THE BOOK WAS DRENCHED

TEXT FLY WITHIN THE BOOK ONLY

TEXT LITEAND DARK **WITHIN THE BOOK ONLY**

UNIVERSAL
LIBRARY
OU_172967
UNIVERSAL
LIBRARY

OSMANIA UNIVERSITY LIBRARY

Call No. R 315.4 Accession No. G 9009

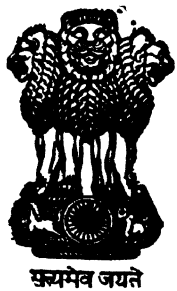
Author In 39 S. Central Statistical Organisation

Title India Statistical abstract. 1953-54. 1956.

This book should be returned on or before the date last marked below.

STATISTICAL ABSTRACT, INDIA 1953-54

NEW SERIES



ISSUED BY
CENTRAL STATISTICAL ORGANISATION
CABINET SECRETARIAT
GOVERNMENT OF INDIA

PUBLISHED BY THE MANAGER OF PUBLICATIONS, DELHI
PRINTED BY THE GOVERNMENT OF INDIA PRESS, CALCUTTA, INDIA,
1956

PREFACE

The Statistical Abstract published annually seeks to present a standard selection of important heads of national economic and social statistics. The data are presented for the country as a whole for a period of ten years with information in respect of individual States for the latest year, as far as possible.

The publication is intended to serve not only as a handy source of reference but also as a key to other statistical publications issued by various statistical agencies. The primary sources of data are indicated at the foot of each table. More detailed information under each head is available in the relevant publications of the Departments mentioned. All sections of the Abstract are preceded by short explanatory notes which should be read in conjunction with the tables.

The valuable co-operation and the highly useful suggestions received from time to time from the various Ministries of the Government of India, the State Governments and the public are gratefully acknowledged.

The alterations that have been made in the arrangement of the tables resulting in some deletions and new insertions have been listed in the attached tabular statements (pp. ix to xii).

ISSUED BY
THE CENTRAL STATISTICAL ORGANISATION,
CABINET SECRETARIAT.

The following symbols have been used throughout the Abstract :

.. = Not available,

– = Negligible or nil.

Some of the units of measurements used are explained below :

One lakh = 100,000

One crore = 10,000,000

One maund = 82 2/7 lbs.

One ton = 2,240 lbs.

CONTENTS

Section.		PAGE.
1	**CLIMATE**	1
	Rainfall : Normal and actual—Temperature : Monthly maximum and minimum, monthly mean—Sunshine.	
2	**AREA AND POPULATION**	20
	Area and Population: By States and Districts, Geographical distribution—Population : Cities, density—Land area : topographical distribution—Age, Civil condition, Livelihood—Employees, Employers, Workers.	
3	**MIGRATION**	44
	Emigrants : Skilled and unskilled—Ports : departure, destination—Emigrants, returned from aborad—Passengers carried in unberthed passenger-ships.	
4	**PUBLIC HEALTH AND VITAL STATISTICS**	55
	Birth rate—Death rate—Ratio of deaths—Private and public hospitals and dispensaries : number of beds, patients, income and expenditure—Railway hospitals and dispensaries—Diseases——mental patients.	
5	**EDUCATION**	80
	Educational Institutions : Scholars, expenditure, primary schools, professional institutions, teachers' schools—Rural Institutions and their cost—Examination Results.	
6	**PRINTING PRESSES AND PUBLICATIONS**	170
	Presses at work, newspapers, periodicals, books published—Books in Indian languages.	
7	**JUDICIAL AND ADMINISTRATIVE STATISTICS** . . .	175
	Judicial Divisions, Officers, Cases, results of trials, appeals—Civil Cases—Criminal Cases, punishments inflicted, acquitted, discharged—Registration of Documents—Civil Police : Strength and Cost—Crimes : Cognizable and non-cognizable—Property : Stolen and recovered—Police Force : Equipment and general management—Police offences—Prisoners, convicts, jails—sickness, mortality, expenditure—Mark system.	
8	**NATIONAL FINANCE**	272
	Revenue and expenditure on revenue account : Central and State Governments—Revenue and expenditure : Customs, Central Excise duties, Corporation tax, Income-tax ; Opium—Revenue and Expenditure.	
9	**INCOME TAX**	326
	Classification of demand : income-tax, super tax, Surcharge—Classification of Assessees according to net income.	

Section.		Page.
10	**LOCAL BODIES** . . . . . Population, constitution, income, expenditure—Municipalties, District and Local Boards, Port trusts—Municipalties with population of 50,000 and above.	347
11	**EXCHANGE, COINAGE AND CURRENCY** . . . . . Currency, Gold and Silver—Money rates—Exchange rates—Prices : Government Stock, Silver and Gold—Sterling purchases and sales—Government Promissory notes enfaced for payment of interst—Silver redemption reserve—Silver, purchases and sales—money coined and re-coined—Gold and Silver : Exprots and Imports—Notes issued—Notes in circulation—Absorption of Currency.	377
12	**PRICES CURRENT** . . . . . Index number of wholesale prices—wholesale prices of staple articles—Working Class Consumer Price Index—Security Prices.	401
13	**BANKS** . . . . . Capital, Cash liabilities, cheque clearances.	422
14	**JOINT STOCK COMPANIES** . . . . . Companies at work : number, paid-up capital, increase or decrease—companies liquidated—compaines registered elsewhere.	430
15	**INSURANCE** . . . . . Indian life insurers—non-Indian life insurers—Postal Insurance Fund—Fire, marine and miscellaneous Insurance Companies.	461
16	**CO-OPERATIVE SOCIETIES** . . . . . Central, Agricultural, non-agricultural : Number, membership and financial position.	473
17	**AGRICULTURE** . . . . . Land utilization statistics—Area—Yield—Agricultural implements and machinery—Grow more food campaign—Land Revenue and assessment—Land Holdings.	482
18	**IRRIGATION** . . . . . Area and Crops under irrigation—Irrigation, Navigation, Embankment and Drainage works.	514
19	**FORESTS** . . . . . Area and out-turn—Protection of Forests—Regeneration and afforestation—Employment in forestry and forest industries.	532
20	**SERICULTURE** . . . . . Total Production : Mulberry, non-Mulberry.	539
21	**LIVESTOCK STATISTICS** . . . . . Livestock and Livestock produce.	545
22	**MINERAL PRODUCTION** . . . . . Production of minerals and ores—Mines : Working of.	554
23	**LABOUR** . . . . . Employment : Central Government, Public Works, State Transport Services, Municipalities, Factories, Mines, Plantations, Shops and Commercial Establishments—Employment Exchanges—Earnings—Accidents—Industrial Disputes—Workmen's Compensation—Labour housing—Labour training—Agricultural Labour.	572

Section.		Page.
24	**TRADE UNIONS**	647
	Registered Trade Unions—Workers' Unions, Employers' Unions—Number, membership, income, expenditure and funds.	
25	**INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION**	655
	Manufacturing Industries—Mill Production : Cotton piecegoods, Cotton yarn—Selected Industries—Interim Index—Profits Index.	
26	**PATENTS AND DESIGNS**	708
	Number of applications—Income from fees.	
27	**RAILWAYS**	713
	Summary—Passengers—Goods—Capital at charge—Earnings and expenses—Accidents to persons.	
28	**MOTOR VEHICLES**	731
	Number taxed—Motor vehicle fees and taxes.	
29	**ROADS**	741
	Extra municipal roads : mileage—Central Road fund.	
30	**SHIPPING**	747
	Vessels entered and cleared with cargoes or in ballast—Shipping at five principal ports—Vessel belonging to or registered in India—Vessels first registered in India.	
31	**CIVIL AVIATION**	762
	Indian Airlines operations.	
32	**POSTS AND TELEGRAPHS**	764
	Post office : letters, postcards, newspapers, parcels, packets, money orders, savings bank, capital account—Telegraph and Telephone : Offices and lines—Radio telegrams.	
33	**OVERSEAS COMMUNICATIONS SERVICE**	779
	Traffic : Telegraph, Telephone, Radiophoto : Words and Value—Multi address newscasts—Expenses : Capital, Revenue and working expenses.	
34	**MERCHANDISE MARKS**	784
	Detentions.	
35	**TRADE**	786
	(A) **Foreign**—(i) By Sea and Air, (ii) By Sea, Air and Land, (iii) Land Frontier.	
	Merchandise and Treasure : Imports, Exports and Re-exports : Countries of consignment or destination—Principal articles of merchandise—Currency area-wise—Quantum and price level—Land Frontier Trade : Tibet, Nepal, Sikkim, Bhutan, Pakistan, Afghanistan, Iran and Burma—Balance of trade.	
	(B) **Coasting**	
	Total Value : merchandise and treasure.	
	(C) **Inland**	
	Rail and River-Borne Trade—Principal articles—States and Chief ports.	

Section. PAGE.

36 BALANCE OF PAYMENTS 885
Current Account—Capital Account—Currency area-wise—Indo-Pakistan.

37 MISCELLANEOUS 893
Consumption of electricity—Salt : manufacture, issue and price—Liquor, opium and other intoxicating drugs : Number of shops, license fee, duty and excise revenue—Opium, cultivation, production and issues.

38 APPENDIX 903
Rates of Excise duties : Union and State—Currency—Rates of income-tax and Super-tax—National income of India—Electoral Statistics—Scheduled Tribes.

STATEMENT SHOWING THE TABLES ADDED IN THE CURRENT ISSUE (1953-54).

Serial No.	Table No.	Description
		AREA AND POPULATION.
1	7	Area and Population—1951 (By districts).
		EDUCATION.
2	44	Examination Results.
		INCOME TAX.
3	90	Classification of Assessees according to grade of net income—All India (new series).
4	91	Classification of Assessees according to grade of net income —Statewise (new series).
		PRICES CURRENT.
5	122	Data for some more centres have been added.
		AGRICULTURE.
6	148	A table on ' Land Holdings ' has been added.
		LIVESTOCK STATISTICS.
7	167	In this table, additional information for production of eggs in India has been given.
		MINERAL PRODUCTION.
8	171	A table on ' Working of Mines in India ' has been added.
		LABOUR.
9	194	A new table on ' Agricultural Labour ' has been added.
		OVERSEAS COMMUNICATIONS SERVICE.
10	242-246	A new section on this subject comprising of 5 tables have been added.

STATEMENT SHOWING THE TABLES DELETED FROM THE CURRENT ISSUE (1953-54) AS COMPARED WITH THE PREVIOUS ISSUE (1952-53).

Serial No.	Reference to table number in 1952-53 issue	Description	Reference to page number in 1952-53 issue
		EDUCATION.	
1	35	Number of Recgonized Educational Institutions (By management), unrecognized Educational Instituions and Scholars .	89
2	36	Number of Scholars in Institutions (By Types)	92
		JUDICIAL AND ADMINISTRATIVE STATISTICS.	
3	66	Strength and cost of Military Police . .	206
		NATIONAL FINANCES.	
4	78	Col. Nos. 2, 6-10	243
5	86	Land Revenue and Expenditure . .	283
6	87	Provincial Excise Revenue and Expenditure	285
7	88	Stamp Revenue and Expenditure . .	287
8	89	Forest Revenue and Expenditure . .	290
9	90	Capital Expenditure on 'Irrigation, Navigation, Embankment and Drainage works'	292
10	91	Interest Receipts	293
11	92	Distribution of expenditure on Famine Relief	295
		PRICES CURRENT.	
12	126	Data for Ahmedabad, Sholapur and Jalgaon have been deleted	380
		IRRIGATION.	
13	155(a)	Details of operations of Irrigation works .	480
		MINERAL PRODUCTION.	
14	172	Total value of minerals and ores produced in India	509
		SPECIAL INDUSTRIES.	
15	212-217	This section has altogether been deleted .	633
		APPENDIX.	
16	Appendix E	Population covered by Rationing and position of food supply . . .	843

STATEMENT SHOWING THE CHANGES EFFECTED IN THE TABLES IN THE CURRENT ISSUE (1953-54) AS COMPARED WITH THE PREVIOUS ISSUE (1952-53).

Serial No.	Reference to Table number in 1952-53 issue	Change effected
		NATIONAL FINANCE.
1	78	The heading has been changed from "Government Statement of the Transactions and of the Balance of Central and Part 'A' State Governments, etc." to "General Statement of Revenue and Expenditure on Revenue Account and surplus (+) or deficit(—)".
		INCOME TAX.
2	93 to 96	Two tables each on Income-tax and Supertax shown separately have now been recast into two with the additional information relating to Surcharge and net income.
		PRICES CURRENT.
3	126	The heading has been changed from 'Working Class cost of living Index' to 'Working Class Consumer Price Index'.
4	126	The Base period has been changed from '1944=100 to 1949=100'.
		AGRICULTURE.
5	151	Heading of the table "Area Surveyed and Assessed" has been changed to "Land Revenue and Assessment".
		IRRIGATION.
6	155(b)	The heading has been changed from 'Details of operations of Navigation works' to 'Details of inland Navigation going on Irriation Works'.
		MINERAL PRODUCTION.
7	173	This table has been elaborated to show State-wise figures also.
8	189	**LABOUR.**
		This table has been split into two parts, *viz.* (A) Tea (giving more details), (B) Mining showing data for Coal and non-coal mines separately.
9	194	This table has further been amplified by giving information for 'Subsidy granted'.

STATEMENT SHOWING THE CHANGES EFFECTED IN THE TABLES IN THE CURRENT ISSUE (1953-54) AS COMPARED WITH THE PREVIOUS ISSUE (1952-53)—*contd.*

Serial No.	Reference to Table number in 1951-52 issue	Change effected
		INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION.
10	208	Production of selected industries—items have been increased from 87 to 89 and instead of annual figures monthly averages have been shown.
		TRADE.
11	252-268, 272-276	Foreign, Coasting, Inland and Land Frontier Trade, which were hitherto being shown as separate sections have now been brought under the general heading 'Trade'.

CLIMATE

Meteorological data are recorded at some 250 observatories of the India Meteorological Department and over 2,500 rain recording stations maintained by the respective State Governments.

The meteorological divisions shown correspond more or less to the chief political divisions and have remained unchanged for a long time except for mergers and the formation of new States. All figures up to 1946 relate to undivided India ; thereafter to the present territory of the Indian Union.

Rainfall.—Actual rainfall is recorded at 8-30 hours I. S. T. each day throughout the country. It is tabulated at the offices of the State Officers controlling registration of rainfall and published in the State Gazettes. They are subsequently consolidated and issued by the India Meteorological Department in the form of two publications each year, *viz.*, " Daily Rainfall of India " and " Monthly Rainfall of India ".

Normal rainfall.—The minimum length of the period used for working out the normal rainfall of any station is five years and the maximum is eighty years. Normals of rainfall of about seventy five per-cent. of the raingauge stations are, however, based on data for thirty years or more.

Table 1 shows the normal and actual rainfall for the various meteorological sub-divisions of the country for the years 1945 to 1953. Table 2 gives monthly and annual rainfall during 1953 and also total annual rainfall for 1951 and 1952 with percentage departures from normal.

Temperature.—Temperature readings are taken at most of the observatories twice a day at 8-30 and 17-30 hours I. S. T. For this purpose thermometers are put in the shade in " Stevenson Screens ". Table 3 contains monthly figures for mean maximum and minimum temperatures for the year 1953. It also gives annual figures for maximum and minimum temperatures in the years 1951 to 1953. *Mean temperature* is the average of the maximum and maximum temperatures recorded (Table 4). Only monthly figures for 1953 are shown in this table.

Sunshine.—Sunshine is the condition at the earth's surface when the sun casts a well-defined shadow. It is recorded at the principal observatories by standard Campbell-Stokes recorders. Monthly data are shown for 1953 and annual for 1947 to 1953 in Table 5.

These data are published in greater detail in the " Monthly Weather Reports " and the " Annual Summary ", brought out by the Meteorological Department.

No. 1.—Normal and Actual Annual Rainfall by Meteorological Sub-Divisions.

State	Sub-Division	Normal Rainfall (Inches)	Departure of 1953 Rainfall from Normal		Actual Rainfall (inches)			
			Actual (Inches)	Per cent	1953	1952	1951	1950
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Part 'A' States.								
Assam (*including* Manipur and Tripura).	Assam (*including* Manipur and Tripura).	96·77	+5·36	+6	102·13	105·90	95·49	93·83
Bihar	Bihar	48·94	+6·04	+12	54·98	47·80	35·44	44·41
	Chota-Nagpur	53·64	+4·51	+8	58·15	53·64	45·22	56·78
Bombay (*including* Saurashtra and Kutch).	Bombay-Deccan (Desh).	32·74	+3·30	+10	36·04	25·26	29·80	36·18
	Gujarat	37·19	+8·52	+23	45·71	28·95	19·94	43 44
	Konkan	109·16	+19·93	+18	129·09	99·26	106·94	112·08
	Saurashtra and Kutch	20·35	+10·01	+50	30·36	14·94	12·56	22·38
Madhya Pradesh	Madhya Pradesh—East.	56·09	—4·02	—7	52 07	48 06	52·30	46·30
	Madhya Pradesh—West.	42·74	—5 63	—13	37·11	32·83	38·76	34·28
Madras (*including* Travancore-Cochin).	Coastal Andhra Desa	38·37	—0 94	— 2	37·43	32·60	37·11	37·32
	Rayalaseema	26·30	+3·56	+14	29·86	24·69	18·92	18·78
	Tamilnad	36 93	—1·82	—5	35·11	26·88	31·75	28·05
	Malabar and South Kanara.	121·38	—5·71	—5	115·67	89 09	107 67	128 47
	Travancore-Cochin	94·30	—11·26	—12	83·04	83·29	97·27	100·76
Orissa	Orissa	57·92	—5·07	—9	52 85	60 34	54 25	55 17
Punjab (I) (*including* PEPSU and Delhi).	Punjab (I) (*including* PEPSU and Delhi).	24·24	+0·51	+2	24·75	22·78	17·26	33·19
	Jammu and Kashmir	42 08	+3·65	+9	45·73	37·88	34·40	60 18
Uttar Pradesh	Uttar Pradesh—East	39·59	+9·37	+24	48·96	35·17	29·40	35·55
	Uttar Pradesh—West	38·52	—3·34	—9	35·18	35·17	30 08	40·46
West Bengal	West Bengal	66·71	—1·92	—3	64·79	65·36	59·44	72·42
Part 'B' States.								
Hyderabad	Hyderabad—North	36·14	+10·41	+29	46·55	26·01	32·80	29·00
	Hyderabad—South	30 31	+6 14	+20	36·45	25·54	29·88	31 97
Madhya Bharat and Vindhya Pradesh.	Madhya Bharat (*including* Bhopal).	35·96	—6·07	—17	29·89	34·31	23·75	35·32
	Vindhya Pradesh	45·00	—8·48	—19	36·52	45 77	48·81	42 64
Mysore	Mysore	35·71	+9·59	+27	45·30	31·66	34·21	35·13
Rajasthan	Rajasthan—East (*including* Ajmer).	26·60	—9·00	—34	17·60	28·55	15·45	29·14
	Rajasthan—West	10·98	—2·15	—20	8·83	11·68	6·43	11·62
Part 'D' States.								
Andaman and Nicobar Islands.	Bay Islands	123·33	—10·07	—8	113·26	121·23	128·93	95·34

Source :—Ministry of Communications: Meteorological Department.

Note.—As a result of merger of states and formation of new states, etc., the sub-divisions have been revised with effect from 1950.

No. 1.—Normal and Actual Annual Rainfall by Meteorological Sub-Divisions—*contd.*

State	Sub-Division	Actual Rainfall (inches)				
		1949	1948	1947	1946	1945
1	2	10	11	12	13	14
Part 'A' States.						
Assam	Assam	109·10	117 84	108·75	103·41	106·2
Bihar	Bihar	56 37	50·31	42 88	53·71	47 4
	Chota-Nagpur	55·17	55·82	47·63	63·27	49·3
Bombay (*including* Saurashtra and Kutch).	Bombay-Deccan	35 63	37 19	33 74	42·42	27·7
	Gujarat	34 51	17 22	33 38	43·53	48·8
	Konkan	119·21	116 24	115 24	130·94	122·5
	Saurashtra and Kutch	21·32	..	..	..	..
Madhya Pradesh	Berar	48·32	38 75	31 56	36 47	35 7
	Madhya Pradesh—East	58·05	54·59	62·20	57 19	60·2
	Madhya Pradesh—West	50·53	55 00	55 01	52 94	50·1
Madras	Madras Coast—North	46·57	37·10	40 56	42 22	36 3
	Madras—Deccan	28·29	21·39	25·75	28·17	19 6
	Madras—South East	31·41	32·44	33·79	49 22	29·9
	Malabar	105·75	111·28	108·94	130 83	90·9
Orissa	Orissa	54 22	51·18	53·99	64 66	58·0
Punjab	Punjab—East and North	21·38	26 70	24·42	20·71	27·5
Uttar Pradesh	Uttar Pradesh—East	42·84	50 25	38 38	39·36	37·2
	Uttar Pradesh—West	41·00	44·42	36 72	38·84	44·3
West Bengal	West Bengal	67 73	73·03	..	82·93	69·7
Part 'B' States.						
Hyderabad	Hyderabad—North	40·57	40·41	37 72	34·36	35·2
	Hyderabad—South	30·46	30·36	36·88	29·71	31·9
Jammu and Kashmir	Kashmir	36 78	49·32	34 09	36·44	33·9
Madhya Bharat and Bhopal.	Madhya Bharat and Bhopal	35·82	49·32	42·50	50·98	44·2
Mysore	Mysore	33 00	40·45	34·59	46 51	28·7
Rajasthan	Rajasthan—East	21·86	29·55	28·98	35·70	35·7
	Rajasthan—West	8·94	10·03	10·11	9·09	14·5
Part 'C' States.						
Vindhya Pradesh	Vindhya Pradesh	39·72	56·53	46·82	49·34	39·3

No. 2.—Monthly and Annual Rainfall by Meteorological Sub-divisions, with Percentage departures from Normal—1953.

State	Sub-Division	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apl.	May
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Part 'A' States.						
Assam (*including* Manipur and Tripura).	Assam (*including* Manipur and Tripura).	0·81	0·67	8·16	5·59	17·36
		+17	—55	+149	—33	+34
Bihar	Bihar	1 30	0·18	0 19	0·65	1·49
		+150	—76	—58	+23	—33
	Chota-Nagpur	1·02	0·52	0	0·32	0 81
		+26	—64	—100	—50	—54
Bombay (*including* Saurashtra and Kutch).	Bombay-Deccan (Desh)	0 03	0	0	1·33	0·15
		—77	—100	—100	+102	—87
	Gujarat	0·49	0	0	0	0·01
		+513	—100	—100	—100	—96
	Konkan	0	0	0	1·09	0·05
		—100	—100	—100	+179	—97
	Saurashtra and Kutch	0·42	0 04	0	0	0·01
		+600	—56	—100	—100	—96
Madhya Pradesh	Madhya Pradesh—East	0 70	0·25	0	0·85	0·08
		+79	—73	—100	+12	—89
	Madhya Pradesh—West	0·28	0 09	0	0 48	0·02
		—43	—84	—100	+37	—96
Madras	Coastal Andhra Desa	0 48	0·04	0	0·70	1·10
		+30	—92	—100	—13	—44
	Rayalaseema	0 12	0 02	0	1 73	0·70
		—57	—91	—100	+114	—63
	Tamilnad	0·61	0 61	0·15	3·70	1·49
		—51	+ 5	—78	+122	—42
	Malabar and South Kanara	0 02	0·41	0 19	3·10	2·06
		—91	+95	—76	—4	—68
Orissa	Orissa	1 35	0 09	0	0 07	0 85
		+221	—91	—100	—95	—205
Punjab (I) (*including* PEPSU and Delhi).	Punjab (I) (*including* PEPSU and Delhi).	1 97	0 11	1 01	0·26	0 10
		+79	—89	—99	—40	—81
Uttar Pradesh	Uttar Pradesh—East	1 12	0 23	0 04	0 10	0 41
		+81	—62	—87	—50	—34
	Uttar Pradesh—West	1·77	0·04	0 02	0 26	0 41
		+97	—96	—96	—7	—35
West Bengal	West Bengal	1 00	0 45	0 75	0 93	4 37
		+150	—58	—33	—50	—25
Part 'B' States.						
Hyderabad	Hyderabad—North	0·05	0	0·01	0·74	0
		—76	—100	—97	+1	—100
	Hyderabad—South	0 09	0	0·08	1·18	0 15
		—44	—100	—78	+27	—88
Jammu and Kashmir	Jammu and Kashmir	4 83	1 70	3 69	3 63	1 07
		+23	—59	—18	+5	—50
Madhya Bharat	Madhya Bharat	0 94	0	0	0 03	0·06
		+236	—100	—100	—73	—84
Mysore	Mysore	0 03	0 10	0 01	3 22	1 54
		—79	—37	—94	+100	—57
Travancore-Cochin	Travancore-Cochin	1 31	1 05	1 03	6·22	1 93
		+31	+11	—49	+21	—77
Rajasthan	Rajasthan—East (*including* Ajmer).	0 84	0	0	0·03	0·06
		+190	—100	—100	—79	—84
	Rajasthan—West	0 18	0	0	0·03	0·18
		+38	—100	—100	—73	—38
Part 'C' States.						
Vindhya Pradesh	Vindhya Pradesh	0 62	0 04	0	0 15	0 12
		—17	—95	—100	—40	—71
Part 'D' States						
Andaman and Nicobar Islands	Bay Islands	1 06	3 09	0	5·25	10.29
		—41	+178	—100	+122	—32

Source.—Ministry of Communications · Meteorological Department.

Note.—The first row of figures against each Sub-division shows the actual rainfall in inches and the second row of figures shows the percentage departures from normal.

See foot-note at page 2 *ante.*

No. 2.—Monthly and Annual Rainfall by Meteorological Sub-divisions, with Percentage Departures from Normal—1953—*contd.*

State	Sub-Division	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.
1	2	8	9	10	11	12
Part 'A' States.						
Assam (*including* Manipur and Tripura).	Assam (*including* Manipur and Tripura).	17 47 —5	16·99 —1	12·14 —21	16·53 +38	5·44 +1
Bihar	Bihar	8·81 +20	17·75 +39	10·11 —18	13·54 +51	0·86 —67
	Chota-Nagpur	8·41 +10	16·72 +16	17·14 +21	11·41 +40	0·84 —71
Bombay (*including* Saurashtra and Kutch).	Bombay-Deccan (Desh)	7·08 +29	8·42 —3	7·61 +29	4·78 —18	6 64 +112
	Gujarat	6·23 +8	10·69 —26	23·11 +154	5·14 —12	0 04 —96
	Konkan	34 47 +35	50·05 +27	28·87 +21	8·01 —35	6·55 +41
	Saurashtra and Kutch	3·63 +6	5·28 —36	17 19 +312	3·70 +23	0·09 —87
Madhya Pradesh	Madhya Pradesh—East	4 82 —45	15·84 —8	19·51 +30	7·92 —6	2·08 —18
	Madhya Pradesh—West	3·46 —46	13·36 0	13 02 +23	5·33 —26	1 07 —42
Madras	Coastal Andhra Desa	5 01 +22	5 06 —12	6 51 +16	6·92 +8	10·73 +48
	Rayalaseema	2·52 +6	4·92 +66	1 92 —50	5·63 +7	11.62 +148
	Tamilnad	2 19 +28	3·35 +52	2·70 —26	4·89 +16	9·85 +34
	Malabar and South Kanara	17·24 —40	54·32 +50	19 62 —7	4·46 —52	13.53 +37
Orissa	Orissa	7 41 —14	9 14 —31	18 05 +40	9 30 0	3·25 —37
Punjab (I) (*including* PEPSU and Delhi).	Punjab (I) (*including* PEPSU and Delhi).	2 11 —3	11 04 +60	6·55 —2	2·22 —38	0·02 —95
Uttar Pradesh	Uttar Pradesh—East	5 21 +13	18 73 +58	13·20 +16	9·70 +37	0·14 —92
	Uttar Pradesh—West	3 38 —20	17·14 +45	8 01 —29	4 01 —37	0·02 —98
West Bengal	West Bengal	12·60 0	16·29 +9	12 08 —13	12·84 +32	2·27 —47
Part 'B' States.						
Hyderabad	Hyderabad—North	9·24 +43	9·15 —2	10·85 +44	10·78 +51	5·73 +188
	Hyderabad—South	4·77 +7	5·43 —17	6·03 +8	10·36 +60	8·35 +192
Jammu and Kashmir	Jammu and Kashmir	2·70 +18	9 67 +32	9·39 +27	4·67 +59	1·59 +29
Madhya Bharat	Madhya Bharat	2·87 —39	10 65 —9	11·10 +8	3·81 —39	0·43 —57
Mysore	Mysore	5·54 +24	11·86 +68	5·49 +4	4·19 —17	13·19 +152
Travancore-Cochin	Travancore-Cochin	9·35 —49	28·15 +71	9·71 —16	3·67 —51	16·21 +31
Rajasthan	Rajasthan—East (*including* Ajmer).	1 73 —43	5·30 —40	8 15 —3	1·44 —65	0·04 —93
	Rajsthan—West	0·54 —50	2·10 —37	5·19 +31	0·60 —57	0 —100
Part 'C' States.						
Vindhya Pradesh	Vindhya Pradesh	1·50 —69	15·18 +4	12·41 —9	6·24 —12	0·23 —85
Part 'D' States						
Andaman and Nicobar Islands.	Bay Islands	18·94 —13	22·09 +43	12·13 —26	15·73 —10	11·79 —6

NOTE.—The first row of figures against each Sub-division shows the actual rainfall in inches and the second percentage departures from normal.

No. 2.—Monthly and Annual Rainfall by Meteorological Sub-divisions, with Percentage Departures from Normal—1953—*concld.*

State	Sub-Division	Nov.	Dec.	Total for the year		
				1953	1952	1951
1	2	13	14	15	16	17
Part 'A' States.						
Assam (*including* Manipur and Tripura).	Assam (*including* Manipur and Tripura).	0 42 —65	0·55 +49	102 13 +6	105 90 +8	95·49 —3
Bihar	Bihar	0 08 —78	0 02 —87	54 98 +12	47 80 —2	35·44 —27
	Chota-Nagpur	0 96 +60	0 —100	58·15 +8	53 64 0	45 22 —16
Bombay (*including* Saurashtra and Kutch).	Bombay-Deccan (Desh)	0 —100	0 —100	36 04 +10	25 26 —25	29 80 —7
	Gujarat	0 —100	0 —100	45 71 +23	28 95 —20	19 94 —46
	Konkan	0 —100	0 —100	129 09 +18	99 26 —8	106·94 —2
	Saurashtra and Kutch	0 —100	0 —100	30 36 +50	14·94 —18	12·56 —39
Madhya Pradesh	Madhya Pradesh—East	0 02 —97	0 —100	52 07 —7	48 06 —14	52·30 —7
	Madhya Pradesh—West	0 —100	0 —100	37 11 —13	32 83 —24	38 76 —10
Madras	Coastal Andhra Desa	0 86 —80	0 02 —97	37 43 —2	32 60 —15	37·11 —3
	Rayalaseema	0 67 —78	0 01 —99	29 86 +14	24 69 —6	18 92 —21
	Tamilnad	4 59 —39	0 98 —72	35 11 —5	26 88 —27	31 75 —13
	Malabar & South Kanara	0·70 —84	0·02 —97	115·67 —5	89·09 —20	107.67 —11
Orissa	Orissa	3 34 +96	0 —100	52 85 —9	60 34 +5	54·25 —7
Punjab (I) (*including* PEPSU and Delhi).	Punjab (I) (*including* PEPSU and Delhi).	0 01 —92	0·35 —31	24 75 +2	22 78 —6	17 26 —28
Uttar Pradesh	Uttar Pradesh—East	0 —100	0 08 —70	48 96 +24	35 17 —11	29·40 —26
	Uttar Pradesh—West	0 —100	0·12 —73	35·18 —9	35·17 —9	30·08 —22
West Bengal	West Bengal	1·20 +71	0 01 —93	64 79 —3	65 36 —2	59 44 —12
Part 'B' States.						
Hyderabad	Hyderabad—North	0 —100	0 —100	46 55 +29	26·01 —28	32·80 —16
	Hyderabad—South	0 01 —99	0 —100	36·45 +20	25·54 —15	29·88 —4
Jammu and Kashmir	Jammu and Kashmir	0·45 —13	2 34 +7	45·73 +9	37·88 —9	34·40 —17
Madhya Bharat	Madhya Bharat	0 —100	0 —100	29·89 —17	34·31 —4	23·75 —34
Mysore	Mysore	0·13 —95	0 —100	45·30 +27	31·66 —13	34·21 —6
Travancore-Cochin	Travancore-Cochin	4·13 —50	0·28 —88	83 04 —12	83 29 —17	97·27 0
Rajasthan	Rajasthan—East (*including* Ajmer).	0 —100	0·01 —95	17·60 —34	28·55 +6	15·45 —43
	Rajasthan—West	0 —100	0·01 —90	8·83 —20	11·68 0	6·43 —40
Part 'C' States.						
Vindhya Pradesh	Vindhya Pradesh	0 —100	0 03 —91	36·52 —19	45·77 +2	48·81 +8
Part 'D' States.						
Andaman and Nicobar Islands.	Bay Islands	10 31 —2	2·58 —67	113·26 —8	121·23 —2	128·93 +5

NOTE.—The first row of figures against each Sub-division shows the actual rainfall in inches and the second percentage departures from normal.

No. 3.—Mean Maximum and Minimum Temperatures at some important centres during 1953.

Centre	January		February		March	
	Max.	Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.	Min.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Ahmedabad	81·0	54·6	92 8	59·6	101·4	67·4
Ajmer	69·5	46·5	82·3	53·6	93·7	65·2
Ambala	68·5	44·8	80·3	51·9	93·3	62·3
Bamrauli	73·3	49·0	84 0	55 7	98·6	67·2
Bangalore	81·0	59·3	84 0	59 8	92 6	66·6
Begumpet	83·6	58·4	89·5	63 2	99·5	68·6
Bhopal (Bairagarh)	76·7	50·3	88·2	58·5	98·3	65·3
Bhubaneswar	81·5	60·4	90·5	66·2	96·9	75·5
Bombay (Colaba)	84 2	66·1	87·7	69·9	90 8	75 2
Calcutta (Alipore)	78·2	56 7	86 8	65 1	95·2	75·8
Cuttack	82·8	61·5	91·7	67 6	101·1	76·0
Darjeeling	49 9	36 1	54 4	41·4	61·0	48·7
Dibrugarh	72·3	50 2	76 8	56 3	78·5	64·3
Gwalior (Farm)	70.7	47 5	53·3	52·1	97·9	66·5
Indore	77·9	49·3	89·2	56·0	98·1	64·1
Jaipur	70·4	47 3	82·8	56·0	95·2	64·4
Jodhpur	75·4	49 6	86 7	57 2	97·7	65·9
Kodaikanal	61·5	46 5	62·7	46 1	68·1	51·6
Kurnool	88·9	62·4	93·9	64·8	102·9	72·6
Lucknow	71·2	49·5	83·3	55 4	98 0	67·8
Madras	83·8	69·6	85·9	69·5	93·3	75·0
Mangalore	88·1	71 0	88·8	72·3	89 8	78·7
Mercara	76·8	58·2	79·9	59·5	86·0	62·7
Mysore	83·2	61·9	86·3	62·8	94·4	68·5
Nagpur (Sonegaon)	83·1	55 5	92·7	62·5	103·7	69·2
New Delhi	68·3	46·7	80·0	53·4	93·8	65·2
Patiala	67·6	44·7	78·3	50·6	91·9	57·5
Patna	72·9	52 6	82·7	58·1	95·8	70·5
Poona	87·8	53 7	94 3	59·1	101·6	65·7
Port Blair	85·7	73·9	86·2	71·6	89·8	74·8
Rajkot	81·5	53·1	92·3	58·7	99·6	65·2
Shillong	58·9	37·6	63·9	43·6	70·8	53·7
Simla	44·4	33·4	54·6	42·7	64·7	50·6
Srinagar	36·7	27·5	50·3	33·1	60·7	41·0
Tiruchirapally (Airfield)	84·7	69·7	90·0	69·1	97·6	75·2
Trivandrum	88·5	72·5	88·1	71·6	91·2	77·1
Visakhapatnam (Maharani-peta)	83·0	64·9	87·7	66·8	92·3	75·3

Source :—Ministry of Communications Meteorological Department.

No. 3.—Mean Maximum and Minimum Temperatures at some important centres during 1953—*contd.*

Centre	April		May		June		July	
	Max.	Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.	Min.
1	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
Ahmedabad	104 8	74 4	105 5	79 3	101 9	81 1	92·7	78·4
Ajmer	98·0	73·1	102·0	82·6	101·0	83·4	93·3	79·2
Ambala	100·4	69 3	106 8	78 7	104·6	82·4	93·2	78·4
Bamrauli	103 1	72 8	108 0	82·1	103 5	84·2	90 2	78·1
Bangalore	89 9	69 2	94·1	70 6	86 5	68·5	81·1	66·2
Begumpet	98 9	76 4	105 5	83 0	97 1	77 1	87·2	72 6
Bhopal (Bairagarh)	101·6	72 3	104·7	79·8	101 0	80·2	85·9	74·2
Bhubaneswar	100·7	79·2	101·9	81·9	95·0	80·1	90·5	78·2
Bombay (Colaba)	91 2	78·0	92 0	80 5	89 2	78 8	85·2	76·8
Calcutta (Alipore)	100·5	79 1	97 5	81·5	92 9	79·7	90·1	79·8
Cuttack	104 7	80 0	105 0	82 3	96 4	81 0	90·9	78 6
Darjeeling	66 5	52 1	67 6	56 0	67 0	58 8	66·4	59 9
Dibrugarh	82 1	67 5	85·2	72 3	88·7	75·8	86·5	76·2
Gwalior (Farm)	102 5	72 7	108 1	85 5	105 8	87 9	91·8	79·6
Indore	100·5	71·1	102·6	77·0	97·4	76·2	85·8	73·3
Jaipur	99 8	70 5	105·1	79 1	103 7	82 1	94 3	79 2
Jodhpur	101 9	72·4	104 4	80 0	105 0	84 0	97·5	81 8
Kodaikanal	66 2	52 9	71 1	56 2	67 9	55 0	62 3	53·0
Kurnool	102·3	79·4	108·0	83·6	98·1	78·7	91·0	74·7
Lucknow	102 9	73 3	106 1	81 7	102 3	82 7	88 3	79·1
Madras	94 8	79·9	104·5	84 0	100 3	82 5	96 2	79 9
Mangalore	90·2	79·4	90·1	80·8	87·5	77·9	82 3	73·0
Mercara	81·0	65·1	81·1	65·7	74·5	64·4	68·7	62·5
Mysore	91·5	70·1	95·4	70·9	86·8	70·1	80·2	68·5
Nagpur (Sonegaon)	104·4	76·5	110·5	85 1	104 2	83 5	89 1	75·3
New Delhi	98 7	78 2	104 5	87 9	104 2	85 2	94 6	80·5
Patiala	99·1	68·9	105·5	78·5	103·7	80·7	93·1	79·0
Patna	101 1	74·3	102 0	81·0	95·8	80 0	88·8	79·8
Poona	99·5	71·5	99 4	71·7	91 5	73 0	84 0	72·1
Port Blair	90·9	76·5	88·3	76·5	84·8	75·5	84·6	74·6
Rajkot	102 4	71·0	103·4	76·5	100·3	78·7	91·9	77 2
Shillong	76 1	57 6	75 1	60·2	74 4	63·2	74·7	64·2
Simla	68 8	52 9	75 2	60·1	75 8	62·4	69·3	60 3
Srinagar	68·1	46·4	77·4	52·6	86·1	59·2	90·2	66·0
Tiruchirapally (Airfield)	96 0	77·6	102·9	80 5	98 3	79·3	95·5	73·6
Trivandrum	90 3	76·8	91·0	78·8	87·3	76·6	83·3	72·8
Visakhapatnam (Maharani-peta)	95·5	79·7	98·2	82·2	93·5	81·5	91·2	79·5

No. 3.—Mean Maximum and Minimum Temperatures at some important centres during 1953—*contd.*

Centre	August		September		October		November	
	Max.	Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.	Min.
1	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23
Ahmedabad	86·2	76·5	90 9	75 4	97 4	66 2	92 2	57·5
Ajmer	85·5	75·0	88·9	75·5	92·3	61·7	84·7	51·8
Ambala	92 4	77 3	97 0	74 7	94 7	62 9	84 7	49 9
Bamrauli	88 1	77 0	90 5	77 6	91 1	66 9	84 3	54 4
Bangalore	81 3	66·9	81 7	66·5	81 0	67 1	80·0	60·8
Begumpet	83 8	71 6	84·2	71 3	84 7	69 9	83·9	58 3
Bhopal (Bairagarh)	84·1	72·8	88·1	71·2	89·6	63 4	84·7	54·1
Bhubaneswar	87·7	77·3	88·2	76·7	87·9	73·1	84·2	63·7
Bombay (Colaba)	84 8	76 7	86 7	76·6	91 2	77 0	90 7	72·3
Calcutta (Alipore)	89 6	80 0	89 4	79 4	89 1	75 2	84·4	65·4
Cuttack	88 4	78·6	89·9	78·4	90·7	75·0	85 2	65·7
Darjeeling	69 0	60·3	67 8	58 1	67 0	51 3	62 8	45·2
Dibrugarh	89 8	78 1	85·8	75·6	83 6	68 9	80 6	59 5
Gwalior (Farm)	88 9	77·1	91 3	75·5	92 8	64·2	85·9	48·3
Indore	82·3	71·4	86·5	69·9	88·8	61·7	85·1	52·4
Jaipur	87 8	76 2	91·8	74 0	94·2	63·7	86 2	54·0
Jodhpur	91·2	77 2	94 3	75 1	98·1	64·9	90·4	57·3
Kodaikanal	63 4	52 7	64 3	52 4	63 5	52·5	61 0	48·2
Kurnool	88·8	74·2	87·0	73·7	87·8	74·6	88·1	64·5
Lucknow	89 3	79 6	91 9	77 6	91 5	67 7	85 5	55 2
Madras	95·6	80·3	92·4	77 8	87·1	76·2	85·3	72·7
Mangalore	84 8	75 5	84 4	75 0	86 6	75·5	89·3	73·8
Mercara	69·1	63·0	72·0	62·6	74 3	64·2	75·0	60·5
Mysore	81·5	67·9	83·9	66·7	82·1	68·4	81·4	63·6
Nagpur (Sonegaon)	86 2	74·4	90·4	73 6	89·2	67·3	87 2	55·1
New Delhi	91 3	78 5	94·2	76·3	93 5	65 5	84·0	53·0
Patiala	92·4	77·6	94·2	72·6	93·5	62·0	84·0	50·1
Patna	90·8	80·2	90·2	79·0	90·5	72 8	84·9	61·1
Poona	81 9	70 7	86 0	70·0	89 0	68 8	90 2	57·7
Port Blair	84·5	75·6	84·4	74·9	86·1	75·5	85·1	75·0
Rajkot	85·3	75·3	89·8	73 0	95 8	68·4	91·3	60·3
Shillong	76·0	64·4	72 9	61 9	71·6	54 5	66·9	46·5
Simla	68·6	59·6	68·0	56·7	65 3	51·5	59·8	46·2
Srinagar	84·2	63·3	80·4	56·8	74 8	42·1	58 1	23·8
Tiruchirapally (Airfield)	96·2	78 3	92·7	75·6	88·2	75 0	86·3	72 1
Trivandrum	85·9	74·8	86 6	74·3	85·2	74·3	86·6	74·0
Visakhapatnam (Maharani-peta)	90·2	78·4	89·7	78 0	88·1	77·1	86.8	69·9

No. 3.—Mean Maximum and Minimum Temperatures at some important centres during 1953—*concld.*

Centre	December		Highest monthly mean maximum and lowest monthly mean minimum					
			1953		1952		1951	
	Max.	Min	Max.	Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.	Min.
1	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31
Ahmedabad	89·4	54·5	105·5	54·5	108·6	53·9	107·2	50·3
Ajmer	81·7	48·7	102·0	46·5	104·9	45·7	..	..
Ambala	78·4	46·4	106·8	44·8	107·2	41·8	108·5	42·8
Bamrauli	79·4	52·1	108·0	49 0	108·8	49·3	107·0	46·9
Bangalore	79·2	58·4	94·1	58·4	93·1	59·5	90·1	57·7
Begumpet	82·3	52·2	105·5	52·2	101·2	54·2	103·1	54·5
Bhopal (Bairagarh)	82·3	51·7	104·7	50·3	107·2	51·1	.	
Bhubaneswar	82·5	59·1	101·9	59·1	98·7	59·1	.	.
Bombay (Colaba)	89·4	68·7	92·0	66·1	92·7	66·9	92·5	65·2
Calcutta (Alipore)	82·1	60·0	100 5	56 7	95·6	56·4	99·1	55·3
Cuttack	83·8	60·2	105·0	60·2	101·4	61·0	102·0	58·5
Darjeeling	56·9	41·2	69·0	36·1	67·4	36·6	67·3	35·0
Dibrugarh	76·0	54·6	89·8	50·2	89·9	51·5	89·6	50·6
Gwalior (Farm)	81·8	47·3	108·1	47·3	109·8	44·5	108·4	41·8
Indore	83·2	49·9	102·6	49·3	104·7	48·8	.	.
Jaipur	82·9	51·3	105·1	47·3	107·0	49·1	104·3	45·7
Jodhpur	86·1	52·2	105·0	49·6	108·1	50·8	106·1	48·4
Kodaikanal	61·8	47·1	71·1	46·1	69·1	47·4	68·6	46·8
Kurnool	86·0	58 5	108·0	58 5	103·4	59·3	.	
Lucknow	79·7	51·7	106·1	49·5	107·9	48·6	107·1	46·3
Madras	82·9	69·0	104·5	69·0	98·8	69·5	98·9	67·2
Mangalore	90·5	70·7	90·5	70·7	90·5	71·3	90·1	69·5
Mercara	74·9	57·5	86·0	57·5	84·0	58·5	..	..
Mysore	80·7	60·6	95·4	60·6	94·3	62·1	..	..
Nagpur (Sonegaon)	84·9	52·2	110·5	52·2	110·9	53·3	108·6	50·5
New Delhi	78·8	50·1	104·5	46·7	104·7	46·4	103·5	44·2
Patiala	78·1	46·5	105·5	44·7	106·2	43·3	..	..
Patna	80·3	58·3	102·0	52·6	101·7	52·3	104·2	49·7
Poona	87·7	50·8	101·6	50·8	101·3	53·4	100·4	51·6
Port Blair	86·1	75·1	90·9	71·6	90·2	73·4	..	..
Rajkot	88·5	56·6	103·4	53·1	106·8	52·7	105·0	49·5
Shillong	61·6	41·8	76·1	37·6	75·5	39·9	75·7	37·9
Simla	56·2	43·7	75·8	33·4	74·3	38·5	76·8	33·7
Srinagar	53·0	30·2	90·2	23·8	85·8	26·9	83·6	27·7
Tiruchirapally (Airfield)	84·9	69·5	102·9	69·1	101·2	69·7	99·0	66·8
Trivandrum	88·2	72·5	91·2	71·6	90·5	72·5	90·0	72·3
Visakhapatnam (Maharani-peta)	84·3	63·9	98·2	63·9	95·8	62·6	96·5	63·8

No. 4.—Monthly Mean Temperature by Meteorological Sub-divisions—1953.

State 1	Sub-division 2	Jan. 3	Feb. 4	Mar. 5	Apl. 6
Part 'A' States.					
Assam (*including* Manipur & Tripura).	Assam (*including* Manipur & Tripura).	61·7	67·5	74·3	78·1
Bihar	Bihar	61·4	68·7	80·7	85·6
	Chota-Nagpur	64·7	71·9	83·1	88·2
Bombay (*including* Saurashtra and Kutch)	Bombay-Deccan (Desh)	72·2	77·6	85·4	85·9
	Gujarat	69·7	78·1	85·0	89·3
	Konkan	75·6	78·1	82·1	88·3
	Saurashtra & Kutch	67·3	74·7	82·0	85·3
Madhya Pradesh	Madhya Pradesh—East	67·7	74·9	84·9	88·3
	Madhya Pradesh—West	68·1	76·7	84·9	89·8
Madras	Coastal Andhra Desa	75·1	78·0	85·0	87·9
	Rayalaseema	76·4	79·5	88·7	90·7
	Tamilnad	77·6	78·8	84·7	86·1
	Malabar and South Kanara	80 0	80·7	84·7	85·0
Orissa	Orissa	70·2	76·5	84·5	88·9
Punjab (I) (*including* PEPSU & Delhi).	Punjab (I) (*including* PEPSU & Delhi).	56·1	65·2	77·9	84·6
Uttar Pradesh	Uttar Pradesh—East	60·2	68·9	82·0	87·4
	Uttar Pradesh—West	57·3	66·4	79·1	84·9
West Bengal	West Bengal	65·3	72·7	83·3	87·7
Part 'B' States.					
Hyderabad	Hyderabad—North	72·3	78·8	86·7	88·7
	Hyderabad—South	74·3	79·9	87·7	89·7
Jammu & Kashmir	Jammu & Kashmir	..	..	..	..
Madhya Bharat	Madhya Bharat	61·9	71·3	81·3	86·7
Mysore	Mysore	71·2	73·9	80·0	79·8
Travancore-Cochin	Travancore-Cochin	80·3	80·2	84·3	83·3
Rajasthan	Rajasthan—East (*including* Ajmer).	60·1	69·8	80·5	86·3
	Rajasthan—West	59·8	69·0	80·9	86·5
Part 'C' States.					
Vindhya Pradesh	Vindhya Pradesh	61·9	69·9	81·0	86·7
Part 'D' States.					
Andaman and Nicobar Islands	Bay Islands	79·8	78·9	82·3	83·7

NOTE.—*See* footnote at page 2 *ante*.

Source :—Ministry of Communications : Meteorological Department.

No. 4.—Monthly Mean Temperature by Meteorological Sub-divisions—1953—*contd.*

State 1	Sub-division 2	May 7	June 8	July 9	August 10
Part 'A' States.					
Assam (*including* Manipur & Tripura).	Assam (*including* Manipur & Tripura).	80·3	84·4	82·7	83·9
Bihar	Bihar	89·9	86·9	83·7	84·6
	Chota-Nagpur	93·3	88·8	81·7	81·9
Bombay (*including* Saurashtra and Kutch).	Bombay-Deccan (Desh)	87·5	83·1	77·9	76·5
	Gujarat	90·5	89·1	83·9	80·5
	Konkan	84·7	83·1	79·9	79·9
	Saurashtra & Kutch	87·9	88·7	85·3	81·7
Madhya Pradesh	Madhya Pradesh—East	95·4	91·1	80·1	78·9
	Madhya Pradesh—West	95·0	91·9	81·1	79 3
Madras	Coastal Andhra Desa	93·0	89·5	85·9	84·3
	Rayalaseema	95·1	88·7	83·5	82·9
	Tamilnad	90·7	87·9	84·9	85·5
	Malabar and South Kanara	85·5	82 5	77·6	80·3
Orissa	Orissa	90·8	87·7	83·9	83·1
Punjab (I) (*including* PEPSU and Delhi).	Punjab (I) (*including* PEPSU & Delhi)	93·9	93·3	87·8	85·7
Uttar Pradesh	Uttar Pradesh—East	93·3	92·1	83·8	84·4
	Uttar Pradesh—West	92·8	93·7	84·7	83·6
West Bengal	West Bengal	88 5	85 4	83·5	84 1
Part 'B' States.					
Hyderabad	Hyderabad—North	93·1	87·1	79·3	77·2
	Hyderabad—South	95·3	88·5	81·5	79·7
Jammu & Kashmir	Jammu & Kashmir	..		..	..
Madhya Bharat	Madhya Bharat	92·7	91·2	81·9	79·5
Mysore	Mysore	81 7	77 3	72·7	72 9
Travancore-Cochin	Travancore-Cochin	84·4	81·9	78·1	80·0
Rajasthan	Rajasthan—East (*including* Ajmer)	92·8	92·1	85·4	81·5
	Rajasthan—West	92·9	95·5	91·4	86·3
Part 'C' States.					
Vindhya Pradesh	Vindhya Pradesh	94·9	94·9	82·6	81·1
Part 'D' States.					
Andaman and Nicobar Islands.	Bay Islands	82·4	80·1	79·6	80·1

No 4.—Monthly Mean Temperature by Meteorological Sub-divisions—1953—*concld.*

State 1	Sub-division 2	September 11	October 12	November 13	December 14
Part 'A' States.					
Assam (*including* Manipur & Tripura.)	Assam (*including* Manipur & Tripura).	81·4	78·1	71·2	67·0
Bihar	Bihar	83·4	79·6	70·6	66·9
	Chota-Nagpur	82·1	78·0	69·3	65·7
Bombay (*including* Saurashtra and Kutch)	Bombay-Deccan (Desh)	77·7	77·5	73·7	69·7
	Gujarat	82·5	82·6	76·5	73·6
	Konkan	80·2	82·5	79·9	77·3
	Saurashtra & Kutch	82·5	82·5	76·2	72·7
Madhya Pradesh	Madhya Pradesh—East	80·7	77·7	70·1	66·3
	Madhya Pradesh—West	81·1	77·9	70·9	68·5
Madras	Coastal Andhra Desa	84·1	82·1	77·7	73·9
	Rayalaseema	81·5	80·5	77·5	73·8
	Tamilnad	83·6	81·3	78·9	76·6
	Malabar and South Kanara	80·5	81·4	81·5	80·6
Orissa	Orissa	83·5	81·6	74·3	70·7
Punjab (I) (*including* PEPSU and Delhi)	Punjab (I) (*including* PEPSU and Delhi)	85·8	79·3	67·7	63·7
Uttar Pradesh	Uttar Pradesh—East	83·9	78·9	68·9	65·4
	Uttar Pradesh—West	83·5	77·9	67·8	63·7
West Bengal	West Bengal	83·6	81·2	73·5	70·3
Part 'B' States.					
Hyderabad	Hyderabad—North	78·5	77·8	73·3	69·9
	Hyderabad—South	79·7	79·1	74·4	70·5
Jammu and Kashmir	Jammu and Kashmir	..	..	..	..
Madhya Bharat	Madhya Bharat	80·5	77·0	68·9	66·3
Mysore	Mysore	73·8	74·4	71·5	69·5
Travancore-Cochin	Travancore-Cochin	79·9	80·2	80·7	80·5
Rajasthan	Rajasthan—East (*including* Ajmer).	82·3	78·3	70·1	67·3
	Rajasthan—West	85·8	81·3	71·7	67·6
Part 'C' States.					
Vindhya Pradesh	Vindhya Pradesh	81·6	75·9	67·1	64·2
Part 'D' States.					
Andaman and Nicobar Islands	Bay Islands	79·7	80·8	80·1	80·6

No. 5.—Abstract of hours of bright Sunshine.

Station, Latitude and Longitude	Period	Bright Sunshine: No. of days with duration: Nil or trace	0·1 to 3 hours	3·1 to 6 hours	6·1 to 9 hours	Above 9 hours	Total hours for the month or year	Percentage of possible hours of sunshine in the month or year
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
	1947	14	27	53	101	169	2,762·2	62
	1948	11	30	38	97	190	2,893·8	66
	1949	3	25	30	96	211	3,040·0	68
	1950	7	31	45	73	209	2,955·5	68
	1951	8	26	45	90	196	2,925·4	67
	1952	22	34	42	94	174	2,709·8	60
	1953	20	44	52	125	124	2,529·8	59
New Delhi	1953—							
Lat. 28°35′N.	January	1	5	4	8	13	219·4	67
Long. 77°12′E.	February	0	2	0	12	14	237·1	73
	March	0	0	5	15	11	254·0	68
	April	0	2	4	12	12	239·8	62
	May	10	6	10	4	1	96·0	23
	June	3	8	12	7	0	115·5	28
	July	4	8	9	8	2	140·0	33
	August	1	10	2	10	8	184·7	45
	September	1	0	0	14	15	258·2	70
	October	0	0	0	11	20	288·0	81
	November	0	0	1	5	24	274·1	85
	December	0	3	5	19	4	223·0	70
	1947	50	36	59	94	125	2,575·3	58
	1948	69	61	58	83	95	1,768·3	40
	1949	49	54	71	82	109	2,133·4	48
	1950	40	55	64	134	72	2,130·2	48
	1951	50	34	59	101	121	2,334·6	50
	1952	44	53	45	117	107	2,286·6	51
	1953	43	47	61	96	118	2,314·5	52
Srinagar	1953—							
Lat. 34°05′N.	January	11	12	7	1	0	54·2	17
Long. 74°50′E.	February	7	6	5	5	5	121·2	39
	March	10	5	2	11	3	132·6	36
	April	2	1	9	5	13	207·8	53
	May	0	2	6	12	11	236·1	55
	June	0	2	3	7	18	275·2	64
	July	1	4	2	4	20	256.4	58
	August	2	3	4	9	13	229·4	55
	September	2	2	2	9	15	232·6	63
	October	0	2	5	9	15	238·0	68
	November	1	3	10	11	5	186·3	60
	December	7	5	6	13	0	144·7	47
	1947	2	15	19	69	257	3,320·0	75
	1948	5	22	24	63	252	3,218·4	73
	1949	1	15	20	60	269	3,363·3	76
	1950	3	19	24	64	252	3,273·4	75
	1951	3	13	20	51	276	3,400·6	78
	1952	5	21	26	74	234	3,146·7	72
	1953	4	6	25	73	255	3,350·1	77
Jodhpur	1953—							
Lat. 26°18′N.	January (*a*)	1	0	2	5	22	264·6	82
Long. 73°01′E.	February	0	0	2	10	16	255·7	81
	March	0	0	0	9	22	294·2	79
	April	0	0	1	6	23	299·7	78
	May	0	0	0	1	30	344·1	83
	June	1	1	2	5	21	288·1	70
	July	0	2	5	13	11	235·7	56
	August	2	3	12	12	2	164·9	41
	September	0	0	1	6	23	288·2	78
	October	0	0	0	1	30	322·9	90
	November	0	0	0	2	28	301·6	92
	December (*a*)	0	0	0	3	27	290·4	92

(*a*) Observations of bright sunshine for 30 days.

Source —Ministry of Communications : Meteorological Department.

NO. 5.—ABSTRACT OF HOURS OF BRIGHT SUNSHINE—*contd.*

Station, Latitude and Longitude	Period	Bright Sunshine: No. of days with duration: Nil or trace	0·1 to 3 hours	3·1 to 6 hours	6·1 to 9 hours	Above 9 hours	Total hours for the month or year	Percentage of possible hours of sunshine in the month or year
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
	1947	8	34	38	63	222	3,067 0	71
	1948	13	47	30	55	221	2,912 9	67
	1949	6	25	39	75	220	3,048 1	71
	1950	6	40	34	60	225	3,004·4	70
	1951	7	24	30	69	235	3,117·0	72
	1952	10	47	44	75	190	2,783 6	63
	1953	11	28	47	90	188	2,869·1	67
Jaipur	1953—							
Lat. 26°55′N.	January	0	5	2	4	20	249·4	76
Long. 75°50′E.	February	0	0	1	8	19	263·1	84
	March	0	0	4	6	21	280·3	75
	April	0	1	4	4	21	270·4	70
	May	0	1	2	9	19	270·3	65
	June (*a*)	5	2	4	10	8	178·7	42
	July	2	11	10	8	0	112·5	27
	August	3	7	14	5	2	136·3	34
	September	0	1	5	21	3	227·6	62
	October	0	0	0	7	24	301·8	87
	November	0	0	0	1	29	297·5	92
	December	1	0	1	7	22	281·2	87
	1947	39	29	28	70	191	2,651·9	60
	1948	40	36	33	59	197	2,608·5	58
	1949	31	39	47	75	173	2,592·9	60
	1950	19	41	30	85	190	2,759 2	64
	1951	27	40	29	79	190	2,693 3	61
	1952	23	45	33	98	167	2,644·5	61
	1953	27	38	28	86	186	2,695 7	62
Bombay	1953—							
Lat. 18°54′N.	January	0	2	1	7	21	264 7	77
Long. 72°49′E.	February	0	0	1	14	13	245 9	76
	March	0	0	0	7	24	287·8	77
	April	0	1	0	13	16	263 6	70
	May	0	0	0	4	27	301·3	75
	June	5	6	3	5	11	169·8	43
	July	13	6	7	4	1	82·5	20
	August	7	12	4	8	0	83 6	21
	September	2	7	8	11	2	152·6	42
	October	0	4	4	12	11	231·9	64
	November	0	0	0	1	29	303·2	90
	December	0	0	0	0	31	308·8	90
	1947	17	53	56	118	121	2,461·7	56
	1948	8	64	62	122	110	2,420·0	55
	1949	16	51	61	99	138	2,471·5	56
	1950	24	57	51	103	130	2,410·9	54
	1951	8	36	56	118	146	2,664 3	60
	1952	11	51	59	95	150	2,580 6	58
	1953	7	59	48	106	144	2,565·3	59
Bangalore	1953—							
Lat. 12°58′N.	January	0	0	0	14	17	285·7	81
Long. 77°35′E.	February	0	2	3	2	21	246·5	76
	March (*b*)	0	0	0	4	26	290·1	80
	April	0	1	4	15	10	234·0	63
	May	0	0	0	11	20	293 3	74
	June	2	10	4	2	12	163·4	42
	July	2	14	6	8	1	119·0	30
	August	1	12	8	8	2	143·7	37
	September	1	8	9	10	2	141·4	39
	October	1	10	8	12	0	136·0	37
	November	0	2	2	13	13	240·1	70
	December	0	0	4	7	20	272·1	77

(*a*) Observations of bright sunshine for 29 days.
(*b*) Observations of bright sunshine for 30 days.

No. 5.—Abstract of hours of bright Sunshine—*contd.*

Station, Latitude and Longitude	Period	Bright Sunshine: No. of days with duration: Nil or trace	0·1 to 3 hours	3·1 to 6 hours	6·1 to 9 hours	Above 9 hours	Bright Sunshine: Total hours for the month or year	Percentage of possible hours of sunshine in the month or year
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
	1947	28	51	65	85	136	2,431·0	55
	1948	9	53	61	114	129	2,548 9	58
	1949	17	70	52	90	132	2,361·7	54
	1950	17	64	52	85	132	2,333·3	55
	1951	31	48	52	105	119	2,333 0	55
	1952	24	63	69	96	111	2,270·9	51
	1953	14	70	67	87	121	2,287·0	53
Trivandrum	1953—							
Lat. 08°29'N.	January	0	1	4	10	16	258·4	71
Long. 76°57'E.	February	0	3	2	1	22	245·2	74
	March (*b*)	0	4	5	6	14	215·6	62
	April	3	5	6	11	5	166 5	45
	May (*c*)	0	1	1	13	15	259·7	69
	June	0	12	8	8	2	134·0	36
	July (*c*)	3	15	7	5	0	81·1	22
	August (*c*)	1	6	8	8	7	175·9	47
	September (*b*)	2	5	7	8	7	174 0	50
	October	4	12	10	5	0	107·2	29
	November	1	5	5	7	12	202 0	57
	December	0	1	4	5	21	267 4	74
	1947	17	35	44	83	186	2,878 2	66
	1948	11	33	45	93	179	2,856 5	65
	1949	13	23	45	77	207	3,014·6	68
	1950	19	33	49	73	191	2,810 9	64
	1951	8	33	41	78	204	2,989 6	68
	1952	17	51	44	71	182	2,704 8	62
	1953	21	42	47	77	178	2,719·2	62
Madras	1953—							
Lat. 13°04'N.	January	0	2	2	6	21	271 0	76
Long. 80°15'E	February	0	1	0	4	23	271 2	86
	March	0	0	0	3	28	306 0	82
	April	6	1	5	9	15	260 7	70
	May	0	0	2	6	23	295 1	75
	June	8	3	3	5	11	177 7	46
	July	2	6	7	6	10	192·1	48
	August	4	7	6	7	7	156·4	40
	September	2	7	8	9	4	158 0	43
	October	3	7	10	4	7	160·2	44
	November	1	4	4	8	13	220·3	70
	December	1	4	0	10	16	250 5	65
	1947	17	94	84	93	77	1,960 2	44
	1948	18	74	100	112	62	2,021 3	46
	1949	9	70	97	87	120	2,272·9	52
	1950	18	84	82	79	102	2,168·3	50
	1951	14	59	88	108	96	2,298 0	52
	1952	16	63	90	94	103	2,303·5	52
	1953	19	64	91	85	106	2,263 0	51
Kodai kanal	1953—							
Lat. 10°14'N.	January	1	3	5	6	16	243·7	68
Long. 77°28'E.	February	0	3	3	2	20	247 6	75
	March	0	0	1	10	20	295·0	79
	April	0	1	10	11	8	211·0	57
	May	0	0	2	17	12	269·9	69
	June	0	4	9	12	5	191·6	50
	July	6	14	10	1	0	72·9	19
	August	2	9	14	3	3	131·6	34
	September	1	7	12	8	2	139·7	38
	October	2	14	13	2	0	84·7	23
	November	4	4	10	8	4	148·9	43
	December	3	5	2	5	16	225·5	63

(*b*) Observations of bright sunshine for 29 days.
(*c*) Observations of bright sunshine for 30 days.

No. 5.—Abstract of hours of bright Sunshine—*contd.*

Station, Latitude and Longitude	Period	Bright Sunshine: No. of days with duration: Nil or trace	0·1 to 3 hours	3·1 to 6 hours	6·1 to 9 hours	Above 9 hours	Total hours for the month or year	Percentage of possible hours of sunshine in the month or year
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
	1947	12	49	40	71	186	2,715 3	—
	1948	19	47	50	73	175	2,646·0	60
	1949	12	43	47	61	198	2,337·4	64
	1950	10	46	30	59	219	2,876·0	65
	1951	6	38	47	77	197	2,836 9	65
	1952	3	39	34	79	210	2,911·2	67
	1953	5	44	50	59	207	2,863·9	65
Poona	1953—							
Lat. 18°32′N.	January	0	2	1	7	21	275·5	80
Long. 73°51′E.	February	0	0	0	5	23	265·4	82
	March	0	0	0	2	29	304·3	82
	April	0	2	4	10	14	249·6	66
	May	0	0	0	0	31	348·6	86
	June	1	6	6	7	10	196·9	50
	July	1	17	7	4	2	101·8	25
	August	3	10	12	3	3	121·7	31
	September	0	5	10	7	8	187·2	51
	October	0	2	10	11	8	215 8	60
	November	0	0	0	3	27	293·8	87
	December	0	0	0	0	31	303·3	89
	1947	25	50	41	86	163	2,556 8	59
	1948	15	50	59	78	164	2,577 4	59
	1949	14	32	56	86	177	2,717·3	63
	1950	27	42	45	80	171	2,592·2	60
	1951	16	32	55	93	169	2,722·5	63
	1952	22	41	62	100	141	2,531·4	58
	1953	15	49	48	118	134	2,498·6	58
Calcutta	1953—							
Lat. 22°32′N.	January	0	2	2	11	16	252 7	75
Long. 88°20′E.	February	1	0	1	9	17	244·3	77
	March	0	0	0	12	19	283·8	76
	April	0	0	5	8	17	259·4	68
	May	0	1	1	13	15	254·0	64
	June	2	8	6	10	4	142·7	35
	July	2	12	8	7	2	116·0	28
	August	6	10	6	7	2	108·5	27
	September	2	8	10	9	1	127·3	35
	October	0	5	6	7	13	219·0	61
	November	2	3	1	4	20	233·7	71
	December	0	0	2	21	8	257·2	77
	1949	12	46	35	58	211	2,860·1	59
	1950	14	26	31	69	224	3,023·9	69
	1951	9	21	31	81	212	3,035·3	71
	1952	10	24	49	91	192	2,899·9	65
	1953	12	28	29	71	225	3,008·3	64
Allahabad (Bamrauli)	1953—							
Lat. 25°27′N.	January	0	1	3	10	17	273·9	82
Long. 81°44′E.	February	0	0	0	3	25	276·7	87
	March	0	0	0	7	24	292·4	79
	April	0	1	1	5	23	286·4	75
	May	0	1	1	5	24	298·0	72
	June	3	3	6	6	12	203·6	50
	July	2	13	7	5	4	129·6	31
	August	4	6	7	9	5	157·7	36
	September	3	3	3	7	14	214·8	51
	October	0	0	1	3	27	301·9	70
	November	0	0	0	1	29	292·5	70
	December	0	0	0	10	21	280·8	65

No. 5.—Abstract of hours of bright Sunshine—*contd.*

Station, Latitude and Longitude	Period	Bright Sunshine: No. of days with duration: Nil or trace	0·1 to 3 hours	3·1 to 6 hours	6·1 to 9 hours	Above 9 hours	Total hours for the month or year	Percentage of possible hours of sunshine in the month or year
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
	1949	12	46	35	58	211	2,860·1	59
	1950	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Nagpur	1951	19	36	34	59	217	2,884·2	67
Lat. 21°09′N. Long. 79°07′E.	1952	18	34	36	60	215	2,881·4	65
	1953	12	24	44	51	230	3,027·4	70
	1953—							
	January (*a*)	0	1	0	3	26	290·5	85
	February	0	0	0	3	25	281·2	88
	March (*b*)	0	0	0	0	29	294·0	79
	April	0	0	4	9	17	271·8	72
	May	0	0	1	2	28	337·7	83
	June	0	2	11	5	12	230·2	57
	July	6	5	13	4	13	121·1	29
	August	6	11	4	7	13	110 2	28
	September	0	3	7	12	18	212·2	58
	October	0	2	4	4	20	257·5	71
	November	0	0	0	1	29	310·2	93
	December	0	0	0	1	30	310 8	92
Baroda	1951	8	22	26	39	265	3,255·5	76
Lat. 22°18′N. Long. 73°15′E.	1952	12	24	30	52	246	3,126·6	72
	1953	12	21	37	37	258	3,153·5	73
	1953—							
	January	1	1	1	2	26	284·4	84
	February	0	0	0	0	28	290 1	91
	March	0	0	0	1	30	309·5	85
	April	0	0	0	1	29	319·1	84
	May	0	0	0	0	31	359·3	88
	June	0	4	7	3	16	236·0	59
	July	3	6	15	5	2	125·6	30
	August	8	7	8	8	0	105·6	26
	September	0	3	6	12	9	215·6	59
	October	0	0	0	3	28	301·2	83
	November	0	0	0	0	30	301·7	91
	December	0	0	0	2	29	305·4	91
Port Blair.	1952	37	51	53	91	134	2,339·7	..
Lat. 11°40′N. Long. 92°43′E.	1953	35	58	60	78	121	2,276·5	..
	1953—							
	January	1	3	4	8	15	244·0	..
	February	0	1	2	3	18	269·3	..
	March	0	1	2	3	18	303·1	..
	April	1	3	3	8	15	234·8	..
	May	1	8	9	8	5	163·9	..
	June	13	11	2	3	1	60·1	..
	July	6	7	7	6	5	135·1	..
	August	4	9	7	9	2	136·3	..
	September	5	9	2	5	7	128·5	..
	October	0	3	14	10	4	188·4	..
	November	4	2	5	10	9	192·3	..
	December	0	1	3	5	22	280·7	..

(*a*) Observations of bright Sunshine for 30 days.
(*b*) Observations of bright sunshine for 29 days.

No. 5.—Abstract of hours of bright Sunshine—*concld.*

Station, Latitude and Longitude	Period	Bright Sunshine: No. of days with duration: Nil or trace	0·1 to 3 hours	3·1 to 6 hours	6·1 to 9 hours	Above 9 hours	Bright Sunshine: Total hours for the month or year	Bright Sunshine: Percentage of possible hours of sunshine in the month or year
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Ahmedabad . Lat. 23°04'N Long. 72°38'E.	1952 . . .	9	24	22	59	244	3,096·8	73
	1953 . . .	7	23	33	53	247	3,172·8	72
	1953—							
	January . .	1	1	0	4	25	290·6	86
	February . .	0	0	0	1	27	287·7	91
	March .	0	0	0	10	21	291·0	78
	April . . .	0	0	0	2	28	308·8	81
	May . . .	0	0	0	1	29	331·8	83
	June . .	0	3	5	4	18	260·9	64
	July . .	0	9	13	7	2	145·2	35
	August . .	6	8	9	5	2	99·9	26
	September .	0	2	6	13	9	221·2	60
	October . .	0	0	0	4	27	311·4	86
	November .	0	0	0	0	30	315·2	95
	December . .	0	0	0	2	29	309·1	93
Amritsar . . Lat 31°38'N. Long. 74°52'E.	1953 . . .	13	31	41	90	190	2,932·3	67
	January . .	1	5	4	9	12	220·4	69
	February . .	1	5	3	5	14	198·5	64
	March . .	2	3	6	8	12	216·1	58
	April . .	1	1	1	8	19	273·2	74
	May . . .	0	0	3	6	22	305·8	72
	June . . .	7	2	3	3	15	218·1	51
	July . .	1	6	9	4	11	198·5	46
	August . .	0	4	6	7	14	236·5	57
	September .	0	2	2	5	21	268·0	72
	October . .	0	0	0	5	26	301·6	85
	November . .	0	0	1	12	17	261·8	83
	December . .	0	3	3	18	7	233·8	75

AREA AND POPULATION

This section provides an abstract of the available data concerning area and population of the Indian Union. The main source for these data is the decennial report published by the Census Commissioner.

As a result of Partition and constitutional changes, the coverage in the case of certain tables has undergone material changes. The figures now presented correspond to the new political divisions of the country, composed of Part 'A', 'B' and 'C' States and other territories.

For the purposes of Tables 6, 8 and 9, localities with a population of 5,000 or more have been regarded as " urban ", while those with a smaller population have been classed as " rural ".

In Table 15, the total population is divided into two main livelihood categories, *viz.*, Agricultural & Non-agricultural. Each main category is again sub-divided into four sub-categories, namely, (*a*) (1) Cultivators of land wholly or mainly owned and their dependents (2) Cultivators of land wholly or mainly unowned and their dependents (3) Cultivating labour and their dependents (4) Non-cultivating owners of land, agricultural rent receivers and their dependents in the case of the former and (*b*) (1) Production other than cultivation (2) Commerce (3) Transport (4) Other Services and Miscellaneous in the case of the latter.

Table 16 is devoted to self-supporting persons of non-agricultural classes, which have been classified under Industries and Services with reference to the nature of the commodity produced or service rendered by them. Self-supporting persons are further divided into Employers, Employees and Independent workers.

No. 6.—Area and Population—1951 (By States)

State	Area in square miles	Population				
		Male ('000)	Female ('000)	Total ('000)	Urban ('000)	Rural ('000)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
INDIAN UNION	1,269,640	183,305	173,524	356,829	61,825	295,004
Part 'A' States	766,536	143,207	135,596	278,803	46,125	232,678
Assam (1)	85,012	4,812	4,232	9,044	415	8,629
Bihar	70,330	20,224	20,002	40,226	2,705	37,521
Bombay	111,434	18,615	17,341	35,956	11,170	24,786
Madhya Pradesh	130,272	10,663	10,585	21,248	2,877	18,371
Madras	127,790	28,419	28,597	57,016	11,184	45,832
Orissa	60,136	7,243	7,403	14,646	594	14,052
Punjab	37,378	6,787	5,854	12,641	2,401	10,240
Uttar Pradesh	113,409	33,099	30,117	63,216	8,626	54,590
West Bengal	30,775	13,345	11,465	24,810	6,153	18,657
Part 'B' States	421,795	34,793	33,093	67,886	13,292	54,594
Hyderabad	82,168	9,431	9,224	18,655	3,476	15,179
Kashmir (1)	92,780	..	..	..	..	..
Madhya Bharat	46,478	4,133	3,821	7,954	1,441	6,513
Mysore	29,489	4,657	4,418	9,075	2,179	6,896
P.E.P S.U.	10,078	1,895	1,599	3,494	666	2,828
Rajasthan	130,207	7,962	7,329	15,291	2,649	12,642
Saurashtra	21,451	2,094	2,043	4,137	1,393	2,744
Travancore-Cochin	9,144	4,621	4,659	9,280	1,488	7,792
Part 'C' States	75,350	5,215	(*a*)4,757	(*a*)9,972	2,398	(*a*)7,574
Ajmer	2,417	360	333	693	298	395
Bhopal	6,878	437	399	836	136	700
Bilaspur	453	65	61	126	4	122
Coorg	1,586	125	104	229	16	213
Delhi	578	987	757	1,744	1,437	307
Himachal Pradesh	10,451	515	468	983	41	942
Kutch	16,724	273	295	568	114	454
Manipur	8,628	284	294	578	3	575
Tripura	4,032	336	303	639	43	596
Vindhya Pradesh	23,603	1,833	1,742	3,575	306	3,269
Part 'D' Territories and other areas	5,959	91	78	169	11	158
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	3,215	19	12	31	8	23
Sikkim	2,744	72	66	138	3	135

Source : Ministry of Home Affairs.

(1) Part 'B' State of Jammu and Kashmir and Part 'B' Tribal Areas of Assam were not included in the 1951 Census. The area of Jammu and Kashmir is 92,780 Square miles. 1941 Census Population was 4·02 millions and the statutory Estimates of the Registrar General as on 1st March, 1950 and 1951 were 4·37 and 4·41 millions respectively. A local estimate of population of Part 'B' Tribal Areas of Assam is 560,681 persons.

(*a*) Difference between the total and the sum of the details is due to rounding.

No. 7.—Area and Population—1951 (By Districts).

State	District	Area in square miles	Population		
			Total	Rural	Urban
1	2	3	4	5	6
Assam	Abor Hills	8,544	10,761	10,761	—
	Balipara Frontier Tract	12,104	9,721	9,721	—
	Cachar	2,692	1,115,865	1,054,489	61,376
	Darrang	2,814	913,841	891,390	22,451
	Garo Hills	3,160	242,075	242,075	—
	Goalpara	3,987	1,108,124	1,067,495	40,629
	Kamrup	3,849	1,490,392	1,416,512	73,880
	Lakhimpur	4,068	1,078,157	1,021,728	56,429
	Lushai Hills	8,149	196,202	189,252	6,950
	Mishmi Hills	9,390	32,163	27,119	5,044
	Naga Tribal Area	2,055	7,025	7,025	—
	Naga Hills	4,276	205,950	201,825	4,125
	Nowgong	2,169	886,955	843,420	43,535
	Sibsagar	3,454	1,212,224	1,172,905	39,319
	Tirap Frontier Tract	2,876	5,213	5,213	—
	United Khasi & Jaintia Hills	5,533	363,599	305,087	58,512
	United Mikir & North Cachar Hills.	5,892	165,440	163,272	2,168
Bihar	Bhagalpur	2,184	1,429,069	1,307,024	122,045
	Champaran	3,553	2,515,343	2,410,483	104,860
	Darbhanga	3,345	3,769,534	3,609,443	160,091
	Dhanbad	790	731,700	658,098	73,602
	Gaya	4,766	3,070,499	2,853,807	216,692
	Hazari Bagh	7,016	1,937,210	1,804,084	133,126
	Manbhum (Purulia)	3,339	1,547,559	1,463,216	84,343
	Monghyr	3,975	2,849,127	2,582,010	267,117
	Muzaffarpur	3,018	3,520,739	3,385,043	135,696
	Palamau	4,896	985,767	948,760	37,007
	Patna	2,164	2,528,272	2,070,478	457,794
	Purnea	4,998	2,525,231	2,430,352	94,879
	Ranchi	7,159	1,861,207	1,736,162	125,045
	Saharsa	2,092	1,308,198	1,308,198	—
	Santal Parganas	5,452	2,322,092	2,225,312	96,780
	Saran	2,669	3,155,144	3,028,986	126,158
	Shahabad	4,406	2,688,440	2,507,861	180,579
	Singhbhum	4,508	1,480,816	1,191,899	288,917
Bombay	Ahmedabad	3,529	1,685,630	689,445	996,185
	Ahmednagar	6,602	1,410,873	1,196,041	214,832
	Amreli	1,634	317,203	230,767	86,436
	Banas Kantha	4,395	748,796	691,954	56,842
	Baroda	2,969	1,194,746	897,528	297,218
	Belgaum	5,524	1,726,908	1,309,239	417,669
	Bijapur	6,601	1,396,185	1,074,731	321,454
	Broach	2,911	706,035	577,030	129,005
	Dangs	658	47,282	47,282	—
	Dharwar	5,305	1,575,386	1,082,582	492,804
	East Khandesh	4,535	1,471,351	1,003,918	467,433
	Greater Bombay	111	2,839,270	—	2,839,270
	Kaira	2,542	1,612,426	1,156,891	455,535
	Kanara	3,971	517,780	394,220	123,560
	Kolaba	2,715	909,083	813,055	96,028
	Kolhapur	2,756	1,227,547	950,090	277,457
	Mehasana	4,312	1,471,662	1,148,431	323,231
	Nasik	6,035	1,429,916	1,059,966	369,950
	Panch Mahals	3,500	1,148,432	1,011,285	137,147
	Poona	6,028	1,950,976	1,116,253	834,723
	Ratnagiri	5,021	1,711,964	1,553,858	158,106
	Sabar Kantha	2,845	684,017	635,005	49,012
	Satara North	4,034	1,175,309	1,014,970	160,339
	Satara South	3,434	1,000,141	713,211	286,930
	Sholapur	5,682	1,505,316	1,035,098	470,218
	Surat	4,499	1,827,842	1,439,191	388,651
	Thana	3,895	1,518,050	993,216	524,834
	West Khandesh	5,391	1,146,024	950,553	195,471

Source : Ministry of Home Affairs.

Note.—For State population figures, please *see* table No. 6 at page 21 ante.

No. 7.—Area and Population—1951 (By Districts)—*contd.*

State	District	Area in square miles	Population		
			Total	Rural	Urban
1	2	3	4	5	6
Madhya Pradesh	Akola	4,093	950,994	740,762	210,232
	Amravati	4,715	1,031,160	748,221	282,939
	Balaghat	3,614	693,379	659,002	34,377
	Bastar	15,091	913,746	895,029	18,717
	Bhandara	3,580	1,071,657	979,692	91,965
	Betul	3,886	451,655	417,901	33,754
	Bilaspur	7,551	1,679,637	1,614,801	64,836
	Buldana	3,760	870,168	726,571	143,597
	Chanda	9,223	977,618	885,140	92,478
	Chhindwara	7,933	1,080,491	1,007,012	73,479
	Drug or Durg	7,580	1,481,756	1,403,377	78,379
	Hoshangabad	5,864	847,898	714,762	133,136
	Jabalpur	3,926	1,045,596	746,785	298,811
	Mandla	5,122	547,620	533,377	14,243
	Nagpur	3,842	1,234,556	656,906	577,650
	Nimar	4,142	523,496	401,490	122,006
	Raigarh	5,093	919,520	864,624	54,896
	Raipur	8,205	1,640,006	1,514,076	125,930
	Sagar	6,772	993,654	826,590	167,064
	Surguja	8,613	822,041	800,775	21,266
	Wardha	2,429	538,903	413,051	125,852
	Yeotmal	5,238	931,982	820,250	111,732
Madras	Anantapur	6,705	1,361,556	1,139,998	221,558
	Bellary	5,881	1,243,525	974,172	269,353
	Chingleput	3,054	1,853,619	1,532,257	321,362
	Chittoor	5,931	1,810,377	1,641,043	169,334
	Coimbatore	7,090	3,293,204	2,640,032	653,172
	Cuddapah	5,923	1,161,731	1,027,502	134,229
	Godavari East	5,768	2,414,808	1,954,662	460,146
	Godavari West	2,988	1,697,727	1,366,458	331,269
	Guntur	5,795	2,549,996	2,048,075	501,921
	Krishna	3,496	1,779,484	1,409,392	370,092
	Kurnool	7,896	1,270,843	1,070,625	200,218
	Madras	49	1,416,056	—	1,416,056
	Madurai	4,910	2,891,817	2,086,513	805,304
	Malabar	5,844	4,758,342	4,250,367	507,975
	Nellore	7,942	1,795,632	1,591,993	203,639
	Nilgiris	984	311,729	222,732	88,997
	North Arcot	4,674	2,859,157	2,330,945	528,212
	Ramanathapuram	4,849	2,080,519	1,541,966	538,553
	Salem	7,063	3,371,769	2,900,450	471,319
	South Arcot	4,204	2,776,767	2,449,304	327,463
	South Kanara	4,044	1,748,991	1,506,806	242,185
	Srikakulam	3,902	2,123,136	1,932,351	190,785
	Tanjore	3,740	2,982,670	2,404,774	577,896
	Tiruchirapally	5,514	2,943,882	2,360,607	583,275
	Tirunelveli	4,343	2,445,967	1,681,404	764,563
	Visakhapatnam	5,201	2,072,698	1,767,840	304,858
Orissa	Balasore	2,462	1,106,012	1,064,366	41,646
	Bolangir	3,444	917,875	877,182	40,693
	Cuttack	4,224	2,529,244	2,392,614	136,630
	Dhenkanal	4,181	839,241	811,785	27,456
	Ganjam	4,835	1,624,829	1,510,516	114,313
	Kalahandi	5,086	858,781	846,974	11,807
	Keonjhar	3,211	588,441	579,098	9,343
	Koraput	9,875	1,269,534	1,214,876	54,658
	Mayurbhanj	4,025	1,028,825	1,019,548	9,277
	Phulbani	4,270	456,895	451,397	5,498
	Puri	4,001	1,572,262	1,496,718	75,544
	Sambalpur	6,767	1,301,804	1,249,966	51,838
	Sundargarh	3,755	552,203	536,836	15,367
Punjab	Ambala	2,019	943,734	695,784	247,950
	Amritsar	1,942	1,367,040	958,533	408,507
	Ferozepur	4,107	1,326,520	1,101,438	225,082
	Gurdaspur	1,366	851,294	688,034	163,260
	Gurgaon	2,358	967,664	827,511	140,153
	Hissar	5,389	1,045,645	877,945	167,700

No. 7.—Area and Population—1951 (By Districts)—*contd.*

State	District	Area in square miles	Population		
			Total	Rural	Urban
1	2	3	4	5	6
Punjab —*contd.*	Hoshiarpur	2,227	1,091,986	986,962	105,024
	Jullundur	1,331	1,055,600	761,202	294,398
	Kangra	9,945	936,042	893,592	42,450
	Karnal	3,077	1,079,379	876,067	203,312
	Ludhiana	1,279	808,105	602,218	205,887
	Rohtak	2,329	1,122,046	970,987	151,059
	Simla	9	46,150	—	46,150
Uttar Pradesh	Agra	1,860	1,501,391	1,003,529	497,862
	Allahabad	2,795	2,048,250	1,682,123	366,127
	Aligarh	1,940	1,543,506	1,253,988	289,518
	Almora	5,495	772,896	749,358	23,538
	Azamgarh	2,217	2,102,423	1,994,291	108,132
	Bahraich	2,654	1,346,335	1,274,736	71,599
	Ballia	1,183	1,194,657	1,083,609	111,048
	Banaras	1,965	1,978,634	1,563,087	415,547
	Banda	2,965	790,247	731,445	58,802
	Bara Banki	1,723	1,264,204	1,181,105	83,099
	Bareilly	1,591	1,269,233	988,986	280,247
	Basti	2,822	2,387,603	2,341,933	45,670
	Bijnor	1,867	984,196	747,535	236,661
	Budaun	1,996	1,251,152	1,105,808	145,344
	Bulandshahr	1,889	1,499,884	1,266,448	233,436
	Dehra Dun	1,193	362,005	190,406	171,599
	Deoria	2,087	2,102,627	2,029,797	72,830
	Etah	1,715	1,124,351	986,006	138,345
	Etawah	1,670	970,695	869,594	101,101
	Faizabad	1,710	1,481,796	1,345,010	136,786
	Farrukhabad	1,607	1,092,641	952,776	139,865
	Fatehpur	1,621	908,985	861,348	47,637
	Garhwal	5,629	639,625	621,682	17,943
	Ghazipur	1,306	1,141,278	1,016,272	125,006
	Gonda	2,826	1,877,484	1,785,804	91,680
	Gorakhpur	2,437	2,238,588	2,071,960	166,628
	Hamirpur	2,744	665,429	590,731	74,698
	Hardoi	2,416	1,361,562	1,238,910	122,652
	Jalaun	1,762	555,239	466,797	88,442
	Jaunpur	1,555	1,517,173	1,432,982	84,191
	Jhansi	3,905	877,607	664,355	213,252
	Kanpur	2,372	1,939,867	1,220,482	719,385
	Kheri	2,972	1,058,343	981,081	77,262
	Lucknow	976	1,128,101	607,577	520,524
	Mainpuri	1,680	993,890	918,616	75,274
	Mathura	1,467	912,264	727,592	184,672
	Meerut	2,323	2,281,217	1,781,541	499,676
	Mirzapur	4,369	1,017,289	903,034	114,255
	Moradabad	2,289	1,660,955	1,264,595	396,360
	Muzaffarnagar	1,683	1,221,768	1,016,552	205,216
	Nainital	2,632	335,414	261,415	73,999
	Partapgarh	1,457	1,110,734	1,084,317	26,417
	Pilibhit	1,353	504,428	429,289	75,139
	Rae-Bareli	1,765	1,156,704	1,106,251	50,453
	Rampur	900	543,324	368,982	174,342
	Saharanpur	2,126	1,353,636	1,016,085	337,551
	Shahjahanpur	1,709	1,004,378	853,978	150,400
	Sitapur	2,208	1,380,472	1,276,210	104,262
	Sultanpur	1,699	1,282,160	1,264,664	17,496
	Tehri-Garhwal	4,522	412,047	404,897	7,150
	Unnao	1,762	1,067,055	1,010,474	56,581
West Bengal	Bankura	(*a*) 2,658 (*b*) 2,647	1,319,259	1,224,641	94,618
	Birbhum	(*a*) 1,754 (*b*) 1,743	1,066,889	997,896	68,993
	Burdwan	(*a*) 2,716 (*b*) 2,504	2,191,667	1,867,726	323,941
	Calcutta	(*a*) 32	2,548,677	—	2,548,677
	Cooch Behar	(*a*) 1,334 (*b*) 1,323	671,158	620,978	50,180
	Darjeeling	(*a*) 1,160 (*b*) 1,200	445,260	350,779	94,481

(*a*) According to Surveyor General, India.
(*b*) According to State Government.

No. 7.—Area and Population—1951 (By Districts)—*contd.*

State	District	Area in square miles	Population		
			Total	Rural	Urban
1	2	3	4	5	6
West Bengal —*contd.*	Hooghly	(*a*) 1,209 (*b*) 1,208	1,554,320	1,209,390	344,930
	Howrah	(*a*) 568 (*b*) 560	1,611,373	1,089,053	522,320
	Jalpaiguri	(*a*) 2,378 (*b*) 2,374	914,538	848,393	66,145
	Malda	(*a*) 1,408 (*b*) 1,392	937,580	902,419	35,161
	Midnapore	(*a*) 5,259 (*b*) 5,253	3,359,022	3,106,142	252,880
	Murshidabad	(*a*) 2,095 (*b*) 2,072	1,715,759	1,580,832	134,927
	Nadia	(*a*) 1,527 (*b*) 1,509	1,144,924	936,823	208,101
	24 Parganas	(*a*) 5,293 (*b*) 5,640	4,609,309	3,243,340	1,365,969
	West Dinajpur	(*a*) 1,385 (*b*) 1,386	720,573	678,633	41,940
Hyderabad	Adilabad	7,359	902,522	789,417	113,105
	Aurangabad	6,318	1,179,404	1,012,789	166,615
	Bhir	4,279	826,046	739,540	86,506
	Bidar	4,721	1,172,702	1,014,937	157,765
	Gulbarga	7,131	1,448,944	1,197,041	251,903
	Hyderabad	1,648	1,511,336	356,134	1,155,202
	Karimnagar	5,050	1,581,667	1,447,344	134,323
	Mahbubnagar	5,750	1,186,496	1,070,974	115,522
	Medak	3,409	1,027,293	940,231	87,062
	Nalgonda	6,258	1,543,975	1,424,106	119,869
	Nanded	3,902	949,936	793,966	155,970
	Nizamabad	2,958	773,158	639,796	133,362
	Osmanabad	3,707	807,452	689,464	117,988
	Parbhani	4,855	1,010,864	856,542	154,322
	Raichur	6,684	1,151,987	913,737	238,250
	Warangal	8,139	1,581,326	1,292,931	288,395
Madhya Bharat	Bhilsa	1,976	293,023	264,968	28,055
	Bhind	1,684	527,978	503,918	24,060
	Dewas	2,761	345,306	311,817	33,489
	Dhar	3,183	505,268	462,361	42,907
	Gird	2,027	530,299	282,341	247,958
	Goona	4,264	478,810	422,354	56,456
	Indore	1,563	596,622	236,069	360,553
	Jhabua	2,535	382,673	374,934	7,739
	Mandsaur	4,160	636,915	515,241	121,674
	Morena	4,450	633,581	595,068	38,513
	Nimar	5,133	758,694	665,196	93,498
	Ratlam	1,686	383,894	271,601	112,293
	Rajgarh	2,377	427,523	386,373	41,150
	Shajapur	2,325	433,216	398,448	34,768
	Shivpuri	4,041	476,092	454,205	21,887
	Ujjain	2,313	544,260	368,029	176,231
Mysore	Bangalore	3,084	2,127,061	1,212,938	914,123
	Chickmagalur	2,784	417,538	350,950	66,588
	Chitaldrug	4,190	868,370	732,409	135,961
	Hassan	2,638	715,135	627,739	87,396
	Kolar	3,188	1,129,875	850,742	279,133
	Mandya	1,917	717,545	639,769	77,776
	Mysore	3,547	1,284,771	919,077	365,694
	Shimoga	4,050	663,315	517,021	146,294
	Tumkur	4,091	1,151,362	1,045,600	105,762
P.E.P.S.U.	Barnala	1,304	536,728	424,836	111,892
	Bhatinda	2,313	666,809	541,073	125,736
	Fatehgarh Sahib	526	237,397	203,574	33,823
	Kandaghat (Kohistan)	709	147,403	130,175	17,228
	Kapurthala	631	295,071	230,665	64,406
	Mohindergarh	1,357	443,074	403,666	39,408
	Patiala	1,590	524,269	350,634	173,635
	Sangrur	1,648	642,934	543,552	99,382

(*a*) According to Surveyor-General, India.
(*b*) According to State Government.

No. 7.—Area and Population—1951 (By Districts)—*concld.*

State	District	Area in square miles	Population		
			Total	Rural	Urban
1	2	3	4	5	6
Rajasthan	Alwar	3,245	861,993	763,155	98,838
	Barmer	10,150	441,368	408,601	32,767
	Banswara	1,954	356,559	336,874	19,685
	Bharatpur	3,133	907,399	757,177	150,222
	Bhilwara	4,672	727,356	659,851	67,505
	Bikaner	8,447	330,329	181,341	148,988
	Bundi	2,139	280,518	232,760	47,758
	Chittorgarh	3,231	587,724	524,570	63,154
	Churu	6,512	523,276	338,174	185,102
	Dungarpur	1,466	308,243	286,501	21,742
	Ganganagar	8,225	630,130	539,217	90,913
	Jaipur	6,295	1,656,097	1,186,885	469,212
	Jaisalmer	15,967	102,743	94,717	8,026
	Jalore	4,924	459,467	431,416	28,051
	Jhalawar	2,311	373,810	330,826	42,984
	Jodhpur	9,434	691,786	463,399	228,387
	Jhunjhunu	2,310	588,621	448,295	140,326
	Kotah	4,785	766,198	639,230	126,968
	Nagaur	6,899	763,829	664,250	99,579
	Pali	4,751	660,856	570,727	90,129
	Sawai Madhopur	4,204	765,172	668,943	96,229
	Sikar	2,942	677,782	529,498	148,284
	Sirohi	1,671	237,362	209,502	27,860
	Tonk	3,582	400,947	332,268	68,679
	Udaipur	6,958	1,191,232	1,043,253	147,979
Saurashtra	Central Saurashtra	4,660	1,045,675	636,453	409,222
	Gohilwad	4,675	1,020,130	704,681	315,449
	Halar	3,890	574,472	385,324	189,148
	Sorath	3,801	1,001,154	672,489	328,665
	Zalwad	4,425	495,928	345,251	150,677
Travancore-Cochin	Kottayam	2,954	1,783,771	1,592,017	191,754
	Quilon	2,730	3,026,822	2,619,252	407,570
	Trichur	1,968	2,315,640	1,949,922	365,718
	Trivandrum	1,492	2,154,192	1,630,942	523,250
Ajmer	Ajmer	2,417	693,372	395,608	297,764
Bhopal	Raisen	3,213	315,358	308,741	6,617
	Sehore	3,665	521,116	391,670	129,446
Bilaspur	Bilaspur	453	126,099	122,354	3,745
Coorg	Coorg	1,586	229,405	213,150	16,255
Delhi	Delhi	538	1,744,072	306,938	1,437,134
Himachal Pradesh	Chamba	3,135	176,050	169,192	6,858
	Mahasu	4,695	330,614	322,616	7,998
	Mandi	1,527	310,626	294,458	16,168
	Sirmoor	1,094	166,077	155,700	10,377
Kutch	Kutch	16,724	567,606	453,852	113,754
Manipur	Manipur	8,628	577,635	574,773	2,862
Tripura	Tripura	4,032	639,029	596,434	42,595
Vindhya Pradesh	Chhatarpur	3,389	481,140	431,990	49,150
	Datia	733	164,314	126,589	37,725
	Panna	2,789	258,703	236,606	22,097
	Rewa	2,513	633,706	572,931	60,775
	Satna	2,740	555,603	494,238	61,365
	Shahdol	5,419	650,757	596,201	54,556
	Sidhi	4,072	464,302	464,302	—
	Tikamgarh	1,948	366,165	345,923	20,242
Andaman and Nicobar Islands	Andaman and Nicobar Islands.	3,215	30,971	22,957	8,014
Sikkim	Sikkim	2,744	137,725	134,981	2,744

No. 8.—Distribution of Urban Population, 1951.

State	Total Urban Population	Percentage to Total Population	Percentage of Urban Population living in :— Cities over 100,000	Major Towns 50,000 to 100,000	Minor Towns 5,000 to 20,000	Towns below 5,000
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
India	*61,875,123*	*17 3*	*38·1*	*30·1*	*28·5*	*3 3*
Part 'A' States						
Assam	414,418	4 6	..	58·3	33·4	8·3
Bihar	2,704,731	6·7	31·7	38·1	28 6	1·6
Bombay	11,170,340	31·1	45 5	23·2	30·0	1·3
Madhya Pradesh	2,877,339	13 5	24 0	39 0	35 0	2 0
Madras	11,183,734	19 6	30 2	37·6	31·4	0·8
Orissa	594,070	4·1	17·3	33·7	48 2	0 8
Punjab	2,400,932	19·0	27 0	43 6	24 4	5·0
Uttar Pradesh	8,625,699	13 6	38 9	28 4	26 5	6·2
West Bengal	6,153,263	24·8	58·7	29·2	11 4	0·7
Chandernagore	49,909	100 0	..	100 0	..	..
Part 'B' States						
Hyderabad	3,476,159	18 6	35 1	21 8	37 3	5·8
Madhya Bharat	1,441,231	18 1	47·3	20 0	32·7	..
Mysore	2,178,727	24 0	54 3	15·8	24 1	5 8
PEPSU	665,510	19 0	.	39 5	48·1	12·4
Rajasthan	2,649,367	17 3	22 2	28 4	41·1	8·3
Saurashtra	1,393,161	33 7	26·9	36·7	30 8	5·6
Travancore-Cochin	1,488,292	16 0	20·4	32·0	41 7	5·9
Part 'C' States						
Ajmer	297,764	42·9	66·0	25·4	7·2	1·4
Bhopal	136,063	16·3	75·2	15·3	9·5	..
Coorg	16,255	7 1	..	.	100·0	..
Delhi	1,437,134	82 4	82·9	14·9	2·2	..
Himachal Pradesh and Bilaspur	45,146	4·1	..	..	67·5	32·5
Kutch	113,754	20·0	..	53·0	32·8	14·2
Manipur	2,862	0·5	..	..	..	100·0
Tripura	42,595	6·7	..	100·0	..	..
Vindhya Pradesh	305,910	8·6	..	25·0	35·0	40·0
Part 'D' Territories and other areas						
Andaman and Nicobar Islands	8,014	25·9	..	..	..	100·0
Sikkim	2,744	2·0	..	..	..	100·0

Source : Ministry of Home Affairs.

No. 9.—Distribution of Rural Population, 1951.

State	Total Rural Population	Percentage to Total Population	Number of villages	Average population per village	Rural Density (per square mile)
1	2	3	4	5	6
India	*295,004,271*	*82·7*	*558,189*	*529*	..
Part 'A' States					
Assam	8,629,289	95 4	25,327	341	167
Bihar	37,521,216	93 3	71,378	526	537
Bombay	24,785,810	68 9	34,224	724	239
Madhya Pradesh	18,370,194	86·5	48,444	379	146
Madras	45,832,268	80 4	37,096	1,236	367
Orissa	14,051,876	95 9	48,398	290	234
Punjab	10,240,273	81 0	15,147	676	285
Uttar Pradesh	54,590,043	86 4	111,722	489	487
West Bengal	18,657,045	75·2	35,063	532	610
Part 'B' States					
Hyderabad	15,178,949	81 4	19,909	762	185
Madhya Bharat	6,512,923	81 9	19,911	328	140
Mysore	6,896,245	76 0	16,288	423	236
PEPSU	2,828,175	81·0	5,708	495	296
Rajasthan	12,641,430	82·7	31,244	405	..
Saurashtra	2,744,198	66 3	4,343	632	.
Trivancore-Cochin	7,792,133	84·0	4,130	1,912	881
Parts 'C' States					
Ajmer	395,608	57·1	707	560	165
Bhopal	700,411	83 7	2,923	240	102
Coorg	213,150	92 9	297	718	135
Delhi	306,938	17 6	304	1,010	613
Himachal Pradesh and Bilaspur	1,064,320	95 9	8,384	127	93
Kutch	453,852	80 0	964	471	56
Manipur	574,773	99 5	1,601	359	67
Tripura	596,434	93·3	3,453	173	145
Vindhya Pradesh	3,268,780	91 4	10,924	299	140
Part 'D' Territories and other areas					
Andaman and Nicobar Islands	22,957	74·1	201	114	..
Sikkim	134,981	98 0	99	1,363	..

State	Percentage of Rural Population living in :—			
	Small villages (under 500)	Medium villages (500 to 2,000)	Large villages (2,000 to 5,000)	Very large villages (over 5,000)
1	7	8	9	10
India	*26·5*	*48·8*	*19 4*	*5·3*
Part 'A' States				
Assam	41·9	49·6	7·7	0·8
Bihar	28·1	49·8	17·9	4 2
Bombay	17·5	54·3	24·9	3·3
Madhya Pradesh	43 0	47·6	7 9	1·5
Madras	6·1	38 6	38·7	16·6
Orissa	51 7	43·9	4·3	0·1
Punjab	20 0	53·7	21·7	4·6
Uttar Pradesh	29·8	55·3	13·5	1·4
West Bengal	27·0	50 0	17·9	5·1
Part 'B' States				
Hyderabad	16·1	60·3	22·9	0·7
Madhya Bharat	49 6	41·0	9·2	0·2
Mysore	37·8	52·0	9·1	1·1
PEPSU	22·3	61·4	15·9	0·4
Rajasthan	38·3	48·8	12·2	0·7
Saurashtra	23·0	61·5	14·8	0·7
Travancore-Cochin	3·1	25·3	39·4	32·2
Part 'C' States				
Ajmer	26·4	52·8	20·8	..
Bhopal	61·1	31·1	4·9	2·9
Coorg	16·0	73·0	11·0	..
Delhi	10·2	53·8	24·0	12·0
Himachal Pradesh and Bilaspur	66·9	17·8	12·1	3·2
Kutch	27·1	50·6	22·3	..
Manipur	35·8	43 7	16·8	3·7
Tripura	72·5	25·1	2·4	..
Vindhya Pradesh	51·9	43·5	4·4	0·2
Part 'D' Territories and other areas				
Andaman and Nicobar Islands	..	..	..	..
Sikkim	6·7	43·5	32·1	17·7

Source : Ministry of Home Affairs.

No. 10.—Population of Cities.

State and City	Population 1951 Persons	Population 1951 Males	Population 1951 Females	Population 1941 Persons	Females as per 1,000 males (1951)	Mean Decennial Growth Rate (1941-51)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
INDIA	24,126,592	13,516,737	10,609,855	16,733,088	785	+36·2
Part 'A' States	18,286,425	10,432,069	7,854,356	13,063,260	753	+33 3
Bihar	856,720	469,731	386,989	622,849	824	+31·6
1. Patna	283,479	155,623	127,856	196,415	822	+36·3
2. Jamshedpur	218,162	121,055	97,107	165,395	802	+27·5
3. Gaya	133,700	72,127	61,573	105,223	854	+23·8
4. *Bhagalpur*	*114,530*	*62,549*	*51,981*	*93,254*	*831*	*+20 5*
5. *Ranchi*	*106,849*	*58,377*	*48,472*	*62,562*	*830*	*+52·3*
Bombay	5,075,668	2,991,120	2,084,548	3,281,579	697	+42·9
1. Bombay	2,839,270	1,779,259	1,060,011	1,695,168	596	+50·5
2. Ahmedabad	788,333	446,622	341,711	591,267	765	+28·6
3. Poona	480,982	257,924	223,058	278,165	865	+53·4
4. Sholapur	266,050	138,857	127,193	203,691	916	+26 6
5. Surat	223,182	116,426	106,756	171,443	917	+26 2
6. Baroda	211,407	113,518	97,889	153,301	862	+31·9
7. *Kolhapur*	*136,835*	*71,360*	*65,475*	*93,032*	*918*	*+38 1*
8. *Hubli*	*129,609*	*67,154*	*62,455*	*95,512*	*930*	*+30·3*
Madhya Pradesh	706,097	374,267	331,830	480,296	887	+38·1
1. Nagpur	449,099	234,043	215,056	301,957	919	+39·2
2. Jabalpur	256,998	140,224	116,774	178,339	833	+36·1
Madras	3,379,130	1,733,779	1,645,351	2,098,456	949	+46·8
1. Madras	1,416,056	737,013	679,043	777,481	921	+58·2
2. Madhurai	361,781	183,950	177,831	239,144	967	+40·8
3. Tiruchirapalli	218,921	111,848	107,073	159,566	957	+31·4
4. Salem	202,335	102,449	99,886	129,702	975	+43·8
5. Coimbatore	197,755	104,615	93,140	130,348	890	+41·1
6. *Vijayavada*	*161,198*	*82,381*	*78,817*	*86,184*	*957*	*+60·6*
7. Kozhikode	158,724	80,069	78,655	126,352	982	+22·7
8. *Guntur*	*125,255*	*63,028*	*62,227*	*83,599*	*987*	*+39·9*
9. *Mangalore*	*117,083*	*58,776*	*58,307*	*81,069*	*992*	*+36·3*
10. *Visakhapatnam*	*108,042*	*54,620*	*53,422*	*70,243*	*978*	*+42·4*
11. *Vellore*	*106,024*	*52,970*	*53,054*	*71,502*	*1,002*	*+38·9*
12. *Rajahmundry*	*105,276*	*52,016*	*53,260*	*74,564*	*1,024*	*+34·2*
13. *Tanjore*	*100,680*	*50,044*	*50,636*	*68,702*	*1,012*	*+37·8*
Orissa	102,505	58,417	44,088	74,291	755	+31·9
1. *Cuttack*	*102,505*	*58,417*	*44,088*	*74,291*	*755*	*+31·9*
Punjab	648,358	359,870	288,488	637,932	802	+ 1·6
1. Amritsar	325,747	184,923	140,824	391,010	762	—18·2
2. Jullundur	168,816	91,127	77,689	135,283	853	+22·1
3. Ludhiana	153,795	83,820	69,975	111,639	835	+31·8
Uttar Pradesh	3,908,056	2,187,832	1,720,224	2,968,166	786	+27·3
1. Kanpur	705,383	415,292	290,091	487,324	699	+36·6
2. Lucknow	496,861	278,604	218,257	387,177	783	+24·8
3. Agra	375,665	206,459	169,206	284,149	820	+27·7
4. Banaras	355,777	196,460	159,317	263,100	811	+30·0
5. Allahabad	332,295	185,113	147,182	260,630	795	+24·2
6. Meerut	233,183	133,094	100,089	169,290	752	+31·8

Source : Ministry of Home Affairs.

No. 10.—Population of Cities—*contd.*

State and City	Population				Females as per 1,000 males (1951)	Mean Decennial Growth Rate (1941-51)
	1951		1941			
	Persons	Males	Females	Persons		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Uttar Pradesh—*contd.*						
7. Bareilly	208,083	112,851	95,232	192,688	844	+ 7·7
8. Moradabad	161,854	87,955	73,899	142,414	840	+12·8
9. Saharanpur	148,435	82,219	66,216	108,263	805	+31·3
10. *Dehra Dun*	*144,216*	*84,398*	*59,818*	*78,228*	*709*	*+59·3*
11. Aligarh	141,618	78,173	63,445	112,655	812	+22·8
12. *Rampur*	*134,277*	*69,298*	*64,979*	*98,322*	*938*	*+40 2*
13. *Gorakhpur*	*132,436*	*74,518*	*57,918*	*98,977*	*777*	*+28·9*
14. Jhansi	127,365	68,540	58,825	103,254	858	+20 9
15. *Mathura*	*105,773*	*58,350*	*47,432*	*80,532*	*813*	*+27 1*
16. Shahjahanpur	104,835	56,508	48,327	110,163	855	—5 0
West Bengal	3,609,891	2,256,053	1,353,838	2,899,673	600	+21·8
1. Calcutta	2,548,677	1,623,211	925,466	2,108,891	570	+18 9
2. Howrah	433,630	268,412	165,218	379,292	616	+13·4
3. *Tollyganj*	*149,817*	*84,178*	*65,639*	*58,594*	*780*	*+87 5*
4. Bhatpara	134,916	88,025	46,891	117,044	533	+14·2
5. *Kharagpur*	*129,636*	*67,910*	*61,726*	*87,185*	*909*	*+39 2*
6. *Garden Reach*	*109,160*	*66,242*	*42,918*	*85,188*	*648*	*+24 7*
7. *South Suburban (Behala)*	*104,055*	*58,075*	*45,980*	*63,479*	*792*	*+48 4*
Part 'B' States	4,350,097	2,254,819	2,095,278	2,831,778	929	+42 3
Hyderabad	1,218,852	614,093	604,759	831,967	985	+37 7
1. Hyderabad	1,085,722	545,950	539,772	739,159	989	+38 0
2. *Warangal*	*133,130*	*68,143*	*64,987*	*92,808*	*954*	*+35 7*
Madhya Bharat	682,253	363,669	318,584	467,459	876	+37 4
1. Indore	310,859	167,642	143,217	203,695	854	+41 7
2. Gwalior	241,577	127,265	114,312	182,492	898	+27 9
3. *Ujjain*	*129,817*	*68,762*	*61,055*	*81,272*	*888*	*+46 0*
Mysore	1,182,384	618,530	563,854	691,159	912	+52·4
1. Bangalore	778,977	413,687	365,290	406,760	883	+62·8
2. Mysore	244,323	125,459	118,864	150,540	947	+47·5
3. Kolar Gold Fields	159,084	79,384	79,700	133,859	1,004	+17·2
Rajasthan	588,960	310,556	278,404	429 878	896	+31·2
1. Jaipur	291,130	153,631	137,499	175,810	895	+49·4
2. Jodhpur	180,717	96,389	84,328	126,842	875	+35·0
3. Bikaner	117,113	60,536	56,577	127,226	935	—8·3
Saurashtra	374,439	192,701	181,738	226,617	943	+49·2
1. Bhavnagar	137,951	71,694	66,257	102,851	924	+29·2
2. *Rajkot*	*132,069*	*67,230*	*64,839*	*52,178*	*964*	*+86·7*
3. *Jamnagar*	*104,419*	*53,777*	*50,642*	*71,588*	*942*	*+37 2*
Travancore-Cochin	303,209	155,270	147,939	184,698	953	+48·6
1. Trivandrum	186,931	95,632	91,299	128,365	955	+37·2
2. *Alleppey*	*116,278*	*59,638*	*56,640*	*56,333*	*950*	*+69·5*
Part 'C' States	1,490,070	830,849	659,221	838,068	793	+56·0
Ajmer	196,633	103,472	93,161	147,258	900	+28·7
Bhopal	*102,333*	*54,039*	*48,294*	*75,228*	*894*	*+30·5*
Delhi	1,191,104	673,338	517,766	615,582	769	+63·7
1. Delhi	914,790	516,737	398,053	521,849	770	+54·7
2. *New Delhi*	*276,314*	*156,601*	*119,713*	*93,733*	*764*	*+98·7*

No. 11.—Variation in Population Since 1931.

State	1931	1941	1951	Variation, Increase (+) or Decrease (—)			
				1941 to 1951		1931 to 1941	
	('000)	('000)	('000)	No. in ('000)	Per cent	No. in ('000)	Per cent
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
INDIAN UNION . .	279,058	318,788	356,829	+ 38,041	+ 11·9	+ 39,730	+ 14·3
Part 'A' States . . .	217,004	247,600	278,803	+ 31,203	+ 12 6	+ 30,596	+ 14·1
Assam (1) . . .	6,426	7,593	9,044	+ 1,451	+ 19·1	+ 1,167	+ 18·2
Bihar . . .	32,556	36,528	40,226	+ 3,698	+ 10·1	+ 3,972	+ 12·2
Bombay . .	25,017	29,181	35,956	+ 6,775	+ 23·2	+ 4,164	+ 16·6
Madhya Pradesh . .	17,806	19,632	21,248	+ 1,616	+ 8 2	+ 1,826	+ 10·3
Madras . . .	44,659	49,831	57,016	+ 7,185	+ 14 4	+ 5,172	+ 11·6
Orissa	12,491	13,768	14,646	+ 878	+ 6·4	+ 1,277	+ 10·2
Punjab . . .	10,773	12,594	12,641	+ 47	+ 0 4	+ 1,821	+ 16·9
Uttar Pradesh . .	49,614	56,532	63,216	+ 6,684	+ 11 8	+ 6,918	+ 13·9
West Bengal . . .	17,662	21,837	24,810	+ 2,973	+ 13·6	+ 4,175	+ 23·6
Part 'B' States . . .	50,903	62,626	67,887	+ 5,261	+ 8·4	+ 11,723	+ 23·0
Hyderabad . . .	14,436	16,327	18,655	+ 2,328	+ 14·3	+ 1,891	+ 13·1
Jammu and Kashmir .	3,646	4,022	.	..	..	+ 376	+ 10·3
Madhya Bharat . .	6,275	7,169	7,954	+ 785	+ 10·9	+ 894	+ 13·7
Mysore . . .	6,557	7,338	9,075	+ 1,737	+ 23·7	+ 781	+ 11·9
P.E.P.S.U. . . .	2,912	3,403	3,494	+ 91	+ 2·7	+ 491	+ 16·9
Rajasthan . . .	11,058	13,306	15,291	+ 1,985	+ 14·9	+ 2,248	+ 20·3
Saurashtra . . .	3,364	3,560	4,137	+ 577	+ 16·2	+ 196	+ 5·8
Travancore-Cochin .	6,301	7,500	9,280	+ 1,780	+ 23·7	+ 1,199	+ 19·0
Part 'C' States . . .	7,472	8,406	9,972	+ 1,566	+ 18·6	+ 934	+ 12·5
Ajmer	512	584	693	+ 109	+ 18·7	+ 72	+ 14·1
Bhopal . . .	730	779	836	+ 57	+ 7·3	+ 49	+ 6·7
Bilaspur . . .	101	110	126	+ 16	+ 14·5	+ 9	+ 8·9
Coorg	163	169	229	+ 60	+ 35·5	+ 6	+ 3·7
Delhi	636	918	1,744	+ 826	+ 90 0	+ 282	+ 44·3
Himachal Pradesh .	842	947	283	+ 36	+ 38·1	+ 105	+ 12·5
Kutch	514	508	68	+ 60	+ 11·8	— 6	— 1·2
Manipur . . .	446	512	78	+ 66	+ 12·9	+ 66	+ 14·8
Tripura . . .	382	513	339	+ 126	+ 24·6	+ 131	+ 34·3
Vindhya Pradesh . .	3,146	3,367	3,575	+ 208	+ 6·2	+ 221	+ 7·0
Part 'D' Territories and other areas.	139	155	169	+ 14	+ 9·0	+ 16	+ 11·5
Andaman and Nicobar Islands.	29	34	31	— 3	— 8·8	+ 5	+ 17·2
Sikkim . . .	110	122	138	+ 16	+ 13·1	+ 12	+ 10·9

Source : Ministry of Home Affairs.

(1) A portion of Part 'B' Tribal Areas of Assam known as Naga Tribal Areas has been included in 1951 Census.

No. 12.—Density of Population, 1951.

Name of Region and Sub-Region	Population (in lakhs)	Density (No. per square mile)	Land area (Lakhs of acres)	Land area per capita (in cents)
1	2	3	4	5
1. Himalayan Region—				
1·1—Western Himalayan	90	68	852	944
1·2—Eastern Himalayan	124	118	674	542
2. Northern Plains Region—				
2·1—Lower Gangetic Plains . . .	700	833	538	77
2·2—Upper Gangetic Plains . . .	389	680	366	94
2·3—Trans Gangetic Plains . . .	259	332	499	193
2·4—The Desert	46	61	482	1,047
3. Peninsular Hills and Plateau Region—				
3·1—North West Hills	104	163	409	394
3·2—North Central Hills and Plateau . .	138	164	537	389
3·3—North East Plateau	290	192	967	333
3·4—North Deccan	239	246	621	260
3·5—South Deccan	315	247	817	259
4. Western Ghats and Coastal Region—				
4·1—Gujrat Kathiawar	161	226	456	283
4·2—Malabar Konkan	238	638	239	100
5. Eastern Ghats and Coastal Region—				
5·1—North Madras and Orissa Coastal .	211	461	293	139
5·2—South Madras	307	554	355	115

Source : Ministry of Home Affairs.

No. 13.—Distribution of Land Area in Various Topographical Factors, 1951.

(In lakhs of acres.)

States	Total land area	Topographical Factors				Deduct unusable areas	Topographically usable areas
		Mountains	Hills	Plateau	Plain		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
INDIA — *Excluding* Jammu & Kashmir.	7,532	325	1,479	2,232	3,495	2,535	4,997
INDIA — *Including* Jammu & Kashmir.	8,126	873	1,506	2,248	3,498	3,082	5,044
Part 'A' States—							
Assam	544	127	254	..	163	319	225
Bihar	450	..	59	140	251	91	359
Bombay	712	..	186	284	243	234	478
Madhya Pradesh	834	..	225	404	205	280	554
Madras	818	3	203	131	480	213	605
Orissa	385	..	142	60	183	131	254
Punjab	239	49	18	13	159	97	142
Uttar Pradesh	726	79	41	34	572	143	583
West Bengal	197	3	3	..	191	15	182
Part 'B' States—							
Hyderabad	526	..	64	367	95	145	381
Jammu and Kashmir	594	548	27	16	3	547	47
Madhya Bharat	297	..	32	197	69	76	221
Mysore	189	..	34	154	..	65	124
PEPSU	64	..	4	2	58	32	32
Rajasthan	834	..	42	271	521	387	447
Saurashtra	136	..	7	..	130	14	122
Travancore-Cochin	58	1	32	..	26	25	33
Part 'C' States—							
Ajmer	15	..	2	14	..	5	10
Bhopal	44	..	3	39	2	11	33
Coorg	10	..	9	1	..	7	3
Delhi	4	..	..	..	4	..	4
Himachal Pradesh & Bilaspur.	70	48	22	..	..	62	8
Kutch	109	..	5	..	103	66	43
Manipur	55	2	49	4	..	39	16
Tripura	26	..	10	..	16	8	18
Vindhya Pradesh	151	..	9	118	24	38	113
Part 'D' Territories and other areas—							
Andaman & Nicobar Islands.	21	..	21	..	..	16	5
Sikkim	18	13	4	..	..	17	1

Source : Ministry of Home Affairs.

No. 14.—Age and Civil Condition, 1951.

Age group	Total		Un-married	
	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5
0	5,820,763	5,668,197	—	—
1—4	17,939,286	17,907,518	—	—
5—14	44,702,897	41,988,861	41,804,306	35,736,625
15—24	30,671,972	30,052,335	16,627,537	5,184,447
25—34	27,874,703	26,632,987	3,700,903	772,578
35—44	22,031,938	19,528,364	1,149,578	303,586
45—54	15,718,686	13,898,327	604,012	173,048
55—64	9,064,548	8,624,304	298,623	88,943
65—74	3,867,562	3,975,667	104,353	37,125
75 and Over	1,629,982	1,756,145	46,438	18,468
Age not Stated	111,503	116,979	51,497	60,138
Total Population (*excluding* displaced Persons)	179,433,840	170,149,684	88,147,296	65,950,673

Age group	Married		Widowed or divorced	
	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	6	7	8	9
0	—	—	—	—
1—4	—	—	—	—
5—14	2,832,553	6,118,408	66,038	133,828
15—24	13,659,997	24,041,306	384,438	826,582
25—34	23,121,613	23,730,973	1,052,187	2,129,436
35—44	19,323,284	15,345,469	1,559,076	3,879,309
45—54	13,076,712	8,313,457	2,037,962	5,411,822
55—64	6,776,934	3,334,253	1,988,991	5,201,108
65—74	2,533,458	1,092,051	1,229,751	2,846,491
75 and Over	882,924	370,440	700,620	1,367,237
Age not Stated	45,611	41,640	14,395	15,201
Total Population (*excluding* displaced Persons)	82,253,086	82,387,997	9,033,458	21,811,014

Source : Ministry of Home Affairs.

Note.—The age table of the 1951 census is not based on the entire population. A ten per cent. sample of the population (*excluding* displaced persons) was taken at the preliminary sorting of the enumeration slips for every village and ward of a town. The data are based on this sample population. In this table the sample data for males and females have been raised with reference to the total male and female population respectively of each zone and the all-India figure has been arrived at by adding up the zone figures.

No. 15-A.—Population according to Livelihood Categories —1951 Census.

States	AGRICULTURAL					
	I. Cultivators of land wholly or mainly owned and their dependents		II. Cultivators of land wholly or mainly unowned and their dependents		III. Cultivating labourers and their dependents	
	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Part 'A' States	67,748,920	65,749,160	12,008,354	11,497,156	18,154,897	18,200,572
1. Assam	2,728,885	2,506,906	614,990	543,264	90,098	67,245
2. Bihar	11,108,039	11,134,447	1,665,358	1,661,319	4,294,938	4,500,264
3. Bombay	7,357,679	7,291,206	1,758,255	1,726,765	1,640,920	1,611,626
4. Madhya Pradesh	5,206,144	5,312,984	482,496	467,266	2,165,857	2,170,424
5. Madras	10,035,503	9,890,497	2,740,126	2,724,135	5,026,611	5,366,751
6. Orissa	4,308,305	4,410,517	437,779	431,972	903,050	900,918
7. Punjab (I)	2,566,061	2,256,115	1,076,879	938,689	519,301	443,376
8. Uttar Pradesh	20,371,406	18,989,629	1,710,939	1,544,876	1,908,442	1,703,767
9. West Bengal	4,066,898	3,956,859	1,521,532	1,458,870	1,605,680	1,436,201
Part 'B' States	14,797,563	14,045,358	3,935,342	3,592,395	3,773,954	3,751,314
1. Hyderabad	3,885,624	3,802,003	711,816	666,118	1,589,615	1,610,158
2. Jammu & Kashmir	..	..	..	..	..	..
3. Madhya Bharat	2,076,284	1,935,087	427,912	384,564	420,131	428,487
4. Mysore	2,566,834	2,465,953	223,960	208,455	319,229	296,624
5. PEPSU	911,284	777,842	218,136	186,741	195,195	163,481
6. Rajasthan	3,456,715	3,165,177	1,843,022	1,652,751	238,254	236,742
7. Saurashtra	690,917	664,687	177,993	167,163	83,556	72,029
8. Travancore-Cochin	1,209,905	1,234,609	332,503	326,603	927,974	943,793
Part 'C' States	2,507,839	2,378,092	307,049	288,849	466,814	464,047
1. Ajmer	132,611	127,034	11,388	10,398	9,111	10,457
2. Bhopal	162,580	148,558	31,710	27,949	83,152	84,273
3. Bilaspur	49,589	47,520	6,854	7,126	1,191	795
4. Coorg	39,247	38,291	12,023	11,048	14,249	10,284
5. Delhi	64,198	56,610	8,896	7,601	15,278	13,998
6. Himachal Pradesh	427,522	402,174	35,350	30,157	4,950	4,148
7. Kutch	77,632	80,653	27,322	27,013	8,209	8,686
8. Manipur	206,432	204,930	27,915	29,823	701	680
9. Tripura	196,599	185,548	29,732	26,198	17,104	13,782
10. Vindhya Pradesh	1,151,429	1,086,774	115,859	11,536	312,869	316,944
Part 'D' Territories and other areas	61,127	58,442	5,450	5,124	187	143
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	2,177	1,890	94	71	85	46
Sikkim	58,950	56,552	5,356	5,053	102	97
GRAND TOTAL (Indian Union)	85,115,449	82,231,052	16,256,195	15,383,524	22,395,852	22,416,076

Source : Ministry of Home Affairs.

(1) Including 135,096 persons for whom details are not available.

No. 15-A.—Population according to Livelihood Categories —1951 Census—*contd.*

States	AGRICULTURAL—*contd.*			
	IV. Non-cultivating owners of land, agricultural rent receivers and their dependents		Total	
	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	8	9	10	11
Part 'A' States—	1,788,790	2,138,156	99,700,961	97,585,044
1. Assam	38,374	43,230	3,472,347	3,160,645
2. Bihar	120,821	126,068	17,189,156	17,422,098
3. Bombay	321,078	390,764	11,077,932	11,020,361
4. Madhya Pradesh	152,313	191,395	8,006,810	8,142,069
5. Madras	547,425	690,742	18,349,665	18,672,125
6. Orissa	95,971	123,856	5,745,105	5,867,263
7. Punjab (1)	133,429	134,747	4,295,670	3,772,927
8. Uttar Pradesh	304,286	363,326	24,295,013	22,601,598
9. West Bengal	75,093	74,028	7,269,203	6,925,958
Part 'B' States—	602,128	695,585	23,108,987	22,084,652
1. Hyderabad	207,717	241,773	6,394,772	6,320,052
2. Jammu & Kashmir	..	..	..	..
3. Madhya Bharat	34,269	37,672	2,958,596	2,785,810
4. Mysore	117,632	144,673	3,227,655	3,115,705
5. PEPSU	41,702	40,303	1,366,317	1,168,367
6. Rajasthan	117,176	127,102	5,655,167	5,181,772
7. Saurashtra	33,843	38,932	986,309	942,811
8. Travancore-Cochin	49,789	65,130	2,520,171	2,570,135
Part 'C' States—	47,224	52,316	3,328,926	3,183,304
1. Ajmer	6,674	7,232	159,784	155,121
2. Bhopal	5,006	5,102	282,448	265,882
3. Bilaspur	579	744	58,213	56,185
4. Coorg	3,331	3,857	68,850	63,480
5. Delhi	2,811	2,794	91,183	81,003
6. Himachal Pradesh	5,105	4,832	472,927	441,311
7. Kutch	3,685	5,381	116,848	121,733
8. Manipur	5,165	6,371	240,213	241,804
9. Tripura	5,588	6,330	249,023	231,858
10. Vindhya Pradesh	9,280	9,673	1,589,437	1,524,927
Part 'D' Territories and other areas	48	54	66,812	63,763
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	21	27	2,377	2,034
Sikkim	27	27	64,435	61,729
GRAND TOTAL (Indian Union)	2,438,190	2,886,111	126,205,686	122,916,763

(1) Including 135,096 persons for whom details are not available.

No. 15-A.—Population According to Livelihood Categories —1951 Census—*contd.*

States	NON-AGRICULTURAL			
	I. Production other than cultivation		II. Commerce	
	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	12	13	14	15
Part 'A' States	15,072,593	13,038,897	8,623,186	7,638,447
1. Assam	710,327	617,224	202,772	150,294
2. Bihar	865,551	719,117	719,725	648,282
3. Bombay	2,727,891	2,221,266	1,482,275	1,254,038
4. Madhya Pradesh	1,173,576	1,078,457	482,384	450,217
5. Madras	3,599,441	3,443,500	1,893,379	1,918,091
6. Orissa	456,960	469,828	208,911	216,941
7. Punjab (1)	501,028	414,711	611,128	532,292
8. Uttar Pradesh	2,861,348	2,439,965	1,692,701	1,486,894
9. West Bengal	2,176,471	1,634,829	1,329,911	981,398
Part 'B' States	4,419,792	4,151,087	2,183,014	2,071,798
1. Hyderabad	1,297,333	1,228,168	482,400	472,116
2. Jammu & Kashmir	..	..	..	..
3. Madhya Bharat	424,764	367,727	232,817	213,754
4. Mysore	489,278	440,344	259,858	245,296
5. PEPSU	139,219	116,187	142,345	124,774
6. Rajasthan	712,170	645,766	517,623	488,222
7. Saurashtra	381,308	362,371	221,092	223,272
8. Travancore-Cochin	975,720	990,524	326,879	304,364
Part 'C' States	520,471	438,706	423,954	365,400
1. Ajmer	70,717	63,321	45,707	40,583
2. Bhopal	48,917	39,027	27,556	24,203
3. Bilaspur	2,967	2,574	1,175	1,010
4. Coorg	31,053	23,406	4,884	3,060
5. Delhi	177,312	124,785	220,401	175,750
6. Himachal Pradesh	13,963	9,440	9,144	6,730
7. Kutch	54,243	54,495	29,227	34,926
8. Manipur	15,000	25,331	11,287	12,837
9. Tripura	20,206	18,189	22,566	18,272
10. Vindhya Pradesh	86,093	78,138	52,007	48,029
Part 'D' Territories & other areas	11,308	7,343	2,099	973
Andaman and Nicobar Islands	10,636	6,892	935	502
Sikkim	672	451	1,164	471
GRAND TOTAL (Indian Union)	20,024,164	17,636,033	11,232,253	10,076,618

(1) Including 135,096 persons for whom details are not available.

No. 15-A.—Population according to Livelihood Categories —1951 Census—*concld.*

States	NON-AGRICULTURAL—*contd.*					
	III. Transport		IV. Other Services and Miscellaneous Sources		Total	
	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	16	17	18	19	20	21
Part 'A' States	2,408,252	1,896,438	17,330,424	15,373,202	43,434,455	37,946,984
1. Assam	67,782	47,787	358,938	255,591	1,339,819	1,070,896
2. Bihar	165,721	125,395	1,283,522	1,087,380	3,034,519	2,580,174
3. Bombay	443,416	358,772	2,883,348	2,486,851	7,536,930	6,320,927
4. Madhya Pradesh	164,024	147,794	836,018	766,184	2,656,002	2,442,652
5. Madras	494,508	464,337	4,082,010	4,098,946	10,069,338	9,924,874
6. Orissa	41,160	36,378	790,756	812,644	1,497,787	1,535,791
7. Punjab (1)	74,889	56,419	1,232,984	1,014,061	2,420,029	2,017,483
8. Uttar Pradesh	476,173	383,838	3,773,571	3,204,581	8,803,793	7,515,278
9. West Bengal	480,579	275,718	2,089,277	1,646,964	6,076,238	4,538,909
Part 'B' States	604,235	534,284	4,477,280	4,251,371	11,684,321	11,008,540
1. Hyderabad	125,734	117,458	1,130,823	1,086,252	3,036,290	2,903,994
2. Jammu & Kashmir	..	..	..	..	..	..
3. Madhya Bharat	45,847	38,923	471,051	414,865	1,174,479	1,035,269
4. Mysore	54,653	50,241	625,965	565,977	1,429,754	1,301,858
5. PEPSU	77,610	61,409	169,353	128,104	528,527	430,474
6 Rajasthan	77,532	65,579	999,181	947,785	2,306,506	2,147,352
7. Saurashtra	55,913	51,182	449,820	463,281	1,108,133	1,100,106
8 Travancore-Cochin	166,946	149,492	631,087	645,107	2,100,632	2,089,487
Part 'C' States	99,372	74,526	841,707	695,383	1,885,504	1,574,015
1. Ajmer	12,603	10,486	71,425	63,625	200,452	178,015
2. Bhopal	7,795	5,492	70,919	64,235	155,187	132,957
3. Bilaspur	173	124	2,210	1,468	6,525	5,176
4. Coorg	1,312	796	19,228	13,336	56,477	40,598
5. Delhi	55,053	40,115	442,589	335,881	895,355	676,531
6. Himachal Pradesh	2,702	1,337	16,029	9,784	41,838	27,291
7. Kutch	7,507	6,554	65,152	76,921	156,129	172,896
8. Manipur	1,690	1,380	15,495	12,598	43,472	52,146
9. Tripura	1,801	1,513	41,993	33,608	86,566	71,582
10. Vindhya Pradesh	8,736	6,729	96,667	83,927	243,503	216,823
Part 'D' Territories & other areas	2,499	522	8,547	4,830	24,453	13,668
Andaman and Nicobar Islands	737	356	4,370	2,132	16,678	9,882
Sikkim	1,762	166	4,177	2,698	7,775	3,786
GRAND TOTAL (Indian Union)	3,114,358	2,505,770	22,657,958	20,324,786	57,028,733	50,543,207

(1) Including 135,096 persons for whom details are not available.

No. 15-B.—Livelihood Classes and Sub-classes—1951 Census.

Occupation	Total		Self-Supporting Persons	
	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5
A.—AGRICULTURAL CLASSES				
All Agricultural Classes	126,187,455	122,887,446	58,514,694	12,534,662
I. Cultivators of land wholly or mainly owned and their dependents.	85,107,007	82,219,571	39,038,176	6,723,402
II. Cultivators of land wholly or mainly unowned and their dependents.	16,249,922	15,368,151	7,366,804	1,398,592
III. Cultivating labourers and their dependents .	22,394,359	22,414,660	11,063,717	3,817,545
IV. Non-cultivating owners of land, agricultural rent receivers and their dependents.	2,436,167	2,885,064	1,045,997	595,123
B —NON-AGRICULTURAL CLASSES				
All Non-Agricultural Classes . .	57,007,499	50,545,912	28,662,536	4,687,911
Persons (including dependents) who derived their principal means of livelihood from :—				
V. Production other than Cultivation . .	20,030,800	17,641,102	10,378,748	1,756,966
VI. Commerce	11,234,581	10,077,317	5,341,456	561,582
VII. Transport	3,114,962	2,505,755	1,678,296	56,099
VIII. Other services and miscellaneous sources .	22,627,156	20,321,738	11,264,036	2,313,264

Occupation	Non-earning dependents		Earning dependents	
	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	6	7	8	9
A —AGRICULTURAL CLASSES				
All Agricultural Classes	57,193,466	89,763,174	10,479,295	20,589,610
I. Cultivators of land wholly or mainly owned and their dependents.	38,815,042	61,301,844	7,253,789	14,194,325
II Cultivators of land wholly or mainly unowned and their dependents.	7,471,009	11,424,991	1,412,109	2,544,568
III. Cultivating labourers and their dependents .	9,670,421	14,966,191	1,660,221	3,630,924
IV. Non-cultivating owners of land, agricultural rent receivers and their dependents.	1,236,994	2,070,148	153,176	219,793
B.—NON-AGRICULTURAL CLASSES				
All Non-Agricultural Classes	25,407,927	41,926,707	2,937,036	3,931,294
Persons (including dependents) who derived their principal means of livelihood from :—				
V. Production other than Cultivation . .	8,439,003	13,963,326	1,213,049	1,920,810
VI. Commerce	5,357,269	9,118,602	535,856	397,133
VII. Transport	1,321,072	2,328,439	115,594	121,217
VIII. Other services and miscellaneous sources .	10,290,583	16,516,340	1,072,537	1,492,134

Source : Ministry of Home Affairs.

No. 16.—Employers, Employees & Independent Workers by Divisions & Sub-divisions. All Industries and Services—1951 Census.

Divisions and Sub-divisions	Total		Employers	
	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5
All Industries and Services	27,992,201	4,374,682	1,025,540	79,089
0.—*Primary Industries not elsewhere specified*	1,844,655	556,023	42,066	4,692
0·1—Stock Raising	560,627	70,178	14,755	1,813
0·2—Rearing of small animals and insects	22,043	5,144	1,085	247
0·3—Plantation Industries	657,047	403,971	7,576	1,107
0·4—Forestry and woodcutting	213,809	38,043	5,587	357
0·5—Hunting (*including* trapping and game propagation.	8,021	751	453	25
0·6—Fishing	383,108	37,936	12,610	1,143
1.—*Mining and Quarrying*	464,967	101,903	5,510	426
1·0—Non-metallic mining and quarrying not otherwise classified.	7,946	3,424	137	27
1·1—Coal mining	248,337	63,063	1,122	114
1·2—Iron Ore mining	5,742	2,877	70	6
1·3—Metal mining except iron ore mining	49,705	7,247	678	23
1·4—Crude Petroleum and Natural Gas	2,252	200	118	13
1·5—Stone-quarrying, clay and sand pits	106,130	15,718	2,498	198
1·6—Mica	25,996	6,632	580	19
1·7—Salt, Saltpetre and Saline Substances	18,859	2,742	307	26
2.—*Processing and manufacture—Foodstuffs, Textiles, Leather and products thereof.*	4,690,384	819,690	166,608	15,049
2·0—Food Industries, otherwise unclassified	155,491	28,748	9,317	555
2·1—Grains and Pulses	211,345	192,258	16,043	2,628
2·2—Vegetable Oil and dairy products	228,648	38,452	11,831	1,354
2·3—Sugar Industries	127,853	7,417	3,396	200
2·4—Beverages	158,601	6,257	6,312	351
2·5—Tobacco	287,804	67,898	11,868	1,610
2·6—Cotton Textiles	1,833,757	227,994	52,242	4,719
2·7—Weaving apparel (except footwear) and made-up textile goods.	597,446	51,225	29,052	1,592
2·8—Textile Industries otherwise unclassified	548,540	162,661	11,182	1,142
2·9—Leather, leather products and footwear	540,899	36,780	15,365	898

Divisions and Sub-divisions	Employees		Independent Workers	
	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	6	7	8	9
All Industries and Services	12,915,584	1,880,417	14,051,077	2,415,176
0.—*Primary Industries not elsewhere specified*	849,437	403,850	953,152	147,481
0·1—Stock Raising	131,208	10,743	414,664	57,622
0·2—Rearing of small animals and insects	5,892	1,785	15,066	3,112
0·3—Plantation Industries	508,225	382,605	69,246	20,259
0·4—Forestry and woodcutting	83,015	5,748	125,207	31,938
0·5—Hunting (*including* trapping and game propagation)	1,257	50	6,311	676
0·6—Fishing	47,840	2,919	322,658	33,874
1.—*Mining and Quarrying*	362,823	82,290	96,634	19,187
1·0—Non-metallic mining and quarrying not otherwise classified.	4,821	1,868	2,988	1,529
1·1—Coal mining	243,286	61,383	3,929	1,566
1·2—Iron Ore mining	4,910	2,789	762	82
1·3—Metal mining except iron ore mining	37,157	4,440	11,870	2,784
1·4—Crude Petroleum and Natural Gas	1,862	50	272	137
1·5—Stone-quarrying, clay and sand pits	39,625	5,981	64,007	9,539
1·6—Mica	21,292	4,896	4,124	1,717
1·7—Salt, Saltpetre and Saline Substances	9,870	883	8,682	1,833
2.—*Processing and manufacture—Foodstuffs, Textiles, Leather and products thereof.*	1,918,739	251,404	2,605,037	553,237
2·0—Food Industries, otherwise unclassified	44,797	14,699	101,377	13,494
2·1—Grains and Pulses	77,314	31,944	117,988	157,686
2·2—Vegetable Oil and dairy products	67,243	4,782	149,574	32,316
2·3—Sugar Industries	80,033	2,813	44,424	4,404
2·4—Beverages	44,451	1,267	107,838	4,639
2·5—Tobacco	126,760	23,154	149,176	43,134
2·6—Cotton Textiles	901,553	79,968	879,962	143,307
2·7—Weaving apparel (except footwear) and made-up textile goods.	116,666	6,003	451,728	43,630
2·8—Textile Industries otherwise unclassified	381,105	82,631	156,253	78,888
2·9—Leather, leather products and footwear	78,817	4,143	446,717	31,739

Source : Ministry of Home Affairs.

No. 16.—Employers, Employees & Independent Workers by Divisions & Sub-divisions—*contd.*
All Industries and Services—1951 Census—*contd.*

Divisions and Sub-divisions	Total		Employers	
	Males	Females	Males	Femeles
1	2	3	4	5
3. *Processing and manufacture—Metals, Chemicals and products thereof.*	1,184,582	52,465	38,276	1,398
3·0—Manufacture of metal products, otherwise unclassified.	592,548	27,997	20,915	817
3·1—Iron and Steel (Basic Manufacture)	104,894	7,479	1,722	71
3·2—Non-Ferrous Metals (Basic Manufacture)	10,628	246	238	7
3·3—Transport equipment	212,554	3,720	6,230	108
3·4—Electrical machinery, apparatus, appliances and Supplies.	41,997	773	1,201	8
3·5—Machinery (other than electrical Machinery) including Engineering Workshops.	122,677	2,291	3,009	84
3·6—Basic Industrial Chemicals, Fertilizer and Power Alochol.	20,367	1,111	688	31
3·7—Medical and Pharmaceutical preparations	14,158	715	393	17
3·8—Manufacture of chemical products otherwise unclassified.	64,759	8,133	3,880	255
4. *Processing and Manufacture not elsewhere specified*	2,203,307	225,840	77,053	4,751
4·0—Manufacturing Industries, otherwise unclassified	487,136	22,173	25,275	692
4·1—Products of Petroleum and Coal	11,053	745	238	13
4·2—Bricks, tiles and other Structural Clay products	154,764	29,391	4,186	392
4·3—Cement—Cement Pipes and other Cement products	22,860	2,992	349	24
4·4—Non-metallic mineral products	385,170	59,991	10,683	1,429
4·5—Rubber products	18,733	508	730	23
4·6—Wood and Wood products, other than furniture and fixtures.	938,695	102,594	25,581	1,765
4·7—Furniture and fixtures	32,001	2,494	1,521	159
4·8—Paper and paper products	29,136	2,075	562	55
4·9—Printing and allied Industries	123,759	2,877	7,928	199
5. *Construction and utilities*	1,315,915	269,811	29,488	2,072
5·0—Construction and maintenance of works otherwise unclassified.	68,580	13,635	1,967	97
5·1—Construction and maintenance—Buildings	669,312	87,395	18,566	1,114

Divisions and Sub-divisions	Employees		Independent Workers	
	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	6	7	8	9
3. *Processing and manufacture—Metals, Chemicals and products thereof.*	669,317	24,028	476,989	27,039
3·0—Manufacture of metal products, otherwise unclassified.	202,164	5,143	369,469	22,037
3·1—Iron and Steel (Basic Manufacture)	89,463	6,533	13,709	875
3·2—Non-Ferrous Metals (Basic Manufacture)	6,090	76	4,300	163
3·3—Transport equipment	168,120	2,717	38,204	895
3·4—Electrical machinery, apparatus, appliances and Supplies.	29,228	535	11,586	230
3·5—Machinery (other than electrical Machinery) including Engineering Workshops.	101,174	1,816	18,494	391
3·6—Basic Industrial Chemicals, Fertilizer and Power Alochol.	14,172	695	5,507	385
3·7—Medical and Pharmaceutical preparations	11,819	481	1,946	217
3·8—Manufacture of chemical products otherwise unclassified.	47,087	6,032	13,792	1,846
4. *Processing and Manufacture not elsewhere specified*	576,160	40,343	1,550,094	180,746
4·0—Manufacturing Industries, otherwise unclassified	102,690	5,198	359,171	16,283
4·1—Products of Petroleum and Coal	8,809	247	2,006	485
4·2—Bricks, tiles and other Structural Clay products	74,449	14,207	76,129	14,792
4·3—Cement—Cement Pipes and other Cement products.	18,896	1,901	3,615	1,067
4·4—Non-metallic mineral products	49,465	5,258	325,022	53,304
4·5—Rubber products	14,885	306	3,118	179
4·6—Wood and Wood products, other than furniture and fixtures.	181,788	9,878	731,326	90,951
4·7—Furniture and fixtures	8,819	478	21,661	1,857
4·8—Paper and paper products	22,806	1,256	5,768	764
4·9—Printing and allied Industries	93,553	1,614	22,278	1,064
5. *Construction and utilities*	598,545	114,658	687,882	153,081
5·0—Construction and maintenance of works otherwise unclassified.	22,353	4,232	44,260	9,306
5·1—Construction and maintenance—Buildings	206,371	29,700	444,375	56,581

No. 16.—Employers, Employees & Independent Workers by Divisions & Sub-divisions—*contd.*
All Industries and Services—1951 Census—*contd.*

Divisions and Sub-divisions	Total		Employers	
	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5
5. *Construction and utilities*—contd.				
5·2—Construction and maintenance—Roads, Bridges and other Transport Works.	127,699	21,105	4,634	240
5·3—Construction and maintenance—Telegraph and Telephone lines.	7,013	558	114	2
5·4—Construction and maintenance operations—Irrigation and other Agricultural Works.	95,832	18,167	1,348	88
5·5—Works and Services—Electric power and Gas Supply.	70,526	1,479	910	10
5·6—Works and Services—Domestic and Industrial Water Supply.	49,298	14,861	842	293
5·7—Sanitary Works and Services (including Scavengers).	227,655	112,611	1,107	228
6. *Commerce*	5,339,343	561,975	472,943	30,732
6·0—Retail trade otherwise unclassified	1,932,622	175,383	158,847	10,818
6·1—Retail trade in foodstuffs (including beverages and narcotics).	1,964,398	289,616	155,134	12,382
6·2—Retail trade in fuel (including petrol)	158,152	34,855	17,636	1,750
6·3—Retail trade in textile and leather goods	538,060	21,595	65,599	2,236
6·4—Wholesale trade in foodstuffs	152,883	11,776	20,944	822
6·5—Wholesale trade in commodities, other than foodstuffs.	287,486	11,030	32,910	846
6·6—Real Estate	16,698	3,438	2,117	438
6·7—Insurance	35,881	1,847	1,493	107
6·8—Money-lending, banking and other financial business.	253,163	12,435	18,263	1,333
7. *Transport, Storage and Communications*	1,839,007	62,964	33,690	3,606
7·0—Transport and Communications otherwise unclassified and incidental services.	37,814	2,986	766	68
7·1—Transport by Road	859,675	33,784	26,989	3,026
7·2—Transport by Water	211,419	5,349	5,501	377
7·3—Transport by Air	13,199	295	124	11
7·4—Railway Transport	558,260	14,459	211	96

Divisions and Sub-divisions	Employees		Independent Workers	
	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	6	7	8	9
5. *Construction and utilities*—contd.				
5·2—Construction and maintenance—Roads, Bridges and other Transport Works.	84,652	9,579	38,413	11,286
5·3—Construction and maintenance—Telegraph and Telephone lines.	6,273	316	626	240
5·4—Construction and maintenance operations—Irrigation and other Agricultural Works.	60,122	10,457	34,362	7,622
5·5—Works and Services—Electric power and Gas Supply	62,772	1,243	6,844	226
5·6—Works and Services—Domestic and Industrial Water Supply.	22,169	5,357	26,287	9,211
5·7—Sanitary Works and Services (including Scavengers).	133,833	53,774	92,715	58,609
6. *Commerce*	1,086,598	48,288	3,779,802	482,955
6·0—Retail trade otherwise unclassified	344,110	16,517	1,429,665	148,048
6·1—Retail trade in foodstuffs (including beverages and narcotics).	275,951	17,405	1,533,313	259,829
6·2—Retail trade in fuel (including petrol)	39,721	2,922	100,795	30,183
6·3—Retail trade in textile and leather goods	101,047	2,928	371,414	16,431
6·4—Wholesale trade in foodstuffs	38,720	1,387	93,219	9,567
6·5—Wholesale trade in commodities, other than foodstuffs.	132,831	3,498	121,745	6,686
6·6—Real Estate	7,289	290	7,292	2,710
6·7—Insurance	24,429	836	9,959	904
6·8—Money-lending, banking and other financial business.	122,500	2,505	112,400	8,597
7. *Transport, Storage and Communications*	1,254,416	36,557	550,901	22,801
7·0—Transport and Communications otherwise unclassified and incidental services.	18,161	1,378	18,887	1,540
7·1—Transport by Road	375,962	12,841	456,724	17,917
7·2—Transport by Water	155,947	2,959	49,971	2,013
7·3—Transport by Air	11,641	263	1,434	21
7·4—Railway Transport	536,104	13,200	21,945	1,163

No. 16.—Employers, Employees & Independent Workers by Divisions & Sub-divisions—*concld.*
All Industries and Services—1951 Census—*concld.*

Divisions and Sub-divisions	Total		Employers	
	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5
7. *Transport, Storage and Communications*—contd.				
7·5—Storage and Warehousing	8,687	938	90	28
7·6—Postal Services	112,942	2,047	9	..
7·7—Telegraph Services	20,205	416	..	..
7·8—Telephone Services	12,715	2,623	..	..
7·9—Wireless Services	4,091	67	..	..
8. *Health, Education and Public Administration*	3,017,844	272,483	20,100	2,608
8·1—Medical and other Health Services	305,236	79,625	14,071	1,383
8·2—Educational Services and Research	624,858	118,491	5,840	1,221
8·3(*a*)—Army, Navy and Air Force	...	...	..	..
8·4—Police (other than Village Watchmen)	375,592	4,129	...	...
8·5—Village officers and servants, including Village Watchmen.	231,747	5,433	189	4
8·6(*b*)—Employees of Municipalities and Local Boards	198,410	25,839	..	..
8·7(*b*)—Employees of State Governments	782,672	26,340	..	..
8·8(*b*)—Employees of the Union Government	491,198	11,864	..	..
8·9—Employees of non-Indian Governments	8,131	762	..	..
9. *Services not elsewhere Specified*	6,092,197	1,451,528	139,806	13,755
9·0—Services otherwise unclassified	2,946,132	786,483	25,467	5,941
9·1—Domestic Services (but not including Services rendered by members of family house-hold to one another).	1,033,407	391,075	3,855	906
9·2—Barbers and Beauty Shops	480,196	30,401	14,596	607
9·3—Laundries and Laundry Services	439,003	125,506	15,570	2,087
9·4—Hotels, Restaurants and Eating Houses	424,944	33,348	53,982	2,820
9·5—Recreation Services	181,400	32,780	6,035	445
9·6—Legal and business services	221,361	8,959	12,009	185
9·7—Arts, Letters and Journalism	37,536	1,720	2,086	112
9·8—Religions, Charitable and Welfare services	328,218	41,256	6,206	652

Divisions and Sub-divisions	Employees		Independent Workers	
	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	6	7	8	9
7· *Transport, Storage and Communications*—contd.				
7·5—Storage and Warehousing	6,994	771	1,603	139
7·6—Postal Services	112,655	2,043	278	4
7·7—Telegraph Services	20,178	415	27	1
7·8—Telephone Services	12,693	2,620	22	3
7·9—Wireless Services	4,081	67	10	..
8. *Health, Education and Public Administration*	2,798,285	234,129	199,459	35,746
8·1—Medical and other Health Services	150,450	50,283	140,715	27,959
8·2—Educational Services and Research	562,934	109,634	56,084	7,636
8·3(*a*)—Army, Navy and Air Force	...	...	..	..
8·4—Police (other than Village Watchmen)	375,592	4,129	...	...
8·5—Village officers and servants, including Village Watchmen.	228,898	5,278	2,660	151
8·6(*b*)—Employees of Municipalities and Local Boards	198,410	25,839	..	..
8·7(*b*)—Employees of State Governments	782,672	26,340	..	..
8·8(*b*)—Employees of the Union Government	491,198	11,864	..	..
8·9—Employees of non-Indian Governments	8,131	762	..	..
9. *Services not elsewhere Specified*	2,801,264	644,870	3,151,127	792,903
9·0—Services otherwise unclassified	1,217,745	271,563	1,702,920	508,979
9·1—Domestic Services (but not including Services rendered by members of family house-hold to one another).	922,956	324,300	106,596	65,869
9·2—Barbers and Beauty Shops	61,086	3,607	404,514	26,187
9·3—Laundries and Laundry Services	59,633	14,367	363,800	109,052
9·4—Hotels, Restaurants and Eating Houses	228,239	8,801	142,723	21,727
9·5—Recreation Services	71,244	5,027	104,121	27,308
9·6—Legal and business services	136,112	5,596	73,240	3,178
9·7—Arts, Letters and Journalism	13,991	464	21,459	1,144
9·8—Religions, Charitable and Welfare services	90,258	11,145	231,754	29,459

(*a*) Figures for this Sub-division are included under Sub-division 8·8—Employees of Union Government.

(*b*) Does not include persons classifiable under any other divisions or Sub-divisions.

*

MIGRATION

Available statistics relating to the movement of population between India and other countries are given in this section.

Emigration.—" Emigrant " for the purpose of these statements means any person who migrates or has migrated or has been registered as such under the Indian Emigration Act, 1922. Emigrants who proceeded to different countries and were repatriated therefrom under some rule or convention or otherwise assisted to return have been shown separately. They exclude passengers on unberthed passenger-ships (explained in a later paragraph), who returned on their own. Total figures according to sex and occupation are shown for a period of ten years from 1944 to 1953 and in addition further classification according to countries of destination is given for two years 1952 and 1953, for which data are available. Figures from August 1947 relate to Indian Union ; prior to that they are for undivided India.

Ports of embarkation with number of emigrants are shown separately.

The primary statistical data in each case are compiled by the Protectors of Emigrants at ports. This information is consolidated by the Ministry of External Affairs in the, *Annual Report on the working of the Indian Emigration Act, (1922).*

Passengers by unberthed passenger-ships.—These tables deal with the number of passengers carried in unberthed passenger-ships from ports in India on different kinds of voyages. An unberthed passenger-ship means a ship carrying more than 30 unberthed passengers. The term ' unberthed passenger ' denotes a passenger not less than 12 years of age for whom no separate accommodation in any cabin, state room, or saloon is reserved ; this term does not include a passenger in attendance on a berthed passenger-ship, nor a child of less than one year of age. A passenger between the ages of one and twelve years is counted a half towards the total number.

The voyages are classified as " long " and " short ". The distinction between the two is that when a ship is expected to be continuously out of port for more than 120 hours it is said to be on a long voyage ; otherwise on a short voyage. Long voyage figures are classified according as the destination is in India or out of India and short voyage figures are subdivided into three classes according as the destination is (1) within the same State, (2) beyond the State but in India and (3) out of India. Total figures for all the above categories are given from 1944-45 to 1953-54. Detailed figures from 1949-50 are also shown giving the number of passengers from each port of departure to each port of destination on long and short voyages. The Mercantile Marine Department, Ministry of Transport collect these statistics from the agents of the Shipping Companies under the Indian Merchants Shipping Act XXI of 1923.

No. 17.—Number of skilled and unskilled emigrants and their dependents who proceeded to the various Countries under Indian Emigration Act.

	Country of destination	No. of Emigrants			Occupation	
		Men	Women	Children	Agriculture	Industry
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
	1944	22,121	532	1,197	301	4,095
	1945	19,986	484	654	372	4,030
	1946	20,527	379	749	217	3,121
	1947(1)	19,804	296	792	220	2,765
	1948	17,703	337	1,284	152	1,581
	1949	11,872	361	691	54	1,798
	1950	6,053	177	180	23	950
	1951	4,754	77	126	7	677
	1952	8,115	165	240	25	716
	1953	10,362	283	231	4	2,137
1952—						
Skilled	Ceylon	289	6	2	—	23
	Malaya	7,346	99	113	—	591
	Burma	274	33	64	—	28
	Africa	2	—	—	—	—
	North Borneo (Sarawak, Brunie and British North Borneo).	124	5	7	—	72
	Persian Gulf Area (*including* Saudi Arabia).	..	..	..	..	..
	Other Countries	18	2	—	—	2
	TOTAL	8,053	145	186	—	716
Un-skilled	Ceylon	62	20	54	25	—
1953—						
Skilled	Ceylon	135	3	4	—	15
	Malaya	5,369	55	77	—	104
	Burma	449	43	39	—	1
	Africa	964	43	51	—	120
	North Borneo (Sarawak, Brunie and British North Borneo).	213	9	12	—	128
	Persian Gulf area (*including* Saudi Arabia).	3,108	90	46	—	1,763
	Other Countries	81	9	2	—	2
	TOTAL	10,319	252	231	—	2,133
Un-skilled		43	31	—	4	4

Source : Ministry of External Affairs.

(1) Including Pakistan up to August only.

No. 17.—Number of skilled and unskilled emigrants and their dependents who proceeded to the various Countries under Indian Emigration Act—*contd.*

	Country of destination	Occupation—*contd.* Commerce	Other Occupation	Without Occupation	Total
1	2	8	9	10	11
	1944	18,329	649	476	23,850
	1945	13,703	2,481	538	21,124
	1946	15,575	2,218	524	21,655
	1947(1)	14,037	3,568	302	20,892
	1948	9,983	7,155	453	19,324
	1949	5,236	5,375	461	12,924
	1950	2,820	2,335	282	6,410
	1951	3,270	828	175	(*f*)7,990
	1952	5,494	1,906	391	(*g*)11,438
	1953	6,976	1,297	462	10,876
1952—					
Skilled	Ceylon	173	99	2	297
	Malaya	5,175	1,588	216	(*a*)7,621
	Burma	107	139	97	371
	Africa	—	2	—	(*b*)922
	North Borneo (Sarawak, Brunie and British North Borneo).	29	23	12	(*d*)163
	Persian Gulf Area (*including* Saudi Arabia).	.	..	..	(*c*)1,812
	Other Countries	10	8	—	(*e*)116
	Total	5,494	1,859	327	11,302
Un-skilled	Ceylon	—	47	64	136
1953—					
Skilled	Ceylon	74	49	4	142
	Malaya	4,450	821	126	5,501
	Burma	210	238	82	531
	Africa	800	54	84	1,058
	North Borneo (Sarawak, Brunie and British North Borneo).	68	23	15	234
	Persian Gulf Area (*including* Saudi Arabia).	1,323	63	95	3,244
	Other Countries	43	44	3	92
	Total	6,968	1,292	409	10,802
Un-skilled		8	5	53	74

(1) Including Pakistan up to August only

(*a*) Includes 51 emigrants from Bombay, for which details are not available. It also includes 12 emigrants without occupation, for whom sex data are not available.

(*b*) Includes 785, 47 and 88 emigrants from Bombay, Bedi and Porbunder respectively, for whom details are not available.

(*c*) Emigrants from Bombay, for whom details are not available.

(*d*) Includes 27 emigrants from Bombay, for whom details are not available.

(*e*) Includes 96 emigrants from Bombay, for whom details are not available.

(*f*) The total includes 2,903, 36 and 94 emigrants from Bombay, Bedi and Porbunder respectively, for whom details are not available.

(*g*) The total includes figures shown in footnotes (*a*) to (*e*).

No. 18.—Number of Emigrant Skilled Workers and their Dependents by Ports of Departure.

Year	Bombay				Calcutta			
	Men	Women	Children	Total	Men	Women	Children	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1944	2,349	56	63	2,468	8	—	—	8
1945	2,126	57	68	2,251	12	—	—	12
1946	1,535	72	65	1,672	282	—	1	283
1947	2,249	66	39	2,354	302	15	2	319
1948	3,116	74	46	3,236	1,085	14	6	1,105
1949	3,135	100	54	3,289	272	3	8	283
1950	2,519	132	72	2,723	242	6	3	351
1951	(a)2,903	.	.	2,903	758	22	35	815
1952	(a)2,771	..	..	2,771	1,278	50	84	1,412
1953	4,081	140	101	4,322	826	44	44	914

Year	Dhanushkodi				Madras			
	Men	Women	Children	Total	Men	Women	Children	Total
1	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
1944	18,849	446	1,107	20,402	87	24	4	115
1945	16,691	335	535	17,561	130	33	9	172
1946	17,435	256	646	18,337	265	18	4	287
1947	14,442	147	667	15,256	859	20	23	902
1948	10,971	184	1,097	12,252	823	16	24	863
1949	6,212	138	512	6,862	707	10	6	723
1950	225	22	66	313	1,175	10	17	1,202
1951	274	12	6	292	1,977	33	25	2,035
1952	217	6	2	225	3,414	88	98	3,600
1953	120	3	4	127	2,667	54	55	2,776

Year	Nagapattinam				Tuticorin			
	Men	Women	Children	Total	Men	Women	Children	Total
1	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25
1944	—	—	—	—	573	6	23	602
1945	—	—	—	—	767	59	42	868
1946	—	—	—	—	533	33	33	599
1947	770	3	5	778	595	45	56	696
1948	617	2	21	640	1,070	47	90	1,207
1949	746	—	9	755	794	110	102	1,006
1950	1,606	1	14	1,621	145	6	8	159
1951	1,697	3	3	1,703	44	3	—	47
1952	3,080	1	2	(b)3,083	64	—	—	64
1953	2,521	8	25	2,554	18	—	—	18

Source : Ministry of External Affairs.

(a) Includes women and children.
(b) Excludes 12 emigrants without occupation, for which sex data are not available.

No. 18.—Number of Emigrant Skilled Workers and their Dependents by Ports of Departure—*contd.*

Year	Visakhapatnam				Porbunder			
	Men	Women	Children	Total	Men	Women	Children	Total
1	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
1944	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1945	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1946	1	—	—	1	—	—	—	—
1947	1	—	—	1	—	—	—	—
1948	21	—	—	21	—	—	—	—
1949	6	—	—	6	—	—	—	—
1950	—	—	—	—	41	—	—	41
1951	—	—	—	—	(*b*)94	..	..	94
1952	—	—	—	—	(*b*)88	..	..	88
1953	—	—	—	—	57	2	—	59

Year	Bedi				Total			
	Men	Women	Children	Total	Men	Women	Children	Total
1	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41
1944	..	..	..	..	21,866	532	1,197	23,595
1945	..	..	..	..	19,726	484	654	20,864
1946	..	..	..	..	20,051	379	749	21,179
1947	..	..	..	..	19,218	296	792	20,306
1948	..	..	..	..	17,703	337	1,284	19,324
1949	..	..	..	..	11,872	361	691	12,924
1950	..	..	..	..	6,053	177	180	6,410
1951	(*b*)36	..	..	36	7,783	73	69	7,925
1952	(*b*)47	..	..	47	10,959	145	186	11,290(*c*)
1953	29	1	2	32	10,319	252	231	10,802

(*b*) Includes women and children.
(*c*) Excludes 12 emigrants without occupation, for which sex data are not available.

No. 19.—Number of emigrants who returned to India from Abroad.

Port	Country from which returned	Number of persons returned			
		Men	Women	Children	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6
1944		1,652	287	279	2,218
1945		1,562	248	244	2,054
1946		1,774	159	184	2,117
1947(1)		2,556	113	631	3,310
1948		4,771	144	166	5,081
1949		3,581	1,260	1,259	6,100
1950		3,444	1,016	1,108	5,568
1951		748	432	344	1,524
1952		646	394	282	1,322
1953		519	342	188	1,049
1952—					
Dhanushkodi	Ceylon	148	127	42	317
Nagapattinam	Malaya	261	122	110	493
Madras	Malaya	199	141	122	462
„	South Africa	1	1	—	2
Bombay	South Africa	36	3	8	47
Calcutta	South Africa	1	—	—	1
1953—					
Dhanushkodi	Ceylon	174	159	46	379
Nagapattinam	Malaya & Singapore	170	52	37	259
Madras	Malaya	139	125	101	365
„	South Africa	3	2	—	5
„	Fiji	2	—	—	2
Bombay	South Africa	31	4	4	39

(1) Including Pakistan up to August only.

Source : Ministry of External Affairs.

No. 20.—Number of Passengers carried in Unberthed Passenger Ships.

1	1953-54 2	1952-53 3	1951-52 4	1950-51 5	1949-50 6
Long Voyages—					
To ports out of India—					
„ Bengal	9,811	12,613	10,865	6,447	10,525
„ Bombay	14,510	13,250	12,454	14,398	20,023
Total, Long Voyages	24,321	25,863	23,319	20,548	30,548
Short Voyages—					
To ports within the State—					
From Bengal	—	—	—	—	—
„ Bombay	859,953	952,401	1,088,959	917,929	732,550
„ Madras	450	460	735	841	30
Total	860,403	952,861	1,089,694	918,770	732,580
To ports beyond the State—					
(*a*) *In India*—					
From Bengal	—	—	—	—	—
„ Orissa	—	—	—	—	—
„ Bombay	11,449	16,678	24,311	8,084	12,683
„ Madras	14,801	17,889	14,266	15,921	10,615
Total	26,250	34,567	38,577	24,005	23,298
(*b*) *Out of India*—					
From Bengal	8,208	8,276	9,123	15,754	11,085
„ Orissa	—	—	—	—	—
„ Bombay	31,779	35,135	23,835	53,489	56,404
„ Madras	144,722	166,961	173,927	152,197	189,774
Total	184,709	210,372	206,885	221,440	257,263
Total, to Ports Beyond the State	210,959	244,939	245,462	245,445	280,561
Total, Short Voyages	1,071,362	1,197,800	1,335,156	1,164,215	1,013,141
GRAND TOTAL, LONG AND SHORT VOYAGES	1,095,683	1,223,663	1,358,475	1,185,060	1,043,689

1	1948-49 7	1947-48 8	1946-47 9	1945-46 10	1944-45 11
Long Voyages—					
To ports out of India—					
From Bengal	8,107	4,266	2,437	1,018	1,013
„ Bombay	9,820	21,334	13,155	11,146	3,482
Total	17,927	25,600	15,592	12,164	4,495
Short Voyages—					
To ports out of India—					
From Bengal	—	—	—	—	2
„ Bombay	1,054,442	632,678	444,643	411,038	266,728
„ Madras	164	165	124	—	—
Total	1,054,606	632,843	444,767	411,038	266,730
To ports beyond the State—					
(*a*) *In India*—					
From Bengal	2,435	3,144	5,058	—	1
„ Orissa	—	—	—	—	—
„ Bombay	13,291	11,795	9,672	1,043	—
„ Madras	23,617	14,940	12,131	228	—
Total	39,343	29,879	26,861	1,271	1
(*b*) *Out of India*—					
From Bengal	11,650	24,645	37,556	3,546	—
„ Orissa	—	—	—	—	—
„ Bombay	103,196	6,935	4,842	3,794	1,218
„ Madras	235,242	290,791	304,833	323,486	275,774
Total	350,088	322,371	347,231	330,826	276,992
Total, to Ports Beyond the State	389,431	352,250	374,092	332,097	276,993
Total, Short Voyages	1,444,037	985,093	818,859	743,135	543,723
GRAND TOTAL, LONG AND SHORT VOYAGES.	1,461,964	1,010,693	834,451	755,299	548,218

Source: Ministry of Transport: Mercantile Marine Department.

No. 21.—Number of Passengers (by unberthed passenger ships) carried on Long Voyage, with Ports of Departure and Destination.

Port of departure	Port of destination	Number of Passengers				
		1953-54	1952-53	1951-52	1950-51	1949-50
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Calcutta	Hongkong and Shanghai	1,958	1,090	1,521	891	1,770
	Mauritius	—	—	—	—	—
	Penang	—	—	—	—	—
	Singapore	1,036	1,536	1,534	1,769	14
	Other ports	6,817	9,987	7,810	3,787	8,741
	TOTAL, BENGAL	9,811	12,613	10,865	6,447	10,525
Bombay	Aden	—	—	—	1,082	703
	Basra	—	—	—	—	—
	Dar-es-Salaam	1,339	1,514	912	1,689	1,641
	Durban	1,722	1,297	1,194	2,543	2,603
	Jeddah	—	—	—	976	84
	Lourenco Marques	605	654	509	290	—
	Mombassa	9,247	8,202	8,244	6,268	12,011
	Mozambique	80	103	84	107	303
	Zanzibar	599	605	934	544	571
	Other ports	918	875	577	899	2,107
	TOTAL, BOMBAY	14,510	13,250	12,454	14,398	20,023
	GRAND TOTAL, LONG VOYAGES (TO PORTS OUT OF INDIA)	24,321	25,863	23,319	20,845	30,548

Source : Ministry of Transport : Mercantile Marine Department.

No. 22.—Number of Passengers (By unberthed passenger ships) carried on Short Voyage within the State, with Ports of Departure and Destination.

Port of departure	Port of destination	Number of Passengers				
		1953-54	1952-53	1951-52	1950-51	1949-50
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Bombay	Achra	4,314	7,048	5,706	4,599	2,996
	Bhatkal	200	1,285	1,286	1,290	310
	Bhavnagar	—	—	—	469	96
	Boria	6,108	2,873	3,387	4,527	4,206
	Cutch-Mandvi	8,010	8,010	12,530	6,912	3,833
	Dabhol	72,262	56,321	60,500	56,132	56,320
	Devgad	17,820	28,650	26,052	30,752	20,490
	Div	778	891	1,254	1,180	1,348
	Dwarka	—	—	—	—	—
	Hareshwar	2,471	...	...	...	...
	Harnai	37,215	28,662	32,405	33,623	29,220
	Jaffrabad	—	—	—	889	1,343
	Jaygad	9,666	17,459	13,888	18,898	25,673
	Jaitapur and Moosa-Kazi	13,117	16,127	15,527	24,439	16,202
	Janjira	23,580	18,823	19,898	20,969	16,893
	Karwar	2,876	185	566	1,556	1,227
	Kumta	1,968	1,040	1,154	881	745
	Malwan	20,063	31,746	30,485	37,034	16,977
	Mangrol	840	580	782	798	799
	Marmagoa	5,089	3,123	3,707	2,448	5,457
	Mohawa	—	—	—	420	—
	Navabunder	981	2,993	4,600	1,799	2,629
	Okha	1,017	443	389	290	497
	Palshet	5,739	2,314	2,310	3,344	2,781
	Panjim (Goa)	17,120	63,820	28,687	38,485	11,898
	Porbunder	720	796	631	345	239
	Puranagad	3,719	1,871	6,244	5,670	328

Source : Ministry of Transport : Mercantile Marine Department.

No. 22.—Number of Passengers (by unberthed passenger ships) carried on Short Voyage within the State, with Ports of Departure and Destination—*contd.*

Port of departure	Port of destination	Number of Passengers				
		1953-54	1952-53	1951-52	1950-51	1949-50
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
	Ranpar	8,485	2,478	1,759	3,557	1,284
	Ratnagiri	111,870	47,089	47,016	50,022	37,768
	Revdanda	8,237	—	—	318	—
Bombay —*contd.*	Shrivardhan	27,191	17,324	16,323	21,411	14,562
	Tadri	2,285	1,259	1,605	2,774	56
	Tiveri	7,572	7,069	11,746	9,653	3,632
	Vengurla	11,205	19,378	17,838	19,340	9,586
	Verawal	868	665	816	1,780	2,405
	Vijaydrug	19,819	32,811	30,743	27,268	15,785
Achra	Bombay and other ports	4,621	4,529	3,998	5,762	5,808
Bhatkal	Bombay and other ports	462	234	1,172	1,011	739
Bedi Bunder	Bombay and other ports	—	—	—	—	—
Bhavnagar	Bombay and other ports	—	—	—	750	834
Boria	Bombay and other ports	2,771	3,709	4,495	6,288	2,614
Chiveli	Dabhol	—	—	—	—	2,259
Cutch-Mandvi	Bombay and other ports	—	—	—	2,743	9,298
Cutch-Mandvi	Bombay	—	12,832	10,338	—	—
Dabhol	Bombay and other ports	85,734	101,237	297,965	87,294	61,608
Devgad	Bombay and other ports	24,552	29,908	28,586	30,938	30,600
Dongar	Ratnagiri and other ports	—	—	—	—	146
Dhalvel	Vijaydrug	—	—	—	—	313
Div	Bombay and other ports	907	1,571	2,103	107	1,433
Fungus	Jaygad	—	—	—	—	1,152
Gowalkote	Dabhol and other ports	—	—	—	—	7,805
Gangri	Karool	—	—	—	—	—
Harnai	Bombay and other ports	31,555	36,341	36,366	36,188	32,775
Jaffrabad	Bombay and other ports	—	—	—	1,722	1,875
Jaygad	Bombay and other ports	19,898	25,955	24,063	27,481	26,666
Jamnagar	Bombay	—	—	—	126	1,078
Jambhari	Dabhol and other ports	—	—	—	—	1,221
Janjira	Bombay and other ports	12,691	13,326	13,490	14,198	13,958
Jaitapur	Bombay	—	13,661	12,116	—	—
Karbone	Dabhol	—	—	—	—	2,176
Karool	Dabhol and other ports	—	—	—	—	2,898
Karwar	Bombay and other ports	1,345	1,842	2,231	1,175	1,303
Kharepatan	Vijaydrug	—	—	—	—	303
Konkan	Vijaydrug	—	—	—	—	182
Kumta	Vijaydrug and other ports	—	—	—	1,023	994
Kumta	Bombay and other ports	500	444	687	—	—
Kundupore	Vijaydrug and other ports	—	—	—	—	—
Kurdanda	Jaygad	—	—	—	—	666
Kurudarida	Jaygad and other ports	—	—	—	—	—
Malpy	Bombay and other ports	—	—	—	—	—
Malwan	Bombay and other ports	32,849	39,211	36,803	39,195	25,900
Mobhar	Jaygad and other ports	—	—	—	—	237
Mutat	Vijaydrug	—	—	—	—	667
Mancha	Vijaydrug	—	—	—	—	816
Mangrol	Bombay and other ports	705	664	794	651	817
Marmagoa	Bombay and other ports	4,102	5,196	6,920	1,540	1,959
Moosa-Kazi and Jaitapur.	Bombay and other ports	—	—	—	27,426	28,592
Moosa-Kazi	Bombay and other ports	16,167	16,573	15,587	—	—
Navabunder	Bombay and other ports	969	3,113	—	647	1,504
Navabunder	Bombay	—	—	3,941	—	—
Nawalakhi	Bombay	—	—	—	—	13
Okha	Bombay and other ports	108	282	119	522	532
Palshet	Bombay and other ports	2,206	3,175	3,171	5,270	2,549
Panhalji	Dabhol and other ports	—	—	—	—	2,140
Panjari	Dabhol	—	—	—	24,045	2,947
Panjim (Goa)	Bombay and other ports	21,598	52,764	28,213	—	18,510
Pomburla	Vijaydrug	—	—	—	—	166
Porbunder	Bombay and other ports	913	417	296	506	532
Puranagad	Bombay and other ports	2,979	1,121	3,071	8,286	1,680
Rai	Jaygad and other ports	—	—	—	—	666

NO. 22—NUMBER OF PASSENGERS (BY UNBERTHED PASSENGER SHIPS) CARRIED ON SHORT VOYAGE WITHIN THE STATE, WITH PORTS OF DEPARTURE AND DESTINATION—*concld.*

Port of departure	Port of destination	Number of Passengers				
		1953-54	1952-53	1951-52	1950-51	1949-50
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Rajapur	Moosa-Kazi and other ports	—	—	—	—	706
Ratnagiri	Bombay and other ports	53,546	64,217	57,393	61,870	38,670
Ranpar	Bombay and other ports	3,986	5,119	4,411	4,011	380
Revdanda	Bombay	66	—	—	119	180
Sangemeshwar.	Jaygad and other ports	—	—	—	—	—
Shrivardhan	Bombay and other ports	27,236	29,392	31,236	26,568	22,588
Tadri	Bombay and other ports	668	247	215	600	583
Tiveri	Bombay and other ports	6,550	6,536	7,225	10,289	5,490
Upla	Vijaydrug	—	—	—	—	175
Vengurla	Bombay and othe ports	18,600	22,343	20,505	22,612	23,123
Verawal	Bombay and other ports	—	1,011	1,024	682	763
Verawal	Bombay	990	—	—	—	—
Vijaydrug	Bombay and other ports	27,474	32,298	30,591	32,412	31,304
Wagotna	Vijaydrug	—	—	—	—	978
Waliva	Vijaydrug	—	—	—	—	94
	TOTAL, BOMBAY	859,953	952,401	1,088,959	917,929	732,550
Nagapattinam	Madras	—	—	—	7	3
Malpy	Mangalore	139	157	180	329	27
Mangalore.	Malpy	300	303	550	505	—
Mangalore.	Cochin	—	—	5	—	—
Mangalore.	Kavarti	6	—	—	—	—
Mangalore.	Kalpeni	2	—	—	—	—
Mangalore.	Ameni	3	—	—	—	—
	TOTAL, MADRAS	450	460	735	841	30
	GRAND TOTAL WITHIN THE STATE	860,403	952,861	1,089,694	918,770	732,580

NO. 23.—NUMBER OF PASSENGERS (BY UNBERTHED PASSENGER SHIPS) CARRIED ON SHORT VOYAGE BEYOND THE STATE TO PORTS IN INDIA WITH PORTS OF DEPARTURE AND DESTINATION.

Port of departure	Port of destination	Number of Passengers				
		1953-54	1952-53	1951-52	1950-51	1949-50
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Calcutta	Chandbally	—	—	—	—	—
Calcutta	Port Blair	—	—	—	—	—
	TOTAL	—	—	—	—	—
	TOTAL, BENGAL	—	—	—	—	—
Bombay	Cochin	224	1,080	65	3	8
Bombay	Kaundapur	—	—	—	—	—
Bombay	Malpy	3,716	1,560	1,854	3,922	4,386
Bombay	Mangalore	7,259	13,988	14,065	4,159	8,289
Bombay	Marmagoa	—	—	3,707	—	—
Bombay	Karwar	—	—	566	—	—
Bombay	Tadri	—	—	1,605	—	—
Bombay	Kumta	—	—	1,154	—	—
Bombay	Bhatkal	—	—	1,285	—	—
Bombay	Calicut	250	50	10	—	—
	TOTAL, BOMBAY	11,449	16,678	24,311	8,084	12,683

Source : Ministry of Transport : Mercantile Marine Department.

No. 23.—Number of Passengers (by unberthed passenger ships) carried on Short Voyage beyond the State to Ports in India, with Ports of Departure and Destination—*contd.*

Port of departure	Port of destination	Number of Passengers				
		1953-54	1952-53	1951-52	1950-51	1949-50
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Madras	Port Blair	2,655	2,217	2,057	1,430	2,054
Madras	Calcutta	—	—	—	—	93
Malpy	Bombay	5,177	6,384	4,667	6,567	3,922
Cochin	Bombay	—	—	—	—	15
Mangalore	Bhatkal	16	11	48	150	—
Mangalore	Bombay	6,424	6,853	7,004	7,131	4,531
Mangalore	Karwar	103	103	102	140	—
Mangalore	Kumta	16	14	10	72	—
Mangalore	Tadri	71	25	78	101	—
Mangalore	Marmagao	235	2,250	300	330	—
Mangalore	Cankona	—	32	—	—	—
Mangalore	Cochin	19	—	—	—	—
Kozhikode	Bombay	85	—	—	—	—
	Total, Madras	14,801	17,889	14,266	15,921	10,615
Grand total, to ports in India		26,250	34,567	38,577	24,005	23,298

No. 24.—Number of Passengers carried on Short Voyage beyond the State to Ports out of India, with Ports of Departure and Destination.

Port of departure	Port of destination	Number of Passengers				
		1953-54	1952-53	1951-52	1950-51	1949-50
	2	3	4	5	6	7
Calcutta	Rangoon	5,127	6,504	6,149	12,072	7,720
Calcutta	Port Blair	3,081	1,772	2,866	3,319	3,365
Calcutta	Chittagong	—	—	108	363	—
	Total, Bengal	8,208	8,276	9,123	15,754	11,085
Bombay	Abadan	—	140	99	550	643
Bombay	Bahrein	1,699	1,982	1,725	1,610	2,126
Bombay	Bundar Abbas	131	273	90	135	15
Bombay	Basrah	2,439	4,117	3,894	3,777	5,436
Bombay	Bushire	6	12	12	17	—
Bombay	Dubai	236	341	412	502	640
Bombay	Gwadur	42	110	67	62	24
Bombay	Karachi	24,387	25,394	14,933	44,515	44,162
Bombay	Khorramshahr	118	170	576	296	245
Bombay	Kuwait	1,651	1,558	881	782	2,421
Bombay	Linga	—	—	—	—	15
Bombay	Mena-al-Ahmadi	774	702	466	508	—
Bombay	Muscat	251	308	549	606	638
Bombay	Ormara	—	—	—	7	7
Bombay	Pasni	—	—	—	85	—
Bombay	Sharjah	45	28	9	37	32
Bombay	P'Bunder	—	—	122	—	—
	Total, Bombay	31,779	35,135	23,835	53,489	56,404
Dhanushkodi	Talaimannar	106,755	115,054	125,135	111,003	154,447
Madras	Straits Settlements	25,486	26,563	24,245	18,613	12,014
Madras	Rangoon, etc.	2,450	7,688	7,004	9,951	8,799
Nagapattinam	Straits Settlements	9,517	15,592	15,992	10,117	7,022
Tuticorin	Colombo	514	2,064	1,551	2,513	6,522
Visakhapatnam	Rangoon, etc.	—	—	—	—	970
Madras	Penang	—	—	—	—	—
	Total, Madras	144,722	166,961	173,927	152,197	189,774
Grand total, to ports out of India		184,709	210,372	206,885	221,440	257,263

Source : Ministry of Transport : Mercantile Marine Department.

PUBLIC HEALTH AND VITAL STATISTICS

Available information concerning vital and public health statistics in India is shown in an abstract form in the tables under this section. Data in greater detail are published by the Ministry of Health, Government of India, and the various State authorities in the form of periodical reports. The information relates to all States of the Indian Union, unless otherwise specified. The latest year for which Vital Statistics are available is 1952. While the figures for that year are shown in greater detail, corresponding figures for the earlier years are shown in totals only. Birth rates and death rates are the rates per thousand of mid-year population. The infant mortality rates are expressed as the number of deaths amongst infants under one year of age per thousand live births recorded during the period. Registration areas are the former Indian Provinces where registration of births and deaths is compulsory.

Table 25 shows the actual number of births and deaths in registration areas, their sex distribution and the ratio between the two. The death rate is further classified into Urban and Rural according to the cause of death and according to the season and month of the year.

Table 26 shows the State-wise distribution of death rates classified into Male and Female and into Rural and Urban, while Table 27 shows the birth rates State-wise and the excess of births over deaths or *vice versa* per 1,000 of population.

Table 28 deals with death rate per 1,000 of population shown State-wise according to cause of death. The more commonly known epidemics are shown separately, while the other diseases are grouped together. Comparative rates of deaths from various causes in some cases reveal wide variations between different States but it is difficult to give any reason for these variations. Hence, inter-State comparisons may not be strictly valid. However, the figures may be used for comparisons over a period of years for the same area.

The number of hospitals and dispensaries run by Government during the period 1948-51 and the State-wise distribution in 1951 are shown in Table 29, together with the number of patients treated indoor and outdoor, and the number of beds available. The income and expenditure of these hospitals, the sources of income and classification of expenditure State-wise are also shown in this table.

Similar data concerning Special, Railway, Private, Non-aided and Subsidised hospitals are shown in the next table. The succeeding table lists the diseases, and also gives the total number of patients treated and the total number of deaths (indoor) of such patients in hospitals

and dispensaries. Table 32 shows the corresponding State-wise distribution of patients treated and number of deaths indoor under each disease for the year 1951, the latest year for which these data are available.

Data concerning mental hospitals are shown separately in Table 33. Detailed information regarding the number of patients admitted during the latest year, number discharged and number who died, and so on with State-wise distribution according to sex, as also the expenditure incurred by Government, receipts and net cost to Government on account of these hospitals is also given in this table.

No. 25.—Abstract Statement of Births and Deaths in India and Ratio of Deaths according to Sex, Town or Country, Cause and Season.

—	1952	1951	1950	1949	1948
1	2	3	4	5	6
Population in Registration Areas (in thousands)	282,664	273,688	269,897	256,331	245,459
Number of births—					
Male	3,679,483	3,582,216	3,526,027	3,537,758	(a)2,881,535
Female	3,337,581	3,239,289	3,202,396	3,224,373	(a)2,617,027
TOTAL	7,017,064	6,821,505	6,728,423	6,762,131	6,196,008
Ratio of births per mille	24·8	24·9	24·8	26·4	25·2
Ratio per cent of Male to Female births	110	111	110	110	110
Number of deaths—					
Male	2,018,692	2,073,414	2,282,301	2,125,650	2,193,530
Female	1,815,336	1,865,614	2,050,383	1,918,775	1,974,347
TOTAL	3,834,028	3,939,028	4,332,684	4,044,425	4,167,877
Ratio of deaths per mille—					
Male	13·9	14·7	16·4	16·1	17·4
Female	12·5	14·0	15·6	15·4	16·6
TOTAL	13·6	14·4	16·0	15·8	17·0
Infant mortality rate (Per thousand live births).	116	124	127	123	130

	1952	1951	1950	1949	1948
1	2	3	4	5	6
Ratio of deaths per mille—					
(a) in towns	14·3	14·6	16·2	20·5	21·8
(b) in rural districts	13·4	14·6	16·0	15·1	16·3
(c) according to cause—					
Cholera	0·2	0·2	0·4	0·3	0·7
Small-pox	0·2	0·6	0·3	0·1	0·2
Plague	0·01	0·05	0·06	0·07	0·09
Fevers	6·8	7·2	8·6	8·5	9·0
Dysentery and diarrhoea	0·6	0·6	0·6	0·6	0·7
Respiratory diseases	1·2	1·2	1·2	1·3	1·3
(d) according to season—					
Spring and summer—					
February	12·02	13·5	14	14	15
March	12·8	15·0	15	15	15
April	13·1	14·7	15	15	15
May	13·4	15·7	18	15	16
June	13·0	14·5	17	14	17
July	13·4	14·2	16	15	17
Autumn and winter—					
August	14·6	14·6	16	16	19
September	14·8	14·4	16	17	19
October	15·0	13·7	16	16	18
November	14·4	13·9	16	18	18
December	14·3	13·8	17	18	20
January	12·2	14·7	16	16	19

Source : Ministry of Health : Director General of Health Services.

(a) Excluding Bihar, where a total of 697,446 births were recorded for which distribution by sex is not available.

No. 26.—Death rate in Rural and Urban Areas and by Sex in States—1951 and 1952.

States	Number of Deaths per 1,000 of population									
	Total		Rural		Urban		Males		Females	
1	2		3		4		5		6	
1948	17·0		16·3		21·8		17·6		16·7	
1949	15·8		15·1		20·5		16·1		15·4	
1950	16·1		16 0		16·2		16·4		15·6	
1951	14·4		14·4		14·6		14·7		14·0	
1952	13·6		13·4		14·3		13·9		13·2	
	1952	1951	1952	1951	1952	1951	1952	1951	1952	1951
Part 'A' States—										
Assam	7 1	7·2	7·1	7·2	6·5	6·7	7·0	7·1	7·2	7·3
Bihar	9·8	12·1	10·2	12·5	4·5	5·4	10·5	12·7	9·2	11·4
Bombay	16 8	15 9	17·6	17·2	15·1	13·1	16·7	15·9	16·8	15·9
Madhya Pradesh	17·2	21·1	17·5	21·6	15·1	18·4	18·3	22·4	16·1	19·9
Madras	15·7	16·2	15·3	15·8	17·4	18·2	16·1	16·6	15·4	15·9
Orissa	20·3	20·9	20·5	21·0	13·0	18·9	20·8	21·6	19·7	20·3
Punjab	17·1	16·5	18·4	17·9	11·0	10·3	16·9	16·4	17·3	16·6
Uttar Pradesh	10·7	11·5	9·9	10·7	15·9	16·1	11·3	12·1	10·1	10·8
West Bengal	10·8	12·9	10·6	12 6	11·6	14·3	10·8	12·7	10·9	13·3
Part 'C' States—										
Ajmer-Merwara	17·3	12·6	20·1	12 6	13·6	12·4	17·4	13·0	17·1	12·1
Coorg	7·9	7·5	6·9	6·3	21·1	23·1	18·2	7·7	7 6	7·2
Delhi	9·9	10·0	15·3	12·3	8·7	8·3	9·1	8·3	10·9	10·0

Source : Ministry of Health · Director General of Health Services.

No. 27.—Birth rate and Excess of Births over Deaths or Deaths over Births in India—1951 and 1952.

States	Number of males born to every 100 females born		Excess of births over deaths (+) or deaths over births (—) in each 1,000 of population		Number of births per 1,000 of population	
1	2		3		4	
1948	110		+ 8·3		25·2	
1949	110		+10·6		26·4	
1950	110		+ 8·9		24·9	
1951	111		+10·5		24 9	
1952	110		+11·3		24·8	
	1952	1951	1952	1951	1952	1951
Part 'A' States—						
Assam	108	108	7.7	7·2	14·8	14·4
Bihar	109	111	8·8	6·0	18·6	18·1
Bombay	108	107	16·5	18·1	33·3	34·0
Madhya Pradesh	111	110	8·4	7·4	25·6	28·5
Madras	106	106	13·6	11·3	29·3	27·5
Orissa	106	109	7·5	4·0	27·8	25·0
Punjab	114	114	23·9	23·2	41·0	39·7
Uttar Pradesh	120	120	6·7	8·2	17·4	19·7
West Bengal	109	108	12·3	8·9	23·1	21·9
Part 'C' States—						
Ajmer-Merwara	120	115	4·5	17·9	21·8	30·5
Coorg	118	105	8·5	8·2	16·4	15·7
Delhi	111	111	20·5	24·1	30·4	33·1

Source : Ministry of Health : Director General of Health Services.

No. 28.—Ratio of Deaths per 1,000 of Population according to Cause.

States	Ratio per 1,000 of Population							
	Cholera		Small-Pox		Plague		Fevers	
1	2		3		4		5	
1948	0·7		0·2		0·09		9·0	
1949	0·3		0·1		0·07		8·5	
1950	0·4		0·3		0·06		8·6	
1951	0·2		0·6		0 05		7·2	
1952	0·2		0·17		0·01		6·79	
	1952	1951	1952	1951	1952	1951	1952	1951
Part 'A' States—								
Assam	0·03	0·08	0·06	0·1	—	—	4·32	4·6
Bihar	0·34	0·1	0·18	1·0	0·001	0·004	7·82	9·3
Bombay	0·047	0·04	0·1	0·2	0·000	0·0	6·76	6·3
Madhya Pradesh	0·08	0·04	0·08	0·5	0·009	0·02	9·36	12·7
Madras	0 24	0·3	0·09	0·3	0·000	0·0	3·49	3·7
Orissa	0·5	0·5	0·6	0·8	—	—	11·98	10 2
Punjab	0·004	0·0	0·02	0·02	—	—	12·52	12 5
Uttar Pradesh	0·17	0·09	0·29	0·8	0·048	0·2	7·21	7·4
West Bengal	0·25	0·2	0 15	1·1	0 000	0·0	4·63	5·4
Part 'C' States—								
Ajmer-Merwara	0 11	0·0	0·09	0·2	—	—	13·2	8·9
Coorg	0·004	0·05	0·02	0·03	—	—	3·47	4·2
Delhi	0·0005	—	0·038	0·006	—	—	2·46	1·9

States	Ratio per 1,000 of Population							
	Dysentery and Diarrhoea		Respiratory Diseases		All other causes		Total	
1	6		7		8		9	
1948	0·7		1·3		5·0		17·0	
1949	0·6		1·3		4·9		15·8	
1950	0·6		1·2		4·9		16·1	
1951	0·6		1·2		4·6		14·4	
1952	0·64		1·22		4·52		13·6	
	1952	1951	1952	1951	1952	1951	1952	1951
Part 'A' States—								
Assam	0·49	0·5	0·38	0 4	1·83	1·6	7·1	7·2
Bihar	0·059	0·06	0·066	0·08	1·36	1·5	9·8	12·1
Bombay	0·58	0·5	2·60	2·4	6·70	6·5	16·8	15 9
Madhya Pradesh	0·65	0·9	1·13	1·3	5·92	5·7	17·2	21·1
Madras	1·24	1·2	1·65	1·5	9·03	9 3	15·7	16·2
Orissa	1·15	1·2	0·52	0·6	5·51	7·7	20·3	21·0
Punjab	0·32	0·2	2·1	1·7	2·13	2·0	17·1	16·5
Uttar Pradesh	0·49	0·5	0·83	0·8	1·66	1·6	10·7	11·5
West Bengal	0·66	0·8	1·24	1·3	3·90	4·1	10·8	13·0
Part 'C' States—								
Ajmer-Merwara	0·54	0·3	1·5	1·4	1·81	1·8	17·3	12·6
Coorg	1·32	0·6	0·58	0·3	2·50	2·3	7·9	7·5
Delhi	0·69	0·5	2·80	2·5	3·85	4·0	9·9	9·0

Source : Ministry of Health : Director General of Health Services.

No. 29.—Number of State and Aided Hospitals and Dispensaries, Beds Available and Patients Treated and Income and Expenditure.

States	Number of Hospitals and Dispensaries			
	Class I—State Public	Class III—Local Fund	Class IV—Private Aided	Total
1	2	3	4	5
1948	1,074	3,004	305	4,383
1949*	2,537	2,722	250	5,509
1950*	1,567	2,530	222	4,319
1951*	2,621	2,652	291	5,564
1951—				
Part 'A' States—				
Assam	68	152	2	222
Bihar	..	..	..	..
Bombay	358	365	60	783
Madhya Pradesh	..	..	..	..
Madras	248	506	36	790
Orissa	..	..	..	..
Punjab	111	281	23	415
Uttar Pradesh	386	369	35	790
West Bengal	83	576	67	726

States	Number of patients treated			Number of beds available	Number of Indoor patients died
	Indoor	Outdoor	Total		
1	6	7	8	9	10
1948	1,601,045	53,167,078	54,768,123	60,089	74,445
1949*	2,498,498	82,854,627	85,353,125	83,645	92,515
1950*	2,105,503	64,566,046	66,671,549	87,053	84,272
1951*	2,576,840	79,913,594	82,490,434	84,721	84,659
1951—					
Part 'A' States—					
Assam	44,966	1,853,504	1,898,470	2,520	1,653
Bihar	..	..	..	..	..
Bombay	248,617	5,279,683	5,528,300	9,937	11,285
Madhya Pradesh	..	..	..	..	..
Madras	714,607	19,656,851	20,371,458	19,837	28,270
Orissa	..	..	..	..	..
Punjab	152,990	4,717,845	4,870,835	7,521	2,789
Uttar Pradesh	340,197	10,844,851	11,185,048	10,889	9,602
West Bengal	218,727	3,711,441	3,930,168	8,897	14,018

*Incomplete information.

Source : Ministry of Health : Director General of Health Services.

NO. 29.—NUMBER OF STATE AND AIDED HOSPITALS AND DISPENSARIES, BEDS AVAILABLE AND PATIENTS TREATED AND INCOME AND EXPENDITURE—*contd.*

States	Number of Hospitals and Dispensaries			
	Class I—State Public	Class III—Local Fund	Class IV—Private Aided	Total
1	2	3	4	5
Part 'B' States—				
Hyderabad	..	..	..	..
Jammu and Kashmir	67	—	—	67
Madhya Bharat	394	3	6	403
Mysore	90	360	13	463
PEPSU	..	..	..	..
Rajasthan	382	—	—	382
Saurashtra	..	..	..	..
Travancore-Cochin	198	—	37	235
Part 'C' States—				
Ajmer	..	..	..	..
Bhopal	25	—	—	25
Bilaspur	5	—	—	5
Coorg	2	14	1	17
Delhi	25	26	6	57
Himachal Pradesh	49	—	—	49
Kutch	6	—	—	6
Manipur	27	—	—	27
Tripura	23	—	5	28
Vindhya Pradesh	74	—	—	74
Part 'D' States—				
Andaman and Nicobar Islands	..	..	..	..

States	Number of patients treated			Number of beds available	Number of Indoor patients died
	Indoor	Outdoor	Total		
1	6	7	8	9	10
Part 'B' States—					
Hyderabad	..	..	..	..	..
Jammu and Kashmir	15,116	1,763,197	1,778,313	894	329
Madhya Bharat	45,830	5,102,574	5,148,404	2,279	1,193
Mysore	146,580	6,977,637	7,124,217	5,276	5,394
PEPSU	230,832	2,524,619	2,755,451	1,040	407
Rajasthan	94,730	8,528,916	8,623,646	5,142	2,083
Saurashtra	..	..	..	..	..
Travancore-Cochin	157,906	3,894,735	4,052,641	5,608	3,768
Part 'C' States—					
Ajmer	..	..	..	..	..
Bhopal	12,605	387,102	399,707	493	374
Bilaspur	564	79,405	79,969	36	6
Coorg	14,710	305,248	319,958	359	375
Delhi	64,458	2,844,663	2,909,121	2,221	2,597
Himachal Pradesh	34,338	400,528	434,866	614	41
Kutch	1,888	75,163	77,051	112	14
Manipur	2,326	168,395	170,721	294	21
Tripura	21,421	245,502	266,923	78	95
Vindhya Pradesh	13,432	551,735	565,167	674	345
Part 'D' States—					
Andaman and Nicobar Islands	..	..	..	..	..

No. 29.—Number of State and Aided Hospitals and Dispensaries, beds available and patients treated and income and expenditure—*contd.*

States	Income (excluding Balance)				
	Government Funds	Local and Municipal Funds	Subscriptions	Other sources	Total
1	11	12	13	14	15
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
1948	4,82,75,222	1,82,39,102	44,83,788	53,04,206	7,63,02,318
1949*	6,65,23,455	1,92,00,522	19,29,245	78,63,876	9,55,17,098
1950*	6,86,61,004	1,65,55,014	12,48,617	93,08,212	9,57,72,847
1951*	7,19,70,158	1,52,78,875	66,43,346	56,91,394	9,95,83,773
1951—					
Part 'A' States—					
Assam	18,47,090	5,23,253	2,99,518	61,396	27,31,257
Bihar	..	..	..	..	..
Bombay	1,63,39,262	39,90,038	23,94,127	—	2,27,23,427
Madhya Pradesh	..	..	..	..	..
Madras	2,54,12,257	39,95,965	22,21,981	16,43,949	3,32,74,152
Orissa	..	..	..	..	..
Punjab	35,82,407	26,39,369	7,94,173	4,69,173	74,85,122
Uttar Pradesh	1,07,87,220	23,95,434	2,94,742	13,88,182	1,48,65,578
West Bengal	1,03,96,455	15,97,371	1,90,716	16,81,435	1,38,65,977

States	Expenditure		
	On Establishment	On other objects	Total
1	16	17	18
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
1948	3,39,60,523	4,21,80,720	7,61,41,243
1949*	4,82,92,641	6,03,16,296	10,86,08,937
1950*	4,80,70,581	6,04,68,925	10,85,39,506
1951*	5,12,60,553	6,94,41,760	12,25,71,610(*a*)
1951—			
Part 'A' States—			
Assam	13,17,194	13,67,588	26,84,782
Bihar	..	..	..
Bombay	84,37,444	1,39,67,657	2,24,05,101
Madhya Pradesh	..	..	..
Madras	1,23,39,151	2,11,51,570	3,34,90,721
Orissa	..	..	..
Punjab	41,54,096	33,74,138	75,28,234
Uttar Pradesh	79,68,183	69,02,097	1,48,70,280
West Bengal	57,36,227	80,17,659	1,37,53,886

*Figures incomplete.

(*a*) Includes a sum of Rs. 18,69,297 for which details of expenditure are not available.

No. 29.—Number of State and Aided Hospitals and Dispensaries, Beds Available and Patients Treated and Income and Expenditure—*concld.*

States	Income (excluding Balance)				
	Government Funds	Local and Municipal Funds	Subscriptions	Other sources	Total
1	11	12	13	14	15
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Part 'B' States—					
Hyderabad	..	..	..	..	..
Jammu and Kashmir (*a*)	..	..	..	..	..
Madhya Bharat	4,84,311	1,700	—	8,859	4,94,870
Mysore	3,81,545	49,378	3,90,538	1,81,997	10,03,458
PEPSU	—	—	—	2,50,863	2,50,863
Rajasthan	..	..	..	..	..
Saurashtra	..	..	..	..	..
Travancore-Cochin	..	..	..	..	..
Part 'C' States—					
Ajmer	..	..	..	..	..
Bhopal	..	..	..	..	..
Bilaspur	—	—	—	—	—
Coorg	3,15,608	86,367	57,551	—	4,59,526
Delhi	..	..	..	..	..
Himachal Pradesh	8,203	—	—	—	8,203
Kutch	4,93,000	—	—	—	4,93,000
Manipur	2,10,000	—	—	5,540	2,15,540
Tripura	2,61,800	—	—	—	2,61,800
Vindhya Pradesh	14,51,000	—	—	—	14,51,000
Part 'D' States—					
Andaman and Nicobar Islands	..	..	.	..	..

States	Expenditure		
	On Establishment	On other objects	Total
1	16	17	18
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Part 'B' States—			
Hyderabad	..	..	..
Jammu and Kashmir (*a*)	..	..	18,69,297(*b*)
Madhya Bharat	13,88,322	4,47,894	18,36,216
Mysore	26,70,324	48,70,881	75,41,205
PEPSU	5,49,694	2,94,193	8,43,887
Rajasthan	..	..	..
Saurashtra	..	..	..
Travancore-Cochin	20,86,895	40,08,267	60,95,162
Part 'C' States—			
Ajmer	..	..	..
Bhopal	4,71,269	3,05,756	7,77,025
Bilaspur	36,532	27,285	63,817
Coorg	2,04,933	2,54,593	4,59,526
Delhi	27,35,323	29,77,707	57,13,030
Himachal Pradesh	3,33,197	6,12,024	9,45,221
Kutch	1,97,502	2,20,743	4,18,245
Manipur	96,182	1,13,725	2,09,907
Tripura	1,49,887	70,174	2,20,061
Vindhya Pradesh	3,88,198	4,57,809	8,46,007
Part 'D' States—			
Andaman and Nicobar Islands	..	..	..

(*a*) In case of State Hospitals and Dispensaries, the expenditure was borne by Government exclusively. As regards aided Institutions, information is not available.
(*b*) Details of expenditure not available.

No. 30.—Number of State Special, Railway, Private Non-Aided and Subsidized Hospitals and Dispensaries, beds available and Indoor and Outdoor patients treated in them.

States	Number of Institutions					
	Class II—State Special				Class VI—Railway	Class V—Private Non-Aided
	Police	Forests and Surveys	Canals	Others		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1948	162	17	35	113	267	430
1949*	127	11	37	104	230	311
1950*	123	15	47	80	200	314
1951*	127	11	54	101	211	370
1951—						
Part 'A' States—						
Assam	21	—	5(*a*)	1	33	11
Bihar	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bombay	2	—	2	15	25	169
Madhya Pradesh	..	..	..	..	..	..
Madras	14	3	9	15	57	88
Orissa	..	..	..	..	..	..
Punjab	14	—	32	3	14	21
Uttar Pradesh	54	6	6	23	56	45
West Bengal	16	—	—	24	12	19
Part 'B' States—						
Hyderabad	..	..	..	..	..	..
Jammu and Kashmir	..	..	..	..	..	..
Madhya Bharat	2	—	—	—	1	—
Mysore	—	1	—	16	9	4
PEPSU	..	..	..	..	..	..
Rajasthan	1	—	—	—	—	—
Saurashtra	..	..	..	..	..	..
Travancore-Cochin	..	..	..	..	..	..
Part 'C' States—						
Ajmer	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bhopal	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bilaspur	..	..	..	..	..	..
Coorg	—	1	—	4	—	5
Delhi	1	—	—	—	2	—
Himachal Pradesh	—	—	—	—	—	—
Kutch	—	—	—	—	—	—
Manipur	1	—	—	—	—	—
Tripura	..	..	..	..	..	..
Vindhya Pradesh	1	—	—	—	2	8
Part 'D' States—						
Andaman and Nicobar Islands	..	..	..	..	..	..

* Figures incomplete.
(*a*) Includes figures for Forest and Surveys

Source : Ministry of Health : Director General of Health Services.

No. 30.—Number of State Special, Railway, Private Non-Aided and Subsidized Hospitals and Dispensaries, beds available and Indoor and Outdoor patients treated in them—*contd.*

States	No. of Institutions.		Number of beds available	Number of indoor patients died	Number of patients treated		
	Class VII—Subsidized	Total			Indoor	Outdoor	Total
1	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
1948	856	1,880	15,235	17,602	293,841	8,517,239	8,811,080
1949*	930	1,750	5,715	1,750	39,605	1,961,189	2,000,794
1950*	993	1,772	1,312	430	22,121	1,449,260	1,471,381
1951*	1,008	1,882	7,449	2,855	157,355	3,284,804	3,442,159
1951—							
Part 'A' States—							
Assam	115	186	..	..	..	..	..
Bihar	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bombay	402	615	..	..	..	..	..
Madhya Pradesh	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Madras	256	442	2,787	1,413	98,645	1,422,162	1,520,807
Orissa	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Punjab	77	161	290	161	7,067	580,681	587,748
Uttar Pradesh	109	299	..	..	..	..	..
West Bengal	..	71	3,210	454	29,465	389,155	418,620
Part 'B' States—							
Hyderabad	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Jammu and Kashmir	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Madhya Bharat	6	9	735	726	13,454	309,888	323,342
Mysore	—	30	185	62	3,560	408,017	411,577
PEPSU	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Rajasthan	—	1	9	—	68	12,568	12,636
Saurashtra	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Travancore-Cochin	37	37	..	..	..	..	..
Part 'C' States—							
Ajmer	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bhopal	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bilaspur	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Coorg	—	10	10	..	..	..	..
Delhi	—	3	110	6	3,384	73,108	76,492
Himachal Pradesh	1	1	—	—	—	1,445	1,445
Kutch	5	5	—	—	—	—	—
Manipur	—	1	12	2	140	2,338	2,478
Tripura	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Vindhya Pradesh	—	11	101	31	1,572	85,442	87,014
Part 'D' States—							
Andaman and Nicobar Islands.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

*Figures incomplete.

No. 31.—Patients treated in various Hospitals and Dispensaries, by Diseases (All-India)

Disease	Hospitals and Dispensaries—Classes I—VII			
	1951†	1950*	1949*	1948
1	2	3	4	5
Cholera—				
Number treated	34,554	262,737	21,728	47,659
Deaths (Indoor)	7,189	4,618	3,167	6,172
Dysentery—				
Number treated	2,246,079	1,250,902	1,573,530	1,220,814
Deaths (Indoor)	6,392	2,478	2,530	2,639
Gonorrhœa—				
Number treated	333,369	197,005	370,883	248,222
Deaths (Indoor)	468	34	221	42
Malaria—				
Number treated	8,029,776	5,665,056	8,686,357	8,065,033
Deaths (Indoor)	5,091	1,511	2,125	1,823
Rheumatic Fever and Rheumatism—				
Number treated	595,537	363,335	541,193	299,027
Deaths (Indoor)	2,257	206	322	50
Small pox—				
Number treated	24,848	20,649	11,272	5,638
Deaths (Indoor)	3,489	2,894	1,364	388
Syphilis (Primary and Secondary)—				
Number treated	509,788	303,555	341,755	282,315
Deaths (Indoor)	1,172	359	394	301
Tubercle of the Lungs—				
Number treated	315,654	214,826	226,723	200,960
Deaths (Indoor)	4,899	2,953	4,980	4,048
Other Tubercular Diseases—				
Number treated	212,371	116,506	304,190	79,917
Deaths (Indoor)	2,590	1,431	1,510	1,020
Animal Parasites—				
Number treated	691,055	305,218	699,859	287,926
Deaths (Indoor)	1,135	98	267	49
Beri-beri—				
Number treated	17,462	28,624	113,487	34,689
Deaths (Indoor)	251	241	179	41
Diseases of the Nervous System—				
Number treated	1,670,434	714,643	1,575,536	1,090,822
Deaths (Indoor)	2,270	1,690	2,958	1,855
Diseases of the Eye—				
Number treated	4,859,998	3,109,424	5,621,694	4,105,411
Deaths (Indoor)	1,531	78	198	84

* Information incomplete.
† Excluding Bihar, Orissa, Saurashtra and Ajmer.

Source : Ministry of Health : Director General of Health Service

No. 31.—Patients treated in various Hospitals and Dispensaries, by Diseases (All-India)—*contd.*

Diseases	Hospitals and Dispensaries—Classes I—VII			
	1951†	1950*	1949*	1948
1	2	3	4	5
All Diseases of the Respiratory System except Pneumonia and Tubercle of the Lungs—				
Number treated	5,901,602	2,820,627	6,249,041	3,812,759
Deaths (Indoor)	8,191	1,840	2,526	1,741
Dyspepsia—				
Number treated	836,890	541,989	563,137	165,998
Deaths (Indoor)	1,452	596	253	20
Diarrhoea—				
Number treated	1,059,385	1,011,597	1,891,856	1,574,083
Deaths (Indoor)	2,864	1,655	2,170	2,914
Abscess of the Liver—				
Number treated	47,297	39,837	32,449	17,470
Deaths (Indoor)	644	283	378	274
All other Diseases of the Liver—				
Number treated	1,040,150	943,029	295,389	221,208
Deaths (Indoor)	2,225	1,183	1,520	1,184
Diseases of the Ear—				
Number treated	2,473,898	1,819,337	3,253,415	2,802,372
Deaths (Indoor)	223	61	77	47
All other Diseases of the Digestive System—				
Number treated	3,953,160	1,752,483	5,255,993	3,270,402
Deaths (Indoor)	8,457	1,287	2,360	1,338
Ulcers—				
Number treated	1,509,181	1,563,973	394,120	3,113,410
Deaths (Indoor)	2,943	391	887	678
Other Diseases of the Skin—				
Number treated	1,939,061	2,973,655	5,326,772	2,659,882
Deaths (Indoor)	2,274	396	529	221
Injuries (General and Local)—				
Number treated	2,221,784	1,309,729	3,056,880	2,614,952
Deaths (Indoor)	10,322	5,262	6,464	6,773
Labour—				
Normal (Indoor only)—				
Number treated	354,605	371,550	397,397	210,652
Deaths	1,473	811	867	406
Abnormal (Indoor only)—				
Number treated	106,859	97,900	64,236	40,531
Deaths	2,688	2,592	2,960	1,808

* Information incomplete.

† Excluding Bihar, Orissa, Saurashtra and Ajmer

No. 32.—Patients treated in various Hospitals and Dispensaries, during 1951, by States and Diseases.

Diseases	Assam	Bihar	Bombay	Madhya Pradesh	Madras
1	2	3	4	5	6
Cholera					
Treated	530	..	266	244	13,987
Deaths (Indoor)	10	..	5	50	1,701
Dysentery					
Treated	56,258	..	116,075	128,375	706,925
Deaths (Indoor)	131	..	137	257	785
Gonorrhœa					
Treated	1,416	..	23,290	17,689	181,006
Deaths (Indoor)	—	..	—	10	22
Malaria					
Treated	618,926	..	762,850	775,399	1,191,406
Deaths (Indoor)	107	..	127	170	321
Rheumatic Fever and Rheumatism					
Treated	8,215	..	48,477	31,924	150,986
Deaths (Indoor)	2	..	16	49	296

Diseases	Orissa	Punjab	Uttar Pradesh	West Bengal	Hyderabad
1	7	8	9	10	11
Cholera					
Treated	..	17	4,202	6,054	8,114
Deaths (Indoor)	..	1	99	1,460	3,644
Dysentery					
Treated	..	143,798	426,143	217,804	84,586
Deaths (Indoor)	..	50	274	1,043	112
Gonorrhœa					
Treated	..	—	32,340	17,490	24,486
Deaths (Indoor)	..	—	20	9	5
Malaria					
Treated	..	766,330	834,944	1,570,260	264,826
Deaths (Indoor)	..	67	176	605	72
Rheumatic Fever and Rheumatism					
Treated	..	10,044	56,756	34,067	48,644
Deaths (Indoor)	..	30	49	14	36

Diseases	Jammu and Kashmir	Madhya Bharat	Mysore	PEPSU	Rajasthan
1	12	13	14	15	16
Cholera					
Treated	—	214	333	—	392
Deaths (Indoor)	—	6	164	—	6
Dysentery					
Treated	26,488	13,762	3,332	44,721	45,571
Deaths (Indoor)		8	180	24	30
Gonorrhœa					
Treated	6,655	916	983	8,489	4,307
Deaths (Indoor)		—	—	—	—
Malaria					
Treated	75,136	72,084	9,880	177,146	432,516
Deaths (Indoor)	28	1	230	33	48
Rheumatic Fever and Rheumatism					
Treated	39,535	10,207	1,516	40,853	43,099
Deaths (Indoor)	9	—	28	15	8

Source : Ministry of Health
Director General of Health Services.

No. 32.—Patients treated in various Hospitals and Dispensaries, during 1951, by States and Diseases—*contd.*

Diseases	Saurashtra	Travancore-Cochin	Ajmer	Bhopal	Bilaspu
1	17	18	19	20	21
Cholera					
Treated	..	144	..	8	—
Deaths (Indoor)	..	34	..	—	—
Dysentery					
Treated	..	123,188	..	13,225	712
Deaths (Indoor)	..	3,210	..	—	—
Gonorrhoea					
Treated	..	2,060	..	1,849	—
Deaths (Indoor)	..	402	..	—	—
Malaria					
Treated	..	97,003	..	74,137	5,008
Deaths (Indoor)	..	3,044	..	—	—
Rheumatic Fever and Rheumatism					
Treated	..	7,398	..	6,059	771
Deaths (Indoor)	..	1,694	..	—	—

Diseases	Coorg	Delhi	Himachal Pradesh	Kutch	Manipur
1	22	23	24	25	26
Cholera					
Treated	—	8	1	—	—
Deaths (Indoor)	—	2	—	—	—
Dysentery					
Treated	22,185	40,240	10,606	174	4,339
Deaths (Indoor)	85	30	2	—	3
Gonorrhoea					
Treated	185	3,446	3,789	6	781
Deaths (Indoor)	—	—	—	—	—
Malaria					
Treated	20,967	75,250	47,587	9,736	33,002
Deaths (Indoor)	—	22	5	1	2
Rheumatic Fever and Rheumatism					
Treated	2,138	26,359	7,458	724	2,707
Deaths (Indoor)	—	2	5	2	—

Diseases	Tripura	Vindhya Pradesh	Andaman and Nicobar Islands	Total*
1	27	28	29	30
Cholera				
Treated	240	44	—	34,554
Deaths (Indoor)	7	—	—	7,189
Dysentery				
Treated	3,206	14,305	61	2,246,079
Deaths (Indoor)	15	16	—	6,392
Gonorrhoea				
Treated	279	1,892	15	333,369
Deaths (Indoor)	—	—	—	468
Malaria				
Treated	21,354	92,535	1,494	8,029,776
Deaths (Indoor)	11	10	11	5,091
Rheumatic Fever and Rheumatism				
Treated	1,780	15,813	4	595,537
Deaths (Indoor)	—	2	—	2,257

* Excluding Bihar, Orissa, Saurashtra and Ajmer.

No. 32.—Patients treated in various Hospitals and Dispensaries, during 1951, by States and Diseases—*contd.*

Diseases	Assam	Bihar	Bombay	Madhya Pradesh	Madras
1	2	3	4	5	6
Small pox					
Treated	201	..	1,291	1,953	8,851
Deaths (Indoor)	19	..	—	59	748
Syphilis (Primary and Secondary)					
Treated	1,203	..	38,880	33,877	274,617
Deaths (Indoor)	7	..	22	132	242
Tubercle of the Lungs					
Treated	1,691	..	34,688	8,965	97,501
Deaths (Indoor)	104	..	1,074	154	1,247
Other Tubercular Diseases					
Treated	372	..	18,593	5,182	73,421
Deaths (Indoor)	22	..	622	104	696
Animal Parasites					
Treated	—	..	149,360	—	347,300
Deaths (Indoor)	—	..	133	—	98

Diseases	Orissa	Punjab	Uttar Pradesh	West Bengal	Hyderabad
1	7	8	9	10	11
Small pox					
Treated	..	185	2,270	3,964	3,682
Deaths (Indoor)	..	5	48	1,252	1,020
Syphilis (Primary and Secondary)					
Treated	..	3,592	61,106	23,883	28,046
Deaths (Indoor)	..	6	40	20	16
Tubercle of the Lungs					
Treated	..	—	74,600	29,831	9,456
Deaths (Indoor)	..	—	258	760	116
Other Tuber cular Diseases					
Treated	..	—	54,915	5,694	9,856
Deaths (Indoor)	..	—	231	220	56
Animal Parasites					
Treated	..	—	117,798	—	29,456
Deaths (Indoor)	..	—	48	—	4

Diseases	Jammu and Kashmir	Madhya Bharat	Mysore	PEPSU	Rajasthan
1	12	13	14	15	16
Small pox					
Treated	68	33	384	81	675
Deaths (Indoor)	—	4	69	1	9
Syphilis (Primary and Secondary)					
Treated	6,580	1,123	1,576	5,577	7,935
Deaths (Indoor)	—	—	18	5	13
Tubercle of the Lungs					
Treated	4,292	6,725	2,832	16,559	8,573
Deaths (Indoor)	45	27	259	26	100
Other Tubercular Diseases					
Treated	3,706	1,999	805	11,521	4,337
Deaths (Indoor)	6	14	99	13	46
Animal Parasites					
Treated	4,637	1	1,746	2,108	2,747
Deaths (Indoor)	—	1	8	1	3

No. 32.—Patients treated in various Hospitals and Dispensaries, during 1951, by States and Diseases—*contd.*

Diseases	Saurashtra	Travancore-Cochin	Ajmer	Bhopal	Bilaspur
1	17	18	19	20	21
Small pox					
Treated	..	634	..	27	7
Deaths (Indoor)	..	238	..	—	—
Syphilis (Primary and Secondary)					
Treated	..	6,288	..	1,748	—
Deaths (Indoor)	..	646	..	—	—
Tubercle of the Lungs					
Treated	..	5,616	..	1,800	15
Deaths (Indoor)	..	570	..	—	1
Other Tubercular Diseases					
Treated	..	12,078	..	577	36
Deaths (Indoor)	..	362	..	—	—
Animal Parasites					
Treated	..	17,984	..	—	162
Deaths (Indoor)	..	838	..	—	—

Diseases	Coorg	Delhi	Himachal Pradesh	Kutch	Manipur
1	22	23	24	25	26
Small pox					
Treated	17	146	6	—	144
Deaths (Indoor)	6	9	—	—	—
Syphilis (Primary and Secondary)					
Treated	253	9,148	266	49	596
Deaths (Indoor)	—	2	—	—	—
Tubercle of the Lungs					
Treated	266	9,825	1,273	139	79
Deaths (Indoor)	25	113	2	2	3
Other Tubercular Diseases					
Treated	93	8,671	216	28	81
Deaths (Indoor)	—	93	—	1	1
Animal Parasites					
Treated	7,541	3,696	710	—	4,042
Deaths (Indoor)	—	—	—	—	1

Diseases	Tripura	Vindhya Pradesh	Andaman and Nicobar Islands	Total*
1	27	28	29	30
Small pox				
Treated	147	80	2	24,848
Deaths (Indoor)	—	—	2	3,489
Syphilis (Primary and Secondary)				
Treated	169	3,247	29	509,788
Deaths (Indoor)	—	1	2	1,172
Tubercle of the Lungs				
Treated	40	861	21	315,654
Deaths (Indoor)	—	5	8	4,899
Other Tubercular Diseases				
Treated	—	178	12	212,371
Deaths (Indoor)	—	2	2	2,590
Animal Parasites				
Treated	400	11,367	—	691,055
Deaths (Indoor)	—	—	—	1,135

*Excluding Bihar, Orissa, Saurashtra and Ajmer.

NO. 32.—PATIENTS TREATED IN VARIOUS HOSPITALS AND DISPENSARIES, DURING 1951, BY STATES AND DISEASES—*contd.*

Diseases	Assam	Bihar	Bombay	Madhya Pradesh	Madras
1	2	3	4	5	6
BERI-BERI					
Treated	92	.	730	708	41,064
Deaths (Indoor)	1	..	5	1	36
DISEASES OF THE NERVOUS SYSTEM					
Treated	21,248		88,879	—	717,498
Deaths (Indoor)	44	..	418	—	462
DISEASES OF THE EYE					
Treated	55,535	..	450,526	—	1,358,810
Deaths (Indoor)	2	..	8	—	20
DISEASES OF THE EAR					
Treated	41,835	..	22,908	—	903,043
Deaths (Indoor)	—	..	9	—	19
ALL DISEASES OF THE RESPIRATORY SYSTEM EXCEPT PNUMONIA AND TUBERCLE O THE LUNGS					
Treated	156,593	..	445,007	225,794	2,286,368
Deaths (Indoor)	71	..	375	25	601

Diseases	Orissa	Punjab	Uttar Pradesh	West Bengal	Hyderabad
1	7	8	9	10	11
BERI-BERI					
Treated	..	182	2,218	1,271	2,214
Deaths (Indoor)	..	—	4	2	3
DISEASES OF THE NERVOUS SYSTEM					
Treated	..	—	402,996	43,940	98,484
Deaths (Indoor)	..	—	123	475	158
DISEASES OF THE EYE					
Treated	..	—	1,322,159	370,383	184,806
Deaths (Indoor)	..	—	—	27	6
DISEASES OF THE EAR					
Treated	..	—	815,448	164,408	164,569
Deaths (Indoor)	..	—	3	11	10
ALL DISEASES OF THE RESPIRATORY SYSTEM EXCEPT PNEUMONIA AND TUBERCLE OF THE LUNGS					
Treated	..	309,670	620,692	388,993	304,624
Deaths (Indoor)	..	26	61	521	116

Diseases	Jammu and Kashmir	Madhya Bharat	Mysore	PEPSU	Rajasthan
1	12	13	14	15	16
BERI-BERI					
Treated	2,225	—	2,665	—	236
Deaths (Indoor)	—	—	197	—	2
DISEASES OF THE NERVOUS SYSTEM					
Treated	44,493	22,191	2,046	69,919	44,228
Deaths (Indoor)	3	31	162	11	22
DISEASES OF THE EYE					
Treated	57,741	23,315	4,840	393,643	253,612
Deaths (Indoor)	8	1	2	—	2
DISEASES OF THE EAR					
Treated	38,085	34,578	541	85,358	36,621
Deaths (Indoor)	1	—	3	—	—
ALL DISEASES OF THE RESPIRATORY SYSTEM EXCEPT PNEUMONIA AND TUBERCLE OF THE LUNGS					
Treated	63,757	57,372	4,587	151,972	141,139
Deaths (Indoor)	22	15	197	38	45

NO. 32.—PATIENTS TREATED IN VARIOUS HOSPITALS AND DISPENSARIES, DURING 1951, BY STATES AND DISEASES—*contd.*

Diseases	Saurashtra	Travancore-Cochin	Ajmer	Bhopal	Bilaspur
1	17	18	19	20	21
BERI-BERI					
Treated	—		—		47
Deaths (Indoor)	—		—		—
DISEASES OF THE NERVOUS SYSTEM					
Treated		13,684		8,069	1,777
Deaths (Indoor)		322	..	—	—
DISEASES OF THE EYE					
Treated		86,661	..	31,578	8,946
Deaths (Indoor)		1,454	..	—	—
DISEASES OF THE EAR					
Treated		26,224	..	23,166	—
Deaths (Indoor)		162	.	—	—
ALL DISEASES OF THE RESPIRATORY SYSTEM EXCEPT PNEUMONIA AND TUBERCLE OF THE LUNGS					
Treated		465,272	..	34,083	4,782
Deaths (Indoor)		5,968	..	—	—

Diseases	Coorg	Delhi	Himachal Pradesh	Kutch	Manipur
1	22	23	24	25	26
BERI-BERI					
Treated	57	618	1	—	32
Deaths (Indoor)	—	—	—	—	—
DISEASES OF THE NERVOUS SYSTEM					
Treated	1,648	53,385	12,506	276	5,683
Deaths (Indoor)	—	32	1	3	—
DISEASES OF THE EYE					
Treated	6,601	151,331	26,409	2,761	8,398
Deaths (Indoor)	—	1	—	—	—
DISEASES OF THE EAR					
Treated	4,639	77,157	9,825	464	4,868
Deaths (Indoor)	—	5	—	—	—
ALL DISEASES OF THE RESPIRATORY SYSTEM EXCEPT PNEUMONIA AND TUBERCLE OF THE LUNGS					
Treated	20,585	140,690	19,066	—	29,016
Deaths (Indoor)	68	33	2	—	—

Diseases	Tripura	Vindhya Pradesh	Andaman and Nicobar Islands	TOTAL*
1	27	28	29	30
BERI-BERI				
Treated	—	2	—	17,462
Deaths (Indoor)	—	—	—	251
DISEASES OF THE NERVOUS SYSTEM				
Treated	1,264	16,212	8	1,670,434
Deaths (Indoor)	—	3	—	2,270
DISEASES OF THE EYE				
Treated	4,104	57,759	80	4,859,998
Deaths (Indoor)	—	—	—	1,531
DISEASES OF THE EAR				
Treated	1,407	18,741	13	2,473,898
Deaths (Indoor)	—	—	—	223
ALL DISEASES OF THE RESPIRATORY SYSTEM EXCEPT PNEUMONIA AND TUBERCLE OF THE LUNGS				
Treated	7,326	23,962	72	5,901,702
Deaths (Indoor)	—	2	5	8,191

* Excluding Bihar, Orissa, Saurashtra and Ajmer.

No. 32.—Patients treated in various Hospitals and Dispensaries, during 1951, by States and Diseases—*contd.*

Diseases	Assam	Bihar	Bombay	Madhya Pradesh	Madras
1	2	3	4	5	6
Dyspepsia					
Treated	—	..	298,509	..	..
Deaths (Indoor)	—	..	432	..	..
Diarrhoea					
Treated	56,767	..	212,895	..	..
Deaths (Indoor)	69	..	315	..	..
Abscess of the Liver					
Treated	169	..	1,267	..	..
Deaths (Indoor)	9	..	66	..	..
All other Diseases of the Liver					
Treated	15,606	..	22,158	..	48,879
Deaths (Indoor)	35	..	178	..	437
All other Diseases of the Digestive System					
Treated	105,003	..	230,153	..	1,595,307
Deaths (I door)	31	..	165	..	725

Diseases	Orissa	Punjab	Uttar Pradesh	West Bengal	Hyderabad
1	7	8	9	10	11
Dyspepsia					
Treated	..	..	—	—	183,646
Deaths (Indoor)	..	..	—	—	112
Diarrhoea					
Treated	..	..	76,647	172,247	124,622
Deaths (Indoor)	..	..	34	294	120
Abscess of the Liver					
Treated	..	..	27,893	1,002	13,426
Deaths (Indoor)	..	..	88	80	22
All other Diseases of the Liver					
Treated	..	..	826,626(*a*)	33,715	20,666
Deaths (Indoor)	..	..	141(*a*)	343	64
All other Diseases of the Digestive System					
Treated	..	..	—	223,240	192,426
Deaths (Indoor)	..	..	—	163	156

Diseases	Jammu and Kashmir	Madhya Bharat	Mysore	PEPSU	Rajasthan
1	12	13	14	15	16
Dyspepsia					
Treated	71,643	19,892	1,110	105,380	32,791
Deaths (Indoor)	—	30	23	8	23
Diarrhoea					
Treated	45,431	21,674	3,401	51,052	71,508
Deaths (Indoor)	2	14	411	23	46
Abscess of the Liver					
Treated	329	125	55	121	241
Deaths (Indoor)	—	3	2	6	15
All other Diseases of the Liver					
Treated	8,782	2,429	920	23,902	6,130
Deaths (Indoor)	5	24	100	7	28
All other Diseases of the Digestive System					
Treated	233,846	72,315	4,353	194,978	110,191
Deaths (Indoor)	31	21	333	8	56

(*a*) Includes figures for 'Dyspepsia' and 'all other diseases of the digestive system', for which separate figures are not available.

No. 32.—Patients treated in various Hospitals and Dispensaries, during 1951, by States and Diseases—*contd.*

Diseases	Saurashtra	Travancore-Cochin	Ajmer	Bhopal	Bilaspur
1	17	18	19	20	21
Dyspepsia					
Treated	..	9,844	..	12,297	1,580
Deaths (Indoor)	..	815	..	—	—
Diarrhoea					
Treated	..	113,746	..	15,749	970
Deaths (Indoor)	..	1,430	..	—	—
Abscess of the Liver					
Treated	..	868	..	652	2
Deaths (Indoo)	..	334	..	—	—
All other Diseases of the Liver					
Treated	..	20,834	..	731	60
Deaths (Indoor)	..	798	..	—	—
All other Diseases of the Digestive System					
Treated	..	668,198	..	28,062	3,174
Deaths (Indoor)	..	6,623	..	—	—

Diseases	Coorg	Delhi	Himachal Pradesh	Kutch	Manipur
1	22	23	24	25	26
Dyspepsia					
Treated	1,342	59,960	13,900	767	13,557
Deaths (Indoor)	5	—	—	—	—
Diarrhoea					
Treated	590	62,003	6,070	505	4,979
Deaths (Indoor)	56	35	2	—	—
Abscess of the Liver					
Treated	99	75	68	—	3
Deaths (Indoor)	11	5	—	—	—
All other Diseases of the Liver					
Treated	296	4,910	2,263	8	274
Deaths (Indoor)	—	61	—	—	—
All other Diseases of the Digestive System					
Treated	7,690	126,133	38,179	2,747	14,843
Deaths (Indoor)	22	90	6	1	—

Diseases	Tripura	Vindhya Pradesh	Andaman and Nicobar Islands	Total*
1	27	28	29	30
Dyspepsia				
Treated	2,175	8,239	258(*a*)	836,890
Deaths (Indoor)	—	—	4(*a*)	1,452
Diarrhoea				
Treated	2,130	16,399	—	1,059,385
Deaths (Indoor)	—	13	—	2,864
Abscess of the Liver				
Treated	50	852	—	47,297
Deaths (Indoor)	—	3	—	644
All other Diseases of the Liver				
Treated	276	683	2	1,040,150
Deaths (Indoor)	—	3	1	2,225
All other Diseases of the Digestive System				
Treated	8,348	93,974	—	3,953,160
Deaths (Indoor)	—	26	—	8,457

* Excluding Bihar, Orissa, Saurashtra and Ajmer.
(*a*) Including figures for Diarrhœa, for which separate figures are not available.

No. 32.—Patients treated in various Hospitals and Dispensaries, during 1951, by States and Diseases—*contd.*

Diseases	Assam	Bihar	Bombay	Madhya Pradesh	Madras
1	2	3	4	5	6
Ulcers					
Treated	68,745	..	130,006	10,395	166,614
Deaths (Indoor)	16	..	16	34	280
Other Diseases of the Skin					
Treated	58,014	..	229,470	—	—
Deaths (Indoor)	4	..	41	—	—
Injuries (General and Local)					
Treated	71,859	..	407,753	—	776,561
Deaths (Indoor)	136	..	1,188	—	577
Labour (Normal)					
Treated	2,404	..	74,046	—	68,375
Deaths (Indoor)	8	..	462	—	219
Labour (Abnormal)					
Treated	564	.	17,133	—	23,981
Deaths (Indoor)	36	..	271	—	896

Diseases	Orissa	Punjab	Uttar Pradesh	West Bengal	Hyderabad
1	7	8	9	10	11
Ulcers					
Treated	..	..	47,072	148,950	129,648
Deaths (Indoor)	..	..	43	112	12
Other Diseases of the Skin					
Treated	..	..	91,059	164,074	568,446
Deaths (Indoor)	..	..	100	13	66
Injuries (General and Local)					
Treated	..	..	67,943	294,299	124,672
Deaths (Indoor)	..	..	366	1,207	122
Labour (Normal)					
Treated	..	..	38,588	49,594	28,484
Deaths (Indoor)	..	..	70	150	16
Labour (Abnormal)					
Treated	..	.	37,030	8,682	1,246
Deaths (Indoor)	..	..	359	376	92

Diseases	Jammu and Kashmir	Madhya Bharat	Mysore	PEPSU	Rajasthan
1	12	13	14	15	16
Ulcers					
Treated	54,287	51,364	2,453	197,497	169,127
Deaths (Indoor)	2	9	85	4	30
Other Diseases of the Skin					
Treated	116,641	58,253	2,068	119,335	124,076
Deaths (Indoor)	5	21	10	4	22
Injuries (General and Local)					
Treated	61,955	18,525	5,410	46,787	143,025
Deaths (Indoor)	44	68	125	65	181
Labour (Normal)					
Treated	1,853	1,352	59,245	1,605	5,924
Deaths (Indoor)	37	2	—	7	36
Labour (Abnormal)					
Treated	379	163	9,088	364	2,796
Deaths (Indoor)	14	13	445	8	31

NO. 32.—PATIENTS TREATED IN VARIOUS HOSPITALS AND DISPENSARIES, DURING 1951, BY STATES AND DISEASES—*concld.*

Diseases	Saurashtra	Travancore-Cochin	Ajmer	Bhopal	Bilaspur
1	17	18	19	20	21
ULCERS					
Treated	..	97,482	..	32,297	2,412
Deaths (Indoor)	..	2,283	..	—	—
OTHER DISEASES OF THE SKIN					
Treated	..	110,662	..	32,456	2,877
Deaths (Indoor)	..	1,981	..	—	—
INJURIES (GENERAL AND LOCAL)					
Treated	..	51,614	..	13,213	—
Deaths (Indoor)	..	5,940	..	—	—
LABOUR (NORMAL)					
Treated	..	5,978	..	1,325	—
Deaths (Indoor)	..	440	..	—	—
LABOUR (ABNORMAL)					
Treated	..	2,680	..	462	—
Deaths (Indoor)	..	48	..	—	—

Diseases	Coorg	Delhi	Himachal Pradesh	Kutch	Manipur
1	22	23	24	25	26
ULCERS					
Treated	2,321	159,585	9,598	1,200	9,838
Deaths (Indoor)	5	3	—	—	1
OTHER DISEASES OF THE SKIN					
Treated	20,842	152,354	—	2,418	16,647
Deaths (Indoor)	—	4	—	—	—
INJURIES (GENERAL AND LOCAL)					
Treated	6,034	60,391	35,642	211	14,013
Deaths (Indoor)	29	240	4	—	10
LABOUR (NORMAL)					
Treated	3,622	9,574	883	173	2
Deaths (Indoor)	—	13	9	—	—
LABOUR (ABNORMAL)					
Treated	84	1,965	13	133	8
Deaths (Indoor)	9	81	3	—	—

Diseases	Tripura	Vindhya Pradesh	Andaman and Nicobar Islands	TOTAL*
1	27	28	29	30
ULCERS				
Treated	1,889	16,165	236	1,509,181
Deaths (Indoor)	—	7	1	2,943
OTHER DISEASES OF THE SKIN				
Treated	4,415	64,758	196	1,939,061
Deaths (Indoor)	—	3	—	2,274
INJURIES (GENERAL AND LOCAL)				
Treated	2,007	19,657	213	2,221,784
Deaths (Indoor)	—	18	2	10,322
LABOUR (NORMAL)				
Treated	582	650	346	354,605
Deaths (Indoor)	—	—	4	1,473
LABOUR (ABNORMAL)				
Treated	17	52	19	106,859
Deaths (Indoor)	—	1	5	2,688

*Excluding Bihar, Orissa, Saurashtra and Ajmer.

No. 33.—Number of Mental Patients—Mortality, Cost to Government, etc.

States	Admitted during the year	Re-admitted during the year	Total population of Mental Hospitals		
			Males	Females	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6
1948	4,131	174	8,592	3,712	12,304
1949	6,138	464	12,400	5,381	17,781
1950	7,087	695	13,583	5,810	19,393
1951	6,917	736	13,524	5,725	19,249
1951—					
Part 'A' States—					
Assam	170	28	738	143	881
Bihar	227	32	1,227	305	1,532
Bombay	2,211	187	3,906	2,216	6,122
Punjab	285	24	453	236	689
Madhya Pradesh	193	4	495	190	685
Madras	1,156	80	2,806	1,101	3,907
Uttar Pradesh	527	57	1,229	423	1,652
Part 'B' States—					
Hyderabad	274	57	594	223	817
Jammu and Kashmir	53	—	49	4	53
Madhya Bharat	211	54	256	144	400
Mysore	735	6	649	436	1,085
Rajasthan	131	72	121	48	169
Saurashtra	6	—	12	6	18
Travancore-Cochin	738	135	989	250	1,239

States	Cured	Dis-charged otherwise	Died	Daily average strength
1	7	8	9	10
1948	1,166	1,889	644	8,389
1949	3,060	1,913	978	10,968
1950	2,813	2,555	1,198	11,776
1951	3,004	2,346	1,210	11,777
1951—				
Part 'A' States—				
Assam	47	51	60	698
Bihar	129	64	85	988
Bombay	636	1,293	363	3,737
Punjab	124	77	13	421
Madhya Pradesh	79	57	18	497
Madras	321	78	332	2,682
Uttar Pradesh	398	20	69	1,155
Part 'B' States—				
Hyderabad	199	82	26	504
Jammu and Kashmir	8	20	4	20
Madhya Bharat	129	70	21	178
Mysore	476	184	102	376
Rajasthan	68	55	25	..
Saurashtra	5	1	1	18
Travancore-Cochin	385	294	91	503

Source : Ministry of Health : Director General of Health Services.

No. 33.—Number of Mental Patients—Mortality, Cost to Government, etc.—*contd.*

States	Mental Patients (Criminals)				
	Admitted	Re-admitted	Total including number remaining from the previous year	Discharged	Died
1	11	12	13	14	15
1948	452	1	1,166	106	40
1949	1,089	66	2,884	880	164
1950	1,146	80	2,900	1,020	167
1951	1,026	88	2,628	881	192
1951—					
Part 'A' States—					
Assam	11	—	187	11	9
Bihar	8	—	278	2	24
Bombay	58	4	181	77	10
Punjab	22	3	44	18	1
Madhya Pradesh	14	—	115	8	3
Madras	45	—	321	48	27
Uttar Pradesh	26	—	281	31	9
Part 'B' States—					
Hyderabad	14	3	59	3	—
Jammu and Kashmir	..	..	..	..	..
Madhya Bharat	10	—	12	10	1
Mysore	735	6	1,085	660	102
Rajasthan	75	72	26	8	1
Saurashtra	—	—	—	—	—
Travancore-Cochin	9	—	39	5	5

States	Expenditure	Receipts	Net cost to the Government
1	16	17	18
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
1948	63,62,839	8,58,548	55,04,291
1949	99,30,644	16,47,195	82,83,449
1950	93,56,785	33,00,547	60,56,238
1951	84,22,349	13,33,051	71,17,150
1951—			
Part 'A' States—			
Assam	3,94,812	14,245	3,80,567
Bihar	10,63,782	1,07,287	9,56,495
Bombay	26,24,441	5,81,520	20,42,921
Punjab	3,95,379	1,32,650	2,62,729
Madhya Pradesh	3,88,842	41,090	3,47,752
Madras	16,13,505	1,64,802	14,48,704
Uttar Pradesh	10,61,113	2,07,293	8,53,820
Part 'B' States—			
Hyderabad	2,23,920	—	2,23,920
Jammu and Kashmir	..	..	..
Madhya Bharat	74,996	5,455	69,541
Mysore	3,10,000	58,842	2,51,158
Rajasthan	42,272	13,561	56,563
Saurashtra	13,131	1,947	11,184
Travancore-Cochin	2,16,156	4,359	2,11,797

EDUCATION

General Summary.—As complete and reliable data are not available for the former Indian states, information is given only for the former Provinces up to 1945-46, and thereafter for Indian Union Provinces. Panth Piploda was included in 1947-48, while Bilaspur, Kutch and Himachal Pradesh were included in 1948-49. From 1949-50 the information contained in this section covers all Part A, B, C and D States.

TABLE 34.

The summary table is meant to give a general idea of the educational development in the urban areas of the reporting States, during the decennium ending 1951-52. As co-education is largely in vogue, the information regarding the number of institutions and scholars studying in them, has been shown under the title, "colleges and schools for men and women". However, to give an idea of the comparative growth of education among men and women the total number of men and women scholars in all institutions are also given separately.

The terms "Men" and "Women" connote "Boys" and "Girls" wherever relevant.

Information about expenditure relates to recognised institutions only. By direct expenditure is meant expenditure on the salary of teachers, and other recurring expenditure, while indirect expenditure means all expenditure on inspection, direction, building, scholarships, etc.

TABLE 35.

Number of institutions for men and women (by types).—In this table data on the various types of recognised institutions for men and women, are given for the period 1947-48 to 1951-52. *Recognised* institutions are those which are recognised by the Government and offer the prescribed courses of study. They are open to inspection and general direction by the Education Department of Government. State-wise distribution of the various types of institutions for men and women is shown for the latest years (1950-51 & 1951-52), for which figures are available. Totals are given for un-recognised institutions.

TABLE 36.

Number of Men and Women Scholars in Institutions for General Education (by Stages of Instructions).—This table shows the number of men and women scholars in Part A, B, C and D States attending educational institutions which do not impart any vocational or professional training and are meant for general education only. Total numbers according to the various courses of study for recognised schools and colleges and totals for un-recognised institutions are provided for the years 1949-50 to 1951-52. Totals are given for 1947-48 (excluding Bilaspur, Kutch and Himachal Pradesh), for 1948-49 (excluding Part B States), and state-wise details with their totals are given for 1949-50 and state-wise details are given for the years 1950-51 and 1951-52.

TABLE 37.

Number of Men and Women Scholars in Institutions for Professional and Special Education.—In this table men and women scholars studying in recognised institutions for professional and special training in the various States are enumerated according to types of institutions, including

adult schools. The presentation and coverage are as in the preceding table.

TABLE 38.

Expenditure on Recognised Educational Institutions (by Sources).—This table gives the distribution of total expenditure according to the sources from which the finances are drawn. *All other sources* include income from endowments, subscriptions, contributions, etc. State-wise details are given for the years 1950-51 and 1951-52 and totals (under each source) for the last ten years.

TABLE 39.

Sources of Expenditure on Education (by management).—This table gives the total expenditure from various sources of income, separately for institutions under public and private managment. Indirect expenditure (*i.e.*, on buildings, direction, inspection and so on) from the various sources is indicated separately.

TABLE 40.

Expenditure (by types of Institutions).—This table shows the total expenditure on recognised institutions. Distribution by types of institutions is shown in the case of direct expenditure while totals for all institutions for men and women are given for indirect expenditure.

TABLE 41.

Teachers in Recognised Schools for General Education.—This table shows the number of men and women teachers in recognised schools for general education, distributed according to the stages of school education, *viz.*, primary, secondary. Teachers are classified to show how many were trained and how many untrained. *Certified* teachers are those untrained teachers who have a Teacher's Certificate, other than the one granted on the basis of public examination conducted by a Teachers' Training College or School.

State-wise details are given for years 1950-51 and 1951-52 and totals for five years (coverage being the same as in Table No. 38).

TABLE 42.

No. of Institutions and Scholars in Rural Areas.—This table shows the progress of education in rural areas, that is, the areas outside the limits of municipal, cantonment, notified and small-town committees. The various types of institutions for men and women have been enumerated along with the scholars (both men and women) attending them.

State-wise details are given for 1950-51 and 1951-52 as also totals for ten years.

TABLE 43.

Expenditure on Rural Education (by Sources).—Classification of expenditure on rural education (direct and indirect) is given in this table by sources. State-wise details are given for all States for years 1950-51 and 1951-52 and totals for the preceding ten years. The earlier figures are subject to the limitations pointed out in the General Summary above.

TABLE 44.

Examination Results.—This table gives State-wise distribution of scholars who passed matriculation and other University Examinations. State-wise details are given for the year 1951-52 and total number of passes from 1947-48.

No. 34.—Educational Institutions, Scholars and Expenditure — General Summary

Year	NO. OF INSTITUTIONS							
	Recognised						Unrecognised	
	Colleges		Schools		Total			
	For men	For women	For men	For women	For men	For women	For men	For women
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1942-43	404	66	177,933	25,272	178,337	25,338	12,006	3,676
1943-44	420	70	173,927	23,793	174,347	23,863	10,781	3,511
1944-45	460	78	171,359	23,346	171,819	23,424	10,698	3,013
1945-46	510	83	171,544	23,834	172,054	23,917	10,318	3,246
1946-47	475	74	137,706	16,938	140,181	17,012	6,337	537
1947-48	526	81	147,071	16,870	147,597	16,951	6,003	505
1948-49	472	65	169,843	13,979	170,315	14,044	7,835	760
1949-50	661	90	254,581	23,977	255,242	24,067	8,229	684
1950-51	766	97	258,525	24,172	259,291	24,269	7,849	661
1951-52	783	100	264,954	23,508	265,737	23,608	6,619	545

Year	NO. OF INSTITUTIONS				NO. OF SCHOLARS			
	Grand Total				In Recognised Institutions			
			Colleges		Schools		Total	
	For men	For women	For men	For women	For men	For women	For men	For women
1	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
1942-43	190,343	29,014	142,631	6,103	12,931,544	1,828,756	13,074,175	1,834,859
1943-44	185,128	27,374	156,874	7,422	12,662,613	1,800,509	12,779,487	1,807,931
1944-45	182,517	27,437	182,319	8,601	13,184,662	1,886,862	13,366,981	1,895,463
1945-46	182,372	27,163	205,231	9,106	14,101,036	2,828,239	14,306,267	2,037,345
1946-47	146,518	17,549	194,461	8,062	11,492,213	1,595,530	11,683,674	1,604,592
1947-48	153,600	17,456	219,557	10,054	12,755,281	1,700,276	12,974,838	1,710,330
1948-49	178,150	14,804	259,253	12,704	15,104,489	1,358,009	15,363,742	1,370,713
1949-50	263,471	24,751	325,411	42,793	17,651,878	5,968,527	17,977,289	6,011,320
1950-51	267,140	24,930	377,201	46,478	18,742,072	6,332,600	19,119,273	6,379,078
1951-52	272,356	24,153	422,879	52,271	19,447,756	6,653,826	19,870,635	6,706,097

From year 1949-50 figures relate to Male and Female Scholars

Source : Ministry of Education.

No. 34.—Educational Institutions, Scholars and Expenditure —General Summary—*concld.*

Year	Number of Scholars			
	In Unrecognised Institutions		Grand Total	
	For men	For women	For men	For women
1	18	19	20	21
1942-43	374,094	90,559	13,448,269	1,925,458
1943-44	336,308	83,021	13,155,795	1,890,952
1944-45	356,124	79,541	13,723,105	1,975,004
1945-46	368,123	98,994	14,674,390	2,136,319
1946-47	260,209	25,229	11,943,883	1,629,821
1947-48	261,174	23,195	13,236,012	1,733,525
1948-49	321,809	36,668	15,685,551	1,407,381
1949-50	313,552	80,474	18,290,841	6,091,794
1950-51	301,915	77,370	19,421,188	6,456,448
1951-52	311,380	61,492	20,182,015	6,767,489

From year 1949-50 figures relate to Male and Female Scholars.

Year	No. of Total Scholars in all Institutions (Men and Women)		Expenditure		
			Direct	Indirect	Total
	Men	Women			
1	22	23	24	25	26
1942-43	11,757,954	3,615,773	26,44,91,732	5,16,50,348	31,61,42,080
1943-44	11,494,961	3,551,786	28,72,58,281	3,74,39,277	34,46,97,558
1944-45	12,001,292	3,696,817	32,84,82,461	6,21,60,956	39,06,50,417
1945-46	12,786,219	4,024,490	38,36,93,246	7,60,08,762	45,97,02,008
1946-47	10,306,232	3,267,472	36,85,21,992	8,31,66,107	45,16,88,100
1947-48	11,367,141	3,602,396	43,84,08,715	11,01,37,219	53,85,45,934
1948-49	12,960,532	4,132,400	54,39,55,093	13,93,61,163	68,33,16,256
1949-50	18,290,841	6,091,794	82,15,10,886	20,08,84,005	102,23,94,891
1950-51	19,421,188	6,456,448	91,05,39,068	23,32,82,491	114,38,21,559
1951-52	20,182,015	6,767,489	101,67,39,950	22,88,79,475	124,56,19,425

No. 35.—Number of Institutions for Men and Women.

(A) *All-India.*

Type of Institution	1951-52	1950-51	1949-50	1948-49	1947-48
1	2	3	4	5	6
RECOGNISED—					
Universities	29	27	26	18	16
Colleges—					
Arts and Science (*including* Research Institutes)	572	516	484	349	459
Teachers' Training . . .	55	53	48	59	38
Medicine and Veterinary Science.	52	49	45	34	29
Engineering and Technology .	35	33	28	18	17
Agriculture and Forestry .	20	20	19	18	15
Commerce	22	26	21	24	18
Law	22	19	20	17	15
Others	76	100	71	.	.
TOTAL .	883	843	762	537	607
Schools—					
Secondary	22,639	20,884	19,602	14,342	12,895
Primary	215,036	209,671	204,826	154,912	140,794
Nursery	330	303	275	..	.
TOTAL	238,005	230,858	224,703	169,254	153,693
Vocational and other Schools—					
Teachers' Training .	802	782	720	597	529
Medicine	45	39	39	20	20
Engineering .	27	31	19	8	5
Technical and Industrial .	427	420	486	524	504
Commerce . . .	583	549	412	332	302
Agriculture and Forestry . .	38	35	39	22	15
For the Handicapped .	84	48,556	73	52	48
For Adults	43,463	.	47,464	10,546	6,536
Others	4,988	.	3,376	2,467	2,289
TOTAL . .	50,457	55,152	53,838	14,568	10,248
TOTAL RECOGNISED . .	289,345	286,853	269,303	184,346	164,548
TOTAL UNRECOGNISED . .	7,164	8,508	8,913	8,595	6,508
GRAND TOTAL .	296,509	295,361	288,222	192,941	171,056

Source : Ministry of Education.

No. 35.—Number of Institutions for Men and Women—*contd.*

(B) Distribution by States—1951-52 and 1950-51

Type of Institution	ASSAM				BIHAR			
	For Men		For Women		For Men		For Women	
	1951-52	1950-51	1951-52	1950-51	1951-52	1950-51	1951-52	1950-51
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
RECOGNISED—								
Universities	1	1	—	—	2	1	..	..
Colleges—								
Arts and Science (including Research Institutes)	14	14	3	3	30	26	6	5
Teachers' Training	—	—	—	—	2	2	1	—
Medicine and Veterinary Science.	1	1	—	—	5	5	—	—
Engineering and Technology.	—	—	—	—	3	3	—	—
Agriculture and Forestry.	1	1	—	—	1	1	—	—
Commerce	—	—	—	—	1	1	—	—
Law	1	1	—	—	2	2	—	—
Others	—	—	—	—	2	2	—	—
TOTAL	18	18	3	3	48	43	7	5
Schools—								
Secondary	1,148	1,046	153	140	2,998	2,663	167	152
Primary	9,945	9,432	1,227	1,266	22,024	21,574	2,187	2,125
Nursery	—	—	—	1	2	—	1	—
TOTAL	11,093	10,478	1,380	1,407	25,024	24,237	2,355	2,277
Vocational and other Schools—								
Teachers' Training	28	27	6	3	79	74	10	10
Medicine	—	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Engineering	—	..	..	..	1	1	..	..
Technical and Industrial.	8	8	4	4	24	24	5	4
Commerce	8	7	..	..	16	16	..	..
Agriculture and Forestry.	—	..	..	..	1	..	1	1
For the Handicapped	1	1	..	..	6	6	1	1
For Adults	1,150	..	53	..	2,157	2,887	55	13
Others	126	1,379	5	119	434	430	9	9
TOTAL	1,321	1,422	68	126	2,718	3,438	81	38
TOTAL RECOGNISED	12,432	11,918	1,451	1,536	27,790	27,718	2,443	2,320
TOTAL UNRECOGNISED	699	1,248	74	81	1,297	1,295	105	120
GRAND TOTAL	13,131	13,166	1,525	1,617	29,087	29,013	2,548	2,440

No. 35.—Number of Institutions for Men and Women—*contd.*

(B) Distribution by States—1951-52 and 1950-51—contd.

Type of Institution	BOMBAY				MADHYA PRADESH			
	For Men		For Women		For Men		For Women	
	1951-52	1950-51	1951-52	1950-51	1951-52	1950-51	1951-52	1950-51
1	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
Recognised—								
Universities	(*a*)5	(*a*)5	1	1	(*a*)2	(*a*)2	—	—
Colleges—								
Arts and Science (*including* Research Institutes).	56	55	5	5	20	18	1	1
Teachers' Training	8	8	—	—	4	4	2	2
Medicine and Veterinary Science.	9	8	—	—	2	2	—	—
Engineering and Technology.	8	9	—	—	2	2	—	—
Agriculture and Forestry.	4	4	—	—	1	1	—	—
Commerce	8	7	—	—	3	3	—	—
Law	6	6	—	—	5	—	—	—
Others	7	6	1	1	—	3	—	—
Total	(*a*)111	(*a*)108	7	7	(*a*)39	(*a*)35	3	3
Schools—								
Secondary	1,220	1,159	181	184	1,012	970	120	123
Primary	26,225	26,292	2,058	2,215	8,030	7,936	592	595
Nursery	118	100	41	40	4	5	1	2
Total	27,563	27,551	2,280	2,439	9,046	8,911	713	720
Vocational and other Schools—								
Teachers' Training	69	70	38	38	14	14	8	8
Medicine	6	7	18	18	1	1	—	—
Engineering	—	—	—	—	1	1	—	—
Technical and Industrial.	39	4	—	—	16	14	1	1
Commerce	93	35	5	1	—	—	—	—
Agriculture and Forestry.	19	80	—	—	2	2	—	—
For the Handicapped	15	15	1	1	3	3	—	—
For Adults	14,060	7,541	2,341	1,371	12,763	16,930	2,570	4,453
Others	289	280	160	125	24	16	—	—
Total	14,590	8,051	2,563	1,554	12,824	16,981	2,579	4,462
Total Recognised	(*a*)42,264	(*a*)35,710	4,850	4,000	(*a*)21,909	(*a*)25,927	3,295	5,185
Total Unrecognised	382	383	7	16	751	806	69	56
GRAND TOTAL.	(*a*)42,646	(*a*)36,093	4,857	4,016	(*a*)22,660	(*a*)26,733	3,364	5,241

(*a*) Exeludes one Board of Secondary Intermediate Education.

No. 35.—Number of Institutions for Men and Women—*contd.*

(*B*) *Distribution by States—1951-52 and 1950-51*—contd.

Type of Institution	MADRAS				ORISSA			
	For Men		For Women		For Men		For Women	
	1951-52	1950-51	1951-52	1950-51	1951-52	1950-51	1951-52	1950-51
1	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25
RECOGNISED—								
Universities . .	(*a*)3	(*a*)3	—	—	1	1	—	—
Colleges—								
Arts and Science (*including* Research Institutes).	65	55	12	11	13	13	1	1
Teachers' Training .	8	8	4	4	1	1	—	—
Medicine and Veterinary Science.	6	6	1	1	2	2	—	—
Engineering and Technology.	6	5	—	—	—	—	—	—
Agriculture and Forestry.	3	3	—	—	—	—	—	—
Commerce . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Law . . .	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—
Others . . .	32	31	2	2	3	3	—	—
TOTAL .	(*a*)124	(*a*)112	19	18	20	20	1	1
Schools—								
Secondary . .	1,353	1,143	266	256	674	634	44	40
Primary . .	39,230	38,443	—	—	9,472	9,582	224	219
Nursery . .	1	1	20	25	—	—	—	—
TOTAL .	40,584	39,587	286	281	10,146	10,216	268	259
Vocational and other Schools—								
Teachers' Training .	104	95	92	91	23	23	4	5
Medicine . .	—	—	—	1	—	—	1	1
Engineering . .	—	—	—	—	1	1	—	—
Technical and Industrial.	54	48	—	—	15	12	1	1
Commerce . .	325	314	—	—	2	2	—	—
Agriculture and Forestry.	1	1	—	—	1	1	—	—
For the Handicapped	17	17	1	2	1	1	—	—
For Adults . .	1,984	1,140	3	27	326	608	1	5
Others . . .	81	79	40	40	715	515	2	1
TOTAL .	2,566	1,694	136	161	1,284	1,163	9	13
TOTAL RECOGNISED	43,274	41,393	441	460	11,250	11,399	278	273
TOTAL UNRECOGNISED	—	—	—	—	1,832	1,588	4	4
GRAND TOTAL	(*a*)43,274	(*a*)41,393	441	460	13,082	12,987	282	277

(*a*) Excludes one Board of Secondary Education.

No. 35.—Number of institutions for Men and Women—*contd.*

(*B*) *Distribution by States—1951-52 and 1950-51*—contd.

Type of Institution	Punjab				Uttar Pradesh			
	For Men		For Women		For Men		For Women	
	1951-52	1950-51	1951-52	1950-51	1951-52	1950-51	1951-52	1950-51
1	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
RECOGNISED—								
Universities	1	1	—	—	(*a*)6	(*a*)6	.	.
Colleges—								
Arts and Science (*including* Research Institutes).	40	35	5	4	46	34	6	6
Teachers' Training	1	1	2	2	5	4	5	5
Medicine and Veterinary Science.	2	2	—	—	4	4	—	—
Engineering and Technology.	1	1	—	—	1	1	—	—
Agriculture and Forestry.	1	1	—	—	44	4	—	—
Commerce	1	1	—	—	—	5	—	—
Law	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—
Others	1	9	—	—	5	4	—	—
TOTAL	49	52	7	6	(*a*)71	(*a*)62	11	11
Schools—								
Secondary	1,216	1,250	146	128	3,556	3,219	641	622
Primary	3,518	3,254	1,073	1,061	29,438	29,459	2,589	2,520
Nursery	—	..	1	1	8	6	.	
TOTAL	4,734	4,504	1,220	1,190	33,002	32,684	3,230	3,142
Vocational and other Schools—								
Teachers' Training	5	5	1	1	113	110	23	24
Medicine	2	2	1	1	—	—	—	—
Engineering	1	1	—	—	11	11	—	—
Technical and Industrial.	23	23	13	13	63	60	—	—
Commerce	—	—	—	—	1	1	10	7
Agriculture and Forestry.	2	1	—	—	4	1	—	—
For the Handicapped	1	1	—	—	12	11	1	1
For Adults	113	141	19	22	65	1,243	—	96
Others	3	1	—	—	1,384	1,398	3	3
TOTAL	150	175	34	37	1,653	2,835	37	131
TOTAL RECOGNISED	4,933	4,731	1,261	1,233	(*a*)34,726	(*a*)35,581	3,278	3,284
TOTAL UNRECOGNISED	..	135	47	130	645	—	38	41
GRAND TOTAL	4,933	4,866	1,328	1,363	(*a*)35,371	(*a*)35,581	3,316	3,325

(*a*) Excludes one Board of Secondary Education.

No. 35.—Number of Institutions for Men and Women—*contd.*

(*B*) *Distribution by States—1951-52 and 1950-51*—contd.

Type of Institution	WEST BENGAL				HYDERABAD			
	For Men		For Women		For Men		For Women	
	1951-52	1950-51	1951-52	1950-51	1951-52	1950-51	1951-52	1950-51
1	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41
RECOGNISED—								
Universities	2	1	—	—	(*a*)1	1	—	—
Colleges—								
Arts and Science (*including* Research Institutes)	77	78	14	15	15	14	1	1
Teachers' Training	3	3	—	1	1	1	—	—
Medicine and Veterinary Science.	11	9	—	—	2	2	—	—
Engineering and Technology.	3	3	—	—	1	2	—	—
Agriculture and Forestry.	—	—	—	—	1	1	—	—
Commerce	1	1	—	—	1	1	—	—
Law	2	2	—	—	1	—	—	—
Others	5	21	2	3	—	—	—	—
TOTAL	104	118	16	19	(*a*)23	22	1	1
Schools—								
Secondary	2,121	2,041	346	327	289	264	74	74
Primary	14,409	14,033	755	750	9,212	7,749	1,074	1,056
Nursery	8	4	3	8	2	1	—	—
TOTAL	16,538	16,078	1,104	1,085	9,503	8,014	1,148	1,130
Vocational and other Schools—								
Teachers' Training	43	43	10	10	9	8	4	8
Medicine	11	3	1	—	—	—	—	—
Engineering	7	8	—	—	1	—	—	—
Technical and Industrial.	90	69	26	14	4	18	—	2
Commerce	33	32	1	1	1	1	—	—
Agriculture and Forestry.	1	1	—	—	1	1	—	—
For the Handicapped	7	7	—	—	1	1	—	—
For Adults	1,086	786	66	46	299	288	26	27
Others	893	864	45	29	212	220	14	12
TOTAL	2,171	1,813	149	100	528	537	44	49
TOTAL RECOGNISED	18,813	18,009	1,269	1,204	(*a*)10,054	8,573	1,193	1,180
TOTAL UNRECOGNISED	296	338	38	59	302	546	1	1
GRAND TOTAL	19,109	18,347	1,307	1,263	(*a*)10,356	9,119	1,194	1,181

(*a*) Excludes one Board of Secondary Education.

No. 35.—Number of Institutions for Men and Women—*contd.*

(*B*) *Distribution by States—1951-52 and 1950-51*—contd.

Type of Institution	JAMMU AND KASHMIR				MADHYA BHARAT			
	For Men		For Women		For Men		For Women	
	1951-52	1950-51	1951-52	1950-51	1951-52	1950-51	1951-52	1950-51
1	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49
Recognised—								
Universities	1		—		—	—	—	
Colleges—								
Arts and Science (*including* Research Institutes).	7		2		19	14	1	1
Teachers' Training	1		—		2	2	—	—
Medicine and Veterinary Science.	..		—		2	2	—	—
Engineering and Technology.	..		—		—	—	—	—
Agriculture and Forestry.			—		1	1	—	—
Commerce	..		—		—	—	—	—
Law			—		—	—	—	—
Others	..	3	..	1	3	3	—	—
Total		12		3	27	22	1	1
Schools—								
Secondary		152	..	43	350	319	64	62
Primary	..	940	..	175	4,155	3,859	357	313
Nursery	..	—	..	—	16	14	4	4
Total		1,092		218	4,521	4,192	425	379
Vocational and other Schools—								
Teachers' Training		1		—	4	2	2	1
Medicine	—			—	—	—	—	—
Engineering	—			—	—	—	—	—
Technical and Industrial	..	—	..	—	2	1	—	—
Commerce	..	—	..	—	—	—	—	—
Agriculture and Forestry.	..	—	..	—	—	—	—	—
For the Handicapped	..	—	..	—	1	1	—	—
For Adults	..	120	..	—	198	210	9	—
Others	..	—	..	—	46	29	2	—
Total		121	..	—	251	243	13	1
Total Recognised	..	1,225	..	221	4,799	4,457	439	381
Total Unrecognised	..	—	..	—	—	..	—	—
GRAND TOTAL	..	1,225	..	221	4 799	4,457	439	381

No. 35.—Number of Institutions for Men and Women—*contd.*

(*B*) *Distribution by States—1951-52 and 1950-51*—contd.

Type of Institution	MYSORE				PEPSU			
	For Men		For Women		For Men		For Women	
	1951-52	1950-51	1951-52	1950-51	1951-52	1950-51	1951-52	1950-51
1	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57
RECOGNISED—								
Universities . .	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—
Colleges—								
Arts and Science (*including* Research Institutes).	19	19	3	3	3	3	2	2
Teachers' Training .	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—
Medicine and Veterinary Science.	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—
Engineering and Technology.	5	4	—	—	—	—	—	—
Agriculture and Forestry.	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—
Commerce . .	2	2	—	—	1	1	—	—
Law . . .	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—
Others . . .	4	5	—	—	—	—	—	—
TOTAL .	35	35	3	3	9	9	2	2
Schools—								
Secondary . .	779	717	145	150	322	304	45	34
Primary . .	9,965	9,702	610	583	816	679	112	107
Nursery . .	64	57	—	—	—	—	—	—
TOTAL	10,808	10,530	755	733	1,138	983	157	141
Vocational and other Schools—								
Teachers' Training	6	7	3	4	1	1	—	—
Medicine . .	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—
Engineering .	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—
Technical and Industrial.	16	17	2	2	2	1	1	1
Commerce . .	53	49	—	—	—	—	—	—
Agriculture and Forestry.	3	3	—	—	—	—	—	—
For the Handicapped	2	2	—	—	—	—	—	—
For Adults .	1,871	2,126	222	270	107	152	12	14
Others .	94	87	—	2	2	2	—	—
TOTAL .	2,047	2,293	227	278	112	156	13	15
TOTAL RECOGNISED	12,890	12,858	985	1,014	1,259	1,148	172	158
TOTAL UNRECOGNISED	13	.	..	..	2	8	..	12
GRAND TOTAL	12,903	12,858	985	1,014	1,261	1,156	172	170

No. 35.—Number of Institutions for Men and Women—*contd.*
(B) Distribution by States—1951-52 and 1950-51—contd.

Type of Institution	RAJASTHAN				SAURASHTRA			
	For Men		For Women		For Men		For Women	
	1951-52	1950-51	1951-52	1950-51	1951-52	1950-51	1951-52	1950-51
1	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65
RECOGNISED—								
Universities .	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—
Colleges—								
Arts and Science (*including* Research Institutes).	25	18	5	4	3	3	—	—
Teachers' Training	2	2	—	—	—	—	—	—
Medicine and Veterinary Science.	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	
Engineering and Technology.	2	1	—	—	1	—	—	—
Agriculture and Forestry.	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—
Commerce .	2	2	—	—	1	1	—	—
Law . .	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—
Others . .	5	10	—	—	—	—	—	—
TOTAL .	40	37	5	4	5	4	—	—
Schools—								
Secondary . .	872	746	108	98	130	112	21	17
Primary . .	3,793	4,200	382	430	2,299	2,186	225	224
Nursery . .	—	—	—	—	20	19	—	—
TOTAL	4,665	4,946	490	528	2,449	2 317	246	241
Vocational and other Schools—								
Teachers' Training .	10	10	3	3	23	22	1	1
Medicine . .	—	—	—	—	1	1	—	—
Engineering . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Technical and Industrial.	—	—	—	—	2	3	—	—
Commerce . .	—	—	—	—	3	3	—	—
Agriculture and Forestry.	—	—	—	—	2	2	—	—
For the Handicapped	1	1	—	—	3	3	—	—
For Adults . .	150	528	70	18	212	158	1	2
Others . . .	121	121	1	1	16	17	3	2
TOTAL	282	660	74	22	262	209	5	5
TOTAL RECOGNISED	4,987	5,643	569	554	2,716	2,530	251	246
TOTAL UNRECOGNISED	..	..		..	..	..	..	..
GRAND TOTAL	4.987	5,643	569	554	2,716	2,530	251	246

No. 35.—Number of Institutions for Men and Women—*contd.*

(*B*) *Distribution by States—1951-52 and 1950-51*—contd.

Type of Institution	TRAVANCORE-COCHIN				AJMER			
	For Men		For Women		For Men		For Women	
	1951-52	1950-51	1951-52	1950-51	1951-52	1950-51	1951-52	1950-51
1	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73
RECOGNISED—								
Universities	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—
Colleges—								
Arts and Science (*including* Research Institutes).	20	19	6	3	4	3	3	2
Teachers' Training	2	1	—	—	—	—	—	—
Medicine and Veterinary Science.	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Engineering and Technology.	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—
Agriculture and Forestry.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Commerce	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Law	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—
Others	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—
TOTAL	27	24	6	3	(*a*) 4	(*a*)3	3	2
Schools—								
Secondary	1,050	871	217	212	44	45	13	14
Primary	4,090	3,968	—	—	404	320	77	80
Nursery	8	8	—	—	—	—	—	—
TOTAL	5,148	4,847	217	212	448	365	90	94
Vocational and other Schools—								
Teachers' Training	51	50	7	7	1	3	—	—
Medicine	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Engineering	3	4	—	—	—	—	—	—
Technical and Industrial.	2	104	—	41	—	—	—	—
Commerce	42	42	—	—	—	—	—	—
Agriculture and Forestry.		3	—	—	—	—	—	—
For the Handicapped	4	4	—	—	1	1	—	—
For Adults	164	124	—	—	82	1	20	—
Others	151	65	44	3	3	4	—	—
TOTAL	418	396	51	51	87	9	20	—
TOTAL RECOGNISED	5,593	5,267	274	266	539	377	113	96
TOTAL UNRECOGNISED	39	182	7	11	—	3	—	—
GRAND TOTAL	5,632	5,449	281	277	(*a*)539	(*a*)380	113	96

(*a*) Excludes one Board of Secondary Education.

No. 35.—Number of Institutions for Men and Women—*contd.*

(*B*) *Distribution by States—1951-52 and 1950-51*—contd.

Type of Institution	BHOPAL				BILASPUR			
	For Men		For Women		For Men		For Women	
	1951-52	1950-51	1951-52	1950-51	1951-52	1950-51	1951-52	1950-51
1	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81
RECOGNISED—								
Universities	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Colleges—								
Arts and Science (*including* Research Institutes).	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—
Teachers' Training	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Medicine and Veterinary Science.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Engineering and Technology.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Agriculture and Forestry.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Commerce	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Law	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Others	1	2	—	—	—	—	—	—
TOTAL	2	3	—	—	—	—	—	—
Schools—								
Secondary	32	24	3	3	9	6	1	1
Primary	299	238	35	34	25	28	—	—
Nursery	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
TOTAL	331	262	38	37	34	34	1	1
Vocational and other Schools—								
Teachers' Training	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Medicine	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—
Engineering	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Technical and Industrial.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Commerce	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Agriculture and Forestry.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
For the Handicapped.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
For Adults	—	—	—	—	1	1	—	—
Others	1	2	—	—	—	—	—	—
TOTAL	2	3	—	—	1	1	—	—
TOTAL RECOGNISED	335	268	38	37	35	35	1	1
TOTAL UNRECOGNISED	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
GRAND TOTAL	335	268	38	37	35	35	1	1

No. 35.—Number of Institutions for Men and Women—*contd.*

(*B*) *Distribution by States—1951-52 and 1950-51*—contd.

Type of Institution	COORG				DELHI			
	For Men		For Women		For Men		For Women	
	1951-52	1950-51	1951-52	1950-51	1951-52	1950-51	1951-52	1950-51
1	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89
Recognised—								
Universities	—	—	—	—	(*a*)1	(*a*)1	—	—
Colleges—								
Arts and Science (*including* Research Institute).	1	1	—	—	13	12	2	2
Teachers' Training	—	—	—	—	1	1	—	—
Medicine and Veterinary Science.	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	2
Engineering and Technology.	—	—	—	—	1	1	—	—
Agriculture and Forestry.	—	—	—	—	1	1	—	—
Commerce . .	—	—	—	—	1	1	—	—
Law . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Others . . .	—	—	—	—	1	2	1	1
Total .	1	1	—	—	(*a*)19	(*a*)19	5	5
Schools—								
Secondary . .	52	46	2	2	105	94	56	49
Primary . .	82	84	1	1	372	361	166	169
Nursery . .	4	3	—	—	—	—	—	—
Total .	138	133	3	3	477	455	222	218
Vocational and other School—								
Teachers' Training	—	—	—	—	1	1	1	1
Medicine . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	1
Engineering . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Technical and Industrial.	—	—	—	—	2	2	1	1
Commerce . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Agriculture and Forestry.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
For the Handicapped.	—	—	—	—	3	3	—	—
For Adults . .	21	1	—	—	686	378	500	128
Others . . .	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	2
Total .	—	1	—	—	693	384	503	133
Total Recognised .	160	135	3	3	(*a*)1,189	(*a*)858	730	356
Total Unrecognised .	—	13	—	—	—	..	—	..
GRAND TOTAL .	160	148	3	3	(*a*)1,189	(*a*)858	730	356

(*a*) Excludes one Board of Secondary Intermediate Education.

No. 35.—Number of Institutions for Men and Women—*contd.*

(*B*) *Distribution by States—1951-52 and 1950-51*—contd.

Type of Institution	HIMACHAL PRADESH				KUTCH			
	For Men		For Women		For Men		For Women	
	1951-52	1950-51	1951-52	1950-51	1951-52	1950-51	1951-52	1950-51
1	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97
RECOGNISED—								
Universities	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Colleges—								
Arts and Science (*including* Research Institute)	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—
Teachers' Training	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Medicine and Veterinary Science.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Engineering and Technology.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Agriculture and Forestry.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Commerce	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Law	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Others	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
TOTAL	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—
Schools—								
Secondary	107	100	11	12	18	17	1	1
Primary	478	377	28	22	226	223	37	43
Nursery	—	—	—	—	3	3	—	—
TOTAL	585	477	39	34	247	243	38	44
Vocational and other Schools—								
Teachers' Training	2	1	—	—	1	1	—	—
Medicine	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Engineering	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Technical and Industrial.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Commerce	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Agricultutre and Forestry.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
For the Handicapped	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
For Adults	—	—	—	—	1	12	—	—
Others	—	—	—	—	1	1	—	—
TOTAL	2	1	—	—	3	14	—	—
TOTAL RECOGNISED	588	479	39	34	350	257	38	44
TOTAL UNRECOGNISED	—	40	—	—	355	345	135	130
GRAND TOTAL	588	519	39	34	605	602	173	174

No. 35.—Number of Institutions for Men and Women—*contd.*

(*B*) *Distribution by States—1951-52 and 1950-51*—contd.

Type of Institution	MANIPUR				TRIPURA			
	For Men		For Women		For Men		For Women	
	1951-52	1950-51	1951-52	1950-51	1951-52	1950-51	1951-52	1950-51
1	98	99	100	101	102	103	104	105
Recognised—								
Universities	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Colleges—								
Arts and Science (*including* Research Institution)	1	1	—	—	2	2	—	—
Teachers' Training	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Medicine and Veterinary Science	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Engineering and Technology.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Agriculture and Forestry.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Commerce . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Law . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Others . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Total .	1	1	—	—	2	2	—	—
Schools—								
Secondary . .	93	78	4	4	54	50	14	14
Primary . .	530	430	28	25	409	397	9	7
Nursery	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Total .	623	508	32	29	463	447	23	21
Vocational and other Schools—								
Teachers' Training .	—	—	—	—		—	—	—
Medicine .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Engineering . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Technical and Industrial.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Commerce .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Agriculture and Forestry.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
For the Handicapped	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
For Adults . .	—	—	—	—	2	2	—	—
Others . .	25	24	—	—	8	5	—	—
Total	25	24	—	—	10	7	—	—
Total Recognised .	649	533	32	29	475	456	23	21
Total Unrecognised .	—	—	—	—	6	—	—	—
GRAND TOTAL .	649	533	32	29	481	456	23	21

No. 35.—Number of Institutions for Men and Women—*contd.*

(*B*) *Distribution by States—1951-52 and 1950-51*—contd.

Type of Institution	VINDHYA PRADESH				ANDAMAN & NICOBAR ISLANDS			
	For Men		For Women		For Men		For Women	
	1951-52	1950-51	1951-52	1950-51	1951-52	1950-51	1951-52	1950-51
1	106	107	108	109	110	111	112	113
Recognised—								
Universities	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Colleges—								
Arts and Science (*including* Research Institute).	3	3	—	—	—	—	—	—
Teachers' Training	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Medicine and Veterinary Science.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Engineering and Technology.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Agriculture and Forestry.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Commerce	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Law	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Others	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Total	3	3	—	—	—	—	—	—
Schools—								
Secondary	171	169	20	19	1	1	—	—
Primary	1,601	1,582	122	114	21	19	—	—
Nursery	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—
Total	1,773	1,752	142	133	22	20	—	—
Vocational and other Schools—								
Teachers' Training	2	2	—	—	—	—	—	—
Medicine	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Engineering	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Technical and Industrial.	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—
Commerce	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Agriculture and Forestry.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
For the Handicapped	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
For Adults	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Others	27	28	—	—	—	—	—	—
Total	30	31	—	—	—	—	—	—
Total Recognised	1,806	1,786	142	133	22	20	—	—
Total Unrecognised	—	3	—	—	—	1	—	—
GRAND TOTAL	1,806	1,789	142	133	22	21	—	—

No. 35.—Number of Institutions for Men and Women—*concld.*

(B) Distribution by States—1951-52 and 1950-51—concld.

Type of Institution	TOTAL			
	For Men		For Women	
	1951-52	1950-51	1951-52	1950-51
1	114	115	116	117
RECOGNISED—				
Universities	28	27	1	1
Colleges—				
Arts and Science (*including* Research Institute).	496	454	76	71
Teachers' Training	41	40	14	14
Medicine and Veterinary Science.	49	45	13	3
Engineering and Technology.	35	33	—	—
Agriculture and Forestry	20	20	—	—
Commerce	22	26	—	—
Law	22	19	—	—
Others	70	102	6	
TOTAL	783	766	100	97
Schools—				
Secondary	19,776	18,294	2,863	2,781
Primary	201,068	197,347	13,968	14,134
Nursery	259	222	71	81
TOTAL	221,103	215,863	16,902	16,996
Vocational and other Schools—				
Teachers' Training	589	570	213	215
Medicine	23	16	22	22
Engineering	27	32	—	—
Technical and Industrial.	363	440	64	91
Commerce	577	547	6	2
Agriculture and Forestry.	37	35	1	1
For the Handicapped	80	78	4	5
For Adults	37,497	35,377	5,966	6,492
Others	4,658	5,567	330	348
TOTAL	43,851	42,662	6,606	7,176
TOTAL RECOGNISED	265,737	259,291	23,608	24,269
TOTAL UNRECOGNISED	6,619	7,849	545	661
GRAND TOTAL	272,356	267,140	24,153	24,930

No. 36.—Number of Men and Women Scholars in Institutions for General Education, by Stages of Instruction.

(*A*) *All India—1947-48 to 1951-52.*

Type of Institution	1951-52		1950-51		1949-50	
	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Recognised—						
Schools—						
Primary Stage .	4,439,081	904,755	4,078,215	818,221	12,607,086	5,008,047
Secondary Stage .	13,791,507	5,507,114	13,442,083	5,264,167	3,853,543	746,009
Nursery . .	15,302	13,344	18,672	114,363	12,412	11,210
Colleges—						
Intermediate .	222,877	28,978	195,681	26,318	177,273	22,430
B.A. & B.Sc. .	85,671	13,800	74,815	11,625	76,028	10,365
M.A. & M.Sc. .	14,348	2,329	14,421	2,130	14,626	1,605
Research . .	1,335	155	1,097	146	554	66
Total Recognised .	18,570,121	6,470,475	17,824,984	6,136,970	16,741,522	5,799,732
Total Unrecognised for General Education.	31,380	61,492	294,741	74,950	278,566	82,894
GRAND TOTAL .	18,881,501	6,531,967	18,119,725	6,211,920	17,020,088	5,882,626

Type of Institution	1948-49		1947-48	
	Men	Women	Men	Women
1	8	9	10	11
Recognised—				
Schools—				
Primary Stage .	9,451,329	3,543,292	8,422,618	3,107,913
Secondary Stage .	2,529,755	419,934	2,188,782	369,799
Nursery . .	.	..	..	..
Colleges—				
Intermediate .	127,760	14,405	109,217	12,431
B A. & B Sc. .	53,933	7,250	45,761	6,241
M A. & M.Sc .	9,421	1,339	7,111	992
Research . .	505	64	458	51
Total Recognised .	12,172,703	3,986,284	10,773,947	3,497,427
Total Unrecognised for General Education. (*a*)	285,232	73,245	232,476	51,893
GRAND TOTAL .	12,457,935	4,059,529	11,006,423	3,549,320

Source : Ministry of Education.

(*a*) Includes Vocational Education for the year 1951-52.

No. 36.—Number of Men and Women Scholars in Institutions for General Education, by Stages of Instruction—*contd.*

(B) Distribution by States—1951-52 and 1950-51.

Type of Institution	Assam			
	Men		Women	
	1951-52	1950-51	1951-52	1950-51
1	2	3	4	5
Recognised—				
Schools—				
Secondary Stage	129,041	127,316	26,938	23,428
Primary Stage	458,619	458,668	222,113	212,030
Nursery	59	72	55	58
Colleges—				
Intermediate	4,684	4,708	622	585
B.A & B.Sc.	1,394	1,548	353	316
M.A. & M.Sc.	145	175	12	24
Research	—	—	—	—
Total Recognised	593,942	592,487	250,093	236,441
Total Unrecognised for General Education. (*a*)	25,538	40,709	10,327	16,445
GRAND TOTAL	619,480	633,196	260,420	252,886

Type of Institution	Bihar			
	Men		Women	
	1951-52	1950-51	1951-52	1950-51
1	6	7	8	9
Recognised—				
Schools—				
Secondary Stage	360,687	313,441	18,359	14,921
Primary Stage	1,270,810	1,251,453	225,767	213,133
Nursery	193	..	138	..
Colleges—				
Intermediate	12,664	11,901	732	541
B A. & B Sc.	5,247	4,802	291	223
M.A. & M Sc.	1,135	1,031	74	53
Research	11	10	1	1
Total Recognised	1,650,747	1,582,638	245,362	228,872
Total Unrecognised for General Education. (*a*)	63,555	67,019	5,869	6,625
GRAND TOTAL	1,714,302	1,649,657	251,231	235,497

Type of Institution	Bombay			
	Men		Women	
	1951-52	1950-51	1951-52	1950-51
1	10	11	12	13
Recognised—				
Schools—				
Secondary Stage	783,473	709,686	236,270	216,627
Primary Stage	1,837,866	1,845,964	1,056,131	1,077,802
Nursery	6,485	5,523	5,221	4,402
Colleges—				
Intermediate	23,344	22,520	4,793	4,521
B.A. & B.Sc.	9,393	8,178	2,532	2,172
M A. & M.Sc.	1,741	1,611	514	486
Research	320	362	61	67
Total Recognised	2,662,622	2,593,844	1,305,522	1,306,077
Total Unrecognised for General Education. (*a*)	11,781	8,631	4,644	3,107
GRAND TOTAL	2,674,403	2,602,475	1,310,166	1,309,184

(*a*) Includes Vocational Education for the year 1951-52.

No. 36.—Number of Men and Women Scholars in Institutions for General Education, by Stages of Instruction—*contd.*

(*B*) *Distribution by States—1951-52 and 1950-51*—contd.

Type of Institution	MADHYA PRADESH			
	Men		Women	
	1951-52	1950-51	1951-52	1950-51
1	14	15	16	17
RECOGNISED—				
Schools—				
Secondary Stage	168,505	157,687	32,152	30,299
Primary Stage	617,839	600,685	178,036	171,858
Nursery	104	259	101	125
Colleges—				
Intermediate	4,528	4,115	762	710
B A & B.Sc	2,863	2,238	414	339
M.A. & M.Sc.	577	508	52	55
Research	14	17	2	2
TOTAL RECOGNISED	794,430	765,509	211,519	203,388
TOTAL UNRECOGNISED FOR GENERAL EDUCATION. (*a*)	34,424	35,455	8,100	9,163
GRAND TOTAL	828,854	800,964	219,619	212,551

Type of Institution	MADRAS			
	Men		Women	
	1951-52	1950-51	1951-52	1950-51
1	18	19	20	21
RECOGNISED—				
Schools—				
Secondary Stage	751,984	683,216	186,940	167,963
Primary Stage	2,517,193	2,448,084	1,488,154	1,428,268
Nursery	1,079	792	951	654
Colleges—				
Intermediate	28,483	24,577	3,310	2,885
B A & B Sc	11,446	10,716	1,700	1,563
M A. & M.Sc.	439	365	101	83
Research	76	61	12	10
TOTAL RECOGNISED	3,310,700	3,167,811	1,681,168	1,601,426
TOTAL UNRECOGNISED FOR GENERAL EDUCATION (*a*)	—	—	—	—
GRAND TOTAL	3,310,700	3,167,811	1,681,168	1,601,426

Type of Institution	ORISSA			
	Men		Women	
	1951-52	1950-51	1951-52	1950-51
1	22	23	24	25
RECOGNISED—				
Schools—				
Secondary Stage	51,775	52,324	3,930	3,620
Primary Stage	393,386	376,309	117,611	109,322
Nursery	—	—	—	—
Colleges—				
Intermediate	3,434	3,572	243	372
B.A. & B.Sc.	1,363	1,554	88	93
M.A. & M.Sc.	106	128	27	18
Research	—	1	—	—
TOTAL RECOGNISED	450,064	433,888	121,899	113,325
TOTAL UNRECOGNISED FOR GENERAL EDUCATION. (*a*)	35,395	35,643	8,675	7,095
GRAND TOTAL	485,459	469,531	130,574	120,420

(*a*) Includes Vocational Education for the year 1951-52.

No. 36.—Number of Men and Women Scholars in Institutions for General Education, by Stages of Instruction—*contd.*

(B) Distribution by States—1951-52 and 1950-51—contd.

Type of Institution	PUNJAB			
	Men		Women	
	1951-52	1950-51	1951-52	1950-51
1	26	27	28	29
RECOGNISED—				
Schools—				
Secondary Stage	247,238	235,629	17,076	15,338
Primary Stage	454,609	426,013	152,524	140,360
Nursery	—		30	30
Colleges—				
Intermediate	13,880	12,937	1,322	1,158
B A & B Sc.	5,321	4,771	540	492
M A. & M Sc.	688	684	86	69
Research	29	2	2	
TOTAL RECOGNISED	721,765	680,036	171,580	157,447
TOTAL UNRECOGNISED FOR GENERAL EDUCATION. (*a*)	210	8,729	7,945	12,988
GRAND TOTAL	721,975	688,765	179,525	170,435

Type of Institution	UTTAR PRADESH			
	Men		Women	
	1951-52	1950-51	1951-52	1950-51
1	30	31	32	33
RECOGNISED—				
Schools—				
Secondary Stage	678,778	584,338	59,751	50,115
Primary Stage	2,456,576	2,410,476	451,367	408,056
Nursery	702	2,251	716	2,033
Colleges—				
Intermediate	60,319	47,178	5,540	4,718
B A & B Sc	21,034	15,226	1,904	1,349
M A & M Sc.	5,388	5,666	515	477
Research	475	293	31	32
TOTAL RECOGNISED	3,223,272	3,065,428	519,824	466,786
TOTAL UNRECOGNISED FOR GENERAL EDUCATION. (*a*)	94,620	31,784	2,014	2,468
GRAND TOTAL	3,317,892	3,097,212	521,838	469,248

Type of Institution	WEST BENGAL			
	Men		Women	
	1951-52	1950-51	1951-52	1950-51
1	34	35	36	37
RECOGNISED—				
Schools—				
Secondary Stage	407,449	363,406	69,726	60,686
Primary Stage	1,164,751	1,134,667	431,752	390,851
Nursery	949	796	676	877
Colleges—				
Intermediate	31,475	26,418	4,293	4,381
B.A & B.Sc.	8,852	8,322	1,916	1,867
M A. & M Sc.	1,219	1,447	475	458
Research	121	112	7	4
TOTAL RECOGNISED	1,614,816	1,535,168	508,845	459,124
TOTAL UNRECOGNISED FOR GENERAL EDUCATION. (*a*)	17,362	16,923	4,873	5,540
GRAND TOTAL	1,632,178	1,552,091	513,718	464,664

(*a*) Includes Vocational Education for the year 1951-52.

No. 36.—Number of Men and Women Scholars in Institutions for General Education, by Stages of Instruction—*contd.*

(B) Distribuion by States—1951-52 and 1950-51—contd.

Type of Institution	HYDERABAD			
	Men		Women	
1	1951-52 38	1950-51 39	1951-52 40	1950-51 41
Recognised—				
Schools—				
Secondary Stage	119,672	88,212	15,700	12,536
Primary Stage	504,289	458,822	145,550	132,126
Nursery	693	204	655	162
Colleges—				
Intermediate	5,226	4,837	714	626
B A & B.Sc.	1,840	1,442	276	246
M.A. & M.Sc.	169	217	95	90
Research	56	28	12	.
Total Recognised	631,945	553,762	163,000	145,790
Total Unrecognised for General Education. *(a)*	11,497	17,917	494	207
GRAND TOTAL	643,442	571,679	163,494	145,997

Type of Institution	JAMMU AND KASHMIR			
	Men		Women	
1	1951-52 42	1950-51 43	1951-52 44	1950-51 45
Recognised—				
Schools—				
Secondary Stage	..	72,057	..	13,500
Primary Stage	..			
Nursery	..			
Colleges—				
Intermediate		1,634		172
B A. & B.Sc.		640	.	73
M.A. & M.Sc.	.	8	.	7
Research	..	—	.	—
Total Recognised	..	74,339	..	13,752
Total, Unrecognised for General Education. *(a)*	.	.		
GRAND TOTAL	.	74,339	..	13,752

Type of Institution	MADHYA BHARAT			
	Men		Women	
1	1951-52 46	1950-51 47	1951-52 48	1950-51 49
Recognised—				
Schools—				
Secondary Stage	43,950	41,921	6,353	5,220
Primary Stage	253,543	212,238	44,164	43,391
Nursery	345	349	532	344
Colleges—				
Intermediate	2,639	2,797	457	298
B A. & B.Sc.	1,152	1,792	184	119
M.A. & M.Sc.	412	352	31	17
Research	.	.	.	
Total Recognised	302,041	259,449	51,541	49,389
Total Unrecognised for General Education. *(a)*	.		.	.
GRAND TOTAL	302,091	259,449	51,541	49,389

(a) Includes Vocational Education for the year 1951-52.

No. 36.—Number of Men and Women Scholars in Institutions for General Education, by Stages of Instruction—*contd.*

(*B*) *Distribution by States—1951-52 and 1950-51*—contd.

Type of Institution	MYSORE			
	Men		Women	
1	1951-52 50	1950-51 51	1951-52 52	1950-51 53
Recognised—				
Schools—				
Secondary Stage	191,190	182,651	50,453	47,146
Primary Stage	394,191	397,887	211,502	210,768
Nursery	2,013	1,910	2,044	1,985
Colleges—				
Intermediate	8,620	8,532	1,452	1,439
B A. & B Sc	3,648	3,384	717	645
M.A. & M.Sc.	94	90	26	17
Research	2	—	—	—
Total Recognised	599,758	594,454	266,194	262,000
Total Unrecognised for General Education (*a*)	601	..	272	..
GRAND TOTAL	600,359	594,454	266,466	262,000

Type of Institution	PEPSU			
	Men		Women	
1	1951-52 54	1950-51 55	1951-52 56	1950-51 57
Recognised—				
Schools—				
Secondary Stage	43,433	49,084	3,093	2,675
Primary Stage	95,140	77,382	17,768	17,050
Nursery	9	..	1	3
Colleges—				
Intermediate	1,928	1,917	215	243
B A. & B Sc.	692	602	65	46
M.A & M Sc.	115	132	14	18
Research	—	—	—	—
Total Recognised	141,317	129,117	21,156	20,035
Total Unrecognised for General Education. (*a*)	689	1,765	27	955
GRAND TOTAL	142,006	130,882	21,183	20,990

Type of Institution	RAJASTHAN			
	Men		Women	
1	1951-52 58	1950-51 59	1951-52 60	1950-51 61
Recognised—				
Schools—				
Secondary Stage	69,923	69,597	10,149	8,088
Primary Stage	277,082	278,022	51,473	34,381
Nursery	—	—	—	—
Colleges—				
Intermediate	3,733	3,080	426	321
B A. & B.Sc.	2,084	1,282	216	133
M.A. & M Sc.	430	399	51	22
Research	22	59	2	8
Total Recognised	353,274	352,439	62,317	42,953
Total Unrecognised for General Education.	—	—	—	—
GRAND TOTAL	353,274	352,439	62,317	42,953

(*a*) Includes Vocational Education for the year 1951-52.

No. 36.—Number of Men and Women Scholars in Institutions for General Education, by Stages of Instruction—*contd.*

(*B*) *Distribution by States—1951-52 and 1950-51*—contd.

Type of Institution	SAURASHTRA			
	Men		Women	
	1951-52	1950-51	1951-52	1950-51
1	62	63	64	65
RECOGNISED—				
Schools—				
Secondary Stage	51,800	42,902	13,489	11,617
Primary Stage	147,850	162,344	55,392	53,252
Nursery	921	1,006	558	678
Colleges—				
Intermediate	1,080	1,035	175	132
B.A. & B.Sc.	555	458	53	39
M A. & M Sc.	135	68	5	12
Research	—	—	—	—
TOTAL RECOGNISED	202,341	207,816	69,672	65,730
TOTAL UNRECOGNISED FOR GENERAL EDUCATION. (*a*)	—	—	—	—
GRAND TOTAL	202,341	207,816	69,672	65,730

Type of Institution	TRAVANCORE-COCHIN			
	Men		Women	
	1951-52	1950-51	1951-52	1950-51
1	66	67	68	69
RECOGNISED—				
Schools—				
Secondary Stage	226,642	197,921	131,391	114,968
Primary Stage	648,577	625,592	561,236	536,808
Nursery	201	409	254	402
Colleges—				
Intermediate	13,302	10,508	3,632	3,081
B A. & B Sc	4,248	3,650	1,647	1,088
M A & M.Sc.	109	97	66	55
Research	71	55	13	9
TOTAL RECOGNISED	893,150	838,232	698,239	656,411
TOTAL UNRECOGNISED FOR GENERAL EDUCATION (*a*)	411	15,318	125	2,963
GRAND TOTAL	893,561	853,550	698,364	659,374

Type of Institution	AJMER			
	Men		Women	
	1951-52	1950-51	1951-52	1950-51
1	70	71	72	73
RECOGNISED—				
Schools—				
Secondary Stage	10,244	11,904	1,753	1,628
Primary Stage	29,484	23,106	11,716	9,996
Nursery	66	—	76	—
Colleges—				
Intermediate	677	755	123	99
B.A. & B.Sc.	469	364	34	12
M.A. & M.Sc.	91	138	10	6
Research	—	2	—	—
TOTAL RECOGNISED	41,031	36,269	13,712	11,741
TOTAL UNRECOGNISED FOR GENFRAL EDUCATION. (*a*)	—	51	—	32
GRAND TOTAL	41,031	36,320	13,712	11,773

(*a*) Includes Vocational Education for the year 1951-52.

No. 36.—Number of Men and Women Scholars in Institutions for General Education, by Stages of Instruction—*contd.*

(*B*) *Distribution by States—1951-52 and 1950-51*—contd.

Type of Institution	BHOPAL			
	Men		Women	
	1951-52	1950-51	1951-52	1950-51
1	74	75	76	77
RECOGNISED—				
Schools—				
Secondary Stage	3,514	3,039	524	455
Primary Stage	12,820	12,075	3,139	2,644
Nursery	37	19	47	11
Colleges—				
Intermediate	175	130	41	37
B A. & B Sc.	40	28	19	20
M.A. & M.Sc	—	—	—	—
Research	—	—	—	—
TOTAL RECOGNISED	16,586	15,291	3,770	3,167
TOTAL UNRECOGNISED FOR GENERAL EDUCATION. (*a*)	—	—	—	—
GRAND TOTAL	16,586	15,291	3,770	3,167

Type of Institution	BILASPUR			
	Men		Women	
	1951-52	1950-51	1951-52	1950-51
1	78	79	80	81
RECOGNISED—				
Schools—				
Secondary Stage	890	777	65	49
Primary Stage	4,267	3,687	448	393
Nursery	—	—	—	—
Colleges—				
Intermediate	—	—	—	—
B.A. & B Sc	—	—	—	—
M A & M Sc.	—	—	—	—
Research	—	—	—	—
TOTAL RECOGNISED	5,157	4,464	513	442
TOTAL UNRECOGNISED FOR GENERAL EDUCATION. (*a*)	—	—	—	—
GRAND TOTAL	5,157	4,464	513	442

Type of Institution	COORG			
	Men		Women	
	1951-52	1950-51	1951-52	1950-51
1	82	83	84	85
RECOGNISED—				
Schools—				
Secondary Stage	4,314	3,818	2,197	1,935
Primary Stage	10,066	10,775	7,529	7,112
Nursery	92	37	103	37
Colleges—				
Intermediate	165	147	33	30
B A. & B.Sc.	—	—	—	—
M A. & M Sc.	—	—	—	—
Research	—	—	—	—
TOTAL RECOGNISED	14,637	14,777	9,862	9,114
TOTAL UNRECOGNISED FOR GENERAL EDUCATION. (*a*)	—	325	—	273
GRAND TOTAL	14,637	15,102	9,862	9,387

(*a*) Includes Vocational Education for the year 1951-52

No. 36.—Number of Men and Women Scholars in Institutions for General Education, by Stages of Instruction—*contd.*

(*B*) *Distribution by States—1951-52 and 1950-51*—contd.

Type of Institution	DELHI			
	Men		Women	
	1951-52	1950-51	1951-52	1950-51
1	86	87	88	89
Recognised—				
Schools—				
Secondary Stage	46,437	45,811	12,265	10,733
Primary Stage	71,156	6,881	48,741	43,229
Nursery	939	715	1,087	1,131
Colleges—				
Intermediate	1,214	1,195	1	1
B A. & B Sc.	3,682	3,395	829	768
M A. & M.Sc.	1,328	1,283	175	162
Research	138	92	12	9
Total Recognised	124,894	121,302	63,110	56,033
Total Unrecognised for General Education.	..	..	..	..
GRAND TOTAL	124,894	121,302	63,110	56,033

Type of Institution	HIMACHAL PRADESH			
	Men		Women	
	1951-52	1950-51	1951-52	1950-51
1	90	91	92	93
Recognised—				
Schools—				
Secondary Stage	10,260	7,549	1,445	857
Primary Stage	26,938	23,025	3,241	3,002
Nursery	—	—	—	—
Colleges—				
Intermediate	167	119	15	6
B A. & B.Sc.	48	37	1	3
M.A. & M.Sc.	—	—	—	—
Research	—	—	—	—
Total Recognised	37,413	30,730	4,702	3,868
Total Unrecognised for General Education.	—	680	—	—
GRAND TOTAL	37,413	31,410	4,702	3,868

Type of Institution	KUTCH			
	Men		Women	
	1951-52	1950-51	1951-52	1950-51
1	94	95	96	97
Recognised—				
Schools —				
Secondary Stage	4,927	4,447	1,034	770
Primary Stage	13,101	13,130	3,744	3,597
Nursery	65	—	55	—
Colleges—				
Intermediate	—	—	—	—
B.A. & B.Sc.	—	—	—	—
M.A. & M.Sc.	—	—	—	—
Research	—	—	—	—
Total Recognised	18,093	17,577	4,833	4,367
Total Unrecognised for General Education. (*a*)	14,489	13,765	8,000	7,059
GRAND TOTAL	32,582	31,342	12,833	11,426

(*a*) Includes Vocational Education for the year 1951-52.

No. 36.—Number of Men and Women Scholars in Institutions for General Education, by Stages of Instruction—*contd.*

(*B*) *Distribution by States—1951-52 and 1950-51*—contd.

Type of Institution	MANIPUR			
	Men		Women	
	1951-52	1950-51	1951-52	1950-51
1	98	99	100	101
RECOGNISED—				
Schools—				
Secondary Stage	11,849	10,401	1,559	1,241
Primary Stage	29,704	24,201	6,507	4,695
Nursery	—	—	—	
Colleges—				
Intermediate	233	163	10	2
B.A. & B.Sc	68	178	1	5
M.A. & M.Sc	—	—	—	—
Research	—	—	—	—
TOTAL RECOGNISED	41,854	34,943	8,077	5,943
TOTAL UNRECOGNISED FOR GENERAL EDUCATION. (*a*)	—	—	—	—
GRAND TOTAL	41,854	34,943	8,077	5,943

Type of Institution	TRIPURA			
	Men		Women	
	1951-52	1950-51	1951-52	1950-51
1	102	103	104	105
RECOGNISED—				
Schools—				
Secondary Stage	7,643	7,073	1,635	1,448
Primary Stage	20,535	18,591	4,340	3,960
Nursery	—	—	—	—
Colleges—				
Intermediate	523	567	49	39
B.A. & B.Sc.	29	36	12	11
M.A. & M.Sc.	—	—	—	—
Research	—	—	—	—
TOTAL RECOGNISED	28,730	26,267	6,036	5,458
TOTAL UNRECOGNISED FOR GENERAL EDUCATION (*a*)	—	—	—	—
GRAND TOTAL	28,730	26,267	6,036	5,458

Type of Institution	VINDHYA PRADESH			
	Men		Women	
	1951-52	1950-51	1951-52	1950-51
1	106	107	108	109
RECOGNISED—				
Schools—				
Secondary Stage	13,071	11,721	394	362
Primary Stage	80,321	83,361	6,877	7,071
Nursery	142	129	79	77
Colleges—				
Intermediate	384	339	18	21
B.A. & B.Sc.	203	172	8	3
M.A. & M.Sc.	27	22	2	1
Research	—	—	—	—
TOTAL RECOGNISED	94,148	95,744	7,378	7,535
TOTAL UNRECOGNISED FOR GENERAL EDUCATION. (*a*)	—	—	—	—
GRAND TOTAL	94,148	95,744	7,378	7,535

(*a*) Includes Vocational Education for the year 1951-52.

No. 36.—Number of Men and Women Scholars in Institutions for General Education, by Stages of Instruction—*concld.*

(*B*) *Distribution by States—1951-52 and 1950-51*—concld.

Type of Institution	ANDAMAN & NICOBAR ISLANDS			
	Men		Women	
	1951-52	1950-51	1951-52	1950-51
1	110	111	112	113
Recognised—				
Schools—				
Secondary Stage	392	287	114	96
Primary Stage	794	916	292	366
Nursery	208	—	145	—
Colleges—				
Intermediate	—	—	—	—
B.A. & B.Sc.	—	—	—	—
M.A. & M.Sc.	—	—	—	—
Research	—	—	—	—
Total Recognised	1,394	1,203	551	462
Total Unrecognised for General Education. (*a*)	—	27	—	30
GRAND TOTAL	1,394	1,230	551	492

Type of Institution	TOTAL			
	Men		Women	
	1951-52	1950-51	1951-52	1950-51
1	114	115	116	117
Recognised—				
Schools—				
Secondary Stage	4,439,081	4,078,215	904,755	818,221
Primary Stage	13,791,507	13,442,083	5,507,114	5,264,167
Nursery	15,302	18,672	13,344	14,363
Colleges—				
Intermediate	222,877	195,681	28,978	26,318
B.A. & B.Sc.	85,671	74,815	13,800	11,625
M.A. & M.Sc.	14,348	14,421	2,329	2,130
Research	1,335	1,097	155	146
Total Recognised	18,570,121	17,824,984	6,470,475	6,136,970
Total Unrecognised for Genfral Education. (*a*)	311,380	294,741	61,492	74,950
GRAND TOTAL	18,881,501	18,119,725	6,531,967	6,211,920

(*a*) Includes Vocational Education for the year 1951-52.

No. 37.—Total Number of Men and Women Scholars in Institutions for Professional and Special Education (by Stages of Instruction).

(*A*) *All India.*

Type of Institution	1951-52		1950-51	
	Men	Women	Men	Women
1	2	3	4	5
Recognised—				
Colleges—				
Teachers' Training	4,314	2,056	3,872	1,951
Medicine and Veterinary	15,525	2,561	13,900	2,344
Engineering and Technology	13,951	22	13,268	40
Agriculture and Forestry	4,720	17	4,962	25
Commerce	38,449	150	36,008	166
Law	16,240	329	13,143	291
Others	5,449	1,874	6,034	1,712
Total	98,648	7,009	91,187	6,529
Schools—				
Teachers' Training	46,817	19,699	52,093	18,013
Medicine	4,393	1,646	3,221	1,452
Engineering	8,064	3	6,440	1
Technical and Industrial	25,674	5,596	27,870	7,251
Commerce	40,415	4,282	34,206	3,280
Agriculture	2,082	24	1,872	9
For the Handicapped	2,969	926	2,770	845
For Adults	935,205	161,232	885,267	173,127
Others	96,247	35,205	189,363	31,601
Total	1,161,866	228,613	1,203,102	235,579
Total Recognised	1,260,514	235,622	1,294,289	242,108
Total Unrecognised	(*a*)	(*a*)	7,174	2,420
GRAND TOTAL	1,260,514	235,622	1,301,463	244,528

Source : Ministry of Education.

(*a*) Separate figures for scholars in Unrecognised Institutions for professional and special Education are not available. These have been included in previous table for General Education.

No. 37.—Total Number of Men and Women Scholars in Institutions for Professional and Special Education (by Stages of Instruction)—*contd.*

(*A*) *All India*—contd.

Type of Institution	1949-50		1948-49	
	Men	Women	Men	Women
1	6	7	8	9
Recognised—				
Colleges—				
Teachers' Training	3,618	1,566	3,444	1,349
Medicine and Veterinary	11,835	1,757	9,599	1,939
Engineering and Technology	12,311	27	7,766	15
Agriculture and Forestry	3,578	13	4,554	9
Commerce	28,776	110	17,097	72
Law	9,269	195	7,385	100
Others	4,307	528	—	—
Total	73,694	4,196	49,845	3,484
Schools—				
Teachers' Training	50,454	16,463	38,792	12,707
Medicine	2,438	1,352	2,787	290
Engineering	3,466	1,112	1,801	1
Technical and Industrial	26,866	6,342	22,354	10,764
Commerce	25,093	1,985	17,370	955
Agriculture	1,790	15	1,091	25
For the Handicapped	2,234	712	1,554	580
For Adults	970,128	165,119	272,097	29,347
Others	128,735	19,407	93,780	14,706
Total	1,211,804	212,507	451,626	69,370
Total Recognised	1,285,498	216,703	501,471	72,854
Total Unrecognised	14,224	983	..	
GRAND TOTAL	1,299,722	217,686	501,471	72,854

No. 37.— Number of Men and Women Scholars in Institutions for Professional and Special Education (by Stages of Instruction)—*contd.*

(*B*).—*Distribution by States—1951-52 and 1950-51*—contd.

Type of Institution	ASSAM			
	Men		Women	
	1951-52	1950-51	1951-52	1950-51
1	2	3	4	5
RECOGNISED—				
Colleges—				
Teachers' Training	59	33	21	10
Medicine and Veterinary	294	225	18	14
Engineering and Technology	—	—	—	—
Agriculture and Forestry	82	76	—	—
Commerce	854	553	—	—
Law	284	185	2	2
Others	—	—	—	—
TOTAL	1,573	1,072	41	26
Schools—				
Teachers' Training	1,183	1,255	168	136
Medicine and Veterinary	—	—	—	—
Engineering	—	—	—	—
Technical and Industrial	559	520	151	186
Commerce	585	466	40	19
Agriculture and Forestry	—	—	—	—
For the Handicapped	10	7	6	6
For Adults	30,081	—	2,510	—
Others	3,035	39,763	902	4,052
TOTAL	35,453	42,011	3,777	4,399
TOTAL RECOGNISED	37,026	43,083	3,818	4,425
TOTAL UNRECOGNISED	..	803	..	—
GRAND TOTAL	37,026	43,886	3,818	4,425

Type of Institution	BIHAR			
	Men		Women	
	1951-52	1950-51	1951-52	1950-51
1	6	7	8	9
RECOGNISED—				
Colleges—				
Teachers' Training	156	114	20	16
Medicine and Veterinary	1,318	1,271	87	79
Engineering and Technology	574	507	—	—
Agriculture and Forestry	136	102	—	—
Commerce	4,797	4,241	—	—
Law	1,034	951	4	1
Others	198	193	29	52
TOTAL	8,213	7,379	140	148
Schools—				
Teachers' Training	3,801	3,894	554	
Medicine and Veterinary	70	49	—	573
Engineering	295	295	—	—
Technical and Industrial	1,692	1,863	328	—
Commerce	1,025	1,178	3	273
Agriculture and Forestry	72	—	9	11
For the Handicapped	214	209	87	9
For Adults	69,897	111,173	1,797	87
Others	15,434	15,190	476	410
TOTAL	92,500	133,851	3,254	2,081
TOTAL RECOGNISED	100,713	141,230	3,394	2,229
TOTAL UNRECOGNISED	..	872	..	54
GRAND TOTAL	100,713	142,102	254,625	2,283

No. 37.—Number of Men and Women Scholars in Institutions for Professional and Special Education (by Stages of Instruction)—*contd.*

(*B*).—*Distribution by States—1951-52 and 1950-51*—contd.

Type of Institution	BOMBAY			
	Men		Women	
	1951-52	1950-51	1951-52	1950-51
1	10	11	12	13
Recognised—				
Colleges—				
Teachers' Training	505	466	268	156
Medicine and Veterinary	2,483	2,184	504	493
Engineering and Technology	2,557	2,159	9	22
Agriculture and Forestry	609	730	1	2
Commerce	4,617	4,326	111	105
Law	2,757	2,217	106	96
Others	252	186	108	75
Total	13,780	12,268	1,107	949
Schools—				
Teachers' Training	8,329	8,394	3,495	3,291
Medicine and Veterinary	806	717	961	974
Engineering	2,157	961	3	—
Technical and Industrial	3,236	4,273	25	42
Commerce	6,924	8,224	1,150	1,125
Agriculture and Forestry	1,111	1,198	—	—
For the Handicapped	601	534	143	130
For Adults	276,758	153,075	46,110	26,625
Others	21,742	25,470	10,354	11,991
Total	321,664	202,846	62,241	44,178
Total Recognised	335,444	215,114	63,348	45,127
Total Unrecognised	—	3,683	—	2,140
GRAND TOTAL	335,444	218,797	63,348	47,267

Type of Institution	MADHYA PRADESH			
	Men		Women	
	1951-52	1950-51	1951-52	1950-51
1	14	15	16	17
Recognised—				
Colleges—				
Teachers' Training	333	332	186	186
Medicine and Veterinary	624	541	72	64
Engineering and Technology	534	487	—	—
Agriculture and Forestry	271	263	1	1
Commerce	1,798	1,484	6	3
Law	1,230	940	6	4
Others	—	—	—	—
Total	4,790	4,047	271	258
Schools—				
Teachers' Training	1,232	1,146	504	447
Medicine and Veterinary	158	86	12	4
Engineering	342	297	—	—
Technical and Industrial	932	950	184	140
Commerce	—	—	—	—
Agriculture and Forestry	191	192	15	—
For the Handicapped	82	93	9	8
For Adults	285,045	383,161	78,493	130,341
Others	2,220	1,203	305	163
Total	290,202	387,128	79,522	131,103
Total Recognised	294,992	391,175	79,793	131,361
Total Unrecognised	—	36	—	65
GRAND TOTAL	294,992	391,211	79,793	131,426

No. 37.—Number of Men and Women Scholars in Institutions for Professional and Special Education (by Stages of Instruction)—*contd.*

(*B*).—*Distribution by States—1951-52 and 1950-51*—contd.

Type of Institution	MADRAS			
	Men		Women	
	1951-52	1950-51	1951-52	1950-51
1	18	19	20	21
RECOGNISED—				
Colleges—				
Teachers' Training	734	680	238	238
Medicine and Veterinary	2,338	2,322	648	646
Engineering and Technology	2,448	2,319	5	6
Agriculture and Forestry	495	560	3	4
Commerce	7,225	4,604	7	10
Law	1,280	950	32	21
Others	1,591	1,525	272	270
TOTAL	16,111	12,960	1,205	1,195
Schools—				
Teachers' Training	14,864	13,630	9,547	8,700
Medicine and Veterinary	801	651	81	125
Engineering	239	239	—	—
Technical and Industrial	6,700	6,323	100	45
Commerce	17,064	14,891	1,468	1,164
Agriculture and Forestry	21	12	—	—
For the Handicapped	738	730	369	337
For Adults	50,556	30,149	2,432	1,266
Others	7,676	6,599	3,801	3,200
TOTAL	98,659	73,224	17,798	14,837
TOTAL RECOGNISED	114,770	86,184	19,003	16,032
TOTAL UNRECOGNISED	—	—	—	—
GRAND TOTAL	114,770	86,184	19,003	16,032

Type of Institution	ORISSA			
	Men		Women	
	1951-52	1950-51	1951-52	1950-51
1	22	23	24	25
RECOGNISED—				
Colleges—				
Teachers' Training	68	58	3	5
Medicine and Veterinary	262	232	32	29
Engineering and Technology	—	—	—	—
Agriculture and Forestry	—	—	—	—
Commerce	185	165	—	—
Law	492	473	6	6
Others	261	200	4	7
TOTAL	1,268	1,128	45	47
Schools—				
Teachers' Training	921	948	89	99
Medicine and Veterinary	—	38	13	26
Engineering	211	191	—	—
Technical and Industrial	452	320	61	69
Commerce	162	41	2	1
Agriculture and Forestry	16	26	—	—
For the Handicapped	7	7	2	1
For Adults	18,191	31,164	1,045	629
Others	22,770	14,531	1,562	909
TOTAL	42,730	47,266	2,774	1,734
TOTAL RECOGNISED	43,998	48,394	2,819	1,781
TOTAL UNRECOGNISED	—	150	—	26
GRAND TOTAL	43,998	48,544	2,819	1,807

No. 37.—Number of Men and Women Scholars in Institutions for Professional and Special Education (by Stages of Instruction)—*contd.*

(*B*).—*Distribution by States—1951-52 and 1950-51*—contd.

Type of Institution	PUNJAB			
	Men		Women	
	1951-52	1950-51	1951-52	1950-51
1	26	27	28	29
RECOGNISED—				
Colleges—				
Teachers' Training	226	153	310	249
Medicine and Veterinary	547	493	96	93
Engineering and Technology	180	166	—	—
Agriculture and Forestry	367	355	—	—
Commerce	133	151	—	—
Law	377	260	7	7
Others	171	304	36	10
TOTAL	2,001	1,882	449	359
Schools—				
Teachers' Training	954	796	438	399
Medicine and Veterinary	292	263	191	147
Engineering	187	234	—	—
Technical and Industrial	1,516	1,637	1,300	1,065
Commerce	60	100	—	—
Agriculture and Forestry	78	50	—	—
For the Handicapped	55	57	—	—
For Adults	5,888	6,921	982	887
Others	210	138	—	—
TOTAL	9,240	10,196	2,911	2,498
TOTAL RECOGNISED	11,241	12,078	3,360	2,857
TOTAL UNRECOGNISED	—	—	—	—
GRAND TOTAL	11,241	12,078	3,360	2,857

Type of Institution	UTTAR PRADESH			
	Men		Women	
	1951-52	1950-51	1951-52	1950-51
1	30	31	32	33
RECOGNISED—				
Colleges—				
Teachers' Training	1,232	1,058	591	510
Medicine and Veterinary	1,708	1,530	227	185
Engineering and Technology	1,079	1,201	—	—
Agriculture and Forestry	1,866	1,974	12	14
Commerce	6,248	5,451	—	32
Law	3,484	2,755	62	60
Others	1,202	1,334	327	380
TOTAL	16,819	15,303	1,219	1,181
Schools—				
Teachers' Training	8,341	15,166	684	639
Medicine	—	—	—	—
Engineering	1,580	1,554	—	—
Technical and Industrial	2,040	1,934	936	798
Commerce	15	33	—	—
Agriculture and Forestry	292	138	—	—
For the Handicapped	314	299	83	72
For Adults	1,987	35,912	—	1,899
Others	33,830	34,208	750	270
TOTAL	48,399	89,244	2,453	3,678
TOTAL RECOGNISED	65,218	104,547	3,672	4,859
TOTAL UNRECOGNISED	—	7	—	—
GRAND TOTAL	65,218	104,554	3,672	4,859

No. 37.—Number of Men and Women Scholars in Institutions for Professional and Special Education (by Stages of Instruction)—*contd.*

(*B*).—*Distribution by States—1951-52 and 1950-51*—contd.

Type of Institution	WEST BENGAL			
	Men		Women	
	1951-52	1950-51	1951-52	1950-51
1	34	35	36	37
Recognised—				
Colleges—				
Teachers' Training	293	274	207	165
Medicine and Veterinary	4,186	3,575	252	211
Engineering and Technology	2,355	2,064	3	4
Agriculture and Forestry	240	186	—	—
Commerce	5,217	9,844	6	2
Law	1,664	1,591	31	31
Others	642	998	592	547
Total	14,597	18,532	1,091	960
Schools—				
Teachers' Training	1,074	1,174	349	331
Medicine	1,508	851	216	20
Engineering	1,640	1,724	—	—
Technical and Industrial	5,101	4,284	2,165	1,839
Commerce	6,574	3,788	646	474
Agriculture and Forestry	41	38	—	—
For the Handicapped	361	302	134	112
For Audlts	58,810	34,208	3,871	1,736
Others	25,249	24,078	6,304	4,704
Total	100,358	70,447	13,685	9,216
Total Recognised	114,955	88,979	14,776	10,176
Total Unrecognised	—	1,127	—	10
GRAND TOTAL	114,955	90,106	14,776	10,186

Type of Institution	HYDERABAD			
	Men		Women	
	1951-52	1950-51	1951-52	1950-51
1	38	39	40	41
Recognised—				
Colleges—				
Teachers' Training	98	75	22	30
Medicine and Veterinary	464	434	100	83
Engineering and Technology	343	608	—	—
Agriculture and Forestry	106	95	—	—
Commerce	860	291	1	—
Law	588	309	5	1
Others	—	—	—	—
Total	2,459	1,810	128	114
Schools—				
Teachers' Training	809	775	321	275
Medicine	—	—	—	—
Engineering	502	160	—	—
Technical and Industrial	556	1,252	—	99
Commerce	132	94	—	—
Agriculture and Forestry	23	17	—	—
For the Handicapped	57	56	7	6
For Adults	15,624	9,896	740	620
Others	17,253	15,368	3,506	2,557
Total	34,956	27,618	4,574	3,557
Total Recognised	37,415	29,428	4,702	3,671
Total Unrecognised	—	—	—	—
GRAND TOTAL	37,415	29,428	4,702	3,671

No. 37.—Number of Men and Women Scholars in Institutions for Professional and Special Education (by Stages of Instruction)—*contd.*

(*B*).— *Distribution by States—1951-52 and 1950-51*—contd.

Type of Institution	JAMMU AND KASHMIR			
	Men		Women	
	1951-52	1950-51	1951-52	1950-51
1	42	43	44	45
Recognised—				
Colleges—				
Teachers' Training	—	120	—	25
Medicine and Veterinary	—	—	—	—
Engineering and Technology	—	—	—	—
Agriculture and Forestry	—	—	—	—
Commerce	—	—	—	—
Law	—	—	—	—
Others	—	111	—	134
Total	—	231	—	159
Schools—				
Teachers' Training	—	121	—	19
Medicine	—	—	—	—
Engineering	—	—	—	—
Technical and Industrial	—	—	—	—
Commerce	—	—	—	—
Agriculture and Forestry	—	—	—	—
For the Handicapped	—	—	—	—
For Adults	—	2,400	—	—
Others	—	30	—	47
Total	—	2,551	—	66
Total Recognised	—	2,782	—	225
Total Unrecognised	—	—	—	—
GRAND TOTAL	—	2,782	—	225

Type of Institution	MADHYA BHARAT			
	Men		Women	
	1951-52	1950-51	1951-52	1950-51
1	46	47	48	49
Recognised—				
Colleges—				
Teachers' Training	89	107	18	16
Medicine and Veterinary	451	409	60	49
Engineering and Technology	—	—	—	—
Agriculture and Forestry	110	56	—	—
Commerce	1,162	721	1	2
Law	565	318	2	—
Others	311	312	96	60
Total	2,688	1,923	177	127
Schools—				
Teachers' Training	245	108	57	36
Medicine	—	—	—	—
Engineering	—	—	—	—
Technical and Industrial	66	94	—	—
Commerce	—	—	—	—
Agriculture and Forestry	—	—	—	—
For the Handicapped	21	21	5	5
For Adults	4,956	4,550	129	—
	2,212	885	555	181
Total	7,500	5,658	746	222
Total Recognised	10,188	7,581	923	349
Total Unrecognised	—	—	—	—
GRAND TOTAL	10,188	7,581	923	349

No. 37.—Number of Men and Women Scholars in Institutions for Professional and Special Education (by Stages of Instruction)—*contd.*

(*B*).—*Distribution by States—1951-52 and 1950-51*—contd.

Type of Institution	MYSORE			
	Men		Women	
	1951-52	1950-51	1951-52	1950-51
1	50	51	52	53
Recognised—				
Colleges—				
Teachers' Training	61	60	15	18
Medicine and Veterinary	330	298	79	72
Engineering and Technology	2,425	2,395	5	7
Agriculture and Forestry	105	199	—	3
Commerce	1,148	946	11	2
Law	242	174	8	3
Others	156	163	—	14
Total	4,467	4,226	118	119
Schools—				
Teachers' Training	1,071	966	385	290
Medicine	375	340	91	86
Engineering	427	504	—	—
Technical and Industrial	2,029	1,766	214	201
Commerce	4,567	3,781	349	222
Agriculture and Forestry	187	76	—	—
For the Handicapped	121	111	5	5
For Adults	38,770	43,811	3,409	3,284
Others	3,316	2,754	407	355
Total	50,863	54,109	4,860	4,443
Total Recognised	55,330	58,335	4,978	4,562
Total Unrecognised	—	—	—	—
GRAND TOTAL	55,330	58,335	4,978	4,562

Type of Institution	PEPSU			
	Men		Women	
	1951-52	1950-51	1951-52	1950-51
1	54	55	56	57
Recognised—				
Colleges—				
Teachers' Training	53	54	5	6
Medicine and Veterinary	—	—	—	—
Engineering and Technology	—	—	—	—
Agriculture and Forestry	29	14	—	—
Commerce	39	33	—	—
Law	—	—	—	—
Others	16	21	—	—
Total	137	122	5	6
Schools—				
Teachers' Training	217	210	105	59
Medicine and Veterinary	—	—	—	—
Engineering	—	—	—	—
Technical and Industrial	223	25	80	80
Commerce	—	—	—	—
Agriculture and Forestry	—	—	—	—
For the Handicapped	—	—	—	—
For Adults	1,900	1,772	100	115
Others	451	244	—	—
Total	2,791	2,251	285	254
Total Recognised	2,928	2,373	290	260
Total Unrecognised	—	—	—	—
GRAND TOTAL	2,928	2,373	290	260

No. 37.—Number of Men and Women Scholars in Institutions for Professional and Special Education (by Stages of Instruction)—*contd.*

(B).—Distribution by States—1951-52 and 1950-51—contd.

Type of Institution	RAJASTHAN			
	Men		Women	
1	1951-52 58	1950-51 59	1951-52 60	1950-51 61
Recognised—				
Colleges—				
Teachers' Training	118	90	3	20
Medicine and Veterinary	345	271	44	25
Engineering and Technology	452	396	—	—
Agriculture and Forestry	48	40	—	—
Commerce	2,184	1,863	2	—
Law	953	910	2	8
Others	229	175	10	—
Total	4,329	3,745	61	53
Schools—				
Teachers' Training	701	725	207	270
Medicine and Veterinary	—	—	—	—
Engineering	61	—	—	—
Technical and Industrial	—	—	—	—
Commerce	—	—	—	—
Agriculture and Forestry	—	—	—	—
For the Handicapped	21	23	—	—
For Adults	8,380	21,560	2,015	510
Others	2,620	2,093	64	38
Total	11,783	24,401	2,286	818
Total Recognised	16,112	28,146	2,347	871
Total Unrecognised	—	—	—	—
GRAND TOTAL	16,112	28,146	2,347	871

Type of Institution	SAURASHTRA			
	Men		Women	
1	1951-52 62	1950-51 63	1951-52 64	1950-51 65
Recognised—				
Colleges—				
Teachers' Training	28	—	2	—
Medicine and Veterinary	—	—	—	—
Engineering and Technology	177	—	—	—
Agriculture and Forestry	—	—	—	—
Commerce	163	127	—	—
Law	—	—	—	—
Others	—	—	—	—
Total	368	127	2	—
Schools—				
Teachers' Training	752	847	507	386
Medicine and Veterinary	288	217	57	44
Engineering	90	—	—	—
Technical and Industrial	36	294	—	—
Commerce	387	310	2	—
Agriculture and Forestry	50	42	—	—
For the Handicapped	56	45	12	8
For Adults	8,318	6,536	137	85
Others	795	562	226	152
Total	10,772	8,853	941	675
Total Recognised	11,140	8,980	943	675
Total Unrecognised	—	—	—	—
GRAND TOTAL	11,140	8,980	943	675

No. 37.—Number of Men and Women Scholars in Institutions for Professional and Special Education (by Stages of Instruction)—*contd.*

(*B*).—*Distribution by States—1951-52 and 1950-51*—contd.

Type of Institution	TRAVANCORE-COCHIN			
	Men		Women	
	1951-52	1950-51	1951-52	1950-51
1	66	67	68	69
Recognised—				
Colleges—				
Teachers' Training	206	124	101	74
Medicine and Veterinary	40	—	20	—
Engineering and Technology	311	360	—	—
Agriculture and Forestry	—	—	—	—
Commerce	638	522	5	10
Law	361	334	24	22
Others	183	200	30	32
Total	1,739	1,540	180	138
Schools—				
Teachers' Training	1,559	1,329	1,978	1,786
Medicine and Veterinary	95	—	7	—
Engineering	333	281	—	1
Technical and Industrial	160	1,915	1	2,255
Commerce	2,920	1,300	622	264
Agriculture and Forestry	—	83	—	—
For the Handicapped	97	96	30	32
For Adults	2,947	2,738	772	760
Others	4,412	3,283	4,722	1,740
Total	12,523	11,025	8,132	6,838
Total Recognised	14,262	12,565	8,312	6,976
Total Unrecognised	—	411	—	125
GRAND TOTAL	14,262	12,976	8,312	7,101

Type of Institution	AJMER			
	Men		Women	
	1951-52	1950-51	1951-52	1950-51
1	70	71	72	73
Recognised—				
Colleges—				
Teachers' Training	—	—	—	—
Medicine and Veterinary	—	—	—	—
Engineering and Technology	—	—	—	—
Agriculture and Forestry	—	—	—	—
Commerce	332	—	—	—
Law	134	—	—	—
Others	—	—	—	—
Total	466	—	—	—
Schools—				
Teachers' Training	251	257	36	35
Medicine and Veterinary	—	—	—	—
Engineering	—	—	—	—
Technical and Industrial	—	—	—	—
Commerce	—	—	—	—
Agriculture	—	—	—	—
For the Handicapped	20	19	—	—
For Adults	2,222	1,401	301	137
Others	116	83	—	—
Total	2,609	1,760	337	172
Total Recognised	3,075	1,760	337	172
Total Unrecognised	—	—	—	—
GRAND TOTAL	3,075	1,760	337	172

No. 37.—Number of Men and Women Scholars in Institutions for Professional and Special Education (by Stages of Instruction)—*contd.*

(*B*).—*Distribution by States—1951-52 and 1950-51*—contd.

Type of Institution	BHOPAL			
	Men		Women	
	1951-52	1950-51	1951-52	1950-51
1	74	75	76	77
Recognised—				
Colleges—				
Teachers' Training	—	—	—	—
Medicine and Veterinary	—	—	—	—
Engineering and Technology	—	—	—	—
Agriculture	—	—	—	—
Commerce	158	126	—	—
Law	—	—	—	—
Others	9	117	—	—
Total	167	243	—	—
Schools—				
Teachers' Training	20	20	—	—
Medicine and Veterinary	—	9	—	—
Engineering	—	—	—	—
Technical and Industrial	—	—	—	—
Commerce	—	—	—	—
Agriculture	—	—	—	—
For the Handicapped	—	—	—	—
For Adults	—	—	—	—
Others	159	153	6	—
Total	179	182	6	—
Total Recognised	346	425	6	—
Total Unrecognised	—	—	—	—
GRAND TOTAL	346	425	6	—

Type of Institution	BILASPUR			
	Men		Women	
	1951-52	1950-51	1951-52	1950-51
1	78	79	80	81
Recognised—				
Colleges—				
Teachers' Training	—	—	—	—
Medicine and Veterinary	—	—	—	—
Engineering and Technology	—	—	—	—
Agriculture and Forestry	—	—	—	—
Commerce	—	—	—	—
Law	—	—	—	—
Others	—	—	—	—
Total	—	—	—	—
Schools—				
Teachers' Training	—	—	—	—
Medicine and Veterinary	—	—	—	—
Engineering	—	—	—	—
Technical and Industrial	—	—	—	—
Commerce	—	—	—	—
Agriculture and Forestry	—	—	—	—
For the Handicapped	—	—	—	—
For Adults	89	76	—	—
Others	—	—	—	—
Total	89	76	—	—
Total Recognised	89	76	—	—
Total Unrecognised	—	—	—	—
GRAND TOTAL	89	76	—	—

No. 37.—Number of Men and Women Scholars in Institutions for Professional and Special Education (by Stages of Instruction)—*contd.*

(*B*).—*Distribution by States—1951-52 and 1950-51*—contd.

Type of Institution	COORG			
	Men		Women	
	1951-52	1950-51	1951-52	1950-51
1	82	83	84	85
RECOGNISED—				
Colleges—				
Teachers' Training	—	—	—	—
Medicine and Veterinary	—	—	—	—
Engineering and Technology	—	—	—	—
Agriculture and Forestry	—	—	—	—
Commerce	—	—	—	—
Law	—	—	—	—
Others	—	—	—	—
TOTAL	—	—	—	—
Schools—				
Teachers' Training	52	52	12	12
Medicine	—	—	—	—
Engineering	—	—	—	—
Technical and Industrial	—	—	—	—
Commerce	—	—	—	—
Agriculture and Forestry	—	—	—	—
For the Handicapped	—	—	—	—
For Adults	586	30	—	—
Others	—	—	—	—
TOTAL	638	82	12	12
TOTAL RECOGNISED	638	82	12	12
TOTAL UNRECOGNISED	—	—	—	—
GRAND TOTAL	638	82	12	12

Type of Institution	DELHI			
	Men		Women	
	1951-52	1950-51	1951-52	1950-51
1	86	87	88	89
RECOGNISED—				
Colleges—				
Teachers' Training	55	74	46	227
Medicine and Veterinary	135	115	322	301
Engineering and Technology	516	606	—	1
Agriculture and Forestry	(*a*)227	(*a*)285	—	1
Commerce	613	511	—	—
Law	795	708	32	29
Others	228	195	370	131
TOTAL	2,569	2,494	770	690
Schools—				
Teachers' Training	131	135	218	204
Medicine	—	—	17	26
Engineering	—	—	—	—
Technical and Industrial	356	404	51	59
Commerce	—	—	—	—
Agriculture and Forestry	—	—	—	—
For the Handicapped	181	161	34	36
For Adults	24,175	4,492	16,379	3,507
Others	81	52	254	248
TOTAL	24,924	5,244	16,953	4,080
TOTAL RECOGNISED	27,493	7,738	17,723	4,770
TOTAL UNRECOGNISED	—	..	..	—
GRAND TOTAL	27,493	7,738	17,723	4,770

(*a*) Includes students reading for certificate and diploma course in Agricultural Statistics.

No. 37.—Total Number of Men and Women Scholars in Institutions for Professional and Special Education (by Stages of Instruction)—*contd.*

(*B*).—*Distribution by States—1951-52 and 1950-51*—contd.

Type of Institution	HIMACHAL PRADESH			
	Men		Women	
	1951-52	1950-51	1951-52	1950-51
1	90	91	92	93
Recognised—				
Colleges—				
Teachers' Training	—	—	—	—
Medicine and Veterinary	—	—	—	—
Engineering and Technology	—	—	—	—
Agriculture and Forestry	—	—	—	—
Commerce	—	—	—	—
Law	—	—	—	—
Others	—	—	—	—
Total	—	—	—	—
Schools—				
Teachers' Training	158	53	24	13
Medicine	—	—	—	—
Engineering	—	—	—	—
Technical and Industrial	—	—	—	—
Commerce	—	—	—	—
Agriculture and Forestry	—	—	—	—
For the Handicapped	—	—	—	—
For Adults	—	—	—	—
Others	—	—	—	—
Total	158	53	24	13
Total Recognised	158	53	24	13
Total Unrecognised	—	—	—	—
GRAND TOTAL	158	53	24	13

Type of Institution	KUTCH			
	Men		Women	
	1951-52	1950-51	1951-52	1950-51
1	94	95	96	97
Recognised—				
Colleges—				
Teachers' Training	—	—	—	—
Medicine and Veterinary	—	—	—	—
Engineering and Technology	—	—	—	—
Agriculture and Forestry	—	—	—	—
Commerce	—	—	—	—
Law	—	—	—	—
Others	—	—	—	—
Total	—	—	—	—
Schools—				
Teachers' Training	25	14	20	12
Medicine	—	—	—	—
Engineering	—	—	—	—
Technical and Industrial	—	—	—	—
Commerce	—	—	—	—
Agriculture and Forestry	—	—	—	—
For the Handicapped	13	—	—	—
For Adults	—	215	—	—
Others	26	20	2	—
Total	64	249	22	12
Total Recognised	64	249	22	12
Total Unrecognised	—	—	—	—
GRAND TOTAL	64	249	22	12

No. 37.—Number of Men and Women Scholars in Institutions for Professional and Special Education (by Stages of Instruction)—*contd.*

(*B*).—*Distribution by States—1951-52 and 1950-51*—contd.

Type of Institution	MANIPUR			
	Men		Women	
1	1951-52 98	1950-51 99	1951-52 100	1950-51 101
RECOGNISED—				
Colleges—				
Teachers' Training	—	—	—	—
Medicine and Veterinary	—	—	—	—
Engineering and Technology	—	—	—	—
Agriculture and Forestry	—	—	—	—
Commerce	—	—	—	—
Law	—	—	—	—
Others	—	—	—	—
TOTAL	—	—	—	—
Schools—				
Teachers' Training	—	—	—	—
Medicine	—	—	—	—
Engineering	—	—	—	—
Technical and Industrial	—	—	—	—
Commerce	—	—	—	—
Agriculture and Forestry	—	—	—	—
For the Handicapped	—	—	—	—
For Adults	—	—	—	—
Others	1,994	1,976	761	580
TOTAL	1,994	1,976	761	580
TOTAL RECOGNISED	1,994	1,976	761	580
TOTAL UNRECOGNISED	—	—	—	—
GRAND TOTAL	1,994	1,976	761	580

Type of Institution	TRIPURA			
	Men		Women	
1	1951-52 102	1950-51 103	1951-52 104	1950-51 105
RECOGNISED—				
Colleges—				
Teachers' Training	—	—	—	—
Medicine and Veterinary	—	—	—	—
Engineering and Technology	—	—	—	—
Agriculture and Forestry	—	—	—	—
Commerce	35	49	—	—
Law	—	—	—	—
Others	—	—	—	—
TOTAL	35	49	—	—
Schools—				
Teachers' Training	—	—	—	—
Medicine	—	—	—	—
Engineering	—	—	—	—
Technical and Industrial	—	—	—	—
Commerce	—	—	—	—
Agriculture and Forestry	—	—	—	—
For the Handicapped	—	—	—	—
For Adults	25	27	10	8
Others	115	30	195	1
TOTAL	140	57	205	9
TOTAL RECOGNISED	175	106	205	9
TOTAL UNRECOGNISED	—	—	—	—
GRAND TOTAL	175	106	205	9

No. 37.—Number of Men and Women Scholars in Institutions for Professional and Special Education (by Stages of Instruction)—*contd.*

(*B*).—*Distribution by States—1951-52 and 1950-51*—contd.

Type of Institutions	VINDHYA PRADESH			
	Men		Women	
	1951-52	1950-51	1951-52	1950-51
1	106	107	108	109
Recognised—				
Colleges—				
Teachers' Training	—	—	—	—
Medicine and Veterinary	—	—	—	—
Engineering and Technology	—	—	—	—
Agriculture and Forestry	29	27	—	—
Commerce	—	—	—	—
Law	43	70	—	—
Others	—	—	—	—
Total	72	97	—	—
Schools—				
Teachers' Training	127	78	1	1
Medicine	—	—	—	—
Engineering	—	—	—	—
Technical and Industrial	20	16	—	—
Commerce	—	—	—	—
Agriculture and Forestry	—	—	—	—
For the Handicapped	—	—	—	—
For Adults	—	—	—	—
Others	531	650	53	3
Total	678	744	54	4
Total Recognised	750	841	54	4
Total Unrecognised	—	85	—	—
GRAND TOTAL	750	926	54	4

Type of Institutions	ANDAMAN & NICOBAR ISLANDS			
	Men		Women	
	1951-52	1950-51	1951-52	1950-51
1	110	111	112	113
Recognised—				
Colleges—				
Teachers' Training	—	—	—	—
Medicine and Veterinary	—	—	—	—
Engineering and Technology	—	—	—	—
Agriculture and Forestry	—	—	—	—
Commerce	—	—	—	—
Law	—	—	—	—
Others	—	—	—	—
Total	—	—	—	—
Schools—				
Teachers' Training	—	—	—	—
Medicine	—	—	—	—
Engineering	—	—	—	—
Technical and Industrial	—	—	—	—
Commerce	—	—	—	—
Agriculture and Forestry	—	—	—	—
For the Handicapped	—	—	—	—
For Adults	—	—	—	—
Others	—	—	—	—
Total	—	—	—	—
Total Recognised	—	—	—	—
Total Unrecognised	—	—	—	—
GRAND TOTAL	—	—	—	—

No. 37.—Number of Men and Women Scholars in Institutions for Professional and Special Education (by Stages of Instruction)—*concld.*

(*B*).—*Distribution by States—1951-52 and 1950-51*—concld.

Type of Institution	TOTAL			
	Men		Women	
	1951-52	1950-51	1951-52	1950-51
1	114	115	116	117
RECOGNISED—				
Colleges—				
Teachers' Training	4,314	3,872	2,056	1,951
Medicine and Veterinary	15,525	13,900	2,561	2,344
Engineering and Technology	13,951	13,268	22	40
Agriculture and Forestry	4,720	4,962	17	25
Commerce	38,449	36,008	150	166
Law	16,240	13,143	329	291
Others	5,449	6,034	1,874	1,712
TOTAL	98,648	91,187	7,009	6,529
Schools—				
Teachers' Training	46,817	52,093	19,699	18,013
Medicine	4,393	3,221	1,646	1,452
Engineering	8,064	6,440	3	1
Technical and Industrial	25,674	27,870	5,596	7,251
Commerce	40,415	34,206	4,282	3,280
Agriculture and Forestry	2,082	1,872	24	9
For the Handicapped	2,969	2,770	926	845
For Adults	935,205	885,267	161,232	173,127
Others	96,247	189,363	35,205	31,601
TOTAL	1,161,866	1,203,102	228,613	235,579
TOTAL RECOGNISED	1,260,514	1,294,289	235,622	242,108
TOTAL UNRECOGNISED	—	7,174	—	2,420
GRAND TOTAL	1,260,514	1,301,463	235,622	244,528

No. 38.—Expenditure on Recognised Educational Institutions (by Sources).

[In '000 Rupees.]

State	Government Funds	Board and Municipal Funds	Fees	All other Sources	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6
1942-43	13,88,32	4,87,68	8,46,05	4,39,38	31,61,42
1943-44	14,91,53	5,22,41	9,68,60	4,64,44	34,46,98
1944-45	16,89,73	5,95,97	10,94,11	5,26,70	36,06,51
1945-46	19,52,93	7,07,12	12,66,35	6,70,62	45,97,02
1946-47	20,45,27	6,62,49	11,57,12	6,62,00	45,16,88
1947-48	26,05,87	7,91,13	13,14,83	7,73,63	54,85,46
1948-49	33,47,01	9,51,65	16,44,86	8,89,65	68,33,16
1949-50	57,51,97	11,94,89	20,66,07	12,11,02	1,02,23,95
1950-51	65,79,22	12,49,88	23,17,66	13,25,38	1,14,72,15
1951-52	70,39,13	13,91,66	26,96,26	13,29,14	1,24,56,19
1950-51 :—					
Part 'A' States—					
Assam	1,33,69	20,41	50,50	24,17	2,28,77
Bihar	2,69,63	1,97,02	1,67,47	71,05	7,05,17
Bombay	12,79,88	1,89,07	4,86,62	2,08,34	21,63,91
Madhya Pradesh	3,15,85	1,00,83	73,58	44,05	5,34,31
Madras	12,44,08	3,37,36	3,59,46	2,62,83	22,03,73
Orissa	1,58,16	10,29	27,43	29,54	2,25,42
Punjab	2,22,08	60,33	1,45,36	64,74	4,92,50
Uttar Pradesh	7,39,19	1,85,37	3,99,80	3,08,42	16,32,78
West Bengal	4,97,89	96,07	3,67,93	1,39,86	11,01,75
Part 'B' States—					
Hyderabad	4,33,34	3,98	17,37	30,04	4,84,73
Jammu & Kashmir	36,32	..	56	..	36,88
Madhya Bharat	1,32,65	1	6,94	5,85	1,45,45
Mysore	2,46,86	5,37	38,41	20,80	3,11,44
PEPSU	50,25	..	15,24	2,95	68,44
Rajasthan	2,12,55	1,20	—	37,67	2,51,42
Saurashtra	1,07,70	—	8,62	5,06	1,21,38
Travancore-Cochin	2,22,72	—	85,25	30,88	3,38,84
Part 'C' States—					
Ajmer	40,29	2,37	10,71	4,18	57,55
Bhopal	11,39	—	44	60	12,43
Bilaspur	1,45	—	2	—	1,47
Coorg	9,03	62	2,16	93	12,74
Delhi	1,34,29	39,07	47,27	25,17	2,45,80
Himachal Pradesh	17,08	52	1,25	30	19,16
Kutch	6,41	—	73	2,16	9,30
Manipur	4,61	—	3,00	4,83	12,45
Tripura	8,90	—	97	58	10,44
Vindhya Pradesh	41,51	—	51	40	42,42
Part 'D' States—					
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	1,43	—	5	—	1,48

Source : Ministry of Education.

No. 38.—Expenditure on Recognised Educational Institutions (by Sources)—*contd.*

1951-52.

[In '000 Rupees.]

State	Government Funds	Board and Municipal Funds	Fees	All other Sources	Total
	7	8	9	10	11
1951-52 :—					
Part 'A' States—					
Assam	1,61,84	21,59	54,92	30,80	2,69,16
Bihar	3,01,53	2,18,62	1,66,53	95,05	7,81,73
Bombay	12,57,96	22,55	5,19,55	2,22,14	22,62,20
Madhya Pradesh	3,46,89	93,22	79,77	43,07	5,62,95
Madras	12,41,38	3,39,59	4,35,81	2,31,48	22,48,26
Orissa	1,45,98	11,56	33,88	20,73	2,12,15
Punjab	2,31,24	75,02	1,80,84	63,56	5,50,66
Uttar Pradesh	8,51,66	2,01,61	4,81,04	2,78,33	18,12,64
West Bengal	5,99,26	92,22	4,15,86	1,41,66	12,48,99
Part 'B' States—					
Hyderabad	4,79,88	80	36,04	33,59	5,50,31
Jammu and Kashmir	..	..	..	..	..
Madhya Bharat	1,57,10	17	16,30	8,21	1,81,78
Mysore	2,76,07	7,86	45,27	20,64	3,49,84
PEPSU	58,16	6	29,52	4,57	92,31
Rajasthan	2,29,27	1,79	14,98	25,19	2,71,23
Saurashtra	1,15,75	3	11,17	10,63	1,37,58
Travancore-Cochin	2,74,79	—	97,63	51,62	4,24,04
Part 'C' States—					
Ajmer	45,48	2,56	10,92	3,60	62,56
Bhopal	14,77	—	58	69	16,04
Bilaspur	2,46	—	17	—	2,63
Coorg	12,05	76	2,23	37	15,41
Delhi	1,62,11	41,24	55,33	33,15	2,91,83
Himachal Pradesh	19,89	43	1,65	24	22,21
Kutch	7,89	—	52	3,32	11,73
Manipur	6,52	—	3,36	5,55	15,43
Tripura	13,02	—	1,83	80	15,65
Vindhya Pradesh	45,01	—	48	15	45,64
Part 'D' States—					
Andaman and Nicobar Islands	1,19	—	7	—	1,26

No. 39.—Sources of Expenditure on Recognised Education (by Management).

[In Rupees.]

1	1951-52 2	1950-51 3	1949-50 4	1948-49 5	1947-48 6
Under Public Management—					
Managed by Government—					
Government Funds	23,09,75,324	19,87,85,391	20,62,57,689	7,15,89,568	5,45,32,890
Board Funds	54,211	59,953	2,39,900	58,971	33,810
Municipal Funds	30,080	39,441	20,001	8,097	25,430
Fees	3,48,26,155	2,93,15,794	2,64,46,855	1,43,38,539	1,11,72,516
Other Sources	35,26,047	29,35,124	19,99,293	11,21,268	6,72,730
Total	26,94,11,817	23,11,35,703	23,49,63,738	8,71,16,443	6,64,37,376
Managed by Board or Municipal Funds—					
Government Funds	15,24,91,470	14,44,08,463	11,95,51,416	9,57,95,074	7,77,84,448
Board Funds	7,57,48,592	5,96,04,468	5,45,17,482	4,23,89,631	3,51,90,222
Municipal Funds	3,41,27,172	3,84,34,178	3,80,17,659	3,29,85,569	2,67,57,248
Fees	2,59,87,164	2,08,83,863	1,67,73,182	1,36,94,103	1,16,16,416
Other Sources	47,40,111	51,63,596	47,22,309	28,77,505	30,58,277
Total	29,30,94,509	26,84,94,568	23,35,82,049	18,77,40,882	15,44,06,611
Under Private Management—					
Aided by Government or by Board or Municipal Funds—					
Government Funds	17,05,03,865	15,52,66,108	11,96,20,939	9,37,16,955	7,37,42,386
Board Funds	1,06,97,096	93,61,640	1,01,89,217	63,21,518	65,31,842
Municipal Funds	42,96,239	33,96,458	31,88,528	28,85,426	22,36,423
Fees	15,75,80,724	13,98,88,379	12,06,16,303	9,81,60,752	7,64,33,919
Other Sources	6,23,39,835	6,01,91,750	5,13,25,309	3,85,90,530	3,44,35,427
Total	40,54,18,259	36,81,04,335	30,49,40,294	23,97,75,181	19,34,29,997

1	1946-47 7	1945-46 8	1944-45 9	1943-44 10	1942-43 11
Under Public Management—					
Managed by Government—					
Government Funds	4,44,60,804	4,47,73,990	3,67,02,291	3,34,21,041	3,12,84,713
Board Funds	46,169	1,21,317	95,825	1,04,107	39,018
Municipal Funds	58,731	70,468	72,692	64,309	61,606
Fees	99,14,766	1,18,92,234	1,02,78,814	94,74,712	90,67,061
Other Sources	7,72,535	10,30,808	10,26,604	9,02,833	9,32,420
Total	5,52,58,005	5,78,88,817	6,81,76,226	4,39,67,002	4,14,34,818
Managed by Board or Municipal Funds—					
Government Funds	6,40,69,196	6,26,26,061	5,72,88,316	5,06,38,419	4,54,03,834
Board Funds	2,95,27,313	3,20,62,223	2,67,66,419	2,22,25,707	2,03,83,359
Municipal Funds	2,19,67,591	2,26,12,324	1,93,89,672	1,81,38,369	1,64,20,882
Fees	1,02,28,458	1,67,24,418	91,49,605	80,51,760	73,38,934
Other Sources	22,24,574	20,73,668	14,25,833	14,02,744	10,34,954
Total	12,80,16,932	13,00,98,694	11,40,19,845	10,04,56,999	9,05,81,963
Under Private Management—					
Aided by Government or by Board or Municipal Funds—					
Government Funds	5,62,96,606	5,27,19,463	4,59,75,038	3,88,52,900	3,68,50,569
Board Funds	45,61,710	56,82,098	47,53,468	48,23,473	47,81,629
Municipal Funds	19,83,033	23,41,862	20,67,967	19,29,295	19,65,816
Fees	6,74,96,731	7,40,90,542	6,42,84,035	5,50,40,433	4,90,13,862
Other Sources	3,30,40,102	3,64,39,954	2,94,33,903	2,58,02,362	2,48,86,077
Total	16,33,78,182	17,12,73,919	14,65,14,411	12,64,50,463	11,74,97,953

Sources :—Ministry of Education.

No. 39.—Sources of Expenditure on Education (by Management)—*contd.*

[In Rupees.]

	1951-52 12	1950-51 13	1949-50 14	1948-49 15	1947-48 16
Under Private Management—*contd.*					
Unaided—					
Fees	3,03,45,779	2,66,48,128	2,25,59,527	1,90,22,406	1,61,45,130
Other Sources	1,84,69,586	1,61,56,334	1,22,99,171	1,03,00,181	79,89,601
Total	4,88,15,365	4,28,04,462	3,48,58,698	2,93,22,587	2,41,34,731
Indirect—					
(*Buildings, etc, Direction, Inspection and Miscellaneous*)—					
Government Funds	14,93,14,088	15,36,97,820	13,19,58,630	7,30,52,168	5,37,99,325
Board Funds	98,88,555	94,74,087	85,09,939	66,60,942	55,54,683
Municipal Funds	48,19,252	45,14,430	41,64,339	36,31,022	26,89,133
Fees	2,03,62,332	1,65,35,501	1,40,11,203	1,92,70,325	1,60,64,737
Other Sources	26,45,85,247	4,90,60,653	4,11,76,585	3,67,46,706	3,20,29,340
Total	44,89,69,474	23,32,82,491	19,98,20,695	13,93,61,163	11,01,37,219
Total Expenditure (Direct and Indirect) from—					
Government Funds	70,39,12,656	65,26,77,976	54,30,90,210	33,47,00,823 (*j*)	26,05,87,365 (*g*)
Board Funds	8,53,36,383	7,86,01,729	6,80,47,307	5,56,43,084 (*k*)	4,73,99,996 (*h*)
Municipal Funds	5,38,30,367	4,63,84,783	4,24,00,408	3,95,21,517 (*l*)	3,17,13,243 (*i*)
Fees	26,96,25,961	23,32,71,665	17,72,11,683	16,44,85,125	13,14,82,718
Other Sources	13,29,14,058	13,28,85,406	10,63,96,145	8,89,64,707	7,73,62,612
Total	124,56,19,425	114,38,21,559	93,71,45,753	68,33,16,256	54,85,45,934

	1946-47 17	1945-46 18	1944-45 19	1943-44 20	1942-43 21
Under Private Management—*contd.*					
Unaided—					
Fees	1,38,44,110	1,68,44,161	1,34,86,326	1,14,44,582	1,02,62,171
Other Sources	80,29,764	75,82,414	62,88,192	49,37,424	47,14,827
Total	2,18,73,874	2,44,31,816 (*f*)	1,97,78,979 (*e*)	1,63,83,817 (*d*)	1,49,76,998
Indirect—					
(*Buildings, etc, Direction, Inspection and Miscellaneous*)—					
Government Funds	3,93,29,441	3,45,45,762	2,85,69,316	2,62,05,961	2,52,20,530
Board Funds	49,44,470	54,23,909	43,30,817	32,27,730	33,70,627
Municipal Funds	21,59,009	23,89,563	21,00,840	17,17,121	16,89,030
Fees	1,42,28,153	1,30,84,016	1,22,12,192	1,28,48,960	89,22,699
Other Sources	2,25,05,034	2,05,65,512	1,49,47,791	1,34,39,775	1,24,47,462
Total	8,31,66,107	7,60,08,762	6,21,60,956	5,74,39,277	5,16,50,348
Total Expenditure (Direct and Indirect) from—					
Government Funds	20,45,27,034 (*a*)	19,52,93,152	16,89,72,825	14,91,52,813	13,88,31,504
Board Funds	3,90,79,952 (*b*)	4,32,91,871	3,59,58,199	3,03,83,325	2,86,25,483
Municipal Funds	2,61,68,964 (*c*)	2,74,19,974	2,36,38,817	2,18,57,325	2,01,42,172
Fees	11,57,12,218	12,66,35,371	10,94,10,972	9,68,60,447	8,46,04,523
Other Sources	6,61,99,932	6,70,61,640	5,26,69,604	4,64,43,648	4,39,38,397
Total	45,16,88,100	45,97,02,008	39,06,50,417	34,46,97,558	31,61,42,080

(*a*) Rs. 3,70,987 paid from Government Funds in unaided Schools but excluded from other sources.
(*b*) Rs. 290 paid from Board Funds in unaided Schools but excluded from other sources.
(*c*) Rs. 800 paid from Municipal Funds in unaided Schools but excluded from other sources.
(*d*) Includes Rs. 1,811 on account of Cantonment Board Funds in N. W. F. P. other sources.
(*e*) Includes Rs. 2,151, grant-in-aid to Primary Department in N. W. F. P. and Rs. 2,310 grant-in-aid to Primary Department from Cantonment and Municipal Board Funds in N. W. F. P
(*f*) Includes Rs. 984 and Rs. 2,338 being grants-in-aid from Government Funds and Cantonment Board Funds respectively, also Rs. 1,919 being grant-in-aid from Municipal Funds.
(*g*) Rs. 7,28,315 paid from Government Funds but excluded from other sources.
(*h*) Rs. 89,439 paid from Board Funds but excluded from other sources.
(*i*) Rs. 5,009 paid from Municipal Funds but excluded from other sources.
(*j*) Rs. 5,47,058 paid from Government Funds but excluded from other sources.
(*k*) Rs. 2,12,022 paid from Board Funds but excluded from other sources.
(*l*) Rs. 12,403 paid from Municipal Funds but excluded from other sources.

No. 40.—Expenditure (by Type of Institution).

(*A*) *All India*

[In Rupees.]

Type of Institution	1951-52		1950-51*	
	Men	Women	Men	Women
1	2	3	4	5
Direct Expenditure—				
Universities	4,94,13,084	3,47,071	4,87,57,414	2,95,207
Research Institution	64,22,223	—	62,56,008	..
Colleges for General Education	7,46,28,011	65,16,900	6,55,13,259	62,00,977
Colleges for Professional and Special Education	4,93,31,196	28,97,259	4,15,99,174	28,18,401
Secondary Schools	29,53,82,843	5,32,52,638	25,98,63,304	4,75,77,193
Primary and Pre-Primary Schools	36,44,15,365	4,10,43,148	33,06,42,116	3,53,99,301
Professional and Special Schools	5,55,78,726	96,73,134	5,18,65,014	84,13,524
Boards of Education	78,38,352	—	53,38,275	—
Total (Direct)	90,30,09,800	11,37,30,150	80,98,34,564	10,07,04,504
Total (Indirect)	20,72,22,718	2,16,56,757	21,20,31,854	2,12,50,637
GRAND TOTAL	111,02,32,518	13,53,86,907	102,18,66,418	12,19,55,141

Type of Institution	1949-50		1948-49	
	Men	Women	Men	Women
	6	7	8	9
Direct Expenditure—				
Universities	3,84,36,201	1,95,676	3,02,69,345	—
Research Institutions	—	—	—	—
Colleges for General Education	5,82,64,938	36,48,760	3,78,60,996	24,39,970
Colleges for Professional and Special Education	4,23,06,230	36,73,547	2,63,64,437	17,76,679
Secondary Schools	22,83,30,032	4,10,43,640	15,22,58,562	2,92,86,124
Primary and Pre-Primary Schools	30,94,51,580	3,43,81,393	20,49,95,191	2,29,24,743
Professional and Special Schools	7,22,49,923	77,25,189	3,06,72,130	51,06,516
Boards of Education	..	..	..	..
Total (Direct)	74,90,38,904	9,06,68,205	48,24,21,061	6,15,34,032
Total (Indirect)	18,40,74,835	1,68,14,873	12,41,61,848	1,51,99,315
GRAND TOTAL	93,31,13,739	10,74,83,078	60,65,82,909	7,67,33,347

Type of Institution	1947-48		1946-47	
	Men	Women	Men	Women
	10	11	12	13
Direct Expenditure—				
Universities	1,97,68,971	—	2,01,57,698	—
Research Institution	..	..	..	..
Colleges for General Education	3,73,68,258	30,31,435	3,19,21,983	25,15,496
Colleges for Professional and Special Education	1,87,27,657	12,77,651	1,51,10,923	10,24,254
Secondary Schools	11,57,58,302	2,34,11,520	9,85,73,430	2,06,89,008
Primary and Pre-Primary Schools	15,95,60,584	2,94,44,480	12,80,56,838	2,45,64,549
Professional and Special Schools	2,57,29,858	43,29,999	2,22,62,086	36,45,728
Boards of Education	..	..	..	..
Total (Direct)	37,69,13,630	6,14,95,085	31,60,82,958	5,24,39,035
Total (Indirect)	9,50,67,004	1,50,70,215	7,07,89,100	1,23,77,007
GRAND TOTAL	47,19,80,634	7,65,65,300	38,68,72,058	6,48,16,042

* Revised. *Source : Ministry of Education.*

No. 40.—Expenditure (by Type of Institution)—*contd.*

(*A*) *All India*—contd.

[In Rupees.]

Type of Institution	1945-46		1944-45	
	Men	Women	Men	Women
	14	15	16	17
Direct Expenditure—				
Universities	2,33,51,503	—	2,00,14,080	—
Research Institutions	—	—	—	—
Colleges for General Education	3,28,19,376	25,39,360	2,76,45,312	22,22,364
Colleges for Professional and Special Education	1,41,04,438	10,16,317	1,10,45,458	9,31,476
Secondary Schools	11,53,24,439	2,26,13,493	9,76,98,748	1,96,87,615
Primary and Pre-Primary Schools	11,92,19,818	2,42,38,598	10,37,22,143	2,08,19,119
Professional and Special Schools	2,47,62,471	37,03,433	2,13,03,777	33,99,969
Boards of Education	—	—	—	—
Total (Direct)	32,95,82,045	5,41,11,201	28,14,29,518	4,70,59,943
Total (Indirect)	6,33,24,552	1,26,84,210	6,21,60,956 (*a*)	(*a*)
GRAND TOTAL	39,29,06,597	6,67,95,411	34,35,90,474	4,70,59,943

Type of Institution	1943-44		1942-43	
	Men	Women	Men	Women
	18	19	20	21
Direct Expenditure—				
Universities	1,78,51,089	—	1,59,91,146	—
Research Institutions	—	—	..	—
Colleges for General Education	2,46,69,601	19,17,779	2,24,35,082	16,43,759
Colleges for Professional and Special Education	96,65,537	8,49,256	2,52,91,998	9,78,448
Secondary Schools	8,51,14,180	1,71,80,198	7,82,28,968	1,57,61,754
Primary and Pre-Primary Schools	9,06,69,932	1,81,81,492	8,28,41,804	1,62,44,849
Professional and Special Schools	1,80,48,612	31,10,605	1,81,95,657	28,69,413
Boards of Education	—	—	—	—
Total (Direct)	24,60,18,951	4,12,39,330	22,69,93,509	3,74,98,223
Total (Indirect)	5,74,39,277	(*a*)	5,16,50,348	(*a*)
GRAND TOTAL	30,34,58,228	4,12,39,330	27,86,43,857	3,74,98,223

(*a*) Includes Indirect expenditure for women.

No. 40.—Expenditure (by Type of Institution)

(*B*) *Distribution by States 1951-52.*

[In Rupees.]

Type of Institution	ASSAM		BIHAR		BOMBAY	
	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Direct Expenditure—						
Universities	9,93,582	—	12,84,951	—	58,10,422	3,47,071
Research Institution	—	—	4,124	—	11,49,072	—
Colleges for General Education.	14,88,344	1,09,593	43,42,154	4,25,369	1,20,96,169	2,56,641
Colleges for Professional and Special Education.	8,25,451	—	28,03,557	12,108	1,00,02,094	66,514
Secondary Schools	76,72,154	12,87,339	2,33,86,238	19,56,763	4,34,56,122	73,66,858
Primary and Pre-primary Schools.	65,84,745	8,16,527	1,76,56,507	12,10,087	8,87,17,643	1,67,08,621
Professional and Special Schools.	8,64,044	66,012	43,31,701	1,97,327	96,74,809	33,87,174
Boards of Education	—	—	—	—	15,06,144	—
Total (Direct)	1,84,28,320	22,79,471	5,38,09,232	38,01,654	17,24,12,475	2,81,32,879
Total (Indirect)	53,08,812	8,99,240	1,95,10,319	10,52,176	2,29,64,098	27,10,756
GRAND TOTAL	2,37,37,132	31,78,711	7,33,19,551	48,53,830	19,53,76,573	3,08,43,635

Type of Institution	MADHYA PRADESH		MADRAS		ORISSA	
	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women
	8	9	10	11	12	13
Direct Expenditure—						
Universities	17,96,475	—	47,49,803	—	5,70,220	—
Research Institution	—	—	—	—	—	—
Colleges for General Education.	23,41,840	77,140	1,04,25,993	11,23,224	17,07,339	80,451
Colleges for Professional and Special Education.	33,12,061	76.05	67,52,202	6,40,479	6,22,655	—
Secondary Schools	1,24,71,991	21,43,817	4,10,11,156	73,23,242	50,89,921	3,84,929
Primary and Pre-primary Schools.	1,38,85,471	24,93,026	9,64,66,494	70,555	61,37,031	2,14,532
Professional and Special Schools.	33,88,095	9,95,567	57,08,207	13,17,552	21,61,964	43,325
Boards of Education.	3,46,938	—	14,15,732	—	—	—
Total (Direct)	3,75,42,871	57,85,601	16,65,29,587	1,04,75,052	1,62,89,130	7,23,237
Total (Indirect)	1,23,18,871	6,47,539	4,25,31,588	52,89,788	39,53,869	2,49,173
GRAND TOTAL	4,98,61,742	64,33,140	20,90,61,175	1,57,64,840	2,02,42,999	9,72,410

Type of Institution	PUNJAB		UTTAR PRADESH		WEST BENGAL	
	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women
	14	15	16	17	18	19
Direct Expenditure—						
Universities	35,18,051	—	1,85,03,804	—	59,88,984	—
Research Institutions	—	—	—	—	25,30,956	—
Colleges for General Education.	49,94,950	3,43,741	71,76,858	6,13,978	88,91,166	11,09,796
Colleges for Professional and Special Education.	15,07,345	95,575	54,77,798	2,75,838	94,39,379	26,905
Secondary Schools	1,84,54,643	30,04,485	4,92,64,643	89,73,256	2,76,22,673	65,71,594
Primary and Pre-primary Schools.	82,98,234	23,75,261	4,24,59,126	42,53,560	1,82,44,982	20,81,663
Professional and Special Schools.	15,76,042	6,76,434	1,13,50,827	7,28,790	62,66,106	11,51,000
Boards of Education.	85,32,182	16,87,041	31,80,457	—	4,24,400	—
Total (Direct)	3,83,51,265	64,95,496	13,74,13,513	1,48,45,422	7,94,08,646	1,09,40,958
Total (Indirect)	85,32,182	16,87,041	2,69,06,150	20,98,809	3,09,47,603	36,01,931
GRAND TOTAL	4,68,83,447	81,82,537	16,43,19,663	1,69,44,231	11,03,56,249	1,45,42,889

No. 40.—Expenditure (by Type of Institution)—*contd.*

(*B*) *Distribution by States 1951-52*—contd.

[In Rupees.]

Type of Institution	HYDERABAD		JAMMU AND KASHMIR		MADHYA PRADESH	
	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women
	20	21	22	23	24	25
Direct Expenditure—						
Universities	15,92,246	—	..	..	—	—
Research Institution	—	—	—	—	—	—
Colleges for General Education.	45,77,847	4,84,732	..	..	25,60,086	80,797
Colleges for Professional and Special Education.	18,13,630	—	..	—	10,93,460	—
Secondary Schools	1,25,38,792	35,44,616	..	..	43,70,240	12,62,758
Primary and Pre-primary Schools.	1,64,24,172	27,73,321	..	..	48,15,381	8,09,870
Professional and Special Schools.	30,93,064	3,77,645	..	..	3,96,201	30,148
Boards of Education	2,89,501	—	..	..	1,08,590	—
Total (Direct)	4,03,29,252	71,80,314	..	..	1,33,43,958	21,85,573
Total (Indirect)	65,04,766	10,16,395	..	..	25,23,895	1,24,307
GRAND TOTAL	4,68,34,018	81,96,709	..	..	1,58,67,853	23,09,880

Type of Institution	MYSORE		PEPSU		RAJASTHAN	
	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women
	26	27	28	29	30	31
Direct Expenditure—						
Universities	7,02,667	—	—	—	7,89,267	—
Research Institutions	5,97,674	—	—	—	—	—
Colleges for General Education.	18,64,118	2,09,200	9,16,328	97,329	28,95,108	3,43,222
Colleges for Professional and Special Education.	10,12,771	—	23,600	—	12,87,682	—
Secondary Schools	69,00,289	15,50,131	46,27,560	5,81,272	1,15,82,521	8,82,774
Primary and Pre-primary Schools.	1,18,43,055	15,91,917	14,26,719	2,45,650	52,40,478	9,00,910
Professional and Special Schools.	20,51,555	1,41,966	84,535	6,559	6,30,175	63,352
Boards of Education.	—	—	—	—	—	—
Total (Direct)	2,49,72,129	34,93,214	70,78,742	9,30,810	2,24,25,231	21,90,258
Total (Indirect)	62,64,686	2,53,952	11,18,740	1,02,326	25,07,621	—
GRAND TOTAL	3,12,36,815	37,47,166	81,97,482	10,33,136	2,49,32,852	21,90,258

Type of Institution	SAURASHTRA		TRAVANCORE-COCHIN		AJMER	
	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women
	32	33	34	35	36	37
Direct Expenditure—						
Universities	—	—	12,34,627	—	—	—
Research Institution	—	—	—	—	—	—
Colleges for General Education.	6,36,495	—	35,78,856	6,13,624	5,87,511	1,89,561
Colleges for Professional and Special Education.	5,43,551	—	9,92,926	—	—	—
Secondary Schools	29,98,076	4,39,824	1,10,80,699	29,70,591	12,81,346	2,50,343
Primary and Pre-primary Schools.	52,14,013	12,54,669	1,15,46,592	—	21,01,872	5,80,893
Professional and Special Schools.	14,93,744	—	12,92,568	1,04,887	1,85,188	10,064
Boards of Education	—	—	—	—	4,32,196	—
Total (Direct)	1,08,85,879	17,60,108	2,97,26,268	36,89,102	45,88,113	10,30,861
Total (Indirect)	9,95,851	1,15,818	82,08,071	7,80,015	4,77,395	1,59,471
GRAND TOTAL	1,18,81,730	18,75,926	3,79,34,339	44,69,117	50,65,508	11,90,332

No. 40.—Expenditure (by Type of Institution)—*contd.*

(*B*) *Distribution by States 1951-52*—concld.

[In Rupees.]

Type of Institution	BHOPAL		BILASPUR		COORG	
	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women
	38	39	40	41	42	43
Direct Expenditure—						
Universities	—	—	—	—	—	—
Research Institutions	—	—	—	—	—	—
Colleges for General Education.	2,08,044	—	—	—	82,570	—
Colleges for Professional and Special Education.	1,200	—	—	—	—	—
Secondary Schools	5,63,564	74,441	1,02,892	21,517	6,56,462	81,862
Primary and Pre-Primary Schools.	2,96,662	1,36,162	61,566	—	95,725	2,615
Professional and Special Schools.	11,625	—	1,200	—	15,919	—
Boards of Education	—	—	—	—	—	—
Total (Direct)	10,81,095	2,10,603	1,65,658	21,517	8,50,676	84,477
Total (Indirect)	3,07,642	5,459	74,686	524	6,00,077	5,429
GRAND TOTAL	13,88,737	2,16,062	2,40,344	22,041	14,50,753	89,906

Type of Institution	DELHI		HIMACHAL PRADESH		KUTCH	
	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women
	44	45	46	47	48	49
Direct Expenditure—						
Universities	18,77,985	—	—	—	—	—
Research Institution	21,40,397	—	—	—	—	—
Colleges for General Education.	25,64,726	3,56,502	99,865	—	—	—
Colleges for Professional and Special Education.	18,19,834	17,03,789	—	—	—	—
Secondary Schools	63,79,777	21,60,407	12,18,004	1,47,876	2,23,883	18,167
Primary and Pre-Primary Schools.	34,57,882	22,10,705	3,21,976	31,198	5,37,132	96,109
Professional and Special Schools.	7,12,651	3,09,717	56,224	—	37,538	—
Boards of Education	1,34,394	—	—	—	—	—
Total (Direct)	1,90,87,646	67,41,120	16,96,069	1,79,074	7,98,553	1,14,276
Total (Indirect)	26,33,220	7,20,605	2,78,831	66,463	2,43,766	16,909
GRAND TOTAL	2,17,20,866	74,61,725	19,74,900	2,45,537	10,42,319	1,31,185

Type of Institution	MANIPUR		TRIPURA		VINDHYA PRADESH		ANDAMAN AND NICOBAR ISLANDS	
	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women
	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57
Direct Expenditure—								
Universities	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Research Institutions	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Colleges for General Education.	50,584	—	1,83,974	—	3,55,086	—	—	—
Colleges for Professional and Special Education.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Secondary Schools	6,96,884	38,917	5,24,298	75,949	11,41,266	1,38,910	66,749	—
Primary and Pre-Primary Schools.	4,31,681	36,776	3,77,522	10,180	17,17,722	1,38,341	54,982	—
Professional and Special Schools.	37,428	—	17,176	—	1,40,140	—	—	—
Boards of Education	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Total (Direct)	12,16,577	75,693	11,02,970	86,129	33,54,214	2,77,251	1,21,731	—
Total (Indirect)	2,46,096	4,712	3,52,856	22,626	9,07,329	25,293	3,698	—
GRAND TOTAL	14,62,673	80,405	14,55,826	1,08,755	42,61,543	3,02,544	1,25,429	—

No. 40.—Expenditure (by Type of Institution)—*contd.*

(B) Distribution by States 1950-51.

[In Rupees.]

Type of Institution	ASSAM		BIHAR		BOMBAY	
	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Direct Expenditure—						
Universities	9,60,855	—	21,65,015	—	70,51,218	2,95,207
Research Institution	—	—	—	—	11,05,077	—
Colleges for General Education.	13,30,772	88,192	41,69,611	3,09,676	1,14,06,557	2,10,090
Colleges for Professional and Special Education.	7,55,163	—	23,06,380	—	85,99,136	70,894
Secondary Schools	65,49,407	10,35,299	2,05,61,738	17,59,732	3,91,35,950	69,93,007
Primary and Pre-Primary Schools.	57,64,455	7,79,385	1,58,06,701	12,88,427	8,28,88,518	1,45,08,046
Professional and Special Schools.	8,83,844	75,689	44,52,021	1,65,655	1,00,65,848	22,19,797
Boards of Education.	—	—	—	—	10,27,212	—
Total (Direct)	1,62,44,496	19,78,565	4,94,61,466	35,23,490	16,12,79,516	2,42,97,041
Total (Indirect)	39,21,144	7,32,932	1,65,94,301	9,37,593	2,68,47,781	39,66,092
GRAND TOTAL	2,01,65,640	27,11,497	6,60,50,767	44,61,083	18,81,27,297	2,82,63,133

Type of Institution	MADHYA PRADESH		MADRAS		ORISSA	
	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women
	8	9	10	11	12	13
Direct Expenditure—						
Universities	18,70,460	—	44,11,794	—	681,598	—
Research Institution	—	—	—	—	—	—
Colleges for General Education.	20,35,606	60,099	85,98,609	10,90,829	16,52,648	72,403
Colleges for Professional and Special Education.	32,10,197	74,807	61,63,038	5,86,546	7,07,401	—
Secondary Schools	1,09,08,120	19,86,948	3,51,87,005	65,24,436	49,47,730	3,90,537
Primary and Pre-Primary Schools.	1,27,37,041	20,72,185	9,84,37,276	59,442	60,25,187	2,15,252
Professional and Special Schools.	28,04,448	12,09,898	51,73,081	14,37,630	20,63,368	1,00,685
Boards of Education.	2,81,826	—	13,23,272	—	—	—
Total (Direct)	3,38,47,698	54,03,937	15,92,94,075	96,98,883	1,60,77,932	7,78,877
Total (Indirect)	1,33,69,823	8,08,329	4,66,75,139	47,05,235	54,66,292	2,18,499
GRAND TOTAL	4,72,17,521	62,12,266	20,59,69,214	1,44,04,118	2,15,44,224	9,97,376

Type of Institution	PUNJAB		UTTAR PRADESH		WEST BENGAL	
	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women
	14	15	16	17	18	19
Direct Expenditure—						
Universities	33,64,999	—	1,93,48,221	—	35,18,953	—
Research Institution	—	—	—	—	22,41,957	—
Colleges for General Education.	41,58,962	3,05,990	52,45,428	11,24,369	91,56,805	9,45,696
Colleges for Professional and Special Education.	15,12,804	1,01,329	51,45,221	2,42,140	66,54,468	1,07,759
Secondary Schools	1,69,53,925	24,08,010	4,44,88,201	88,87,262	2,69,66,211	65,21,383
Primary and Pre-Primary Schools.	73,42,283	21,57,333	3,27,74,849	34,01,848	1,66,84,984	19,41,957
Professional and Special Schools.	15,60,889	4,64,958	1,13,03,564	7,79,520	54,07,416	8,49,327
Boards of Education	—	—	21,63,269	—	—	—
Total (Direct)	3,48,93,862	53,37,620	12,04,68,753	1,44,35,139	7,06,30,794	1,03,66,122
Total (Indirect)	75,78,636	14,40,003	2,63,62,367	20,11,642	2,63,18,496	28,59,940
GRAND TOTAL	4,24,72,498	67,77,623	14,68,31,120	1,64,46,781	9,69,49,290	1,32,26,062

No. 40.—Expenditure (by Type of Institution)—*contd.*

(*B*) *Distribution by States 1950-51*—contd.

[In Rupee .

Type of Institution	HYDERABAD		JAMMU AND KASHMIR		MADHYA BHARAT	
	Men 20	Women 21	Men 22	Women 23	Men 24	Women 25
Direct Expenditure—						
Universities	13,90,892	—	33,500	—	—	—
Research Institution	—	—	—	—	—	—
Colleges for General Education.	37,46,541	4,82,043	5,24,145	61,643	16,07,022	76,670
Colleges for Professional and Special Education.	15,96,195	—	—	—	8,19,690	—
Secondary Schools	74,81,766	23,28,490	9,78,184	3,56,500	36,47,046	10,93,188
Primary and Pre-Primary Schools.	1,07,81,396	19,85,570	12,03,707	2,95,300	38,39,758	7,07,236
Professional and Special Schools.	18,61,220	3,07,401	37,842	—	2,64,945	11,952
Boards of Education	—	—	—	—	46,540	—
Total (Direct)	2,68,58,010	51,03,504	27,77,378	4,13,443	1,02,25,001	18,89,046
Total (Indirect)	1,40,93,391	24,17,946	1,42,900	54,700	23,55,090	75,976
GRAND TOTAL	4,09,51,401	75,21,450	29,20,278	4,68,143	1,25,80,091	19,65,022

Type of Institution	MYSORE		PEPSU		RAJASTHAN	
	Men 26	Women 27	Men 28	Women 29	Men 30	Women 31
Direct Expenditure—						
Universities	5,61,598	—	—	—	89,683	—
Research Institution	7,19,501	—	—	—	—	—
Colleges for General Education.	19,82,127	2,42,271	7,99,530	1,02,685	27,41,606	2,14,396
Colleges for Professional and Special Education.	11,04,701	—	23,293	—	11,38,884	—
Secondary Schools	60,23,156	13,32,014	37,90,518	4,40,710	61,79,463	4,72,175
Primary and Pre-Primary Schools.	76,89,789	10,98,430	7,88,701	2,01,081	1,07,36,845	8,12,583
Professional and Special Schools.	18,49,877	1,24,775	36,226	6,044	6,73,184	42,494
Boards of Education	(*a*)	—	—	—	—	—
Total (Direct)	1,99,30,749	27,97,490	54,38,268	7,50,520	2,15,59,665	15,41,648
Total (Indirect)	84,16,123	—	5,99,137	56,316	20,40,376	—
GRAND TOTAL	2,83,46,912	27,97,490	60,37,405	8,06,836	2,36,00,041	15,41,648

Type of Institution	SAURASHTRA		TRAVANCORE-COCHIN		AJMER	
	Men 32	Women 33	Men 34	Women 35	Men 36	Women 37
Direct Expenditure—						
Universities	—	—	10,92,702	—	—	—
Research Institutions	—	—	—	—	—	—
Colleges for General Education.	6,68,023	—	30,01,785	3 12,532	6,22,373	1,67,216
Colleges for Professional and Special Education	75,500	—	4,09,322	—	30,379	—
Secondary Schools	28,19,145	4,48,956	87,43,482	22,50,417	13,86,527	3,98,935
Primary and Pre-Primary Schools.	42,35,063	13,39,834	1,14,13,954	—	16,55,318	5,91,357
Professional and Special Schools.	15,40,198	1,03,259	10,31,129	1,81,938	47,523	—
Boards of Education	—	—	—	—	3,85,435	—
Total (Direct)	93,37,929	18,92,049	2,56,92,374	27,44,887	41,27,555	10,97,508
Total (Indirect)	9,07,902	—	51,91,518	2,54,831	4,24,571	1,05,350
GRAND TOTAL	1,02,45,831	18,92,049	3,08,83,892	29,99,718	45,52,126	12,02,858

(*a*) Included in Indirect Expenditure.

No. 40.—Expenditure (by Type of Institution)—*concld.*

(*B*) *Distribution by States 1950-51*—concld.

[In Rupees.]

Type of Institution	BHOPAL		BILASPUR		COORG		DELHI	
	Men 38	Women 39	Men 40	Women 41	Men 42	Women 43	Men 44	Women 45
Direct Expenditure—								
Universities	—	—	—	—	—	—	16,95,893	—
Research Institution	—	—	—	—	—	—	21,89,473	—
Colleges for General Education.	1,46,810	—	—	—	1,14,854	—	19,72,757	3,96,896
Colleges for Professional and Special Education.	36,793	—	—	—	—	—	17,45,662	16,34,926
Secondary Schools	4,00,182	62,225	59,994	13,258	6,13,396	63,018	51,67,595	18,78,126
Primary and Pre-Primary Schools.	2,79,775	90,226	61,556	—	1,19,900	35,888	29,82,672	18,69,712
Professional and Special Schools.	11,891	—	1,072	—	614	—	5,82,789	3,21,873
Boards of Education	—	—	—	—	—	—	1,10,721	—
TOTAL (DIRECT)	8,75,451	1,52,451	1,22,622	13,258	8,48,764	66,606	1,64,47,562	61,01,533
TOTAL (INDIRECT)	2,10,846	4,804	10,715	192	3,03,704	55,173	13,59,737	6,71,435
GRAND TOTAL	10,86,297	1,57,255	1,33,337	13,450	11,52,468	1,21,779	1,78,07,299	67,72,968

Type of Institution	HIMACHAL PRADESH		KUTCH		MANIPUR	
	Men 46	Women 47	Men 48	Women 49	Men 50	Women 51
Direct Expenditure—						
Universities	—	—	—	—	—	—
Research Institutions	—	—	—	—	—	—
Colleges for General Education.	74,187	—	—	—	56,143	—
Colleges for Professional and Special Education.	—	—	—	—	—	—
Secondary Schools	11,32,037	—	2,00,703	13,975	6,12,547	37,529
Primary and Pre-Primary Schools.	2,50,226	95,136	4,60,581	85,192	3,50,187	26,001
Professional and Special Schools.	13,438	22,310	29,085	—	30,475	—
Boards of Education	—	—	—	—	—	—
TOTAL (DIRECT)	14,69,888	1,17,446	6,90,369	99,167	10,49,352	63,530
TOTAL (INDIRECT)	3,20,454	7,796	1,32,277	7,911	1,26,776	5,169
GRAND TOTAL	17,90,342	1,25,242	8,22,646	1,07,078	11,76,128	68,699

Type of Institution	TRIPURA		MADHYA PRADESH		ANDAMAN AND NICOBAR ISLANDS	
	Men 52	Women 53	Men 54	Women 55	Men 56	Women 57
Direct Expenditure—						
Universities	—	—	—	—	—	—
Research Institution	—	—	—	—	—	—
Colleges for General Education.	1,55,876	—	2,97,384	—	—	—
Colleges for Professional and Special Education.	—	—	—	—	—	—
Secondary Schools	3,94,004	60,708	10,10,938	1,29,719	87,192	—
Primary and Pre-Primary Schools.	3,31,645	7,400	15,29,821	1,13,331	53,992	—
Professional and Special Schools.	9,138	—	1,35,158	—	—	—
Boards of Education	—	—	—	—	—	—
TOTAL (DIRECT)	8,90,663	68,108	29,73,301	2,43,050	141,184	—
TOTAL (INDIRECT)	83,569	1,836	10,05,155	20,451	6,752	—
GRAND TOTAL	9,74,232	69,944	39,78,456	2,63,501	1,47,936	—

No. 41.—Teachers in Recognised Schools for General Education Distribution by States.

1	TRAINED			
	PRIMARY SCHOOLS			
	Men 2		Women 3	
1947-48	193,872		37,182	
1948-49	203,806		39,769	
1949-50	249,386		55,134	
1950-51	259,805		57,075	
1951-52	284,030		62,826	
STATE	1951-52	1950-51	1951-52	1950-51
Assam	3,613	3,160	344	263
Bihar	23,785	22,567	909	817
Bombay	35,759	33,038	10,108	9,245
Madhya Pradesh	9,229	9,511	2,012	1,694
Madras	100,002	97,146	33,809	30,840
Orissa	8,427	8,451	228	228
Punjab	6,506	5,999	1,940	1,903
Uttar pradesh	47,206	35,222	2,602	2,045
West Bengal	17,451	16,823	1,028	932
Hyderabad	3,853	3,176	644	590
Jammu and Kashmir	..	..	..	..
Madhya Bharat	1,412	1,053	212	266
Mysore	5,423	3,802	1,123	867
Pepsu	471	292	89	77
Rajasthan	1,980	1,471	278	179
Saurashtra	1,129	1,899	500	515
Travancore-Cochin	13,954	13,396	5,626	5,560
Ajmer	928	506	277	84
Bhopal	83	82	3	1
Bilaspur	10	10	—	—
Coorg	46	51	7	12
Delhi	1,598	1,335	1,006	876
Himachal Pradesh	449	332	33	40
Kutch	88	85	36	26
Manipur	3	1	—	—
Tripura	68	46	1	1
Vindhya Pradesh	557	350	11	13
Andaman and Nicobar Islands.	—	1	—	1

Source : Ministry of Education.

No. 41.—Teachers in Recognised Schools for General Education Distribution by States—*contd.*

	TRAINED			
	SECONDARY SCHOOLS			
	Men 4		Women 5	
1947-48	57,612		11,575	
1948-49	62,929		12,970	
1949-50	85,046		18,942	
1950-51	92,736		20,726	
1951-52	102,130		23,807	
STATE	1951-52	1950-51	1951-52	1950-51
Assam	1,384	1,409	239	242
Bihar	8,671	8,019	978	895
Bombay	8,572	7,987	2,124	1,907
Madhya Pradesh	6,020	5,301	937	786
Madras	20,474	18,406	4,818	4,045
Orissa	1,971	1,900	230	233
Punjab	8,936	8,671	1,477	1,328
Uttar Pradesh	19,381	16,358	4,144	3,904
West Bengal	5,117	4,382	1,639	1,433
Hyderabad	2,758	2,607	757	763
Jammu and Kashmir	..	..	..	..
Madhya Bharat	1,449	1,521	357	275
Mysore	2,512	2,076	647	610
Pepsu	1,503	1,153	221	214
Rajasthan	2,806	2,721	473	274
Saurashtra	383	397	56	104
Travancore-Cochin	6,539	6,580	3,536	2,652
Ajmer	327	307	67	90
Bhopal	128	122	13	13
Bilaspur	21	22	8	5
Coorg	289	268	63	61
Delhi	1,619	1,472	910	800
Himachal Pradesh	670	491	81	73
Kutch	15	14	1	1
Manipur	7	8	1	1
Tripura	72	76	5	4
Vindhya Pradesh	495	467	21	11
Andaman and Nicobar Islands.	11	10	4	2

No. 41.—Teachers in Recognised Schools for General Education Distribution by States—*contd.*

	TRAINED			
	TOTAL			
	Men 6		Women 7	
1947-48	251,484		48,757	
1948-49	266,735		52,739	
1949-50	334,434		74,076	
1950-51	352,541		77,801	
1951-52	386,160		86,633	
STATE	1951-52	1950-51	1951-52	1950-51
Assam	4,997	4,569	583	505
Bihar	32,456	30,586	1,887	1,712
Bombay	44,331	41,025	12,232	11,152
Madhya Pradesh	15,249	14,812	2,949	2,480
Madras	120,476	155,552	38,627	34,885
Orissa	10,398	10,351	458	461
Punjab	15,442	14,670	3,417	3,231
Uttar Pradesh	66,587	51,580	6,746	5,949
West Bengal	22,568	21,205	2,667	2,365
Hyderabad	6,611	5,783	1,401	1,353
Jammu and Kashmir	..	..	..	..
Madhya Bharat	2,861	2,574	569	541
Mysore	7,935	5,878	1,770	1,477
Pepsu	1,974	1,445	310	291
Rajasthan	4,786	4,192	751	453
Saurashtra	1,512	2,296	556	619
Travancore-Cochin	20,493	19,976	9,162	8,212
Ajmer	1,255	813	344	174
Bhopal	211	204	16	14
Bilaspur	31	32	8	5
Coorg	335	319	70	73
Delhi	3,217	2,807	1,916	1,676
Himachal Pradesh	1,119	823	114	113
Kutch	103	99	37	27
Manipur	10	9	1	1
Tripura	140	113	6	5
Vindhya Pradesh	1,052	817	32	24
Andaman and Nicobar Islands.	11	11	4	3

No. 41.—Teachers in Recognised Schools for General Education Distribution by States—*contd.*

UN-TRAINED

CERTIFICATED

PRIMARY SCHOOLS

	Men 8		Women 9	
1947-48	27,407		2,317	
1948-49	30,658		4,031	
1949-50	52,696		8,604	
1950-51	54,404		8,719	
1951-52	53,080		8,090	
STATE	1951-52	1950-51	1951-52	1950-51
Assam	1,777	3,880	135	696
Bihar	36	49	7	23
Bombay	18,680	19,084	3,251	3,436
Madhya Pradesh	1,558	740	194	143
Madras	—	—	—	—
Orissa	11	9	—	—
Punjab	128	410	146	112
Uttar Pradesh	18,727	19,656	1,844	1,755
West Bengal	1,081	3,371	93	277
Hyderabad	—	—	—	—
Jammu and Kashmir	..	—	..	..
Madhya Bharat	3,840	2,943	96	265
Mysore	—	—	—	42
Pepsu	263	94	4	1
Rajasthan	3,253	2,567	389	363
Saurashtra	1,836	1,592	502	351
Travancore-Cochin	1,621	1,448	1,344	1,168
Ajmer	35	47	26	6
Bhopal	—	—	—	—
Bilaspur	—	—	—	—
Coorg	6	6	2	—
Delhi	30	82	11	15
Himachal Pradesh	195	4	46	—
Kutch	—	404	—	65
Manipur	—	—	—	—
Tripura	3	3	—	—
Vindhya Pradesh	—	9	—	—
Andaman and Nicobar Islands.	—	6	—	1

No. 41.—Teachers in Recognised Schools for General Education Distribution by States—*contd.*

	UN-TRAINED CERTIFICATED SECONDARY SCHOOLS			
	Men 10		Women 11	
1947-48	18,241		2,079	
1948-49	17,996		1,794	
1949-50	20,833		3,843	
1950-51	27,102		4,322	
1951-52	25,060		4,658	
STATE	1951-52	1950-51	1951-52	1950-51
Assam	1,442	1,394	166	143
Bihar	2,207	2,116	59	93
Bombay	1,637	1,778	393	405
Madhya Pradesh	1,138	1,135	152	166
Madras	—	—	—	—
Orissa	189	226	2	2
Punjab	772	809	68	34
Uttar Pradesh	6,569	5,653	1,093	1,036
West Bengal	2,074	5,201	243	728
Hyderabad	—	—	—	—
Jammu and Kashmir	..	—	..	—
Madhya Bharat	1,579	1,584	253	248
Mysore	675	—	216	—
Pepsu	464	359	16	5
Rajasthan	2,739	2,677	551	411
Saurashtra	493	631	79	64
Travancore-Cochin	2,555	3,102	1,312	925
Ajmer	73	16	7	8
Bhopal	4	1	—	1
Bilaspur	13	—	—	—
Coorg	19	23	15	2
Delhi	178	119	16	29
Himachal Pradesh	25	1	—	—
Kutch	—	105	—	5
Manipur	—	—	—	—
Tripura	207	159	17	16
Vindhya Pradesh	8	11	—	—
Andaman and Nicobar Islands.	—	2	—	1

No. 41.—Teachers in Recognised Schools for General Education Distribution by States—*contd.*

	UN-TRAINED			
	CERTIFICATED			
	TOTAL			
	Men		Women	
	12		13	
1947-48	45,648		4,396	
1948-49	48,654		5,825	
1949-50	73,529		12,447	
1950-51	83,506		13,041	
1951-52	78,140		12,748	
State	1951-52	1950-51	1951-52	1950-51
Assam	3,219	5,274	301	839
Bihar	2,243	2,165	66	116
Bombay	20,317	20,862	3,644	3,841
Madhya Pradesh	2,696	1,875	346	309
Madras	—	—	—	—
Orissa	200	235	2	2
Punjab	900	1,219	214	146
Uttar Pradesh	25,296	25,309	2,937	2,791
West Bengal	3,155	8,572	336	1,005
Hyderabad	—	—	—	—
Jammu and Kashmir	..	..	..	..
Madhya Bharat	5,419	4,527	349	513
Mysore	675	—	216	42
Pepsu	727	453	20	6
Rajasthan	5,992	5,244	940	774
Saurashtra	2,329	2,223	581	415
Travancore-Cochin	4,176	4,550	2,656	2,093
Ajmer	108	63	33	14
Bhopal	4	1	—	1
Bilaspur	13	—	—	—
Coorg	25	29	17	2
Delhi	208	201	27	44
Himachal Pradesh	220	5	46	—
Kutch	—	509	—	70
Manipur	—	—	—	—
Tripura	210	162	17	16
Vindhya Pradesh	8	20	—	—
Andaman and Nicobar Islands.	—	8	—	2

No. 41.—Teachers in Recognised Schools for General Education Distribution by States—*contd.*

	UN-TRAINED UN-CERTIFICATED			
	PRIMARY SCHOOLS			
	Men		Women	
	14		15	
1947-48	73,070		10,323	
1948-49	93,918		12,823	
1949-50	137,176		16,274	
1950-51	140,429		16,873	
1951-52	137,620		19,084	
STATE	1951-52	1950-51	1951-52	1950-51
Assam	9,409	8,148	1,288	1,019
Bihar	15,080	15,326	1,890	1,730
Bombay	17,386	19,523	4,056	3,765
Madhya Pradesh	8,132	9,179	429	439
Madras	8,338	9,843	1,275	1,355
Orissa	7,875	7,748	79	89
Punjab	1,286	884	505	493
Uttar Pradesh	8,518	10,240	1,786	1,403
West Bengal	23,102	20,947	1,263	924
Hyderabad	13,025	12,016	2,181	2,077
Jammu and Kashmir	..	..	..	..
Madhya Bharat	2,373	1,564	589	219
Mysore	13,785	14,025	1,926	1,841
Pepsu	236	606	61	63
Rajasthan	2,085	2,509	253	181
Saurashtra	2,372	1,906	573	533
Travancore-Cochin	311	271	428	343
Ajmer	101	100	60	..
Bhopal	290	268	113	92
Bilaspur	66	66	1	1
Coorg	82	79	12	17
Delhi	26	12	15	20
Himachal Pradesh	39	208	3	23
Kutch	352	—	71	2
Manipur	1,004	928	44	34
Tripura	535	483	32	32
Vindhya Pradesh	1,788	2,517	141	169
Andaman and Nicobar Islands.	24	33	10	9

No. 41.—Teachers in Recognised Schools for General Education Distribution by States—*contd.*

	UN-TRAINED UN-CERTIFICATED			
	SECONDARY SCHOOLS			
	Men		Women	
	16		17	
1947-48	29,795		3,597	
1948-49	34,560		4,213	
1949-50	58,162		8,367	
1950-51	58,843		7,784	
1951-52	65,198		9,637	
STATE	1951-52	1950-51	1951-52	1950-51
Assam	3,976	3,825	538	454
Bihar	10,170	9,175	455	417
Bombay	5,365	5,450	1,077	1,018
Madhya Pradesh	3,097	3,033	339	335
Madras	5,215	4,591	604	565
Orissa	2,549	2,413	48	42
Punjab	1,642	1,588	151	141
Uttar Pradesh	6,084	5,047	924	734
West Bengal	12,196	8,807	1,563	945
Hyderabad	3,206	2,898	817	818
Jammu and Kashmir	..	..	..	..
Madhya Bharat	1,121	947	330	224
Mysore	2,855	3,556	470	661
Pepsu	691	1,053	203	164
Rajasthan	2,586	2,533	737	304
Saurashtra	797	630	64	92
Travancore-Cochin	975	843	924	493
Ajmer	68	77	11	30
Bhopal	343	229	69	47
Bilaspur	23	34	1	1
Coorg	166	107	59	38
Delhi	149	110	54	47
Himachal Pradesh	77	177	32	33
Kutch	122	—	8	—
Manipur	490	418	19	16
Tripura	180	193	31	21
Vindhya Pradesh	1,039	1,109	105	144
Andaman and Nicobar Islands.	16	—	4	—

No. 41.—Teachers in Recognised Schools for General Education Distribution by States—*contd.*

	UN-TRAINED UN-CERTIFICATED TOTAL	
	Men	Women
	18	19
1947-48	102,865	13,920
1948-49	128,478	17,036
1949-50	195,338	24,461
1950-51	199,272	24,657
1951-52	202,818	38,101

State	Men		Women	
	1951-52	1950-51	1951-52	1950-51
Assam	13,385	11,973	1,826	1,473
Bihar	25,250	24,501	2,345	2,147
Bombay	22,751	24,973	5,133	4,783
Madhya Pradesh	11,229	12,212	768	774
Madras	13,553	14,434	1,879	1,920
Orissa	10,424	10,161	127	131
Punjab	2,928	2,472	656	634
Uttar Pradesh	14,602	15,287	2,710	2,137
West Bengal	35,298	29,754	2,826	1,869
Hyderabad	16,231	14,914	2,998	2,895
Jammu and Kashmir	..	..	..	..
Madhya Bharat	3,494	2,511	919	443
Mysore	16,640	18,581	2,396	2,502
Pepsu	927	1,659	264	217
Rajasthan	4,671	5,042	990	485
Saurashtra	3,169	2,536	637	625
Travancore-Cochin	1,286	1,114	1,352	836
Ajmer	169	177	71	30
Bhopal	633	397	182	139
Bilaspur	89	100	2	2
Coorg	248	186	71	65
Delhi	175	122	69	67
Himachal Pradesh	116	385	35	56
Kutch	474	—	79	2
Manipur	1,501	1,346	63	50
Tripura	715	676	63	53
Vindhya Pradesh	2,827	3,626	246	313
Andaman and Nicobar Islands.	40	33	14	9

No. 41.—Teachers in Recognised Schools for General Education Distribution by States—*contd.*

	TOTAL PRIMARY	
	Men	Women
	20	21
1947-48	294,349	49,822
1948-49	328,382	55,623
1949-50	439,258	80,012
1950-51	458,586	82,881
1951-52	474,730	90,000

State	Men		Women	
	1951-52	1950-51	1951-52	1950-51
Assam	14,799	15,188	1,767	1,978
Bihar	38,901	37,942	2,806	2,570
Bombay	71,825	71,645	17,415	16,445
Madhya Pradesh	18,919	19,430	2,635	2,276
Madras	108,340	106,989	35,084	32,195
Orissa	16,313	16,208	307	317
Punjab	7,920	7,293	2,591	2,508
Uttar Pradesh	74,451	65,118	6,232	5,203
West Bengal	41,634	41,141	2,384	2,133
Hyderabad	16,878	15,192	2,825	2,667
Jammu and Kashmir	..	1,948	..	214
Madhya Bharat	7,625	5,560	879	750
Mysore	19,208	18,827	3,049	2,750
Pepsu	870	992	154	141
Rajasthan	7,318	6,547	920	723
Saurashtra	5,337	5,397	1,575	1,399
Travancore-Cochin	15,886	15,115	7,398	7,071
Ajmer	1,064	653	363	96
Bhopal	373	350	116	93
Bilaspur	76	76	1	1
Coorg	134	136	21	29
Delhi	1,654	1,429	1,032	911
Himachal Pradesh	683	544	82	63
Kutch	440	489	107	93
Manipur	1,007	929	44	34
Tripura	606	532	33	33
Vindhya Pradesh	2,345	2,876	152	182
Andaman and Nicobar Islands.	24	40	10	11

No. 41.– Teachers in Recognised Schools for General Education Distribution by States—*concld.*

	TOTAL SECONDARY			
	Men		Women	
	22		23	
1947-48	105,648		17,251	
1948-49	115,480		19,977	
1949-50	164,043		31,002	
1950-51	180,385		33,227	
1951-52	192,388		38,102	
STATE	1951-52	1950-51	1951-52	1950-51
Assam	6,802	6,628	943	839
Bihar	21,048	19,310	1,492	1,405
Bombay	15,574	15,215	3,594	3,330
Madhya Pradesh	10,255	4,969	1,428	1,287
Madras	25,689	22,997	5,422	4,610
Orissa	4,709	4,539	280	277
Punjab	11,350	11,068	1,696	1,503
Uttar Pradesh	32,034	27,058	6,161	5,674
West Bengal	19,387	18,390	3,445	3,106
Hyderabad	5,964	5,505	1,574	1,581
Jammu and Kashmir	—	1,704	—	395
Madhya Bharat	4,149	4,052	940	747
Mysore	6,042	5,632	1,333	1,271
Pepsu	2,658	2,565	440	383
Rajasthan	8,131	7,931	1,761	989
Saurashtra	1,673	1,658	199	260
Travancore-Cochin	10,069	10,525	5,772	4,070
Ajmer	468	400	85	128
Bhopal	475	352	82	61
Bilaspur	57	56	9	6
Coorg	474	398	137	101
Delhi	1,946	1,701	980	876
Himachal Pradesh	772	669	113	106
Kutch	137	119	9	6
Manipur	497	426	20	17
Tripura	459	419	53	41
Vindhya Pradesh	1,542	[1,587	126	155
Andaman and Nicobar Islands.	27	12	8	3

No. 41.—Teachers in Recognised Schools for General Education Distribution by States—*concld.*

	GRAND TOTAL	
	Men	Women
	24	25
1947-48	399,997	67,073
1948-49	443,862	75,600
1949-50	603,301	111,014
1950-51	638,971	116,108
1951-52	667,118	128,102

STATE	Men		Women	
	1951-52	1950-51	1951-52	1950-51
Assam	21,601	21,816	2,710	2,817
Bihar	59,949	57,252	4,298	3,975
Bombay	87,399	86,860	21,009	19,776
Madhya Pradesh	29,174	28,899	4,063	3,563
Madras	134,029	129,986	40,506	36,805
Orissa	21,022	20,747	587	594
Punjab	19,270	18,361	4,287	4,011
Uttar Pradesh	106,485	92,176	12,393	10,877
West Bengal	61,021	59,531	5,829	5,239
Hyderabad	22,842	20,697	4,399	4,248
Jammu and Kashmir	—	3,652	—	609
Madhya Bharat	11,774	9,612	1,837	1,497
Mysore	25,250	24,459	4,382	4,021
Pepsu	3,628	3,557	594	524
Rajasthan	15,449	10,478	2,681	1,712
Saurashtra	7,010	7,055	1,774	1,659
Travancore-Cochin	25,955	25,640	13,170	11,141
Ajmer	1,532	1,053	448	218
Bhopal	848	702	198	154
Bilaspur	133	132	10	7
Coorg	608	534	158	130
Delhi	3,600	3,130	2,012	1,787
Himachal Pradesh	1,455	1,213	195	169
Kutch	577	608	116	99
Manipur	1,504	1,355	64	51
Tripura	1,065	951	86	74
Vindhya Pradesh	3,887	4,463	278	337
Andaman and Nicobar Islands.	51	52	18	14

No. 42.—Number of Institutions and Scholars in Rural Areas.

1	RECOGNISED ARTS AND SCIENCE COLLEGES FOR MEN	
	Institutions	Scholars
	2	3
1942-43	34	5,402
1943-44	43	8,155
1944-45	45	9,261
1945-46	41	10,575
1946-47	42	9,272
1947-48	26	12,048
1948-49	23	5,342
1949-50	28	10,003
1950-51	33	8,708
1951-52	31	8,738

STATE	Institutions		Scholars	
	1951-52	1950-51	1951-52	1950-51
Assam	—	—	—	—
Bihar	4	4	728	1,229
Bombay	1	1	1,046	995
Madhya Pradesh	—	—	—	—
Madras	1	1	1,195	1,166
Orissa	2	2	264	279
Punjab	4	3	1,060	757
Uttar Pradesh	—	—	—	—
West Bengal	17	20	3,792	3,645
Hyderabad	—	—	—	—
Jammu and Kashmir	—	—	—	—
Madhya Bharat	—	—	—	—
Mysore	—	—	—	—
Pepsu	—	—	—	—
Rajasthan	2	2	653	637
Saurashtra	—	—	—	—
Travancore-Cochin	—	—	—	—
Ajmer	—	—	—	—
Bhopal	—	—	—	—
Bilaspur	—	—	—	—
Coorg	—	—	—	—
Delhi	—	—	—	—
Himachal Pradesh	—	—	—	—
Kutch	—	—	—	—
Manipur	—	—	—	—
Tripura	—	—	—	—
Vindhya Pradesh	—	—	—	—
Andaman and Nicobar Islands.	—	—	—	—
TOTAL	31	33	8,738	8,708

Source : Ministry of Education.

No. 42.—Number of Institutions and Scholars in Rural Areas —*contd.*

	RECOGNISED ARTS AND SCIENCE COLLEGES FOR WOMEN	
	Institutions	Scholars
	4	5
1942-43	—	—
1943-44	2	25
1944-45	2	29
1945-46	—	—
1946-47	2	20
1947-48	—	—
1948-49	1	20
1949-50	—	—
1950-51	—	—
1951-52	1	38

STATE	Institutions		Scholars	
	1951-52	1950-51	1951-52	1950-51
Assam	—	—	—	—
Bihar	—	—	—	—
Bombay	—	—	—	—
Madhya Pradesh	—	—	—	—
Madras	—	—	—	—
Orissa	—	—	—	—
Punjab	1	—	38	—
Uttar Pradesh	—	—	—	—
West Bengal	—	—	—	—
Hyderabad	—	—	—	—
Jammu and Kashmir	—	—	—	—
Madhya Bharat	—	—	—	—
Mysore	—	—	—	—
Pepsu	—	—	—	—
Rajasthan	—	—	—	—
Saurashtra	—	—	—	—
Travancore-Cochin	—	—	—	—
Ajmer	—	—	—	—
Bhopal	—	—	—	—
Bilaspur	—	—	—	—
Coorg	—	—	—	—
Delhi	—	—	—	—
Himachal Pradesh	—	—	—	—
Kutch	—	—	—	—
Manipur	—	—	—	—
Tripura	—	—	—	—
Vindhya Pradesh	—	—	—	—
Andaman and Nicobar Islands.	—	—	—	—
TOTAL	1	—	38	—

No. 42.—Number of Institutions and Scholars in Rural Areas —*contd.*

	RECOGNISED PROFESSIONAL COLLEGES FOR MEN	
	Institutions	Scholars
	6	7
1942-43	3	719
1943-44	3	736
1944-45	4	842
1945-46	6	955
1946-47	5	1,321
1947-48	5	1,145
1948-49	4	965
1949-50	10	1,330
1950-51	24	2,388
1951-52	25	3,287

STATE	Institutions 1951-52	Institutions 1950-51	Scholars 1951-52	Scholars 1950-51
Assam	—	—	—	—
Bihar	4	4	527	387
Bombay	5	4	1,052	719
Madhya Pradesh	—	—	—	—
Madras	12	3	893	403
Orissa	—	—	—	—
Punjab	—	2	—	97
Uttar Pradesh	—	—	—	—
West Bengal	2	8	236	173
Hyderabad	—	—	—	—
Jammu and Kashmir	—	—	—	—
Madhya Bharat	—	—	—	—
Mysore	—	—	—	—
Pepsu	—	—	—	—
Rajasthan	2	2	579	548
Saurashtra	—	—	—	—
Travancore-Cochin	—	1	—	61
Ajmer	—	—	—	—
Bhopal	—	—	—	—
Bilaspur	—	—	—	—
Coorg	—	—	—	—
Delhi	—	—	—	—
Himachal Pradesh	—	—	—	—
Kutch	—	—	—	—
Manipur	—	—	—	—
Tripura	—	—	—	—
Vindhya Pradesh	—	—	—	—
Andaman and Nicobar Islands.	—	—	—	—
TOTAL	25	24	3,287	2,388

No. 42.—Number of Institutions and Scholars in Rural Areas —*contd.*

	RECOGNISED PROFESSIONAL COLLEGES FOR WOMEN	
	Institutions	Scholars
	8	9
1942-43	—	—
1943-44	—	—
1944-45	—	—
1945-46	—	—
1946-47	—	—
1947-48	—	—
1948-49	—	—
1949-50	—	—
1950-51	1	109
1951-52	1	222

STATE	Institutions		Scholars	
	1951-52	1950-51	1951-52	1950-51
Assam	—	—	—	—
Bihar	—	—	—	—
Bombay	—	—	—	—
Madhya Pradesh	—	—	—	—
Madras	1	1	222	209
Orissa	—	—	—	—
Punjab	—	—	—	—
Uttar Pradesh	—	—	—	—
West Bengal	—	—	—	—
Hyderabad	—	—	—	—
Jammu and Kashmir	—	—	—	—
Madhya Bharat	—	—	—	—
Mysore	—	—	—	—
Pepsu	—	—	—	—
Rajasthan	—	—	—	—
Saurashtra	—	—	—	—
Travancore-Cochin	—	—	—	—
Ajmer	—	—	—	—
Bhopal	—	—	—	—
Bilaspur	—	—	—	—
Coorg	—	—	—	—
Delhi	—	—	—	—
Himachal Pradesh	—	—	—	—
Kutch	—	—	—	—
Manipur	—	—	—	—
Tripura	—	—	—	—
Vindhya Pradesh	—	—	—	—
Andaman and Nicobar Islands.	—	—	—	—
TOTAL	1	1	222	209

No. 42.—Number of Institutions and Scholars in Rural Areas —*contd.*

	RECOGNISED SECONDARY SCHOOLS FOR MEN	
	Institutions	Scholars
	10	11
1942-43	10,185	1,374,989
1943-44	10,498	1,432,364
1944-45	9,844	1,614,940
1945-46	11,223	1,743,596
1946-47	7,060	1,165,238
1947-48	7,687	1,310,958
1948-49	8,471	1,435,360
1949-50	11,791	2,093,778
1950-51	12,619	2,102,195
1951-52	13,762	2,358,499

STATE	Institutions		Scholars	
	1951-52	1950-51	1951-52	1950-51
Assam	1,022	910	128,047	118,294
Bihar	2,718	2,395	463,408	416,205
Bombay	396	325	65,201	53,476
Madhya Pradesh	684	644	146,165	137,457
Madras	462	364	132,459	99,635
Orissa	624	587	78,067	74,713
Punjab	978	1,015	238,063	220,079
Uttar Pradesh	2,522	2,158	381,138	307,328
West Bengal	1,696	1,638	277,681	256,583
Hyderabad	17	16	5,060	3,920
Jammu and Kashmir	—	—	—	—
Madhya Bharat	218	192	37,643	26,293
Mysore	372	353	47,958	44,399
Pepsu	204	219	35,158	46,846
Rajasthan	537	608	83,554	74,351
Saurashtra	23	20	3,146	2,444
Travancore-Cochin	795	732	156,304	150,741
Ajmer	20	20	2,527	2,042
Bhopal	21	14	4,663	2,993
Bilaspur	8	5	2,271	1,285
Coorg	49	37	14,776	11,217
Delhi	23	22	6,007	5,847
Himachal Pradesh	101	95	15,339	14,591
Kutch	7	7	609	473
Manipur	89	74	10,316	8,804
Tripura	35	30	3,137	2,706
Vindhya Pradesh	141	139	19,802	19,473
Andaman and Nicobar Islands.	—	—	—	—
TOTAL	13,762	12,619	2,358,499	2,102,195

No. 42.—Number of Institutions and Scholars in Rural Areas —*contd.*

	RECOGNISED SECONDARY SCHOOLS FOR WOMEN	
	Institutions	Scholars
	12	13
1942-43	355	37,422
1943-44	415	43,183
1944-45	436	46,199
1945-46	469	51,734
1946-47	304	36,278
1947-48	380	39,946
1948-49	435	51,913
1949-50	590	119,641
1950-51	612	113,274
1951-52	699	97,926

STATE	Institutions		Scholars	
	1951-52	1950-51	1951-52	1950-51
Assam	90	77	8,560	7,247
Bihar	66	60	8,984	7,663
Bombay	5	4	939	743
Madhya Pradesh	6	7	428	601
Madras	10	19	2,434	3,760
Orissa	23	20	1,713	1,455
Punjab	41	30	7,654	5,104
Uttar Pradesh	169	131	11,954	9,517
West Bengal	107	98	9,184	10,158
Hyderabad	2	2	409	341
Jammu and Kashmir	—	—	—	—
Madhya Bharat	—	—	—	—
Mysore	—	—	—	—
Pepsu	2	—	486	—
Rajasthan	19	20	1,153	1,502
Saurashtra	—	—	—	—
Travancore-Cochin	132	130	41,137	62,968
Ajmer	6	5	219	84
Bhopal	1	1	98	176
Bilaspur	—	—	—	—
Coorg	—	—	—	—
Delhi	3	1	683	388
Himachal Pradesh	7	7	846	642
Kutch	—	—	—	—
Manipur	2	2	255	208
Tripura	—	—	—	—
Vindhya Pradesh	8	7	790	717
Andaman and Nicobar Islands.	—	—	—	—
TOTAL	699	621	97,926	113,274

No. 42.—Number of Institutions and Scholars in Rural Areas—*contd.*

	RECOGNISED PRIMARY AND PRE-PRIMARY SCHOOLS	
	For Men	
	Institution	Scholars
	14	15
1942-43	137,274	8,396,670
1943-44	137,826	8,275,000
1944-45	135, 609	8,431,397
1945-46	133,538	8,796,558
1946-47	109,236	7,321,497
1947-48	106,087	7,453,849
1948-49	115,963	8,174,644
1949-50	155,596	12,123,809
1950-51	166,972	12,809,977
1951-52	180,353	13,592,094

STATE	1951-52	1950-51	1951-52	1950-51
Assam	9,724	9,154	541,832	496,771
Bihar	21,021	20,542	1,030,220	1,020,886
Bombay	23,451	21,639	2,122,655	1,985,148
Madhya Pradesh	7,306	7,224	486,620	480,953
Madras	32,734	32,118	2,959,097	2,968,003
Orissa	9,270	9,389	438,660	420,661
Punjab	3,190	2,938	255,631	226,525
Uttar Pradesh	26,648	22,106	2,152,448	1,844,616
West Bengal	13,050	12,738	1,229,514	1,189,134
Hyderabad	8,425	7,290	416,628	375,431
Jammu and Kashmir	..	..	..	..
Madhya Bharat	3,592	2,940	160,726	131,315
Mysore	8,510	6,450	429,129	356,732
Pepsu	776	716	40,897	34,211
Rajasthan	3,271	3,131	144,429	130,902
Saurashtra	2,022	1,739	102,963	97,091
Travancore-Cochin	3,429	3,295	893,933	882,853
Ajmer	302	215	16,768	18,983
Bhopal	285	226	6,990	7,442
Bilaspur	24	27	2,495	2,578
Coorg	79	80	4,941	5,514
Delhi	221	224	20,954	19,142
Himachal Pradesh	473	373	18,998	14,420
Kutch	197	196	11,287	11,853
Manipur	528	428	33,766	26,897
Tripura	389	377	16,132	9,963
Vindhya Pradesh	1,417	1,398	51,423	50,975
Andaman and Nicobar Islands	21	19	1,048	978
TOTAL	180,355	166,972	13,592,094	12,809,977

No. 42.—Number of Institutions and Scholars in Rural Areas—*contd.*

	RECOGNISED PRIMARY AND PRE-PRIMARY SCHOOLS. FOR WOMEN	
	Institutions	Scholars
	16	17
1942-43	17,840	894,160
1943-44	16,349	811,533
1944-45	15,743	726,487
1945-46	15,901	862,520
1946-47	9,963	687,822
1947-48	9,127	616,777
1948-49	7,340	406,315
1949-50	9,337	584,152
1950-51	9,055	584,447
1951-52	9,396	594,816

STATE	1951-52	1950-51	1951-52	1950-51
Assam	1,162	1,188	60,305	55,191
Bihar	1,895	1,822	64,497	64,592
Bombay	934	980	132,045	150,768
Madhya Pradesh	249	245	19,580	17,027
Madras	3	2	78	53
Orissa	188	182	9,411	8,318
Punjab	899	886	57,866	60,086
Uttar Pradesh	1,825	1,604	111,021	107,603
West Bengal	353	313	27,030	23,972
Hyderabad	644	627	57,536	34,681
Jammu and Kashmir	..	..	..	..
Madhya Bharat	223	211	10,966	8,561
Mysore	277	192	13,906	15,406
Pepsu	76	69	3,583	4,089
Rajasthan	217	303	13,884	9,139
Saurashtra	116	108	14,127	9,763
Travancore-Cochin	..	..	..	..
Ajmer	31	32	1,887	1,938
Bhopal	29	24	1,775	1,181
Bilaspur	—	—	—	—
Coorg	—	—	—	—
Delhi	80	81	5,803	4,062
Himachal Pradesh	28	22	1,337	752
Kutch	27	37	2,569	2,721
Manipur	27	24	2,325	1,842
Tripura	9	7	550	342
Vindhya Pradesh	104	96	2,735	2,360
Andaman and Nicobar Islands	..	..	..	..
TOTAL	9,396	9,055	594,816	584,447

No. 42.—Number of Institutions and Scholars in Rural Areas—*contd.*

	RECOGNISED PROFESSIONAL SCHOOLS FOR MEN			
	Institutions		Scholars	
	18		19	
1942-43	8,493		291,792	
1943-44	8,174		266,056	
1944-45	7,321		258,399	
1945-46	6,832		259,931	
1946-47	5,660		182,006	
1947-48	6,337		210,302	
1948-49	10,362		323,542	
1949-50	18,393		490,019	
1950-51	15,830		479,665	
1951-52	18,935		513,391	
STATE	1951-52	1950-51	1951-52	1950-51
Assam	1,273	1,337	33,550	40,191
Bihar	2,375	2,935	77,023	105,636
Bombay	7,214	3,533	133,034	83,909
Madhya Pradesh	11	9	980	406
Madras	1,567	872	37,349	25,297
Orissa	1,030	1,104	42,947	46,259
Punjab	100	84	5,239	4,669
Uttar Pradesh	811	1,618	22,724	49,531
West Bengal	1,578	1,235	74,361	45,545
Hyderabad	158	181	10,220	7,575
Jammu and Kashmir	..	..	..	..
Madhya Bharat	144	124	3,464	2,959
Mysore	1,132	1,478	26,230	30,879
Pepsu	98	137	1,722	1,287
Rajasthan	105	396	6,831	13,989
Saurashtra	167	132	6,717	2,781
Travancore-Cochin	200	215	6,036	11,504
Ajmer	80	40	2,200	1,528
Bhopal	1	—	12	—
Bilaspur	—	—	—	—
Coorg	21	1	586	30
Delhi	649	349	19,088	2,572
Himachal Pradesh	—	—	—	—
Kutch	—	8	—	130
Manipur	25	24	2,755	2,556
Tripura	—	—	—	—
Vindhya Pradesh	16	18	323	432
Andaman and Nicobar Islands	—	—	—	—
TOTAL	18,935	15,830	513,391	479,665

No. 42.—Number of Institutions and Scholars in Rural Areas—*contd.*

	RECOGNISED PROFESSIONAL SCHOOLS FOR WOMAN	
	Institutions	Scholars
1	20	21
1942-43	243	13,723
1943-44	291	12,683
1944-45	254	10,950
1945-46	297	15,206
1946-47	260	10,244
1947-48	582	14,063
1948-49	1,009	28,721
1949-50	1,254	36,700
1950-51	709	21,027
1951-52	1,667	40,887

STATE	1951-52	1950-51	1951-52	1950-51
Assam	56	79	2,168	2,831
Bihar	55	26	1,422	1,066
Bombay	906	269	17,666	7,371
Madhya Pradesh	..	..	..	..
Madras	16	20	1,101	864
Orissa	3	7	54	192
Punjab	16	15	675	647
Uttar Pradesh	2	80	37	1,696
West Bengal	35	28	1,603	1,123
Hyderabad	1	24	56	459
Jammu & Kashmir	..	..	..	..
Madhya Bharat	.	.	.	..
Mysore	..	..	..	..
PEPSU	8	8	64	64
Rajasthan	48	12	1,432	348
Saurashtra	..	..	..	.
Travancore-Cochim	25	23	2,116	1,617
Ajmer	20	10	301	137
Bhopal	..	.	..	..
Bilaspur	..	..	..	..
Coorg	..	.	..	.
Delhi	476	108	12,192	2,612
Himachal Pradesh	..	..	..	..
Kutch	..	..	..	..
Manipur	..	..	..	..
Tripura	..	..	.	..
Vindhya Pradesh	..	..	..	..
Andaman and Nicobar Islands	..	..	..	..
TOTAL	1,667	709	40,887	21,027

No. 42.—Number of Institutions and Scholars in Rural Areas—*contd.*

	TOTAL RECOGNISED FOR MEN	
	Institutions	Scholars
1	22	23
1942-43	155,989	10,069,572
1943-44	156,544	9,982,311
1944-45	152,823	10,314,839
1945-46	151,640	10,811,615
1946-47	122,003	8,679,334
1947-48	120,142	8,988,302
1948-49	134,833	9,939,583
1949-50	185,819	14,718,939
1950-51	195,478	15,402,933
1951-52	213,108	16,476,009

STATE	Institutions 1951-52	Institutions 1950-51	Scholars 1951-52	Scholars 1950-51
Assam	12,019	11,401	703,429	655,256
Bihar	26,122	25,880	1,571,906	1,544,343
Bombay	31,067	25,502	2,322,988	2,124,247
Madhya Pradesh	8,001	7,877	633,765	618,816
Madras	34,776	33,358	3,130,993	3,094,504
Orissa	10,926	11,082	559,938	541,912
Punjab	4,272	4,042	499,993	452,127
Uttar Pradesh	29,981	25,882	2,556,310	2,201,475
West Bengal	16,343	15,639	1,585,584	1,495,080
Hyderabad	8,600	7,487	431,908	386,926
Jammu and Kashmir	..	..	..	..
Madhya Bharat	3,954	3,256	201,833	160,567
Mysore	10,194	8,281	503,317	432,010
PEPSU	1,078	1,072	77,777	82,344
Rajasthan	3,917	4,139	236,046	220,316
Saurashtra	2,212	1,891	112,826	102,316
Travancore-Cochin	4,424	4,243	1,056,273	1,045,159
Ajmer	402	275	21,495	22,553
Bhopal	307	240	11,665	10,435
Bilaspur	32	32	4,676	3,863
Coorg	149	118	20,303	16,761
Delhi	893	595	46,049	27,561
Himachal Pradesh	574	468	34,337	29,011
Kutch	204	211	11,896	12,456
Manipur	642	526	46,837	38,257
Tripura	424	407	21,269	12,669
Vindhya Pradesh	1,574	1,555	71,548	70,880
Andaman and Nicobar Islands.	21	19	1,048	978
TOTAL	213,108	195,478	16,476,009	15,402,933

No. 42.—Number of Institutions and Scholars in Rural Areas—*concld.*

	TOTAL RECOGNISED FOR WOMEN			
	Institutions		Scholars	
1	24		25	
1942-43	18,538		945,305	
1943-44	17,057		867,424	
1944-45	16,435		783,665	
1945-46	16,667		929,460	
1946-47	10,529		734,373	
1947-48	10,089		670,786	
1948-49	8,785		486,960	
1949-50	11,281		750,493	
1950-51	10,386		718,957	
1951-52	11,764		736,371	
	1951-52	1950-51	1951-52	1950-51
STATE				
Assam	1,308	1,344	71,033	65,269
Bihar	2,016	1,908	74,903	73,321
Bombay	1,845	1,253	150,650	158,882
Madhya Pradesh	255	252	20,008	17,628
Madras	30	42	3,835	4,886
Orissa	214	209	11,178	9,965
Punjab	957	931	66,233	65,837
Uttar Pradesh	1,996	1,815	123,012	118,816
West Bengal	495	439	37,817	35,253
Hyderabad	647	653	38,001	35,481
Jammu & Kashmir	..	..	..	..
Madhya Bharat	223	211	10,966	8,561
Mysore	277	192	13,906	15,406
PEPSU	86	77	4,133	4,153
Rajasthan	284	335	16,469	10,989
Saurashtra	116	108	14,127	9,763
Travancore-Cochin	157	153	43,253	64,585
Ajmer	57	47	2,407	2,159
Bhopal	30	25	1,873	1,357
Bilaspur	—	—	—	—
Coorg	—	—	—	—
Delhi	559	190	18,678	7,062
Himachal Pradesh	35	29	2,183	1,394
Kutch	27	37	2,569	2,721
Manipur	29	26	2,580	2,050
Tripura	9	7	550	342
Vindhya Pradesh	112	103	3,525	3,077
Andaman and Nicobar Islands	—	—	—	—
TOTAL	11,764	10,386	736,371	718,957

No. 43.—Expenditure on Rural Education (by Source).

(Rupees)

1	Government Funds 2	District Board Funds 3
1942-43	5,62,41,524	2,66,23,419
1943-44	6,50,61,529	2,74,22,641
1944-45	8,14,54,200	2,09,62,481
1945-46	8,74,60,053	3,89,60,247
1946-47	8,67,97,524	3,36,47,479
1947-48	10,72,53,361	4,16,15,337
1948-49	13,56,73,922	4,38,51,959
1949-50	19,41,91,714	6,50,05,826
1950-51	24,49,36,069	6,20,79,751
1951-52	28,77,64,102	7,38,82,819

State	Government Funds		District Board Funds	
	1951-52	1950-51	1951-52	1950-51
Assam	9,11,725	61,58,752	19,68,545	13,77,281
Bihar	1,20,29,182	1,01,56,068	1,91,95,702	1,71,32,349
Bombay	5,57,07,254	5,29,12,362	54,04,393	36,97,748
Madhya Pradesh	98,59,347	72,22,682	49,35,298	60,38,944
Madras	6,34,11,541	4,95,05,517	1,95,91,190	1,54,80,672
Orissa	90,83,175	99,62,679	9,50,937	9,55,299
Punjab	94,09,748	96,83,012	57,23,088	33,12,925
Uttar Pradesh	3,07,66,546	2,19,51,465	92,15,675	71,31,531
West Bengal	2,51,04,516	2,16,73,028	64,77,757	67,88,284
Hyderabad	1,51,92,671	1,04,13,324	—	—
Jammu and Kashmir	..	..	.	
Madhya Bharat	58,42,041	47,16,509	—	—
Mysore	1,03,24,921	64,50,276	146,155	20,230
PEPSU	20,40,436	12,70,354	—	—
Rajasthan	45,42,769	1,09,81,632	78,947	—
Saurashtra	28,38,749	23,95,694	—	—
Travancore-Cochin	1,27,38,878	1,14,95,367	—	—
Ajmer	18,29,245	16,14,595	20,455	18,800
Bhopal	6,93,556	3,17,818	—	—
Bilaspur	1,13,008	78,632	—	—
Coorg	3,62,468	2,02,024	54,494	38,537
Delhi	23,80,518	16,97,143	86,654	42,262
Himachal Pradesh	12,84,409	11,56,444	33,529	44,889
Kutch	2,61,968	2,52,251	—	—
Manipur	3,93,165	3,32,240	—	—
Tripura	4,05,612	3,15,023	—	—
Vindhya Pradesh	20,81,672	19,67,186	—	—
Andaman and Nicobar Islands.	54,982	53,992	—	—
Total	28,77,64,102	24,49,36,069	7,38,82,819	6,20,79,751

Source : Ministry of Education.

No. 43.—Expenditure on Rural Education (by Source)—*concld.*

(Rupees)

	OTHER SOURCES	TOTAL
	4	5
1942-43	2,92,61,633	11,21,26,576
1943-44	3,13,55,870	12,38,40,040
1944-45	4,21,50,743	15,45,71,424
1945-46	4,23,21,635	16,87,41,935
1946-47	3,64,29,961	15,68,74,964
1947-48	4,05,51,435	18,94,20,133
1948-49	4,40,72,008	22,35,97,889
1949-50	6,13,68,025	32,05,65,565
1950-51	7,55,42,274	38,25,58,094
1951-52	8,69,99,179	44,86,46,100

STATE	1951-52	1950-51	1951-52	1950-51
Assam	34,27,942	25,00,110	1,44,08,212	1,00,36,143
Bihar	1,26,51,805	1,00,95,862	8,38,76,689	3,73,84,279
Bombay	95,95,381	76,17,276	7,07,07,028	6,42,27,386
Madhya Pradesh	10,99,215	9,72,887	1,58,93,860	1,42,34,513
Madras	1,10,13,467	1,32,99,532	9,40,16,198	7,82,85,721
Orissa	34,84,632	34,26,700	1,35,18,744	1,43,44,678
Punjab	54,97,332	47,52,282	2,06,30,168	1,77,48,219
Uttar Pradesh	1,93,43,510	1,33,46,341	5,93,25,731	4,24,29,337
West Bengal	1,37,61,624	1,24,32,628	4,53,43,897	4,08,93,940
Hyderabad	1,50,590	91,843	1,53,43,261	1,05,05,167
Jammu and Kashmir	..	..	..	..
Madhya Bharat	96,118	57,362	59,38,159	47,73,871
Mysore	1,07,611	76,584	1,05,78,687	65,47,090
PEPSU	5,08,148	4,09,760	25,48,584	16,80,114
Rajasthan	23,51,616	31,11,937	69,73,332	1,40,93,569
Saurashtra	80,524	53,053	29,19,273	24,48,747
Travancore-Cochin	20,71,958	19,97,787	1,48,10,836	1,34,93,154
Ajmer	87,291	36,987	19,36,991	16,70,382
Bhopal	1,474	5,335	6,95,030	3,23,153
Bilaspur	9,960	369	1,22,968	79,001
Coorg	1,34,324	59,707	5,51,286	3,00,268
Delhi	3,75,044	2,35,024	28,42,216	19,74,429
Himachal Pradesh	1,03,756	1,05,462	14,21,694	13,06,795
Kutch	2,04,951	1,88,703	49,919	4,40,954
Manipur	7,63,171	5,81,521	11,56,336	9,13,761
Tripura	66,330	51,205	4,71,942	3,66,228
Vindhya Pradesh	11,405	36,017	20,93,077	20,03,203
Andaman and Nicobar Islands.	—	—	54,952	53,992
TOTAL	8,69,99,179	7,55,42,274	44,86,46,100	38,25,58,094

No. 44.—Examination Results

	No. of Scholars Passing			
	Matriculation and equivalent examination	Intermediate Arts and Science	B.A. and B.Sc. (*including* Honours)	M.A. and M Sc.
1	2	3	4	5
1947-48	116,680	39,840	20,766	3,797
1948-49	161,955	49,974	24,244	4,548
1949-50	190,960	59,235	28,356	5,360
1950-51	243,843	72,023	32,615	7,132
1951-52	264,912	75,257	35,746	7,954
STATE				
Assam	4,272	975	443	62
Bihar	15,510	3,879	2,149	43
Bombay	33,747	8,905	5,043	651
Madhya Pradesh	7,943	1,966	1,165	9
Madras	43,414	10,153	5,483	271
Orissa	3,071	1,065	600	48
Punjab	20,225	5,062	2,870	563
Uttar Pradesh	58,520	21,666	8,729	3,495
West Bengal	21,384	7,225	2,795	896
Hyderabad	6,758	2,163	639	118
Jammu and Kashmir	1,687	461	272	3
Madhya Bharat	2,452	720	368	164
Mysore	8,490	2,597	1,073	79
PEPSU	2,821	345	137	53
Rajasthan	5,758	1,452	792	22
Saurashtra	2,540	387	255	7
Travancore-Cochin	19,380	3,658	1,908	85
Ajmer	2,052	1,971	113	42
Bhopal	228	48	10	—
Bilaspur	52	—	—	—
Coorg	208	52	—	—
Delhi	2,931	303	790	266
Himachal Pradesh	355	47	10	—
Kutch	90	—	10	—
Manipur	196	46	—	—
Tripura	288	98	27	—
Vindhya Pradesh	536	113	5	13
Andamand and Nicobar Islands	6	—	—	—
TOTAL	264,912	75,257	35,746	7,954

Source : Ministry of Education.

No. 44.—Examination Results—*contd.*

	No. of Scholars Passing			
	B.Sc. (Agr.) and equivalent examination	M.Sc. (Agr.) and equivalent examination	B.Com. (*including* Hons.)	M.Com.
1	6	7	8	9
1947-48	600	118	3,227	275
1948-49	912	118	4,951	352
1949-50	998	150	4,753	465
1950-51	1,067	186	5,626	622
1951-52	951	211	6,031	787
STATE				
Assam	3	—	146	14
Bihar	30	—	665	—
Bombay	172	23	690	156
Madhya Pradesh	65	2	213	34
Madras	138	..	871	8
Orissa	..	..	25	—
Punjab	63	30	40	—
Uttar Pradesh	379	113	1,333	532
West Bengal	—	—	1,256	—
Hyderabad	40	..	159	..
Jammu and Kashmir	..	..	..	..
Madhya Bharat	6	..	107	..
Mysore	28	..	141	..
PEPSU	..	..	8	..
Rajasthan	2	..	267	37
Saurasthtra	..	..	..	..
Travancore-Cochin	..	..	44	..
Ajmer	..	..	35	..
Bhopal	..	..	11	..
Bilaspur	..	..	..	..
Coorg	..	..	..	..
Delhi	25	43	108	6
Himachal Pradesh	..	..	..	..
Kutch	—	..	..	..
Manipur	—	..	..	..
Tripura	—	..	12	..
Vindhya Pradesh	—	—	..	..
Andaman and Nicobar Islands	—	—	..	..
TOTAL	951	211	6,031	787

No. 44.—Examination Results—*contd.*

	No. of Scholars Passing			
	B.T. and equivalent examination	M.E.D. and equivalent examination	B.E. and B.Sc. (Eng.)	LL.B./B.L.
1	10	11	12	13
1947-48	20,861	26	738	2,551
1948-49	3,113	83	1,188	3,372
1949-50	3,085	165	1,710	2,916
1950-51	4,022	215	2,129	3,372
1951-52	3,897	255	2,204	4,237
STATE				
Assam	28	—	—	18
Bihar	149	4	96	396
Bombay	650	94	366	680
Madhya Pradesh	225	21	48	310
Madras	809	13	386	388
Orissa	81	—	—	88
Punjab	459	—	32	173
Uttar Pradesh	1,441	79	368	900
West Bengal	310	22	369	170
Hyderabad	209	5	68	128
Jammu and Kashmir	56	—	—	—
Madhya Bharat	53	—	—	228
Mysore	71	—	213	55
PEPSU	33	—	—	—
Rajasthan	78	—	132	311
Saurashtra	—	—	—	—
Travancore-Cochin	173	—	45	144
Ajmer	—	—	—	—
Bhopal	—	—	—	—
Bilaspur	—	—	—	—
Coorg	—	—	—	—
Delhi	72	17	81	289
Himachal Pradesh	—	—	—	—
Kutch	—	—	—	—
Manipur	—	—	—	—
Tripura	—	—	—	—
Vindhya Pradesh	—	—	—	—
Andaman and Nicobar Islands	—	—	—	—
TOTAL	3,897	255	2,204	4,237

No. 44.—Examination Results—*concld.*

	No. of Scholars Passing			
	M.B.B.S. and equivalent examination	B. Tech. B.Sc. (Tech.)	M.Sc. (Tech.)	B.V.Sc. and equivalent examination
1	14	15	16	17
1947-48	995	227	41	97
1948-49	1,419	222	36	97
1949-50	1,723	259	68	190
1950-51	1,572	223	82	226
1951-52	2,019	285	97	231
STATE				
Assam	12	—	—	—
Bihar	174	—	—	32
Bombay	479	75	13	27
Madhya Pradesh	54	22	3	29
Madras	377	54	18	73
Orissa	23	—	—	..
Punjab	104	—	17	12
Uttar Pradesh	232	103	35	13
West Bengal	316	—	—	31
Hyderabad	41	—	11	14
Jammu and Kashmir	—	—	—	—
Madhya Bharat	69	—	—	—
Mysore	36	31	—	—
PEPSU	—	—	—	—
Rajasthan	47	—	—	—
Saurashtra	—	—	—	—
Travanocre-Cochin	—	—	—	—
Ajmer	—	—	—	—
Bhopal	—	—	—	—
Bilaspur	—	—	—	—
Coorg	—	—	—	—
Delhi	55	—	—	—
Himachal Pradesh	—	—	—	—
Kutch	—	—	—	—
Manipur	—	—	—	—
Tripura	—	—	—	—
Vindhya Pradesh	—	—	—	—
Andaman and Nicobar Islands	—	—	—	—
Total	2,019	285	97	231

PRINTING PRESSES AND PUBLICATIONS

In this section data are given of the number of printing presses in the country and of newspapers, periodicals and books published during each year beginning, 1943-44. The latest year for which details are available is 1952-53.

State-wise distribution, with all-India totals, is given for the latest year only. The earlier years' figures, upto and including 1945-46, relate to pre-partition British India. Subsequent figures upto 1947-48 are for the corresponding areas of the Indian Union, *viz.*, the nine part 'A' States and three part 'C' States, Ajmer, Coorg and Delhi; those from 1948-49 onwards cover all Parts, A, B & C States of the Indian Union as far as figures are available.

No. 45.—Number of Printing Presses at work and number of Newspapers, Periodicals and books published.

States	Number of Printing Presses	Number of Newspapers and Periodicals	BOOKS	
			In English or other European Languages	In Indian Languages (Vernacular and Classical) or more than one Language
1	2	3	4	5
1943-44	5,846	3,584	1,728	5,072
1944-45	6,025	3,585	2,117	6,184
1945-46	6,712	3,290	2,031	6,448
1946-47	6,640	3,339	1,627	6,455
1947-48(*a*)	6,118	4,114	1,704	4,731
1948-49(*b*)	9,533	6,071	1,805	7,335
1949-50(*b*)	10,055	6,592	1,950	8,934
1950-51(*c*)	11,737	7,047	2,312	10,377
1951-52(*d*)	11,966	7,016	2,186	10,374
1952-53	12,5 4	6,649	2,5 /3	11,929
1952-53 :—				
Part 'A' States—				
Assam	119	38	—	15
Bihar	431	218	50	151
Bombay	2,504	1,298	470	2,444
Madhya Pradesh	330	165	16	203
Madras	2,797	1,049	486	2,173
Orissa	154	93	25	460
Punjab	367	392(*e*)	193	806
Uttar Pradesh	1,332	795	282	2,038
West Bengal	2,100	961	543	1,206(*g*)
Total—Part 'A' States	10,134	5,009	2,065	9,496
Part 'B' States—				
Hyderabad	221	71	30	111
Jammu and Kashmir	26	47	21	35
Madhya Bharat	168	59	13	54
Mysore	380	102	24	62
P.E.P.S.U.	41	49(*f*)	6	5
Rajasthan@	170	246	39	291
Saurashtra	146	78	12	245
Travancore-Cochin	390	219	36	527
Total—Part 'B' States	1,542	871	181	1,330
Part 'C' States—				
Ajmer	33	49	14	72
Bhopal	9	13	—	—
Bilaspur	—	—	—	—
Coorg	11	5	—	4
Delhi	799	664	305	949
Himachal Pradesh	10	5	1	4
Kutch	9	7	—	—
Manipur	7	9(*h*)	6	67
Tripura	8	8	—	—
Vindhya Pradesh	12	9	1	7
Total—Part 'C' States	898	769	327	1,103

Source : State Authorities.

(*a*) Excludes figures for Assam, Orissa and Ajmer-Merwara.
(*b*) Excludes figures for Rajasthan and Vindhya Pradesh.
(*c*) Excludes figures for Rajasthan.
(*d*) Excludes figures for Manipur and some districts of Rajasthan.
(*e*) Includes 103 suspended publications.
(*f*) Includes 7 college magazines.
(*g*) Includes 5 books in Burmese language.
(*h*) Out of these, one Periodical ceased working in January 1953.
@ Incomplete information.

No. 46.—Number of books published in different Indian Languages.

BOOKS

Details of Indian languages in which books were published.

States and languages	No. of books published
1952-53—	
Assam—	
Angami	1
Angami Naga	3
Ao Naga	1
Assamese	3
Bengali	4
Bilingual, etc.	1
Bodo	1
Lotha	1
Bihar—	
Bengali	10
Bilingual, etc.	7
Hindi	116
Nepali	1
Sanskrit	1
Santhali	16
Bombay—	
Ardhamagadhi	2
Avesta	1
Bilingual, etc.	201
Gujarati	911
Hindi	169
Kannada (Kanarese)	228
Marathi	861
Persian	2
Sanskrit	26
Sindhi	38
Urdu	5
Madhya Pradesh—	
Bilingual, etc.	3
Hindi	103
Hindustani	6
Marathi	90
Urdu	1
Madras—	
Arabic	5
Bilingual, etc.	182
Hindi	50
Kannada (Kanarese)	146
Konkani	7
Malayalam	92
Oriya	5
Persian	1
Sanskrit	71
Tamil	1,208
Telugu	400
Urdu	6
Orissa—	
Bilingual, etc.	8
Oriya	447
Santhali	5

NO. 46.—NUMBER OF BOOKS PUBLISHED IN DIFFERENT INDIAN LANGUAGES—*contd.*

BOOKS—*contd.*

DETAILS OF INDIAN LANGUAGES IN WHICH BOOKS WERE PUBLISHED—*contd.*

States and languages	No. of books published
Punjab—	
Bilingual, etc.	74
Hindi	328
Persian	1
Punjabi	308
Sanskrit	2
Urdu	93
Uttar Pradesh	2,038 (Details not available)
West Bengal—	
Assamese	56
Bengali	827
Bilingual, etc.	249
Garo	1
Gujarati	1
Hindi	54
Lushai	1
Oriya	3
Sanskrit	3
Urdu	6
Hyderabad—	
Kannada (Kanarese)	10
Marathi	10
Telugu	62
Urdu	29
Jammu and Kashmir—	
Arabic	1
Bilingual, etc.	6
Bodhi	2
Dogri Hindi	1
Hindi	7
Urdu	18
Madhya Bharat	54 (Details not available)
Mysore—	
Bilingual, etc.	5
Kannada	55
Sanskrit	1
Urdu	1
PEPSU—	
Hindi	3
Punjabi	2
Rajasthan	291 (Details not available)
Saurashtra—	
Bilingual, etc.	4
Gujarati	241
Travancore-Cochin—	
Hindi	1
Malayalam	504
Sanskrit	2
Tamil	20

NO. 46.—NUMBER OF BOOKS PUBLISHED IN DIFFERENT INDIAN LANGUAGES—*concld.*

BOOKS—*concld.*

DETAILS OF INDIAN LANGUAGES IN WHICH BOOKS WERE PUBLISHED—*concld.*

States and languages	No. of books published
Ajmer—	
Bilingual, etc.	8
Hindi	50
Sanskrit	1
Sindhi	13
Bhopal	—
Bilaspur	—
Coorg—	
Kannada (Kanarese)	4
Delhi—	
Bilingual, etc.	28
Classical	5
Gurmukhi	102
Hindi	611
Urdu	203
Himachal Pradesh—	
Hindi	3
Urdu	1
Kutch	—
Manipur—	
Hindi	6
Hmar	8
Kuki	2
Manipuri	48
Sanskrit	1
Tangkhul	2
Tripura	—
Vindhya Pradesh—	
Hindi	7

JUDICIAL AND ADMINISTRATIVE STATISTICS.

This section presents information relating to the administration of Civil and Criminal Justice, Registration, Police and Prisons. The data have been compiled from the returns furnished by the State authorities. Figures prior to 1947 are for undivided India, except in the case of Prisons statistics, which relate to undivided India. Data for Police are available from 1946 and relate to Indian Union only even in 1946. Information up to the year 1948 was being collected from the former Provinces alone. However, in the civil and criminal justice portions, the figures for 1948 are inclusive of Bhopal, Bilaspur and Tripura also. Those for Registration during 1948 also include Travancore-Cochin in addition to the above three States.

An attempt has been made to collect the data since 1949 on an all-India basis and the response from part 'B' and 'C' States, not hitherto accounted for, has been quite encouraging. The *totals* for 1949 onwards would, therefore, not be strictly comparable with earlier data.

Figures relate to the calendar year period except in the case of certain part 'B' and 'C' States, which could only give figures for the financial year. In the interest of uniformity in figures, such states have been requested to have the requisite Administration Reports compiled on the calendar year basis in future.

No. 47.—Number of Judicial Divisions, and number of Officers

	CIVIL				
				Other Judges	
	Judges of Chief Court of State (1)	Number of Districts	District Judges(2)	Stipendiary	Honorary
1	2	3	4	5	6
1942(*a*)	92	189	195	1,353	13,458
1943(*b*)	93	180	205	1,294	11,240
1944(*c*)	110	195	247	1,429	11,619
1945	113	207	263	1,461	10,274
1946	115	153	212	1,307	10,143
1947	105	156	193	1,300	7,996
1948	104	170	213	1,336	7,532
1949	160	275	363	2,053	9,774
1950	162	279	370	2,194	8,651
1951(*d*)	139	258	339	1,945	7,362
1952—					
Part 'A' States—					
Assam	3	13	13	33	1
Bihar	12	14	33	347	73
Bombay	11	23	60	288	—
Madhya Pradesh	9	11	11	199	—
Madras	16	25	38	305	5,618
Orissa	4	8	9	70	51
Punjab	7	13	14	53	—
Uttar Pradesh	20	51	35	219	2
West Bengal	20	11	26	113	—
Total Part 'A' States	102	169	239	1,627	5,745

(1) Includes High Court Judges and Judicial and Additional Judicial Commissioners.
(2) Includes Additional District Judges and Additional Judges and Chief Judges of Small Cause Courts, Joint and Assistant Judges in Bombay and Commissioner in Coorg and Punjab.
(*a*) Excludes Bombay, Scheduled districts of Angul and Khondmals, and Ajmer-Merwara.
(*b*) Excludes Bombay, Scheduled districts of Angul and Khondmals, Orissa, and N.W.F.P.
(*c*) Excludes Orissa, Scheduled districts of Angul and Khondmals, and N.W.F.P.
(*d*) Excludes Mysore, Bhopal and Delhi.

EXERCISING APPELLATE OR ORIGINAL JURISDICTION IN INDIA.

CRIMINAL						
					OTHER MAGISTRATES	
Number of Sessions Divisions	Number of Districts	Sessions Judges(3)	Other Judges(4)	District Magistrates(5)	Stipendiary	Honorary
7	8	9	10	11	12	13
139	207	207	358	389	3,461	6,595
136	287	211	375	293	3,276	6,636
153	217	286	332	336	3,423	6,360
155	221	296	376	385	4,126	8,432
147	204	286	308	305	4,092	5,414
131	183	230	246	266	3,600	5,433
151	202	274	308	278	3,733	3,873
231	286	378	468	388	4,747	3,629
227	315	415	699	428	4,766	3,017
233	299	400	661	417	4,404	2,788
13	13	13	33	13	33	1
14	16	33(*e*)	27	18	347	73
24	27	51	6	56	946	4
11	22	46	99	22	567	27
29	24	40	75	40	550	2,719
8	18	10	10	28	288	—
9	13	15	45	26	53	—
31	51	79	71	63	914	275
12	15	25(*e*)	36	22	240	761
151	199	312	402	288	3,938	3,860

Sources :—State Authorities.

(3) Includes Additional Sessions Judges.

(4) Includes Magistrates invested with powers under Section 30, Criminal Procedure Code.

(5) Includes Additional District Magistrates and Chief Presidency Magistrates.

(*e*) Do both Civil and Criminal work.

No. 47.—Number of Judicial Divisions, and number of Officers

	CIVIL				
				Other Judges	
	Judges of Chief Court of State(1)	Number of Districts	District Judges(2)	Stipendiary	Honorary
1	2	3	4	5	6
Part 'B' States—					
Hyderabad	9	17	22	145	—
Jammu and Kashmir	..	..	..	..	..
Madhya Bharat	6	14	14	..	—
Mysore	5	9	8	45	—
P.E.P.S.U.	4	8	6	41(*e*)	—
Rajasthan	5	16	16	121	—
Saurashtra	..	..	..	..	—
Travancore-Cochin	7	4	24	57	66
Total Part 'B' States	..	..	..	..	..
Part 'C' States—					
Ajmer	1	1	1	17	—
Bhopal	..	..	..	..	—
Bilaspur	1	1	1	1	—
Coorg	..	1	1	—	—
Delhi	—	..	..	..	—
Himachal Pradesh	..	..	..	..	..
Kutch	..	..	..	..	—
Manipur	—	..	..	..	—
Tripura	..	..	..	..	—
Vindhya Pradesh	1	4	6	—	—
Total Part 'C' States	..	..	..	..	..

(1) Includes High Courts Judges and Judicial and Additional Judicial Commissioners.

(2) Includes Additional and Chief Judges of Small Causes Courts, Joint Judges and Assistant Judges in Bombay and Commissioner in Coorg.

EXERCISING APPELLATE OR ORIGINAL JURISDICTION IN INDIA—*concld.*

CRIMINAL						
					OTHER MAGISTRATES	
Number of Sessions Divisions	Number of Districts	Sessions Judges(3)	Other Judges(4)	District Magistrates(5)	Stipendiary	Honorary
7	8	9	10	11	12	13
17	17	17	—	19	133	1
..	..	..	..	..	..	—
14	14	20	—	16	113	—
4	9	8	4	9	44	—
5	8	6	41	8	41(*e*)	—
16	24	16	16	24	373	—
..	..	..	..	..	..	..
9	4	24	—	4	60	16
..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1	1	1	—	1	11	12
..	..	..	—	..	..	..
1	1	1	—	1	6	—
1	1	1	—	1	6	4
..	..	..	—	..	..	..
..	..	..	—	..	..	—
..	..	..	—	..	..	..
..	..	..	—	..	..	—
..	..	..	..	..	..	—
4	8	6	—	8	24	—
..	..	..	..	..	..	..

(3) Includes Additional Sessions Judges.
(4) Includes Magistrates invested with powers under Section 30 of Criminal Procedure Code.
(5) Includes Additional District Magistrates and Chief Presidency Magistrates.
(*e*) Do both Civil and Criminal work.

No. 48.—Number of Cases Decided in the Courts

	Number of cases decided			
	Civil			
	Original		Appellate	
	Regular	Miscellaneous	Regular	Miscellaneous
1	2	3	4	5
1942(*b*)	(*a*)1,497,865	(*a*)1,276,316	(*a*)72,785	(*a*)16,431
1943(*c*)	(*a*)1,524,261	(*a*)1,166,501	(*a*)73,579	(*a*)15,150
1944(*d*)	(*a*)1,377,533	(*a*)1,069,894	(*a*)78,216	(*a*)14,105
1945	(*a*)1,373,655	(*a*)1,152,522	(*a*)88,912	(*a*)17,279
1946	1,240,666	989,196	86,303	15,253
1947	1,018,433	949,185	75,126	15,104
1948	898,075	920,850	73,626	21,991
1949	1,089,494	1,088,218	98,514	27,431
1950(*d*)	1,169,096	1,077,740	109,698	30,084
1951(*e*)	1,107,638	1,166,033	105,886	31,959
1952—				
Part 'A' States—				
Assam	9,986	2,490	605	211
Bihar	121,709	19,393	4,775	1,246
Bombay	114,639	94,408	42,171	5,982
Madhya Pradesh	60,652	15,413	6,106	957
Madras	258,971	77,378	14,092	3,234
Orissa	15,885	4,281	1,261	253
Punjab	20,747	15,791	3,544	1,598
Uttar Pradesh	147,163	56,005	30,729	3,599
West Bengal	164,970	31,500	5,763	2,386
Total—Part 'A' States	914,722	316,659	109,046	19,466

Source :—State Governments.

(*a*) Excludes figures for Coorg.
(*b*) Excludes information relating to Bombay, Ajmer-Merwara and Scheduled districts of Angul and Khondmals.
(*c*) Excludes information relating to Bombay, Orissa and N.-W.F.P.
(*d*) Totals for 1950 exclude Jammu and Kashmir.
(*e*) Totals for 1951 exclude Mysore, PEPSU and Delhi.

No. 48.—Number of Cases Decided in the Courts—*contd.*

	NUMBER OF CASES DECIDED			
	Criminal			
	Original		Appellate	
	Regular	Miscellaneous	Regular	Miscellaneous
1	6	7	8	9
1942(*b*)	1,519,296	92,793	58,779	19,180
1943(*c*)	1,473,642	85,133	65,366	18,220
1944(*d*)	1,557,348	102,567	70,149	21,052
1945	2,155,408	103,075	72,328	22,033
1946	1,925,129	86,871	68,122	21,138
1947	1,799,390	82,095	49,414	22,139
1948	2,271,500	109,160	57,572	29,544
1949	2,738,024	155,033	82,304	28,152
1950(*d*)	2,949,440	189,986	83,879	33,423
1951(*e*)	3,142,499	193,301	85,286	38,428
1952—				
Part 'A' States—				
Assam	27,490	2,383	920	575
Bihar	104,212	7,452	6,488	3,733
Bombay	910,025	3,046	6,410	2,390
Madhya Pradesh	136,127	21,775	6,101	2,338
Madras	906,113	19,280	10,721	2,721
Orissa	5,597	3,906	1,978	730
Punjab	121,029	12,790	11,193	805
Uttar Pradesh	313,422	47,938	18,406	8,243
West Bengal	372,491	7,432	3,775	3,174
Total—Part 'A' States	2,896,506	126,002	65,992	24,709

(*b*) Excludes information relating to Bombay, Ajmer-Merwara and Scheduled districts of Angul and Khondmals.
(*c*) Excludes information relating to Bombay, Orissa and N.-W.F.P.
(*d*) Totals for 1950 exclude Jammu and Kashmir.
(*e*) Totals for 1951 exclude Mysore, Pepsu and Delhi.

No. 48.—Number of Cases Decided in the Courts—*contd.*

1	Number of Cases Decided			
	Civil			
	Original		Appellate	
	Regular	Miscellaneous	Regular	Miscellaneous
	2	3	4	5
Part 'B' States—				
Hyderabad(1)	27,327	20,509	4,304	5,591
Jammu and Kashmir	..	..	..	..
Madhya Bharat	29,124	6,377	3,383	1,942
Mysore (1)	26,908	7,217	2,861	431
P.E.P.S.U (1)	7,696	4,264	1,563	263
Rajasthan	43,060	7,861	3,990	910
Saurashtra	..	..	..	..
Travancore-Cochin	46,249	52,384	7,394	2,157
Total—Part 'B' States	..	.	..	..
Part 'C' States—				
Ajmer	3,875	206	430	76
Bhopal	..	..	..	..
Bilaspur	..	..	—	—
Coorg	1,099	285	22	4
Delhi	..	..	..	..
Himachal Pradesh	..	..	..	..
Kutch	..	..	..	..
Manipur	..	..	..	..
Tripura	434	357	..	..
Vindhya Pradesh	4,422	592	1,487	84
Total—Part 'C' States	..	..	..	..

(1) For the Financial year 1952-53.

No. 48.—Number of Cases Decided in the Courts—*concld.*

	NUMBER OF CASES DECIDED			
	Criminal			
	Original		Appellate	
	Regular	Miscellaneous	Regular	Miscellaneous
1	6	7	8	9
Part 'B' States—				
Hyderabad(1)	104,744	37,906	5,062	5,806
Jammu and Kashmir . . .	..	..	..	..
Madhya Bharat	44,992	14,122	2,217	1,551
Mysore (1)	94,411	1,002	1,035	50
P.E.P.S.U.(1)	23,358	4,478	2,001	628
Rajasthan	61,892	—	5,129	—
Saurashtra	..	..	..	..
Travancore-Cochin . . .	67,919	2,546	1,092	918
Total—Part 'B' States .	..	..	..	..
Part 'C' States—				
Ajmer	1,679	14,077	335	205
Bhopal	..	..	..	..
Bilaspur	..	..	..	..
Coorg	3,272	195	18	5
Delhi	..		..	..
Himachal Pradesh . . .	..	..	..	—
Kutch	..	..	..	..
Manipur	..	..	..	—
Tripura	..	..	..	..
Vindhya Pradesh	13,657	2,242	1,553	—
Total—Part 'C' States .	..	..	..	..

Source :—State Governments.

(1) For the Financial year 1952-53.

No. 49.—Number and Description

1	Suits under the Rent Law					
	Suits for Money or Movable Property	Arrears of Rent with or without ejectment	Enhancement or Abatement of rent	For Ejectment or Recovery of Possession alone	All other Suits under the Rent Law	Total
	2	3	4	5	6	7
1942(*b*)	618,119	476,267	61	2,422	17,791	496,541
1943(*c*)	496,490	753,546	81	4,553	6,949	765,129
1944	416,458	576,610	44	4,425	17,573	598,652
1945	456,081	507,470	46	3,369	7,270	518,155
1946	405,311	474,140	23	2,660	320	477,143
1947	440,042	399,124	618	12,912	468	413,122
1948	435,976	197,336	135	621	425	198,517
1949	521,822	183,879	407	1,753	3,527	189,566
1950(*d*)	598,778	171,126	1,239	3,998	11,780	188,143
1951(*a*)	566,258	165,870	537	3,930	6,388	176,725
1952—						
Part 'A' States—						
Assam	4,374	2,822	..	39	70	2,931
Bihar	24,200	73,186	..	14	7,049	80,249
Bombay	61,656	—	—	—	—	—
Madhya Pradesh	32,086	2,451	13	—	329	2,793
Madras	211,771	15	..	..	18	33
Orissa	10,651	117	—	4	1	122
Punjab	9,789	—	—	—	—	—
Uttar Pradesh	64,534	—	—	—	—	—
West Bengal	47,065	93,216	8	42	461	93,727
Total—Part 'A' States	466,126	171,807	21	99	7,928	179,855
Part 'B' States—						
Hyderabad(2)	6,290	1,316	—	—	—	1,316
Jammu and Kashmir	..	..	..	..	..	..
Madhya Bharat	18,907	—	—	—	—	—
Mysore (2)	18,709	1,277	4	69	305	1,655
P.E.P.S.U.(2)	4,010	..	..	..	..	..
Rajasthan	38,265	110	10	121	8	249
Saurashtra	..	..	..	..	..	..
Travancore-Cochin	18,721	2,681	263	946	364	22,975
Total—Part 'B' States	..	..	..	..	..	..
Part 'C' States—						
Ajmer	3,451	12	—	..	1	13
Bhopal	..	—	—	—	—	—
Bilaspur	..	—	—	—	—	..
Coorg	1,027	37	—	2	—	39
Delhi	6,225(*e*)	—	—	—	—	6,225
Himachal Pradesh	..	—	—	—	—	—
Kutch	..	—	—	—	—	—
Manipur	..	—	—	—	—	—
Tripura	251	..	..	..	..	..
Vindhya Pradesh	2,816	—	—	—	—	—
Total—Part 'C' States	..	..	..	..	..	..

(1) Figures in this table are exclusive of those tried in the Revenue Courts.
(2) For the financial year 1952-53.
(*a*) Totals for 1951 exclude Mysore, Pepsu, Delhi and Manipur.
(*b*) Excludes information relating to Bombay, Ajmer-Merwara and Scheduled districts of Angul and Khondmals.
(*c*) Excludes information relating to Bombay, Orissa and N.-W.F.P.
(*d*) Totals for 1950 exclude Jammu and Kashmir.
(*e*) Includes cases under rent law.

OF CIVIL SUITS INSTITUTED (1).

Title and other Suits					
Suits for Immovable Property	Suits for Specific Relief	Mortgage Suits	Other Suits not falling under any of the preceding heads	TOTAL	GRAND TOTAL
8	9	10	11	12	13
81,268	15,515	51,062	46,881	195,320	1,309,986
105,665	20,934	50,884	71,697	249,180	1,510,799
119,660	23,347	41,989	81,010	265,986	1,281,097
135,861	25,489	42,029	83,703	287,082	1,263,529
134,992	25,594	32,589	72,158	265,333	1,147,787
120,525	18,215	23,724	55,538	217,186	1,028,346
107,406	20,346	19,336	49,122	195,389	826,807
140,621	22,661	30,298	122,026	315,606	1,024,025
134,347	21,504	32,539	74,781	263,175	1,049,719
128,037	21,707	27,001	72,246	248,991	991,974
1,174	99	200	487	1,960	9,265
8,083	369	865	3,527	12,844	117,293
16,428	2,876	2,406	16,825	38,535	101,802
7,167	1,762	483	7,134	16,546	51,425
20,888	3,002	8,631	3,192	35,733	247,537
2,296	367	650	1,058	4,371	15,144
2,973	2,746	326	3,398	9,443	19,232
24,682	5,803	1,218	9,656	41,359	105,893
12,860	1,174	1,182	11,091	26,307	167,099
96,551	18,198	15,961	84,341	187,098	834,690
9,688	356	1,249	3,895	14,188	21,794
..	..	..	..	..	..
1,250	565	484	3,404	5,703	24,690
2,180	283	1,267	1,755	5,485	25,849
1,537	257	—	664	2,458	6,717
2,361	920	547	1,098	4,926	43,191
..	..	..	..	..	..
5,303	1,092	5,085	2,332	13,812	36,787
..	..	..	..	..	..
83	15	96	290	484	3,948
..	—	—	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..
41	4	11	8	64	1,130
2,675	1,061	29	3,434	7,199	13,424
..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..
248	..	..	504	752	1,003
747	118	211	508	1,584	4,400
..	..	..	..	..	..

Source :—State Governments.

No. 50.—Number and Value

Number of Suits

1	Value not exceeding Rs. 10 2	Value Rs. 11 to Rs. 50 3	Value Rs. 51 to Rs. 100 4	Value Rs. 101 to Rs. 500 5	Value Rs. 501 to Rs. 1,000 6
1942(*b*)	213,478	545,367	224,687	251,513	36,661
1943(*c*)	246,577	607,139	262,189	301,873	48,099
1944(*c*)	195,762	489,827	221,357	271,612	52,696
1945	192,780	446,043	212,706	291,997	55,666
1946	159,207	387,259	136,392	226,752	54,940
1947	131,765	325,752	175,930	281,688	53,441
1948	72,856	200,051	144,074	277,660	57,105
1949	69,151	225,770	167,560	364,839	81,883
1950(*d*)	74,498	199,171	159,573	387,288	84,857
1951(*a*)	62,757	190,621	164,162	373,871	86,169
1952—					
Part 'A' States—					
Assam	310	2,078	1,514	3,425	898
Bihar	19,799	37,848	16,042	29,427	6,822
Bombay	2,533	9,509	12,380	38,631	12,996
Madhya Pradesh	1,034	6,887	6,823	26,748	5,150
Madras	7,974	44,067	44,015	107,992	20,264
Orissa	183	2,190	2,727	7,012	1,482
Punjab	518	1,877	3,143	8,681	2,396
Uttar Pradesh	1,762	12,688	16,746	53,250	11,337
West Bengal	28,169	56,877	23,184	35,567	7,579
TOTAL—PART 'A' STATES	62,282	174,021	126,574	310,733	68,984
Part 'B' States—					
Hyderabad(1)	824	2,179	3,075	8,226	3,088
Jammu and Kashmir	..	..	..	..	..
Madhya Bharat	703	4,953	4,721	9,750	2,225
Mysore	434	3,686	4,893	11,308	2,075
P.E P S.U.(1)	138	646	1,147	2,747	1,056
Rajasthan	366	4,094	7,112	21,608	5,091
Saurashtra	..	..	..	..	..
Travancore-Cochin	706	4,796	23,495	..	4,257
TOTAL—PART 'B' STATES	..	..	..	..	..
Part 'C' States—					
Ajmer	180	668	645	1,818	235
Bhopal	..	..	..	..	..
Bilaspur	..	..	..	..	..
Coorg	78	340	271	266	103
Delhi	38	347	2,314	6,230	1,945
Himachal Pradesh	..	..	..	..	..
Kutch	..	..	..	..	..
Manipur	..	..	..	..	..
Tripura	51	56	81	226	28
Vindhya Pradesh	86	653	910	1,684	434
TOTAL—PART 'C' STATES	..	..	..	..	..

(1) For Financial Year 1952-53.
(*a*) Totals for 1951 exclude Hyderabad, Mysore and PEPSU.
(*b*) Excludes information relating to Bombay, Ajmer-Merwara and Scheduled districts of Angul and Khondmals.
(*c*) Excludes information relating to Bombay, Orissa and N.-W.F.P.
(*d*) Totals for 1950 exclude Jammu and Kashmir.

OF CIVIL SUITS INSTITUTED—*contd.*

Instituted				
Value of Rs. 1,001 to Rs. 5,000	Value above Rs. 5,000	Number of Suits, the value of which cannot be estimated in money	Total Number of Suits instituted	Total Value of Suits
7	8	9	10	11
				Rs.
26,885	5,687	2,037	1,306,315	31,28,48,649
34,435	8,152	2,309	1,510,773	42,63,69,526
38,007	9,318	2,617	1,281,196	42,97,12,959
42,921	11,066	8,699	1,261,818	49,87,46,141
44,087	11,089	7,061	1,147,787	77,78,90,921
44,899	12,424	7,634	1,026,571	52,55,08,675
50,472	13,867	11,156	827,251	58,76,94,496
69,341	20,593	20,730	1,019,867	82,18,97,980
73,785	21,515	30,003	1,030,690	1,04,84,39,999
73,558	21,538	18,546	991,222	65,49,28,621
807	220	13	9,265	1,04,66,375
5,310	5,310	68	117,293	10,16,96,204
12,372	3,249	8,521	100,191	17,46,29,101
3,964	818	1	51,425	3,31,57,914
18,885	4,026	314	247,537	16,23,20,491
1,296	234	20	15,144	1,04,29,147
1,937	508	172	19,232	2,08,85,548
7,939	1,889	282	105,893	7,61,08,746
8,556	3,875	3,292	167,099	19,36,64,079
61,066	20,129	12,683	833,079	78,33,57,605
1,718	587	2,097	21,794	2,25,03,811
1,625	292	421	24,690	2,50,80,439
1,897	343	1,213	25,849	1,59,50,434
667	138	178	6,717	45,83,270
3,623	853	444	43,191	3,59,04,480
3,106	587	440	37,387	3,05,65,733
..	..	..	..	..
173	86	163	3,948	23,02,768
..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..
65	6	1	1,130	4,53,030
1,531	1,017	2	13,424	3,01,12,723
..	..	—	..	..
..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..
43	..	14	499	1,72,438
322	91	220	4,400	14,21,373
..	..	..	..	..

Source :—*State Governments.*

No. 51.—General Results of Trial of Civil and Revenue

1	Number of Suits before the Courts			
	Pending at the beginning of the year	Instituted during the year	Revived during the year	Total (1)
	2	3	4	5
1942(*b*)	543,395	1,230,168	88,817	1,862,380
1943(*c*)	457,446	1,459,888	102,825	2,020,159
1944(*c*)	543,092	1,244,476	91,844	1,879,412
1945	616,955	1,238,268	95,099	1,950,322
1946	577,674	1,134,179	105,026	1,816,779
1947	642,031	1,002,906	106,765	1,760,316
1948	430,194	800,656	115,334	1,346,284
1949	612,867	1,010,018	144,260	1,766,144
1950(*d*)	639,038	1,033,479	125,051	1,797,532
1951(*a*)	628,315	960,865	60,339	1,517,770
1952—				
Part 'A' States—				
Assam	6,887	9,265	554	17,679
Bihar	66,758	11,293	2,751	210,037
Bombay	83,847	101,802	4,535	191,090
Madhya Pradesh	34,184	51,425	10,048	95,657
Madras	109,945	204,540	10,848	325,333
Orissa	10,723	15,142	2,673	28,538
Punjab	12,839	19,232	641	32,712
Uttar Pradesh	85,580	105,895	45,987	235,460
West Bengal	76,846	167,099	3,242	252,645
TOTAL—PART 'A' STATES	487,609	685,693	81,279	1,389,151
Part 'B' States—				
Hyderabad (2)	9,835	21,794	5,919	37,548
Jammu & Kashmir	..	..	..	..
Madhya Bharat	21,732	24,690	6,461	52,883
Mysore (2)	10,572	25,849	1,425	37,846
P.E.P.S.U. (2)	2,537	6,717	1,057	10,311
Rajasthan	23,801	43,191	3,174	70,166
Saurashtra	..	..	..	..
Travancore-Cochin	49,052	36,787	6,470	92,309
TOTAL—PART 'B' STATES	..	..	..	..
Part 'C' States—				
Ajmer	4,255	2,755	..	7,010
Bhopal	..	..	..	..
Bilaspur	..	..	..	..
Coorg	420	1,129	1	1,550
Delhi	8,687	13,424	282	22,393
Himachal Pradesh	..	..	..	..
Kutch	..	..	..	..
Manipur	..	..	..	..
Tripura	158	291	208	657
Vindhya Pradesh	889	4,400	29	5,318
TOTAL—PART 'C' STATES	..	..	..	..

[1] Includes cases withdrawn from courts' jurisdiction.
[2] For Financial Year 1952-53.
(*a*) Totals for 1951 exclude Mysore, PEPSU, & Delhi.
(*b*) Excludes Information relating to Bombay, Ajmer-Merwara and Scheduled districts of Angul and Khondmals.
(*c*) Excludes information relating to Bombay, Orissa and N.-W.F.P.
(*d*) Totals for 1950 exclude Jammu and Kashmir.

CASES IN COURTS OF ORIGINAL JURISDICTION—CIVIL SUITS—*contd.*

Number of Suits disposed of (*excluding* transfers)				On reference to arbitration	Pending at the close of each year	Pending for more than a year
Without trial	Without contest	With contest: Judgment for plaintiff	With contest: Judgment for defendant			
6	7	8	9	10	11	12
218,857	890,684	165,037	40,799	4,670	476,525	147,180
244,796	979,881	137,664	38,831	4,170	562,878	142,725
247,024	848,920	140,140	42,805	3,606	537,470	160,912
253,523	807,788	157,373	54,964	3,900	624,066	190,881
224,538	736,638	144,906	51,471	3,029	583,051	186,755
191,228	566,973	124,117	44,804	2,753	741,330	208,335
170,512	450,737	126,877	43,518	2,524	454,257	99,822
222,102	536,380	166,048	61,737	6,114	591,797	133,653
228,175	589,275	185,667	52,210	3,791	639,698	175,823
218,482	549,919	173,919	61,807	3,446	609,998	236,887
2,437	1,483	817	407	38	6,673	1,844
28,817	65,792	13,466	3,734	194	64,946	16,899
17,684	25,974	24,610	8,862	586	77,051	235,549
10,974	25,147	13,492	2,912	64	35,005	5,605
35,050	138,917	31,474	9,890	144	105,236	38,616
4,356	8,454	2,161	908	6	10,692	3,279
2,424	3,077	4,535	2,973	378	11,966	2,253
27,260	28,635	21,376	10,003	829	88,297	27,188
37,482	110,579	12,540	4,273	96	82,808	24,900
166,484	408,058	124,471	43,962	2,335	482,692	356,133
5,741	15,176	4,114	2,081	215	10,221	1,325
3,654	13,643	9,357	2,329	141	20,290	7,925
375	16,996	6,681	2,854	2	10,938	988
982	1,725	3,681	1,275	33	2,615	192
8,623	21,905	9,754	2,732	46	27,106	6,660
10,057	18,081	13,604	4,500	7	46,060	27,110
..	..	..	..	..	..	..
702	963	876	280	44	3,135	1,878
..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..
68	859	148	24	3	441	114
1,159	6,457	2,198	1,090	385	11,104	2,464
..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..
59	133	207	21	..	237	22
806	1,469	1,342	787	18	896	6
..	..	..	..	..	..	..

Source :—*State Governments.*

No. 52.—General Results of Trial of Civil and Revenue Cases in

1	Number of Cases before the Courts			
	Pending at the beginning of the year	Instituted during the year	Revived during the year	Total (1)
	2	3	4	
1942(*b*)	167,480	893,961	11,494	1,072,935
1943(*c*)	(*e*)142,360	832,506	10,883	985,749
1944(*c*)	(*e*)138,944	789,069	10,538	929,411
1945	142,430	758,873	11,279	912,581
1946	118,983	693,838	8,582	821,440
1947	126,703	651,914	8,395	787,012
1948	104,017	669,843	8,810	782,746
1949	175,359	870,354	23,628	1,069,381
1950(*d*)	149,164	816,606	13,012	978,792
1951(*a*)	159,422	899,949	11,512	1,075,729
1952—				
Part 'A' States—				
Assam	951	2,507	33	3,692
Bihar	8,087	18,676	208	27,582
Bombay	14,690	25,040	197	39,927
Madhya Pradesh	7,168	15,330	462	22,960
Madras	65,061	606,044	3,517	673,622
Orissa	1,309	4,394	142	5,845
Punjab	5,320	16,836	31	22,187
Uttar Pradesh	22,006	54,298	2,963	79,267
West Bengal	14,440	31,679	556	47,153
TOTAL—PART 'A' STATES	139,032	774,804	8,109	922,235
Part 'B' States—				
Hyderabad (2)	6,500	19,920	1,096	27,516
Jammu & Kashmir	..	..	—	..
Madhya Bharat	3,454	6,271	—	9,725
Mysore (1)	3,608	6,527	228	10,363
P.E.P.S.U. (2)	1,039	4,285	171	5,495
Rajasthan	3,598	9,493	154	13,245
Saurashtra	..	..	..	..
Travancore-Cochin	7,129	51,540	1,380	60,049
TOTAL—PART 'B' STATES	..	..	..	..
Part 'C' States—				
Ajmer	471	547	—	1,018
Bhopal	..	..	—	..
Bilaspur	..	..	—	..
Coorg	69	292	—	361
Delhi	927	2,945	38	3,910
Himachal Pradesh	..	..	..	..
Kutch	..	..	..	..
Manipur	..	..	—	..
Tripura	63	504	—	557
Vindhya Pradesh	45	588	4	637
TOTAL—PART 'C' STATES	..	..	..	..

(1) Includes cases withdrawn from courts' jurisdiction.
(2) For the Financial Year 1952-53.
(*a*) Excludes Mysore, PEPSU, Coorg, and Delhi.
(*b*) Excludes information relating to Bombay, Ajmer-Merwara and Scheduled districts of Angul and Khondmals.
(*c*) Excludes information relating to Bombay, Orissa and N.-W.F.P.
(*d*) Totals for 1950 exclude Jammu and Kashmir.
(*e*) Excludes Ajmer-Merwara.

COURTS OF ORIGINAL JURISDICTION—MISCELLANEOUS CASES—*concld.*

Number of Cases disposed of (*excluding* transfers)				On the close of reference to arbitration	Pending at the close of the year	Pending for more than a year
		With contest				
Without trial	Without contest	Judgment for plaintiff	Judgment for defendant			
6	7	8	9	10	11	12
473,164	271,127	103,367	61,446	138	149,813	18,748
453,513	243,344	88,496	54,285	239	138,972	15,464
430,794	228,535	82,528	50,184	176	130,082	13,151
415,177	224,626	88,095	48,813	219	133,299	14,230
376,685	[195,372	74,887	46,065	102	122,748	12,179
364,338	174,580	70,244	41,866	65	130,807	12,688
388,387	176,090	66,947	38,923	132	112,173	10,991
457,301	207,500	118,688	59,769	6,977	193,992	27,301
458,950	192,817	110,170	47,851	339	160,292	18,395
512,566	207,049	119,066	60,283	503	170,407	21,554
1,290	119	278	132	120	957	101
2,645	6,038	3,195	2,544	3	7,567	830
7,422	2,719	8,017	2,762	7	14,679	2,965
7,733	3,089	2,576	1,570	4	7,547	713
414,167	137,728	34,481	21,047	25	64,740	8,183
1,616	1,200	870	595	—	1,482	127
2,485	2,492	4,398	2,858	5	6,397	246
13,862	10,174	15,781	11,042	4	23,262	3,269
9,332	15,864	3,714	3,590	..	14,864	3,195
460,552	179,423	73,310	46,140	168	141,495	19,629
..	..	20,509	..	8	7,007	1,021
1,088	903	2,991	1,357	38	2,973	1,409
719	2,966	2,001	1,529	2	3,146	558
998	694	1,741	830	1	1,231	56
3,317	1,143	2,225	1,176	..	5.384	872
35,192	13,424	2,776	987	5	7,665	2,946
..	..	..	..	..	..	..
130	356	136	52	40	304	196
..	..	..	..	..	..	—
..	..	..	—	—	..	—
87	93	73	32	..	59	1
417	665	708	342	31	1,747	—
..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..
3	168	200	..	..	196	6
113	142	212	125	..	45	—
..	..	..	..	..	..	..

Source :—State Governments.

No. 53.—Civil Appellate Courts—

	Number of Appeals before the Courts		
	Pending at the beginning of the year	Instituted and reinstituted during the year	Total (1)
1	2	3	4
1942(*b*)	56,708	64,294	150,693
1943(*c*)	58,950	68,671	163,669
1944(*c*)	55,182	68,614	159,991
1945	72,381	86,172	193,393
1946	26,847	88,603	201,950
1947	90,995	76,091	203,693
1948	43,251	70,175	186,134
1949	109,774	95,715	238,350
1950(*d*)	111,732	96,995	233,378
1951(*a*)	122,003	100,281	249,976
1952—			
Part 'A' States—			
Assam	1,266	730	3,028
Bihar	4,251	1,382	5,633
Bombay	14,189	11,680	25,950
Madhya Pradesh	6,931	4,983	13,217
Madras	22,931	21,295	44,226
Orissa	358	2,631	6,213
Punjab	4,759	4,429	9,188
Uttar Pradesh	27,826	31,713	59,539
West Bengal	9,671	6,199	20,743
TOTAL—PART 'A' STATES	92,182	85,042	187,737
Part 'B' States—			
Hyderabad (2)	6,893	5,170	12,063
Jammu & Kashmir	..	..	..
Madhya Bharat	3,149	4,287	7,436
Mysore (2)	3,117	2,908	6,025
P.E.P.S.U.(2)	593	1,511	2,104
Rajasthan	3,657	4,515	8,162
Saurashtra	..	..	..
Travancore-Cochin	11,343	7,909	19,252
TOTAL—PART 'B' STATES	..	..	..
Part 'C' States—			
Ajmer	442	285	727
Bhopal	..	..	..
Bilaspur	..	..	..
Coorg	44	20	64
Delhi	334	634	968
Himachal Pradesh	..	..	..
Kutch	..	..	..
Manipur	..	..	..
Tripura	..	..	..
Vindhya Pradesh	241	1,401	1,642
TOTAL—PART 'C' STATES	..	..	..

(1) Includes cases transferred from courts' jurisdiction and appeals, not shown in the two preceding columns.
(2) For Financial Year 1952-53.
(*a*) Totals for 1951 exclude Mysore, PEPSU and Kashmir.
(*b*) Excludes information relating to Bombay, Ajmer-Merwara and Scheduled districts of Angul and Khondmals.
(*c*) Excludes information relating to Bombay, Orissa and N.-W.F.P.
(*d*) Totals for 1950 exclude Jammu and Kashmir.

APPEALS FROM DECREES.

Appeals from decrees						
Appeals disposed of (*excluding* transfers)				Remanded	Pending at the close of each year	Pending for more than a year
Dismissed or not prosecuted	Confirmed	Modified	Reversed			
5	6	7	8	9	10	11
9,047	34,752	7,223	11,285	4,039	55,391	14,185
9,300	36,010	8,170	11,726	4,125	59,905	14,363
10,422	34,585	7,018	10,724	4,373	60,995	16,366
11,217	43,015	8,532	13,190	4,914	79,055	23,738
10,256	42,252	8,353	12,418	4,985	88,846	27,045
9,693	35,472	7,040	10,924	3,932	100,254	38,323
10,102	33,678	6,602	10,250	4,261	88,469	36,331
15,700	42,284	10,337	12,869	6,649	116,103	40,067
15,658	41,806	9,542	13,088	6,250	107,717	45,549
17,424	44,246	10,082	13,788	6,435	129,307	52,388
88	320	58	177	50	1,333	609
262	576	16	36	68	4,675	3,553
2,474	5,797	1,319	1,750	751	13,779	4,373
1,124	2,089	621	747	232	7,111	3,854
1,690	7,171	1,870	2,252	1,109	24,850	12,295
304	724	96	287	93	3,872	2,443
384	2,107	287	719	212	5,451	1,548
3,219	7,406	1,385	2,640	1,324	28,810	15,194
1,100	3,024	405	896	338	10,295	5,173
10,645	29,214	6,057	9,504	4,177	100,176	49,042
642	1,860	1,251	—	167	7,759	4,821
..	..	..	..	..	..	..
398	1,552	359	495	258	4,053	2,158
287	1,613	193	593	175	3,164	183
363	761	108	239	92	541	30
746	1,836	391	694	323	4,182	1,290
..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1,251	3,543	926	785	889	11,858	6,255
	.	.	..	..	..	..
36	275	23	55	2	297	190
..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	12	2	3	1	42	28
42	244	66	73	21	522	34
..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..
458	597	111	256	65	155	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..

Source :—State Governments.

No. 54.—Civil Appellate Courts

1	Number of Appeals before the Courts		
	Pending at the beginning of the year	Instituted and reinstituted during the year	Total(1)
	2	3	4
1942(*b*)	8,693	16,199	28,333
1943(*c*)	7,845	15,798	27,561
1944(*c*)	8,539	16,812	29,546
1945	9,961	17,269	36,902
1946	9,572	15,563	30,157
1947	10,833	16,476	31,926
1948	9,699	16,681	30,873
1949	13,764	28,457	48,472
1950(*d*)	18,507	29,972	51,704
1951(*a*)	21,692	31,315	56,379
1952—			
Part 'A' States—			
Assam	155	249	559
Bihar	161	115	276
Bombay	3,894	6,802	10,708
Madhya Pradesh	671	791	1,551
Madras	2,860	3,776	6,636
Orissa	307	484	791
Punjab	660	1,440	2,100
Uttar Pradesh	2,676	3,840	6,516
West Bengal	1,496	2,513	5,310
TOTAL—PART 'A' STATES	12,880	20,010	34,447
Part 'B' States—			
Hyderabad (2)	4,163	5,552	9,715
Jammu & Kashmir	..	..	..
Madhya Bharat	676	1,300	1,976
Mysore (2)	211	455	666
P. E. P. S. U. (2)	85	246	331
Rajasthan	639	889	1,528
Saurashtra	..	..	..
Travancore-Cochin	1,820	2,435	4,255
TOTAL—PART 'B' STATES	..	..	..
Part 'C' States—			
Ajmer	27	79	106
Bhopal	..	..	..
Bilasur	..	..	..
Coorg	2	4	6
Delhi	364	414	778
Himachal Pradesh	..	..	..
Kutch	..	..	..
Manipur	..	..	..
Tripura	1	1	2
Vindhya Pradesh	8	86	94
TOTAL—PART 'C' STATES	..	..	..

(1) Includes cases transferred from courts' jurisdiction and appeals not shown in the preceding columns. Also includes appeals received by transfer.
(2) For Financial year 1952-53.
(*a*) Totals for 1951 exclude Mysore, Pepsu, Delhi & Manipur.
(*b*) Excludes information relating to Bombay, Ajmer-Merwara and Scheduled districts of Angul and Khondmals.
(*c*) Excludes information relating to Bombay, Orissa and N.-W. F. P.
(*d*) Totals for 1950 exclude Jammu and Kashmir.

MISCELLANEOUS APPEALS

Appeals disposed of (*excluding* transfers)						
Dismissed or not prosecuted	Confirmed	Modified	Reversed	Remanded	Pending at the close of each year	Pending for more than a year
5	6	7	8	9	10	11
3,185	8,670	712	3,313	1,025	8,017	1,701
2,918	7,535	713	3,120	1,014	8,593	1,818
3,105	7,817	627	3,299	1,065	9,210	2,577
3,167	8,875	691	3,834	1,047	9,987	2,511
2,447	7,661	649	3,196	839	10,205	2,521
2,752	7,674	634	3,088	906	12,683	2,855
3,202	8,023	842	3,296	1,177	10,027	2,428
10,638	9,320	1,338	3,962	1,243	17,525	2,676
4,493	9,739	7,579	3,820	1,519	20,670	3,319
5,767	10,253	7,143	4,654	1,686	22,623	4,381
61	114	4	52	17	160	21
19	51	..	8	3	195	5
1,035	2,305	986	655	389	5,326	752
333	287	35	158	57	594	211
500	1,393	227	923	191	3,107	1,478
103	154	6	78	21	399	118
171	790	118	318	91	611	95
492	1,147	120	447	194	2,917	764
541	1,167	90	487	101	1,686	341
3,255	7,408	1,586	3,126	1,064	14,995	3,785
—	—	5,591	—	—	4,124	2,317
..	..	..	..	..	..	..
197	587	67	219	62	761	355
72	226	6	105	22	235	7
95	94	27	28	19	68	2
244	35	347	116	168	618	201
..	..	..	..	..	..	..
333	1,156	232	243	193	2,098	882
..	..	..	..	..	..	..
5	38	3	25	3	30	18
..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	1	2	1	..	2	..
..	..	..	—	—	—	—
60	220	42	64	31	361	150
..	..	..	..	..	..	—
..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..
48	23	3	4	6	10	—
..	..	..	..	..	..	..

Source :—State Governments.

No. 55.—General Results of Trials of Criminal Cases.

	Persons whose Cases were disposed of		
	Number of Offences reported	Number of Persons under trial	Discharged or Acquitted
1	2	3	4
1942 (a)	2,023,010	2,572,355	939,199
1943 (a)	1,927,897	2,449,604	798,212
1944 (a)	1,996,722	2,539,107	846,383
1945	2,668,661	3,444,203	1,091,714
1946	2,423,809	3,188,768	1,025,172
1947	2,333,133	3,013,510	890,384
1948	2,747,163	3,673,972	1,053,788
1949	3,321,611	4,548,782	5,773,560
1950(b)	3,672,836	5,147,165	1,604,750
1951(c)	2,293,614	5,487,114	1,058,307
1952—			
Part 'A' States—			
Assam	59,901	81,153	42,307
Bihar	146,164	1,311,164	137,075
Bombay	1,001,873	1,338,356	264,639
Madhya Pradesh	170,675	277,299	54,911
Madras	896,359	1,155,220	190,331
Orissa	70,670	53,527	55,800
Punjab	132,265	183,181	67,971
Uttar Pradesh	432,182	761,684	344,285
West Bengal	448,820	531,030	167,488
TOTAL PART 'A' STATES	3,358,909	5,692,614	1,324,807
Part 'B' States—			
Hyderabad (1)	114,795	201,014	82,191
Jammu & Kashmir	..	..	
Madhya Bharat	57,780	112,254	43,487
Mysore(1)	95,515	1,36,028	31,890
P.E.P.S.U.(1)	23,762	36,201	18,307
Rajasthan	72,369	245,527	108,719
Saurashtra	..	..	
Travancore-Cochin	95,050	206,267	45,589
TOTAL PART 'B' STATES			
Part 'C' States—			
Ajmer	17,006	22,966	5,641
Bhopal	..	..	
Bilaspur	..	..	
Coorg	9	11	5
Delhi	90,087	99,359	14,849
Himachal Pradesh	..	..	
Kutch	.	.	
Manipur	..	.	..
Tripura	327	393	275
Vindhya Pradesh	15,870	30,070	19,664
TOTAL PART 'C' STATES	..	.	..

(1) For Financial Year 1952-53.

Source :—State Governments.

(*a*) Excluding information relating to Bombay for the years 1942 to 1944. N.-W.F.P. and Orissa for 1943 and 1944, and Ajmer-Merwara for 1942 for which returns are not available.
(*b*) Totals for 1950 exclude Jammu and Kashmir.
(*c*) Totals for 1951 exclude Mysore, Pepsu & Delhi.

No. 55.—General Results of Trials of Criminal Cases—*contd.*

	Persons whose Cases were disposed of			
	Convicted	Committed or Referred	Died, escaped, or transferred to another state	Persons remaining under trial at the end of the year
1	5	6	7	8
1942	1,365,202	35,137	4,064	222,353
1943 (*a*)	1,364,209	42,902	4,633	239,629
1944	1,403,948	39,938	5,171	243,661
1945	1,953,966	36,563	6,722	352,881
1946	1,737,629	35,037	6,878	376,901
1947	1,630,985	31,002	9,998	440,098
1948	2,070,462	41,234	13,512	485,601
1949	2,455,949	45,449	34,491	697,170
1950(*b*)	2,707,737	61,718	76,738	857,726
1951(*c*)	2,703,416	48,061	67,500	974,053
1952—				
Part 'A' States—				
Assam	4,925	963	299	22,659
Bihar	84,934	7,197	805	81,153
Bombay	790,335	2,596	26,529	254,257
Madhya Pradesh	154,492	1,562	2,191	64,143
Madras	870,041	5,788	611	88,449
Orissa	38,968	843	1,573	25,908
Punjab	103,190	1,973	169	9,876
Uttar Pradesh	269,293	23,005	2,025	123,076
West Bengal	306,413	3,277	1,001	52,138
TOTAL PART 'A' STATES	2,096,895	47,204	35,203	721,659
Part 'B' States—				
Hyderabad (1)	80,746	1,427	12,045	26,405
Jammu & Kashmir	..	..	..	..
Madhya Bharat	28,654	728	8,733	30,652
Mysore(1)	82,205	524	2,749	17,475
P.E P.S U. (1)	11,445	611	443	5,395
Rajasthan	24,313	2,179	29,130	81,186
Saurashtra	..	..	..	..
Travancore-Cochin	48,684	510	12,743	98,741
TOTAL PART 'B' STATES	..	..	..	..
Part 'C' States—				
Ajmer	12,811	37	962	3,552
Bhopal	..	..	..	..
Bilaspur	..	—	—	..
Coorg	2	..	..	4
Delhi	81,639	45	20	2,809
Himachal Pradesh	..	..	..	..
Kutch	..	—	..	..
Manipur	..	..	..	..
Tripura	100	..	..	18
Vindhya Pradesh	6,360	266	12	3,768
TOTAL PART 'C' STATES	..	..	..	..

Source :—State Governments.

(1)
(*a*)
(*b*)
(*c*)
See foot notes on page 196 ante.

No. 56.—General Results of Appeals and Revisions

	Number of Persons			
	Number of Appellants and Applicants for Revision before the Courts	Appeals or Applications Rejected	Sentence or Order Confirmed	Sentence Altered
1	2	3	4	5
1942 } (a)	207,823	58,858	59,321	22,060
1943 } (a)	211,802	57,129	56,582	24,828
1944 } (a)	213,257	54,492	59,727	23,364
1945	228,903	57,229	64,091	27,376
1946	217,794	52,173	61,492	25,253
1947	174,480	42,338	46,321	18,857
1948	195,747	43,507	49,405	23,220
1949	267,282	56,272	68,684	33,192
1950(b)	286,755	59,054	65,522	28,941
1951(c)	295,406	64,488	64,541	28,354
1952 :—				
Part 'A' States—				
Assam	4,158	864	569	460
Bihar	41,688	6,124	13,499	2,973
Bombay	14,599	4,388	2,482	1,940
Madhya Pradesh	22,556	7,000	1,484	2,068
Madras	30,878	3,067	8,833	4,614
Orissa	9,721	1,662	2,346	804
Punjab	24,326	3,836	5,175	5,414
Uttar Pradesh	88,483	22,842	14,533	6,979
West Bengal	13,632	2,200	3,829	1,055
TOTAL PART 'A' STATES	250,041	51,983	52,750	26,307
Part 'B' States—				
Hyderabad (1)	15,285	169	5,164	1,251
Jammu & Kashmir	..	..	..	..
Madhya Bharat	8,312	1,634	1,324	622
Mysore (1)	3,120	60	1,351	313
P.E.P.S.U.	3,305	1,433	591	387
Rajasthan	15,104	5,802	1,437	1,023
Saurashtra	..	..	..	..
Travancore-Cochin	1,064	29	339	125
TOTAL PART 'B' STATES	..	.	..	..
Part 'C' States—				
Ajmer	567	234	106	76
Bhopal	..	..	..	..
Bilaspur	..	..	..	..
Coorg	16	..	4	..
Delhi	..	..	..	..
Himachal Pradesh	..	..	..	..
Kutch	..	..	..	
Manipur	..	..	..	..
Tripura	67	31	31	1
Vindhya Pradesh	3,066	420	1,017	379
TOTAL PART 'C' STATES	..	..	..	..

(1) For Financial Year 1952-53.

Source :—State Governments.

(a) Excludes information relating to Bombay for the year 1942 to 1944, N.-W.F.P. and Orissa for 1943 and 1944 and Ajmer-Merwara for 1941 and 1942, for which returns are not available.
(b) Totals for 1950 exclude Jammu and Kashmir.
(c) Totals for 1951 exclude Mysore, Pepsu and Delhi.

No. 56.—General Results of Appeals and Revisions—*contd.*

1	Number of Persons			
	Sentence Reversed	Otherwise disposed of	Died, escaped, or transferred to another State	Pending trial
	6	7	8	9
1942 (a)	35,863	12,976	299	26,161
1943 (a)	36,979	12,087	488	30,328
1944 (a)	38,256	11,186	257	31,664
1945	42,532	12,932	225	37,657
1946	40,845	13,043	224	37,998
1947	33,091	10,527	461	37,296
1948	35,564	11,759	1,606	48,132
1949	80,939	16,739	911	61,115
1950(b)	57,909	20,209	1,618	78,072
1951(c)	55,543	21,248	2,070	83,860
1952 :—				
Part 'A' States—				
Assam	611	284	6	1,364
Bihar	9,251	3,327	19	13,270
Bombay	2,474	1,368	11	2,931
Madhya Pradesh	3,387	1,510	190	6,917
Madras	5,042	1,838	—	7,478
Orissa	1,896	516	19	2,957
Punjab	3,848	1,261	1	4,791
Uttar Pradesh	14,719	4,815	58	42,320
West Bengal	2,722	970	3	2,853
TOTAL PART 'A' STATES	43,950	15,889	307	84,881
Part 'B' States—				
Hyderabad (1)	4,917	312	199	3,273
Jammu and Kashmir	..	..	..	..
Madhya Bharat	1,520	582	132	2,493
Mysore	361	327	53	655
P.E.P.S.U.	342	129	146	277
Rajasthan	1,434	1,392	563	3,453
Saurashtra	..	..	..	..
Travancore-Cochin	103	31	24	413
TOTAL PART 'B' STATES	..	..	..	.
Part 'C' States—				
Aimer	70	7	30	27
Bhopal	..	..	..	..
Bilaspur	..	..	..	..
Coorg	3	..	..	4
Delhi	..	..	..	..
Himachal Pradesh	..	..	..	..
Kutch	..	..	..	..
Manipur	..	..	..	..
Tripura	19	..	..	13
Vindhya Pradesh	662	449	..	139
TOTAL PART 'C' STATES	..	..	..	..

(1) For Financial year 1952-53.

Source :—*State Governments*.

(*a*) Excludes information relating to Bombay for the year 1941 to 1944, N.-W.F.P. and Orissa for 1943 and 1944 and Ajmer Merwara for 1941 and 1942, for which returns are not available.

(*b*) Totals for 1950 exclude Jammu and Kashmir.

(*c*) Totals for 1951 exclude Mysore, Pepsu and Delhi.

No. 57.—Nature of Offences Reported and Number of Persons Tried, Convicted and Acquitted*.

Description of Offences	Number of Cases		
	Offences reported	Returned as true	Brought to trial
1	2	3	4
1942	1,926,917	1,633,448	1,506,315
1943	1,971,440	1,695,727	1,566,353
1944	2,001,563	1,688,201	1,583,464
1945	2,638,773	2,311,053	2,233,443
1946	2,386,876	2,041,812	2,006,660
1947	2,249,409	1,926,830	1,882,958
1948(*a*)	2,733,611	2,430,172	2,370,288
1949	3,169,382	2,760,073	2,768,054
1950(*b*)	3,579,895	3,082,094	3,313,455
1951(*c*)	3,672,140	2,293,614	3,427,321
1952	3,691,949	3,440,262	3,286,767
1952 :—			
Against the State	701	588	566
Relating to the Army and Navy	102	93	96
Against public tranquility	46,732	39,578	41,204
By or relating public servants	3,448	2,844	3,017
Contempt of the lawful authority of public servants.	20,392	13,652	14,458
False evidence and offences against public justice	7,184	6,040	6,590
Relating to coin	641	566	628
Relating to Government Stamps	144	131	145
Relating to weights and measures	5,350	5,162	5,321
Affecting public health, safety convenience, decency and morals	41,721	39,820	41,928
Relating to religion	1,134	1,090	1,116
Affecting the human body.			
Affecting life	22,449	19,163	20,059
Causing miscarriage, injuries to unborn children, exposure of infants and concealment of birth	7,470	4,195	5,869
Hurt	161,469	123 540	132,934
Wrongful restraint and wrongful confinement	11,479	7,605	8,368
Criminal force and assault	34,767	24,779	24,627
Kidnapping, forcible abduction, slavery and forced labour	5,811	6,175	6,024
Rape	2,093	1,625	1,712
Unnatural offence	393	324	363
Against property			
Theft	175,328	144,567	145,762
Extortion	3,477	1,441	1,674
Robbery and Dacoity	17,258	13,833	14,378
Criminal misappropriation	5,617	3,760	4 104
Criminal breach of trust	24 222	18,816	18,025
Receiving stolen property	12 531	10,283	10 424
Cheating	24,299	17,837	19,564
Fraudulent deeds and disposition of property.	1,269	1,304	1,367
Mischief	35,962	26,539	27,949
Criminal trespass	92,545	71,549	68 988
Relating to documents and trade or property marks	2,803	2,247	2,657
Criminal breach of contracts of service	635	432	467
Relating to marriage	20,821	12,455	12,660
Defamation	9,946	6,545	7,440
Criminal intimidation, insult and annoyance.	23,384	17,631	20,147
Under special and local laws	2,853,203	2,779,685	2,603,183
Criminal conspiracy	16,169	14,368	12,953

Source :—State Governments.

(*a*) Excludes figures for Bilaspur.
(*b*) Totals for 1950 exclude Jammu and Kashmir.
(*c*) Totals for 1951 exclude Mysore, Pepsu and Delhi.
* Returns from a few States are outstanding.

No. 57.—Nature of Offences Reported and Number of Persons Tried, Convicted and Acquitted—*contd.*

Description of Offences	Number of Persons				
	Under-trial including pending from previous years	Acquitted or discharged	Convicted	Died, escaped or transferred to another State	Remaining under trial
1	5	6	7	8	9
1942	2,343,377	799,866	1,341,605	3,865	189,312
1943	2,421,159	810,625	1,374,941	4,905	240,617
1944	2,512,950	848,239	1,414,722	5,169	244,734
1945	3,428,421	1,036,141	1,945,356	6,794	335,129
1946	3,163,781	1,024,682	1,755,788	6,855	375,626
1947	2,959,304	878,829	1,634,892	9,868	444,174
1948(*a*)	3,612,122	1,044,381	2,074,467	13,039	480,141
1949	4,258,228	1,220,681	2,388,787	19,955	637,050
1950(*b*)	4,546,283	1,479,708	2,100,184	127,748	838,643
1951(*c*)	5,487,114	1,658,307	2,703,416	67,500	974,053
1952	5,478,383	1,609,129	2,828,903	90,025	950,326
1952 :—					
Against the State	1,183	502	233	7	541
Relating to the Army and Navy	336	137	105	49	45
Against public tranquility	226,602	91,555	55,550	5 052	74,445
By or relating to public servants	5,987	2,230	2,035	590	1,132
Contempt of the lawful authority of public servants	27,062	8,835	11,912	443	5,872
False evidence and offences against public justice	11,674	5,038	2,947	282	3,407
Relating to coin	1,024	335	304	45	340
Relating to Government Stamps	184	36	105	14	29
Relating to weights and measures	6,125	874	4,426	19	806
Affecting public health, safety, convenience, decency and morals	49,253	7,335	36,820	347	4,751
Relating to religion	4,454	2,270	703	212	1,269
Affecting the human body					
Affecting life	70,960	27,767	14,295	3,004	25,894
Causing miscarriage, injuries to unborn children, exposure of infants and concealment of birth.	17,242	8,662	1,645	2,617	4,318
Hurt	413,920	256,162	41,216	7,967	108,575
Wrongful restraint and wrongful confinement.	27,506	16,754	2,347	1,020	7,385
Criminal force and assault	68,021	42,107	7,777	1,364	34 773
Kidnapping, forcible abduction, slavery and forced labour	21,994	11,019	2,306	694	7.975
Rape	4,001	1,846	853	98	1,204
Unnatural offence	755	394	165	14	182
Against property					
Theft	345,884	140,230	92,019	6,997	106,638
Extortion	5,488	3.445	535	109	1,399
Robbery and Dacoity	68,512	30,973	8,267	6,518	22,754
Criminal misappropriation	8,240	5,111	838	227	2,064
Criminal breach of trust	32,131	14,172	6,392	963	10,604
Receiving stolen property	21,433	8,476	7,715	410	4,832
Cheating	36,308	19,240	4,659	901	11,508
Fraudulent deeds and disposition of property.	4,535	3,374	324	115	722
Mischief	97,974	60,588	7,722	2,272	27,392
Criminal trespass	200,388	102,391	31,226	6 018	60.753
Relating to documents and trade or property marks	6,255	2,639	673	182	2,761
Criminal breach of contracts of service	1,390	840	67	62	421
Relating to marriage	45,520	28,907	2,002	734	13,877
Defamation	17,508	10,672	1,120	655	5,061
Criminal intimidation, insult and annoyance	54,419	34,567	3,109	1,791	14,952
Under special and local laws	3,515,229	624,534	2,470,790	35,286	384,619
Criminal conspiracy	58,886	35,112	5,701	2,947	15,126

Source :—State Governments.

(*a*) Excludes figures for Bilaspur.
(*b*) Totals for 1950 exclude Jammu and Kashmir.
(*c*) Totals for 1951 exclude Mysore, Pepsu and Delhi.

No. 58.—Punishments Inflicted in Criminal Cases.

	Number of Persons			
		Sentenced to		
	Executed	Death	Transportation or Penal Servitude	Imprisonment
1	2	3	4	5
1942(*b*)	930	992	2,279	177,702
1943	841	896	2,307	173,223
1944	795	994	2,090	160,259
1945	732	942	2,092	178,545
1946	(*a*)377	659	1,775	160,798
1947	(*a*)107	454	1,399	185,979
1948	61	663	1,652	249,256
1949	102	634	2,185	294,393
1950(*c*)	86	660	2,006	571,765
1951(*d*)	62	558	2,551	368,561
1952 :—				
Part 'A' States—				
Assam	8	—	9	4,261
Bihar	—	20	257	21,672
Bombay	7	45	173	78,120
Madhya Pradesh	30	33	181	11,059
Madras	—	77	227	121,784
Orissa	1	5	70	10,778
Punjab	33	73	177	15,409
Uttar Pradesh	17	261	845	35,138
West Bengal	—	—	21	22,605
Total Part 'A' States	96	514	1,960	320,826
Part 'B' States—				
Hyderabad(1)	—	51	183	7,320
Jammu and Kashmir	.	..	..	..
Madhya Bharat	—	6	101	4,021
Mysore (1)	—	4	69	5,718
P.E.P.S.U.	—	33	65	3,279
Rajasthan	—	8	120	6,096
Saurashtra	..	..	..	..
Travancore-Cochin	—	3	4	2,512
Total Part 'B' States	..	..	..	..
Part 'C' States—				
Ajmer	394	2	1	394
Bhopal	.	.	..	..
Bilaspur	.	.	.	.
Coorg	—	1	..	83
Delhi	.	..	..	.
Himachal Pradesh	—	..	..	..
Kutch	—	—	.	..
Manipur	.	..	—	..
Tripura	..	..	—	.
Vindhya Pradesh	..	4	10	1,455
Total Part 'C' States	..	..	..	..

(1) For Financial Year 1952-53.
(*a*) Excludes figures for Bombay.
(*b*) Excluding information relating to Bombay for the years 1942 to 1944, N.-W.F.P. and Orissa for 1943 and Ajmer-Merwara for 1942, for which returns are not available.
(*c*) Totals for 1950 exclude Jammu and Kashmir.
(*d*) Totals for 1951 exclude Mysore, Pepsu, Bilaspur and Delhi.

No. 58.—Punishments Inflicted in Criminal Cases—*contd.*

	Number of Persons Sentenced to				
	Fine or Forfeiture	Whipping	Give security	Fine of Rs. 10 and under	Fine of over Rs. 10
1	6	7	8	9	10
1942(*a*)	11,087,679	4,472	83,609	938,582	149,557
1943	1,100,245	4,961	72,773	932,934	168,186
1944	165,890	2,973	80,204	952,204	213,244
1945	644,594	2,476	108,698	1,271,981	372,857
1946	2,076,761	2,120	112,231	1,115,680	363,118
1947	1,488,813	1,982	58,252	1,156,995	329,237
1948	1,758,943	2,144	71,206	1,311,155	450,638
1949	1,987,214	2,808	78,738	1,442,267	440,324
1950(*b*)	2,204,087	3,450	94,593	245,912	680,873
1951(*c*)	2,241,548	2,129	93,799	1,654,493	593,314
1952 :—					
Part 'A' States—					
Assam	9,926	99	750	4,744	5,182
Bihar	65,233	3	3,749	29,102	36,130
Bombay	658,658	126	27,069	527,635	131,020
Madhya Pradesh	134,882	355	1,799	104,493	30,389
Madras	730,882	..	6,638	596,879	133,313
Orissa	29,266	15	600	15,155	13,807
Punjab	75,974	23	13,862	39,950	36,026
Uttar Pradesh	209,635	93	32,228	124,976	84,659
West Bengal	273,770	125	1,335	193,013	80,757
Total Part 'A' States	2,188,226	1,839	88,030	1,635,947	420,263
Part 'B' States—					
Hyderabad (1)	73,297	10	4,239	62,211	11,086
Jammu and Kashmir	..	..	..	..	..
Madhya Bharat	23,316	259	2,884	17,854	5,473
Mysore	85,704	—	73	70,378	15,122
P.E.P.S U.	5,857	—	2,822	2,588	3,269
Rajasthan	16,637	26	2,587	9,032	7,520
Saurashtra	..	..	..	..	..
Travancore-Cochin	46.160	—	5	25,330	20,866
Total Part 'B' States					
Part 'C' States—					
Ajmer	196	4	21	25	171
Bhopal	..	..	..	..	..
Bilaspur	..	..	..	..	..
Coorg	2,758	4	14	1,404	1,479
Delhi	..	..	..	..	..
Himachal Pradesh	..	..	..	..	..
Kutch	..	..	..	..	..
Manipur	..	..	..	..	..
Tripura	..	..	..	..	..
Vindhya Pradesh	4,223	9	211	2,625	2,505
Total Part 'C' States	..	..	..	..	..

(1) For Financial Year 1952-53.

(*a*) Excluding information relating to Bombay for the years 1942 to 1944, N.-W.F.P. and Orissa for 1943 and Ajmer-Merwara for 1942, for which returns are not available.
(*b*) Totals for 1950 exclude Jammu and Kashmir.
(*c*) Totals for 1951 exclude Mysore, Pepsu, Bilaspur and Delhi.

No. 58.—Punishments Inflicted in Criminal Cases—*contd.*

1	Total Amount of Fines		
	Imposed	Realised	Paid as Compensation
	11	12	13
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
1942 } (a)	85,98,416	58,76,243	3,79,243
1943 } (a)	1,09,16,078	82,83,338	4,19,189
1944 } (a)	1,59,48,056	19,13,156	6,28,165
945	2,32,72,516	1,78,99,824	6,13,241
946	2,10,97,427	1,59,56,292	3,69,767
947	2,15,94,699	1,61,40,528	2,81,242
1948	3,34,69,141	2,45,87,827	3,06,727
1949	3,42,67,131	2,47,08,250	3,33,329
1950 (b)	3,74,87,607	2,50,47,975	2,97,774
1951	4,20,00,359	2,57,17,858	2,74,123
1952 .—			
Part 'A' States—			
Assam	4,04,300	2,16,273	8,694
Bihar	15,34,170	6,62,929	18,943
Bombay	1,11,53,148	59,19,295	76,691
Madhya Pradesh	18,75,344	16,67,014	14,208
Madras	76,69,840	66,84,915	45,381
Orissa	7,77,734	5,13,448	19,686
Punjab	24,51,360	21,44,339	6,825
Uttar Pradesh	59,99,244	35,32,017	28,981
West Bengal	40,85,435	24,82,297	41,987
Total Part 'A' States	3,59,50,575	2,36,22,527	2,61,396
Part 'B' States—			
Hyderabad (1)	5,16,751	4,86,933	2,573
Jammu and Kashmir	..	..	..
Madhya Bharat	3,31,870	2,52,145	3,238
Mysore (1)	7,64,223	6,11,087	3,890
P.E.P.S.U.	2,53,426	2,02,019	5,321
Rajasthan	4,45,587	3,25,860	2,497
Saurashtra	..	..	..
Travancore-Cochin	4,57,254	4,04,310	2,093
Total Part 'B' States			
Part 'C' States—			
Ajmer	26,893	30	—
Bhopal	..	..	—
Bilaspur	..	..	—
Coorg	27,278	19,970	90
Delhi	..	..	..
Himachal Pradesh	..	..	..
Kutch	..	..	..
Manipur	..	..	..
Tripura	..	..	..
Vindhya Pradesh	1,57,384	1,26,996	2,413
Total Part 'C' States	..	..	..

(1) For Financial Year 1952-53. *Source :—State Governments.*

(*a*) Excluding information relating to Bombay for years 1942 to 1944, N.-W.F.P. and Orissa for 1943 and 1944 and Ajmer-Merwara for 1942, for which returns are not available.

(*b*) Totals for 1950 exclude Jammu and Kashmir.

No. 58.—Punishments Inflicted in Criminal Cases—*concld.*

1	Number of persons sentenced to Imprisonment of			
	15 days and under	Above 15 days to 6 months	Above 6 months to 2 years	Above 2 years
	14	15	16	17
1942 } (*a*)	21,035	93,799	48,442	12,284
1943 }	19,326	91,167	49,097	13,473
1944 }	20,651	83,965	42,933	13,087
1945	29,812	91,855	44,735	12,158
1946	32,957	82,863	36,279	9,458
1947	36,685	88,878	27,264	6,968
1948	60,348	143,438	29,843	7,720
1949	85,893	151,247	48,676	10,910
1950(*b*)	141,265	160,254	53,248	12,678
1951(*c*)	133,873	179,397	48,291	10,417
1952 :—				
Part 'A' States—				
Assam	1,461	1,974	612	214
Bihar	2,662	13,470	4,014	1,525
Bombay	39,022	33,672	4,460	966
Madhya Pradesh	2,281	7,000	1,422	356
Madras	39,493	75,908	5,547	836
Orissa	3,335	6,168	1,090	185
Punjab	2,274	6,449	5,414	1,376
Uttar Pradesh	4,125	15,171	12,417	3,425
West Bengal	7,276	12,608	2,081	640
Total Part 'A' States	101,929	172,420	37,057	9,523
Part 'B' States—				
Hyderabad(1)	4,298	3,551	969	387
Jammu and Kashmir	..	..	..	..
Madhya Bharat	744	2,329	657	214
Mysore (1)	1,680	3,241	726	140
P.E.P.S.U.	742	1,505	745	287
Rajasthan	1,280	3,272	1,405	259
Saurashtra	..	..	..	..
Travancore-Cochin	698	1,442	246	126
Total Part 'B' States	..	..	..	..
Part 'C' States—				
Ajmer	110	204	51	29
Bhopal	..	..	..	..
Bilaspur	..	..	..	..
Coorg	2	68	20	3
Delhi	..	..	..	..
Himachal Pradesh	..	..	..	..
Kutch	..	..	..	..
Manipur	..	..	..	..
Tripura	..	..	..	..
Vindhya Pradesh	328	832	203	92
Total Part 'C' States	..	..	..	..

(1) For Financial Year 1952-53. *Source :—State Governments.*

(*a*) Excluding information relating to Bombay for years 1942 to 1944, N.-W.F.P. and Orissa for 1943 and 1944 and Ajmer-Merwara for 1942 for which returns are not available.

(*b*) Totals for 1950 exclude Jammu and Kashmir.

No. 59.—Number and Description of Registered

	Number of Registration Offices	Number of Registration				
		Immovable Property			Movable Property	Total
		Compulsory	Optional	Total		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.
1942	1,986	4,849,791	187,496	5,037,287	103,592	5,140,879
1943	1,960	6,648,780	191,778	6,840,567	119,237	6,959,804
1944 (a)	1,968	4,999,927	150,696	5,150,621	99,578	5,250,199
1945	1,976	4,733,162	139,637	4,872,799	105,825	4,978,624
1946	1,669	4,581,010	122,129	4,703,139	103,564	4,806,703
1947	1,714	3,883,657	133,765	4,017,422	127,573	4,114,995
1948	1,704	3,830,880	100,204	3,931,084	132,765	4,063,849
1949	2,455	4,236,588	149,038	4,385,626	150,391	4,536,017
1950(b)	2,300	4,661,377	235,977	4,897,354	178,885	5,076,239
1951	2,412	5,003,180	323,696	5,226,876	174,935	5,401,811
1952 :—						
Part 'A' States—						
Assam	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bihar	117	777,251	612	777,893	14,884	792,777
Bombay	268	260,410	4,063	204,473	8,567	273,040
Madhya Pradesh	119	252,493	1,336	253,829	3,443	257,272
Madras(1)	626	1,328,646	54,987	1,383,633	49,035	1,432,668
Orissa	81	212,408	1,849	214,257	4,671	431,266
Punjab	80	50,186	544	50,730	4,428	55,158
Uttar Pradesh	205	177,899	3,758	181,757	13,624	195,381
West Bengal	144	744,072	9,152	753,224	20,603	773,827
Total Part 'A' States	1,640	3,803,365	76,301	3,819,796	119,255	4,213,389
Part 'B' States—						
Hyderabad(1)	102	33,518	467	33,985	3,870	37,855
Jummu and Kashmir	.	.	.	.	..	.
Madhya Bharat	..	..	.	..	..	..
Mysore (1)	87	200,220	22,257	222,477	4,970	227,447
P.E.P.S.U.	37	20,427	41	20,468	1,850	22,318
Rajasthan	..	.	.	..	.	..
Saurashtra	69	20,918	839	21,807	433	22,240
Travancore-Cochin(1)	118	470,291	15,926	486,217	14,473	500,690
Total Part 'B' States	.	.	.	.	.	.
Part 'C' States—						
Ajmer	5	2,916	244	3,160	113	3,273
Bhopal	..	..	.	.	..	..
Bilaspur	1	615	13	628	12	692
Coorg	5	2,475	147	2,622	133	2,755
Delhi	4	8,726	100	8,826	1,074	9,900
Himachal Pradesh	..	.	..	.	..	.
Kutch	..	..	..	..	..	..
Manipur	1	6,845	2	6,847	415	7,262
Tripura	..	.	.	.	.	..
Vindhya Pradesh	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total Part 'C' States	.	..	..	.	.	.

Source :—State Governments.

(1) For Financial Year 1952-53.

(*a*) Excludes N.-W.F.P. for which information is not available. Also excludes "No. of Registration offices" and aggregate value of property transferred by registered documents in Sind.

(*b*) Excludes Mysore.

DOCUMENTS AND VALUE OF PROPERTY TRANSFERRED.

AGGREGATE VALUE OF PROPERTY TRANSFERRED BY REGISTERED DOCUMENTS			Total Receipts	Refunds and Drawbacks	Total Expenditure
Affecting Immovable Property	Affecting Movable Property	Total			
8	9	10	11	12	13
Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
1,90,92,01,475	5,33,72,510	1,96,25,73,985	1,51,24,386	21,043	72,37,924
2,83,10,29,279	7,95,45,434	2,91,05,74,713	2,37,69,889	20,334	83,00,482
2,75,76,10,428	10,64,66,266	2,86,40,76,694	2,47,95,365	28,236	89,83,211
2,78,32,22,694	9,12,38,180	2,87,44,60,874	2,55,49,248	27,518	1,01,19,302
2,89,14,92,286	8,64,81,539	2,97,79,73,825	2,49,10,290	19,972	1,12,61,671
2,97,79,21,605	10,38,87,224	3,08,18,08,829	2 02,32,785	22,608	1,87,00,628
3,56,25,56,368	11,63,34,470	3,67,88,90,838	2.16,54,784	29,340	1,16,53,185
3,69,50,15,548	13,54,68,091	3,83,04,83,639	2,68,80,082	52,909	1,29,87,577
3,98,70,68,596	15,80,87,275	4,14,51,55,871	2,25,46,242	64,721	1,64,52,807
4,77,03,22,397	13,86,74,437	4,90,89,96,834	3,05,77,332	36,130	1,49,97,020
..	..	..	..	..	..
40 83,14,080	1,14,93,198	41,93 13,273	58 77,848	34,88	14,58,187
52,33,59,608	1,31,09,722	53,64 09,330	1,68,450	12,822	14,13,169
27,61,67,402	31,01,102	27,97 68,504	23,91,517	215	4,26,593
1,09,39,77,097	3,30,39,942	1,12,70,17,039	1,01,47,332	14,944	56,57,932
8,38,29,139	59,00,963	8,97,30,102	1,81,091	454	3,47,191
9,54,79,792	6,48,475	9,61,28,267	8,46,021	128	1,05,263
29,01,52,915	1,82,39,841	30,83,92,806	26,52,981	122	13,40,608
53,60,62,879	1,38,75,680	54,99,38,559	44,33,608	5 089	16,83,068
3,30.73,42,913	9,94,14,923	3,40.71,97,925	7,86,98,848	37,562	1,24,31,672
8,43,17,906	44,53,596	8,87,71,502	8,50,116	79	3,12,631
..	..	..	..	—	..
..	..	..	..	..	..
12,64,38,530	6,23,78,210	18,88,16,740	10,37,514	1,398	4,45,130
42,482	22	42,504	356	5	—
..	..	..	..	..	..
4,61,53,844	17,44,018	4,78,97,862	9,529	2,583	1,35,130
39,07,34,722	11,84,481	39,19,19,203	26,73,851	309	10,72,175
.	.	.	.	..	..
60,06,887	4,93,121	65,00,008	16,108	—	9,605
..	..	..	..	—	—
7,13,047	2,750	7,15,797	6,572	..	1,563
35,45,432	5,70,397	41,15,839	7,418	..	4,583
5,66,75,932	7,33,853	5,74,09,785	3,07,453	1,892	—
..	—	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..
18,71,792	4,85,072	23,56,864	32,682	185	10,643
..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..

No. 60.—Strength and Cost of Civil Police (1)

	Sanctioned Strength of Police Force			
	Inspectors-General and Deputy Inspectors-General	Superintendents and Assistant and Deputy Superintendents	Inspectors and Sub-Inspectors	Sergeants and Head Constables
1	2	3	4	5
1946	36	700	8,342	25,098
1947	38	887	11,614	28,020
1948	45	975	13,067	29,977
1949	68	1,360	17,203	39,754
1950	67	1,499	18,000	40,415
1951(*a*)	69	1,418	19,919	48,021
1952—				
Part 'A' States—				
Assam	2	50	474	966
Bihar	6	103	1,610	830
Bombay	5	133	2,494	13,258
Madhya Pradesh	5	990	2,742	2,742
Madras(2)	7	182	2,376	5 830
Orissa	5	73	916	511
Punjab	5	93	858	2,508
Uttar Pradesh	11	372	3,156	7,561
West Bengal — Cal Town & Subs		37	722	1,110
West Bengal — Rest of West Bengal	6	133	2,089	2,937
TOTAL PART 'A' STATES	52	2,164	17,337	31,313
Part 'B' States—				
Hyderabad	7	109	1,451	4,435
Jammu and Kashmir				
Madhya Bharat				
Mysore	4	35	127	359
P.E.P.S.U.				
Rajasthan				
Saurashtra				
Travancore-Cochin	8	20	214	1,065
TOTAL PART 'B' STATES				
Part 'C' States—				
Ajmer	2	4	66	171
Bhopal				
Bilaspur	—			
Coorg	—	1	11	19
Delhi	1	30	276	1,515
Himachal Pradesh				
Kutch	—			
Manipur				
Tripura				
Vindhya Pradesh				
TOTAL PART 'C' STATES				

Source :—State Governments.

(1) This statement does not include the strength, permanent and temporary, sanctioned for the Malabar Special Police and the Special Armed Police units sanctioned in G. O Ms. No. 4112, Home, dated 7th November 1947. G. O. Ms. No. 1887, Home, dated 14th April 1948, and G. O. Ms. No. 2327, Home, dated 18th May 1950.

(2) Includes temporary additional forces also.

(*a*) Totals for 1951 exclude Hyderabad, J. & K., Mysore, Travancore and Cochin, Bhopal, H. P. Kutch, Tripura, and V.P.

No. 60.—Strength and Cost of Civil Police—*contd.*

	Mounted Constables	Foot (including water) Constables	Total	Cost of Police: Payable from Central and State Revenues	Cost of Police: Payable from other sources	Cost of Police: Total Cost
1	6	7	8	9	10	11
				Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
1946	170	107,196	141,542	8,56,29,878	25,10,472	8,81,40,350
1947	180	167,979	208,718	15,56,38,449	19,14,230	15,75,52,679
1948	540	178,907	223,511	142,10,52,197	22,28,040	142,32,80,237
1949	902	236,541	295,828	46,15,82,848	2,71,208	46,18,54,056
1950	1,499	260,643	322,123	35,20,18,639	4,04,40,710	39,24,59,349
1951(*a*)	1,848	275,904	347,179	28,94,53,766	24,19,123	29,18,72,889
1952—						
Part 'A' States—						
Assam	..	6,943	8,435	..	..	..
Bihar	..	17,104	20,526	3,37,10,246	..	3,37,10,246
Bombay	..	48,450	64,340	8,29,04,767	9,82,933	83,83,695
Madhya Pradesh	7	13,165	16,909	2,42,24,067	..	2,42,24,067
Madras (2)	21	3,862	47,039	—	—	6,96,13,680
Orissa	..	8,929	10,424	1,36,09,008	3,27,780	1,39,36,788
Punjab	550	16,348	20,362	2,73,64,700	..	2,73,64,700
Uttar Pradesh	151	44,527	55,777	6,63,90,300	..	6,63,90,300
West Bengal { Cal. Town & Subs.	85	11,823	13,768	1,71,37,581	14,26,387	1,85,64,168
West Bengal { Rest of W.Bengal	788	25,417	31,370	3,94,11,201	8,38,386	4,02,49,587
TOTAL PART 'A' STATES	1,602	196,568	288,950	30,47,51,870	35,75,486	30,24,37,231
Part 'B' States—						
Hyderabad	..	29,547	35,549	4,72,21,000	—	4,72,21,000
Jammu and Kashmir	..	..	..	..	..	..
Madhya Bharat	..	..	..	..	..	..
Mysore	1,060	7,741	9,389	—	—	—
P.E.P.S.U.	..	..	..	..	..	..
Rajasthan	..	..	..	..	..	..
Saurashtra	..	..	..	..	..	..
Travancore-Cochin	7,254	..	8,561	—	—	—
TOTAL PART 'B' STATES.	..	..	..	..	..	..
Part 'C' States—						
Ajmer	—	1,188	1,431	20,27,015	—	20,27,015
Bhopal	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bilaspur	..	..	..	..	..	..
Coorg	..	120	151	3,22,933	..	3,22,933
Delhi	50	6,152	8,024	1,10,42,621	—	1,10,42,621
Himachal Pradesh	..	..	..	..	..	..
Kutch	..	..	..	..	..	..
Manipur	..	..	..	..	..	..
Tripura	..	..	..	..	..	..
Vindhya Pradesh	..	..	..	..	..	..
TOTAL PART 'C' STATES.	..	..	..	..	..	..

No. 61.—Cognizable Crime—Classes I to V, including Abetment and Criminal Conspiracy : Number of Cases and Persons concerned.

Part I.—Return of Cases

1	Number pending from previous year 2	Number reported in the year 3	Number in which investigation was refused 4
1946	41,407	298,493	31,843
1947	79,662	422,766	41,283
1948	110,517	482,704	41,889
1949	141,499	563,208	46,670
1950	159,053	576,665	43,574
1951	162,381	573,686	50,758
1952—			
Part 'A' States—			
Assam	7,551	18,004	96
Bihar	13,482	63,515	2,294
Bombay	46,391	84,117	2,512
Madhya Pradesh	23,802	59,898	7,561
Madras	28,635	96,131	3,339
Orissa	4,979	20,908	773
Punjab	6,017	20,329	—
Uttar Pradesh	20,554	65,798	7,583
West Bengal { Calcutta Town and Suburbs.	552	11,572	147
West Bengal { Rest of West Bengal	9,578	44,353	2,389
Total Part 'A' States	161,541	484,425	26,694
Part 'B' States—			
Hyderabad	5,026	22,821	748
Jammu and Kashmir	..	..	..
Madhya Bharat	..	..	..
Mysore	5,178	11,609	632
P.E.P.S.U.	..	..	..
Rajasthan	5,738	25,508	1,429
Saurashtra	..	..	..
Travancore-Cochin	600	6,156	12
Total Part 'B' States	..	..	..
Part 'C' States—			
Ajmer	260	1,150	92
Bhopral	..	..	..
Bilaspur	..	..	..
Coorg	110	267	..
Delhi	1,998	7,428	—
Himachal Pradesh	..	..	..
Kutch	..	..	..
Manipur	67	110	..
Tripura	..	..	..
Vindhya Pradesh	818	4,379	208
Total Part 'C' States	..	..	..

Source : State Governments

No. 61.—Cognizable Crime—Classes I to V, including Abetment and Criminal Conspiracy : Number of Cases and Persons concerned—*contd.*

Part I.—Return of Cases—*contd.*

	Number remaining for investigation	Number proved or declared to be false	Number due to mistakes of law or fact or declared non-cognizable	Number pending at the end of the year
1	5	6	7	8
1946	308,057	7,715	15,197	57,622
1947	442,381	9,944	24,510	107,239
1948	551,331	10,904	29,369	122,111
1949	651,034	17,764	33,004	156,064
1950	587,221	18,939	35,745	179,639
1951	701,746	13,933	37,254	184,612
1952—				
Part 'A' States—				
Assam	25,459	603	2,367	7,174
Bihar	74,663	2,252	5,269	15,080
Bombay	127,956	976	12,247	42,776
Madhya Pradesh	76,139	199	24	23,553
Madras	121,427	2,611	9,518	30,564
Orissa	2,857	799	2,857	4,786
Punjab	26,346	1,454	456	6,018
Uttar Pradesh	78,769	366	96	20,997
West Bengal—Cal. Town & Suburbs	11,977	23	75	997
West Bengal—Rest of West Bengal	51,542	577	2,974	9,463
Total Part 'A' States	597,175	9,860	35,883	161,405
Part 'B' States—				
Hyderabad	27,099	1,741	685	7,720
Jammu and Kashmir	..	..	..	..
Madhya Bharat	..	..	..	..
Mysore	16,155	780	257	4,590
P.E.P.S.U.	..	..	..	..
Rajasthan	28,563	3,386	455	7,730
Saurashtra	..	..	..	..
Travancore-Cochin	6,744	..	610	7,541
Total Part 'B' States	..	..	..	..
Part 'C' States—				
Ajmer	1,318	23	—	197
Bhopal	—	—	—	..
Bilaspur	..	..	—	..
Coorg	377	..	60	122
Delhi	9,426	696	—	2,003
Himachal Pradesh	..	..	..	..
Kutch	..	..	..	..
Manipur	117	..	3	26
Tripura	..	..	..	..
Vindhya Pradesh	4,989	373	14	698
Total Part 'C' States	..	..	..	..

No. 61.—Cognizable Crime—Classes I to V, including Abetment and Criminal Conspiracy : Number of Cases and Persons concerned—*contd.*

Part I.—Return of Cases—*contd.*

1	True Cases			
	Convicted	Discharged or acquitted	Not detected or apprehended	Total true cases
	9	10	11	12
1946	59,047	20,490	144,240	255,619
1947	77,499	26,697	209,163	354,652
1948	96,212	40,064	237,815	371,997
1949	116,305	52,780	264,147	479,483
1950	123,498	57,543	265,365	478,031
1951(*a*)	124,350	65,945	267,899	502,598
1952—				
Part 'A' States—				
Assam	2,950	2,326	9,066	14,438
Bihar	6,975	7,409	35,754	52,432
Bombay	19,958	13,805	36,563	72,838
Madhya Pradesh	15,946	5,595	31,045	60,147
Madras	30 541	13,240	33,259	80,379
Orissa	3,941	2,526	8,810	16,050
Punjab	6,385	3,374	8,659	18,418
Uttar Pradesh	16,433	7,706	34,109	64,831
West Bengal { Calcutta Town and Suburbs.	2,481	1,057	6,770	10,293
West Bengal { Rest of West Bengal	5,661	4,434	26,575	39,059
Total Part 'A' States	111,270	61,472	239,220	428,885
Part 'B' States—				
Hyderabad	4,954	2,283	8,278	16,263
Jammu and Kashmir	..	..	..	..
Madhya Bharat	..	..	..	..
Mysore	4,828	2,984	2,719	11,163
P.E.P.S.U.	..	..	..	..
Rajasthan	4,672	2,368	11,876	20,345
Saurashtra	..	..	..	..
Travancore-Cochin	1,891	1,407	590	6,134
Total Part 'B' States	..	..	.	..
Part C' States—				
Ajmer	304	106	664	1,166
Bhopal	..	..	..	.
Bilaspur	..	..	..	..
Coorg	115	60	20	195
Delhi	1,981	703	4,043	6,727
Himachal Pradesh	..	..	..	..
Kutch	..	..	..	..
Manipur	87	24	19	130
Tripura	..	..	..	..
Vindhya Pradesh	448	509	2,247	4,112
Total Part 'C' States	..	..	..	..

(*a*) Total for 1951 exclude Hyderabad, Mysore, Rajasthan, Travancore-Cochin & H. P.

No. 61.—Cognizable Crime—Classes I to V, including Abetment and Criminal Conspiracy : Number of Cases and Persons concerned—*contd.*

Part I.—Return of Cases—*concld.*

1	Total Magistrates, true cases	Total Magistrates cases convicted	Grand total of true cases
	13	14	15
1946	39,023	9,492	294,642
1947	54,164	12,658	408,806
1948	70,934	16,235	492,471
1949	93,367	32,189	575,092
1950	81,980	21,918	560,720
1951(*a*)	89,531	23,296	583,953
1952—			
Part 'A' States—			
Assam	7,820	525	22,258
Bihar	7,981	1,152	60,413
Bombay	27,144	9,269	99,982
Madhya Pradesh	7,719	4,026	67,866
Madras	6,924	3,630	87,303
Orissa	3,802	627	19,852
Punjab	4,069	1,350	22,487
Uttar Pradesh	11,902	2,021	76,733
West Bengal—Cal. Town & Suburbs	..	..	10,293
West Bengal—Rest of West Bengal	10,203	1,051	49,262
Total Part 'A' States	79,845	23,651	516,449
Part 'B' States—			
Hyderabad	1,311	871	17,754
Jammu and Kashmir	..	..	..
Madhya Bharat	..	..	..
Mysore	—	—	11,163
P.E.P.S.U.	..	..	..
Rajasthan	483	100	20,828
Saurashtra	..	..	..
Travancore-Cochin	..	..	..
Total Part 'B' States	..	..	..
Part 'C' States—			
Ajmer	466	28	1,632
Bhopal	..	..	..
Bilaspur	..	..	..
Coorg	—	—	195
Delhi	16,790	16,274	16,790
Himachal Pradesh	..	..	..
Kutch	..	..	130
Manipur	..	..	..
Tripura	..	..	..
Vindhya Pradesh	..	..	..
Total Part 'C' States	..	..	..

No. 61.—Cognizable Crime—Classes I to V, including Abetment and

Part II.—Return of Persons

1	Persons in custody pending trial or investigation or on bail under Section 170 Criminal Procedure Code, at beginning of year as concerned in cases reported to, or in cases taken up by the Police	Arrested by the Police during the year	Released under section 169, Criminal Procedure Code	Released by Magistrates' order before trial	Number of Persons tried
	2	3	4	5	6
1946 . . .	63,887	200,986	20,122	6,099	160,147
1947	109,011	319,221	33,082	19,555	222,373
1948	187,116	397,939	41,355	23,105	305,519
1949	245,705	459,210	39,352	25,889	382,632
1950	307,827	549,103	48,777	42,094	489,519
1951	300,584	508,625	47,748	33,527	435,597
1952—					
Part 'A' States—					
Assam . . .	17,118	24,426	7,221	3,786	13,002
Bihar . . .	36,985	65,999	8,041	2,556	45,041
Bombay . . .	83,170	89,827	4,248	673	85,216
Madhya Pradesh .	38,412	42,649	2,837	78	78,146
Madras . . .	26,188	68,344	2,224	4,816	63,591
Orissa . . .	11,967	19,032	722	372	14,943
Punjab . . .	7,746	22,470	1,124	214	20,759
Uttar Pradesh . .	63,789	79,395	8,709	828	67,240
West Bengal { Cal. Town & Suburbs.	993	6,669	..	..	5,134
West Bengal { Rest of West Bengal.	17,653	49,729	4,326	18,830	24,579
Total Part 'A' States	342,191	468,540	39,452	32,153	417,651
Part 'B' States—					
Hyderabad . .	10,636	25,964	2,113	8,020	23,797
Jammu and Kashmir	..	..	..	..	..
Madhya Bharat .	..	..	..	..	..

CRIMINAL CONSPIRACY : NO. OF CASES AND PERSONS CONCERNED—*contd.*

CONCERNED IN CASES.

Number convicted	Number acquitted or discharged	Number of persons evading arrest at the close of the year	Number in custody pending trial or investigation or on bail at the end of the year	PERSONS CONCERNED IN MAGISTRATES' CASES		
				Number arrested	Number convicted	Number acquitted or discharged
7	8	9	10	11	12	13
86,328	61,417	4,891	90,396	95,966	19,272	78,078
114,424	90,307	8,970	181,883	136,726	24,483	72,259
149,738	135,461	7,613	204,671	166,677	29,527	119,733
180,883	161,834	10,488	284,341	203,388	48,640	99,392
229,675	195,770	12,048	332,726	194,641	40,410	132,713
185,625	205,659	10,893	324,198	212,853	39,220	205,800
4,905	8,097	322	15,887	19,516	943	15,495
14,680	30,361	2,253	41,008	25,191	2,939	17,232
30,575	54,641	1,324	81,478	57,716	14,359	27,674
24,232	13,860	103	40,054	20,027	6,539	8,297
36,334	27,903	1,243	27,903	9,890	5,273	9,832
6,411	8,532	239	11,567	10,515	1,658	885
10,035	10,724	286	8,119	8,508	1,751	6,757
33,554	33,686	1,008	66,011	50,642	6,260	42,055
3,124	2,010	208	1,983	..	..	..
8,795	15,784	1,549	18,836	18,107	1,980	13,444
172,645	205,598	8,535	312,846	220,112	41,702	141,671
10,173	6,577	1,016	14,315	4,674	1,984	856
..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..

No. 61.—Cognizable Crime—Classes I to V, including Abetment and

Part II.—Return of Persons

1	Persons in custody pending trial or investigation or on bail under section 170, Criminal Procedure Code, at beginning of year as concerned in cases reported to, or in cases taken up by the Police	Arrested by the Police during the year	Released under section 169, Criminal Procedure Code	Released by Magistrates' order before trial	Number of Persons tried
	2	3	4	5	6
Part 'B' States—contd.					
Mysore	6,403	12,572	1,217	417	16,432
P.E.P.S.U.	..	..	..	..	..
Rajasthan	27,217	32,226	1,300	1,390	23,463
Saurashtra	..	..	..	..	..
Travancore-Cochin	..	..	..	..	..
Total Part 'B' States	..	..	..	..	..
Part 'C' States—					
Ajmer	525	859	219	—	674
Bhopal	..	—	—	—	—
Bilaspur	..	..	..	..	..
Coorg	148	289	50	..	253
Delhi	280	4,670	267	—	3,964
Himachal Pradesh	..	..	..	..	..
Kutch	..	..	..	..	..
Manipur	357	1,631	508	163	789
Tripura	..	..	..	..	..
Vindhya Pradesh	1,711	3,765	510	24	1,884
Total Part 'C' States	..	..	..	..	..

CRIMINAL CONSPIRACY : NO. OF CASES AND PERSONS CONCERNED—*concld.*

CONCERNED IN CASES—*contd.*

Number convicted	Number acquitted or discharged	Number of persons evading arrest at the close of the year	Number in custody pending trial or investigation or on bail at the end of the year	PERSONS CONCERNED IN MAGISTRATES' CASES		
				Number arrested	Number convicted	Number acquitted or discharged
7	8	9	10	11	12	13
5,756	6,868	47	6,073	—	—	—
..	..	..	..	..	..	..
6,045	4,000	2,605	20,640	15,459	584	675
..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..
408	266	—	459	1,406	43	845
—	—	—	—	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..
141	112	7	127	—	—	—
2,420	1,544	—	719	17,299	16,375	387
..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..
402	387	65	489	475	13	293
..	..	..	..	..	..	..
—	1,562	59	1,428	—	—	—
..	..	..	..	..	..	..

No. 62.—Cognizable Crime—Class VI (other offences), including Number of Cases and

Part I.—Return

1	Number pending from previous year 2	Number reported in the year 3	Number in which investigation was refused 4	Number remaining for investigation 5	Number proved or declared to be false 6	Number due to mistakes of law or fact or declared non-cognizable 7
1946	54,317	610,806	163	664,966	1,442	..
1947	77,357	595,463	805	672,015	1,294	4,566
1948	107,920	829,017	596	924,341	1,055	8,651
1949	123,139	946,294	337	1,084,187	3,311	6,060
1950	155,928	873,524	611	1,003,490	2,216	5,989
1951(*a*)	173,339	1,292,991	202	1,278,444	1,666	800,341
1952—						
Part 'A' States—						
Assam	664	1,631	—	2,295	3	160
Bihar	2,887	8,431	12	11,306	58	650
Bombay	51,479	457,071	6	508	35	3,305
Madhya Pradesh	31,410	85,124	5	116,529	3	2
Madras	70,402	443,571	24	513,949	43	964
Orissa	1,817	4,023	—	5,840	16	390
Punjab	7,432	23,455	—	30,887	491	173
Uttar Pradesh	16,023	75,412	5	91,430	238	93
West Bengal—						
Cal. town and Suburbs	8,461	205,630	..		..	..
Rest of W. Bengal	5,338	21,963	7	27,294	12	700
Total Part 'A' States	195,915	1,326,311	59	800,038	899	6,352
Part 'B' States—						
Hyderabad	1,613	40,112	815	40,910	838	794
Jammu and Kashmir	..	..	..	..	..	..
Madhya Bharat	..	..	..	..	..	..
Mysore	5,568	59,349	—	64,917	323	22
P.E.P.S.U.	..	..	..	..	..	—
Rajasthan	1,221	3,086	6	4,301	439	21
Saurashtra	..	..	..	..	..	..
Travancore-Cochin	120	3,038	—	3,158	—	66
Total Part 'B' States	..	..	..	..	..	..
Part 'C' States—						
Ajmer	326	2,194	—	2,520	5	1
Bhopal	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bilaspur	—	..	—	..	..	—
Coorg	56	206	—	262	—	44
Delhi	1,107	3,193	—	4,300	94	—
Himachal Pradesh	..	..	..	..	..	..
Kutch	..	..	..	..	..	..
Manipur	15	226	—	—	—	—
Tripura	..	..	—	..	..	..
Vindhya Pradesh	433	1,439	2	1,872	136	—
Total Part 'C' States	..	..	..	..	..	..

Source : State Governments.

(*a*) Totals for 1951 exclude Hyderabad, J. & K., Mysore, Rajasthan, Travancore-Cochin, H. P. & Kutch.

OFFENCES UNDER SPECIAL AND LOCAL LAWS AND CRIMINAL TRIBES ACT : PERSONS CONCERNED.

OF CASES.

Number pending at the end of the year	True Cases				Total Magistrates' true cases	Total Magistrates' cases convicted	Grand total of true cases
	Convicted	Discharged or acquitted	Not detected or apprehended	Total true cases			
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
68,073	557,135	18,657	6,218	582,173	106,543	96,027	688,716
104,925	530,933	15,297	9,531	556,556	94,266	81,405	651,080
121,265	758,863	22,905	10,233	792,597	116,429	105,395	909,026
169,485	848,963	34,249	20,359	906,302	124,710	109,834	1,023,317
186,487	757,745	38,295	12,635	810,970	121,481	107,331	894,819
188,880	1,145,767	54,747	30,336	1,230,850	439,495	510,157	1,512,717
651	1,050	225	135	1,410	2,844	1,850	4,254
2,585	5,931	1,220	739	7,902	8,368	6,828	16,270
62,039	38,924	27,473	21,153	437,926	338,958	248,254	776,884
36,352	75,029	3,069	2,079	80,812	2,512	2,512	82,694
67,562	427,468	14,340	533	442,365	31,373	29,115	473,738
941	3,514	610	185	4,309	8,175	6,648	12,484
7,209	17,421	3,387	2,206	23,014	7,249	5,624	30,263
15,397	69,067	5,517	807	75,396	20,115	18,042	95,511
19,750	167,955	1,651	..	169,561	..	..	169,561
4,692	17,968	2,426	967	21,368	11,322	10,614	32,690
217,178	824,327	59,918	28,804	1,264,063	430,916	329,487	1,694,049
2,760	34,956	960	234	36,965	476	403	37,441
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
.	..	.	..	..	..	..	..
4,287	56,866	3,035	26	59,927	—	—	59,927
..	..	.	..	..	—	..	—
1,413	1,507	541	361	2,415	39	281	2,454
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1,410	2,907	371	28	3,092	..	—	—
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
462	1,840	152	49	2,041	86	6	2,127
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
24	145	49	—	194	—	—	194
657	2,965	416	108	3,489	16,790	16,274	16,790
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	—	—	—
..	..	—	..	..	..	..	..
499	955	162	120	1,239	—	—	—
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

No. 62.—Cognizable Crime—Class VI (other offences), including Number of Cases and

Part II.—Return of Persons

1	Persons in custody pending trial or investigation or on bail under Section 170, Criminal Procedure Code, at beginning of year as concerned in cases reported to, or in cases taken up by the Police 2	Arrested by the Police during the year 3	Released under Section 169, Criminal Procedure Code 4	Released by Magistrates' order before trial 5	Number of Persons tried 6
1946	39,567	483,324	4,053	1,692	640,780
1947	63,072	498,344	8,461	3,392	623,356
1948	93,957	771,318	8,252	4,849	895,072
1949	123,472	960,423	11,653	2,767	1,089,513
1950	197,723	792,966	11,720	5,050	971,982
1951(*a*)	177,148	1,262,999	10,836	2,684	1,382,186
1952—					
Part 'A' States—					
Assam	835	2,227	162	109	1,850
Bihar	4,166	10,700	353	54	10,903
Bombay	65,354	461,630	886	49	445,209
Madhya Pradesh	44,585	117,400	709	24	161,252
Madras	26,419	304,554	480	1,030	444,240
Orissa	2,254	4,928	59	15	5,683
Punjab	7,774	27,541	2,420	186	25,370
Uttar Pradesh	29,173	101,242	827	193	99,442
West Bengal—					
Cal. town and Subs.	8,563	228,607	..	..	191,667
Rest of W. Bengal	6,065	30,639	317	1,568	28,955
TOTAL PART 'A' STATES	195,188	1,289,468	6,213	3,228	1,414,576
Part 'B' States—					
Hyderabad	2,780	50,235	3,655	1,596	46,979
Jammu and Kashmir	..	..	..	..	..
Madhya Bharat	..	..	..	..	..
Mysore	6,692	62,611	1,391	3,401	65,057
P.E.P.S.U.	..	..	..	..	..
Rajasthan	5,650	9,359	93	245	6,212
Saurashtra	..	..	..	..	..
Travancore-Cochin	14,919	5,659	499	3,339	7,044
TOTAL PART 'B' STATES	..	..	..	..	..
Part 'C' States—					
Ajmer	..	..	..	..	..
Bhopal	..	..	..	..	..
Bilaspur	..	..	—	—	..
Coorg	87	288	20	—	323
Delhi	70	5,743	45	—	5,401
Himachal Pradesh	..	..	..	..	..
Kutch	..	..	..	..	..
Manipur	..	..	..	..	..
Tripura	..	..	..	..	..
Vindhya Pradesh	471	1,655	153	—	1,381
TOTAL PART 'C' STATES	..	..	..	..	..

(*a*) See footnote on p 218 *ante*.

OFFENCES UNDER SPECIAL AND LOCAL LAWS AND CRIMINAL TRIBES ACT : PERSONS CONCERNED—*contd.*

CONCERNED IN CASES.

Number convicted	Number acquitted or discharged	Number of persons evading arrest at the close of the year	Number in custody pending trail or investigation or on bail at the end of the year	PERSONS CONCERNED IN MAGISTRATES' CASES		
				Number arrested	Number convicted	Number acquitted or discharged
7	8	9	10	11	12	13
601,022	26,680	624	51,197	83,616	96,897	11,500
577,837	28,234	918	92,630	55,448	91,313	11,052
831,857	39,899	1,200	112,272	85,683	112,024	9,620
946,898	60,510	1,534	205,216	100,722	118,597	14,269
850,939	60,467	5,405	194,906	136,437	120,619	16,039
1,235,752	84,364	18,107	205,323	453,294	411,647	38,361
1,440	410	24	870	3,110	2,084	919
8,796	2,107	53	3,175	10,141	7,818	1,500
405,053	40,156	4,634	75,618	50,955	461,541	50,566
102,465	5,695	1	53,092	4,291	3,317	929
429,161	15,079	7	24,358	25,747	30,341	1,684
4,404	1,279	29	1,228	8,894	7,121	1,773
19,611	5,759	63	7,339	7,807	5,933	1,874
87,506	11,936	166	28,573	24,164	20,214	3,481
189,642	2,025	24,131	20,115	..	..	..
24,431	4,524	378	5,608	16,024	13,074	2,425
1,272,509	88,970	29,486	219,976	131,133	551,443	65,161
43,324	1,596	138	4,321	1,513	755	339
..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..
65,057	58,755	4,192	3,300	—	—	—
..	..	..	..	—	—	..
1,935	1,365	275	4,874	612	109	79
..	..	..	..	..	—	..
2,383	3,338	277	16,711	68	16	16
..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	—	..	—	—	—
..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	—	..	..	..	..
173	150	—	32	—	—	—
4,702	699	—	367	17,299	16,375	387
..	..	..	..	..	..	—
..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1,138	243	1	592	—	—	—
..	..	..	..	..	..	..

No. 63.—Non-cognizable Crime—Classes I to V, including Abetment

Part I.—Return

1	Number pending at beginning of year 2	Cases reported in the year 3	Total for disposal 4	Number dismissed without trial 5	Cases in which, accused died escaped or became insane during trial or in which charges were abandoned, compounded or withdrawn (Sections 247, 248, 259, 333, 345, and 494, Criminal Procedure Code) 6
1946	23,479	192,045	215,524	34,931	37,937
1947	22,160	131,901	154,068	58,065	33,348
1948	24,779	137,973	162,752	40,400	30,023
1949	33,118	147,447	179,565	41,091	30,912
1950	42,493	138,286	169,698	37,290	29,002
1951(a)	33,560	206,180	239,740	33,308	26,296
1952—					
Part 'A' States—					
Assam	1,036	3,360	4,396	608	428
Bihar	8,123	27,896	36,064	9,831	6,392
Bombay	13,046	26,082	39,128	899	3,182
Madhya Pradesh	1,477	3,669	5,146	166	137
Madras	..	..	Not compiled under the Govt. of Madras order		
Orissa	1,823	10,759	12,582	2,701	1,695
Punjab	1,941	69,676	71,617	3,149	1,538
Uttar Pradesh	4,154	21,250	25,304	5,743	3,901
West Bengal—					
Cal. town and Subs.	756	4,149	4,905	503	1,053
Rest of W. Bengal	5,008	23,025	28,033	7,346	5,047
TOTAL PART 'A' STATES	37,364	189,866	227,175	30,946	23,373
Part 'B' States—					
Hyderabad	..	..	..	..	..
Jammu and Kashmir	..	..	..	..	..
Madhya Bharat	..	..	..	..	..
Mysore	..	..	..	..	..
P.E.P.S.U.	..	..	..	..	..
Rajasthan	733	8,060	8,798	1,514	
Saurashtra	..	..	..	..	..
Travancore-Cochin	..	..	..	..	..
TOTAL PART 'B' STATES	..	..	..	..	..
Part 'C' States—					
Ajmer	773	10,992	11,765	421	39
Bhopal	..	..	..	..	..
Bilaspur	—	—	—	—	—
Coorg	27	177	204	35	6
Delhi	457	45,229	45,686	2,100	1,180
Himachal Pradesh	..	..	..	..	..
Kutch	..	..	..	..	..
Manipur	..	..	..	—	—
Tripura	..	..	..	..	..
Vindhya Pradesh	—	—	—	—	—
TOTAL PART 'C' STATES	..	..	..	..	..

Source : State Authorities

(a) Totals for 1951 exclude all Part 'B' States except Saurashtra & Bhopal, Bilaspur, H. P., Kutch & V.P

AND CRIMINAL CONSPIRACY : NUMBER OF CASES AND PERSONS CONCERNED.

OF CASES.

Number ending in discharge or acquittal	Number ending in conviction	Number pending at the close of the year	Number declared by the Court never to have occurred or to be mistakes of law or fact	Number in which the Court held that a cognizable offence was committed	Cases reversed on appeal or on revision
7	8	9	10	11	12
39,785	71,669	31,188	387	80	139
39,448	18,159	29,602	82	3	37
44,572	17,416	30,334	105	13	52
51,851	22,774	32,444	335	377	202
51,152	21,927	31,202	455	145	96
71,798	71,941	35,157	13	—	5
2,025	487	840	8	—	—
7,908	4,003	7,930	—	—	—
17,883	6,993	10,171	—	—	—
1,799	1,781	1,263	1	1	43
Not compiled under the Government of Madras order			..	..	..
3,991	2,591	1,602	2	—	—
15,487	50,024	1,340	79	—	—
8,333	3,593	3,734	—	—	—
2,131	548	670	..	..	..
8,263	2,088	5,289	—	—	—
67,820	72,108	32,839	90	1	43
..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..
260	772	774	46	31	—
..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..
1,769	7,837	1,699	—	—	—
..	..	..	..	..	..
—	—	—	—	—	—
109	35	19	—	—	—
3,786	38,244	376	—	—	—
..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	—	—	—
..	..	..	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—
..	..	..	..	..	..

No. 63.—Non-cognizable Crime—Classes I to V, including Abetment con-

Part II.—Return of Persons

	Persons concerned in cases pending at beginning of the year, namely, under trial or against whom process had issued	Persons against whom Process issued		Persons not arrested because they absconded or evaded or failed to comply with summons during the year, and persons against whom processes were outstanding at the end of the year	Persons appeared before the Courts	Persons discharged after appearance without trial
		On complaint	On Magistrate's own motion or on information from the Police			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1946	45,423	289,076	35,698	16,185	354,002	54,107
1947	48,141	241,569	24,514	9,586	304,399	52,065
1948	57,806	244,060	12,779	9,441	304,335	48,653
1949	65,054	266,092	17,196	11,574	335,171	36,164
1950	79,481	340,017	17,444	13,322	327,324	48,313
1951	78,934	310,380	53,493	8,956	435,760	38,980
1952—						
Part 'A' States—						
Assam	1,975	6,210	436	21	8,600	1,297
Bihar	26,937	62,348	10,101	5,348	94,046	10,775
Bombay	27,636	59,801	3,010	190	90,257	5,159
Madhya Pradesh	3,248	6,020	1,645	149	10,764	995
Madras	..	..	..	..	..	..
Orissa	4,273	17,237	1,515	540	22,485	1,479
Punjab	4,138	60,538	27,709	72	92,313	3,387
Uttar Pradesh	14,135	59,000	3,348	1,424	75,054	11,907
West Bengal—						
Cal. town and Subs.	1,555	5,821	5	202	7,179	1,158
Rest of W. Bengal	8,341	34,928	1,508	385	24,392	8,884
Total Part 'A' States	92,238	311,903	49,277	8,331	425,090	45,041
Part 'B' States—						
Hyderabad	..	..	..	..	..	..
Jammu and Kashmir	..	..	..	..	..	..
Madhya Bharat	..	..	..	..	..	..
Mysore	..	..	..	..	..	..
P.E.P.S.U.	..	..	..	..	..	..
Rajasthan	2,249	5,480	9,287	1,289	4,629	1,194
Saurashtra	..	..	..	..	..	..
Travancore-Cochin	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total Part 'B' States	..	..	..	..	..	..
Part 'C. States—						
Ajmer	1,571	12,325	—	—	13,896	42
Bhopal	3,326	—	—	94	12,528	—
Bilaspur	—	—	—	—	—	—
Coorg	52	313	—	—	365	—
Delhi	899	27,332	15,535	—	43,766	352
Himachal Pradesh	..	..	..	..	..	..
Kutch	..	..	..	..	..	..
Manipur	..	..	..	—	—	—
Tripura	..	..	..	..	..	..
Vindhya Pradesh	—	—	—	—	—	—
Total Part 'C' States	..	..	..	..	..	..

AND CRIMINAL CONSPIRACY : NUMBER OF CASES AND PERSONS CERNED—*contd.*

CONCERNED IN CASES.

PERSONS TRIED		REMARKS				
Acquitted or discharged.	Convicted	Percentage of number convicted to number against whom process issued.	Persons under trial at the close of the year	Number concerned in cases withdrawn and number who died, escaped or became insane during trial	Number convicted of cognizable offences	Persons who died, escaped or were transferred before appearance
8	9	10	11	12	13	14
100,567	100,300	30·9	59,468	42,675	25	526
113,824	45,855	17·2	54,808	37,192	24	443
125,320	38,401	14·9	48,007	34,120	106	192
145,156	44,071	15·6	75,989	29,945	202	378
156,935	42,872	11·7	72,187	25,159	216	179
175,870	101,226	28 0	84,136	27,596	44	334
4,482	756	—	1,694	356	9	6
30,702	10,543	—	25,907	6,101	—	—
43,760	14,842	18·1	21,557	4,939	—	—
4,254	2,445	22·4	3,070	163	198	251
..	..	..	..	..	..	..
10,535	4,259	—	3,835	2,372	—	5
27,045	57,415	..	2,699	1,765	..	2
32,228	8,768	8·0	13,863	8,288	4	5
3,299	768	..	1,353	601	..	..
19,840	3,483	9 5	8,935	3,248	—	2
176,145	103,279	..	82,913	27,833	211	271
..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	.	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2,184	4,618	27·1	3,102	40	200	35
..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..
3,599	8,297	67·3	1,192	137	—	629
6,721	2,431	..	4,918	—	—	1,749
—	—	—	—	—	—	—
200	43	11·8	54	68	—	—
4,303	36,820	—	661	1,623	2	5
..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	—	..	—	—	—
..	..	..	..	..	..	..
—	—	—	—	—	—	—
..	..	..	..	..	..	..

No. 64.—Non-cognizable Crime—Class VI (other offences), includ Persons

Part I.—

1	Number pending at beginning of year 2	Cases reported in the year 3	Total for disposal 4	Number dismissed without trial 5	Cases in which accused died, escaped or became insane during trial or in which charges were abandoned, compounded or withdrawn (Sections 247, 248, 259, 333, 345, and 494, Criminal Procedure Code) 6
1946	24,737	308,651	344,200	32,367	28,293
1947	41,067	370,912	411,979	36,681	40,443
1948	56,127	504,556	560,663	43,822	54,799
1949	64,651	654,173	721,785	42,389	56,415
1950	84,665	665,981	749,740	38,598	44,574
1951	103,582	903,259	1,096,841	44,454	47,386
1952—					
Part 'A' States—					
Assam	3,640	13,296	16,936	2,429	1,595
Bihar	11,548	46,751	58,299	2,058	5,459
Bombay	59,896	403,635	463,531	798	8,399
Madhya Pradesh	11,065	64,024	75,089	3,929	1,249
Madras	..	..	..	..	..
Orissa	5,666	27,869	33,535	2,321	3,997
Punjab	..	..	..	..	..
Uttar Pradesh	12,403	152,864	165,267	20,907	16,003
West Bengal—					
Cal. town and Subs.	611	114,838	115,449	1	1,172
Rest of W. Bengal	14,625	34,397	49,022	2,428	2,490
Total Part 'A' States	119,454	857,674	977,128	34,871	40,364
Part 'B' States—					
Hyderabad	..	..	..	..	..
Jammu and Kashmir	..	..	..	..	..
Madhya Bharat	..	..	..	..	..
Mysore	..	..	..	..	..
P.E.P.S.U.	..	..	..	..	..
Rajasthan	2,707	11,214	13,916	2,480	109
Saurashtra	..	..	..	..	..
Travancore-Cochin	..	..	..	..	..
Total Part 'B' States	..	..	..	..	..
Part 'C' States—					
Ajmer	577	10,420	10,997	293	16
Bhopal	1,546	6,429	5,711	—	74
Bilaspur	—	—	—	—	—
Coorg	694	2,738	3,432	35	42
Delhi	457	45,229	45,686	2,100	1,180
Himachal Pradesh	..	..	.	..	..
Kutch	..	..		..	..
Manipur	..	..	.	..	—
Tripura	..	..	.	..	..
Vindhya Pradesh	—	—	—	—	—
Total Part 'C' States	..	..	..	..	..

Source :—States Governments.

ING OFFENCES UNDER SPECIAL AND LOCAL LAWS: NUMBER OF CASES AND CONCERNED.

RETURN OF CASES.

Number ending in discharge or acquittal	Number ending in conviction	Number pending at the close of the year	Number declared by the Court never to have occurred or to be mistakes of law or fact	Number in which the Court held that a cognizable offence was committed	Cases reversed on appeal or on revision
7	8	9	10	11	12
49,987	209,527	33,081	268	78	57
48,909	230,612	55,003	20	4	142
70,886	323,443	62,693	114	2	29
83,024	417,151	86,703	236	46	973
105,222	363,768	99,802	189	144	220
155,771	652,092	127,741	960	1	18
3,993	4,862	4,057	—	—	—
7,789	30,374	12,622	—	—	—
72,244	315,545	66,545	—	—	—
8,812	52,295	8,804	—	—	156
..	..	..	..	..	..
5,621	26,026	5,568	2	—	—
..	..	..	—	—	—
32,715	84,572	11,070	—	—	—
1,231	110,078	2,967	..	..	..
6,565	29,731	7,022	—	—	—
138,970	653,483	118,655	2	..	156
..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..
2,295	4,522	4,301	11	176	22
..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..
1,404	7,784	1,500	—	—	—
2,437	3,200	2,264	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—
202	2,694	494	—	—	—
3,786	38,244	376	—	—	—
..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	—	—	—
..	..	..	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—
..	..	..	..	..	..

No. 64.—Non-cognizable Crime—Class VI (other offences) includ Persons

Part II.—Return

—	Persons concerned in cases pending at beginning of the year, namely, under trial against whom process had issued	Persons against whom process issued		Persons not arrested because absconded, or they evaded or failed to comply with summons during the year, and persons against whom processes were outstanding at the end of the year	Persons appeared before the Courts	Persons discharged after appearance without trial
		On complaint	On Magistrates' own motion or from the Police			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1946	32,443	327,504	54,325	12,549	401,712	26,101
1947	56,175	389,135	86,978	18,034	514,081	33,030
1948	73,723	491,047	147,307	17,389	699,379	49,637
1949	108,756	659,822	158,136	21,588	903,641	45,550
1950	136,533	704,981	192,104	21,771	1,003,794	38,854
1951 (*a*)	150,175	755,442	218,960	20,216	1,254,736	53,278
1952—						
Part 'A' States—						
Assam	6,303	14,191	2,313	17	22,170	1,956
Bihar	17,939	56,886	17,007	6,823	85,001	14,797
Bombay	74,844	429,528	15,234	193	519,413	2,283
Madhya Pradesh	14,422	45,755	49,547	1,151	108,573	3,835
Madras	..	..	..	..	..	..
Orissa	10,561	24,071	15,379	827	49,184	2,404
Punjab	..	..	..	..	..	..
Uttar Pradesh	25,116	168,005	23,700	3,069	213,745	20,229
West Bengal—						
Calcutta Town and Suburbs.	773	110,950	20,416	1,271	130,863	96
Rest of West Bengal	6,934	51,457	12,080	764	69,707	4,210
Total Part 'A' States	156,892	900,843	155,676	14,115	1,198,656	49,810
Part 'B' States—						
Hyderabad	..	..	..	..	..	..
Jammu and Kashmir	..	..	..	..	..	..
Madhya Bharat	..	..	..	..	..	..
Mysore	..	..	..	..	..	..
P.E.P.S.U.	..	..	..	..	..	..
Rajasthan	5,325	5,523	4,805	1,343	4,871	375
Saurashtra	..	..	..	..	..	..
Travancore-Cochin	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total Part 'B' States	..	..	..	..	..	..
Part 'C' States—						
Ajmer	841	10,706	—	..	11,547	42
Bhopal	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bilaspur	—	—	—	—	—	—
Coorg	749	3,319	—	—	4,068	—
Delhi	899	27,332	15,535	—	43,766	352
Himachal Pradesh	..	..	..	..	..	..
Kutch	..	..	..	..	..	..
Manipur	..	..	..	..	—	..
Tripura	..	..	..	..	..	..
Vindhya Pradesh	—	—	—	—	—	—
Total Part 'C' States	—	—	—	—	—	—

(*a*) Exclude Madras, all Part 'B' States except Saurashtra, and Bhopal, Bilaspur, H ·P., Kutch & V. P.

ING OFFENCES UNDER SPECIAL AND LOCAL LAWS: NUMBER OF CASES AND CONCERNED—*contd.*

OF PERSONS CONCERNED IN CASES.

PERSONS TRIED			REMARKS			
Acquitted or discharged	Convicted	Percentage of number convicted to number against whom process issued	Persons under trial at the close of the year	Number concerned in cases withdrawn and number who died, escaped or became insane during trial	Number convicted of cognizable offences	Persons who died, escaped, or were transferred before appearance
8	9	10	11	12	13	14
33,527	227,628	59·6	44,789	20,979	4	466
102,871	281,976	59·2	72,865	28,131	13	318
134,241	386,770	59·3	95,483	34,513	—	9,402
181,822	511,308	62·5	147,095	28,861	1,286	1,559
243,024	519,729	57·9	157,658	35,390	3,292	809
267,791	726,646	74·6	118,054	44,349	—	1,318
9,876	6,024	—	4,303	629	—	—
18,210	43,888	—	15,252	2,872	—	—
78,205	333,156	76·0	82,093	23,676	—	—
18,314	70,261	64·3	16,163	441	7,531	182
..	..	..	..	..	..	..
12,689	20,468	—	10,020	4,120	—	83
..	..	—	..	..	—	—
60,284	95,311	49·0	23,597	14,324	1	7
45,348	70,468	..	2,446	12,505	..	..
13,408	39,430	62·0	8,475	1,289	107	3
256,334	679,006	..	162,349	59,856	7,639	275
..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2,648	1,935	12·3	4,481	14	483	38
..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..
—	—	—	—	—	—	—
2,337	8,156	—	539	39	—	434
..	..	..	..	..	..	..
—	—	—	—	—	—	—
495	2,817	69·2	522	300	—	2
4,303	36,820	—	661	1,623	2	5
..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	—	—	—
..	..	..	..	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—
..	..	..	..	..	..	..

No. 65.—Property Stolen and Recovered.

	Number of cases in which property was stolen	Number of cases in which property was recovered	Percentage of cases in which property was recovered to cases in which property was stolen	Amount of property stolen	Amount of property recovered	Percentage of value of property recovered to value of property stolen
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
				Rs.	Rs.	
1946	189,683	58,446	30·8	4,00,90,022	62,99,919	15·7
1947	267,445	74,757	28·0	7,56,61,611	1,02,70,536	13·6
1948	299,271	90,994	30·4	8,77,59,953	1,40,39,930	16·0
1949	356,865	115,994	32·5	10,59,00,725	1,69,28,506	16·0
1950	372,730	122,016	32·7	11,31,79,987	2,55,00,329	22·7
1951	363,127	118,932	32·7	10,57,49,953	1,79,90,177	17·0
1952—						
Part 'A' States—						
Assam	10,946	3,116	28·4	46,48,059	3,60,894	7·76
Bihar	37,027	4,299	11·6	1,30,40,906	7,32,426	5·6
Bombay	46,687	19,129	41·0	1,42,14,986	31,34,496	24·6
Madhya Pradesh	41,457	15,319	37·0	58,97,543	16,68,271	28·3
Madras	62,071	32,468	52·3	1,17,27,418	28,77,164	24·5
Orissa	13,596	4,565	33·5	30,73,873	5,82,864	19·0
Punjab	12,022	4,436	27·1	47,07,249	15,89,017	29·6
Uttar Pradesh	46,505	12,438	26·7	2,23,94,658	23,63,480	10·5
West Bengal—						
Calcutta Town and Suburbs.	2,668	1,898	71·1	12,61,392	3,92,850	29·5
Rest of West Bengal.	27,596	5,773	20·9	1,14,20,811	7,92,825	4·3
TOTAL PART 'A' STATES.	300,575	103,441	33·2	9,20,86,895	1,44,94,287	16·0
Part 'B' States—						
Hyderabad	—	—	—	65,89,422	10,29,697	15·6
Jammu and Kashmir	..	..	..	..	..	..
Madhya Bharat	..	..	..	..	..	..
Mysore	9,391	5,502	58·6	13,08,233	6,41,577	49·0
P.E.P.S.U.	..	..	..	..	..	..
Rajasthan	15,999	4,970	31·3	96,89,391	19,04,106	19·7
Saurashtra	..	..	..	..	..	..
Travancore-Cochin	—	—	—	4,26,100	2,06,900	48·6
TOTAL PART 'B' STATES.	..	..	..	..	..	..
Part 'C' States—						
Ajmer	902	344	38 1	4,75,532	1,94,417	40·9
Bhopal	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bilaspur	..	..	..	..	..	..
Coorg	136	113	83·0	32,893	18,413	56·0
Delhi	4,972	1,586	32·0	18,53,412	4,16,614	22·0
Himachal Pradesh	..	..	..	..	..	..
Kutch	..	..	..	..	..	..
Manipur	..	..	..	..	..	..
Tripura	..	..	..	..	..	..
Vindhya Pradesh	2,989	1,009	33·7	8,55,816	1,45,991	17·0
TOTAL PART 'C' STATES.	..	..	..	..	..	..

Source :—States Governments.

No. 66.—Equipment, Discipline and General Internal Management of Police Force (1).

	TOTAL STRENGTH			
	Sanctioned		Actual	
	Officers	Men	Officers	Men
1	2	3	4	5
1946	9,096	131,878	8,625	123,913
1947	12,365	197,814	11,552	181,203
1948	14,672	212,092	13,390	199,540
1949	43,073	240,925	38,949	229,649
1950	20,528	308,535	19,765	298,184
1951	24,324	320,859	22,835	299,864
1952—				
Part 'A' States—				
Assam	654	11,507	619	10,387
Bihar	1,461	20,526	1,364	17,206
Bombay	2,592	60,984	2,441	58,456
Madhya Pradesh	1,412	18,999	1,396	18,204
Madras	2,154	37,248	2,338	36,554
Orissa	2,346	8,929	2,106	8,785
Punjab	1,613	18,458	1,559	18,153
Uttar Pradesh	3,155	52,239	3,083	51,559
West Bengal—				
Calcutta Town and Suburbs	1,519	11,738	877	10,291
Rest of West Bengal	3,681	27,689	3,564	25,403
Total Part 'A' States	20,587	268,317	19,347	254,998
Part 'B' States—				
Hyderabad (2)	1,571	33,942	1,419	30,803
Jammu and Kashmir	..	..	..	..
Madhya Bharat	..	..	..	..
Mysore	1,849	9,100	1,849	8,645
P.E.P.S.U.	..	..	..	..
Rajasthan	..	..	..	..
Saurashtra	..	..	..	..
Travancore-Cochin (2)	210	6,040	210	5,946
Total Part 'B' States	..	..	..	..
Part 'C' States—				
Ajmer	54	1,042	54	1,042
Bhopal	94	1,944	93	1,888
Bilaspur	..	..	..	..
Coorg	11	139	11	139
Delhi	659	7,334	636	7,219
Himachal Pradesh	..	..	..	..
Kutch	..	..	..	..
Manipur	..	..	..	..
Tripura	..	..	..	..
Vindhya Pradesh	..	..	..	..
Total Part 'C' States	..	..	..	..

Source :—States Governments.

(1) This Statement does not include Assistant or Deputy Superintendents or officers of higher ranks, Asstt. Sub-Inspectors, Head constables and constables are shown as men.
(2) For Financial year 1952-53.

No. 66.—Equipment, Discipline and General Internal Management of Police Force (1)—*contd.*

	ARMAMENT OF THE FORCE			PUNISHMENTS			
				Dismissed		Punished departmentally otherwise than by dismissal	
	Number of rifles	Number of smooth-bores	Number of revolvers	Officers	Men	Officers	Men
1	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1946	31,485	49,021	8,641	20	995	576	366
1947	76,234	67,674	11,966	126	1,793	1,102	9,812
1948	100,542	83,600	11,520	79	2,226	1,535	13,115
1949	115,943	110,971	16,142	240	3,378	7,816	13,644
1950	137,463	122,143	17,701	137	4,732	3,972	23,646
1951	145,995	140,660	21,626	112	4,173	3,535	21,199
1952—							
Part 'A' States—							
Assam	6,050	1,179	542	2	186	350	1,681
Bihar	5,592	4,864	1,841	2	112	198	766
Bombay	26,858	16,593	3,514	15	400	111	1,736
Madhya Pradesh	11,322	6,693	857	14	299	249	2,674
Madras	10,906	33,392	2,971	7	498	92	581
Orissa	4,605	8,929	1,285	4	54	62	316
Punjab	18,179	6,119	2,184	2	92	93	534
Uttar Pradesh	19,823	20,506	2,962	26	366	105	904
West Bengal—							
Calcutta Town and Suburbs	..		..	2	39	159	4,550
Rest of West Bengal	11,718	7,109	1,428	2	304	39	374
Total Part 'A' States	115,053	105,384	17,584	76	2,350	1,458	14,116
Part 'B' States—							
Hyderabad (2)	25,973	29,547	1,746	20	551	540	3,765
Jammu and Kashmir	.	.		.	.	..	.
Madhya Bharat	.		.	.	.	..	..
Mysore	2,814	3,104	488	3	55	154	2,643
P.E.P.S.U.	.			.	.	..	.
Rajasthan	.		..	..	..	..	
Saurashtra	.		..	..	.	..	.
Travancore-Cochin (2)	1,100		85	..	15	49	2,156
Total Part 'B' States	.	.	..	..	..	..	
Part 'C' States—							
Ajmer	1,131	1,042	83	—	6	..	..
Bhopal	904	1,104	130	—	108	18	511
Bilaspur	.	..	.	1		..	..
Coorg	201	120	14	—	—	3	64
Delhi	3,983	6,202	1,149	1	11	—	5
Himachal Pradesh	..	..	..	—	.	..	..
Kutch	.	..		..	..	..	.
Manipur	.	..	..	..	..	..	..
Tripura	.	..	..	..	..	..	..
Vindhya Pradesh	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total Part 'C' States	..	..	..	..	..	..	.

Source :—States Governments.

(1) This Statement does not include Assistant or Deputy Superintendents or officers of higher ranks. Asstt. Sub-Inspectors, Head constables and constables are shown as men.
(2) For Financial year 1952-53.

No. 66.—Equipment, Discipline and General Internal Management of Police Force (1)—*contd.*

	PUNISHMENTS—*contd.*			
	Punished Judicially by a Magistrate of Sessions Court			
	Under Police Act		Under Sections 330, 331, 348, Indian Penal Code	
	Officers	Men	Officers	Men
1	13	14	15	16
1946	28	98	—	2
1947	.	262	1	6
1948	3	2,153	—	6
1949	21	511	3	29
1950	13	457	3	18
1951	8	476	1	13
1952—				
Part 'A' States—				
Assam	1	20	2	6
Bihar	—	3	7	7
Bombay	1	185	—	6
Madhya Pradesh	—	—	2	6
Madras	—	6	—	3
Orissa	—	13	—	—
Punjab	—	—	—	—
Uttar Pradesh	—	68	—	—
West Bengal—				
Calcutta Town and Suburbs	—	4	..	..
Rest of West Bengal	—	14	—	—
Total Part 'A' States	2	313	11	28
Part 'B' States—				
Hyderabad	..	14	1	..
Jammu and Kashmir	—	—	—	—
Madhya Bharat	—	..	—	..
Mysore	—	2	—	—
P.E.P.S.U.	—		—	—
Rajasthan	..	..	—	—
Saurashtra	..	..	..	..
Travancore-Cochin	..	—	—	—
Total Part 'B States	..	..	..	..
Part 'C' States—				
Ajmer	—	14	—	—
Bhopal	3	103	—	2
Bilaspur	—	..	—	—
Coorg	—	—	—	—
Delhi	—	9	—	—
Himachal Pradesh	..	..	..	..
Kutch	..	..	..	..
Manipur	..	..	—	—
Tripura	..	..	..	..
Vindhya Pradesh	—	—	—	—
Total Part 'C States	..	..	..	..

(1) This Statement does not include Assistant or Deputy Superintendents or Officers of higher ranks. Assistant Sub-Inspectors, Head constables and constables are shown as men.

No. 66.—Equipment, Discipline and General Internal Management of Police Force (1)—*contd.*

	PUNISHMENTS—*contd.*				REWARDS	
	Punished Judicially by a Magistrate or Sessions Court				Rewarded during the year	
	Under Chapter IX of Indian Penal Code		Other offences		By promotion	By khilats, presents, good conduct stripes or money rewards
	Officers	Men	Officers	Men		
1	17	18	19	20	21	22
1946	—	21	4	222	599	73,294
1947	1	45	5	145	378	82,696
1948	6	55	7	493	659	97,822
1949	2	78	16	433	605	115,669
1950	4	48	36	605	1,117	113,884
1951	40	58	16	603	968	123,650
1952—						
Part 'A' States—						
Assam	4	6	1	16	2	3,017
Bihar	—	—	—	—	—	—
Bombay	—	6	—	37	5	36,509
Madhya Pradesh	—	—	—	23	171	8,308
Madras	—	—	2	68	—	21,037
Orissa	—	1	1	3	22	2,341
Punjab	—	3	1	116	5	—
Uttar Pradesh	1	3	2	41	—	17,175
West Bengal—						
Calcutta Town and Suburbs	..	..	1	6	309	2,723
Rest of West Bengal	—	9	—	—	—	12,070
Total Part 'A' States	5	28	8	310	514	100,839
Part 'B' States—						
Hyderabad	1	4	2	37	24	2,706
Jammu and Kashmir	—	—	—	—	..	..
Madhya Bharat	—	—	—	..	..	..
Mysore	—	—	—	8	—	2,106
P.E.P.S.U.	—	—	..	..	..	..
Rajasthan	—	—	—	..	..	..
Saurashtra	..	..	..	..	..	..
Travancore-Cochin	—	—	—	—	943	—
Total Part 'B' States	..	..	..	..	..	..
Part 'C' States—						
Ajmer	—	—	—	..	—	536
Bhopal	—	—	—	18	65	93
Bilaspur	—	—	—	—	—	—
Coorg	—	—	—	—	—	97
Delhi	—	—	—	6	—	1,653
Himachal Pradesh	..	..	..	..	..	..
Kutch	..	..	..	..	..	..
Manipur	—	—	—	—	—	..
Tripura	..	..	..	..	..	..
Vindhya Pradesh	—	—	..	..	..	—
Total Part 'C' States	..	..	..	..	..	..

(1) This Statement does not include Assistant or Deputy Superintendents or Officers of higher ranks. Assistant Sub-Inspectors, Head constables and constables are shown as men.

No. 66.—Equipment, Discipline and General Internal Management of Police Force (1)—*contd.*

	EDUCATION		Number of constables enlisted during the year	NUMBER LEAVING THE FORCE DURING THE YEAR	
	Number who can read and write			On pension or gratuity	Resignation without pension or gratuity
	Officers	Men			
	23	24	25	26	27
1946	8,567	106,917	4,002	2,802	1,719
1947	11,529	143,419	28,045	3,200	5,406
1948	13,319	172,413	24,248	5,980	7,322
1949	19,058	203,006	21,388	5,999	6,022
1950	19,133	242,080	25,590	5,539	6,558
1951	31,851	224,092	25,351	4,371	5,336
1952—					
Part 'A' States—					
Assam	629	7,897	1,234	81	168
Bihar	..	..	..	313	53
Bombay	2,201	49,576	3,617	1,330	733
Madhya Pradesh	1,396	16,454	445	236	566
Madras	2,887	41,896	—	660	172
Orissa	2,106	8,612	326	131	131
Punjab	1,534	13,039	980	177	336
Uttar Pradesh	3,082	44,442	396	871	1,373
West Bengal—					
Calcutta Town and Suburbs	1,394	10,747	962	134	129
Rest of West Bengal	..	..	..	..	..
TOTAL PART 'A' STATES	15,229	148,221	7,960	3,933	3,661
Part 'B' States—					
Hyderabad (2)	24,967	..	945	24,700	1,055
Jammu and Kashmir	..	..	..	..	..
Madhya Bharat	..	..	..	..	..
Mysore (2)	1,524	8,678	150	145	100
P.E.P.S.U.	..	..	..	..	..
Rajasthan	..	..	..	..	..
Saurashtra	..	..	..	..	..
Travancore-Cochin (2)	210	5,946	130	74	6
TOTAL PART 'B' STATES	..	..	..	..	..
Part 'C' States—					
Ajmer	695	..	196	24	22
Bhopal	..	1,290	111	44	53
Bilaspur	..	..	..	..	..
Coorg	11	139	3	2	—
Delhi	636	5,436	703	26	80
Himachal Pradesh	..	..	..	..	..
Kutch	..	..	..	..	..
Manipur	..	..	..	..	..
Tripura	..	..	..	..	..
Vindhya Pradesh	..	..	..	..	..
TOTAL PART 'C' STATES	..	..	..	..	..

(1) Excludes Assistant or Deputy Superintendents or Officers of higher ranks. Asstt. Sub-Inspectors, Head constables and constables are shown as men.
(2) For financial year 1952-53.

No. 66.—Equipment, Discipline and General Internal Management of Police Force (1)—*contd.*

	NUMBER LEAVING THE FORCE DURING THE YEAR			
	By dismissal	By discharge otherwise than under preceding columns	By desertion	By death
	28	29	30	31
1946	1,049	2,417	333	772
1947	1,793	7,641	1,525	1,092
1948	2,436	9,777	3,983	1,232
1949	3,334	8,945	3,242	1,443
1950	4,309	5,837	3,573	1,419
1951	4,135	6,319	2,736	1,177
1952—				
Part 'A' States—				
Assam	192	274	137	51
Bihar	116	64	11	63
Bombay	380	650	72	195
Madhya Pradesh	313	641	279	74
Madras	505	249	186	227
Orissa	56	310	43	35
Punjab	125	520	147	41
Uttar Pradesh	421	592	114	213
West Bengal—				
Calcutta Town and Suburbs	41	114	69	32
Rest of West Bengal	..	..	..	..
TOTAL PART 'A' STATES	2,149	3,414	1,058	931
Part 'B' States—				
Hyderabad (2)	446	1,708	2,26	93
Jammu and Kashmir	.	.	..	.
Madhya Bharat	.	.	.	.
Mysore (2)	66	22	86	53
P.E.P.S.U.	..	.	.	..
Rajasthan		.	..	..
Saurashtra	.	.	..	.
Travancore-Cochin (2)	15	21	40	27
TOTAL PART 'B' STATES	.	.	..	
Part 'C' States—				
Ajmer	6	14	1	19
Bhopal	108	132	105	—
Bilaspur	.	..	—	—
Coorg	—	—	—	—
Delhi	12	214	72	15
Himachal Pradesh	.	..	..	..
Kutch	..	..	..	..
Manipur	.	..	—	..
Tripura	..	..	..	..
Vindhya Pradesh	.	..	..	..
TOTAL PART 'C' STATES	.	..	..	..

(1) Excludes Assistant or Deputy Superintendents or Officers of higher ranks. Asstt. Sub. Inspectors, Head constables and constables are shown as men.

(2) For financial year 1952-53.

No. 66.—Equipment Discipline and General Internal Management of Police Force (1)—*concld.*

	Percentage on total actual strength of		
	Admission into hospital	Daily average number of men absent from duty on account of sickness	Death
	32	33	34
1946	..	..	..
1947	..	..	..
1948	..	..	..
1949	..	..	..
1950	..	..	..
1951	.	..	..
1952—			
Part 'A' States—			
Assam	18·35	3·65	0 5
Bihar	451·6	..	—
Bombay	162·9	2·14	0·3
Madhya Pradesh	64·3	5·9	0·3
Madras	229·7	4·0	0.6
Orissa	47·9	2·5	0·3
Punjab	—	—	—
Uttar Pradesh	32·4	1·4	0·4
West Bengal—			
Calcutta Town and Suburbs	34·1	2·2	·22
Rest of West Bengal	..	..	..
TOTAL PART 'A' STATES		..	..
Part 'B' States—			
Hyderabad (2)	22·56	1 89	0·28
Jammu and Kashmir	..	..	..
Madhya Bharat	..	..	..
Mysore (2)	—	—	—
P.E.P S.U.	..	..	..
Rajasthan	..	..	..
Saurashtra	..	..	..
Travancore-Cochin (2)	4·40	4 76	0·08
TOTAL PART 'B' STATES	..	..	
Part 'C' States—			
Ajmer	43·0	2·74	—
Bhopal	—	—	—
Bilaspur	..	..	—
Coorg	61·6	3·1	—
Delhi	38·5	2·03	0·52
Himachal Pradesh	..	..	..
Kutch	..	..	..
Manipur	..	..	..
Tripura	..	..	..
Vindhya Pradesh	—	—	—
TOTAL PART 'C' STATES	..	..	..

(1) Excludes Assistant or Deputy Superintendents or Officers of higher ranks. Asstt. Sub-Inspectors, Head constables and constables are shown as men.

(2) For financial year 1952-53.

No. 67.—Principal Police Offences :

	Offences against the State and public tranquility		Murder		Other serious offences against the person	
	Reported	Conviction obtained	Reported	Conviction obtained	Reported	Conviction obtained
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1946	16,169	2,686	5,263	1,184	56,617	9,339
1947	14,397	1,740	5,412	825	53,260	6,464
1948	22,277	4,273	7,516	1,513	79,197	12,369
1949	24,932	5,587	9,025	2,026	59,362	12,624
1950	27,378	5,467	9,792	2,352	73,341	15,978
1951	18,834	3,965	7,776	1,967	49,639	11,230
1952—						
Part 'A' States—						
Assam	1,946	125	452	46	3,895	534
Bihar	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bombay	2,315	714	4,321	327	327	159
Madhya Pradesh	1,815	835	641	268	5,614	1,967
Madras	5,504	602	—	—	2,680	461
Orissa	709	194	172	49	6,768	1,181
Punjab	384	161	571	178	4,451	1,955
Uttar Pradesh	..	..	..	..	..	..
West Bengal (Cal. town & Subs.)	..	..	..	..	..	..
West Bengal (Rest of West Bengal.)	..	..	..	..	..	..
TOTAL PART 'A' STATES	12,673	2,631	6,157	868	23,735	6,257
Part 'B' States—						
Hyderabad	977	218	609	84	3,718	1,170
Jammu and Kashmir	..	..		..	..	..
Madhya Bharat	..	..	..	..	..	..
Mysore	292	48	167	69	1,293	242
P.E.P.S.U.	..	..	..	..	..	..
Rajasthan	1,439	344	467	147	3,453	937
Saurashtra	..	..	..	..	..	..
Travancore-Cochin	—	—	—	—	—	—
TOTAL PART 'B' STATES	..	..	..	..	..	..
Part 'C' States—						
Ajmer	44	10	27	4	3	—
Bhopal	29	4	38	4	148	27
Bilaspur	..	..	..	..	..	..
Coorg	9	7	6	2	33	10
Delhi	206	55	74	18	803	270
Himachal Pradesh	..	..	..	..	..	..
Kutch	..	..	..	..	..	..
Manipur	..	..	..	..	..	..
Tripura	..	..	..	..	..	..
Vindhya Pradesh	118	49	70	31	575	232
TOTAL PART 'C' STATES	..	..	..	..	..	..

Source :—State Governments.

NUMBER OF CASES.

Dacoity		Cattle theft		Ordinary theft		House tresspass and house breaking with intent to commit offence	
Reported	Conviction obtained	Reported	Conviction obtained	Reported	Conviction obtained	Reported	Conviction obtained
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
3,077	382	13,825	3,974	121,073	25,188	78,127	10,308
3,993	268	35,376	3,319	85,954	18,563	79,852	7,978
19,096	562	45,591	5,382	165,443	35,432	130,114	14,444
6,979	1,149	30,281	8,175	226,276	49,538	145,365	19,464
8,081	1,115	29,216	8,091	238,737	56,091	148,988	22,961
4,263	762	23,470	7,408	189,337	42,446	109,371	19,457
969	46	480	98	6,873	1,048	6,578	561
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
787	132	1,993	730	34,514	9,873	16,512	2,496
108	31	1,911	784	29,703	6,718	12,727	3,092
636	58	9,947	3,168	50,700	15,033	21,714	5,652
72	7	384	179	8,895	2,013	4,563	629
49	20	1,257	295	4,589	1,429	5,963	1,210
..	..	..	.	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	.	..	..	..	..	..
2,621	294	15,972	5,254	135,274	36,114	68,057	13,640
564	126	1,862	364	5,502	962	5,449	951
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
29	5	449	216	5,492	3,030	2,518	890
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
356	52	2,737	460	4,953	829	10,171	1,213
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
..	..	..	..	..	..	.	..
22	1	52	11	458	122	509	91
10	—	115	12	943	135	1,055	120
..	—	..	..	..	..	..	..
—	—	9	7	70	52	41	30
4	4	55	10	4,048	970	1,138	249
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	.	..	..	..
82	8	187	99	876	217	1,921	305
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

No. 68.—Number and Distribution

	Places of Confinement			Prisoners at the beginning of the year		
	Central Jails	District Jails	Subordinate Jails and lockups	Males	Females	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1942	46	164	1,168	143,966	2,292	146,258
1943	41	132	620	166,184	2,433	168,617
1944	43	145	1,115	171,609	2,615	174,224
1945	42	119	1,069	129,865	2,179	132,044
1946(*a*)	28	102	889	84,068	1,641	85,709
1947	33	92	879	94,754	1,703	96,457
1948	31	79	857	100,481	1,799	102,280
1949(*c*)	49	126	1,172	148,200	2,474	150,674
1950(*d*)	54	123	1,148	145,759	2,870	148,629
1951 (*b*)	48	153	1,177	132,443	2,596	135,039
1952—						
Part 'A' States—						
Assam	..	..	..	3,572	54	3,626
Bihar	..	..	..	16,381	256	16,637
Bombay	5	9	659	20,785	687	21,472
Madhya Pradesh	2	12	16	5,867	198	6,065
Madras	13	3	290	22,992	936	23,928
Orissa	..	12	48	3,517	67	3,584
Punjab	..	..	..	8,435	115	8,550
Uttar Pradesh	6	49	34	29,015	268	29,283
West Bengal	5	8	33	11,242	207	11,449
TOTAL PART 'A' STATES	31	93	1,080	121,806	2,788	124,594
Part 'B' States—						
Hyderabad (1)	4	13	89	5,614	69	5,683
Jammu and Kashmir	..	..	..	..	..	..
Madhya Bharat (1)	3	9	28	2,761	35	2,796
Mysore	2	7	20	1,557	34	1,591
P. E. P. S. U.	..	..	..	..	..	..
Rajasthan	2	17	71	8,405	83	8,508
Saurashtra	..	..	..	..	..	..
Travancore-Cochin (1)	—	—	—	903	18	921
TOTAL PART 'B' STATES	..	..	.	..	..	..
Part 'C' States—						
Ajmer	—	—	—	267	5	272
Bhopal	—	—	—	..	—	—
Bilaspur	—	—	—	..	—	—
Coorg	—	—	—	29	1	30
Delhi	—	1	—	1,294	33	1,327
Himachal Pradesh	—	2	3	213	2	215
Kutch	..	—	—	..	—	..
Manipur	..	—	—	..	..	..
Tripura	..	..	..	..	..	..
Vindhya Pradesh	..	..	..	..	..	..
TOTAL PART 'C' STATES	..	..	..	..	..	..

(*a*) Excludes figures for West Bengal and E. Punjab.
(*b*) Excludes figures for Orissa, U. P., Hyderabad, J. & K., Pepsu, Tripura & V.P.
(*c*) Excludes figures for Hyderabad, Jammu and Kashmir, Madhya Bharat, Bhopal and Vindhya Pradesh.
(*d*) Excludes figures for Jammu and Kashmir and Madhya Bharat.
(1) For financial year 1952-53.

OF PRISONERS.

Received during the year			Total		
Males	Females	Total	Males	Females	Total
8	9	10	11	12	13
1,025,644	22,214	1,047,858	1,169,610	24,506	1,194,116
870,665	16,737	887,402	1,036,849	19,170	1,056,019
899,586	23,589	923,175	1,071,195	26,204	1,097,399
740,553	18,919	759,472	870,418	21,098	891,516
557,598	16,171	573,769	641,666	17,812	659,478
749,633	20,660	770,293	844,387	22,363	866,750
985,971	25,252	1,011,223	1,086,452	27,051	1,113,503
1,154,240	30,133	1,184,373	1,302,440	32,607	1,335,047
1,227,585	33,285	1,260,870	1,373,344	36,155	1,409,499
1,257,837	38,938	1,296,775	1,391,280	46,534	1,436,814
20,981	321	21,302	24,552	375	24,927
116,044	2,390	118,434	132,425	2,646	135,071
418,406	15,589	433,995	439,191	16,276	455,467
27,495	1,217	28,712	33,362	1,415	34,777
338,616	16,003	354,619	361,608	16,939	378,547
23,359	858	24,217	26,876	925	207,801
72,238	1,165	73,403	80,673	1,280	81,953
170,433	2,109	172,542	199,448	2,377	201,825
132,106	5,151	137,257	143,348	5,358	148,706
1,319,678	44,803	1,364,481	1,441,483	47,591	1,669,074
30,595	605	31,200	36,209	674	36,883
15,788	134	5,922	8,549	169	8,718
15,206	488	15,694	16,762	520	17,282
35,605	444	36,049	44,030	527	44,557
1,743	77	2,015	2,938	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..
1,637	56	1,693	1,904	61	1,965
..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..
179	6	185	208	7	215
12,504	342	12,846	13,798	375	14,173
490	17	507	703	19	722
..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..

Source :—State Governments.

No. 68.—Number and Distribution

	Discharged from all causes		
	Males	Females	Total
1	14	15	16
1942	980,217	21,493	1,001,710
1943	884,705	16,933	901,638
1944	922,236	23,756	945,992
1945	749,787	19,001	768,788
1946 (*a*)	560,918	16,182	577,100
1947	746,956	20,695	767,651
1948	950,159	29,792	979,951
1949(*c*)	1,171,476	29,811	1,201,287
1950(*d*)	1,229,917	33,404	1,263,321
1951	889,308	38,603	927,711
1952—			
Part 'A' States—			
Assam	20,487	315	20,802
Bihar	114,336	2,328	116,664
Bombay	419,388	15,718	435,106
Madhya Pradesh	27,685	1,220	28,905
Madras	331,487	15,452	346,939
Orissa	23,179	840	24,019
Punjab	72,679	1,178	73,857
Uttar Pradesh	166,359	205	168,416
West Bengal	133,076	5,119	138,195
TOTAL PART 'A' STATES	1,308,676	42,375	1,352,903
Part 'B' States—			
Hyderabad (1)	30,920	600	31,520
Jammu and Kashmir	..	..	..
Madhya Bharat (1)	6,318	125	6,441
Mysore	14,577	485	15,062
P. E. P. S. U.	..	..	..
Rajasthan	38,513	435	38,948
Saurashtra	..	..	..
Travancore-Cochin	1,655	83	1,738
TOTAL PART 'B' STATES	..	..	..
Part 'C' States—			
Ajmer	1,720	58	1,778
Bhopal	..	..	..
Bilaspur	..	..	..
Coorg	180	7	187
Delhi	12,277	341	12,618
Himachal Pradesh	529	16	545
Kutch	..	..	..
Manipur	..	..	..
Tripura	..	..	..
Vindhya Pradesh	..	..	..
TOTAL PART 'C' STATES	..	..	..

(*a*) Excludes figures for West Bengal and E. Punjab.
(*c*) Excludes figures for Hyderabad, Jammu and Kashmir, Madhya Bharat, Bhopal and Vindhya Pradesh.
(*d*) Excludes figures for Jammu and Kashmir, and Madhya Bharat.
(1) Figures relate to Financial year 1952-53.

OF PRISONERS—*contd.*

Remaining at the end of the year			Total daily average of prisoners*		
Males	Females	Total	Males	Females	Total
17	18	19	20	21	22
189,339	3,005	192,344	157,287	2,525	159,812
152,101	2,237	154,338	163,889	2,377	166,266
148,979	2,448	151,427	157,480	2,593	160,073
120,633	2,095	122,728	123,520	2,120	125,640
80,748	1,630	82,378	81,387	1,685	83,072
97,431	1,668	99,099	94,843	1,693	96,536
136,384	2,153	138,537	113,700	2,094	115,794
130,868	2,791	133,659	131,046	2,538	133,584
143,453	2,748	146,201	133,987	2,612	140,792
134,883	2,931	137,814	130,853	2,596	133,449
4,065	60	4,125	3,800	58	3,858
18,089	318	18,407	18,335	285	18,620
19,803	558	20,361	18,533	486	19,019
5,677	195	5,872	5,960	220	6,180
30,121	1,487	31,608	24,659	769	25,429
3,697	85	3,782	3,728	89	3,817
7,994	102	8,096	7,425	104	7,529
33,089	320	33,409	31,679	299	31,978
10,272	239	10,511	11,049	289	11,338
132,807	3,364	136,171	125,165	2,599	127,768
5,289	74	5,363	5,467	58	5,525
2,231	46	2,277	2,411	19	2,429
2,022	31	2,053	1,712	45	1,758
5,517	92	5,609	5,280	65	5,345
991	29	1,020	943	20	963
184	3	187	203	4	207
28	..	28	33	2	35
1,521	34	1,555	1,282	33	1,315
174	2	176	190	3	193

*Annual figures are total of State figures.

No. 69.—Age and State of

	Age			
	Under 22		23 to 40	
	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5
1942	29,357	883	166,943	4,239
1943	24,682	659	142,466	3,362
1944	25,952	704	146,311	4,441
1945	20,986	673	121,159	3,769
1946(*a*)	16,862	564	85,018	3,236
1947	21,970	789	94,104	3,561
1948	51,273	1,236	177,623	5,300
1949(*b*)	56,963	1,360	319,963	3,666
1950(*c*)	60,968	1,346	226,225	7,108
1951	68,447	2,020	229,591	8,096
1952—				
Part 'A' States—				
Assam	31	2	3,500	43
Bihar	6,713	66	20,519	493
Bombay	21,441	508	48,356	2,121
Madhya Pradesh	1,800	38	7,069	168
Madras	17,780	1,029	81,345	4,432
Orissa	1,199	32	5,378	202
Punjab	1,405	22	12,299	127
Uttar Pradesh	6,925	42	35,047	273
West Bengal	8,701	505	28,301	1,356
TOTAL PART 'A' STATES	65,995	2,244	241,814	9,215
Part 'B' States—				
Hyderabad (1)	3,102	49	6,059	154
Jammu and Kashmir	..	..	..	..
Madhya Bharat (1)	620	23	3,991	102
Mysore	88	2	3,467	129
P.E.P.S.U.	..	..	..	..
Rajasthan	2,292	39	5,982	97
Saurashtra	..	..	..	..
Travancore-Cochin	362	20	1,111	50
TOTAL PART 'B' STATES	..	..	..	..
Part 'C' States—				
Ajmer	200	—	129	8
Bhopal	194	4	459	6
Bilaspur	—	—	—	—
Coorg	16	—	46	1
Delhi	975	3	3,065	57
Himachal Pradesh (1)	87	—	265	15
Kutch	—	—	—	—
Manipur	—	—	—	—
Tripura	..	..	..	..
Vindhya Pradesh	..	..	..	..
TOTAL PART 'C' STATES	..	..	..	..

(*a*) Excludes figures for West Bengal and E. Punjab.
(*b*) Excludes figures for Hyd., J. & K., M. B., Bhopal and V. P.
(*c*) Excludes figures for J. & K., and M. B.
(1) Figures relate to Financial year 1952-53.

EDUCATION OF CONVICTS.

Age				Education			
41 to 60		Above 60		Literate		Illiterate	
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
37,535	1,409	5,560	140	53,470	1,015	185,921	5,599
33,408	1,211	5,162	118	39,690	366	165,157	4,941
32,836	1,190	7,168	111	37,473	222	172,585	6,247
27,776	1,025	3,540	106	30,188	84	143,273	5,489
18,270	996	2,417	95	22,739	112	99,354	4,702
24,696	1,364	4,042	97	33,978	208	130,903	5,698
39,355	1,672	5,447	161	72,363	752	202,335	7,595
45,451	1,837	10,589	198	67,481	689	244,369	8,195
42,890	2,091	5,626	193	82,935	932	252,652	9,799
49,176	2,597	7,684	287	92,568	1,383	264,616	11,631
461	15	34	—	608	—	3,418	60
4,403	109	1,057	18	8,104	59	24,588	627
4,568	213	224	9	22,892	392	51,697	2,459
835	42	67	1	2,757	8	7,014	241
22,357	1,461	2,208	102	23,345	349	100,345	6,675
1,149	73	260	7	1,299	14	6,689	300
2,515	7	287	2	3,293	2	13,313	156
6,893	114	869	11	11,992	29	37,742	411
4,652	474	461	96	16,636	435	25,479	1,996
47,851	2,508	5,467	246	90,926	1,288	270,285	12,916
1,123	18	124	2	3,287	..	7,121	223
754	9	223	..	890	4	4,898	130
1,231	39	131	3	1,407	9	3,496	178
1,605	33	264	4	1,437	8	8,706	165
191	2	24	..	921	19	767	53
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
41	—	16	—	236	—	150	8
58	—	4	—	116	—	599	10
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
7	1	—	—	35	—	34	2
978	2	75	—	1,625	4	3,468	58
136	2	46	8	214	3	317	9
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

Source :—State Governments.

No. 70.—Number and Disposal of the

	In jail at the commencement of the year		Imprisoned during the year		Total	
	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1941	104,563	1,710	255,328	6,765	359,891	8,475
1942	109,162	1,756	239,488	6,609	348,650	8,365
1943	109,973	1,706	205,826	5,311	315,799	7,017
1944	117,792	1,707	214,865	6,495	332,657	8,202
1945	95,590	1,412	173,473	5,573	269,063	6,985
1946 (*a*)	64,378	1,117	122,719	4,891	187,097	6,008
1947	63,364	1,124	165,555	5,908	228,919	7,032
1948	57,848	1,154	274,833	8,349	332,681	9,503
1949(*b*)	89,500	1,521	384,677	9,118	474,177	10,639
1950(*c*)	87,260	1,640	335,103	10,718	422,363	12,358
1951(*d*)	81,019	1,553	352,660	12,986	433,679	14,566
1952—						
Part 'A' States—						
Assam	1,836	29	4,026	60	5,862	89
Bihar	9,073	133	32,692	686	41,765	819
Bombay	10,320	308	74,589	2,851	84,909	3,159
Madhya Pradesh	3,748	106	9,771	249	13,519	355
Madras	17,418	801	123,690	7,024	141,108	7,825
Orissa	2,211	44	7,986	314	10,197	358
Punjab	8,954	59	16,606	158	25,560	217
Uttar Pradesh	18,203	123	49,734	440	67,937	563
West Bengal	5,576	87	42,115	2,431	42,483	2,435
TOTAL PART 'A' STATES	77,339	1,690	361,209	14,231	433,340	15,820
Part 'B' States—						
Hyderabad	..	..	.	..	..	..
Jammu and Kashmir	..	..	..	..	..	..
Madhya Bharat (1)	2,761	35	5,788	134	8,549	169
Mysore	1,000	19	7,655	332	8,655	351
P.E.P.S.U.	..	..	..	..	..	..
Rajasthan	3,989	25	10,145	173	14,132	198
Saurashtra	..	..	..	..	..	..
Travancore-Cochin(1)	862	18	1,713	91	2,575	109
TOTAL PART 'B' STATES	.	..	..	.	.	.
Part 'C' States—						
Ajmer	198	1	452	8	650	9
Bhopal	232	2	715	10	947	12
Bilaspur	..	—	..	.	..	..
Coorg	21	—	69	2	89	2
Delhi	948	3	5,093	62	6,041	65
Himachal Pradesh	213	2	490	17	703	19
Kutch	..	—	..	..	..	.
Manipur	..	..	..	—	..	..
Tripura	..	..	..	.		..
Vindhya Pradesh	..	..	.	..	..	..
TOTAL PART 'C' STATES	..	..	..	..	..	..

(1) For Financial year 1952-53.
(*a*) Excludes figures for West Bengal and Punjab.
(*b*) Excludes figures for Hyd. J. & K., M. B., Bhopal and V. P.
(*c*) Excludes figures for J. & K. and M. B.
(*d*) Excludes figures for Hyderabad, J. & K., Pepsu, Tripura and Vindhya Pradesh.

CONVICTS IN THE JAILS AND SUBSIDIARY JAILS.

Released during the year							
On appeal		On expiry of sentence		Under remission rules		By order of Government	
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
20,294	341	134,783	4,773	70,224	4,189	19,468	314
18,932	491	110,220	3,893	65,443	1,305	23,879	501
22,103	401	95,288	3,309	71,666	1,416	13,431	253
21,399	408	105,148	4,549	78,043	1,307	7,782	145
19,769	315	87,152	4,267	62,971	962	4,558	96
8,445	208	69,205	2,468	43,722	970	6,582	85
9,796	232	92,519	3,573	139,845	1,036	28,022	862
16,946	472	156,807	5,863	54,735	1,475	8,680	232
22,215	497	196,087	5,916	81,745	2,046	18,507	145
22,070	602	172,987	7,751	68,719	1,521	28,176	621
23,934	512	226,147	9,836	74,930	1,670	10,892	332
434	2	2,055	36	1,166	16	30	1
1,361	26	22,605	520	6,119	110	119	1
1,314	35	57,910	2,366	12,925	353	94	5
1,169	30	3,923	105	4,375	91	2	—
5,094	286	77,233	5,226	17,221	539	5,843	295
150	4	6,904	306	112	9	51	4
5,535	74	5,230	47	5,048	34	406	8
3,847	44	26,052	204	14,559	107	1,857	31
903	20	38,791	2,282	2,588	36	189	57
19,807	521	240,703	11,092	64,113	1,295	8,591	402
..	..	..	..	.	..	..	..
644	12	1,668	32	3,951	79	20	.. —
149	1	6,262	321	691	—	86	—
973	17	5,997	55	1,447	15	100	.. —
.. 103	.. 4	967	.. 53	352	.. 9	.. 9	— 2
.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
60	1	216	7	121	—	1	—
105	1	355	6	183	2	10	—
.	..	..	—	.	—	—	—
4	—	20	2	38	—	—	—
1,179	11	1,932	33	831	8	7	—
75	5	394	7	46	—	11	1
..	—	..	—	..	—	—	—
..	—	..	..	..	—	..	—
..	—	..	—	..	..	..	..
..	..	.	..	..	.		..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

Source :—State Governments.

No. 70.—Number and Disposal of the Convicts

	Transported beyond seas		Transferred to mental hospitals		Escaped		Executed	
	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23
1941	820	8	108	6	127	—	925	5
1943	87	—	73	5	85	—	827	4
1944	125	—	141	6	61	—	737	4
1945	49	—	129	1	39	—	716	6
1946 (*a*)	224	3	67	4	34	1	269	3
1947	—	—	75	1	174	1	112	—
1948	706	19	88	—	99	—	121	—
1949(*b*)	1,737	40	557	34	103	—	467	12
1950(*c*)	2,376	53	336	10	94	—	127	1
1951(*d*)	2,253	68	543	50	88	—	114	1
1952—								
Part 'A' States—								
Assam	—	—	6	—	8	—	—	—
Bihar	—	—	4	—	9	—	8	—
Bombay	806(2)	7	9		6		8	
Madhya Pradesh	—	—	7	—	2	—	30	—
Madras	—	—	179	14	10	—	27	—
Orissa	—	—	.	—	1	—	1	—
Punjab	—	—	16	1	3	—	32	—
Uttar Pradesh	—	—	7	—	7	—	23	—
West Bengal	—	—	14	—	14	—	1	—
TOTAL PART 'A' STATES	806	7	242	15	60	—	130	—
Part 'B' States—								
Hyderabad	—	—	1	—	2	—	—	—
Jammu and Kashmir	..	.	..	..	..	.	.	..
Madhya Bharat (1)	1	—	1	—	3	—	1	—
Mysore	—	—	—	—	—	—		—
P.E.P.S.U.	—	—	.	.	.	.	..	..
Rajasthan	—	—	1	—	17	—	—	—
Saurashtra	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Travancore-Cochin	29	—	6	—	1	—	—	—
TOTAL PART 'B' STATES	..		..	.	..	.	.	..
Part 'C States—								
Ajmer	108	—	17	—	..	—	—	—
Bhopal	107	2	—	—	—	—	—	—
Bilaspur	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Coorg	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Delhi	1,040	9	—	—	—	—	1	—
Himachal Pradesh	—	—	1	—	4	—	—	—
Kutch	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Manipur	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Tripura	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Vindhya Pradesh	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
TOTAL PART 'C' STATES	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

(1) For Financial year 1952-53.
(2) On Parole and furlough.
(*a*) Excludes figures for West Bengal and Punjab.
(*b*) Excludes figures for Hyd., J. & K., M. B., Bhopal & V. P.
(*c*) Excludes figures for J. & K. and M. B.
(*d*) Excludes figures for Hyderabad, J. & K., Tripura & V. P.

IN THE JAILS AND SUBSIDIARY JAILS—*concld.*

Died		Remaining at the end of the year		Daily average number		
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Total
24	25	26	27	28	29	30
1,373	22	123,840	2,104	108,734	1,826	110,560
2,024	14	106,416	1,343	105,544	1,572	107,116
1,738	21	108,726	1,612	111,007	1,684	112,691
1,024	13	87,908	1,295	89,909	1,355	91,264
576	11	55,309	1,094	58,859	1,146	60,005
543	13	55,292	1,084	57,702	1,100	58,802
703	11	89,559	1,385	65,579	1,266	66,845
656	15	84,521	1,620	83,250	1,553	84,803
661	10	85,099	1,605	77,928	1,469	79,397
575	20	82,722	1,768	79,764	1,561	81,325
23	1	2,102	33	1,861	36	1,897
52	1	10,520	162	9,540	131	9,671
66	..	12,275	370	11,102	314	11,416
33	—	3,670	107	3,732	110	3,842
85	—	23,068	1,322	16,958	601	17,559
21	—	2,397	50	2,144	44	2,188
22	—	9,168	53	5,139	59	5,198
101	—	20,978	17	19,587	133	19,720
30	2	5,348	121	5,335	122	5,457
433	4	89,526	2,288	75,398	1,550	76,948
..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..
29	—	2,231	46	2,411	19	2,420
4	—	1,183	17	1,169	12	1,181
..	..	..	..	..	..	..
31	—	2,768	55	2,894	53	..
..	—	..	..	..	..	..
2	—	969	24	924	17	940
..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1	—	126	1	142	2	144
—	—	184	1	179	1	180
3	—	..	—	..	—	..
—	—	23	—	20	0·5	21
3	—	1,048	4	995	4	999
1		173	4	165	1	166
		—	—	—	—	—
..	—	..	—	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..

No. 71.—Nature and Length of Sentences of Convicts admitted

	Not exceeding one month		Above one month and not exceeding six months	
	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5
1942	56,886	2,502	95,242	3,210
1943	43,394	2,071	82,786	2,501
1944	45,552	2,967	87,105	2,775
1945	44,088	2,862	70,689	2,079
1946(*a*)	40,264	2,467	66,295	2,524
1947	61,366	2,468	90,636	3,566
1948	97,604	3,883	159,687	4,803
1949(*b*)	123,065	3,895	152,101	5,111
1950(*c*)	138,182	5,803	131,946	7,674
1951(*d*)	158,339	7,426	133,954	4,948
1952—				
Part 'A' States—				
Assam	1,317	24	1,620	25
Bihar	11,802	234	12,370	386
Bombay	46,692	1,985	21,197	743
Madhya Pradesh	3,366	72	4,496	126
Madras	51,952	3,712	64,972	3,252
Orissa	3,746	160	2,023	130
Punjab	2,940	35	5,982	72
Uttar Pradesh	13,065	99	17,031	254
West Bengal	26,613	1,906	11,434	506
TOTAL PART 'A' STATES	161,493	8,227	141,125	5,494
Part 'B' States—				
Hyderabad (1)	6,004	165	2,766	41
Jammu and Kashmir	..	..	..	..
Madhya Bharat(1)	2,794	69	1,583	45
Mysore	5,191	271	2,322	59
P.E.P.S.U.	..	..	..	..
Rajasthan	1,806	15	3,520	66
Saurashtra	..	..	..	..
Travancore-Cochin	328	43	827	23
TOTAL PART 'B' STATES	..	..	..	..
Part 'C' States—				
Ajmer	135	1	171	7
Bhopal	326	4	201	4
Bilaspur	..	..	..	..
Coorg	13	2	50	—
Delhi	2,187	11	1,299	40
Himachal Pradesh	92	6	197	6
Kutch	..	—	..	—
Manipur	..	—	..	—
Tripura	..	..	..	..
Vindhya Pradesh	..	..	..	..
TOTAL PART 'C' STATES	..	..	..	..

(*a*) Excludes figures for West Bengal and Punjab.
(*b*) Excludes figures for Hyd., J. & K., M. B., Bhopal & V. P.
(*c*) Excludes figures for J. & K. and M. B.
(*d*) Excludes figures for Orissa, Hyderabad, J. & K., Pepsu & V. P.
(1) For Financial year 1952-53.

INTO THE JAILS AND SUBSIDIARY JAILS.

Above six months and not exceeding one year		Above one year and not exceeding five years		Above five years and not exceeding ten years	
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
6	7	8	9	10	11
42,185	485	35,659	311	4,918	15
38,279	397	31,659	241	5,340	34
38,234	424	31,109	223	4,400	18
29,221	294	23,038	179	3,211	16
26,481	361	27,290	315	7,447	52
28,157	1,328	24,931	260	5,855	44
42,173	409	36,595	281	6,668	50
44,851	555	41,560	355	10,003	37
36,254	444	23,395	226	4,674	22
35,047	448	25,901	236	4,621	30
480	5	540	6	54	—
4,535	44	3,028	19	679	—
4,668	88	1,667	30	139	2
932	22	731	17	91	2
3,705	30	2,470	24	186	—
623	19	446	5	62	—
2,830	40	3,375	11	529	—
10,728	36	6,455	39	1,148	1
2,033	12	1,761	6	232	1
30,534	296	20,473	157	3,120	6
655	5	685	4	78	—
..	..	..	..	..	..
780	12	516	6	65	1
527	5	378	5	35	2
..	..	..	..	..	..
2,655	36	1,430	22	421	11
..	—	..	..	..	—
228	1	203	3	25	1
..	..	..	..	..	..
32	—	43	—	3	—
113	—	64	2	10	—
..	..	..	—	—	—
5	—	1	—	—	—
861	11	621	1	59	—
55	2	43	3	9	—
..	—	..	—	—	—
..	—	..	—	..	—
..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..

Source :—State Governments.

No. 71.—Nature and Length of Sentences of Convicts Admitted

1	Exceeding ten years		Sentenced to Transportation beyond seas			
			For life		For a term	
	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
	12	13	14	15	16	17
1942	772	11	2,137	53	65	1
1943	790	10	1,985	42	45	3
1944	758	11	2,055	53	45	3
1945	451	3	1,544	48	27	—
1946(*a*)	2,100	34	6,522	200	132	5
1947	1,448	27	6,881	117	61	13
1948	2,378	24	7,005	143	82	5
1949(*b*)	3,513	38	7,933	162	87	5
1950(*c*)	1,494	19	2,539	62	69	5
1951(*d*)	1,371	10	2,524	57	56	2
1952—						
Part 'A' States—						
Assam	8	..	6	..	.	—
Bihar	107	1	121	2	—	—
Bombay	21	..	165	3	..	..
Madhya Pradesh	9	1	94	9	—	—
Madras	—	—	274	5	—	—
Orissa	16	—	57	—	—	—
Punjab	453	—	374	—	—	—
Uttar Pradesh	194	1	841	8	18	—
West Bengal	12	—	28	—	—	—
TOTAL PART 'A' STATES	820	3	1,960	27	18	—
Part 'B' States—						
Hyderabad (1)	172	6	—	—	—	—
Jammu and Kashmir	..	..	..	..	..	..
Madhya Bharat (1)	36	1	1	—	—	—
Mysore	20	—	96	3	—	—
P.E.P.S.U.	..	..	..	..	..	..
Rajasthan	161	19	140	4	..	—
Saurashtra(1)	..	—	..	—	—	—
Travancore-Cochin(1)	53	—	23	—	—	—
TOTAL PART 'B' STATES	..	..	..	..	..	..
Part 'C' States—						
Ajmer	—	—	—	—	—	—
Bhopal	1	—	—	—	—	—
Bilaspur	—	—	—	—	—	—
Coorg	—	—	—	—	—	—
Delhi	1	—	53	—	—	—
Himachal Pradesh	3	—	25	1	2	—
Kutch	..	—	—	—	—	—
Manipur	..	—	..	—	—	—
Tripura	..	..	..	..	..	..
Vindhya Pradesh	..	..	..	..	..	..
TOTAL PART 'C' STATES	..	..	..	..	..	..

(*a*) Excludes figures for West Bengal and Punjab.
(*b*) Excludes figures for Hyd. J. & K., M. B., Bhopal & V. P.
(*c*) Excludes figures for J. & K. and M. B.
(*d*) Excludes figures for Orissa, Hyderabad, J. & K. Pepsu & V. P.
(1) For Financial year 1952-53.

INTO THE JAILS AND SUBSIDIARY JAILS—*concld.*

Sentenced to death		Total		
Males	Females	Males	Females	Total
18	19	20	21	22
1,513	15	239,377	6,603	245,980
1,457	18	205,735	5,317	211,052
1,545	19	210,803	6,493	217,296
1,210	22	173,479	5,503	178,982
796	13	177,327	5,971	183,298
700	16	220,041	7,839	227,880
814	21	353,006	9,619	362,625
1,016	17	384,129	10,175	394,304
666	17	339,219	14,272	353,491
676	8	362,599	13,166	375,265
1	—	4,026	60	4,086
50	—	32,692	686	33,378
40	..	74,589	2,851	77,440
52	—	9,771	249	10,020
131	1	123,690	7,024	130,714
13	—	7,986	314	8,300
123	—	16,606	158	16,464
254	2	49,734	440	50,174
2	—	42,115	2,431	44,546
666	3	361,209	14,213	375,122
48	2	10,408	223	10,631
..	..	..	..	..
13	—	5,788	134	5,922
6	—	8,573	345	8,918
..	..	..	..	..
10	—	10,145	173	10,316
..	—	..	..	..
1	—	1,688	71	1,759
..	..	..	..	..
2	—	380	8	394
2	—	715	10	725
—	—	..	..	..
—	—	69	2	71
12	—	5,093	62	5,155
—	—	426	18	444
—	—	..	..	..
—	—	..	—	..
..	.	..	..	..
..	—	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..

No. 72.—Offences committed by Convicts and the Punishments

	Daily average population	Offences dealt with by Criminal Courts	Offences dealt with by Superintendents	
			By minor punishments	By major punishments
1	2	3	4	5
1942	110,560	342	39,483	26,041
1943	111,173	338	36,705	29,915
1944	112,699	149	37,172	30,382
1945	91,259	58	30,959	24,327
1946(1)	59,911	56	17,110	13,731
1947	60,164	84	15,702	12,301
1948	67,439	102	16,522	13,350
1949(*b*)	87,367	79	17,903	13,843
1950(*c*)	81,114	129	16,034	13,698
1951(*d*)	82,241	140	17,134	15,427
1952—				
Part 'A' States—				
Assam	..	..	..	..
Bihar	9,672	9	1,065	1,102
Bombay	11,416	..	2,038	1,045
Madhya Pradesh	3,842	12	752	539
Madras	17,411	6	252	344
Orissa	2,188	—	290	192
Punjab	5,198	2	2,225	1,885
Uttar Pradesh	19,720	12	7,967	6,632
West Bengal	5,457	..	1,761	960
TOTAL PART 'A' STATES	74,904	41	16,350	12,699
Part 'B' States—				
Hyderabad (*a*)	5,525	—	307	101
Jammu and Kashmir	..	..	..	..
Madhya Bharat (*a*)	2,430	—	188	218
Mysore	1,312	1	107	82
P. E. P. S. U.	..	..	..	..
Rajasthan	2,947	2	392	513
Saurashtra	..	—	..	..
Travancore-Cochin	956	2	180	103
TOTAL PART 'B' STATES	..	..	..	..
Part 'C' States—				
Ajmer	144	—	24	45
Bhopal	180	—	44	34
Bilaspur	9	—	—	—
Coorg	20	—	6	68
Delhi	1,589	—	151	..
Himachal Pradesh	188	—	22	3
Kutch	..	—	..	..
Manipur	..	.	..	..
Tripura	..	..	..	..
Vindhya Pradesh	..	..	..	..
TOTAL PART 'C' STATES	..	..	..	..

(1) Excludes figures for West Bengal and E. Punjab.
(*a*) For Financial year 1952-53.
(*b*) Excludes figures for Hyd. J. & K., M. B., Bhopal and V. P.
(*c*) Excludes figures for J. & K. and M. B.
(*d*) Excludes figures for Orissa, Hyderabad, J. & K., Pepsu & V. P.

INFLICTED IN THE JAILS AND SUBSIDIARY JAILS.

Punishments Inflicted				
By Criminal Courts	By Superintendents — Minor			
	Warning	Penal diet with or without cellular confinement not exceeding 48 hours	Separate and cellular confinement	Handcuffing and linkfetters
6	7	8	9	10
314	16,686	752	1,369	5,870
309	15,963	704	399	5,250
142	14,480	702	1,157	5,108
53	13,049	536	903	4,428
56	6,574	519	399	2,238
84	6,251	467	458	2,208
97	6,781	332	586	2,371
65	8,342	272	779	2,021
83	6,987	412	704	2,068
50	7,652	3,221	830	2,338
..	..	..	..	..
9	397	11	44	314
1	565	..	178	357
12	242	20	823	—
—	63	6	1	51
2	57	10	5	25
2	1,333	—	77	260
—	4,269	2,950	223	525
—	780	69	62	287
26	7,760	3,066	1,413	1,819
—	36	58	24	65
..	..	..	..	..
—	54	—	37	45
1	46	28	5	14
..	..	..	..	..
2	52	..	22	124
—	..	—	..	..
—	1	15	82	—
..	..	..	..	..
—	10	3	4	7
—	10	—	9	3
—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	6
—	219	—	—	—
2	5	—	3	1
..	..	..	..	..
..		—	..	..
..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..

Source :—State Governments.

No. 72.—Offences committed by Convicts and the Punishments

	Punishments		
	By Superin-		
	Minor—*contd.*		
	Other punishments	Total	Separate and cellular confinements
1	11	12	13
1942	15,306	39,983	2,327
1943	14,389	36,705	2,657
1944	15,725	37,172	2,367
1945	12,043	30,959	2,212
1946(*a*)	7,380	17,110	964
1947	6,378	15,762	1,171
1948	6,452	16,522	1,186
1949(*b*)	6,489	17,903	1,320
1950(*c*)	5,863	16,034	1,390
1951(*d*)	3,423	17,464	2,578
1952—			
Part 'A' States—			
Assam	..	..	..
Bihar	299	1,065	105
Bombay	938	2,048	168
Madhya Pradesh	408	752	101
Madras	131	252	5
Orissa	48	145	1
Punjab	622	2,292	222
Uttar Pradesh	—	7,967	547
West Bengal	562	1,761	94
Total Part 'A' States	3,008	16,282	1,243
Part 'B' States—			
Hyderabad (1)	124	307	5
Jammu and Kashmir	..	..	..
Madhya Bharat (1)	52	188	35
Mysore	—	93	9
P. E. P. S. U.	..	..	..
Rajasthan	194	392	40
Saurashtra	..	..	—
Travancore-Cochin	7	105	51
Total Part 'B' States	..	..	..
Part 'C' States—			
Ajmer	..	24	14
Bhopal	22	44	2
Bilaspur	—	—	—
Coorg	..	6	—
Delhi	30	249	2
Himachal Pradesh(1)	8	17	1
Kutch	..	..	..
Manipur	—	24	4
Tripura	..	..	..
Vindhya Pradesh	..	..	..
Total Part 'C' States	..	..	..

(*a*) Excludes figures for West Bengal and E. Punjab.
(*b*) Excludes figures for Hyderabad, Jammu and Kashmir, Madhya Bharat, Bhopal and Vindya Pradesh.
(*c*) Excludes figures for Jammu and Kashmir and Madhya Bharat.
(*d*) Excludes figures for Orissa, Hyderabad, J. & K., Pepsu, Tripura & V. P.
(1) For Financial year 1952-53.

INFLICTED IN THE JAILS AND SUBSIDIARY JAILS—*contd.*

Inflicted—*contd.* / endents—*contd.*						
			Major			Grand total of punishments
Penal diet with cellular confinement exceeding 48 hours	Fetters	Corporal punishments	Other punishments	Total		
14	15	16	17	18	19	
1,108	7,364	131	15,111	26,041	66,338	
904	7,863	238	18,253	29,915	66,929	
801	7,977	137	19,100	30,382	67,696	
488	5,953	87	15,587	24,327	55,339	
205	2,464	15	9,083	12,731	30,897	
369	2,909	16	7,836	12,301	28,147	
244	3,410	40	8,470	13,350	29,969	
195	3,562	85	8,681	13,843	31,811	
253	3,149	121	8,785	13,698	29,815	
104	3,473	53	9,217	15,427	32,960	
..	..	..	..	..	..	
32	485	18	462	1,102	2,167	
1	120	..	778	1,067	3,115	
15	5	..	418	539	1,291	
1	54	—	284	344	602	
2	23	—	70	96	241	
..	648	16	1,026	1,912	4,206	
—	1,279	—	4,806	6,632	14,611	
37	222	5	505	960	2,721	
88	3,136	39	8,349	12,652	28,954	
8	26	—	62	101	408	
..	..	..	..	..	..	
—	86	—	79	218	406	
—	56	—	31	96	189	
..	..	..	..	..	..	
—	182	20	271	513	905	
..	—	—	..	..	..	
14	18	1	94	178	283	
..	..	..	.	..	..	
1	6	—	24	45	69	
—	8	—	24	34	78	
—	—	—	—	—	—	
—	—	—	—	—	—	
—	40	2	51	95	344	
—	1	—	6	8	27	
..	—	—	—	..	..	
—	..	—	—	..	..	
..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	..	..	

No. 73.—Sickness and Mor-

1	Daily average strength		
	Males	Females	Total
	2	3	4
1942	156,540	2,519	159,059
1943	163,889	2,377	166,266
1944	157,480	2,593	160,073
1945	122,562	2,116	124,768
1946(*a*)	81,382	1,684	83,066
1947	95,114	1,689	96,803
1948	113,496	2,093	115,589
1949(*b*)	133,292	2,543	135,835
1950(*c*)	136,466	2,517	138,983
1951(*d*)	130,853	2,596	133,449
1952 :—			
Part 'A' States—			
Assam	3,800	58	3,858
Bihar	18,335	285	18,620
Bombay	18,529	486	19,015
Madhya Pradesh	5,959	220	6,179
Madras	24,655	769	25,424
Orissa	3,728	89	3,817
Punjab	7,198	101	7,299
Uttar Pradesh	31,679	299	31,978
West Bengal	11,049	249	11,298
TOTAL PART 'A' STATES	132,130	2,556	127,488
Part 'B' States—			
Hyderabad(1)	5,467	58	5,525
Jammu and Kashmir	..	..	..
Madhya Bharat (1)	2,411	19	2,430
Mysore	1,682	45	1,727
P. E. P. S. U.	..	..	..
Rajasthan	5,280	65	5,345
Saurashtra (1)	..	..	..
Travancore-Cochin	688	13	701
TOTAL PART 'B' STATES	..	..	..
Part 'C' States—			
Ajmer	203	4	207
Bhopal	363	4	367
Bilaspur	..	—	..
Coorg	33	1	34
Delhi	1,305	13	1,318
Himachal Pradesh	..	..	..
Kutch	..	—	..
Manipur	..	—	..
Tripura	..	..	..
Vindhya Pradesh	—	—	—
TOTAL PART 'C' STATES	..	..	..

(*a*) Excludes figures for West Bengal and East Punjab.
(*b*) Excludes figures for Hyderabad, Jammu and Kashmir, Madhya Bharat, Bhopal and Vindya Pradesh.
(*c*) Excludes figures for Jammu and Kashmir, and Madhya Bharat.
(*d*) Excludes figures for Orissa, Hyderabad, Jammu & Kashmir, Pepsu, Himachal Pradesh & Tripura.
(1) For Financial year 1952-53.

TALITY AMONG PRISONERS.

Number admitted into hospital			Daily average number of sick		
Males	Females	Total	Males	Females	Total
5	6	7	8	9	10
107,230	1,238	108,468	3,623	54	3,677
134,043	1,170	135,213	—	—	—
111,032	1,375	112,407	—	—	—
93,994	1,469	95,463	2,974	52	3,026
46,025	737	46,762	1,763	26	1,789
56,737	725	57,462	1,948	28	1,976
74,122	822	74,944	2,321	27	2,348
106,029	1,544	107,573	3,141	45	3,186
132,495	1,309	133,804	3,236	61	3,297
83,632	1,190	84,822	3,141	52	3,193
1,594	18	1,612	89	3	92
13,938	187	14,125	566	10	576
14,798	310	15,108	265	7	272
2,305	49	2,354	90	2	92
8,978	142	9,120	265	4	269
3,994	71	4,065	168	2	170
7,993	115	8,098	505	2	207
17,396	193	17,589	493	8	501
16,276	207	16,483	403	12	415
87,272	1,292	88,554	2,489	0	2,594
51,712	550	52,262	142	2	144
..	..	..	..	..	..
798	5	803	146	—	146
776	2	778	43	1	44
..	..	..	..	..	..
965	7	972	80	—	80
..	..	..	..	..	..
4,485	—	4,485	27	1	28
..	..	..	..	..	..
24	2	26	4	1	5
216	—	216	5	—	5
..	—	..	..	..	..
3	—	3	—	—	—
679	41	720	25	10	35
..	..	..	..	..	..
—	—	..	..	—	..
..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..
—	—	—	—	—	—
..	..	..	..	..	..

Source : State Governments.

No. 73.—Sickness and Mor-

	Total deaths			Ratio per 1,000 Of admissions into hospital		
	Males	Females	Total	Males	Females	Total
1	11	12	13	14	15	16
1942	1,879	30	1,909	686	491	682
1943	3,039	27	3,066	818	492	813
1944	2,173	33	2,206	705	530	702
1945	1,397	25	1,422	766	694	765
1946(*a*)	727	13	740	566	438	563
1947	775	23	798	597	429	594
1948	1,025	24	1,049	653	393	648
1949(*b*)	984	21	1,005	795	607	792
1950(*c*)	1,018	23	1,041	971	520	962
1951(*d*)	862	37	899	641	459	636
1952—						
Part 'A' States—						
Assam	51	2	53	419	312	418
Bihar	101	1	102	760	651	759
Bombay	102	—	102	799	638	795
Madhya Pradesh	56	3	59	387	223	380
Madras	168	—	168	364	184	358
Orissa	33	—	33	1,071	797	1,075
Punjab	28	—	28	1,109	1,139	1,109
Uttar Pradesh	143	—	143	549	645	550
West Bengal	51	3	54	1,473	833	1,459
TOTAL PART 'A' STATES	733	9	742	6,931	5,422	6,903
Part 'B' States—						
Hyderabad(1)	20	—	20	9,459	.	9,459
Jammu and Kashmir	..	..	..	..	.	..
Madhya Bharat(1)	29	—	29	11	—	11
Mysore	1,682	45	1,727	776	2	778
P. E. P. S. U.	..	..	..	..	..	..
Rajasthan	31	..	31	180	1	181
Saurashtra	..	—	..	..	..	..
Travancore-Cochin	2	.	2	5	—	5
TOTAL PART 'B' STATES	..	..	..	..	..	..
Part 'C' States—						
Ajmer	1	—	1	118		124
Bhopal	5	..	5	596	..	596
Bilaspur	—	—	—	—	—	—
Coorg	—	—	—	60	—	60
Delhi	7	.	7	1,093	4,664	5,756
Himachal Pradesh	..	..	..	..	..	..
Kutch	..	—	..	—	—	—
Manipur	..	—	1	..	..	..
Tripura	..	..	..	..	..	..
Vindhya Pradesh	..	..	..	..	..	..
TOTAL PART 'C' STATES	..	..	..	..	..	..

(*a*) Excludes figures for West Bengal and East Punjab.
(*b*) Excludes figures for Hyderabad, Jammu and Kashmir, Madhya Bharat, Bhopal and Vindhya Pradesh.
(*c*) Excludes Figures for Jammu and Kashmir and Madhya Bharat.
(*d*) Excludes figures for Orissa, Hyderabad, Jammu & Kashmir, Pepsu, Himachal Pradesh & Tripura.
(1) For Financial Year 1952-53.

TALITY AMONG PRISONERS—*contd.*

of average strength						
Of daily average number of sick			Of deaths from all causes			
Males	Females	Total	Males	Females	Total	
17	18	19	20	21	22	
23	21	23	12	12	12	
—	—	—	19	11	18	
—	—	—	14	13	14	
24	25	24	11	12	11	
22	15	22	9	8	9	
20	17	20	8	14	8	
20	13	20	9	11	9	
23	18	23	7	8	7	
24	24	24	7	9	7	
24	20	24	7	14	7	
23	57	24	13	35	14	
31	36	31	6	4	5	
14	14	14	5	—	5	
15	10	15	9	14	9	
11	5	10	7	—	7	
45	19	44	8	—	8	
28	20	28	4	—	4	
15	26	16	4	—	4	
36	51	37	4	12	5	
24	27	24	7	16	8	
26	26	26	4	—	4	
.. 489	.. 2	.. 491	.. 119	.. —	..	119
43	1	44	6	—	6	
.. 15	.. 1	.. 16	.. 6	.. —	..	6
.. 6	— —	.. 6	.. 2	— —	..	2
..	..	.	..	..	..	
44	5	49	5	—	5	
13	—	13	14	—	14	
—	—	—	—	—	—	
2	..	2	—	—	—	
1,060	42	1,102	12	206	218	
..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	—	—	—	
..	—	..	—	—	—	
..	—	..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	..	..	

No. 74.—Number of Convicts admitted,

	Total number admitted			Number of habitual offenders imprisoned in default of finding security for good behaviour	
	Males	Females	Total	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6
1942	239,321	6,604	245,925	5,989	5
1943	205,413	5,311	210,724	5,081	33
1944	210,825	6,495	217,320	4,642	40
1945	173,476	5,573	179,049	4,076	28
1946(*a*)	128,665	4,891	133,556	2,328	10
1947	164,808	5,905	170,173	1,601	16
1948	274,693	8,447	283,140	2,371	19
1949(*b*)	316,723	9,078	325,801	3,169	6
1950(*c*)	334,236	10,568	344,804	3,648	23
1951(*d*)	352,660	12,986	365,647	3,242	44
1952 :—					
Part 'A' States—					
Assam	4,026	60	4,086	78	—
Bihar	32,692	686	33,378	886	—
Bombay	74,589	2,851	77,440	22	1
Madhya Pradesh	9,771	249	10,020	98	3
Madras	123,690	7,024	130,714	359	3
Orissa	7,986	314	8,300	52	—
Punjab	16,606	158	16,764	164	—
Uttar Pradesh	49,734	440	50,174	691	—
West Bengal	42,115	2,431	44,546	1,523	—
TOTAL PART 'A' STATES	361,206	14,213	375,422	3,873	7
Part 'B' States—					
Hyderabad(1)	10,408	223	10,631	126	..
Jummu and Kashmir	..	..	..	..	..
Madhya Bharat (1)	632	6	638	91	..
Mysore	8,749	346	9,095	—	—
P. E. P. S. U.	..	..	..	..	..
Rajasthan	10,143	173	10,316	89	4
Saurashtra(1)	..	..	..	..	..
Travancore-Cochin(1)	1,688	72	1,760	—	—
TOTAL PART 'B' STATES	..	..	..	..	..
Part 'C' States—					
Ajmer	386	8	394	—	—
Bhopal	715	10	725	11	..
Bilaspur	..	..	..	..	..
Coorg	69	2	71	—	—
Delhi	245	—	245	119	—
Himachal Pradesh	..	..	..	..	..
Kutch	..	..	..	—	—
Manipur	..	..	..	—	—
Tripura	..	..	..	..	..
Vindhya Pradesh	..	..	..	..	..
TOTAL PART 'C' STATES	..	..	..	..	..

(*a*) Excludes figures for West Bengal and East Punjab.
(*b*) Excludes figures for Hyderabad, Kashmir, Madhya Bharat, Bhopal and Vindhya Pradesh.
(*c*) Excludes Figures for Jammu and Kashmir and Madhya Bharat.
(*d*) Excludes figures for Orissa, Hyderabad, Jammu and Kashmir, Pepsu, Himachal Pradesh and Vindhya Pradesh.
(1) For Financial year 1952-53.

WHO HAD BEEN PREVIOUSLY CONVICTED.

Number previously convicted					
Once		Twice		More than twice	
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
7	8	9	10	11	12
9,057	114	3,962	28	5,079	94
8,595	117	3,525	27	3,080	37
8,426	124	4,486	58	5,381	92
7,347	84	3,591	53	4,687	75
5,194	111	2,376	41	3,481	69
5,618	54	2,916	33	3,741	62
5,792	80	4,074	44	4,837	72
8,967	131	4,566	28	4,750	42
12,900	131	5,722	19	5,776	63
13,812	243	7,523	108	6,321	120
253	—	51	—	37	—
1,094	—	52	—	—	—
307	9	856	12	2,701	61
285	20	164	8	254	6
1,239	19	808	—	340	—
443	5	201	3	133	3
32 5	—	183	—	175	—
1,72 7		729	1	487	—
2,546		1,198	—	2,785	—
8,219	58	4,242	24	6,912	70
358	1	22	..	6	—
..	..	..	..	..	..
395	6	88	—	68	—
1,250	23	331	10	399	2
..	..	..	..	..	..
694	4	157	—	62	—
..	—	—	—	—	—
193	1	100	—	219	1
..	..	..	..	..	..
40	2	10	2	35	5
49	—	59	—	20	—
..	—	—	—	—	—
2	—	—	—	3	—
115	—	101	—	29	—
..	..	..	..	..	..
..	—	..	—	..	—
..	—	..	..	..	—
..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..

Source: State Governments.

No. 74.—Number of Convicts admitted,

1	Total		
	Males	Females	Total
	13	14	15
1942	24,087	241	24,328
1943	20,281	214	20,495
1944	22,935	314	23,249
1949	19,701	240	19,941
1946(*a*)	13,379	231	13,670
1947	13,876	165	14,041
1948	17,074	215	17,289
1949(*b*)	21,452	207	21,659
1950(*c*)	28,046	236	28,282
1951(*d*)	30,898	515	31,413
1952 :—			
Part 'A' States—			
Assam	419	—	419
Bihar	1,136	..	1,136
Bombay	3,886	83	3,969
Madhya Pradesh	803	34	837
Madras	2,746	22	2,768
Orissa	829	11	840
Punjab	847	..	847
Uttar Pradesh	3,634	5	3,639
West Bengal	8,052	1	8,053
TOTAL PART 'A' STATES	22,352	156	22,508
Part 'B' States—			
Hyderabad(1)	386	1	387
Jammu and Kashmir	..	..	..
Madhya Bharat (1)	541	6	547
Mysore	1,980	35	2,015
P. E. P. S. U.	..	..	..
Rajasthan	913	4	917
Saurashtra	..	..	..
Travancore-Cochin	512	2	514
TOTAL PART 'B' STATES	..	..	..
Part 'C' States—			
Ajmer	85	9	94
Bhopal	128	—	128
Bilaspur	—	—	—
Coorg	5	—	5
Delhi	245	—	245
Himachal Pradesh	..	..	..
Kutch	..	..	..
Manipur	..	—	..
Tripura	..	..	..
Vindhya Pradesh	..	—	..
TOTAL PART 'C' STATES	..	..	..

(*a*) Excludes figures for West Bengal and East Punjab.
(*b*) Excludes figures for Hyderabad Jammu and Kashmir, Madhya Bharat, Bhopal and Vindhya Pradesh.
(*c*) Excludes figures for Jammu and Kashmir and Madhya Bharat.
(*d*) Excludes figures for Orissa, Hyderabad, Jammu & Kashmir, Pepsu, Himachal Pradesh and Vindhya Pradesh.
(1) For Financial year 1952-53.

WHO HAD BEEN PREVIOUSLY CONVICTED—*contd.*

Youthful offenders (under 15 years of age)					
Number admitted			Number previously convicted		
Males	Females	Total	Males	Females	Total
16	17	18	19	20	21
480	20	500	58	—	58
314	13	327	52	—	52
362	5	367	75	—	75
234	8	242	42	1	43
146	6	152	18	3	21
271	12	283	27	—	27
2,252	52	2,304	120	—	120
1,151	28	1,179	126	8	134
1,381	34	1,415	410	16	426
1,558	31	1,589	136	—	136
16	2	18	2	—	2
—	—	—	6	—	6
1	2	3	—	—	—
446	6	452	1	—	1
356	33	389	—	—	—
16	1	17	3	2	5
28	—	28	—	—	—
96	1	97	1	—	1
17	1	18	—	—	—
976	44	1,022	13	2	15
1	—	1	1	—	1
—	—	—	—	—	—
76	—	76	41	1	42
179	5	184	12	—	12
..	..	..	..	..	—
100	..	100	16	—	16
..	—	..	..	—	..
—	—	—	—	—	—
..	..	..	..	..	..
13	—	13	2	—	2
5	—	5	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	..	—
3	—	3	—	—	—
163	..	163	4	—	4
..	..	..	..	..	..
—	—	—	—	—	—
..	—	..	..	—	..
..	..	..	..	..	..
..	—	..	—	—	—
..	..	..	..	..	..

No. 75.—Expenditure incurred in Guarding and Maintaining

	Daily average number of prisoners	Establishment	
		Total cost	Cost per head of average strength
1	2	3	4
		Rs.	Rs.
1942	160,416	71,45,064	44·5
1943	183,018	89,31,761	48·8
1944	158,905	94,95,336	59·7
1945	128,019	97,51,015	76·1
1946(*a*)	83,071	62,52,207	75·2
1947	70,926	63,69,096	89·8
1948	112,178	1,08,48,309	96·7
1949(*b*)	136,755	1,41,12,440	103·2
1950(*c*)	140,620	1,67,96,842	119 8
1951(*d*)	133,449	1,48,78,225	111·1
1952 :—			
Part 'A' States—			
Assam	3,858	3,63,996	94·5
Bihar	..	..	..
Bombay	..	..	..
Madhya Pradesh	6,179	8,24,257	133·3
Madras	25,425	18,55,087	73 0
Orissa	3,817	6,34,490	166·2
Punjab	..	..	..
Uttar Pradesh	31,978	30,48,733	95·4
West Bengal	111,207	19,65,619	175 3
TOTAL PART 'A' STATES	182,464	86,92,182	..
Part 'B' States—			
Hyderabad(1)	5,525	9,34,444	169·1
Jammu and Kashmir	..	..	..
Madhya Bharat (1)	2,430	3,41,809	199 7
Mysore	1,758	1,93,563	126 2
P. E. P. S. U.	..	..	..
Rajasthan	5,345	10,99,348	205 6
Saurashtra(1)	..	..	..
Travancore-Cochin(1)	964	1,52,918	158 6
TOTAL PART 'B' STATES	..	..	..
Part 'C' States—			
Ajmer	207	42,661	205·9
Bhopal	367	1,06,287	289·8
Bilaspur	..	..	..
Coorg	35	15,977	458·4
Delhi	1,318	1,55,622	118·1
Himachal Pradesh	..	..	..
Kutch	..	..	..
Manipur	..	..	..
Tripura	..	..	..
Vindhya Pradesh	..	..	..
TOTAL PART 'C' STATES	..	..	..

(*a*) Excludes figures for West Bengal and East Punjab,
(*b*) Excludes figures for Hyderabad, Jammu and Kashmir, Madhya Bharat, Bhopal and Vindhya Pradesh.
(*c*) Excludes figures for Jammu and Kashmir and Madhya Bharat,
(*d*) Excludes figures for Orissa, Hyderabad, Jammu and Kashmir, Pepsu, Himachal Pradesh and Vindhya Pradesh.
(*e*) Includes certain figures, for which details are not available.
(1) For Financial year 1952-53.

PRISONERS EXCLUSIVE OF COST OF BUILDING, REPAIRS, ETC.

Deiting charges		Other charges			
Total cost	Cost per head of average strength (exclusive of civil prisoners)	Total cost	Cost per head of average strength	Total expenditure	Total cost per head of strength
5	6	7	8	9	10
Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
95,44,105	59·49	61,32,220	38·23	2,28,25,004	142·29
2,24,58,359	122·71	54,23,188	29·63	3,68,14,308 (e)	201·16
2,26,42,013	142·49	58,69,004	36·93	3,80,06,353	239·18
1,62,11,441	126·63	53,68,243	41·93	3,13,30,699	244·64
1,09,21,507	131·47	52,31,977	62·98	2,24,05,691	269·71
1,19,57,094	168·58	1,35,32,668	190·80	3,18,58,858	499·18
2,20,47,575	116·31	86,43,952	77·05	4,15,39,836	379·39
2,77,91,569	203·22	1,26,46,145	92·48	5,45,50,154	398·86
2,82,27,619	200·70	1,27,82,232	90·90	5,78,06,693	446·50
2,63,24,851	197·96	1,14,06,102	85·75	5,26,09,208	395·55
9,83,852	255·0	3,79,568	98.5	17,27,416	447·75
..	.	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..
10,26,179	16·2	3,28,329	53·1	21,78,765	352·50
55,40,610	218·03	16,73,854	65 00	90,69,551	356·75
8,37,103	219·26	5,25,616	137·70	19,97,219	523·74
..	..	..	..	..	..
4,50,879	141·06	29,02,571	90·78	1,04,58,183	327·09
31,97,680	285·32	4,34,901	38·89	70,41,026	628·25
1,20,36,303	.	68,44,839	..	3,24,72,160	..
13,92,880	252 0	6,02,032	109·0	29,29,356	530·0
3,87,778	183·25	1,51,476	67·8	8,81,063	450·69
3,33,353	156·0	93,063	74 8	6,19,979	314·45
8,44,611	158·0	3,88,737	72·8	23,32,696	436·4
2,26,718	235·2	2,00,838	208 3	5,80,474	602·20
..	..	..	..	..	..
41,770	201·5	11,718	199·0	96,149	561·3
1,28,515	350	46,816	127·6	2,81,618	767·9
..	..	..	..	..	..
7,825	224·5	2,314	66·4	26,416	757·9
2,83,931	215 5	1,22,880	93·3	5,62,423	426·75
..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..

Source : State Governments.

No. 76.—Conditions of the Prisoners

	Number released during the year	Number who had neither lost nor gained weight in jail	Number who had gained weight	
			Up to 5 lb.	Over 5 lb.
1	2	3	4	5
1942	216,285(*d*)	75,987	78,812	34,548
1943	228,080 (*e*)	84,269	72,000	29,790
1944	203,788 (*e*)	74,523	62,198	27,794
1945	178,447	68,125	61,476	26,295
1946(*a*)	120,058	44,976	45,198	16,837
1947	157,023	67,020	55,512	18,509
1948	227,255	96,179	88,908	20,269
1949(*b*)	308,598	153,900	105,273	27,107
1950(*c*)	342,647	182,198	106,865	27,806
1951(*f*)	338,447	185,957	97,435	29,821
1952 :—				
Part 'A' States—				
Assam	..	..	..	..
Bihar	27,761	11,129	10,633	4,540
Bombay	83,489	48,708	18,522	4,836
Madhya Pradesh	10,023	5,554	2,148	1,735
Madras	73,497	31,805	31,718	5,772
Orissa	8,548	2,897	3,856	1,166
Punjab	16,482	7,296	7,786	556
Uttar Pradesh	46,701	27,645	13,400	3,550
West Bengal	..	..	..	..
TOTAL PART 'A' STATES	266,601	135,034	88,063	22,155
Part 'B' States—				
Hyderabad(1)	12,805	4,681	5,314	1,830
Jammu & Kashmir	..	..	..	..
Madhya Bharat (1)	6,441	3,162	1,677	720
Mysore	9,152	2,738	808	348
P. E. P. S. U.	..	..	..	..
Rajasthan	30,374	23,690	3,721	2,112
Saurashtra (1)	..	..	..	..
Travancore-Cochin (1)	1,642	383	670	338
TOTAL PART 'B' STATES	..	..	..	..
Part 'C' States—				
Ajmer	394	74	190	100
Bhopal	2,022	1,318	576	114
Bilaspur	..	..	..	..
Coorg	69	16	26	19
Delhi	4,001	1,929	1,273	697
Himachal Pradesh	..	..	..	..
Kutch	..	..	..	..
Manipur	..	..	..	..
Tripura	..	..	..	..
Vindhya Pradesh	..	..	..	..
TOTAL PART 'C' STATES	..	..	..	..

(*a*) Excludes figures for West Bengal and East Punjab.
(*b*) Excludes figures for Hyderabad, Jammu and Kashmir, Madhya Bharat, Bhopal and Vindhya Pradesh.
(*c*) Excludes figures for Jammu and Kashmir and Madhya Bharat.
(*d*) Includes 16 prisoners in 1942 whose weight was not kept.
(*e*) Includes certain State figures, for which details are not available.
(*f*) Excludes figures for Orissa, Hyderabad, Jammu and Kashmir, Himachal Pradesh & Vindhya Pradesh.
(1) For Financial year 1952-53.

RELEASED FROM THE JAILS.

Number who had gained weight	Number who had lost weight		
Total	Up to 5 lb.	Over 5 lb.	Total
6	7	8	9
113,360	20,546	6,376	26,922
115,486	16,570	5,314	28,325
101,925	16,602	5,246	27,340
87,771	17,590	4,961	22,551
62,035	10,265	2,782	13,047
74,021	12,364	3,618	15,982
109,177	18,922	2,977	21,899
132,380	18,363	3,955	22,318
134,671	21,678	4,127	25,805
127,254	22,861	4,369	27,230
..	..	..	..
15,173	1,152	307	1,459
23,358	9,380	2,042	11,422
3,381	438	150	588
37,490	3,496	706	4,202
5,022	556	73	629
8,342	747	97	844
16,950	1,728	378	2,106
..	..	..	..
109,716	17,497	3,753	21,250
7,144	892	88	980
..	..	..	..
2,397	747	135	882
1,156	228	113	341
..	..	..	..
5,833	721	130	851
..	..	..	..
1,008	237	14	251
..	..	..	..
290	20	10	30
690	14	—	14
..	—	—	—
45	7	1	8
1,970	85	17	102
..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..

Source : State Governments.

No. 77.—Working of the Mark System

	Number of convicts released during the year who gained remission under the mark system		Maximum remission in days gained by any convict released during the year	
	Sentences		Sentences	
	Six months and not exceeding five years	Exceeding five years	Six months and not exceeding five years	Exceeding five years
1	2	3	4	5
1942	63,339	2,749	951	3,708
1943	70,733	1,702	633	2,783
1944	73,428	1,673	665	1,814
1945	60,859	1,746	934	2,296
1946(*a*)	44,133	1,088	..	..
1947	39,301	1,300	..	..
1948	52,999	1,109	1,133	3,499
1949(*b*)	81,210	1,830	926	3,499
1950(*c*)	65,580	2,247	8,373	23,491
1951(*d*)	71,522	1,489	38,109	29,378
1952—				
Part 'A' States—				
Assam	1,159	30	779	4,414
Bihar	5,906	323	718	3,745
Bombay	..	..	..	..
Madhya Pradesh	4,442	24	..	2,495
Madras	17,635	125	971	3,445
Orissa	1,101	38	465	2,476
Punjab	5,033	49	723	4,724
Uttar Pradesh	14,416	250	1,094	2,605
West Bengal	2,983	129	1,013	4,216
TOTAL PART 'A' STATES	52,675	968	5,763	28,120
Part 'B' States—				
Hyderabad(1)	1,488	12	790	967
Jammu & Kashmir	..	..	..	..
Madhya Bharat(1)	513	248	1,689	4,472
Mysore	318	7	1,518	2,220
P.E.P.S.U.	..	..	..	..
Rajasthan	361	31	576	5,378
Saurashtra(1)	..	..	..	..
Travancore-Cochin(1)	350	11	1,034	2,326
TOTAL PART 'B' STATES	..	..	..	..
Part 'C' States—				
Ajmer	121	2	600	4,143
Bhopal	173	12	469	1,934
Bilaspur	—	—	—	—
Coorg	38	—	292	—
Delhi	..	..	..	..
Himachal Pradesh	90	—	443	—
Kutch	..	—	..	
Manipur	..	..	..	..
Tripura	..	..	..	..
Vindhya Pradesh	..	..	..	..
TOTAL PART 'C' STATES	..	..	..	..

(*a*) Excludes figures for West Bengal and East Punjab. (*b*) Excludes figures for Hyderabad, Jammu and Kashmir, Madhya Bharat, Bhopal and Vindhya Pradesh. (*c*) Excludes figures for Jammu and Kashmir and Madhya Bharat. (*d*) Excludes figures for Orissa, Hyderabad, Jammu and Kashmir, Manipur and Tripura.

(1) For Financial year 1952-53.

IN THE JAILS AND SUBSIDIARY JAILS.

Average remission in days gained by the convicts entered in column 2		Maximum gratuity earned by any convict released during the year	Average gratuity earned by the convicts entered in column 2
Sentences			
Six months and not exceeding five years	Exceeding five years		
6	7	8	9
		Rs.	Rs.
75	530	77·00	1·35
59	597	45·50	0·15
63	644	45·44	0·33
—	557	53·06	1·55
..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..
..	..	78·44	..
153	750	40·59	2·17
..	..	..	..
—	—	..	..
74	1,067	13·10	0·85
120	761	—	—
..	..	..	..
..	245	45·00	0·81
360	1,275	34·20	0·12
146	1,353	36·00	2·10
341	1,431	—	—
421	787	—	—
463	836	—	—
..	..	..	..
64	579	..	..
..	..	..	..
327	930	1	—
1,600	895	18·68	0·28
..	..	..	..
124	2,111	—	—
..	..	..	..
257	90	28	0·35
..	..	..	..
68	2,071	—	—
220	1,150	—	—
—	—	—	—
292	—	1·1	—
..	..	..	..
137	66	—	—
..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..
..	..	—	—

Source : State Governments.

NATIONAL FINANCE

The tables contained in this Section cover, in general, the transactions on revenue account not only of the Central Government but also of the State Governments which have separate resources and separate balances. The figures represent the actual cash receipts and disbursements during the financial year April to March, as distinguished from amounts due to or by Government during the same period.

2. The Section begins with a general statement of the revenue and expenditure on revenue account and of the surplus or deficit of the Central and State Governments which is followed by two tables showing, in somewhat greater detail for the year 1952-53, statements of the ordinary revenue and the expenditure on revenue account of the Central and State Governments having separate accounts. Detailed Statements of receipt and expenditure of some of the principal heads of revenue are given in the following tables.

3. The Accounts fall under four main heads :—(1) Revenue, (2) Capital, (3) Debt and (4) Remittance. The first deals with the proceeds of taxation and other revenue receipts and the expenditure therefrom, the net result of which represents the revenue surplus or deficit for the year. The second deals with expenditure met usually from borrowed funds, incurred with the object either of increasing concrete assets of a material character or of reducing recurring liabilities. The third comprises receipts and payments in respect of which Government becomes liable respectively to repay the money received or has claim to recover the amounts paid, proper adjustments being made for repayments of the former and recoveries of the latter. The fourth and last division includes all adjusting heads.

General Statement of Revenue and Expenditure of part ' B ' State Governments, and the six part ' C ' states which have separate budget has also been included.

Figures in this section have been collected from the office of the Comptroller and Auditor General of India.

No. 78.—General Statement of the Revenue and Expenditure on Revenue Account and Surplus (+) or Deficit (−)

(Figures are in thousands of Rupees.

States	Revenue	Expenditure charged to Revenue	Surplus (+) or Deficit (—)
1	2	3	4
Central Government—			
1948-49			
1949-50	408,63,43	374,08,91	+ 34,54,52
1950-51	482,72,08	428,65,73	+54,06,35
1951-52	597,65,27	471,59,69	+126,05,58
1952-53	503,10,81	463,19,48	+39,91,33
Government of Ajmer—			
1952-53	2,13,54	2,10,98	+2,56
Government of Bhopal—			
1952-53	2,02,53	1,89,18	+13,35
Government of Coorg—			
1948-49	49,14	43,85	+5,29
1949-50	58,42	56,65	+1,77
1950-51	60,15	54,35	+5,80
1951-52	60,87	68,62	—7,75
1952-53	87,49	78,53	+8,96
Government of Delhi—			
1952-53	3,77,54	3,36,55	+40,99
Government of Himachal Pradesh			
1952-53	2,17,37	2,13,77	+3,60
Government of Vindhya Pradesh			
1952-53	2,27,36	2,73,85	—46,49
Government of Assam—			
1948-49	9,23,86	9,51,76	—27,90
1949-50	10,30,11	10,07,63	+22,48
1950-51	10,16,23	9,33,30	+82,93
1951-52	11,29,05	10,93,18	+35,87
1952-53	14,27,62	12,58,01	+1,69,61
Government of Bihar—			
1948-49	23,09,18	21,75,63	+1,33,55
1949-50	25,95,07	25,75,29	+19,78
1950-51	28,96,53	26,04,77	+2,91,76
1951-52	34,33,63	32,82,99	+1,50,64
1952-53	36,19,46	28,24,94	+7,94,52
Government of Bombay—			
1948-49	50,53,69	49,94,83	+58,86
1949-50	61,71,74	61,54,57	+17,17
1950-51	64,35,96	64,34,87	+1,09
1951-52	62,76,40	62,57,75	+18,65
1952-53	62,49,86	68,44,27	—5,94,41
Government of Madhya Pradesh—			
1948-49	15,73,69	15,09,42	+64,27
1949-50	17,35,11	16,86,86	+48,25
1950-51	19,64,51	16,72,74	+2,91,70
1951-52	23,59,81	18,22,09	+5,37,72
1952-53	24,14,64	19,49,63	+4,65,01
Government of Madras—			
1948-49	53,33,52	53,33,42	+10
1949-50	55,89,49	55,54,01	+35,48
1950-51	58,16,34	59,45,21	—1,28,87
1951-52	58,38,50	64,34,96	—5,96,46
1952-53	58,42,32	68,40,71	—9,98,39
Government of Orissa—			
1948-49	6,43,64	7,57,87	—1,14,23
1949-50	10,81,73	11,70,89	—89,16
1950-51	10,31,11	12,00,99	—1,69,88
1951-52	11,96,43	10,85,79	+1,10,64
1952-53	12,62,09	11,51,56	+1,10,53

NOTE.—1950-51 and 1951-52 figures are subject to revision. *Source :—The Comptroller and Auditor General of India.*

No. 78.—General Statement of the Revenue and Expenditure on Revenue Account and Surplus (+) or Deficit (−)—*concld.*

(Figures are in thousands of Rupees.)

States	Revenue	Expenditure charged to Revenue	Surplus (+) or Deficit (−)
1	2	3	4
Government of Punjab—			
1948-49	18,09,98	16,73,58	+1,36,40
1949-50	16,94,57	16,13,77	+80,80
1950-51	16,87,62	16,00,51	+87,11
1951-52	18,21,81	16,11,14	+2,10,67
1952-53	18,73,73	16,89,66	+1,84,07
Government of Uttar Pradesh—			
1948-49	49,20,37	49,18,45	+1,92
1949-50	56,27,24	56,27,24	—
1950-51	51,89,35	51,84,18	+5,17
1951-52	55,57,39	55,45,99	+11,40
1952-53	64,84,29	64,84,29	—
Government of West Bengal—			
1948-49	31,82,21	28,16,54	+3,65,67
1949-50	34,41,65	30,58,30	+3,83,35
1950-51	34,25,96	37,58,16	—3,32,20
1951-52	38,52,80	37,32,05	+1,20,75
1952-53	37,45,87	38,94,00	—1,48,13
Government of Hyderabad—			
1951-52	29,96,13	27,87,44	+2,08,69
1952-53	25,75,04	25,32,80	+42,24
Government of Madhya Bharat—			
1951-52	11,49,09	11,31,04	+18,05
1952-53	11,81,26	12,26,39	—45,13
Government of Mysore—			
1951-52	18,10,62	18,15,10	—4,48
1952-53	18,78,94	18,03,71	+75,23
Government of PEPSU—			
1951-52	6,17,06	4,66,18	+1,50,88
1952-53	6,16,55	5,40,69	+75,86
Government of Rajasthan—			
1951-52	15,55,19	15,74,76	—19,57
1952-53	18,15,01	15,96,46	+2,18,55
Government of Saurashtra—			
1951-52	7,51,78	8,62,51	—1,10,73
1952-53	9,83,48	11,74,67	—1,91,19
Government of Travancore-Cochin—			
1951-52	17,90,64	13,62,85	+4,27,79
1952-53	16,62,88	15,98,38	+64,50

No. 79.—General Statement of the Ordinary Revenue.

(Figures are in thousands of Rupees.)

Heads of Revenue	1952-53 Central Government	Ajmer	Bhopal	Government of Coorg
1	2	3	4	5
Principal Heads of Revenue—				
Customs	173,75,28	—	—	—
Union Excise Duties	83,03,18	—	—	—
Corporation Tax	44,05,62	—	—	—
Taxes on Income, other than Corporation Tax.	85,12,23	—	—	13,85
Opium	2,17,94	—	—	—
Land Revenue	42,51	3,65	42,80	4,20
State Excise	15,63	25,96	14,90	10,95
Stamps	1,30,89	4,41	2,31	2,67
Forest	79,13	1,76	12,77	36,23
Registration	2,38	17	15	25
Receipts under Motor Vehicles Act	4,52	43	2,62	4,76
Other Taxes and Duties	5,94	—	1,29	63
TOTAL	390,95,25	36,38	76,84	73,54

Heads of Revenue	1952-53 Delhi	Himachal Pradesh	Government of Vindhya Pradesh	Government of Assam
1	6	7	8	9
Principal Heads of Revenue—				
Customs	—	—	—	—
Union Excise Duties	—	—	—	45,84
Corporation Tax	—	—	—	—
Taxes on Income, other than Corporation Tax.	—	—	—	2,46,93
Opium	—	—	—	—
Land Revenue	5,22	19,73	78,42	2,03,61
State Excise	96,70	14,97	28 43	1,20,49
Stamps	40,39	3,36	6,02	30,39
Forest	—	62,61	61,17	58,33
Registration	3,35	32	—	4,89
Receipts under Motor Vehicles Act	18,18	34	5,15	29,65
Other Taxes and Duties	1,31,20	1,66	17,71	1,22,87
TOTAL	2,95,04	1,02,99	1,96,90	8,62,95

NOTE.—Figures are subject to revision.

Source :—The Comptroller and Auditor General of India.

No. 79.—General Statement of the Ordinary Revenue—*contd.*

(Figures are in thousands of Rupees.)

Heads of Revenue	1952-53			
	Government of Bihar	Government of Bombay	Government of Madhya Pradesh	Government of Madras
1	10	11	12	13
Principal Heads of Revenue—				
Customs	—	—	—	—
Union Excise Duties	2,03,74	1,82,14	1,07,67	2,88,75
Corporation Tax	—	—	—	—
Taxes on Income, other than Corporation Tax.	6,44,77	10,67,15	3,18,65	9,42,44
Opium	—	—	—	—
Land Revenue	2,38,47	6,00,31	5,15,85	7,56,52
State Excise	4,71,45	94,50	2,53,83	47,26
Stamps	2,36,86	3,86,99	1,07,15	4,51,88
Forest	67,16	2,87,05	3,65,34	1,58,17
Registration	60,36	29,24	22,96	1,01,03
Receipts under Motor Vehicles Act	3,75	1,90,63	41,84	4,25,95
Other Taxes and Duties	4,82,15	19,15,62	3,03,05	17,01,85
TOTAL	24,08,71	47,53,63	20,36,34	48,73,85

Heads of Revenue	1952-53			
	Government of Orissa	Government of Punjab	Government of Uttar Pradesh	Government of West Bengal
1	14	15	16	17
Principal Heads of Revenue—				
Customs	—	—	—	—
Union Excise Duties	74,12	64,28	3,20,19	1,25,76
Corporation Tax	—	—	—	—
Taxes on Income, other than Corporation Tax.	2,14,01	2,06,19	10,27,23	7,47,24
Opium	—	—	—	—
Land Revenue	1,13,79	1,90,98	12,40,82	2,04,60
State Excise	1,80,62	2,29,2	5,96,88	5,75,86
Stamps	76,26	61,99	2,48,43	2,84,85
Forest	88,78	49,18	3,33,55	47,02
Registration	12,12	8,69	27,36	44,93
Receipts under Motor Vehicles Act	10,07	20,68	69,79	1,10,82
Other Taxes and Duties	1,34,00	2,71,01	8,72,56	9,28,62
TOTAL	9,03,77	11,02,29	47,36,81	30,69,70

NOTE.—Figures are subject to revision.

Source —The Comptroller and Auditor General of India.

No. 79.—General Statement of the Ordinary Revenue—*contd.*

(Figures are in thousands of Rupees.)

Heads of Revenue	1952-53			
	Government of Hyderabad	Government of Madhya Bharat	Government of Mysore	Government of PEPSU
1	18	19	20	21
Principal Heads of Revenue—				
Customs	—	—	—	—
Union Excise Duties	94,67	40,22	—	—
Corporation Tax	—	—	—	—
Taxes on Income, other than Corporation Tax.	2,50,59	96,22	—	41,24
Opium	—	—	—	—
Land Revenue	4,34,61	3,23,56	1,29,13	1,01,22
State Excise	8,55,57	1,46,65	1,80,00	1,95,70
Stamps	54,62	39,08	44,06	19,20
Forest	90,16	65,03	52,40	7,10
Registration	7,75	1,26	9,90	3,61
Receipts under Motor Vehicles Act	13,62	12,00	57,92	4,90
Other Taxes and Duties	4,86,74	2,11,70	1,63,78	75,32
TOTAL	22,88,33	9,35,72	6,37,19	4,48,29

Heads of Revenue	1952-53		
	Government of Rajasthan	Government of Saurashtra	Government of Travancore-Cochin
1	22	23	24
Principal Heads of Revenue—			
Customs	—	—	—
Union Excise Duties	77,46	—	—
Corporation Tax	—	—	—
Taxes on Income, other than Corporation Tax.	1,92,43	—	96 39
Opium	—	—	—
Land Revenue	4,07,59	2,89,88	71,67
State Excise	2,36,48	9,37	2,43,18
Stamps	51,20	20,92	83,44
Forest	38,77	4,83	1,82,97
Registration	2,50	7,32	26,74
Receipts under Motor Vehicles Act	33,88	12,80	75,83
Other Taxes and Duties	3,70,53	65,75	2,38,33
TOTAL	14,10,84	4,10,87	10,18,55

No. 79.—General Statement of the Ordinary Revenue—*contd.*

(Figures are in thousands of Rupees.)

Heads of Revenue	1952-53			
	Central Government	Ajmer	Bhopal	Government of Coorg
1	2	3	4	5
Railways—				
State Railways—				
Commercial Lines—Net Receipts	52,38,80	—	—	—
Strategic Lines—Net Receipts	—	—	—	—
Subsidised Companies	4,31	—	—	—
Railway Miscellaneous Receipts	27,45	—	—	—
TOTAL	52,70,56	—	—	—
Irrigation, etc.—				
Works for which Capital Accounts are kept—Net Receipts.	22	(—)7	35	—
Works for which no Capital Accounts are kept.	15	—	—	18
TOTAL	37	(—)7	35	18
Posts and Telegraphs—				
Posts and Telegraphs—Net Receipts.	3,37,99	—	—	—
Debt Services—				
Interest	2,90,11	—	—	14

Heads of Revenue	1952-53			
	Delhi	Himachal Pradesh	Government of Vindhya Pradesh	Government of Assam
1	6	7	8	9
Railways—				
State Railways—				
Commercial Lines—Net Receipts	—	—	—	—
Strategic Lines—Net Receipts	—	—	—	—
Subsidised Companies	—	—	—	—
Railway Miscellaneous Receipts	—	—	—	—
TOTAL	—	—	—	—
Irrigation, etc.—				
Works, for which Capital Accounts are kept—Net Receipts.	—	—	—	—
Works for which no Capital Accounts are kept.	—	—	16	6
TOTAL	—	—	16	6
Posts and Telegraphs—				
Posts and Telegraphs—Net Receipts.	—	—	—	—
Debt Services—				
Interest	—	—	—	5,57

No. 79.—General Statement of the Ordinary Revenue—*contd.*

(Figures are in thousands of Rupees.)

Heads of Revenue	1952-53			
	Government of Bihar	Government of Bombay	Government of Madhya Pradesh	Government of Madras
1	10	11	12	13
Railways—				
State Railways—				
Commercial Lines—Net Receipts	—	—	—	—
Strategic Lines—Net Receipts	—	—	—	—
Subsidised Companies	—	—	—	—
Railway Miscellaneous Receipts	—	—	—	—
TOTAL	—	—	—	—
Irrigation, etc.—				
Works for which Capital Accounts are kept—Net Receipts.	22,26	62,14	—	(—)89,56
Works for which no Capital Accounts are kept.	4,03	17,59	26,50	57,16
TOTAL	26,29	79,73	26,50	(—)32,40
Posts and Telegraphs—				
Posts and Telegraphs—Net Receipts	—	—	—	—
Debt Services—				
Interest	56,46	1,37,53	42,94	19,24

Heads of Revenue	1952-53			
	Government of Orissa	Government of Punjab	Government of Uttar Pradesh	Government of West Bengal
1	14	15	16	17
Railways—				
State Railways—				
Commercial Lines—Net Receipts	—	—	—	—
Strategic Lines—Net Receipts	—	—	—	—
Subsidised Companies	—	—	—	—
Railway Miscellaneous Receipts	—	—	—	—
TOTAL	—	—	—	—
Irrigation, etc.—				
Works for which Capital Accounts are kept—Net Receipts.	(—)1,48	1,78,02	3,10,60	(—)10,90
Works for which no Capital Accounts are kept.	1,94	1,17	1,14	7,96
TOTAL	46	1,79,19	3,11,74	(—)2,94
Posts and Telegraphs—				
Posts and Telegraphs—Net Receipts.	—	—	—	—
Debt Services—				
Interest	20,68	23,43	32,64	21,97

No. 79.—General Statement of the Ordinary Revenue—*contd.*

(Figures are in thousands of Rupees.)

Heads of Revenue	1952-53			
	Government of Hyderabad	Government of Madhya Bharat	Government of Mysore	Government of PEPSU
1	18	19	20	21
Railways—				
State Railways—				
Commercial Lines—Net Receipts	—	—	—	—
Strategic Lines—Net Receipts	—	—	—	—
Subsidised Companies	—	—	—	—
Railway Miscellaneous Receipts	—	—	—	—
TOTAL	—	—	—	—
Irrigation, etc.—				
Works for which Capital Accounts are kept—Net Receipts.	—9,90	—	9,30	35,03
Works for which no Capital Accounts are kept.	2,03	11,20	26,00	1,30
TOTAL	—7,88	11,20	35,30	36,33
Posts and Telegraphs—				
Posts and Telegraphs—Net Receipts	—	—	—	—
Debt Services—				
Interest	1,03,43	54,85	45,64	12,12

Heads of Revenue	1952-53		
	Government of Rajasthan	Government of Saurashtra	Government of Travancore-Cochin
1	22	23	24
Railways—			
State Railways—			
Commercial Lines—Net Receipts	—	—	—
Strategic Lines—Net Receipts	—	—	—
Subsidised Companies	—	—	—
Railway Miscellaneous Receipts	—	—	—
TOTAL	—	—	—
Irrigation, etc.—			
Works for which Capital Accounts are kept—Net Receipts.	15,35	—4	—1,07
Works for which no Capital Accounts are kept.	6,55	3,69	3,38
TOTAL	21,90	3,65	2,31
Posts and Telegraphs—			
Posts and Telegraphs—Net Receipts	—	—	—
Debt Services—			
Interest	50,55	16,64	40,22

No. 79.—General Statement of the Ordinary Revenue—*contd.*

(Figures are in thousands of Rupees.)

Heads of Revenue	1952-53			
	Central Government	Ajmer	Bhopal	Government of Coorg
1	2	3	4	5
Civil Administration.				
Administration of Justice	236	73	50	27
Jails and Convict Settlements	44	9	4	6
Police	9,78	102	114	5
Ports and Pilotage	—	—	—	—
Dangs Districts	37,29	—	—	—
Lighthouses and Lightships	16,08	—	—	—
Education	19,29	2,49	88	1,32
Medical	4,27	74	36	29
Public Health	6,56	—	6	1,05
Agriculture	43,26	4,39	8,29	2,38
Rural Development	—	—	32	—
Veterinary	9,78	7	—	41
Co-operation	—	—	—	2
Industries and Supplies	7,01,81	—	1	10
Aviation	83,12	—	—	—
Broadcasting	1,33,84	—	—	—
Indian Stores Department	—	—	—	—
Miscellaneous Departments	72,13	30	49	13
Total	11,40,00	9,83	12,09	6,08

Heads of Revenue	1952-53			
	Delhi	Himachal Pradesh	Government of Vindhya Pradesh	Government of Assam
1	6	7	8	9
Civil Administration.				
Administration of Justice	6,19	64	2.31	3,57
Jails and Convict Settlements	1,02	7	9	31
Police	—	12	1,63	1,05
Ports and Pilotage	—	—	—	1
Dangs Districts	—	—	—	—
Lighthouses and Lightships	—	—	—	—
Education	9,66	1,59	1,50	7,86
Medical	2,01	29	25	4,19
Public Health	90	14	10	4,76
Agriculture	3,77	1,58	3,92	7,52
Rural Development	—	—	—	—
Veterinary	—	—	25	1,00
Co-operation	1	1	1	1,66
Industries and Supplies	42	16,18	8,50	2,08
Aviation	—	—	—	.
Broadcasting	—	—	—	—
Indian Stores Department	—	—	—	—
Miscellaneous Department	2,81	6	39	3,51
Total	26,79	20,68	18,94	37,52

No. 79.—General Statement of the Ordinary Revenue—*contd.*

(Figures are in thousands of Rupees.)

Heads of Revenue	1952-53			
	Government of Bihar	Government of Bombay	Government of Madhya Pradesh	Government of Madras
1	10	11	12	13
CIVIL ADMINISTRATION.				
Administration of Justice	14,81	81,69	24,74	78,25
Jails and Convict Settlements	9,45	14,31	1,40	31,97
Police	16,83	76,54	10,06	28,74
Ports and Pilotage	—	6	—	—
Dangs Districts	—	39,64	—	—
Lighthouses and Lightships	—	—	—	—
Education	18,43	1,50,16	20,23	38,71
Medical	8,94	55,26	5,30	24,67
Public Health	15,46	48,11	2,70	7,80
Agriculture	18,04	72,19	66,18	1,35,28
Rural Development	—	—	—	—
Veterinary	4,71	1,64	9,55	8,83
Co-operation	75	12,82	2,69	22,74
Industries and Supplies	1,25,14	26,69	8,68	1,07,95
Aviation	11	—	—	—
Broadcasting	—	—	—	—
Indian Stores Department	—	—	—	—
Miscellaneous Department	6,71	79,09	3,88	48,76
TOTAL	2,39,38	6,58,20	1,55,41	5,33,70

Heads of Revenue	1952-53			
	Government of Orissa	Government of Punjab	Government of Uttar Pradesh	Government of West Bengal
	14	15	16	17
CIVIL ADMINISTRATION.				
Administration of Justice	6,42	22,19	42,82	37,43
Jails and Convict Settlements	99	2,97	14,50	7,78
Police	2,32	12,98	68,28	35,81
Ports and Pilotage	—	—	—	44
Dangs Districts	—	—	—	—
Lighthouses and Lightships	—	—	—	—
Education	14,37	22,72	83,40	28,85
Medical	2,08	12,42	18,15	32,80
Public Health	95	3,09	11,41	9,80
Agriculture	6,98	23,69	92,50	83,15
Rural Development	—	—	—	—
Veterinary	2,65	5,67	43,40	1,41
Co-operation	66	23	3,88	3,10
Industries and Supplies	9,28	6,24	33,87	20,35
Aviation	—	—	—	—
Broadcasting	—	—	—	—
Indian Stores Department	—	—	—	—
Miscellaneous Departments	12,99	7,95	3,26,09	17,85
TOTAL	59,69	1,20,15	7,38,30	2,78,77

No. 79.—General Statement of the Ordinary Revenue—*contd.*

(Figures are in thousands of Rupees.)

Heads of Revenue	1952-53			
	Government of Hyderabad	Government of Madhya Bharat	Government of Mysore	Government of PEPSU
1	18	19	20	21
CIVIL ADMINISTRATION.				
Administration of Justice	7,20	4,96	7,18	3,92
Jails and Convict Settlements	3,43	1,61	43	1,45
Police	7,69	2,04	6,55	1,43
Ports and Pilotage	—	—	—	—
Dangs District	—	—	—	—
Lighthouses and Lightships	—	—	—	—
Education	11,30	16,19	44,44	10,94
Medical	2,35	5,70	14,95	93
Public Health	5,91	12,83	12,94	8
Agriculture	24,15	8,12	12,78	13,52
Rural Development	—	1,20	—	—
Veterinary	2,22	39	6,28	—
Co-operation	43	11	31	2
Industries and Supplies	2,14	20,06	4,79,68	5,20
Aviation	—	—	—	—
Broadcasting	—	—	—	—
Indian Stores Department	—	—	—	—
Miscellaneous Departments	14,23	2,22	37,43	2,40
TOTAL	81,05	75,43	6,22,97	39,89

Heads of Revenue	1952-53		
	Government of Rajasthan	Government of Saurashtra	Government of Travancore-Cochin
1	22	23	24
CIVIL ADMINISTRATION.			
Administration of Justice	4,78	1,99	5,37
Jails and Convict Settlements	3,05	2,78	2,38
Police	1,51	2,68	2,10
Ports and Pilotage	—	40,45	1,03
Dangs Districts	—	—	—
Lighthouses and Lightships	—	—	—
Education	20,34	7,08	58,39
Medical	3,45	2,34	3,37
Public Health	12,06	1,95	3,98
Agriculture	4,43	17,98	3,64
Rural Development	49	—	24
Veterinary	1,76	3	69
Co-operation	24	6	38
Industries and Supplies	15,33	9,95	36,04
Aviation	—	—	—
Broadcasting	—	—	—
Indian Stores Department	—	—	—
Miscellaneous Departments	54,93	11,00	5,34
TOTAL	1,22,37	98,29	1,22,95

No. 79.—General Statement of the Ordinary Revenue—*contd.*

(Figures are in thousands of Rupees.)

Heads of Revenue	1952-53			
	Central Government	Ajmer	Bhopal	Government of Coorg
1	2	3	4	5
Currency and Mint.				
Currncy	8,85,72	—	—	—
Mint	1,31,69	—	—	—
Total	10,17,41	—	—	—
Civil Works and Miscellaneous Public Improvements.				
Civil Works	1,70,56	12	2,40	69
Electricity Schemes—Net Receipts	1,01	—	(—)9	—
Receipts from Multipurpose River Schemes.	32	—	—	—
Bombay Development Scheme	—	—	—	—
Total	1,71,89	12	2,31	69
Miscellaneous.				
Transfers from Famine Relief Fund	—	—	—	—
Receipts in aid of Superannuation	10,92	4	—	1
Stationery and Printing	52,25	5	7	2
Miscellaneous	5,38,22	3,14	5,87	74
Receipts from Road Transport Scheme	—1,35	—	—	—
Contribution from Railways	7,10,62	—	—	—
Total	13,10,66	3,23	5,94	77

Heads of Revenue	1952-53			
	Delhi	Himachal Pradesh	Government of Vindhya Pradesh	Government of Assam
1	6	7	8	9
Currency and Mint				
Currency	—	—	—	—
Mint	—	—	—	—
Total	—	—	—	—
Civil Works and Miscellaneous Public Improvements.				
Civil Works	3,29	3,86	3,31	1,47,53
Electricity Schemes—Net Receipts	—	—	(—)1,17	—
Receipts from Multipurpose River Schemes.	—	—	—	—
Bombay Development Schemes	—	—	—	—
Total	3,29	3,86	2,14	1,47,53
Miscellaneous.				
Transfers from Famine Relief Fund	—	—	—	—
Receipts in aid of Superannuation	—	1	—	67
Stationery and Printing	17	4	3	106
Miscellaneous	46,74	2,72	9,19	29,67
Receipts from Road Transport Scheme	—	(—)2,94	—	27,41
Contribution from Railways	—	—	—	—
Total	46,91	(—)17	9,22	58,81

No. 79.—General Statement of the Ordinary Revenue—*contd.*

(Figures are in thousands of Rupees.)

Heads of Revenue	1952-53 Government of Bihar	Government of Bombay	Government of Madhya Pradesh	Government of Madras
1	10	11	12	13
CURRENCY AND MINT				
Currency	—	—	—	—
Mint	—	—	—	—
TOTAL	—	—	—	—
CIVIL WORKS AND MISCELLANEOUS PUBLIC IMPROVEMENTS				
Civil Works	36,37	70,14	21,08	1,43,38
Electricity Schemes—Net Receipts	(—)9,01	5,75	—	1,04,67
Receipts from Multipurpose River Schemes.	—	—	—	—
Bombay Development Schemes	—	22,15	—	—
TOTAL	27,36	98,04	21,08	2,48,05
MISCELLANEOUS				
Transfers from Famine Relief Fund	—	24,68	1,64	—
Receipts in aid of Superannuation	263	10,69	1,04	6,35
Stationery and Printing	429	14,64	3,16	14,79
Miscellaneous	69,21	82,25	47,17	92,14
Receipts from Road Transport Scheme	140	—	—	4,59
Contribution from Railways	—	—	—	—
TOTAL	77,52	1,32,26	53,01	1,17,87

Heads of Revenue	1952-53 Government of Orissa	Government of Punjab	Government of Uttar Pradesh	Government of West Bengal
1	14	15	16	17
CURRENCY AND MINT.				
Currency	—	—	—	—
Mint	—	—	—	—
TOTAL	—	—	—	—
CIVIL WORKS AND MISCELLANEOUS PUBLIC IMPROVEMENTS.				
Civil Works	68,75	41,42	77,96	60,04
Electricity Schemes—Net Receipts	(—)4,30	80,17	31,63	5,17
Receipts from Multipurpose River Schemes.	—	29	—	1
Bombay Development Scheme	—	—	—	—
TOTAL	64,45	1,27,88	1,09,59	65,22
MISCELLANEOUS.				
Transfers from Famine Relief Fund	—	—	41,44	—
Receipts in aid of Superannuation	1,08	8,68	1,52	2,98
Stationery and Printing	1,74	4,05	30,67	4,61
Miscellaneous	35,61	1,67,77	1,43,70	75,84
Receipts from Road Transport Scheme	2,99	—	—	(—)20,38
Contribution from Railways	—	—	—	—
TOTAL	41,41	1,80,49	2,17,32	63,11

No. 79.—General Statement of the Ordinary Revenue—*contd.*

(Figures are in thousands of Rupees.)

Heads of Revenue	1952-53			
	Government of Hyderabad	Government of Madhya Bharat	Government of Mysore	Government of PEPSU
1	18	19	20	21
Currency and Mint.				
Currency	—	—	—	—
Mint	—	—	—	—
Total	—	—	—	—
Civil Works and Miscellaneous Public Improvements.				
Civil Works	11,93	10,75	13,60	9,99
Electricity Schemes—Net Receipts	11	4,97	89,73	—6,74
Receipts from Multipurpose River Schemes.	—	—	—	—
Bombay Development Scheme	—	—	—	—
Total	12,04	15,72	1,03,33	3,25
Miscellaneous.				
Transfers from Famine Relief Fund	1,36	29	—	—
Receipts in aid of Superannuation	21,57	38	3,57	15
Stationery and Printing	19,23	10,20	2,91	7,14
Miscellaneous	28,51	29,99	37,43	64,88
Receipts from Road Transport Scheme	14,29	—2,54	—1,14	—
Contribution from Railways	—	—	—	—
Total	84,95	38,32	42,78	72,17

Heads of Revenue	1952-53		
	Government of Rajasthan	Government of Saurashtra	Government of Travancore-Cochin
1	22	23	24
Currency and Mint.			
Currency	—	—	—
Mint	—	—	—
Total	—	—	—
Civil Works and Miscellaneous Public Improvements.			
Civil Works	31,61	24,86	30,69
Electricity Schemes—Net Receipts	—15,42	2,69	40,90
Receipts from Multipurpose River Schemes.	—	—	—
Bombay Development Scheme	—	—	—
Total	16,19	27,55	71,59
Miscellaneous.			
Transfers from Famine Relief Fund	—	—	—
Receipts in aid of Superannuation	15	1,39	5,29
Stationery and Printing	12,48	56	6,03
Miscellaneous	86,58	65,20	26,27
Receipts from Road Transport Scheme	—	1,26	—9,40
Contribution from Railways	—	—	—
Total	99,21	68,41	28,19

No. 79.—General Statement of the Ordinary Revenue—*contd.*

(Figures are in thousands of Rupees.)

Heads of Revenue	1952-53			
	Central Government	Ajmer	Bhopal	Government of Coorg
1	2	3	4	5
Defence Receipts.				
Defence Receipts—Effective	12,63,95	—	—	—
Defence Receipts—Non-effective	21,77	—	—	—
Total	12,85,72	—	—	—
Contributions, etc.				
Grants-in-aid from Central Government	—	1,64,02	1,05,00	8
Miscellaneous Adjustments between Central and State Governments.	—	—	—	—
Total	—	1,64,02	1,05,00	8
Extraordinary Items.				
Extraordinary Receipts	60,20	3	—	6,00
Transfers from Revenue Reserve Fund	—	—	—	—
Receipts connected with Prepartition	3,29,46	—	—	—
Civil Defence	1,21	3	—	—
Total	3,90,87	3	—	600
TOTAL ORDINARY REVENUE	5,03,10,81	2,13,54	2,02,53	87,49

Heads of Revenue	1952-53			
	Delhi	Himachal Pradesh	Government of Vindhya Pradesh	Government of Assam
1	6	7	8	9
Defence Receipts.				
Defence Receipts—Effective	—	—	—	—
Defence Receipts—Non-effective	—	—	—	—
Total	—	—	—	—
Contributions, etc.				
Grants-in-aid from Central Government	5,25	90,00	—	2,43,85
Miscellaneous Adjustments between Central and State Governments.	—	—	—	1
Total	5,25	90,00	—	2,43,86
Extraordinary Items.				
Extraordinary Receipts	26	—	—	71,27
Transfers from Revenue Reserve Fund	—	—	—	—
Receipts connected with Prepartition	—	—	—	5
Civil Defence	—	—	—	—
Total	26	—	—	71,32
TOTAL ORDINARY REVENUE	3,77,54	2,17,37	2,27,36	14,27,62

No. 79.—General Statement of the Ordinary Revenue—*contd.*

(Figures are in thousands of Rupees.)

Heads of Revenue	1952-53			
	Government of Bihar	Government of Bombay	Government of Madhya Pradesh	Government of Madras
1	10	11	12	13
Defence Receipts.				
Defence Receipts—Effective	—	—	—	—
Defence Receipts—Non-effective	—	—	—	—
Total	—	—	—	—
Contributions, etc.				
Grants-in-aid from Central Government	92,16	8,14	17,00	8,61
Miscellaneous Adjustments between Central and State Governments.	21	54	16	38
Total	92,37	8,68	17,16	8,99
Extraordinary Items.				
Extraordinary Receipts	91,30	1,31,73	13,33	74,05
Transfers from Revenue Reserve Fund	6,00,00	2,50,00	48,88	—
Receipts connected with Prepartition	—	—	—	—
Civil Defence	7	5	—	—1,02
Total	6,91,36	3,81,78	62,21	73,03
TOTAL ORDINARY REVENUE	36,19,46	62,49,86	24,14,64	58,42,32

Heads of Revenue	1952-53			
	Government of Orissa	Government of Punjab	Government of Uttar Pradesh	Government of West Bengal
1	14	15	16	17
Defence Receipts.				
Defence Receipts—Effective	—	—	—	—
Defence Receipts—Non-effective	—	—	—	—
Total	—	—	—	—
Contributions, etc.				
Grants-in-aid from Central Government	1,12,00	1,31,23	—	2,33,42
Miscellaneous Adjustments between Central and State Governments.	5	53	30	23
Total	1,12,05	1,31,76	30	2,33,65
Extraordinary Items.				
Extraordinary Receipts	59,57	7,86	1,24,06	16,33
Transfers from Revenue Reserve Fund	—	—	2,13,52	2,13,52
Receipts connected with Prepartition	—	67	—	7
Civil Defence	—85	—	—	—
Total	59,57	8,53	3,37,59	16,39
TOTAL ORDINARY REVENUE	12,62,09	18,73,73	64,84,29	37,45,87

No. 79.—General Statement of the Ordinary Revenue—*concld.*

[Figures are in thousands of Rupees.]

Heads of Revenue	1952-53			
	Government of Hyderabad	Government of Madhya Bharat	Government of Mysore	Government of PEPSU
1	18	19	20	21
Defence Receipts.				
Defence Receipts—Effective	—	—	—	—
Defence Receipts—Non-effective	—	—	—	—
Total	—	—	—	—
Contributions, etc.				
Grants-in-aid from Central Government	5,75	17,86	3,85,25	2,13
Miscellaneous Adjustments between Central and State Governments.	—	—	—	28
Total	5,75	17,86	3,85,25	2,41
Extraordinary Items.				
Extraordinary Receipts	7,37	32,17	6,48	2,08
Transfers from Revenue Reserve Fund	—	—	—	—
Receipts connected with Prepartition	—	—	—	—
Civil Defence	—	—	—	—
Total	7,37	32,17	6,48	2,08
TOTAL ORDINARY REVENUE	25,75,04	11,81,26	18,78,94	6,16,55

Heads of Revenue	1952-53		
	Government of Rajasthan	Government of Saurashtra	Government of Travancore-Cochin
1	22	23	24
Defence Receipts.			
Defence Receipts—Effective	—	—	—
Defence Receipts—Non-effective	—	—	—
Total	—	—	—
Contributions, etc.			
Grants-in-aid from Central Government	12,70	3,15,31	3,50,39
Miscellaneous Adjustments between Central and State Governments.	34	—	6
Total	13,04	3,15,31	3,50,45
Extraordinary Items.			
Extraordinary Receipts	80,90	42,77	28,63
Transfers from Revenue Reserve Fund	—	—	—
Receipts connected with Prepartition	—	—	—
Civil Defence	—	—	—
Total	80,90	42,77	28,63
TOTAL ORDINARY REVENUE	18,15,01	9,83,48	16,62,88

No. 80.—General Statement of the Expenditure on Revenue Account

[Figures are in thousands of Rupees.]

Heads of Expenditure	1952-53			
	Central Government	Ajmer	Bhopal	Government of Coorg
1	2	3	4	5
Direct Demands on the Revenue.				
Customs	2,17,55	—	—	—
Union Excise Duties	20,90,23	—	—	—
Corporation Tax	—	—	—	—
Taxes on Income other than Corporation Tax.	3,03,76	—	—	25
Opium	1,62,96	—	—	—
Land Revenue	16,70	5,32	7,29	2,31
State Excise	1,06	1,30	1,01	2,43
Stamps	1,13,84	14	12	4
Forest	91,55	2,43	5,25	13,70
Registration	40	12	6	5
Charges on account of Motor Vehicles Act.	—	6	—	1,10
Other Taxes and Duties	35	—	—	—
Total	29,98,41	9,37	13,73	19,88
Principal Revenue Heads.				
Capital Outlay on Salt Works within the Revenue Account.	—	—	—	—
Railway Revenue Account.				
Subsidised Companies	6,64	—	—	—
Miscellaneous Railway Expenditure—				
Commerical lines	1,40,85	—	—	—
Strategic lines	1	—	—	—
Open lines works Revenue	4,04,82	—	—	—
Development Fund from Surplus	12,00,00	—	—	—
Dividend to General Revenue	33,99,48	—	—	—
Appropriation to Railway Reserve Fund from surplus.	1,18,77	—	—	—
Total	52,70,56	—	—	—
Irrigation, etc., (Revenue Account).				
Works for which Capital Accounts are kept—Interest on Capital.	187	89	—	—
Other Revenue Expenditure financed from ordinary revenues.		2	—	90
Expenditure from Famine Relief Fund		—	—	—
Total	1,87	91	—	90

Note.—Figures are subject to revision.

Source :—The Comptroller and Auditor General of India.

No. 80.—General Statement of the Expenditure on Revenue Account—*contd.*

[Figures are in thousands of Rupees.]

Heads of Expenditure	1952-53			
	Delhi	Himachal Pradesh	Government of Vindhya Pradesh	Government of Assam
1	6	7	8	9
Direct Demands on the Revenue.				
Customs	—	—	—	—
Union Excise Duties	—	—	—	—
Corporation Tax	—	—	—	—
Taxes on Income other than Corporation Tax.	—	—	—	85
Opium	—	—	—	—
Land Revenue	3,42	7,28	16,95	35,88
State Excise	1,28	1,37	3,97	7,32
Stamps	66	6	26	92
Forest	18	25,50	16,31	42,57
Registration	21	—	—	1,41
Charges on account of Moto Vehicles Act.	10,94	1	27	12,31
Other Taxes and Duties	6,29	1	—	3,31
Total	22,98	34,23	37,76	1,04,57
Principal Revenue Heads.				
Capital Outlay on Salt Works within the Revenue Account.	—	—	—	—
Railway Revenue Account.				
Subsidised Companies	—	—	—	—
Miscellaneous Railway Expenditure—				
Commercial lines	—	—	—	
Strategic lines	—	—	—	
Open lines works Revenue	—	—	—	
Development Fund from surplus	—	—	—	—
Dividend to General Revenue	—	—	—	—
Appropriation to Railway Reserve Fund from surplus.	—	—	—	—
Total	—	—	—	—
Irrigation, etc. (Revenue Account).				
Works for which Capital Accounts are kept—Interest on Capital.	—	—	—	—
Other Revenue Expenditure financed from ordinary revenues.	73	—	33	18,80
Expenditure from Famine Relief Fund	—	—	—	—
Total	73		33	18,80

No. 80.—General Statement of the Expenditure on Revenue Account—*contd.*

[Figures are in thousands of Rupees.]

Heads of Expenditure	1952-53			
	Government of Bihar	Government of Bombay	Government of Madhya Pradesh	Government of Madras
1	10	11	12	13
Direct Demands on the Revenue.				
Customs	—	—	—	—
Union Excise Duties	—	—	—	—
Corporation Tax	—	—	—	—
Taxes on Income other than Corporation Tax.	3,87	—	—	—
Opium	—	—	—	—
Land Revenue	91,24	1,67,58	98,87	84,34
State Excise	45,79	31,61	12,48	80,47
Stamps	6,06	5,69	3,12	25,13
Forest	52,18	1,32,28	1,20,37	90,34
Registration	15,53	15,13	4,22	54,00
Charges on account of Motor Vehicles Act.	3,59	1,39,67	2,93	1,04,02
Other Taxes and Duties	11,61	1,52,41	9,74	1,59,13
Total	2,29,87	6,44,37	2,51,73	5,97,43
Principal Revenue Heads.				
Capital outlay on Salt Works within the Revenue Account.	—	—	—	—
Railway Revenue Account.				
State Railways—				
Subsidised Companies	—	—	—	—
Miscellaneous Railway Expenditure—				
Commerical Lines	—	—	—	—
Strategic Lines	—	—	—	—
Open lines works Revenue	—	—	—	—
Development Fund from surplus	—	—	—	—
Dividend to General Revenue	—	—	—	—
Appropriation to Railways Reserve Fund from surplus.	—	—	—	—
Total	—	—	—	—
Irrigation, etc. (Revenue Account).				
Works for which Capital Accounts are kept—Interest on Capital.	25,30	79,75	—	2,17,97
Other Revenue Expenditure financed from ordinary revenues.	71,88	1,42,84	26,87	1,68,29
Expenditure from Famine Relief Fund	—	—	—	—
Total	97,18	2,22,59	26,87	3,86,26

No. 80.—General Statement of the Expenditure on Revenue Account—*contd.*

[Figures are in thousands of Rupees.]

Heads of Expenditure	1952-53			
	Government of Orissa	Government of Punjab	Government of Uttar Pradesh	Government of West Bengal
1	14	15	16	17
Direct Demands on the Revenue.				
Customs	—	—	—	—
Union Excise Duties	—	—	—	—
Corporation Tax	—	—	—	—
Taxes on Income other than Corporation Tax.	2,95	—	2,68	3,43
Opium	—	—	—	—
Land Revenue	34,91	91,44	2,24,81	39,92
State Excise	21,29	9,93	1,01,17	38,58
Stamps	1,77	1,49	4,94	7,10
Forest	37,98	47,15	1,24,99	55,46
Registration	3,78	13	13,36	17,96
Charges on account of Motor Vehicles Act.	3,22	4,33	60,30	4,50
Other Taxes and Duties	3,49	13,71	25,54	15,58
Total	1,09,39	1,68,18	5,57,79	1,82,53
Principal Revenue Heads.				
Capital outlay on Salt Works within the Revenue Account.	—	—	—	—
Railway Revenue Account.				
State Railways—				
Subsidised Companies	—	—	—	—
Miscellaneous Railway Expenditure—				
Commercial Lines	—	—	—	—
Strategic Lines	—	—	—	—
Open lines works Revenue	—	—	—	—
Development Fund from surplus	—	—	—	—
Dividend to General Revenue	—	—	—	—
Appropriation to Railway Reserve Fund from surplus.	—	—	—	—
Total	—	—	—	—
Irrigation, etc. (Revenue Account).				
Works for which Capital Accounts are kept—Interest on Capital.	10,84	46,83	2,14,39	11,79
Other Revenue Expenditure financed from ordinary revenues.	71,12	16,54	36,42	1,13,74
Expenditure from Famine Relief Fund	—	—	—	—
Total	81,96	63,37	2,50,81	1,25,53

No. 80.—General Statement of the Expenditure on Revenue Account—*contd.*

[Figures are in thousands of Rupees.]

Heads of Expenditure	1952-53			
	Government of Hyderabad	Government of Madhya Bharat	Government of Mysore	Government of PEPSU
1	18	19	20	21
DIRECT DEMANDS ON THE REVENUE.				
Customs	—	—	—	—
Union Excise Duties	—	—	—	—
Corporation Tax	—	—	—	—
Taxes on Income other than Coporation Tax.	22	—	—	—
Opium	—	—	—	—
Land Revenue	1,49,73	47,84	24,91	29,73
State Excise	70,34	13,21	8,52	19,73
Stamps	2,70	1,58	2,73	63
Forest	27,63	25,80	39,14	7,21
Registration	4,16	85	4,65	19
Charges on account of Motor Vehicles Act.	13,63	4,69	8,99	90
Other Taxes and Duties	53,35	14,92	4,34	4,09
TOTAL	3,21,81	1,08,89	93,28	62,48
PRINCIPAL REVENUE HEADS.				
Capital Outlay on Salt Works within the Revenue Account.	—	—	—	—
RAILWAY REVENUE ACCOUNT.				
Subsidised Companies	—	—	—	—
Miscellaneous Railway Expenditure—				
Commercial lines	—	—	—	—
Strategic lines	—	—	—	—
Open lines works Revenue	—	—	—	—
Development Fund from surplus	—	—	—	—
Dividend to General Revenue	—	—	—	—
Appropriation to Railway Reserve Fund from Surplus.	—	—	—	—
TOTAL	—	—	—	—
IRRIGATION, ETC. (REVENUE ACCOUNT).				
Works for which Capital Accounts are kept—Interest on Capital.	—	—	—	—
Other Revenue Expenditure financed from ordinary revenues.	61,50	40,94	69,36	1,17
Expenditure form Famine Relief Fund	—	—	—	—
TOTAL	61,50	40,94	69,36	1,17

No. 80.—General Statement of the Expenditure on Revenue Account—*contd.*

[Figures are in thousands of Rupees.]

Heads of Expenditure	1952-53		
	Government of Rajasthan	Government of Saurashtra	Government of Travancore-Cochin
1	22	23	24
Direct Demands on the Revenue.			
Customs	—	—	—
Union Excise Duties	—	—	—
Corporation Tax	—	—	—
Taxes on Income other than Corporation Tax.	—	—	2,28
Opium	—	—	—
Land Revenue	1,02,03	1,19,52	20,19
State Excise	16,40	4,44	15,33
Stamps	2,22	56	3,68
Forest	25,36	7,06	69,67
Registration	1,51	1,53	10,71
Charges on account of Motor Vehicles Act.	—	1,00	5,11
Other Taxes and Duties	67,86	2,13	4,10
Total	2,15,38	1,36,24	1,31,07
Principal Revenue Heads.			
Capital Outlay on Salt Works within the Revenue Account.	—	—	—
Railway Revenue Account.			
Subsidised Companies	—	—	—
Miscellaneous Railway Expenditure—			
Commercial lines	—	—	—
Strategic lines	—	—	—
Open lines works Revenue	—	—	—
Development Fund from Surplus	—	—	—
Dividend to General Revenue	—	—	—
Appropriation to Railway Reserve fund from surplus.	—	—	—
Total	—	—	—
Irrigation, etc. (Revenue Account).			
Works for which Capital Accounts are kept—Interest on Capital.	21,12	8,82	—
Other Revenue Expenditure financed from ordinary revenues.	44,81	21,51	80,48
Expenditure from Famine Relief Fund	—	—	—
Total	65,93	30,33	80,48

No. 80.—General Statement of the Expenditure on Revenue Account—*contd.*

[Figures are in thousands of Rupees.]

Heads of Expenditure	1952-53			
	Central Government	Ajmer	Bhopal	Government of Coorg
1	2	3	4	5
Irrigation, etc., Capital Account within the Revenue Account.				
Construction of Irrigation, etc.,—Works	15,47	—	1,27	—
Posts and Telegraphs Revenue Account.				
Posts and Telegraphs—Interest on Debt	1,50,76	—	—	—
Posts and Telegraphs Capital Account within the Revenue Account.				
Capital Outlay on Posts and Telegraphs	—	—	—	—
Debt Services.				
Interest on Debt and other Obligations—				
Interest on Ordinary Debt—				
(i) Rupee Debt	42,95,55			
(ii) Sterling Debt	48,38			
(iii) Others	1,73,87			
Interest on Unfunded Debt	15,88,47	—	—	—
Interest on other Obligations	9,63,22			
Deduct—Transfers (deduction)	39,15,17			
Remainder chargeable to Debt and other Obligations.	—	—	—	—
Appropriation for Reduction or Avoidance of Debt.	5,00,00	—	—	—
Total	36,54,33	—	—	—
Civil Administration.				
General Administration	9,45,36	12,55	15,69	4,97
Audit	4,36,56	—	—	—
Administration of Justice	16,70	3,95	3,90	89
Jails and Convict Settlements	4,37	1,71	3,09	43
Police	2,91,33	23,37	24,02	3,26
Ports and Pilotage	83,01	—	—	—
Dangs	—	—	—	—
Lighthouses and Lightships	19,78	—	—	—
Ecclesiastical	—	—	—	—
Payments to Crown Representative	—	—	—	—

No. 80.—General Statement of the Expenditure on Revenue Account—*contd.*

[Figures are in thousands of Rupees.]

Heads of Expenditure	1952-53			
	Delhi	Himachal Pradesh	Government of Vindhya Pradesh	Government of Assam
1	6	7	8	9
IRRIGATION, ETC CAPITAL ACCOUNT WITHIN THE REVENUE ACCOUNT.				
Construction of Irrigation, etc.—Works.	—	—	—	1,46
POSTS AND TELEGRAPHS REVENUE ACCOUNT.				
Posts and Telegraphs—Interest on Debt.	—	—	—	—
POSTS AND TELEGRAPHS CAPITAL ACCOUNT WITHIN THE REVENUE ACCOUNT.				
Capital Outlay on Posts and Telegraphs	—	—	—	—
DEBT SERVICES.				
Interest on Debt and other Obligations—				
Interest on Ordinary Debt—				
(i) Rupee Debt (ii) Sterling Debt (iii) Others Interest on Unfunded Debt Interest on other Obligations *Deduct—Transfers* (deduction)	—	—	—	6,92
Remainder chargeable to Debt and other Obligations.	—	—	—	—
Appropriation for Reduction or Avoidance of Debt.	—	—	—	—
TOTAL	—	—	—	6,92
CIVIL ADMINISTRATION.				
General Administration	18,52	22,24	26,81	72,24
Audit	—	—	—	—
Administration of Justice	11,41	3,44	6,66	15,80
Jails and Convict Settlements	6,79	1,63	4,33	18,50
Police	—	14,85	37,94	1,12,37
Ports and Pilotage	—	—	—	—
Dangs	—	—	—	—
Lighthouses and Lightships	—	—	—	—
Ecclesiastical	—	—	—	—
Payments to Crown Representative	—	—	—	—

No. 80.—General Statement of the Expenditure on Revenue Account—*contd.*

[Figures are in thousands of Rupees.]

Heads of Expendiure	1952-53			
	Government of Bihar	Government of Bombay	Government of Madhya Pradesh	Government of Madras
1	10	11	12	13
IRRIGATION, ETC., CAPITAL ACCOUNT WITHIN THE REVENUE ACCOUNT.				
Construction of Irrigation, etc.—Works.	—	—	—	24
POSTS AND TELEGRAPHS REVENUE ACCOUNT.				
Posts and Telegraphs—Interest on Debt.	—	—	—	—
POSTS AND TELEGRAPHS CAPITAL ACCOUNT WITHIN THE REVENUE ACCOUNT.				
Capital Outlay on Posts and Telegraphs	—	—	—	—
DEBT SERVICES.				
Interest on Debt and other Obligations—				
Interest on Ordinary Debt—				
(i) Rupee Debt (ii) Sterling Debt (iii) Others Interest on Unfunded Debt Interest on other Obligations *Deduct—Transfers* (deduction)	(—)13,53	42,22	63,59	(—)2,15,06
Remainder chargeable to Debt and other Obligations.	—	—	—	—
Appropriation for Reduction or Avoidance of Debt.	23	1,20,95	18,34	1,06,01
TOTAL	(—)13,30	1,63,17	81,93	(—)1,09,05
CIVIL ADMINISTRATION.				
General Administration	2,20,70	4,67,37	1,83,75	7,24,47
Audit	—	—	—	—
Administration of Justice	94,96	2,08,86	49,34	1,84,47
Jails and Convict Settlements	96,27	1,07,17	26,67	1,42,68
Police	3,74,66	9,11,58	2,56,84	7,60,88
Ports and Pilotage	—	44	—	—
Dangs	—	39,64	—	—
Lighthouses and Lightships	—	—	—	—
Ecclesiastical	—	—	—	—
Payments to Crown Representatives	—	—	—	—

No. 80.—General Statement of the Expenditure on Revenue Account—*contd.*

[Figures are in thousands of Rupees.]

Heads of Expenditure	1952-53			
	Government of Orissa	Government of Punjab	Government of Uttar Pradesh	Government of West Bengal
1	14	15	16	17
Irrigation, etc., Capital Account within the Revenue Account.				
Construction of Irrigation, etc.—Works.	—	—	15,06	—
Posts and Telegraphs Revenue Account.				
Posts and Telegraphs—Interest on Debt.	—	—	—	—
Posts and Telegraphs Capital Account within the Revenue Account.				
Capital outlay on Posts and Telegraphs	—	—	—	—
Debt Services.				
Interest on Debt and other Obligations—				
Interest on Ordinary Debt—				
(i) Rupee Debt (ii) Sterling Debt (iii) Others Interest on Unfunded Debt Interest on other Obligations *Deduct—Transfers*	(—)2,77	(—)40,45	1,49	25,94
Remainder chargeable to Debt and other Obligations.	—	—	—	—
Appropriation for Reduction or Avoidance of Debt.	27,25	70,66	2,16,56	13,32
Total	24,48	30,21	2,18,05	39,26
Civil Administration.				
General Administration	1,20,33	1,64,04	6,06,17	2,52,41
Audit	—	—	—	—
Administration of Justice	23,47	41,03	1,39,06	1,04,92
Jails and Convict Settlements	21,78	39,45	1,26,97	77,34
Police	1,39,96	2,77,47	7,16,06	5,70,65
Ports and Pilotage	2	—	—	7,17
Dangs	—	—	—	—
Lighthouses and Lightships	—	—	—	—
Ecclesiastical	—	—	—	—
Payments to Crown Representatives	—	—	—	—

No. 80.—General Statement of the Expenditure on Revenue Account—*contd.*

[Figures are in thousands of Rupees.]

Heads of Expenditure	1952-53			
	Government of Hyderabad	Government of Madhya Bharat	Government of Mysore	Government of P.E.P.S.U.
1	18	19	20	21
Irrigation, etc., Capital Account within the Revenue Account.				
Construction of Irrigation, etc.—Works	—	—	14,65	—
Post and Telegraphs Revenue Account.				
Posts and Telegraphs—Interest on Debt	—	—	—	—
Posts and Telegraphs Capital Account within the Revenue Account.				
Capital Outlay on Posts and Telegraphs	—	—	—	—
Debt Services.				
Interest on Debt and other Obligations—				
Interest on Ordinary Debt—				
(i) Rupee Debt (ii) Sterling Debt (iii) Others Interest on Unfunded Debt Interest on other Obligations *Deduct—Transfers*	1,10,35	4,88	1,09,43	45
Remainder chargeable to Debt and other Obligations.	—	—	—	—
Appropriation for Reduction or Avoidance of Debt.	1,70,55	—	30,00	—
Total	2,80,90	4,88	1,39,43	45
Civil Administration.				
General Administration	96,41	97,03	74,74	52,81
Audit	—	—	—	—
Administration of Justice	51,28	32,64	26,94	16,74
Jails and Convict Settlements	30,41	16,39	7,41	12,24
Police	3,97,90	1,56,91	1,05,43	79,61
Ports and Pilotage	—	—	—	—
Dangs	—	—	—	—
Lighthouses and Lightships	—	—	—	—
Ecclesiastical	—	—	—	—
Payments to Crown Representative	—	—	—	—

No. 80.—General Statement of the Expenditure on Revenue Account—*contd.*

[Figures are in thousands of Rupees.]

Heads of Expenditure	1952-53		
	Government of Rajasthan	Government of Saurashtra	Government of Travancore-Cochin
1	22	23	24
Irrigation, etc. Capital Account within the Revenue Account.			
Construction of Irrigation, etc.—Works.	15,37	—	—
Post and Telegraphs Revenue Account.			
Posts and Telegraphs—Interest on Debt	—	—	—
Posts and Telegraphs Capital Account within the Revenue Account.			
Capital Outlay on Posts and Telegraphs	—	—	—
Debt Services.			
Inerest on Debt and other Obligations—			
Interest on Ordinary Debt—			
(i) Rupee Debt			
(ii) Sterling Debt			
(iii) Others			
Interest on Unfunded Debt	7,16	1,21	(—) 3,42
Interest on other Obligations			
Deduct—Transfers			
Remainder chargeable to Debt and other Obligations.	—	—	—
Appropriation for Reduction or Avoidance of Debt.	—	5,03	55,00
Total	7,16	6,24	51,58
Civil Administration.			
General Administration	1,58,56	83,96	49,35
Audit	—	—	—
Administration of Justice	32,48	19,09	39,27
Jails and Convict Settlements	23,33	7,64	6,62
Police	2,76,88	1,31,81	77,95
Ports and Pilotage	—	42,56	42
Dangs	—	—	—
Lighthouses and Lightships	—	—	—
Ecclesiastical	—	—	—
Payments to Crown Representative	—	—	—

No. 80.—General Statement of the Expenditure on Revenue Account—*contd.*

[Figures are in thousands of Rupees.]

Heads of Expenditure	1952-53 Central Government	Government of Ajmer	Government of Bhopal	Government of Coorg
1	2	3	4	5
CIVIL ADMINISTRATION—*contd.*				
Tribal Areas	2,15,94	—	—	—
External Affairs	4,19,25	—	—	—
Scientific Departments	6,23,43	15	—	—
Education	3,31,91	51,06	21,99	6,95
Medical	71,80	7,15	12,80	4,08
Public Health	69,24	1,72	7,91	2,49
Food Production Drive	—	—	—	—
Agriculture	2,20,09	5,49	23,45	8,98
Rural Development	—	—	1,65	—
Veterinary	30,33	1,11	1,28	1,76
Co-operation	43	76	16	74
Industries and Supplies	5,52,36	—	2,76	5
Capital outlay on Industrial Development.	—	—	—	—
Aviation	2,72,42	—	—	—
Broadcasting	1,91,82	—	—	—
Miscellaneous Departments	3,76,35	46	50	22
TOTAL	51,72,48	1,09,49	1,19,20	34,82
Capital outlay on Civil Aviation	—	—	—	—
Capital outlay on Broadcasting	—	—	—	—
CURRENCY AND MINT				
Currency	2,08,98	—	—	—
Mint	86,69	—	—	—
TOTAL	2,95,67	—	—	—
CIVIL WORKS AND MISCELLANEOUS PUBLIC IMPROVEMENTS.				
Civil Works	12,86,77	5,35	37,50	16,04
Bombay Development Scheme	—	—	—	—
Other revenue expenditure on Multi-purpose River Scheme.	24,09	—	—	—
TOTAL	13,10,86	5,35	37,50	16,04
CAPITAL ACCOUNT OF CIVIL WORKS, ETC., WITHIN THE REVENUE ACCOUNT.				
Capital outlay on Civil Works Financed from revenue.	—	—	—	—
ELECTRICITY SCHEME.				
Interest on Capital Outlay on Electricity Schemes.	—	—	—	—
Other Revenue Expenditure connected with Electricity Schemes.	—	—	—	4
TOTAL	—	—	—	4
CAPITAL ACCOUNT OF ELECTRICITY SCHEMES WITHIN THE REVENUE ACCOUNT.				
Capital Outlay on Electricity Schemes	—	—	91	—

No. 80.—General Statement of the Expenditure on Revenue Account—*contd.*

[Figures are in thousands of Rupees.]

Heads of Expenditure.	1952-53			
	Government of Delhi.	Government of Himachal Pradesh	Government of Vindhya Pradesh	Government of Assam
1	6	7	8	9
CIVIL ADMINISTRATION—*contd.*				
Tribal Areas	—	—	—	—
External Affairs	—	—	—	—
Scientific Departments	—	2	63	16
Education	1,11,92	24,08	53,56	1,86,47
Medical	48,19	15,13	14,05	49,67
Public Health	14,72	4,13	6,34	27,88
Food Production Drive	—	—	—	—
Agriculture	6,16	3,45	14,25	45,48
Rural Development	—	—	—	—
Veterinary	1,11	1,08	3,54	7,98
Co-operation	1,56	2,19	99	27,74
Industries and Supplies	87	30,00	44	9,40
Capital outlay on Industrial Development.	—	—	—	10,00
Aviation	—	—	—	—
Broadcasting	—	—	—	—
Miscellaneous Departments	7,80	71	31	5,27
TOTAL	2,29,05	1,22,96	1,69,85	5,88,95
Capital outlay on Civil Aviation	—	—	—	—
Capital outlay on Broadcasting	—	—	—	—
CURRENCY AND MINT.				
Currency	—	—	—	—
Mint	—	—	—	—
TOTAL	—	—	—	—
CIVIL WORKS AND MISCELLANEOUS PUBLIC IMPROVEMENTS.				
Civil Works	15,81	46,59	42,55	3,12,42
Bombay Development scheme	—	—	—	—
Other revenue expenditure on Multi-purpose River Scheme.	—	—	—	—
TOTAL	15,81	46,59	42,55	3,12,42
CAPITAL ACCOUNT OF CIVIL WORKS, ETC., WITHIN THE REVENUE ACCOUNT.				
Capital outlay on Civil Works Financed from revenue.	—	—	—	—
ELECTRICITY SCHEMES.				
Interest on Capital Outlay on Electricity Schemes.	—	—	—	—
Other Revenue Expenditure connected with Electricity Schemes.	—	25	—	59
TOTAL	—	25	—	59
CAPITAL ACCOUNT OF ELECTRICITY SCHEMES WITHIN THE REVENUE ACCOUNT.				
Capital Outlay on Electricity Schemes	—	—	23	27

No. 80.—General Statement of the Expenditure on Revenue Account—*contd.*

[Figures are in thousands of Rupees.]

Heads of Expenditure.	1952-53 Government of Bihar	Government of Bombay	Government of Madhya Pradesh	Government of Madras
1	10	11	12	13
Civil Administration—*contd.*				
Tribal Areas	—	—	—	—
External Affairs	—	—	—	—
Scientific Departments	69	7,80	1,46	2,31
Education	4,30,62	13,08,87	3,19,21	11,96,02
Medical	1,07,03	2,67,59	69,24	3,80,33
Public Health	1,13,57	1,53,48	23,13	2,05,71
Food Production Drive	—	—	—	—
Agriculture	1,19,14	2,53,88	91,27	2,16,07
Rural Development	—	—	—	—
Veterinary	26,07	27,79	30,05	60,63
Co-operation	22,29	72,76	27,86	77,81
Industries and Supplies	28,08	67,53	9,26	1,87,93
Capital outlay on Industrial Development.	—	4	—	30
Aviation	2,54	—	87	35
Broadcasting	—	—	—	—
Miscellaneous Departments	19,82	3,22,82	3,60	1,72,77
Total	16,55,44	42,17,63	10,92,56	43,12,73
Capital outlay on Civil Aviation	—	—	—	—
Capital outlay on Broadcasting	—	—	—	—
Currency and Mint.				
Currency	—	—	—	—
Mint	—	—	—	—
Total	—	—	—	—
Civil Works and Miscellaneous Public Improvements.				
Civil works	5,09,58	4,51,34	2,91,22	9,34,46
Bombay Development Scheme	—	16,11	—	—
Other Revenue expenditure on Multi-purpose River Scheme.	—	—	—	—
Total	5,09,58	4,67,45	2,91,22	9,34,46
Capital Account of Civil Works, etc., within the Revenue Account.				
Capital Outlay on Civil Works Financed from Revenue	—	—	—	—
Electricity Schemes.				
Interest on Capital Outlay on Electricity Schemes.	4,99	—	—	1,89,00
Other Revenue Expenditure connected with Electricity Schemes.	1,50	—	—	5,87
Total	6,49	31	—	1,94,87
Capital Account of Electricity Schemes within the Revenue Account.				
Capital Outlay on Electricity Schemes	11,44	2,51,94	—	—

No. 80.—General Statement of the Expenditure on Revenue Account—*contd.*

[Figures are in thousands of Rupees.]

Heads of Expenditure	1952-53			
	Government of Orissa	Government of Punjab	Government of Uttar Pradesh	Government of West Bengal
1	14	15	16	17
CIVIL ADMINISTRATION—*contd.*				
Tribal Areas	—	—	—	—
External Affairs	—	—	—	—
Scientific Departments	1,10	66	87	78
Education	1,47,63	2,01,93	7,83,72	3,91,49
Medical	54,66	72,10	2,36,19	3,25,39
Public Health	24,53	18,91	1,08,50	92,50
Food Production Drive	—	—	—	—
Agriculture	49,71	61,54	3,26,23	2,23,44
Rural Development	—	—	—	—
Veterinary	20,32	26,19	1,02,56	19,29
Co-operation	8,74	15,91	67,40	18,12
Industries and Supplies	22,85	25,57	90,83	77,39
Capital outlay on Industrial Development.	2,02	—	—	15,00
Aviation	20	—	5,28	—
Broadcasting	—	—	—	—
Miscellaneous Departments	33,94	7,18	3,79,38	51,15
TOTAL	6,71,26	9,51,97	36,89,20	22,27,04
Capital Outlay on Civil Aviation	—	—	—	—
Capital Outlay on Broadcasting	—	—	—	—
CURRENCY AND MINT.				
Currency	—	—	—	—
Mint	—	—	—	—
TOTAL	—	—	—	—
CIVIL WORKS AND MISCELLANEOUS PUBLIC IMPROVEMENTS.				
Civil Works	1,64,14	1,36,85	4,20,15	4,30,10
Bombay Development Scheme	—	—	—	—
Other Revenue expenditure on Multi-purpose River Scheme.	—	—	—	25,16
TOTAL	1,64,14	1,36,85	4,20,15	4,55,26
CAPITAL ACCOUNT OF CIVIL WORKS, ETC., WITHIN THE REVENUE ACCOUNT.				
Capital outlay on Civil Works financed from Revenue.	—	—	—	—
ELECTRICITY SCHEMES.				
Interest on Capital outlay on Elecrticity Schemes.	7,68	32,42	16,19	—
Other Revenue expenditure connected with Electricity Schemes.	82	(—)23	—	1,15
TOTAL	8,50	32,19	16,19	1,15
CAPITAL ACCOUNT OF ELECTRICITY SCHEMES WITHIN THE REVENUE ACCOUNT.				
Capital outlay on Electricity Schemes	5,97	—	—	2,82

No. 80.—General Statement of the Expenditure on Revenue Account—*contd.*

[Figures are in thousands of Rupees.]

Heads of Expenditure	1952-53			
	Government of Hyderabad	Government of Madhya Bharat	Government of Mysore	Government of PEPSU
1	18	19	20	21
CIVIL ADMINISTRATION—*contd.*				
Tribal Areas	—	—	—	—
External Affairs	—	—	—	—
Scientific Departments	4,59	1,96	4,33	—
Education	4,24,35	1,73,93	3,16,85	75,84
Medical	1,00,18	73,11	89,12	27,47
Public Health	52,67	41,60	26,33	5,45
Food Production Drive	—	—	—	—
Agriculture	55,48	46,50	47,41	28,74
Rural Development	—	24,79	44,57	—
Veterinary	18,03	11,18	21,05	4,00
Co-operation	17,57	10,92	6,00	2,61
Industries and Supplies	18,21	26,17	4,01,77	2,94
Capital outlay on Industrial Development.	536	—	—	—
Aviation	—	—	—	—
Broadcasting	—	—	—	—
Miscellaneous Departments	55,62	3,90	11,03	12,78
TOTAL	13,28,04	7,17,01	11,83,01	3,21,22
Capital outlay on Civil Aviation	—	—	—	—
Capital outlay on Broadcasting	—	—	—	—
CURRENCY AND MINT.				
Currency	—	—	—	—
Mint	—	—	—	—
TOTAL	—	—	—	—
CIVIL WORKS AND MISCELLANEOUS PUBLIC IMPROVEMENTS.				
Civil Works	1,33,41	1,44,99	1,87,15	62,10
Bombay Development Scheme	—	—	—	—
Other Revenue expenditure on Multi-purpose River Scheme.	—	—	—	—
TOTAL	1,33,41	1,44,99	1,87,15	62,10
CAPITAL ACCOUNT OF CIVIL WORKS, ETC., WITHIN THE REVENUE ACCOUNT.				
Capital outlay on Civil Works financed from Revenue.	—	—	—	—
ELECTRICITY SCHEMES.				
Interest on Capital outlay on Electricity Schemes.	—	—	—	—
Other Revenue expenditure connected with Electricity Schemes.	34	1,22	—	—
TOTAL	34	1,22	—	—
CAPITAL ACCOUNT OF ELECTRICITY SCHEMES WITHIN THE REVENUE ACCOUNT.				
Capital outlay on Electricity Schemes	—	—	—	1,87

No. 80.—General Statement of the Expenditure on Revenue Account—*contd.*

[Figures are in thousands of Rupees.]

Heads of Expenditure	1952-53 Government of Rajasthan	1952-53 Government of Saurashtra	1952-53 Government of Travancore-Cochin
1	22	23	24
CIVIL ADMINISTRATION—*contd.*			
Tribal Areas	—	—	—
External Affairs	—	—	—
Scientific Departments	10,79	53	3,40
Education	2,59,35	1,18,59	2,91,25
Medical	1,03,82	39,02	82,34
Public Health	34,68	15,68	18,41
Food Production Drive	—	—	—
Agriculture	20,00	30,64	11,35
Rural Development	12,19	—	19,35
Veterinary	11,38	3,13	6,01
Co-operation	5,37	1,44	4,57
Industries and Supplies	13,25	15,84	4,45
Capital outlay on Industrial Development.	—	—	—
Aviation	—	—	—
Broadcasting	—	—	—
Miscellaneous Departments	36,00	11,24	16,02
TOTAL	9,98,06	5,21,19	6,30,76
Capital outlay on Civil Aviation	—	—	—
Capital outlay on Broadcasting	—	—	—
CURRENCY AND MINT.			
Currency	—	—	—
Mint	—	—	—
TOTAL	—	—	—
CIVIL WORKS AND MISCELLANEOUS PUBLIC IMPROVEMENTS.			
Civil Works	74,39	1,22,20	2,49,44
Bombay Development Scheme	—	—	—
Other Revenue expenditure on Multi-purpose River Scheme.	—	—	—
TOTAL	74,39	1,22,20	2,49,44
CAPITAL ACCOUNT OF CIVIL WORKS, ETC., WITHIN THE REVENUE ACCOUNT.			
Capital outlay on Civil Works financed from Revenue.	9,98	—	—
ELECTRICITY SCHEMES.			
Interest on Capital outlay on Electricity Schemes.	5,51	3,98	50,36
Other Revenue expenditure connected with Electricity Schemes.	—	1,01	—
TOTAL	5,51	4,99	50,36
CAPITAL ACCOUNT OF ELECTRICITY SCHEMES WITHIN THE REVENUE ACCOUNT.			
Capital outlay on Electricity Schemes	—	—	—

No. 80.—General Statement of the Expenditure on Revenue Account—*contd.*

[Figures are in thousands of Rupees.]

Heads of Expenditure	1952-53 Central Government	Government of Ajmer	Government of Bhopal	Government of Coorg
1	2	3	4	5
Miscellaneous.				
Famine	13,10	72,70	—	—
Territorial and Political Pension	20,91	—	—	—
Privy purses and allowances of Indian Rulers.	—	—	—	—
Transfers to Famine Relief Fund	4,36,17	—	—	—
Superannuation Allowances and Pensions	3,27,75	—	—	2,54
Stationery and Printing	2,63,63	24	2,00	51
Miscellaneous	38,54,31	12,48	14,57	3,43
Total	49,15,87	85,45	16,57	6,48
Miscellaneous—Capital Account within the Revenue Account.				
Commutation of Pensions financed from Ordinary Revenues.	—	—	—	7
Capital outlay on Road and Water Transport Scheme.	—	—	—	—
Capital outlay on Rail-Road Co-ordination Scheme met from Ordinary Revenue.	—	—	—	—
Total	—	—	—	7
Defence Services.				
Defence—Effective—				
(i) Army	1,53,28,90	—	—	—
(ii) Air Force	15,62,74	—	—	—
(iii) Navy	8,64,95	—	—	—
Defence—Non-effective	14,81,44	—	—	—
Total	1,92,38,03	—	—	—
Contributions and Miscellaneous Adjustments between Central and State Governments.				
Grants-in-aid to State Governments	22,77,93	—	—	—
Miscellaneous Adjustments between Central and State Governments.	2,35	—	—	—
Total	22,80,28	—	—	—
Extraordinary Items.				
Extraordinary Charges	7,62,26	—	—	—
Expenditure connected with Post-war Planning and Development.	—	—	—	—
Community Development Projects	2,96	41	—	30
Transfer to the Revenue Reserve Fund	—	—	—	—
Civil Defence	1,27	—	—	—
Pre-partition payment	2,48,40	—	—	—
Total	10,14,89	41	—	30
TOTAL—EXPENDITURE ON REVENUE ACCOUNT.	4,63,19,48	2,10,98	1,89,18	78,53

No. 80.—General Statement of the Expenditure on Revenue Account—*contd.*

[Figures are in thousands of Rupees.]

Heads of Expenditure	1952-53			
	Government of Delhi	Government of Himachal Pradesh	Government of Vindhya Pradesh	Government of Assam
1	6	7	8	9
MISCELLANEOUS.				
Famine	—	—	—	2,81
Territorial and Political Pension	—	2,26	—	13
Privy purses and allowances of Indian Rulers.	—	—	4,06	—
Transfer to Famine Relief Fund	—	—	—	—
Superannuation Allowances and Pensions	—	3	—	34,23
Stationery and Printing	86	1,38	2,64	8,63
Miscellaneoous	66,87	4,02	15,93	1,24,57
TOTAL	67,73	7,69	22,63	1,70,37
MISCELLANEOUS—CAPITAL ACCOUNT WITHIN THE REVENUE ACCOUNT				
Commutation of Pensions financed from Ordinary Revenues.	—	—	—	—
Capital outlay on Road and Water Transport Scheme.	—	—	—	10,97
Capital outlay on Rail-Road Co-ordination Scheme met from Ordinary Revenue.	—	—	—	—
TOTAL	—	—	—	10,97
DEFENCE SERVICES.				
Defence—Effective—				
(i) Army	—	—	—	—
(ii) Air Force	—	—	—	—
(iii) Navy	—	—	—	—
Defence—Non-effective	—	—	—	—
TOTAL	—	—	—	—
CONTRIBUTIONS AND MISCELLANEOUS ADJUSTMENTS BETWEEN CENTRAL AND STATE GOVERNMENTS.				
Grants-in-aid to State Governments	—	—	—	—
Miscellaneous Adjustments between Central and State Governments.	—	—	—	—
TOTAL	—	—	—	—
EXTRAORDINARY ITEMS.				
Extraordinary Charges	—	—	—	38,24
Expenditure connected with Post-war Planning and Development.	—	—	—	—
Community Development Projects	26	205	48	4,29
Transfer to the Revenue Reserve Fund	—	—	—	—
Civil Defence	—	—	—	—
Pre-partition payment	—	—	—	15
TOTAL	26	2,05	48	42,68
TOTAL EXPENDITURE ON REVENUE ACCOUNT.	3,36,55	2,13,77	2,73,85	12,58,01

No. 80.—General Statement of the Expenditure on Revenue Account—*contd.*

[Figures are in thousands of Rupees.]

Heads of Expenditure	1952-53			
	Government of Bihar	Government of Bombay	Government of Madhya Pradesh	Government of Madras
1	10	11	12	13
Miscellaneous.				
Famine	90,95	1,94,72	4,11	51,56
Territorial and Political Pension	12	32	—	12,48
Privy purses and Allowances of Indian Rulers.	—	19,80	3,40	—
Transfers to Famine Relief Fund	—	—	—	—
Superannuation Allowances and Pensions	82,73	2,82,49	87,27	2,09,25
Stationery and Printing	31,22	1,09,07	19,41	1,02,14
Miscellaneous	1,00,20	2,70,32	82,10	26,27
TOTAL	3,05,22	8,76,72	1,96,30	4,01,70
Miscellaneous—Capital Account within the Revenue Account.				
Commutaions of Pensions financed from Ordinary Revenues.	3,40	—	—	17,47
Capital outlay on Road and Water Transport Scheme.	—	—	—	—
Capital outlay on Rail-Road Co-ordination Scheme met from Ordinary Revenue.	—	—	—	—
TOTAL	3,40	—	—	17,47
Defence Services.				
Defence—Effective—				
(i) Army	—	—	—	—
(ii) Air Force	—	—	—	—
(iii) Navy	—	—	—	—
Defence—Non-effective	—	—	—	—
TOTAL	—	—	—	—
Contributions and Miscellaneous Adjustments between Central and State Governments.				
Grants-in-aid to State Governments	—	—	—	—
Miscellaneous Adjustments between Central and State Governments.	—	—	—	—
TOTAL	—	—	—	—
Extraordinary Items.				
Extraordinary Charges	14,65	6	—	70,13
Expenditure connected with Post-war Planning and Development.	—	—	—	—
Community Development Projects	4,95	—	4,02	34,38
Transfer to the Revenue Reserve Fund	—	—	500	—
Civil Defence	4	3	—	8
Pre-partition payment	—	—	—	—
TOTAL	19,62	9	9,02	1,04,59
TOTAL EXPENDITURE ON REVENUE ACCOUNT.	28,24,94	68,44,27	19,49,63	68,40,71

No. 80.—General Statement of the Expenditure on Revenue Account—*contd.*

[Figures are in thousands of Rupees.]

Heads of Expenditure	1952-53			
	Government of Orissa	Government of Punjab	Government of Uttar Pradesh	Government of West Bengal
1	14	15	16	17
Miscellaneous.				
Famine	—	14,47	53,19	49,86
Territorial and Political Pension	126	—	2,79	—
Privy purses and Allowances to Indian Rulers.	5,46	8	5,22	1,71
Transfers to Famine Relief Fund	—	—	—	—
Superannuation Allowances and Pensions	22,96	60,58	1,95,40	1,08,45
Stationery and Printing	14,59	28,37	80,61	48,38
Miscellaneous	17,31	1,98,75	5,67,44	2,81,61
Total	61,58	3,02,26	9,04,65	4,90,00
Miscellaneous—Capital Account within the Revenue Account.				
Commutation of Pensions financed from Ordinary Revenues.	1,82	—	—	14,38
Capital outlay on Road and Water Transport Scheme.	2,84	—	—	—
Capital outlay on Rail-Road Co-ordination Scheme met from Ordinary Revenue.	9,44	—	—	—
Total	14,10	—	—	14,38
Defence Services.				
Defence—Effective—				
(i) Army	—	—	—	—
(ii) Air Force	—	—	—	—
(iii) Navy	—	—	—	—
Defence—Non-effective	—	—	—	—
Total	—	—	—	—
Contributions and Miscellaneous Adjustments between Central and State Governments.				
Grants-in-aid to State Governments	—	—	—	—
Miscellaneous Adjustments between Central and State Governments.	—	—	—	—
Total	—	—	—	—
Extraordinary Items.				
Extraordinary Charges	3,31	—	3,57,09	3,55,05
Expenditure connected with Post-war Planning and Development.	1,75	—	34,45	—
Community Development Projects	5,04	4,20	20,85	—
Transfer to the Revenue Reserve Fund	—	—	—	—
Civil Defence	8	—	—	—
Pre-partition payment	—	42	—	98
Total	10,18	4,62	4,12,39	3,56,03
TOTAL EXPENDITURE ON REVENUE ACCOUNT.	11,51,56	16,89,66	64,84,29	38,94,00

No. 80.—General Statement of the Expenditure on Revenue Account—*contd.*

[Figures are in thousands of Rupees.]

Heads of Expenditure	1952-53			
	Government of Hyderabad	Government of Madhya Bharat	Government of Mysore	Government of PEPSU
1	18	19	20	21
Miscellaneous.				
Famine	4,53	32	—	—
Territorial and Political Pension	23,04	—	2,87	—
Privy purses and Allowances to Indian Rulers.	—	49,44	—	35,09
Transfers to Famine Relief Fund	—	—	—	—
Superannuation Allowances and Pensions	1,57,46	24,72	47,11	13,30
Stationery and Printing	30,90	17,09	15,95	4,90
Miscellaneous	1,90,13	46,48	10,43	37,01
TOTAL	4,06,06	1,38,05	76,37	90,30
Miscellaneous—Capital Account within the Revenue Account.				
Commutation of Pensions financed from Ordinary Revenues.	—	—	2,41	—
Capital outlay on Road and Water Transport Scheme.	—	—	—	—
Capital outlay on Rail-Road Co-ordination Scheme met from ordinary Revenue.	—	—	—	—
TOTAL	—	—	2,41	—
Defence Services.				
Defence—Effective—				
(i) Army	—	—	—	—
(ii) Air Force	—	—	—	—
(iii) Navy	—	—	—	—
Defence—Non-effective	—	—	—	—
TOTAL	—	—	—	—
Contributions and Miscellaneous Adjustments between Central and State Governments.				
Grants-in-aid to State Governments	—	—	—	—
Miscellaneous Adjustments between Central and State Governments.	—	—	—	—
TOTAL	—	—	—	—
Extraordinary Items.				
Extraordinary Charges	—	68,89	38,06	—
Expenditure connected with Post-war Planning and Development.	—	—	—	—
Community Development Projects	74	1,52	—	1,09
Transfer to the Revenue Reserve Fund	—	—	—	—
Civil Defence	—	—	—	—
Pre-partition payment	—	—	—	—
TOTAL	74	70,41	38,06	1,09
TOTAL EXPENDITURE ON REVENUE ACCOUNT.	25,32,80	12,26,39	18,03,71	5,40,69

No. 80.—General Statement of the Expenditure on Revenue Account—*concld.*

[Figures are in thousands of Rupees.]

Heads of Expenditure	1952-53		
	Government of Rajasthan	Government of Saurashtra	Government of Travancore-Cochin
1	22	23	24
Miscellaneous.			
Famine	30,00	2,38,80	51
Territorial and Political Pension	—	—	3,23
Privy purses and allowances to Indian Rulers.	—	—	—
Transfers to Famine Relief Fund	41,95	4,45	19,05
Superannuation Allowances and Pensions	38,60	20,91	51,80
Stationery and Printing	17,59	13,97	28,03
Miscellaneous	56,00	39,70	59,80
TOTAL	1,84,15	3,17,84	1,62,42
Miscellaneous—Capital Account within the Revenue Account.			
Commutation of Pensions financed from Ordinary Revenues.	—	—	—
Capital outlay on Road and Water Transport Scheme	—	—	—
Capital outlay on Rail-Road Co-ordination Scheme met from ordinary Revenue.	—	—	—
TOTAL	—	—	—
Defence Services.			
Defence—Effective—			
(i) Army	—	—	—
(ii) Air Force	—	—	—
(iii) Navy		—	—
Defence—Non-effective	—	—	—
TOTAL	—	—	—
Contributions and Miscellaneous Adjustments between Central and State Governments.			
Grants-in-aid to State Governments	—	—	—
Miscellaneous Adjustments between Central and State Governments.	—	—	—
TOTAL	—	—	—
Extraordinary Items.			
Extraordinary Charges	18,45	35,00	2,39,78
Expenditure connected with Post-war Planning and Development.	—	—	—
Community Development Projects	2,08	65	2,50
Transfer to the Revenue Reserve Fund	—	—	—
Civil Defence	—	—	—
Pre-partition payment	—	—	—
TOTAL	20,53	35,65	2,42,27
TOTAL EXPENDITURE ON REVENUE ACCOUNT.	15,96,46	11,74,67	15,98,38

No. 81.—Customs Revenue and Expenditure.

Articles	1952-53	1951-52	1950-51	1949-50	1948-49
1	2	3	4	5	6
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
SEA CUSTOMS— IMPORTS. Gross Receipts.					
I.—Revenue Duties—					
Ale, beer, porter, cider and other fermented liquors.	24,52,540	26,47,402	15,22,424	17,55,729	22,65,390
Spirits and liquors	2,03,33,883	2,27,05,682	1,51,98,970	1,53,45,566	1,65,35,132
Wines	6,87,768	4,32,233	2,72,426	3,30,238	4,12,541
Spices	15,63,267	67,68,762	38,49,582	43,13,349	75,08,577
Tea	—	—	—	—	63,018
Tobacco	3,32,59,240	3,60,86,889	4,69,82,635	4,89,24,113	8,77,21,902
Kerosene oil	6,66,16,209	6,10,72,261	5,74,72,024	3,92,67,637	2,41,66,832
Motor spirit	27,59,06,596	26,04,43,828	19,93,12,079	14,01,45,892	9,72,25,511
Oils, batching, fuel and lubricating.	3,99,83,953	3,37,86,712	2,07,00,808	1,71,90,814	1,36,96,338
Cotton, raw	4,92,08,768	6,15,42,246	5,74,97,338	4,65,55,703	2,39,90,125
Boots and shoes	4,626	4,603	8,038	1,24,151	50,682
Motor cars, cycles, scooters, omnibuses, chassis, vans, lorries and parts thereof.	8,69,57,518	12,37,55,478	10,12,12,083	5,24,11,538	8,05,26,151
Electric lighting bulbs	37,01,484	39,94,869	15,04,525	44,54,605	40,75,153
Wireless reception instruments and apparatus.	68,50,566	92,83,139	50,56,102	63,05,974	52,40,195
Dyes derived from coal-tar and coal-tar derivatives.	89,96,085	1,64,61,688	1,27,15,292	79,32,712	1,29,09,515
Machinery	5,61,80,302	6,63,01,621	5,38,26,087	6,09,11,112	7,03,81,106
Iron and steel	3,20,80,369	4,14,22,413	3,54,31,415	2,23,81,924	1,58,69,099
Gold bullion, coins, plates, sheets and other manufactures.	11,730	—	—	43,178	39,66,663
Gold bullion, coins, plates and sheets not further manufactured.	—	36,261	81,637	—	—
Silver bullion, coins, sheets, plates and other manufactures.	34,463	43,419	37,506	2,61,315	5,83,282
Tin, block	—	58,397	9,43,228	15,42,165	8,74,018
Metals, other than iron and steel, silver and block tin.	11,92,412	10,26,749	9,20,089	58,64,295	1,58,67,056
Railway plant and rolling stock.	2,21,59,337	80,13,262	74,70,960	1,01,16,872	44,91,609
Wood pulp paper and stationery.	2,59,29,905	3,10,51,674	1,65,16,070	1,82,68,382	2,90,00,693
Artificial silk yarn and thread	3,09,50,237	6,38,50,924	5,28,65,599	4,21,71,329	4,10,22,086
Cotton yarn and thread, fabric and hosiery.	57,20,553	—	—	—	—
Yarn and textile fabrics, others.	—	80,86,151*	41,03,198	3,35,88,753	3,71,39,639
Cinematograph films	59,54,343	50,95,648	51,03,431	52,22,576	44,63,818
Portland cement, excluding white portland cement.	8,165	184	2,58,290	43,75,980	17,76,340
Pneumatic rubber tyres and tube.	14,28,676	9,82,040	6,71,196	5,95,018	3,06,469
Toys, games and sports goods.	4,85,763	8,61,250	3,57,229	12,68,441	9,28,641
Betelnuts	3,68,78,460	4,74,86,669	4,44,83,487	3,98,93,835	2,78,83,612
All other articles	28,94,00,323	39,46,69,346	24,47,01,111	28,61,58,601	29,19,22,595
Total—I.—Revenue Duties.	110,49,37,543	130,79,72,800	99,10,74,879	91,77,21,797	92,28,63,788

Notes.—(1) Figures for 1947-48 include available information for undivided India upto 14th August 1947
(2) Figures from 1947-48 are subject to revision.
* Cotton yarn and thread, Cotton fabric and hosiery.

No. 81.—Customs Revenue and Expenditure—*contd.*

Articles. 1	1952-53 2	1951-52 3	1950-51 4	1949-50 5	1948-49 6
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
SEA CUSTOMS—IMPORTS—*contd*					
Gross Receipts.					
II.—Protective Duties—					
Sewing machines and parts thereof	18,80,049	26,43,206	35,28,467	29,02,416	30,92,826
Wheat and wheat flour	—	—	—	—	—
Cycles (other than Motor cycles) and parts thereof.	2,21,25,337	2,69,75,202	1,52,94,429	2,23,83,969	1,00,22,903
Broken rice	—	—	—	—	—
Sugar	—	—	—	—	23,53,070
Heavy chemicals	76,26,792	94,98,940	27,49,160	4,02,405	1,14,254
Iron and steel	41,38,561	39,04,940	13,62,786	14,51,333	24,27,384
Silver wire, thread and other manufactures.	—	—	—	—	44
Metals, other than iron and steel	93,93,957	1,59,27,127	1,14,97,817	80,75,123	53,85,623
Paper and stationery	—	—	—	—	—
Raw silk	33,35,067	1,04,63,253	1,94,14,638	28,83,459	89,76,449
Silk yarn and thread	2,10,332	2,84,928	3,30,505	24,520	8,36,223
Hurricane lanterns	73,204	2,23,633	3,34,972	7,70,010	2,80,994
Cotton yarn and thread	—	—	—	—	—
Coated Abrasives	2,45,631	3,06,689	1,71,064	4,80,151	6,22,932
Preserved fruits and fruit products.	3,88,629	7,19,017	3,17,026	5,73,443	3,63,258
Cotton fabrics of British manufacture.	—	—	—	—	—
Cotton fabrics not of British manufacture.	—	—	—	—	—
Silk fabrics	21,29,358	16,76,757	2,94,372	29,10,750	20,29,102
Cocoa and chocolate, other than confectionery	4,24,735	2,83,291	1,03,123	2,11,359	3,75,675
Cotton hosiery	1,13,81,320	—	—	—	—
Machinery	—	64,13,342	77,32,535	51,22,982	17,21,890
Artificial silk fabrics	21,06,820	49,47,246	34,10,711	1,74,34,560	82,68,978
Fabrics of artificial silk mixed with other materials.	2,55,040	507	5,462	1,72,096	1,79,541
Other textile manufactures.	12,430	11,063	14,57,447	5,05,098	30,45,350
Matches, match splints and veneers.	—	—	—	—	2,061
Wood pulp	—	—	—	—	—
Batteries for motors	3,89,650	7,32,490	2,41,066	21,23,626	—
All other articles	78,53,973	2,01,08,421	1,04,78,496	68,33,415	32,01,488
Total II—Protective Duties.	7,39,70,885	10,51,20,052	7,87,24,076	7,52,51,715	5,33,00,045
III.—Duties on American Disposals.—					
American Disposals	17,81,373	28,21,590	72,51,884	99,67,309	73,65,600
TOTAL—IMPORTS	118,06,89,801	141,59,14,442	107,70,50,839	100,29,40,821	98,35,29,433
SEA CUSTOMS—EXPORTS.					
Manganese ore	3,18,54,342	2,07,72,736	1,31,96,563	84,74,644	39,21,683
Jute—					
(*a*) Raw	23,397	4,74,019	26,207	1,30,14,383	1,23,11,958
(*b*) Manufactured	19,42,53,228	59,28,38,078	23,88,79,519	8,76,66,760	6,34,95,616
Rice	1,125	665	2,166	2,700	2,952
Other agricultural produce.	42,76,029	45,77,679	40,46,131	26,00,036	17,45,748
Coffee	12,412	6,947	2,842	597	1,189
Cotton cloth and yarn	5,97,10,529	3,32,67,472	30,85,667	35,79,831	4,02,79,412
Cigars, cigarettes and cheroots.	16,444	33,493	14,877	17,37,985	17,635
Mica	22,62,879	33,17,590	28,89,268	10,85,615	10,67,105
Tea	10,61,78,803	10,19,69,828	11,24,35,739	10,99,61,611	10,81,27,133
Raw cotton	7,42,77,765	5,42,07,541	2,22,55,391	2,19,85,961	1,80,30,854
Vegetable oils	25,04,073	—	1,026	21,205	92,39,074

No. 81.—Customs Revenue and Expenditure—*concld.*

Articles	1952-53	1951-52	1950-51	1949-50	1948-49
1	2	3	4	5	6
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
SEA CUSTOMS— EXPORTS—*contd.*					
Oil seeds and oils	2,12,63,514	1,51,78,893	1,98,818	5,05,044	60,25,887
Cotton waste	2,64,34,943	2,57,27,238	1,19,99,583	—	—
Wool, raw	63,023	87,06,978	1,99,56,762	—	—
Black pepper	3,48,24,266	4,56,00,101	4,25,51,633	64,33,972	—
Iron and steel sheets	—	—	10,77,919	92,192	—
Iron and Steel other than Sheets.	28,57,636	15,56,839	10,16,122	3,26,711	—
Mercury	14,28,008	—	—	—	—
TOTAL—EXPORTS	55,97,38,343	90,74,06,097	47,36,36,233	25,74,89,247	26,42,66,246
Miscellaneous	1,31,24,610	99,81,692	1,77,79,122	1,32,45,801	1,27,06,031
TOTAL—SEA CUSTOMS.	175,35,52,754	233,33,02,231	156,84,66,194	127,36,75,869	126,05,01,710
LAND CUSTOMS.					
Western Pakistan	24,19,216	1,24,22,603	40,68,326	50,41,152	—
Eastern Pakistan	81,05,646	1,57,10,509	2,46,21,219	66,92,884	—
States in Western India	—	—	—	—	38,84,820
Portuguese India	59,75,518	—	—	—	—
French and Portuguese India.	—	70,11,893	57,95,049	38,50,281	34,07,517
Other frontiers	1,06,72,926	7,24,652	1,41,36,211	82,22,090	3,63,61,133
TOTAL—LAND CUSTOMS.	2,71,73,306	3,58,69,657	5,59,20,805	2,38,06,407	4,36,53,470
Air customs	55,75,623	16,46,355	—	—	—
Warehouse and Wharf Rents.	—	—	—	—	—
Miscellaneous	—	90,010	—	—	—
Receipts in England		85	—	—	—
GROSS RECEIPTS	178,63,01,683	237,09,15,388	161,43,87,251	129,74,82,276	130,41,55,180
Refunds and Drawbacks	*4,87,73,401*	*4,49,26,905*	*4,27,98,297*	*2,48,76,075*	*2,40,95,417*
NET RECEIPTS	173,75,28,282	232,59,88,433	157,15,89,054	127,26,06,201	128,00,59,763
Deduct—Share of net proceeds of Export Duties assigned to States.	—	—	—	*1,93,66,679*	*1,43,03,308*
Deduct—Share of Customs Revenue paid to the Travancore and Cochin Governments.	—	*91,00,031*	—	*64,39,585*	*44,15,000*
TOTAL—CUSTOMS REVENUE—CENTRAL GOVERNMENTS.	173,75,28,282	231,68,88,402	157,89,15,054	124,67,99,937	126,13,41,455
EXPENDITURE FOR COLLECTION.					
Direction	1,62,593				
Expenditure at the major ports.	1,09,52,727	1,04,25,075	1,00,13,204	94,17,047	1,09,73,903
Charges at other ports	34,44,047	35,26,779	33,76,922	24,36,609	12,23,100
Imperial Customs Service.	4,06,317	4,06,720	3,95,149	3,25,577	3,13,677
Cost of collection of Customs duty on Articles of Inward Foreign Letters and Parcels.	6,55,000	4,39,600	—	3,16,367	2,93,370
Land Customs Charges	60,54,729	43,56,944	41,18,274	38,24,745	15,44,836
Assignments and Compensations.	14,830	24,134	11,610	2,63,08,617	4,31,206
Charges in England	64,738	71,837	80,161	1,29,579	1,21,249
TOTAL — EXPENDITURE FOR COLLECTION.	2,17,54,981	1,92,51,089	1,79,95,320	4,27,58,541	1,49,01,341

No. 82.—Receipts and Expenditure under Union Excise Duties.

Articles	1952-53	1951-52	1950-51	1949-50	1948-49
1	2	3	4	5	6
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Gross Receipts.					
Excise duty on Motor Spirit.	2,10,59,581	2,07,44,936	2,07,52,227	1,77,29,424	1,41,19,502
Excise duty on Kerosene	24,30,586	25,54,892	28,27,469	22,44,432	19,98,728
Excise duty on Silver .	95,587	—	—	—	231
Excise duty on Sugar—					
Sugar other than Khandsari and Palmyra.	9,84,89,167	8,27,31,136	6,37,79,475	7,28,11,390	6,42,50,734
Khandsari Sugar .	2,98,518	15,89,655	4,74,764	3,38,051	3,20,268
Palmyra Sugar . .	40,000	44,488	15,032	3,589	—
Special Excise duty imposed by the Sugar (Temporary) Excise Duty Ordinance, 1943.	—	—	—	—	—
Special Excise duty imposed by the Sugar (Temporary) Excise Duty Ordinance, 1944.	—	—	3,96,932	—	97
Special Excise duty imposed by the Sugar (Temporary) Excise Duty Ordinance, 1946.	4,44,673	131	7,507	1,65,880	1,38,605
Excise duty on Matches—					
Excise duty on Matches (including sale proceeds of Banderols)	9,44,80,235	8,68,94,268	8,04,09,492	7,57,14,719	7,30,50,246
License Fees, Fines, etc.	46,383	51,647	2,64,682	11,012	310
Excise duty on Steel Ingots.	61,53,346	54,52,812	54,22,845	52,30,999	46,12,532
Excise duty on Mechanical Lighters.	6	277	5,845	—	1,564
Excise duty on Tyres .	4 40,08,001	6,09,14,822	4,04,32,905	3,56,74,660	1,97,66,651
Excise duty on Coal and coke.	2,42,26,027	1,65,70,183	1,62,28,633	1,32,05,593	1,01,72,618
Excise duty on Tobacco.	34,68,19,347	35,54,96,931	31,99,70,812	28,23,20,599	25,45,93,723
Excise duty on Vegetable Products.	2,74,56,723	2,44,73,403	2,18,55,844	2,28,10,322	1,96,39,049
Exise duty on Betelnuts .	28	1,599	126	2,602	39,511
Excise duty on Tea .	3,46,29,819	4,30,92,410	3,35,16,463	2,54,33,359	3,66,00,894
Excise duty on Coffee .	58,63,758	76,84,434	1,17,47,100	50,41,167	48,73,126
Excise duty on Cloth .	13,45,56,682	16,36,25,686	9,25,47,349	12,31,78,112	89,01,092
Miscellaneous . .	62,33,948	41,60,251	44,07,511	33,82,231	35,38,318
Total—Gross Receipts	84,73,32,415	87,60,83,961	71,50,63,013	68,52,98,141	51,63,96,17,799

Notes.—(i) Figures for 1947-48 include available information for undivided India up to 14th August 1947.
(ii) Figures from 1947-48 are subject to revision.

No. 82.—Receipts and Expenditure under Union Excise Duties —*contd.*

Articles	1952-53	1951-52	1950-51	1949-50	1948-49
1	2	3	4	5	6
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Refunds and Drawbacks.					
Excise duty on Motor Spirit.	66,539	55,252	17,530	7	—
Excise duty on Kerosene	2,845	—	—	—	—
Excise duty on Salt	—	—	—	—	57 038
Excise duty on Sugar—					
Sugar other than Khandsari and Palmyra.	6,23,382	1,55,883	5,18,175	24,493	1,71,555
Khandsari Sugar	290	—	8,240	1,437	5,039
Special Excise duty imposed by the Sugar (Temporary) Excise Duty Ordinance, 1943.	18,346	—	—	206	252
Special Excise duty imposed by the Sugar (Temporary) Excise Duty Ordinance, 1944.	—	—	—	—	3,741
Special Excise duty imposed by the Sugar (Temporary) Excise Duty Ordinance, 1946.	—	—	—	990	51 326
Excise duty on Matches—					
Excise duty on Matches (including sale proceeds of Banderols).	3,09,829	1,22,620	1,68,577	3,13,702	1,17,007
License Fees, Fines, etc.	2,55,314	1,163	—	1,323	48
Excise duty on Steel Ingots.	49,377	47,558	799	333	—
Excise duty on Mechanical Lighters.	—	—	—	—	—
Excise duty on Tyres .	1,22,678	48,155	8,27,958	10,07,848	4,25,225
Excise duty on Tobacco	83,17,866	62,57,097	3,14,57,615	25,21,775	5,66,499
Excise duty on Vegetable Products.	5,69,584	9,04,598	2,35,344	77,589	64,474
Excise duty on Betelnuts	145	3,509	6,709	10,266	62,211
Excise duty on Coal and Coke	—	11	—	—	—
Excise duty on Tea .	73,099	38,240	1,82,183	3,20,379	84,19,842
Excise duty on Coffee .	14,944	85,497	2,56,502	46,662	1,33,329
Exise duty on Cloth .	57,36,970	95,99,347	57,44,785	18,20,028	—
Miscellaneous . .	8,71,721	9,38,173	2,05,756	1,10,336	55,649
Total—Refunds and Drawbacks.	1,70,14,583	1,82,57,103	3,96,30 173	62,62,374	1,01,33,235

No. 82.—Receipts and Expenditure under Union Excise Duties —*contd.*

Articles	1952-53	1951-52	1950-51	1949-50	1948-49
1	2	3	4	5	6
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Net Receipts.					
Excise Duty on Motor Spirit.	2,09,93,042	2,06,89,684	2,07,34,697	1,77,29,417	1,41,19,502
Excise Duty on Kerosene	24,27,741	25,54,892	28,27,469	22,44,432	19,98,728
Excise duty on Silver .	95,587	—	—	—	231
Excise duty on Salt	—	—	—	—	—57,038
Excise duty on Sugar—					
Sugar other than Khandsari and Palmyra.	9,78,65,785	8,25,75,253	6,32,61,300	7,27,86,897	6,40,79,179
Khandsari Sugar	2,98,228	15,89,655	4,66,524	3,36,614	3,15,229
Palmyra Sugar .	40,000	44,488	15,032	3,589	—
Special Excise duty imposed by the Sugar (Temporary) Excise Duty Ordinance, 1943.	—	—	—	—206	—252
Special Excise duty imposed by the Sugar (Temporary) Excise Duty Ordinance, 1944	—	—	3,96,932	—	—3,644
Special Excise duty imposed by the Sugar (Temporary) Excise Duty Ordinance, 1946.	4,44,673	131	7,507	1,64,890	87,279
Excise duty on Matches—					
Excise duty on Matches (including sale proceeds of Banderols).	9,41,70,406	8,67,71,648	8,02,40,915	7,53,96,017	7,29,33,239
License Fees, Fines etc.	—2,08,931	50,484	2,64,682	9,689	262
Excise duty on Steel Ingots.	61,03,969	54,05,254	54,22,046	52,30,666	46,12,532
Excise duty on Mechanical Lighters.	6	277	5,845	—	1,564
Excise duty on Tyres .	4,38,85,323	6,08,66,667	3,96,04,947	3,46,66,812	1,93,41,426
Excise duty on Coal and Coke.	2,42,26,027	1,65,70,172	1,62,28,633	1,32,05,593	1,01,72,618
Excise duty on Tobacco	33,85,01,481	34,92,39,834	28,85,13,197	27,97,98,824	25,40,27,224
Excise duty on Vegetable Products.	2,68,87,139	2,35,68,805	2,16,20,500	2,27,32,733	1,95,74,575
Excise duty on Betelnuts	—117	—1,910	—6,583	—7,664	—22,700
Excise duty on Tea .	3,45,56,720	4,30,54,170	3,33,34,280	2,51,12,980	2,81,81,052
Excise duty on Coffee .	58,48,814	75,98,937	1,14,90,598	49,94,505	47,39,797
Excise duty on Cloth .	12,88,19,712	15,40,26,339	8,68,02,564	12,13,58,084	89,01,092
Miscellaneous . .	53,62,227	32,22,078	42,01,755	32,71,895	34,82,669
Net Receipts from Excise Duties.	83,03,17,832	85,78,26,858	67,54,32,840	67,90,35,767	50,64,84,564

No. 82.—Receipts and Expenditure under Union Excise Duties —*concld.*

Heads	1952-53	1951-52	1950-51	1949-50	1948-49
1	2	3	4	5	6
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
EXPENDITURE FOR COLLECTION.					
Direction . . .	5,37,088	..	..	..	..
Charges on collection of Excise Duty on Tobacco.	—	3,57,23,607	3,20,35,338	2,90,92,231	2,41,29,485
Collectorate Charges .	3,93,60,071				—
Payments to States of share of Match Excise Duty.	16,42,40,000	2,27,45,310	9,44,600	54,53,541	—
Payments of arrears of share of Match duties.	7,92,027	—	—	—	—
Amount paid to the Salt Department for share of the combined Central Excise and Salt Department.	—	—	—	—	—
Payment of net proceeds of Excise Duty on Coal and Coke to the Coal Mines Stowing Board.	—	—	—	—	—
Compensation paid to State Governments for the suspension of Provincial measures of taxation on wholesale trade in Tobacco.	1,11,82,350	1,11,54,600	1,36,54,600	86,54,600	52,54,60
Commission paid to the Posts and Telegraphs Department for sale of Central Excise Revenue Stamps.	14,913	19,349	22,815	13,177	10,179
Charges on Collecting Excise duty on Sugar.	—	—	—	—	—
Charges on Collecting Excise duty on Matches.	—	—	—	—	—
Transfer to the Coal Mines Labour Welfare Fund.	—	—	—	—	—
Loss or gain by Exchange.	—	—	—	—	—
Cost of Printing of banderols, Central Excise Stamps and Labels.	17,14,334	16,24,821	17,19,401	17,50,092	15,08,821
Works . . .	33,569	30,852	28,974	75,549	30,889
Charges in England .	14,648	20,331	40,822	5,530	4,318
Deduct—Other Recoveries.	*78,701*	*9,035*	*14,712*	*8,557*	*12,48,039*
Deduct—Charges recovered from Customs Department.	*87,87,121*	*70,80,529*	*73,35,315*	*62,68,190*	*39,61,787*
TOTAL—EXPENDITURE FOR COLLECTION OF CENTRAL EXCISE DUTIES.	20,90,23,178	6,42,30,306	4,10,96,523	3,87,67,973	2,57,38,466

No. 83.—Receipts and Expenditure under Corporation Tax.

Heads	1952-53	1951-52	1950-51	1949-50	1948-49
1	2	3	4	5	6
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
RECEIPTS.					
Corporation Tax—					
Ordinary Collections .	38,48,90,229	30,52,47,969	25,55,24,626	27,27,36,724	22,66,21,275
Miscellaneous . .	79,441	29,301	1,39,187	1,34,861	50,517
Deduct—Refunds—					
Payments on account of double Income-tax Relief granted to companies.	*1,07,64,742*	*1,10,90,873*	*1,46,02,729*	*1,83,24,499*	*47,82,846*
Other Refunds . .	*2,02,09,928*	*1,41,43,498*	*2,08,39,176*	*2,66,25,538*	*1,20,14,053*
TOTAL .	35,39,95,000	28,00,42,899	22,02,21,908	22,79,21,548	20,98,74,893
Surcharge—					
Ordinary Collection .	1,82,498	8,60,556	86,109	57,450	4,69,903
Deduct—Refunds—					
Payments on account of double Income-tax Relief granted to companies.	*157*	*7,097*	—	—	*73,570*
Other Refunds . .	*30,445*	*2,17,531*	*35,674*	*13,562*	*7,173*
TOTAL .	1,51,896	6,35,928	50,435	43,888	3,89,160
Excess Profits Tax—					
Ordinary Collections .	5,72,77,355	2,24,40,425	5,32,10,883	6,13,11,304	18,58,75,614
Deduct—Amount transferred to the deposit Account of Excess Profits Tax refundable to assessees under the Indian Finance Act, 1942	*—6,47,513*	*8,26,920*	*32,28,759*	*2,232*	*1,78,59,516*
Deduct—Refunds—					
Double Excess Profits Tax Relief.	*4,12,72,569*	*19,74,164*	*35,09,611*	*11,68,413*	*26,77,544*
Other Refunds . .	*2,09,45,048*	*1,13,22,968*	*82,67,689*	*2,03,75,943*	*2,15,64,821*
TOTAL .	—42,92,749	99,70,213	3,82,04,824	3,97,64,716	14,37,73,733
Receipts in England .	—	—	—	—	—
Loss or gain by Exchange	—	—	—	—	—
Advance Payment of Tax under Section 18-A of the Indian Income-Tax Act, 1922 Gross Collections	21,21,35,548	22,88,19,966	19,07,31,671	12,47,18,230	14,10,47,328
Deduct—Amount transferred to Ordinary Collections on Completion of Regular Assessment	*12,91,96,578*	*10,38,57,997*	*6,21,44,512*	*6,87,60,130*	*5,00,948*
Deduct—Amount refunded to Assessees.	*1,38,92,401*	*1,57,60,398*	*1,79,63,010*	—	—
TOTAL .	6,90,46,569	10,92,01,571	11,06,24,149	5,59,58,100	14,05,46,380
Business Profits Tax—					
Ordinary Collections .	1,27,73,191	1,15,24,903	2,68,70,612	5,61,57,200	12,77,26,519
Deduct—Refunds .	*18,70,281*	*38,99,647*	*26,66,226*	*38,14,345*	*14,70,553*
TOTAL .	1,09,02,910	76,25,256	2,42,04,386	5,23,42,855	12,62,55,966
TOTAL—RECEIPTS .	42,98,03,626	40,74,75,867	39 33,05,702	37,60,31,107	62,08,40,132
EXPENDITURE.					
Collection of Corporation Tax.	70,13,138	58,72,216	55,36,607	..	61,68,6[illegible]

Source : The comptroller and Auditor General of India.

NOTE.—(i) Figures are subject to revision.

No. 84.—Receipts and Expenditure under Taxes on Income other than Corporation Tax.

Heads	1952-53	1951-52	1950-51	1949-50	1948-49
1	2	3	4	5	6
Receipts.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Income-tax—					
Ordinary Collections—					
(i) Taxes paid by Companies.	50,38,34,063	37,62,62,416	40,65,59,499	33,10,98,390	32,78,73,714
(ii) Other Collections .	51,36,92,429	53,87,43,812	49,27,88,182	50,05,19,359	50,57,34,826
(iii) Capital gain tax .	82,57,641	20,10,171	36,28,244	47,14,472	1,19,93,644
Deductions by Government from salaries and pensions—					
(i) Taxes in respect of emoluments.	1,74,53,740	1,73,98,802	1,55,63,743	1,72,25,734	2,11,23,585
(ii) Taxes on other emoluments.	1,29,19,683	1,33,69,057	98,49,366	90,55,990	1,86,90,417
Deductions from interest on Government Securities—					
Tax . . .	5,20,00,810	5,40,55,909	5,85,67,346	7,01,36,165	8,16,10,339
Treasury deposit receipts.	2,530	1,18,750	77,643	1,16,440	—
Total .	1,10,81,60,896	1,00,19,58,917	98,70,34,023	93,28,66,550	96,70,26,525
Deduct—Refunds—					
Ordinary Collections—					
Taxes paid by companies.	*5,29,61,088*	*3,79,10,323*	*3,61,60,293*	*4,39,82,478*	*4,39,62,556*
Deductions by Government from salaries and pensions—					
Taxes in respect of Central (Federal) emoluments.	*3,10,729*	*3,74,437*	*2,71,493*	*1,28,972*	*1,36,754*
Payments on account of double Income-tax Relief granted to companies.	*1,33,09,004*	*1,28,90,974*	*2,30,47,186*	*3,08,56,062*	*63,27,390*
Other Refunds . .	*10,46,92,390*	*10,41,80,129*	*8,06,20,567*	*7,22,77,809*	*5,79,50,363*
Total	*17,12,73,211*	*15,53,55,863*	*14,00,99,539*	*14,72,45,321*	*10,83,76,963*
Receipts.					
Super-tax—					
Super-tax in respect of Central (Federal) emoluments.	9,77,278	9,12,801	8,28,490	6,22,930	9,09,320
Super-tax on other emoluments.	9,67,096	7,66,788	9,22,000	5,53,197	15,18,864
Other collections .	24,02,71,763	21,42,70,252	19,66,22,390	17,00,62,941	16,50,13,433
Total .	24,22,16,137	21,59,49,841	19,83,72,880	17,12,39,068	16,74,41,617
Deduct—Refunds—					
Super-tax in respect of Central (Federal) emoluments.	*16,067*	*8,068*	*68,895*	*20,148*	*57,135*
Other Refunds . .	*1,87,75,064*	*1,77,86,937*	*1,23,57,004*	*1,14,83,397*	*77,43,710*
Total .	*1,87,91,131*	*1,77,95,005*	*1,24,25,899*	*1,15,03,545*	*78,00,845*

Source : The Comptroller and Auditor General of India.

Note —(i) Figures are subject to revision.

No. 84.—Receipts and Expenditure under Taxes on Income other than Corporation Tax.—*contd.*

Heads	1952-53	1951-52	1950-51	1949-50	1948-49
1	2	3	4	5	6
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Receipts—*contd.*					
Surcharge—					
Ordinary Collections .	6,59,38,809	4,56,49,438	3,35,06,912	5,10,61,951	8,99,65,683
Deduct—Refunds—					
Payments on account of double Income-tax Relief granted to companies.	*200*	*10,644*	..	*48,801*	*60,913*
Other Refunds . .	*49,77,474*	*52,92,464*	*1,00,60,198*	*79,51,089*	*76,26,157*
Deduct—Amount credited to the deposit Account, etc.	—	—	—	—	—
Total .	6,09,61,135	4,03,46,330	2,34,46,714	4,30,62,061	8,22,78,613
Excess Profits Tax—					
Ordinary Collections .	1,84,17,258	3,44,61,888	4,58,55,943	4,71,82,834	9,92,58,237
Deduct—Amount transferred to the Deposit Account of Excess Profits Tax refundable to assessees under the Indian Finance Act, 1942.	*—2,02,363*	*—2,88,394*	*2,11,216*	..	*33,53,902*
Deduct—Refunds—					
Double Excess Profits Tax Relief.	—	*3,61,542*	*52,331*	..	*3,10,036*
Other Refunds . .	*1,24,04,864*	*96,56,242*	*1,14,02,513*	*1,25,52,240*	*1,44,75,325*
Total .	62,14,757	2,47,32,498	3,41,89,883	3,46,30,594	8,11,18,974
Collections from Burma Employees—					
Income-Tax . .	—	80	238	7,389	15,645
Super-Tax . .	—	266	20	459	988
Surcharge . .	—	—	—	—	—
Deduct—Refunds .	—	—	—	—	—
Total .	—	346	258	7,848	16,633
Business Profits Tax—					
Ordinary Collections .	32,03,903	50,81,628	79,36,625	4,71,46,154	1,42,92,794
Deduct—Refunds .	*8,74,704*	*4,88,076*	*3,22,225*	*11,29,638*	*5,72,141*
Total .	23,29,199	45,93,552	76,14,400	4,60,16,516	1,37,20,653

No. 84.—Receipts and Expenditure under Taxes on Income other than Corporation Tax—*concld.*

Heads	1952-53	1951-52	1950-51	1949-50	1948-49
1	2	3	4	5	6
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Receipts—*concld.*					
Advance payment of Tax—					
Under Section 18-A of Indian Income-Tax Act, 1922—					
Gross Collection—Income-Tax	51,06,02,123	49,31,51,430	30,88,08,464	13,53,07,672	—
Deduct—Refunds	—	..	—	*2,748*	—
Deduct—Amount transferred to Ordinary Collection on Completion of Regular Assessment.	*27,71,79,515*	*14,26,33,742*	*7,15,15,100*	—	—
Deduct—Amount transferred to Assessees.	*5,13,83,841*	*1,39,65,194*	*82,33,326*	—	—
Total	18,20,38,767	33,65,52,494	22,90,60,038	13,53,04,924	—
Miscellaneous	1,36,49,161	1,19,04,592	1,14,19,625	66,70,139	90,07,497
Receipts in England	63,12,060	58,63,064	2,87,389	7,27,195	21,60,575
Loss or gain by Exchange	—	—	—	—	—
Deduct—Share of net proceeds assigned to Provinces.	*56,98,36,500*	*52,85,83,000*	*47,52,00,000*	*45,74,00,000*	*41,79,00,000*
Total—Receipts (Central Government).	86,19,81,270	94,01,67,766	86,36,99,872	75,84,55,001	78,86,93,279
Povincial Governments.—					
Share of net proceeds assigned to states.	56,98,36,500	52,64,83,000 (a)	47,68,00,000 (a)	45,74,00,000	41,79,00,000
Taxes on agricultural Income.	4,11,95,303	4,33,22,337	3,63,51,410	—	—
Miscellaneous	4,408	8,985	18,004	—	—
Deduct—Refunds	*18,89,078*	*6,74,018*	*4,26,085*	—	—
Total	60,91,47,133	56,91,40,304	51,27,43,329	—	—
Expenditure.					
Direction	6,12,535	..	..	..	..
Collection of Income-tax on Agriculture.	1,567	..	..	..	..
Other Charges	565	..	..	..	..
Collection of Income-Tax.	2,89,80,864	2,64,44,317	2,43,81,505	2,00,34,060	1,81,15,633
Other Charges	7,66,176	5,94,198	2,937	62,247	—
Works	—	—	—	—	—
Charges in England	14,507	160	—	13,013	41,714
Deduct—Proportionate charges transferred to Corporation Tax.	*70,13,138*	*58,72,216*	*55,36,607*	..	*61,68,657*
Total—Expenditure	2,33,63,076	2,11,66,459	1,88,47,835	2,01,09,300	1,19,88,690
State Governments—Collection of taxes on Agricultural Income.	16,53,052	14,86,895	10,90,156	—	—

(a) Difference represents the share of PEPSU State adjusted by the A. G. C. R.

No. 85.—Opium Revenue and Expenditure.

Heads	1952-53	1951-52	1950-51	1949-50	1948-49
1	2	3	4	5	6
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Revenue.					
Sale of Raw Opium to State Governments.	58,23,952	..	..	..	..
Sale of Raw Opium to Countries outside India.	1,39,57,324	..	..	..	..
Sale of alkaloids of Opium in India.	8,30,647	..	..	..	..
Sale of alkaloids of Opium in Countries outside India.	4,52,674	..	..	..	..
Sale of provision Opium	—	3,20,162	—	—	—
,, ,, Biscuit ,, .	—	3,17,074	—	—	—
Sale of Medical Opium in India.	1,49,557	115	—	—	—
Cost price of Opium sold to States.	—	48,27,544	59,98,794	40,59,279	60,61,044
Sale-proceeds of Neemuch Ball Opium.	—	4,27,283	1,90,493	1,76,758	2,35,873
Sale-proceeds of Opium and its alkaloids in other countries.	—	1,40,07,562	1,04,37,143	16,46,568	13,22,400
Miscellaneous . .	5,58,475	16,42,806	10,21,104	5,12,581	4,14,416
Receipts in England .	65,304	52,96,558	1,09,58,997	60,00,258	9,817
Loss or gain by exchange	113	9,212	—	—	—
Deduct—Refunds . .	*44,484*	*6,241*	*1,565*	*21,836*	*3,741*
Total—Revenue .	2,17,93,562	2,68,42,075	2,86,04,966	1,23,73,608	80,39,809
Expenditure.					
Direction . . .	1,48,714	97,053	—	—	—
Superintendence . .	6,17,378	6,00,023	—	—	—
Superintendence and other establishments in the Uttar Pradesh.	—	—	5,56,723	5,80,364	5,83,641
Ghazipur Opium Factory	13,47,640	13,20,451	10,75,274	10,75,003	8,01,634
Neemuch Opium Factory	92,767	1,20,030	2,43,750	10,78,799	5,77,932
Payments to Cultivators*	1,31,59,442	1,68,05,681	64,43,443	99,51,897	37,69,770
Compensations . .	—	30,030	300	..	35,583
Other Charges in India .	—	—	—	—	—
Charges in England .	39,834	20,084	9,737	2,688	4,889
Gain or loss by Exchange	21	36	—	—	—
Opium Charges in Calcutta.	—	—	—	42,762	827
Purchase of Opium .	2,17,619	1,50,729	1,54,016	—	—
Miscellaneous Opium Charges.	71,549	1,31,941	1,23,170	—	—
Other Opium agencies and establishments.	—	5,86,430	4,11,736	—	—
Opium agencies and other establishments.	5,92,823	..	..	..	..
Miscellaneous . .	8,445	4,991	6,488	1,162	2,490
Total—Expenditure .	1,62,96,232	1,98,67,479	90,24,637	1,27,32,675	57,76,766

Source : The Comptroller and Auditor General of India.

Note.—(1) Figures are subject to revision.

**Including* payments for special cultivation in Malya.

INCOME-TAX : CLASSIFICATION OF DEMAND.

Tables 86-87 relate to the old series wherein all India totals for Income-tax and Super-tax demand for the years 1948-49 to 1952-53 have been separately presented. The new tables 88-89 show the All-India and State figures for the year 1953-54 and are designed to show the total tax demand (including surcharge), under the Indian Income-Tax Act, 1922, as well as the net income left in the hands of the assessees after payment of the taxes. The classification according to grades is based on total income before deduction of tax, etc. The assessees in the grade below Rs. 4,200 in respect of the classes of the assessees other than companies are generally non-residents liable to tax on the basis of their total world income.

The scope of the Act has been enlarged by section 3 of the Indian Finance Act, 1950 (25 of 1950), and from 1950-51 it extends to the whole of India, except the State of Jammu and Kashmir. The taxation laws have been extended to the State of Jammu and Kashmir from 1954-55 only.

Tables 90-91 provide a re-arrangement of figures according to grades of net income and classes of assessees on All-India and State basis.

The All-India and State figures contain information regarding the total number of assessees, total net income assessed, net income (after deduction of taxes) and the total tax demand under the different classes of assessees, *viz.*, (i) individuals, (ii) Hindu undivided families (iii) unregistered firms and other associations of persons, and (iv) companies and other concerns assessable at company rates.

No. 86.—Classification of the Income Tax Demand According to the Class of Assessees.

All India
(Old Series.)

1	1952-53 2	1951-52 3	1950-51 4	1949-50 5	1948-49 6
A. INDIVIDUALS—					
(a) SALARIES ONLY :					
(1) Number of Assessees.	188,125	218,143	162,015	152,122	179,343
(2) Total Income assessed. (Rs.)	130,78,74,375	138,48,86,133	93,71,20,703	87,37,74,881	100,41,47,619
(3) Income-tax including tax deducted at source. (Rs)	9,37,83,160	7,69,43,352	6,18,75,734	6,38,59,180	7,19,07,598
(b) SALARIES AND OTHER SOURCES :					
(1) Number of Assessees.	50,626	55,856	45,766	43,406	46,280
(i) SALARIES—					
(2) Total Income assessed. (Rs)	35,66,06,530	37,53,22,184	30,98,17,054	29,51,55,987	28,65,26,976
(3) Income-tax including tax deducted at source. (Rs)	4,36,80,691	4,76,72,719	4,18,80,253	4,06,45,618	3,45,95,644
(ii) OTHER SOURCES—					
(2) Total Income assessed. (Rs.)	24,00,60,195	25,81,24,758	20,17,69,382	18,43,06,941	19,75,20,127
(3) Income-tax including tax deducted at source (Rs)	4,11,26,992	4,37,46,554	3,48,72,171	3,08,44,807	3,14,80,456
(c) ALL OTHER SOURCES :					
(1) Number of Assessees.	217,765	273,540	187,236	172,693	157 817
(2) Total Income assessed. (Rs)	235,21,69,984	273,65,21,297	197,47,76,861	185,16,11,227	168,12,08,936
(3) Income-tax including tax deducted at source. (Rs)	32,32,76,694	36,13,90,563	28,96,19,254	27,05,79.544	23,37 68 049
B. HINDU UNDIVIDED FAMILIES— (ALL SOURCES)					
(1) Number of Assessees.	47,932	65,750	52,401	57,029	[64,763
(2) Total Income assessed. (Rs.)	62,68,67,243	80,26,42,595	64,40,57,497	63,17,26,981	67,08,33,118
(3) Income-tax including tax deducted at source. (Rs)	8,64,70,917	10,57,38,699	9,32,26,266	8,92,41,831	8,97,70,052
C. UNREGISTERED FIRMS AND OTHER ASSOCIATIONS OF PERSONS— (ALL SOURCES)					
(1) Number of Assessees	18,158	23,326	16,482	12,907	12,876
(2) Total Income assessed. (Rs.)	22,32,87,527	27,15,50,003	21,99,20,621	17,42,80,468	17,88,91,438
(3) Income-tax including tax deducted at source. (Rs)	3,36,69,175	4,10,75,801	3,76,59,899	2,83,29,350	3,04,69,480
D. COMPANIES AND OTHER CONCERNS ASSESSABLE AT COMPANY RATE— (ALL SOURCES)					
(1) Number of Assessees.	9,700	10,761	8,519	7,349	7,300
(2) Total Income assessed. (Rs.)	200,34,60,946	199,99,07,915	145,92,07,862	185,60,40,092	169,46,62,519
(3) Income-tax including tax deducted at source. (Rs.)	52,71,91,053	49,09,79,399	39,79,24,996	53,90,53,567	47,04,91,073
E. TOTAL—					
(1) Number of Assessees.	532,306	647,376	472,419	445,506	468,679
(2) Total Income assessed. (Rs.)	711,03,26,800	782,89,34,865	574,66,69,980	586,68,96,577	571,37,90.733
(3) Income-tax including tax deducted at source. (Rs.)	114,91,98,682	116,75,47,087	94,80,58,573	106,25,53,897	96,24,82,352

Source : Ministry of Finance

No. 87.—Classification of the Super Tax Demand According to the Class of Assessees.

All India
(Old Series.)

1	1952-53 2	1951-52 3	1950-51 4	1949-50 5	1948-49 6
A. INDIVIDUALS—					
(a) SALARIES ONLY :					
(1) Number of Assessees.	5,193	3,875	3,171	11,923	2,876
(2) Total Income assessed. (Rs)	20,75,41,663	14,15,52,913	10,83,76,507	16,68,99,917	9,77,07,647
(3) Super-tax including tax deducted at source. (Rs.)	1,95,40,201	80,74,185	50,15,013	51,65,698	40,15,651
(b) SALARIES AND OTHER SOURCES :					
(1) Number of Assessees.	4,974	5,427	4,406	4,359	3,806
(i) SALARIES—					
(2) Total income assessed. (Rs)	14,57,31,365	15,35,52,410	13,49,56,270	13,30,90,953	11,49,97,579
(3) Super-tax including tax deducted at source. (Rs.)	1,95,98,028	1,91,89,499	1,75,66,554	1,55,42,474	1,34,56,964
(ii) OTHER SOURCES—					
(2) Total Income assessed (Rs)	14,31,90,050	14,18,19,202	11,86,45,405	10,80,42,829	11,85,94,148
(3) Super-tax including tax deducted at source. (Rs)	3,82,66,141	3,57,88,237	2,76,05,252	2,11,64,367	2,65,48,831
(c) ALL OTHER SOURCES—					
(1) Number of Assessees	19,765	20,764	15,898	15,237	14,019
(2) Total Income aessessed. (Rs)	105,63,40,827	112,01,14,839	89,55,76,530	90,00,74,429	83,12,29,221
(3) Super-tax including tax deducted at source. (Rs.)	9,61,94,717	21,06,82,993	16,74.86,396	16,14,56,866	13,78,75,871
B. HINDU UNDIVIDED FAMILIES— (ALL SOURCES)					
(1) Number of Assessees.	5,160	6,568	5,630	5,469	5,309
(2) Total Income assessed. (Rs)	27,72,43,423	33,49,18,233	29,85,87,889	28,95,86,970	31,74,26,522
(3) Super-tax including tax deducted at source. (Rs)	5,11,11,411	5,53,23,280	4,93,19,014	4,16,16,547	4,77,00,175
C. UNREGISTERED FIRMS AND OTHER ASSOCIATIONS OF PERSONS— (ALL SOURCES)					
(1) Number of Assessees.	1,597	1,801	1,636	1,304	1,311
(2) Total Income assessed. (Rs)	11,37,66,094	13,55,90,044	12,64,56,584	10,44,80,157	11,00,52,943
(3) Super-tax including tax deducted at source (Rs)	2,82,81,226	3,42,88,001	3,35,82,294	2,43,94,658	3,04,17,378
D. COMPANIES AND OTHER CONCERNS ASSESSABLE AT COMPANY RATE— (ALL SOURCES)					
(1) Number of Assessees.	9,658	10,644	8,366	7,237	7,357
(2) Total Income assessed. (Rs.)	200,15,03,144	199,68,09,438	144,93,44,755	184,36,00,105	167,72,75,913
(3) Super-tax including tax deducted at source. (Rs)	49,35,47,812	42,79,34,009	30,17,55,469	26,23,31,406	21,65,92,251
E. TOTAL—					
(1) Number of Assessees.	46,347	49,079	39,107	45,525	34,678
(2) Total Income assessed. (Rs.)	394,53,16,566	402,43,57,079	313,19,43,940	354,57,75,360	326,72,85,573
(3) Super-tax including tax deducted at source. (Rs.)	84,65,39,536	79,12,80,204	60,23,29,992	53,16,72,016	47,66,07,121

Source : Ministry of Finance.

No. 88.—Classification of the Demand Payable for the Year Ended 31st March, 1954, According to the Grade of Total Income and Class of Assessees.

All India.
(New Series)

Grade of Total Income	INDIVIDUALS (SALARIES)			
	Number of Assessees	Total Income Assessed	Demand Payable	
			Income-tax	Super-tax
1	2	3	4	5
Rs. Rs.		Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Below 4,200	38,137	12,78,75,352	16,26,548	14,445
4,201—5,000	43,657	19,86,30,438	49,07,865	3,255
5,001—8,400	58,563	36,26,82,156	99,48,631	34,309
8,401—10,000	18,841	17,05,90,635	62,94,234	9,041
10,001—15,000	16,135	19,49,72,929	1,08,66,271	35,754
15,001—25,000	8,112	15,38,99,446	1,31,38,015	95,088
25,001—40,000	3,460	10,71,54,025	1,45,10,907	33,09,172
40,001—55,000	1,153	5,22,37,781	96,81,820	43,28,396
55,001—70,000	284	1,74,09,649	33,45,953	21,17,457
70,001—85,000	128	99,14,274	21,14,975	17,25,829
85,001—1,00,000	54	50,26,475	10,91,429	10,18,391
1,00,001—1,50,000	48	59,43,908	13,84,965	17,90,647
1,50,001—2,00,000	16	27,27,482	5,44,252	7,64,653
2,00,001—2,50,000	1	2,08,200	48,948	81,700
2,50,001—3,00,000	8	22,70,590	6,77,261	6,14,558
3,00,001—3,50,000	2	6,78,645	1,63,324	3,02,718
3,50,001—4,00,000	—	—	—	—
4,00,000—4,50,000	2	8,91,000	1,61,235	1,48,707
4,50,001—5,00,000	—	—	—	—
Over 5,00,000	—	—	—	—
TOTAL	188,601	1,41,31,12,975	8,05,06,633	1,63,94,120

Grade of Total Income	INDIVIDUALS (SALARIES)—*contd.*		
	Demand Payable—*contd.*		Net Income
	Surcharge	Total	
1	6	7	8
Rs. Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs
Below 4,200	5,227	16,46,220	12,62,29,132
4,201—5,000	2,323	49,13,443	19,37,16,985
5,001—8,400	1,48,637	1,01,31,577	35,25,50,579
8,401—10,000	2,73,800	65,77,075	16,40,13,560
10,001—15,000	4,56,937	1,13,58,962	18,36,13,967
15,001—25,000	4,81,555	1,37,14,658	14,01,84,788
25,001—40,000	6,85,274	1,85,05,353	8,86,48,672
40,001—55,000	5,79,600	1,45,89,816	3,76,47,965
55,001—70,000	2,30,060	56,93,470	1,17,16,179
70,001—85,000	1,52,909	39,93,713	59,20,561
85,001—1,00,000	98,753	22,08,573	28,17,902
1,00,001—1,50,000	1,38,215	33,13,827	26,30,081
1,50,001—2,00,000	62,533	13,71,438	13,56,044
2,00,001—2,50,000	6,533	1,37,181	71,019
2,50,001—3,00,000	51,224	13,43,043	9,27,547
3,00,001—3,50,000	23,302	4,89,344	1,89,301
3,50,001—4,00,000	—	—	—
4,00,000—4,50,000	—	3,09,942	5,81,058
4,50,001—5,00,000	—	—	—
Over 5,00,000	—	—	—
TOTAL	33,96,882	10,02,97,635	1,31,28,15,340

Source : Ministry of Finance

No. 88.—Classification of the Demand Payable for the Year Ended 31st March, 1954, According to the Grade of Total Income and Class of Assessees—*contd.*

All India—contd.

(*New Series*)

Grade of Total Income	INDIVIDUALS (SALARIES WITH OTHER SOURCES)			
	Number of Assessees	Total Income Assessed		Demand Payable
		Salaries	Other sources	Income-tax
1	9	10	11	12
Rs. Rs.		Rs.	Rs	Rs.
Below 4,200	4,780	1,40,09,342	41,30,564	3,24,220
4,201—5,000	6,280	2,14,81,518	73,29,641	6,01,368
5,001—8,400	16,132	7,65,64,795	2,77,91,332	31,25,144
8,401—10,000	4,247	2,78,19,691	1,11,20,608	16,75,652
10,001—15,000	7,352	6,27,00,038	2,71,04,248	50,45,343
15,001—25,000	5,684	7,25,77,273	3,61,22,613	98,64,543
25,001—40,000	2,912	6,14,13,350	2,91,41,224	1,24,89,090
40,001—55,000	1,100	3,21,84,693	1,88,96,701	87,89,583
55,001—70,000	501	1,78,96,671	1,28,10,548	58,64,766
70,001—85,000	287	1,10,70,620	1,11,00,868	44,11,127
85,001—1,00,000	167	65,63,644	87,77,065	32,16,493
1,00,001—1,50,000	262	1,41,07,802	1,73,15,001	69,05,320
1,50,001—2,00,000	92	73,84,732	83,46,930	36,21,684
2,00,001—2,50,000	61	38,94,412	96,76,864	32,01,215
2,50,001—3,00,000	30	30,93,463	50,49,531	19,79,656
3,00,001—3,50,000	16	10,95,428	40,58,032	13,53,383
3,50,001—4,00,000	11	6,47,838	34,28,794	9,62,549
4,00,001—4,50,000	11	8,91,102	37,35,432	12,31,055
4,50,001—5,00,000	4	5,89,730	13,07,286	4,74,726
Over 5,00,000	18	10,55,058	3,05,68,795	47,07,311
Total	49,947	43,70,41,200	26,78,12,107	7,98,44,228

Grade of Total Income	INDIVIDUALS (SALARIES WITH OTHER SOURCES)—*contd*			
	Demand Payable—*contd*			Net Income
	Super-tax	Surcharge	Total	
1	13	14	15	16
Rs. Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Below 4,200	1,929	3,230	3,29,379	1,78,10,527
4,201—5,000	261	1,474	6,03,103	2,82,08,056
5,001—8,400	8,616	67,196	32,00,956	10,11,55,171
8,401—10,000	1,240	72,802	17,49,694	3,71,90,605
10,001—15,000	11,991	2,14,019	52,71,353	8,45,32,963
15,001—25,000	65,114	3,96,855	1,03,26,512	9,83,73,374
25,001—40,000	30,98,266	5,85,557	1,61,72,913	7,43,81,661
40,001—55,000	45,16,026	5,11,150	1,38,16,759	3,72,64,635
55,001—70,000	42,74,051	3,73,745	1,05,12,562	2,01,94,657
70,001—85,000	40,57,846	3,83,351	88,52,324	1,33,19,164
85,001—1,00,000	33,80,905	2,13,496	68,10,894	85,29,815
1,00,001—1,50,000	86,18,585	5,05,754	1,60,29,659	1,53,93,144
1,50,001—2,00,000	55,06,187	3,82,301	95,10,172	62,21,490
2,00,001—2,50,000	49,94,818	2,26,023	84,22,056	51,49,220
2,50,001—3,00,000	32,46,089	1,72,979	53,98,724	27,44,270
3,00,001—3,50,000	22,35,338	77,128	36,65,849	14,87,611
3,50,001—4,00,000	18,03,506	1,14,554	28,80,609	11,96,023
4,00,001—4,50,000	22,30,818	88,394	35,50,267	10,76,267
4,50,001—5,00,000	8,82,035	51,629	14,08,390	4,88,626
Over 5,00,000	81,67,087	2,71,877	1,31,46,275	84,77,578
Total	5,71,00,708	47,13,514	14,16,58,450	56,31,94,857

No. 88.—Classification of the Demand Payable for the Year Ended 31st March, 1954, According to the Grade of Total Income and Class of Assessees—*contd.*

All India—contd.

(*New Series*)

Grade of Total Income	INDIVIDUALS (ALL OTHER SOURCES)			
	Number of Assessees	Total Income Assessed	Demand Payable	
			Income-tax	Super-tax
1	17	18	19	20
Rs. Rs.		Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Below 4,200	20,179	6,57,29,537	16,76,727	2,15,353
4,201—5,000	33,950	15,53,84,230	32,27,728	63,211
5,001—8,400	63,921	41,22,31,657	1,35,61,462	2,40,794
8,401—10,000	15,911	14,63,45,208	69,32,980	81,118
10,001—15,000	27,414	33,44,03,436	2,07,11,117	4,26,753
15,001—25,000	20,969	40,03,85,901	3,98,06,868	5,24,318
25,001—40,000	10,064	31,08,96,559	4,62,80,419	1,08,57,737
40,001—55,000	3,483	16,23,99,085	2,93,75,962	1,46,06,580
55,001—70,000	1,769	10,89,61,080	2,13,91,661	1,46,02,178
70,001—85,000	937	7,15,79,147	1,46,48,241	1,27,62,820
85,001—1,00,000	553	5,08,78,674	1,10,59,195	1,10,88,996
1,00,001—1,50,000	814	9,84,66,445	2,22,94,375	2,70,45,778
1,50,001—2,00,000	326	5,64,69,367	1,31,88,811	1,84,71,432
2,00,001—2,50,000	159	3,49,96,807	79,36,630	1,22,66,618
2,50,001—3,00,000	101	2,74,35,642	59,47,627	94,03,081
3,00,001—3,50,000	45	1,43,19,161	31,58,791	48,88,664
3,50,001—4,00,000	40	1,48,14,178	37,29,358	61,43,495
4,00,001—4,50,000	32	1,34,98,489	33,70,821	56,41,421
4,50,001—5,00,000	24	1,13,57,367	26,46,410	44,29,060
Over 5,00,000	101	9,52,44,447	2,35,72,082	4,10,01,382
TOTAL	200,792	2,58,58,86,417	29,45,17,265	19,47,60,789

Grade of Total Income	INDIVIDUALS (ALL OTHER SOURCES)—*contd.*		
	Demand Payable—*contd.*		Net Income
	Surcharge	Total	
1	21	22	23
Rs. Rs.	Rs.	Rs	Rs.
Below 4,200	57,830	19,49,910	6,37,79,627
4,201—5,000	26,898	33,17,837	15,20,66,393
5,001—8,400	3,00,380	1,41,02,636	39,81,29,021
8,401—10,000	3,19,128	73,33,226	13,90,11,982
10,001—15,000	9,25,626	2,20,63,496	31,24,29,940
15,001—25,000	17,79,580	4,21,10,766	35,82,75,135
25,001—40,000	24,66,984	5,96,05,140	25,12,91,419
40,001—55,000	17,14,547	4,56,97,089	11,67,01,996
55,001—70,000	13,53,710	3,73,47,549	7,16,13,531
70,001—85,000	10,13,352	2,84,24,413	4,31,54,734
85,001—1,00,000	7,43,990	2,28,92,181	2,79,86,493
1,00,001—1,50,000	16,70,430	5,10,10,583	4,74,55,862
1,50,001—2,00,000	13,70,778	3,30,31,021	2,34,38,346
2,00,001—2,50,000	6,79,339	2,08,82,587	1,41,14,220
2,50,001—3,00,000	5,00,209	1,58,50,917	1,15,84,725
3,00,001—3,50,000	2,79,705	83,27,160	59,92,001
3,50,001—4,00,000	2,97,467	1,01,70,320	46,43,858
4,00,001—4,50,000	1,68,338	91,80,580	43,17,909
4,50,001—5,00,000	1,56,365	72,31,835	41,25,532
Over 5,00,000	51,21,570	6,96,95,034	2,55,49,413
TOTAL	2,09,46,226	51,02,24,280	2,07,56,62,'37

No. 88.—Classification of the Demand Payable for the Year Ended 31st March, 1954, According to the Grade of Total Income and Class of Assessees—*contd.*

All India—contd.

(New Series)

Grade of Total Income	HINDU UNDIVIDED FAMILIES			
	Number of Assessees	Total Income Assessed	Demand Payable	
			Income-tax	Super-tax
1	24	25	26	27
Rs. Rs.		Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Below 4,200	1,177	40,19,189	84,530	7,402
4,201—5,000	1,653	75,38,078	1,57,712	9,475
5,001—8,400	7,278	5,06,44,100	13,99,489	14,499
8,401—10,000	7,774	7,02,21,835	22,86,048	3,342
10,001—15,000	9,469	11,48,41,288	67,02,857	1,04,358
15,001—25,000	6,546	12,46,10,397	1,16,28,449	19,532
25,001—40,000	2,851	8,78,18,941	1,25,30,997	27,94,127
40,001—55,000	957	4,47,46,329	78,72,281	39,43,341
55,001—70,000	399	2,46,42,710	47,41,299	31,89,991
70,001—85,000	217	1,68,38,307	34,11,520	28,39,752
85,001—1,00,000	121	1,10,82,623	22,64,954	22,36,102
1,00,001—1,50,000	205	2,46,96,804	54,69,883	63,80,224
1,50,001—2,00,000	82	1,39,39,542	32,76,565	44,70,392
2,00,001—2,50,000	32	71,72,440	17,51,792	27,77,308
2,50,001—3,00,000	25	67,33,878	15,69,757	24,90,678
3,00,001—3,50,000	15	47,29,744	11,78,797	17,68,475
3,50,001—4,00,000	13	48,09,973	9,96,231	18,90,917
4,00,001—4,50,000	8	33,66,514	8,58,930	12,73,748
4,50,001—5,00,000	5	23,26,418	5,05,414	8,62,818
Over 5,00,000	20	1,71,62,470	48,46,943	86,89,280
Total	38,847	64,19,41,580	7,35,34,475	4,57,65,761

Grade of Total Income	HINDU UNDIVIDED FAMALIES—*contd*		
	Demand Payable—*contd.*		Net Income
	Surcharge	Total	
1	28	29	3
Rs. Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Below 4,200	4,044	95,976	39,23,213
4,201—5,000	2,867	1,70,054	73,68,024
5,001—8,400	16,605	14,30,593	4,92,13,507
8,401—10,000	20,333	23,09,723	6,79,12,112
10,001—15,000	1,01,036	69,08,251	10,79,33,037
15,001—25,000	4,91,135	1,21,39,116	11,24,71,281
25,001—40,000	5,79,707	1,59,04,831	7,19,14,110
40,001—55,000	4,25,023	1,22,40,645	3,25,05,684
55,001—70,000	2,66,633	81,97,923	1,64,44,787
70,001—85,000	1,96,377	64,47,649	1,03,90,658
85,001—1,00,000	2,50,995	47,52,051	63,30,572
1,00,001—1,50,000	3,54,557	1,22,04,664	1,24,92,140
1,50,001—2,00,000	1,71,316	79,18,273	60,21,269
2,00,001—2,50,000	1,42,038	46,71,138	25,01,302
2,50,001—3,00,000	88,973	41,49,408	25,84,470
3,00,001—3,50,000	21,531	29,68,803	17,60,941
3,50,001—4,00,000	1,22,782	30,09,930	18,00,043
4,00,001—4,50,000	1,29,367	22,62,045	11,04,469
4,50,001—5,00,000	1,74,751	15,43,010	7,83,408
Over 5,00,000	2,73,847	1,38,10,070	33,52,400
Total	38,33,917	12,31,34,153	51,88,07,427

O. 88.—CLASSIFICATION OF THE DEMAND PAYABLE FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31ST MARCH, 1954, ACCORDING TO THE GRADE OF TOTAL INCOME AND CLASS OF ASSESSEES—*contd.*

All India—contd.
(*New Series*)

Grade of Total Income	UNREGISTERED FIRMS AND OTHER ASSOCIATIONS OF PERSONS			
	Number of Assessees	Total Income Assessed	DEMAND PAYABLE	
			Income-tax	Super-tax
1	31	32	33	34
Rs. Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Below 4,200	1,850	63,68,749	1,97,432	16,979
4,201—5,000	3,100	1,42,74,660	2,96,939	3,065
5,001—8,400	5,771	3,75,02,303	11,81,903	17,832
8,401—10,000	1,582	1,46,72,274	6,80,593	21,754
10,001—15,000	2,504	3,05,11,027	17,83,010	28,700
15,001—25,000	1,759	3,45,41,790	33,52,835	2,74,290
25,001—40,000	822	2,56,57,605	36,76,336	9,78,616
40,001—55,000	322	1,50,18,213	26,18,841	12,34,054
55,001—70,000	167	1,03,44,354	20,39,627	13,15,758
70,001—85,000	110	84,76,556	17,44,350	13,97,377
85,001—1,00,000	68	63,72,485	12,12,156	11,19,094
1,00,001—1,50,000	98	1,18,86,955	25,51,398	27,61,329
1,50,001—2,00,000	34	59,26,721	12,60,113	17,32,158
2,00,001—2,50,000	23	51,13,027	10,47,916	14,54,842
2,50,001—3,00,000	16	44,77,698	10,12,291	14,80,713
3,00,001—3,50,000	11	34,76,864	9,67,847	12,31,768
3,50,001—4,00,000	7	26,45,045	6,13,834	9,80,245
4,00,001—4,50,000	3	13,07,935	3,15,179	6,07,085
4,50,001—5,00,000	7	32,56,530	6,29,342	11,29,975
Over 5,00,000	22	2,54,41,660	63,09,351	1,13,74,067
TOTAL	18,276	26,72,72,451	3,34,91,293	2,91,59,701

Grade of Total Income	UNREGISTERED FIRMS AND OTHER ASSOCIATIONS OF PERSONS—*contd.*		
	DEMAND PAYABLE—*contd*		Net Income
	Surcharge	Total	
1	35	36	37
Rs. Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Below 4,200	5,884	2,20,295	61,48,454
4,201—5,000	2,147	3,02,151	1,39,72,509
5,001—8,400	24,530	12,24,265	3,62,78,038
8,401—10,000	30,705	7,33,052	1,39,39,222
10,001—15,000	75,723	18,87,433	2,86,23,594
15,001—25,000	1,61,687	37,88,812	3,07,52,978
25,001—40,000	1,85,316	48,40,268	2,08,17,337
40,001—55,000	1,26,850	39,79,745	1,10,38,468
55,001—70,000	1,07,369	34,62,754	68,81,600
70,001—85,000	1,14,426	32,56,153	52,20,403
85,001—1,00,000	73,962	24,05,212	39,67,273
1,00,001—1,50,000	1,07,813	54,20,540	64,66,415
1,50,001—2,00,000	1,80,975	31,73,246	27,53,475
2,00,001—2,50,000	1,96,863	26,99,621	24,13,406
2,50,001—3,00,000	2,22,187	27,15,191	17,62,507
3,00,001—3,50,000	84,562	22,84,177	11,92,687
3,50,001—4,00,000	1,96,157	17,90,236	8,54,809
4,00,001—4,50,000	46,262	9,68,526	3,39,409
4,50,001—5,00,000	2,83,432	20,42,749	12,13,781
Over 5,00,000	6,55,675	1,83,39,093	71,02,567
TOTAL	28,82,525	6,55,33,519	20,17,38,932

No. 88.—Classification of the Demand Payable for the Year Ended 31st March, 1954, According to the Grade of Total Income and Class of Assessees—*contd.*

All India—contd.
(*New Series*)

Grade of Total Income	COMPANIES AND OTHER CONCERNS ASSESSABLE AT COMPANY RATE			
	Number of Assessees	Total Income Assessed	Demand Payable	
			Income-tax	Super-tax
1	38	39	40	41
Rs. Rs.		Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Below 4,200	2,591	39,31,909	9,27,808	6,31,243
4,201—5,000	265	12,20,604	2,99,681	2,09,706
5,001—8,400	830	54,79,429	12,91,405	8,87,495
8,401—10,000	315	29,06,753	6,91,587	4,71,906
10,001—15,000	694	85,70,130	20,58,671	14,32,430
15,001—25,000	904	1,78,26,811	43,19,550	29,71,260
25,001—40,000	798	2,56,38,529	61,66,073	46,82,915
40,001—55,000	538	2,53,68,449	61,64,097	48,75,675
55,001—70,000	380	2,37,71,606	60,53,718	46,90,419
70,001—85,000	290	2,22,23,624	54,08,452	42,91,755
85,001—1,00,000	223	2,05,21,653	50,06,207	37,83,977
1,00,001—1,50,000	449	5,47,88,188	1,34,69,207	95,97,768
1,50,001—2,00,000	261	4,49,95,265	1,08,79,722	77,39,011
2,00,001—2,50,000	174	3,90,44,733	94,96,219	71,15,926
2,50,001—3,00,000	141	3,87,36,952	95,58,079	66,56,986
3,00,001—3,50,000	94	3,03,47,683	74,43,060	51,56,483
3,50,001—4,00,000	80	2,97,94,051	74,39,969	55,00,081
4,00,001—4,50,000	65	2,73,80,257	67,80,880	46,13,356
4,50,001—5,00,000	66	3,11,85,063	77,57,887	52,27,486
Over 5,00,000	775	1,74,58,33,911	42,40,15,356	32,57,87,709
TOTAL	9,933	2,19,95,65,600	53,52,27,628	40,63,23,587

Grade of Total Income	COMPANIES AND OTHER CONCERNS ASSESSABLE AT COMPANY RATE—*contd.*		
	Demand Payable—*contd.*		Net Income
	Surcharge	Total	
1	42	43	44
Rs. Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Below 4,200	42,345	16,01,396	23,30,513
4,201—5,000	14,477	5,23,864	6,96,740
5,001—8,400	58,925	22,37,825	32,41,604
8,401—10,000	31,206	11,94,699	17,12,054
10,001—15,000	89,295	35,80,396	49,89,734
15,001—25,000	1,91,000	74,81,810	1,03,45,001
25,001—40,000	2,69,016	1,11,18,004	1,45,20,525
40,001—55,000	2,68,219	1,13,07,991	1,40,60,458
55,001—70,000	2,84,371	1,10,28,508	1,27,43,098
70,001—85,000	2,43,489	99,43,696	1,22,79,928
85,001—1,00,000	2,23,192	90,13,376	1,15,08,277
1,00,001—1,50,000	5,90,066	2,36,57,041	3,11,31,147
1,50,001—2,00,000	4,99,146	1,91,17,879	2,58,77,386
2,00,001—2,50,000	4,04,116	1,70,16,261	2,20,28,472
2,50,001—3,00,000	4,12,798	1,66,27,863	2,21,09,089
3,00,001—3,50,000	2,74,681	1,28,74,224	1,74,73,459
3,50,001—4,00,000	3,18,776	1,32,58,826	1,65,35,225
4,00,001—4,50,000	2,08,314	1,16,02,550	1,57,77,707
4,50,001—5,00,000	2,93,615	1,32,78,988	1,79,06,075
Over 5,00,000	1,73,21,355	76,71,24,420	97,87,09,491
TOTAL	2,20,38,402	96,35,89,617	1,23,59,75,983

No. 88.—Classification of the Demand Payable for the Year Ended 31st March, 1954, According to the Grade of Total Income and Class of Assessees—*concld.*

All India—concld.
(*New Series*)

Grade of Total Income	ALL CLASSES OF ASSESSEES			
	Number of Assessees	Total Income Assessed	Demand Payable	
			Income-tax	Super-tax
1	45	46	47	48
Rs. Rs.		Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Below 4,200	68,714	22,60,64,642	48,37,265	8,87,351
4,201—5,000	88,905	40,58,59,159	94,91,293	2,88,973
5,001—8,400	1,52,495	97,28,95,772	3,05,08,034	12,03,545
8,401—10,000	48,670	44,36,77,004	1,85,61,094	5,88,401
10,001—15,000	63,568	77,31,93,126	4,71,67,269	20,39,986
15,001—25,000	43,974	83,99,64,231	8,21,10,260	39,49,602
25,001—40,000	20,907	64,77,20,233	9,56,53,822	2,57,20,833
40,001—55,000	7,553	35,08,51,251	6,45,02,584	3,35,04,072
55,001—70,000	3,500	21,58,36,618	4,34,37,024	3,01,89,854
70,001—85,000	1,969	15,12,03,396	3,17,38,665	2,70,75,379
85,001—1,00,000	1,186	10,92,22,619	2,38,50,434	2,26,27,465
1,00,001—1,50,000	1,876	22,72,05,103	5,20,75,148	5,61,94,331
1,50,001—2,00,000	811	13,97,90,039	3,27,71,147	3,86,83,833
2,00,001—2,50,000	450	10,01,06,483	2,34,82,720	2,86,91,212
2,50,001—3,00,000	321	8,77,97,754	2,07,44,671	2,38,92,105
3,00,001—3,50,000	183	5,87,05,557	1,42,65,202	1,55,83,446
3,50,001—4,00,000	151	5,61,39,879	1,37,41,941	1,63,18,244
4,00,001—4,50,000	121	5,10,70,729	1,27,18,100	1,45,15,135
4,50,001—5,00,000	106	5,00,22,394	1,20,13,806	1,25,31,374
Over 5,00,000	936	1,90,53,06,341	46,34,51,043	39,50,19,525
Total	506,396	7,81,26,32,330	1,09,71,21,522	74,95,04,666

Grade of Total Income	ALL CLASSES OF ASSESSEES —*contd.*		
	Demand Payable—*contd.*		
	Surcharge	Total	Net Income
1	49	50	51
Rs. Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Below 4,200	1,18,560	58,43,176	22,02,21,466
4,201—5,000	50,186	98,30,452	39,60,28,707
5,001—8,400	6,16,273	3,23,27,852	94,05,67,920
8,401—10,000	7,47,974	1,98,97,469	42,37,79,535
10,001—15,000	18,62,636	5,10,69,891	72,21,23,235
15,001—25,000	35,01,812	8,95,61,674	75,04,02,557
25,001—40,000	47,71,854	12,61,46,509	52,15,73,724
40,001—55,000	36,25,389	10,16,32,045	24,92,19,206
55,001—70,000	26,15,888	7,62,42,766	13,95,93,852
70,001—85,000	21,03,904	6,09,17,948	9,02,85,448
85,001—1,00,000	16,04,388	4,80,82,287	6,11,40,332
1,00,001—1,50,000	33,66,835	11,16,36,314	11,55,68,789
1,50,001—2,00,000	26,67,049	7,41,22,029	6,56,68,010
2,00,001—2,50,000	16,54,912	5,38,28,844	4,62,77,639
2,50,001—3,00,000	14,48,370	4,60,85,146	4,17,12,608
3,00,001—3,50,000	7,60,909	3,06,09,557	2,80,96,000
3,50,001—4,00,000	10,49,736	3,11,09,921	2,50,29,958
4,00,001—4,50,000	6,40,675	2,78,73,910	2,31,96,819
4,50,001—5,00,000	9,59,792	2,55,04,972	2,45,17,422
Over 5,00,000	2,36,44,324	88,21,14,892	1,02,31,91,449
Total	5,78,11,466	1,90,44,37,654	5,90,81,94,676

No. 89.—Classification of the Demand Payable for the Year Ended 31st March, 1954, According to the Class of Assessees

State-wise.
(New Series)

States	INDIVIDUALS (SALARIES)			
	Number of Assessees	Total Income Assessed	Demand Payable	
			Income-tax	Super-tax
1	2	3	4	5
		Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Part 'A' States				
Assam (including Manipur)	3,224	3,24,45,442	28,12,055	10,23,562
Bihar	5,699	4,58,46,525	23,61,597	3,07,261
Bombay (including Kutch)	65,113	47,93,96,800	2,81,09,964	56,53,538
Madhya Pradesh	2,895	1,88,86,909	8,09,722	1,11,354
Madras	6,223	4,70,95,557	24,97,184	4,61,470
Orissa	543	34,58,175	1,32,251	3,696
Punjab	4,462	2,89,90,530	11,24,252	77,360
Uttar Pradesh	12,960	8,21,37,781	41,88,726	3,93,377
West Bengal (including Cooch-Behar)	57,040	46,44,92,160	2,80,45,798	69,52,537
Part 'B' States				
Hyderabad	2,659	1,90,70,324	8,22,516	76,316
Madhya Bharat	400	30,16,487	82,191	5,980
Mysore	2,879	2,28,13,091	10,77,732	1,27,332
PEPSU	767	37,51,887	1,61,757	12,487
Rajasthan	2,548	1,40,21,421	3,62,952	21,409
Saurashtra	1,192	85,27,696	2,90,206	15,296
Travancore-Cochin	1,485	1,29,79,759	9,68,140	2,83,425
Part 'C' States				
Ajmer-Merwara	58	3,95,774	17,971	2,022
Bhopal	51	3,67,781	17,909	1,692
Coorg	67	6,96,540	54,309	9,684
Delhi	18,105	12,31,54,066	65,02,314	8,49,173
Himachal Pradesh and Bilaspur	26	1,94,363	9,118	171
Vindhya Pradesh	126	8,39,597	38,009	2,915
Tripura	79	5,34,310	19,960	2,063
Andaman and Nicobar Islands	—	—	—	—

States	INDIVIDUALS (SALARIES)—*contd*		
	Demand Payable—*contd*		Net Income
	Surcharge	Total	
1	6	7	8
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Part 'A' States			
Assam (including Manipur)	1,74,203	40,09,820	2,84,35,622
Bihar	95,332	27,64,190	4,30,82,335
Bombay (including Kutch)	10,16,196	3,47,79,698	44,46,17,102
Madhya Pradesh	31,026	9,52,102	1,79,34,807
Madras	1,14,863	30,73,517	4,40,22,040
Orissa	5,577	1,41,524	33,16,651
Punjab	36,689	12,38,301	2,77,52,229
Uttar Pradesh	1,30,714	47,12,817	7,74,24,964
West Bengal (including Cooch-Behar)	14,17,771	3,64,16,106	42,80,76,054
Part 'B' States			
Hyderabad	25,273	9,24,105	1,81,46,219
Madhya Bharat	2,579	90,750	29,25,737
Mysore	44,230	12,49,294	2,15,63,797
PEPSU	6,356	1,80,600	35,71,287
Rajasthan	10,112	3,94,473	1,36,26,948
Saurashtra	2,358	3,07,860	82,19,836
Travancore-Cochin	48,297	12,99,862	1,16,79,897
Part 'C' States			
Ajmer-Merwara	775	20,768	3,75,006
Bhopal	731	20,332	3,47,449
Coorg	2,987	66,980	6,29,560
Delhi	2,28,602	75,80,089	11,55,73,977
Himachal Pradesh and Bilaspur	245	9,534	1,84,829
Vindhya Pradesh	1,343	42,267	7,97,330
Tripura	623	22,646	5,11,664
Andaman and Nicobar Islands	—	—	—

Source : Ministry of Finance.

No. 89.—Classification of the Demand Payable for the Year Ended 31st March, 1954, According to the Class of Assessees—*contd.*

State-wise—contd.
(*New Series*)

States	Individuals (Salaries with other Sources)			
	Number of Assessees	Total Income Assessed	Demand Payable	
			Income-tax	Super-tax
1	9	10	11	12
		Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Part 'A' States				
Assam (including Manipur)	443	40,52,863	16,53,657	5,64,956
Bihar	1,137	1,02,96,350	50,53,998	14,89,835
Bombay (including Kutch)	19,493	16,02,05,782	11,34,02,628	3,18,44,736
Madhya Pradesh	1,088	73,62,956	34,36,286	7,69,690
Madras	6,157	4,80,15,811	3,26,64,470	86,65,934
Orissa	208	13,18,550	14,35,495	3,40,412
Punjab	1,962	1,44,83,369	54,90,232	15,16,019
Uttar Pradesh	3,919	2,93,36,073	1,26,81,936	36,46,396
West Bengal (including Cooch-Behar)	6,651	9,08,16,576	5,55,04,564	2,11,50,102
Part 'B' States				
Hyderabad	1,197	1,00,46,611	37,67,666	9,43,101
Madhya Bharat	668	53,66,410	29,35,000	4,29127
Mysore	1,415	96,74,263	53,57,465	9,66,404
PEPSU	437	28,92,363	10,25,473	2,44,254
Rajasthan	429	30,24,396	18,67,625	2,63,,451
Saurashtra	919	57,17,127	51,79,497	6,88,014
Travancore-Cochin	1,604	1,14,38,082	66,62,121	16,52,225
Part 'C' States				
Ajmer-Merwara	113	5,72,598	4,21,012	65,835
Bhopal	20	74,285	83,818	7,820
Coorg	69	7,95,629	2,10,991	93,308
Delhi	1,920	2,09,31,565	86,94,180	34,48,602
Himachal Pradesh and Bilaspur	31	2,38,304	46,867	18,095
Vindhya Pradesh	38	2,62,918	1,28,919	26,767
Tripura	29	1,18,319	1,08,207	9,144
Andaman and Nicobar Islands	—	—	—	—

States	Individuals (Salaries with other Sources)—*contd.*			
	Demand Payable—*contd*			Net Income
	Super-tax	Surcharge	Total	
	13	14	15	16
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Part 'A' States				
Assam (including Manipur)	3,10,362	35,759	9,11,077	47,95,443
Bihar	5,13,227	77,708	20,80,770	1,32,69,578
Bombay (including Kutch)	2,42,96,817	18,44,294	5,79,85,847	21,56,22,563
Madhya Pradesh	2,78,639	46,324	10,94,653	97,04,589
Madras	54,63,429	5,86,287	1,47,15,650	6,59,64,631
Orissa	2,55,072	12,333	6,07,817	21,46,228
Punjab	4,99,451	82,391	20,97,861	1,78,75,740
Uttar Pradesh	18,06,248	1,77,259	56,29,904	3,63,88,105
West Bengal (including Cooch-Behar)	1,92,35,126	13,33,416	4,27,18,644	10,36,02,496
Part 'B' States				
Hyderabad	1,57,211	31,861	11,32,173	1,26,82,104
Madhya Bharat	2,85,522	29,135	7,43,784	75,57,626
Mysore	3,53,882	56,786	13,77,072	1,36,54,656
PEPSU	23,510	8,256	2,76,020	36,41,816
Rajasthan	98,822	12,008	3,74,281	45,17,740
Saurashtra	2,38,326	44,438	10,60,778	98,35,846
Travancore-Cochin	9,62,536	1,12,457	27,27,218	1,53,72,985
Part 'C' States				
Ajmer-Merwara	20,205	3,260	89,300	9,04,310
Bhopal	—	334	8,154	1,49,949
Coorg	36,697	6,186	1,39,191	8,67,429
Delhi	21,67,761	2,10,521	58,26,884	2,37,98,861
Himachal Pradesh and Bilaspur	1,275	816	20,186	2,64,985
Vindhya Pradesh	3,590	1,396	31,753	3,60,084
Tripura	—	289	9,433	2,17,093
Andaman and Nicobar Islands	—	—	—	—

No. 89.—Classification of the Demand Payable for the Year Ended 31st March, 1954, According to the Class of Assessees—*contd.*

State-wise—contd.
(*New Series*)

States	Individuals (All other Sources)			
	Number of Assessees	Total Income Assessed	Demand Payable	
			Income-tax	Super-tax
1	17	18	19	20
		Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Part 'A' States				
Assam (including Manipur)	2,327	2,16,55,653	18,21,137	5,77,670
Bihar	4,113	4,48,76,265	43,98,405	27,88,604
Bombay (including Kutch)	76,647	1,07,32,52,517	13,72,51,254	9,92,24,041
Madhya Pradesh	5,008	5,38,14,851	45,78,047	20,41,710
Madras	30,845	39,42,26,709	4,17,68,178	2,06,36,070
Orissa	1,235	1,45,40,603	15,13,373	9,19,218
Punjab	5,265	4,95,65,223	35,47,895	8,10,825
Uttar Pradesh	14,395	14,74,03,341	1,31,03,370	50,24,711
West Bengal (including Cooch-Behar)	25,978	41,59,09,592	5,82,52,478	5,00,60,724
Part 'B' States				
Hyderabad	5,421	5,57,38,351	41,86,711	14,03,955
Madhya Bharat	1,860	2,05,30,297	10,89,334	4,25,288
Mysore	4,011	4,53,67,384	36,67,172	20,58,954
PEPSU	928	86,27,765	6,97,889	3,77,491
Rajasthan	3,589	3,73,48,537	18,67,021	6,92,299
Saurashtra	5,486	6,44,33,851	40,74,032	20,66,594
Travancore-Cochin	5,001	5,62,82,378	52,53,869	26,30,891
Part 'C' States				
Ajmer-Merwara	580	55,09,531	4,04,389	94,892
Bhopal	225	17,91,859	1,00,854	7,876
Coorg	154	14,69,711	1,11,127	42,389
Delhi	6,002	6,71,60,305	63,53,817	27,81,410
Himachal Pradesh and Bilaspur	93	12,03,691	1,69,345	3,971
Vindhya Pradesh	282	26,50,643	1,86,080	84,280
Tripura	309	22,12,492	1,03,807	6,926
Andaman and Nicobar Islands	38	3,14,868	17,681	—

States	Individuals (All other Sources)—*contd.*		
	Demand Payable—*contd*		Net Income
	Surcharge	Total	
1	21	22	23
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs
Part 'A' States			
Assam (including Manipur)	78,908	24,77,715	1,91,77,938
Bihar	2,97,993	74,85,002	3,73,91,263
Bombay (including Kutch)	87,47,991	24,53,23,286	82,79,29,231
Madhya Pradesh	2,96,386	69,16,143	4,68,98,708
Madras	24,48,875	6,48,53,123	32,93,73,586
Orissa	1,20,815	25,53,406	1,19,87,197
Punjab	2,26,536	45,85,256	4,49,79,967
Uttar Pradesh	6,55,098	1,87,83,179	12,86,20,162
West Bengal (including Cooch-Behar)	61,11,717	11,44,24,919	30,14,84,673
Part 'B' States			
Hyderabad	2,03,631	57,94,297	4,99,44,054
Madhya Bharat	57,522	15,72,144	1,89,58,153
Mysore	2,21,723	59,47,849	3,94,19,535
PEPSU	34,668	11,10,048	75,17,717
Rajasthan	94,257	26,53,577	3,46,94,960
Saurashtra	2,52,379	63,93,005	5,80,40,846
Travancore-Cochin	2,80,149	81,64,909	4,81,17,469
Part 'C' States			
Ajmer-Merwara	16,312	5,15,593	49,93,938
Bhopal	4,593	1,13,323	16,78,536
Coorg	4,677	1,58,193	13,11,518
Delhi	6,74,138	98,09,365	5,73,50,940
Himachal Pradesh and Bilaspur	1,926	1,75,242	10,28,449
Vindhya Pradesh	12,412	2,82,772	23,67,871
Tripura	3,425	1,14,158	20,98,334
Andaman and Nicobar Islands	95	17,776	2,97,092

No. 89.—Classification of the Demand Payable for the Year Ended 31st March, 1954, According to the Class of Assessees—*contd.*

State-wise—contd.
(*New Series*)

States	Hindu Undivided Families			
	Number of Assessees	Total Income Assessed	Demand Payable	
			Income-tax	Super-tax
1	24	25	26	27
		Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Part 'A' States				
Assam (including Manipur)	872	1,47,96,114	17,65,155	8,07,792
Bihar	3,352	4,91,08,787	48,74,440	20,68,970
Bombay (including Kutch)	6,478	11,06,62,301	1,44,24,584	1,16,75,138
Madhya Pradesh	1,817	2,84,63,082	28,91,855	13,67,157
Madras	7,025	13,11,79,405	1,65,39,964	1,02,40,856
Orissa	1,016	1,36,56,755	12,35,072	3,19,068
Punjab	2,039	2,73,33,026	25,57,017	12,65,066
Uttar Pradesh	6,166	9,92,14,770	1,21,08,109	77,30,206
West Bengal (including Cooch-Behar)	1,787	4,13,10,378	67,48,965	51,32,427
Part 'B' States				
Hyderabad	1,765	2,70,75,983	24,70,119	8,96,062
Madhya Bharat	647	1,03,44,661	5,81,631	2,25,002
Mysore	873	1,64,82,324	16,25,147	9,32,031
PEPSU	767	92,43,827	6,71,230	1,06,169
Rajasthan	1,817	2,47,92,826	11,31,398	2,27,259
Saurashtra	1,147	1,42,79,370	6,94,960	1,33,956
Travancore-Cochin	69	20,77,095	3,32,190	3,04,418
Part 'C' States				
Ajmer-Merwara	170	25,78,169	2,29,794	1,20,263
Bhopal	115	13,42,005	79,743	3,908
Coorg	15	2,19,342	17,985	2,313
Delhi	601	1,29,36,977	21,06,336	20,23,100
Himachal Pradesh and Bilaspur	65	10,10,918	99,071	24,196
Vindhya Pradesh	225	36,41,253	3,40,883	1,60,404
Tripura	16	1,64,376	7,224	—
Andaman and Nicobar Islands	3	27,836	1,603	—

States	Hindu Undivided Families		
	Demand Payable—*contd.*		Net Income
	Surcharge	Total	
1	28	29	30
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Part 'A' States			
Assam (including Manipur)	51,004	26,23,951	1,21,72,163
Bihar	1,99,706	71,43,116	4,19,65,671
Bombay (including Kutch)	7,38,483	2,68,38,205	8,38,24,096
Madhya Pradesh	1,98,888	44,57,200	2,40,05,882
Madras	10,39,129	2,78,19,949	10,33,59,456
Orissa	48,643	16,02,783	1,20,53,972
Punjab	1,09,512	39,31,595	2,34,01,431
Uttar Pradesh	8,38,445	2,06,76,760	7,85,38,010
West Bengal (including Cooch-Behar)	1,60,936	1,20,42,328	2,92,68,050
Part 'B' States			
Hyderabad	96,040	34,62,221	2,36,13,762
Madhya Bharat	27,197	8,33,830	95,10,831
Mysore	1,09,392	26,66,570	1,38,15,754
PEPSU	27,202	8,04,601	84,39,226
Rajasthan	41,459	14,00,116	2,33,92,710
Saurashtra	26,687	8,55,603	1,34,23,767
Travancore-Cochin	15,657	6,52,265	14,24,830
Part 'C' States			
Ajmer-Merwara	7,023	3,57,080	22,21,089
Bhopal	2,794	86,445	12,55,560
Coorg	693	20,991	1,98,351
Delhi	68,661	41,98,097	87,38,880
Himachal Pradesh and Bilaspur	4,957	1,28,224	8,82,694
Vindhya Pradesh	22,027	5,23,314	31,17,939
Tripura	82	7,306	1,57,070
Andaman and Nicobar Islands	—	1,603	26,233

No. 89.—Classification of the Demand Payable for the Year Ended 31st March, 1954, According to the Class of Assessees—*contd.*

State-wise—contd.
(*New Series*)

States	Unregistered Firms and other Associations of Persons			
	Number of Assessees	Total Income Assessed	Demand Payable	
			Income-tax	Super-tax
1	31	32	33	34
		Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Part 'A' States				
Assam (including Manipur)	385	46,04,029	4,74,088	1,91,420
Bihar	829	1,14,82,572	13,27,752	6,99,162
Bombay (including Kutch)	4,358	6,66,56,061	96,77,478	87,90,979
Madhya Pradesh	530	79,28,388	9,62,747	9,11,763
Madras	2,021	3,15,23,100	33,93,347	21,83,374
Orissa	283	46,79,840	5,73,214	2,84,416
Punjab	976	1,08,03,678	11,20,791	6,39,251
Uttar Pradesh	2,024	2,38,35,552	25,06,871	15,93,214
West Bengal (including Cooch-Behar)	1,796	4,39,45,157	82,98,787	1,10,08,273
Part 'B' States				
Hyderabad	889	1,10,13,066	10,80,830	6,17,315
Madhya Bharat	324	33,68,876	1,42,622	22,487
Mysore	468	59,52,656	4,87,736	2,00,411
PEPSU	389	41,08,046	3,72,986	1 33,913
Rajasthan	900	1,09,39,933	5,60,128	2,96,905
Saurashtra	614	70,13,767	4,24,805	2,76,279
Travancore-Cochin	688	81,48,002	7,55,353	2,63,076
Part 'C' States				
Ajmer-Merwara	45	4,27,685	28,294	3,547
Bhopal	59	4,57,855	26,807	1,704
Coorg	30	2,55,676	15,188	369
Delhi	463	82,36,981	11,35,224	10,23,765
Himachal Pradesh and Bilaspur	23	2,22,160	13,754	—
Vindhya Pradesh	112	11,55,360	87,005	17,155
Tripura	70	5,14,011	25,486	923
Andaman and Nicobar Islands	—	—	—	—

States	Unregistered Firms and other Associations of Persons—*contd.*		
	Demand Payable—*contd.*		Net Income
	Surcharge	Total	
1	35	36	37
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Part 'A' States			
Assam (including Manipur)	80,042	7,45,550	38,58,479
Bihar	1,35,363	21,62,277	93,20,295
Bombay (including Kutch)	6,90,332	1,91,58,789	4,74,97,272
Madhya Pradesh	53,716	19,28,226	60,00,162
Madras	1,80,334	57,57,055	2,57,66,045
Orissa	28,841	8,86,471	37,93,369
Punjab	71,060	18,31,102	89,72,576
Uttar Pradesh	2,58,866	43,58,951	1,94,76,601
West Bengal (including Cooch-Behar)	6,27,632	1,99,34,692	2,40,10,465
Part 'B' Sattes			
Hyderabad	62,701	17,60,846	92,52,220
Madhya Bharat	6,209	1,71,318	31,97,558
Mysore	32,324	7,20,471	52,32,185
PEPSU	31,215	5,38,114	35,69,932
Rajasthan	32,189	8,89,222	1,00,50,711
Saurashtra	29,086	7,30,170	62,83,597
Travancore-Cochin	43,530	10,61,959	70,86,043
Part 'C' ate			
Ajmer-Merwara	1,038	32,879	3,94,806
Bhopal	1,165	29,676	4,28,179
Coorg	637	16,194	2,39,482
Delhi	5,08,011	26,67,000	55,69,981
Himachal Pradesh and Bilaspur	532	14,286	2,07,874
Vindhya Pradesh	4,770	1,08,930	10,46,430
Tripura	2,932	29,341	4,84,670
Andaman and Nicobar Islands	—	—	—

No. 89.—Classification of the Demand Payable for the Year Ended 31st March, 1954, According to the Class of Assessees—*contd.*

State-wise—contd.
(New Series)

States	Companies and other Concerns Assessable at Company Rate			
	Number of Assessees	Total Income Assessed	Demand Payable	
			Income-tax	Super-tax
1	38	39	40	41
		Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Part 'A' States				
Assam (including Manipur)	88	8,36,46,927	2,09,16,714	1,94,38,590
Bihar	111	2,93,91,164	78,39,931	55,03,663
Bombay (including Kutch)	2,626	71,06,18,764	17,40,76,474	12,88,65,772
Madhya Pradesh	85	4,28,37,322	1,07,83,778	1,07,45,800
Madras	1,582	19,19,52,224	4,66,66,642	3,41,64,108
Orissa	30	12,36,824	3,12,757	2,61,501
Punjab	205	1,41,57,781	33,04,637	23,78,811
Uttar Pradesh	356	3,83,55,080	96,76,987	62,14,685
West Bengal (including Cooch-Behar)	3,374	90,51,56,899	22,26,44,762	16,91,52,094
Part 'B' States				
Hyderabad	68	87,78,772	18,62,136	14,60,643
Madhya Pradesh	62	72,84,140	12,15,007	8,27,538
Mysore	143	6,87,60,660	1,59,49,612	1,18,23,909
PEPSU	39	29,97,124	6,53,672	5,06,830
Rajasthan	256	2,57,25,225	36,37,023	25,65,903
Saurashtra	157	1,02,43,350	18,18,640	13,19,150
Travancore-Cochin	522	3,66,82,634	85,85,270	73,66,451
Part 'C' States				
Ajmer-Merwara	17	11,47,039	3,28,190	1,52,765
Bhopal	11	10,76,641	2,62,200	1,83,519
Coorg	10	51,503	13,058	10,400
Delhi	185	1,90,03,325	45,71,316	33,00,966
Himachal Pradesh and Bilaspur	1	4,45,990	1,05,160	76,655
Vindhya Pradesh	—	—	—	—
Tripura	5	16,212	3,662	3,834
Andaman and Nicobar Islands	—	—	—	—

States	Companies and other Concerns Assessable at Company Rate—*contd*		
	Demand Payable—*contd*		Net Income
	Surcharge	Total	
1	42	43	44
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Part 'A' States			
Assam (including Manipur)	10,29,707	4,13,85,011	4,22,61,916
Bihar	1,54,568	1,34,98,162	1,58,93,002
Bombay (including Kutch)	77,93,042	31,07,35,288	39,98,83,476
Madhya Pradesh	4,99,724	2,20,29,302	2,08,08,020
Madras	18,34,556	8,26,65,306	10,92,86,918
Orissa	10,250	5,84,508	6,52,316
Punjab	1,52,347	58,35,795	83,21,986
Uttar Pradesh	3,06,982	1,61,98,654	2,21,56,426
West Bengal (including Cooch-Behar)	87,17,462	40,05,14,318	50,46,42,581
Part 'B' States			
Hyderabad	93,619	34,16,398	53,62,374
Madhya Bharat	53,275	20,95,820	51,88,320
Mysore	4,88,889	2,82,62,410	4,04,98,250
PEPSU	39,830	12,00,332	17,96,792
Rajasthan	2,30,975	64,33,901	1,92,91,324
Saurashtra	92,523	32,30,313	70,13,037
Travancore-Cochin	3,55,954	1,63,07,675	2,03,74,959
Part 'C' States			
Ajmer-Merwara	2,193	4,83,148	6,63,891
Bhopal	13,457	4,59,176	6,17,465
Coorg	700	24,158	27,345
Delhi	1,61,892	80,34,174	1,09,69,151
Himachal Pradesh and Bilaspur	5,222	1,87,337	2,58,653
Vindhya Pradesh	—	—	—
Tripura	935	8,431	7,781
Andaman and Nicobar Islands	—	—	—

No. 89.—Classification of the Demand Payable for the Year Ended 31st March, 1954, According to the Class of Assessees—*concld.*

State-wise—concld.
(*New Series*)

States	All Classes of Assessees			
	Number of Assessees	Total Income Assessed	Demand Payable	
			Income-tax	Super-tax
1	45	46	47	48
		Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Part 'A' States				
Assam (including Manipur)	7,339	16,28,54,685	2,83,54,105	2,23,49,396
Bihar	15,241	19,60,55,661	2,22,91,960	1,18,80,887
Bombay (including Kutch)	174,715	271,41,94,853	39,53,84,490	27,85,06,285
Madhya Pradesh	11,423	16,27,29,794	2,07,95,839	1,54,56,423
Madras	53,853	87,66,57,276	11,95,31,249	7,31,49,307
Orissa	3,315	4,03,26,242	41,07,079	20,42,971
Punjab	14,909	15,08,23,839	1,31,70,611	56,70,764
Uttar Pradesh	39,820	43,29,64,533	4,52,30,460	2,27,62,441
West Bengal (including Cooch-Behar)	96,626	2,01,71,35,326	34,61,40,892	26,15,54,181
Part 'B' States				
Hyderabad	11,999	13,54,90,773	1,13,65,413	46,11,502
Madhya Bharat	3,961	5,28,45,871	35,39,912	17,91,817
Mysore	9,789	17,44,07,843	2,37,73,803	1,54,96,519
PEPSU	3,327	3,26,46,485	28,01,788	11,60,400
Rajasthan	9,539	11,77,19,963	78,21,973	39,02,597
Saurashtra	10,515	11,53,94,658	79,90,657	41,39,601
Travancore-Cochin	9,369	13,42,70,071	1,75,47,047	1,18,10,797
Part 'C' States				
Ajmer-Merwara	983	1,10,51,808	10,74,473	3,93,694
Bhopal	481	51,94,244	4,95,333	1,98,699
Coorg	345	36,99,392	3,04,975	1,04,852
Delhi	27,276	26,01,17,399	2,41,17,609	1,21,46,175
Himachal Pradesh and Bilaspur	239	33,62,293	4,14,543	1,06,268
Vindhya Pradesh	783	86,78,690	6,78,744	2,68,344
Tripura	508	36,67,927	1,69,283	13,746
Andaman and Nicobar Islands	41	3,42,704	19,284	—

States	All Classes of Assessees—*contd.*		
	Demand Payable—*contd*		Net Income
	Surcharge	Total	
1	49	50	51
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Part 'A' States			
Assam (including Manipur)	14,49,623	5,21,53,124	11,07,01,561
Bihar	9,60,670	3,51,33,517	16,09,22,144
Bombay (including Kutch)	2,09,30,338	69,48,21,113	2,01,93,73,740
Madhya Pradesh	11,25,364	3,73,77,626	12,53,52,168
Madras	62,04,044	19,88,84,600	67,77,72,676
Orissa	2,26,459	63,76,509	3,39,49,733
Punjab	6,78,535	1,95,19,910	13,13,03,929
Uttar Pradesh	23,67,364	7,03,60,265	36,26,04,268
West Bengal (including Cooch-Behar)	1,83,68,934	62,60,51,007	1,39,10,84,319
Part 'B' States			
Hyderabad	5,13,125	1,64,90,040	11,90,00,733
Madhya Bharat	1,75,917	55,07,646	4,73,38,225
Mysore	9,53,344	4,02,23,666	13,41,84,177
PEPSU	1,47,527	41,09,175	2,85,36,770
Rajasthan	4,21,000	1,21,45,570	10,55,74,393
Saurashtra	4,47,471	1,25,77,729	10,28,16,929
Travancore-Cochin	8,56,044	3,02,13,888	10,40,56,183
Part 'C' States			
Ajmer-Merwara	30,601	14,98,768	95,53,040
Bhopal	23,074	7,17,106	44,77,138
Coorg	15,880	4,25,707	32,73,685
Delhi	18,51,825	3,81,15,609	22,20,01,790
Himachal Pradesh and Bilaspur	13,998	5,34,809	28,27,484
Vindhya Pradesh	41,948	9,89,036	76,89,654
Tripura	8,286	1,91,315	34,76,612
Andaman and Nicobar Islands	95	19,379	3,23,325

No. 90.—Classification of Assessees According to the Grade of Net Income for the Year Ended 31st March, 1954.

All India.

(New Series)

Grade of Net Income	Individuals			
	Salaries		Salaries with other sources	
	Number of Assessees	Total Net Income	Number of Assessees	Total Net Income
1	2	3	4	5
Rs. Rs.		Rs.		Rs.
Below 4,200	41,706	14,04,57,011	5,357	2,03,30,349
4,201—5,000	40,808	18,26,22,327	6,398	2,93,51,855
5,001—8,400	59,612	36,40,56,008	16,416	10,59,46,395
8,401—10,000	17,916	15,76,45,117	4,354	3,93,01,564
10,001—15,000	15,966	18,52,29,812	7,455	9,11,40,804
15,001—25,000	9,307	17,48,57,726	5,917	11,42,57,496
25,001—40,000	2,791	8,35,05,348	2,818	8,72,61,425
40,001—55,000	408	1,78,65,605	805	3,70,68,958
55,001—70,000	66	39,39,544	240	1,45,65,052
70,001—85,000	4	2,90,608	101	77,62,978
85,001—1,00,000	2	1,89,303	30	27,95,865
1,00,001—1,50,000	13	15,75,822	37	43,44,367
1,50,001—2,00,000	—	—	7	11,64,124
2,00,001—2,50,000	1	2,14,359	5	10,84,057
2,50,001—3,00,000	—	—	2	5,58,166
3,00,001—3,50,000	—	—	—	—
3,50,001—4,00,000	1	3,66,750	1	3,62,620
4,00,001—4,50,000	—	—	1	4,00,755
4,50,001—5,00,000	—	—	2	9,65,855
Over 5,00,000	—	—	1	45,32,172
Total	188,601	131,28,15,340	49,947	56,31,94,957

Grade of Net Income	Individuals—*contd*		Hindu Undivided Families	
	All other sources			
	Number of Assessees	Total Net Income	Number of Assessees	Total Net Income
1	6	7	8	9
Rs. Rs.		Rs.		Rs.
Below 4,200	21,961	7,10,23,818	1,271	42,89,181
4,201—5,000	36,177	16,44,24,129	1,825	83,27,329
5,001—8,400	64,502	41,56,07,042	7,944	5,56,72,815
8,401—10,000	16,093	14,74,18,351	8,544	7,68,08,860
10,001—15,000	27,491	33,53,80,684	9,210	11,19,70,900
15,001—25,000	21,722	41,80,22,574	6,647	12,75,17,051
25,001—40,000	8,834	27,22,33,811	2,409	7,40,90,590
40,001—55,000	2,547	11,66,98,281	619	2,83,45,484
55,001—70,000	756	4,60,35,854	187	1,14,23,764
70,001—85,000	309	2,34,28,388	74	56,73,109
85,001—1,00,000	118	1,09,29,523	50	45,48,209
1,00,001—1,50,000	137	1,64,77,200	45	53,87,293
1,50,001—2,00,000	51	89,92,841	12	20,28,456
2,00,001—2,50,000	35	78,49,913	3	6,88,804
2,50,001—3,00,000	23	61,31,431	4	10,66,154
3,00,001—3,50,000	7	21,94,524	2	6,07,689
3,50,001—4,00,000	5	18,11,628	1	3,61,739
4,00,001—4,50,000	3	12,86,233	—	—
4,50,001—5,00,000	5	23,63,119	—	—
Over 5,00,000	11	73,52,793	—	—
Total	200,792	207,56,62,137	38,847	51,88,07,427

Source : Ministry of Finance.

No. 90.—Classification of Assessees According to the Grade of Net Income for the Year Ended 31st March, 1954—*contd.*

All India—contd.

(*New Series*)

Grade of Net Income	Unregistered Firms and Associations of Persons		Companies and other Concerns Assessable at Companies Rate
	Number of Assessees	Total Net Income	Number of Assessees
1	10	11	12
Rs. Rs.		Rs.	
Below 4,200	2,000	67,40,885	3,394
4,201—5,000	3,282	1,49,81,764	313
5,001—8,400	5,837	3,77,84,962	917
8,401—10,000	1,617	1,48,67,641	301
10,001—15,000	2,429	2,95,93,990	743
15,001—25,000	1,816	3,50,88,637	945
25,001—40,000	792	2,46,15,350	762
40,001—55,000	274	1,26,98,401	420
55,001—70,000	94	57,78,868	286
70,001—85,000	42	31,53,622	205
85,001—1,00,000	23	20,99,504	152
1,00,001—1,50,000	39	47,23,485	327
1,50,001—2,00,000	14	24,18,985	193
2,00,001—3,50,000	7	15,47,595	128
2,50,001—3,00,000	3	8,10,316	107
3,00,001—3,50,000	1	3,36,557	96
3,50,001—4,00,000	1	3,97,715	75
4,00,001—4,50,000	—	—	49
4,50,001—5,00,000	—	—	62
Over 5,00,000	5	41,00,655	458
TOTAL	18,276	20,17,38,932	9,933

Grade of Net Income	Companies and other Concerns Assessable at Company Rate —*contd*	Total	
	Total Net Income	Number of Assessees	Total Net Income
1	13	14	15
Rs. Rs.	Rs.		Rs.
Below 4,200	48,79,091	75,689	24,77,20,335
4,201—5,000	14,37,266	88,803	40,11,44,670
5,001—8,400	59,77 537	155,228	98,50 44,759
8,401—10,000	27,69,274	48,830	43,88,10,807
10,001—15,000	92,38,363	63,294	76,25,54,553
15,001—25,000	1,84,47,550	46,354	88,81,91,034
25,001—40,000	2,48,13,188	18,406	56,65,19,712
40,001—55,000	1,97,55,262	5,073	23,24,31,991
55,001—70,000	1,77,74,906	1,629	9,95,17,988
70,001—85,000	1 57,60,925	735	5,60,69,630
85,001—1,00,000	1,41,03,654	375	3,46,66,058
1,00,001—1,50,000	4,03,72,755	598	7,28,80,922
1,50,001—2,00,000	3,31,46,638	277	4,77,51,044
2,00,001—2,50,000	2,86,31,290	179	4,00,16,018
2,50,001—3,00,000	2,93,38,445	139	3,79,04,512
3,00,001—3,50,000	3,10,13,750	106	3,41,52,520
3,50,001—4,00,000	2,79,15,036	84	3,12,15,488
4,00,001—4,50,000	2,06,99,621	53	2,23,86,609
4,50,001—5,00,000	2,94,41,021	69	3,27,69,995
Over 5,00,000	86,04,60,411	475	87,64,46,031
TOTAL	1,23,59,75,983	506,396	5,90,81.94,676

No. 91.—Classification of Assessees According to Net Income for the Year Ended 31st March, 1954.

State-wise.

(New Series)

States	Individuals			
	Salaries		Salaries with other Sources	
	Number of Assessees	Total Net Income	Number of Assessees	Total Net Income
1	2	3	4	5
		Rs.		Rs.
Part 'A' States				
Assam (including Manipur)	3,224	2,84,35,622	443	47,95,443
Bihar	5,699	4,30,82,335	1,137	1,32,69,578
Bombay (including Kutch)	65,113	44,46,17,102	19,493	21,56,22,563
Madhya Pradesh	2,895	1,79,34,807	1,088	79,04,589
Madras	6,223	4,40,22,040	6,157	6,59,64,631
Orissa	543	33,16,651	208	21,46,228
Punjab	4,462	2,77,52,229	1,962	1,78,75,740
Uttar Pradesh	12,960	7,74,24,964	3,919	3,63,88,105
West Bengal (including Cooch-Behar)	57,040	42,80,76,054	6,651	10,36,02,496
Part 'B' States				
Hyderabad	2,659	1,18,46,219	1,197	1,26,82,104
Madhya Bharat	400	29,25,737	668	75,57,626
Mysore	2,879	2,15,63,797	1,415	1,36,54,656
PEPSU	767	35,71,287	437	36,41,816
Rajasthan	2,548	1,36,26,948	429	45,17,740
Saurashtra	1,192	82,19,836	919	98,35,740
Travancore-Cochin	1,485	1,16,79,897	1,604	1,53,72,985
Part 'C' States				
Ajmer-Merwara	58	3,57,006	113	9,04,310
Bhopal	51	3,47,449	20	1,49,949
Coorg	67	6,29,560	69	8,67,429
Delhi	18,105	11,55,73,977	1,920	2,37,98,861
Himachal Pradesh and Bilaspur	26	1,84,829	31	2,64,985
Vindhya Pradesh	126	7,97,330	38	3,60,084
Tripura	79	5,11,664	29	2,17,093
Andaman and Nicobar Islands	—	—	—	—

States	Individuals—*contd.*		Hindu Undivided Families	
	All other Sources			
	Number of Assessees	Total Net Income	Number of Assessees	Total Net Income
1	6	7	8	9
		Rs.		Rs.
Part 'A' States				
Assam (including Manipur)	2,327	1,91,77,938	872	1,21,72,163
Bihar	4,113	3,73,91,263	3,352	4,19,65,671
Bombay (including Kutch)	76,647	82,79,29,231	6,478	8,38,24,096
Madhya Pradesh	5,008	4,68,98,708	1,817	2,40,05,882
Madras	30,845	32,93,73,586	7,025	10,22,59,456
Orissa	1,235	1,19,87,197	1,016	1,20,53,972
Punjab	5,265	4,49,79,967	2,039	2,34,01,431
Uttar Pradesh	14,395	12,86,20,162	6,166	7,85,38,010
West Bengal (including Cooch-Behar)	25,978	30,14,84,673	1,787	2,92,68,050
Part 'B' States				
Hyderabad	5,421	4,99,44,054	1,765	2,36,13,762
Madhya Bharat	1,860	1,89,58,153	647	95,10,831
Mysore	4,011	3,94,19,535	873	1,38,15,754
PEPSU	928	75,17,717	767	84,39,226
Rajasthan	3,589	3,46,94,960	1,817	2,33,92,710
Saurashtra	6,486	5,80,40,846	1,147	1,34,23,767
Travancore-Cochin	5 001	4,81,17,469	69	14,24,830
Part 'C' States				
Ajmer-Merwara	580	49,93,938	170	22,21,089
Bhopal	225	16,78,536	115	12,55,560
Coorg	154	13,11,578	15	1,98,351
Delhi	6,002	5,73,50,940	601	87,38,880
Himachal Pradesh and Bilaspur	93	10,28,449	65	8,82,694
Vindhya Pradesh	282	23,67,871	225	31,17,939
Tripura	309	20,98,334	16	1,57,070
Andaman and Nicobar Islands	38	2,97,092	3	26,233

Source : Ministry of Finance.

No. 91.—Classification of Assessees According to Net Income for the Year Ended 31st March, 1954—*contd.*

State-wise—concld.

(*New Series*)

States	Unregistered Firms and other Associations of Persons		Companies and other Concerns Assessable at Company Rate	
	Number of Assessees	Total Net Income	Number of Assessees	Total Net Income
1	10	11	12	13
		Rs.		Rs.
Part 'A' States				
Assam (including Manipur)	385	38,58,479	88	4,22,61,916
Bihar	829	93,20,295	111	1,58,93,002
Bombay (including Kutch)	4,358	4,74,97,272	2,626	39,98,83,476
Madhya Pradesh	530	60,00,162	85	2,08,08,020
Madras	2,021	2,57,66,045	1,582	10,92,86,918
Orissa	283	37,93,369	30	6,52,316
Punjab	976	89,72,576	205	83,21,986
Uttar Pradesh	2,024	1,94,76,601	356	2,21,56,426
West Bengal (including Cooch-Behar)	1,796	2,40,10,465	3,374	50,46,42,581
Part 'B' States				
Hyderabad	889	92,52,220	68	53,62,374
Madhya Bharat	324	31,97,558	62	51,88,320
Mysore	468	52,32,185	143	4,04,98,250
PEPSU	389	35,69,932	39	17,96,792
Rajasthan	900	1,00,50,711	256	1,92,91,324
Saurashtra	614	62,83,597	157	70,13,037
Travancore-Cochin	688	70,86,043	522	2,03,74,959
Part 'C' States				
Ajmer-Merwara	45	3,94,806	17	6,63,891
Bhopal	59	4,28,179	11	6,17,465
Coorg	30	2,39,482	10	27,345
Delhi	463	55,69,981	185	1,09,69,152
Himachal Pradesh and Bilaspur	23	2,07,874	1	2,58,653
Vindhya Pradesh	112	10,46,430	—	—
Tripura	70	4,84,670	5	7,781
Andaman and Nicobar Islands	—	—	—	—

States	Total			
	Number of Assessees	Total Net Income		
1	14	15		
		Rs.		
Part 'A' States				
Assam (including Manipur)	7,339	11,07,01,561		
Bihar	15,241	16,09,22,144		
Bombay (including Kutch)	174,715	2,01,93,73,740		
Madhya Pradesh	11,423	12,53,52,168		
Madras	53,853	67,77,72,676		
Orissa	3,315	3,39,49,733		
Punjab	14,909	13,13,03,929		
Uttar Pradesh	39,820	36,26,04,268		
West Bengal (including Cooch-Behar)	96,626	1,39,10,84,319		
Part 'B' States				
Hyderabad	11,999	11,90,00,733		
Madhya Bharat	3,961	4,73,38,225		
Mysore	9,789	13,41,84,177		
PEPSU	3,327	2,85,36,770		
Rajasthan	9,539	10,55,74,393		
Saurashtra	10,515	10,28,16,929		
Travancore-Cochin	9,369	10,40,56,183		
Part 'C' States				
Ajmer-Merwara	983	95,53,040		
Bhopal	481	44,77,138		
Coorg	345	32,73,685		
Delhi	27,276	22,20,01,790		
Himachal Pradesh and Bilaspur	239	28,27,484		
Vindhya Pradesh	783	76,89,654		
Tripura	508	34,76,612		
Andaman and Nicobar Islands	41	3,23,325		

LOCAL BODIES

This section deals with statistics relating to the constitution and administration of local bodies, *viz.*, Municipalities and District and Local Boards as constituted in the different States of India as also the three Port Trusts in Bombay, Calcutta and Madras.

In these tables, figures for previous years upto 1946-47 relate to undivided India and those for 1947-48 for Indian provinces as they stood just after the partition. Available information for Parts A, B & C States has been incorporated in the figures from 1948-49.

Table 92 relates to the number of municipalities, total population within municipal limits, number of members, both official, and non-official, total income, taxation per head of population and total expenditure. Income and expenditure for the latest year of municipalities from which returns have been received, are shown in greater detail in Tables 93 to 96. Table 97 contains names of municipalities with population of 50,000 and above together with figures of their income and expenditure.

Information regarding the number of district and local boards in each State together with the number of members, official and non-official, income and expenditure of these boards, is contained in Table 98.

Statistics of Port Trusts under the broad heads namely number and classification of members, income, expenditure and capital debt, are given in Table 99.

No. 92.—Population and Constitution of Municipalities, with Income and Expenditure

States and Years	No. of Municipalities	Population within Municipal Limits	No. of Members of Committee	Classification of Members	
				Official	Non-official
1	2	3	4	5	6
1942-43	513	17,182,612	8,986	249	8,737
1943-44	396	15,978,109	7,465	164	7,301
1944-45	182	7,150,309	3,217	155	3,062
1945-46	313	12,099,467	5,927	179	5,748
1946-47*	440	20,092,673	7,753	184	7,569
1947-48*	623	24,497,501	10,827	396	10,431
1948-49*	850	21,341,257	12,291	..	..
1949-50*	1,054	24,378,659	13,712	..	..
1950-51*	960	28,443,115	11,206	1,112	10,094
1950-51—					
Part 'A' States					
Assam	23	364,516	297	41	256
Bihar	..	..	..	..	..
Bombay (excluding Bombay, Ahmedabad and Poona Corporations.	233	4,554,703	4,148	345	3,803
Bombay Corporation (including Greater Bombay)	1	2,836,096	135	3	132
Ahmedabad Corporation	1	788,310	64	..	64
Poona Corporation	1	485,446	12	..	12
Madhya Pradesh (excluding Corporation of Jabalpur)	113	2,146,772	..	..	..
Jabalpur Corporation	1	203,659	..	..	..
Madras (excluding Madras City)	95	(a)3,950,394	2,252	1	2,251
Madras City	1	1,429,374	88	3	85
Orissa	..	..	..	..	..
Punjab	61	1,928,058	715	63	652
Uttar Pradesh	..	..	..	..	..
West Bengal (excluding Calcutta City).	..	..	..	..	..
Calcutta	1	2,520,921	..	..	..
Part 'B' States					
Hyderabad	120	..	1,684	412	1,272
Jammu and Kashmir	3	285,899	44	9	35
Madhya Bharat	85	1,369,966	984	89	895
Mysore	..	..	..	..	..
Bangalore	1	776,170	75	..	75
P.E.P.S.U.	21	424,560	194	20	174
Rajasthan	152	2,287,911	..	..	..
Saurashtra	—	—	—	..	—
Travancore-Cochin	..	..	..	—	..
Part 'C' States					
Ajmer	5	264,889	78	2	76
Bhopal	2	96,758	37	15	22
Coorg	2	17,247	38	8	30
Delhi	10	1,435,328	136	43	93
Himachal Pradesh	10	42,800	77	26	51
Kutch	4	85,841	55	13	42
Manipur	1	4,851	7	5	2
Tripura	1	42,595	12	6	6
Vindhya Pradesh	12	100,051	74	8	66

* Figures incomplete.

(a) 1941 Census figure.

Source : State Governments.

Note.—Figures before 1948-49 do not include former Princely States ; please see explanatory note also.

No. 92.—Population and Constitution of Municipalities, with Income and Expenditure—*contd.*

States and Years	Income (Excluding Balances)			Incidence per head of Population		Expenditure
	From rates and taxes	From other sources	Total	Rates and taxes	Total Income (excluding extraordinary and debt)	
1	7	8	9	10	11	12
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs.
1942-43	9,59,49,560	28,73,49,444	38,32,99,004	..	..	37,91,48,962
1943-44	11,32,22,890	28,34,13,893	39,66,36,783	..	..	39,67,66,379
1944-45	3,83,33,033	3,99,62,692	7,82,95,725	..	..	7,65,60,288
1945-46	4,44,30,306	4,80,64,708	9,24,95,014	..	..	8,98,08,027
1946-47*	16,03,30,218	40,77,49,007	56,80,79,225	7 14 6	11 7 10	55,91,65,554
1947-48*	21,20,31,679	64,68,89,891	85,89,21,570	8 13 4	13 3 8	85,42,51,856
1948-49*	25-95,19,721	58,27,50,325	84,22,70,046	11 1 3	16 5 7	85,49,79,482
1949-50*	27,77,29,243	65,18,43,739	92,95,72,982	..	..	92,76,90,345
1950-51*	29,09,67,086	82,22,47,102	111,32,14,188	..	..	1,10,51,99,933
1950-51—						
Part 'A' States						
Assam	15,27,533	14,41,909	29,69,442	4 3 1	7 7 7	29,02,055
Bihar	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bombay (excluding Bombay, Ahmedabad and Poona Corporations.	3,67,54,690	4,57,43,685	8,24,98,375	8 0 0	13 0 0	8,38,57,096
Bombay Corporation (*including* Greater Bombay).	6,24,98,303	55,76,64,793	62,01,63,096	22 0 7	24 0 0	62,38,95,928
Ahmedabad	1,27,64,817	3,47,81,443	4,75,46,260	16 3 1	22 9 11	4,71,67,246
Poona	1,05,79,092	1,72,01,764	2,77,80,856	21 12 8	26 8 5	2,71,55,912
Madhya Pradesh (excluding the Corporation of Jabalpur).	1,76,10,901	1,17,41,964	2,93,52,865	8 8 3	10 1 11	2,37,41,932
Jabalpur Corporation	21,69,171	8,71,648	30,40,819	10 10 1	12 8 8	34,96,246
Madras (excluding Madras City).	4,08,11,882	4,44,43,537	8,52,55,419	10 5 4	16 4 0	8,41,82,227
Madras City	1,20,38,697	2,39,01,813	3,59,40,510	9 15 8	14 7 10	3,62,90,371
Orissa	..	..	..	..	..	..
Punjab	1,57,99,203	67,40,511	2,25,39,714	8 3 1	10 12 6	2,49,57,850
Uttar Pradesh	..	..	..	..	..	..
West Bengal (excluding Calcutta City).	..	..	..	..	..	..
Calcutta	3,27,00,540	4,79,49,406	8,06,49,946	12 11 11	19 4 0	7,89,54,036
Part 'B' States						
Hyderabad	41,23,523	6,30,705	47,54,228	..	..	44,14,212
Jammu and Kashmir	7,67,263	1,36,433	9,03,696	2 10 11	3 2 7	11,44,942
Madhya Bharat	54,91,542	78,07,484	1,32,99,026	4 0 2	5 2 9	77,41,225
Mysore	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bangalore City	45,04,627	32,68,715	77,73,342	5 12 10	8 2 10	74,86,166
P.E.P.S.U.	21,61,269	3,86,484	25,47,753	5 1 7	6 0 0	25,54,630
Rajasthan	18,78,669	27,10,560	45,89,229	0 13 2	2 0 0	41,15,116
Saurashtra	—	—	—	—	—	—
Travancore-Cochin	..	..	..	..	..	..
Part 'C' States						
Ajmer	17,23,925	20,22,161	37,46,086	6 8 1	10 0 0	42,69,614
Bhopal	7,92,765	3,22,912	11,15,677	8 3 1	11 8 6	12,21,251
Coorg	1,83,753	54,216	2,37,969	10 10 6	13 12 9	2,46,660
Delhi	2,33,45,581	1,15,87,801	3,49,33,382	16 4 4	19 12 4	3,41,05,801
Himachal Pradesh	5,42,700	35,800	5,78,500	12 10 11	13 7 7	3,18,500
Kutch	64,875	2,24,803	2,89,678	0 12 10	2 9 10	2,21,082
Manipur	50,512	1,11,146	1,61,658	10 7 0	22 15 0	1,41,186
Tripura	4,405	89,355	93,760	0 1 7	1 12 0	1,14,491
Vindhya Pradesh	76,848	3,76,054	4,52,902	0 10 0	1 13 0	5,04,158

* Figures incomplete.

No. 93.—Income of Municipalities, 1950-51

(In Rupees)

Source of Income	Assam	Bihar	Bombay (excluding Bombay City)	Ahmedabad	Bombay City (including Greater Bombay)
1	2	3	4	5	6
Municipal rates and taxes—					
Octroi	—		1,90,31,821	25,82,372	67,62,787
Tax on houses and lands	5,67,332	..	71,76,751	—	2,97,20,220
Tax on animals and vehicles	42,529	..	8,71,094	6,88,190	39,95,508
Tax on professions and trades	27,911	.	1,98,204	62,348	10,65,301
Tolls on roads and ferries	—	..	9,17,713	—	34,588
Water rate	3,04,345	..	34,15,531	61,05,664	1,51,25,163
Lighting rate	1,47,342	..	4,98,674	—	—
Conservancy rate	4,34,844	..	30,46,184	10,23,616	57,53,279
Other taxes	3,230	..	15,98,718	23,02,627	41,457
TOTAL	15,27,533	..	3,67,54,690	1,27,64,817	6,24,98,303
Realisations under special Acts—					
From Pounds, Hackney Carriages, Licences for sale of Spirits and Drugs, etc.	74,614	..	1,88,812	18,019	8,068
Other Sources of Revenues—					
Rents of lands, houses, serais, rest houses, dak bangalows, etc.	1,11,477	..	13,70,352	3,10,723	8,21,274
Sale-proceeds of lands and produce of lands, etc.	9,061	..	3,85,405	2,65,809	2,76,039
Conservancy receipts (other than rates), etc.	11,428	..	8,50,687	25,012	2,03,103
Receipts from markets and slaughter houses.	5,11,505	..	20,56,581	98,740	36,15,506
Fees from educational institutions	10,449	..	8,69,126	1,76,792	3,69,581
Other fees, etc.	34,645	..	29,19,665	1,38,389	5,43,748
Fines	3,905	..	76,064	—	—
Grants from Government	3,05,391	.	97,73,174	12,81,940	46,45,757
Grants from Local funds	8,246	..	3,60,290	70,552	—
Other grants and contributions	16,527	..	3,56,683	73,976	12,116
Miscellaneous	98,406	..	25,58,608	26,06,204	51,31,766
TOTAL	11,21,040	..	2,15,76,635	50,48,137	1,56,18,890
Extraordinary and Debt—					
Sale-proceeds of securities, etc.	—	..	43,31,124	—	11,42,73,486
Loans from Government	86,500	..	2,97,500	—	—
Loans raised from private individuals.	—	..	4,31,923	39,85,645	3,59,25,355
Realisations of sinking funds	—		2,59,896	4,00,000	15,12,588
Advances	29,475	..	85,69,229	48,16,100	4,21,45,570
Deposits	1,30,280	..	78,63,798	1,10,17,321	34,81,80,836
Other Miscellaneous	—	..	22,24,768	94,96,221	—
TOTAL	2,46,255	..	2,39,78,238	2,97,15,287	54,20,37,835
GRAND TOTAL	29,69,442	..	8,24,98,375	4,75,46,260	62,01,63,096

Source : State Authorities.

No. 93.—Income of Municipalities, 1950-51—*contd.*

(In Rupees)

Source of Income	Poona	Madhya Pradesh	Jabalpur	Madras (excluding Madras City)	Madras City
1	7	8	9	10	11
Municipal rates and taxes—					
Octroi	67,88,554	78,42,547	14,83,969	—	—
Tax on houses and lands	22,61,480	16,92,524	—	1,06,03,828	68,98,468
Tax on animals and vehicles	3,01,086	2,88,447(*b*)	39,040	10,30,281	2,96,535
Tax on professions and trades	1,45,821	1,35,356	46	16,09,323	10,31,017
Tolls on roads and ferries	31,471	3,72,985	7,990	25,81,572	3,64,843
Water rate	5,41,445	50,62,281	6,37,726	53,90,101	7,67,366
Lighting rate	—	—	—	87,97,860	10,22,279
Conservancy rate	4,96,336	(*a*)	(*a*)	26,21,737	—
Other taxes	12,869	22,16,761	—	81,77,180	16,58,189
TOTAL	1,05,79,092	1,76,10,901	21,69,171	4,08,11,882	1,20,38,697
Realisations under special Acts—					
From Pounds, Hackney Carriages, Licences for sale of Spirit and Drugs, etc.	19,218	53,321	—	—	—
Other Sources of Revenue—					
Rents of lands, houses, serais, rest houses, dak bangalows, etc.	1,21,728	28,152	—	7,31,882	2,46,409
Sale-proceeds of lands and produce of lands, etc.	291	465	—	3,71,423	1,73,398
Conservancy receipts (other than rates), etc.	—	22,856	—	4,30,588	1,87,627
Receipts from markets and slaughter houses.	4,74,065	4,19,570	—	40,59,030	5,19,314
Fees from educational institutions	6,772	20,455	—	23,26,173	84,251
Other fees, etc.	2,12,620	—	—	31,46,006	10,22,775
Fines	1,94,431	22,46,988	2,00,241	4,48,642	79,985
Grants from Government	6,26,762	19,22,078	1,88,529	58,97,833	6,78,678
Grants from Local funds	928	—	—	6,44,400	—
Other grants and contributions	—	—	—	—	—
Miscellaneous	6,41,952	25,753	—	53,26,213	56,91,479
TOTAL	22,79,549	47,39,638	3,88,770	2,33,82,190	86,83,916
Extraordinary and Debt—					
Sale-proceeds of securities, etc.	3,77,641	—	—	5,17,987	7,51,300
Loans from Government	—	—	—	—	—
Loans raised from private individuals.	30,00,000	—	—	38,04,422(*c*)	39,14,000(*a*)
Realisations of sinking funds	—	—	—	—	10,94,900
Advances	53,74,716	—	—	73,34,071	45,44,738
Deposits	61,50,640	—	—	95,04,867	49,12,959
Other miscellaneous	—	70,02,326	4,82,878	—	—
TOTAL	1,49,02,997	70,02,326	4,82,878	2,10,61,347	1,52,17,897
GRAND TOTAL	2,77,80,856	2,93,52,865	30,40,819	8,52,55,419	3,59,40,510

(*a*) Included with water rate.
(*b*) Includes taxes on boats.
(*c*) Includes loans from Government.

No. 93.—Income of Municipalities, 1950-51—*contd.*

(In Rupees)

Source of Income	Orissa	Punjab	Uttar Pradesh	West Bengal (excluding Calcutta)	Calcutta
1	12	13	14	15	16
Municipal rates and taxes—					
Octroi	..	97,49,551	..	..	—
Tax on houses and lands	..	15,89,091	..	..	2,93,99,590
Tax on animals and vehicles	..	3,06,097	..	..	5,38,255
Tax on professions and trades	..	97,039	..	..	26,64,015
Tolls on roads and ferries	..	1,78,729	..	..	28,826
Water rate	..	6,83,081	..	..	—
Lighting rate	..	24,59,930	..	..	—
Conservancy rate	..	34,599	..	..	69,854
Other taxes	..	7,01,086	..	..	—
TOTAL	..	1,57,99,203	..	..	3,27,00,540
Realisations under special Acts—					
From Pounds, Hackney Carriages, Licences for sale of Spirits and Drugs, etc.	..	80,487	..	..	1,09,327
Other Sources of Revenue—					
Rents of lands, houses, serais, rest houses, dak bangalows, etc.	..	12,91,933	..	..	7,18,984
Sale-proceeds of lands and produce of lands, etc.	..	67,100	..	..	4,24,711
Conservancy receipts (other than rates), etc.	..	3,15,025	..	..	74,384
Receipts from markets and slaughter houses.	..	1,18,552	..	..	27,10,445
Fees from educational institutions	..	3,34,948	..	..	—
Other fees, etc.	..	1,89,064	..	..	10,03,445
Fines	..	25,351	..	..	2,59,502
Grants from Government	..	10,34,178	..	..	78,38,068
Grants from Local funds	..	—	..	..	42,674
Other grants and contributions Miscellaneous	..	54,206	..	..	10,978
	..	14,78,674	..	..	34,91,668
TOTAL	..	49,09,031	..	..	1,65,74,859
Extraordinary and Debt—					
Sale-proceeds of securities, etc.	..	5,68,359	..	..	—
Loans from Government	..	7,71,300	..	..	4,00,000
Loans raised from private individuals.	..	1,31,300	..	..	31,82,000
Realisations of sinking funds	..	1,737	..	..	1,12,38,200
Advances	..	91,352	..	..	1,48,26,100
Deposits	..	1,86,945	..	..	16,18,870
Other miscellaneous	..	..	..	..	.
TOTAL	..	17,50,993	..	..	3,12,65,170
GRAND TOTAL	..	2,25,39,714	..	..	8,06,49,946

No. 93.—Income of Municipalities, 1950-51—*contd.*

(In Rupees).

Source of Income	Hyderabad	Jammu and Kashmir	Madhya Bharat	Mysore	Bangalore City
1	17	18	19	20	21
Municipal rates and taxes—					
Octroi	—	6,68,170	23,62,925	.	15,42,077
Tax on houses and lands	17,43,081	8,920	6,16,026	..	8,33,729
Tax on animals and vehicles	1,03,814	65,273	2,42,227	..	1,02,116
Tax on professions and trades	8,480	7,462	43,870	..	49,957
Tolls on roads and ferries	8,29,368	—	1,28,689	..	74,069
Water rate	6,88,794	—	3,24,772	..	13,89,553
Lighting rate	—	—	—	..	1,59,853
Conservancy rate	—	24	11,531	..	3,17,069
Other taxes	7,49,986	17,414	17,61,502	..	36,204
TOTAL	41,23,523	7,67,263	54,91,542	..	45,04,627
Realisations under special Acts—					
From Pounds, Hackney Carriages, Licences for sale of Spirits and Drugs, etc.	25,143	2,506	20,446	..	6,98,579
Other Sources of Revenue—					
Rents of lands, houses, serais, rest houses, dak bungalows, etc.	1,53,019	70,502	1,26,609	..	1 93,583
Sale-proceeds of lands and produce of lands, etc.	—	2,969	—	.	1,14,264
Conservancy receipts (*other than* rates), etc.	—	21,519	—	..	51,957
Receipts from markets and slaughter houses.	70,821	182	54,006	..	3,54,454
Fees from educational institutions	—	—	—	..	27,417
Other fees, etc.	—	—	—	..	47,748
Fines	2,914	8,819	20,105	..	18,289
Grants from Government	1,48,563	4,380	5,49,164	..	3,13,940
Grants from Local funds	—	—	—	..	—
Other grants and contributions	—	—	10,19,366	..	—
Miscellaneous	73,137	25,556	3,63,779	..	25,668
TOTAL	4,48,454	1,33,998	21,33,029	..	11,47,320
Extraordinary and Debt—					
Sale-proceeds of securities, etc.	—	—	—	..	—
Loans from Government	1,57,108	—	15,88,000	.	—
Loans raised from private individuals.	—	—	—	..	—
Realisations of sinking funds	—	—	—	..	1,06,699
Advances	—	—	34,44,731	..	3,15,674
Deposits	—	—	6,21,278	.	10,00,443
Other miscellaneous	—	—	—	.	—
TOTAL	1,57,108	—	56,54,000	..	14,22,816
GRAND TOTAL	47,54,228	9,03,696	1,32,99,026	..	77,73,342

No. 93.—Income of Municipalities, 1950-51—*contd.*

(In Rupees).

Source of Income	PEPSU	Rajasthan	Saurashtra	Travancore-Cochin	Trivandrum Corporation
1	22	23	24	25	26
Municipal rates and taxes—					
Octroi	21,00,720	11,64,797	..	..	..
Tax on houses and lands	24,463	1,33,062	..	..	..
Tax on animals and vehicles	14,364	1,42,393	..	..	..
Tax on professions and trades	3,314	3,898	..	..	..
Tolls on roads and ferries	—	—	..	..	..
Water rate	—	—	..	..	..
Lighting rate	639	—	..	..	..
Conservancy rate	2,228	—	..	..	..
Other taxes	15,541	4,34,519	..	..	..
TOTAL	21,61,269	18,78,669	..	..	..
Realisations under special Acts—					
From Pounds, Hackney Carriages, Licences for sale of Spirits and Drugs, etc.	8,064	5,06,180	..	..	..
Other Sources of Revenue—					
Rents of lands, houses, serais, rest houses, dak bangalows, etc.	1,07,931	..	..	..	..
Sale-proceeds of lands and produce of lands, etc.	6,742	..	..	..	..
Conservancy receipts (*other than* rates), etc.	26,697	..	..	..	..
Receipts from markets and slaughter houses.	8,264	..	..	..	..
Fees and educational institutions	—	..	..	..	..
Other fees, etc.	94,628	..	..	..	..
Fines	4,717	..	..	..	..
Grants from Government	56	..	..	..	..
Grants from Local funds	—	..	..	..	..
Other grants and contributions	37,034	..	..	..	..
Miscellaneous	52,381	..	..	..	..
TOTAL	3,38,450	22,04,380	..	..	..
Extraordinary and Debt—					
Sale-proceeds of securities, etc.	—	—	..	..	..
Loans from Government	—	—	..	..	..
Loans raised from private individuals.	—	—	..	..	..
Realisations of sinking funds	—	—	..	..	..
Advances	7,645	—	..	..	..
Deposits	32,325	—	..	..	..
Miscellaneous	—	—	..	..	..
TOTAL	39,970	—	..	..	..
GRAND TOTAL	25,47,753	45,89,229	..	..	..

No. 93.—Income of Municipalities, 1950-51—*contd.*

(In Rupees).

Source of Income	Ajmer	Bhopal	Bilaspur	Coorg	Delhi
1	28	29	30	31	32
Municipal rates and taxes—					
Octroi	12,88,438	5,76,651	..	1,38,278	74,55,033
Tax on houses and lands	1,87,956	46,073	..	21,226	49,34,620
Tax on animals and vehicles	17,795	38,983	..	384	12,19,464
Tax on professions and trades	15,887	488	..	19,215	21,812
Tolls on roads and ferries	56,464	—	..	3,853	64,675
Water rate	—	1,30,390	..	—	44,17,945
Lighting rate	—	—	..	—	50,76,664
Conservancy rate	218	180	..	797	1,499
Other taxes	1,57,167	—	..	—	1,53,869
TOTAL	17,23,925	7,92,765	..	1,83,753	2,33,45,581
Realisations under special Acts—					
From Pounds, Hackney Carriages, Licences for sale of Spirits and Drugs, etc.	9,475	14,943	..	4,700	7,75,860
Other Sources of Revenue—					
Rents of lands, houses, serais, rest houses, dak bungalows, etc.	53,177	43,168	..	3,282	14,81,239
Sale-proceeds of lands and produce of lands, etc.	30,423	7,602	..	60	36,798
Conservancy receipts (*other than* rates), etc.	16,899	—	..	2,299	2,31,275
Receipts from markets and slaughter houses.	10,239	29,738	..	9,061	1,737
Fees from educational institutions	368	—	..	10	1,34,728
Other fees, etc.	4,795	26,359	..	16,064	7,68,069
Fines	16,632	2,977	..	15	3,60,720
Grants from Government	4,48,584	1,73,100	..	8,783	5,73,892
Grants from Local funds	—	—	..	300	2,43,700
Other Grants and Contributions	14,859	—	..	7,203	23,614
Miscellaneous	2,86,542	25,025	..	2,439	3,92,570
TOTAL	8,82,518	3,07,969	..	49,516	42,48,342
Extraordinary and Debt—					
Sale-proceeds of securities, etc.	212	—	..	—	14,162
Loans from Government	6,39,940	—	..	—	15,73,000
Loans raised from private individuals.	—	—	..	—	—
Realisations of sinking funds	1,656	—	..	—	—
Advances	90,837	—	..	—	2,89,662
Deposits	3,97,523	—	..	—	38,65,355
Miscellaneous	—	—	..	—	8,21,410
TOTAL	11,30,168	—	..	—	65,63,599
GRAND TOTAL	37,46,086	11,15,677	..	2,37,969	3,49,33,382

No. 93.—Income of Municipalities, 1950-51—*concld.*

(In Rupees)

Source of Income	Himachal Pradesh	Kutch	Manipur	Tripura	Vindhya Pradesh
1	33	34	35	36	37
Municipal Rates and Taxes—					
Octroi	5,02,500	—	4,979	—	22,124
Tax on houses and lands	—	848	20,471	—	18,087
Tax on animals and vehicles	2,900	—	—	—	5,977
Tax on professions and trades	1,900	20,071	—	—	11,405
Tolls on roads and ferries	—	—	—	—	575
Water rate	15,100	—	—	—	5,283
Lighting rate	—	—	—	—	—
Conservancy rate	8,200	—	24,047	4,405	—
Other taxes	12,100	43,956	1,015	—	13,397
TOTAL	5,42,700	64,875	50,512	4,405	76,848
Realisations under special Acts—					
From Pounds, Hackney Carriages, Licences for sale of Spirits and Drugs, etc.	700	—	—	—	23,776
Other Sources of Revenue—					
Rents of lands, houses, serais, rest houses, dak bungalows, etc.	—	1,504	11,111	21,073	52,748
Sale-proceeds of lands and produce of lands, etc.	1,600	—	11,584	—	16,833
Conservancy receipts (*other than* rates), etc.	200	—	—	—	10,968
Receipts from markets and slaughter houses.	600	10,441	—	12,031	20,265
Fees from educational institutions	—	8	—	—	175
Other fees, etc.	900	—	—	10,863	4,208
Fines	700	480	—	—	1,844
Grants from Government	7,300	13,333	11,944	20,000	2,31,008
Grants from Local funds	—	46,779	—	—	—
Other grants and contributions	5,000	—	—	—	—
Miscellaneous	16,700	38,336	76,507	8,356	9,167
TOTAL	33,000	1,10,881	1,11,146	72,323	3,47,216
Extraordinary and Debt—					
Sale-proceeds of securities, etc.	—	—	—	—	—
Loans from Government	—	—	—	—	—
Loans raised from private individuals.	—	—	—	—	—
Realisations of sinking funds	1,200	—	—	—	—
Advances	—	53,607	—	—	2,573
Deposits	700	60,315	—	17,032	2,489
Other miscellaneous	—	—	—	—	—
TOTAL	1,900	1,13,922	—	17,032	5,062
GRAND TOTAL	5,78,500	2,89,678	1,61,658	93,760	4,52,902

No. 94.—Income of Municipalities, 1948-49 to 1950-51

All-India.

(In Rupees)

Source of Income		1950-51(1)	1949-50(1)	1948-49(1)
1		2	3	4
Municipal rates and taxes—				
Octrol	..		5,57,95,479	4,15,97,811
Tax on houses and lands	..		8,88,18,435	8,56,96,459
Tax on animals and vehicles	..		89,90,521	74,26,997
Tax on professions and trades	..		67,12,150	67,24,343
Tolls on roads and ferries	..		49,50,982	55,35,238
Water rate	..		3,76,25,383	3,38,55,630
Lighting rate	..		1,74,68,754	1,56,56,688
Conservancy rate	..		1,41,53,130	1,50,70,045
Other taxes	..		1,63,00,643	1,28,27,170
TOTAL	..		27,77,29,243	25,95,19,721
Realisations under special Acts—				
From Pounds, Hackney Carriages, Licences for Sale of Spirits and Drugs, etc.	..		18,14,952	23,84,121
Other Sources of Revenue—				
Rents of lands, houses, serais, rest houses dak bungalows, etc.	..		74,05,842	62,78,133
Sale-proceeds of lands and produce of lands, etc.	..		29,31,981	24,70,897
Conservancy receipts (other than rates), etc.	..		20,56,727	15,34,017
Receipts from markets and slaughter houses	..		1,34,24,036	1,27,78,632
Fees from educational institutions	..		42,65,809	37,18,927
Other fees, etc	..		1,60,88,728	1,16,27,323
Fines	..		15,04,096	13,07,400
Grants from Governments	..		3,48,66,680	3,93,01,046
Grants from Local funds	..		14,72,653	15,67,354
Other grants and contributions	..		8,18,583	11,61,365
Miscellaneous	..		2,63,38,997	2,76,59,868
TOTAL	..		11,27,62,207	10,94,04,962
Extraordinary and Debt—				
Sale-proceeds of securities, etc.	..		10,49,08,997	11,28,69,914
Loans from Government	..		1,15,04,394	1,40,40,801
Loans raised from private individuals	..		2,01,52,335	95,86,568
Realisations of sinking funds	..		57,31,834	37,24,758
Advances	..		5,38,05,186	5,16,53,482
Deposits	..		29,84,28,593	25,53,30,439
Other miscellaneous	..		—	—
TOTAL	..		49,65,31,339	44,72,05,962
GRAND TOTAL	..		92,95,72,982	84,22,70,046

NOTE.—Figures before 1948-49 do not include former Princely States ; details may not add up exactly to the totals shown for which the break-up figures are not available in all cases ; also see explanatory note (1)Incomplete.

No. 95.—Expenditure of Municipalities, 1950-51

(In Rupees).

Heads of Expenditure	Assam	Bihar	Bombay (excluding Bombay City)	Bombay City including greater Bombay
1	2	3	4	5
General administration and collection charges.	2,75,559	..	83,78,013	38,04,585
Public Safety—				
Lighting	1,48,612	..	28,89,173	17,65,731
Police	1,199	..	—	—
Fire	34,474	..	—	11,06,909
Miscellaneous	676	..	—	14,536
Total	1 84,961	..	28,89,173	28,87,176
Public health and convenience—				
Water supply (including capital outlay)	2,65,380	..	45,68,478	2,15,22,753
Drainage (including capital outlay)	77,275	..	17,77,045	70,31,266
Conservancy	7,34,078	..	1,21,17,758	88,53,560
Hospitals and dispensaries and vaccination.	55,413	..	24,20,331	72,36,749
Plague charges	3,519	..	—	55,695
Market and slaughter houses	1,48,942	..	4,29,962	11,95,290
Arboriculture, public gardens, etc.	16,077	..	5,55,996	5,79,784
Sanitary	23,586	..	4,87,328	13,95,317
Veterinary charges	96	..	29,977	—
Public Works—				
Roads	4,15,550	..	44,32,492	50,88,923
Buildings	69,236	..	9,87,090	6,56,470
Establishment	72,240	..	7,82,360	9,66,905
Stores	15,275	..	13,60,185	—
Miscellaneous	39,657	..	12,31,361	26,652
Total, Public Health and Convenience	19,36,324	..	3,11,80,363	5,51,09,364
Public Instruction	1,86,704	..	99,96,245	1,13,49,469
Contribution for general purposes	9,912	..	2,55,483	34,63,721
Miscellaneous—				
Interest on loans	42,620	..	4,31,760	57,86,511
Other miscellaneous expenditure	1,40,619	..	58,38,517	2,68,22,10
Total	1,83,239	..	62,70,277	3,26,08,620
Extraordinary and Debt—				
Investment	..	..	34,32,614	12,28,76,467
Payments to sinking funds	..	..	5,52,169	39,80,787
Repayment of loans	58,771	..	14,41,835	1,27,74,476
Advances	14,700	..	90,48,751	4,28,79,252
Deposits	51,885	..	1,01,12,615	33,20,76,069
Other miscellaneous	..	—	2,99,558	85,942
Total	1,25,356	..	2,48,87,542	51,46,72,993
GRAND TOTAL	29,02,055	..	8,38,57,096	62,38,95,928

Source : State Authorities.

(*a*) Included with water supply.
(*b*) Included with Roads.

No. 95.—Expenditure of Municipalities, 1950-51—*contd.*

(In Rupees).

Heads of Expenditure	Ahmedabad	Poona	Madhya Pradesh	Jabalpur
1	6	7	8	
General administration and collection charges.	14,85,113	42,25,149	37,66,034	3,38,116
Public Safety—				
Lighting	3,02,961	2,29,003	—	—
Police	—	39	—	—
Fire	1,79,619	92,660	—	—
cellaneous	—	—	—	—
TOTAL	4,82,580	3,21,702	—	—
Public health and convenience—				
Water supply (including capital outlay)	7,12,160	7,46,769	78,77,099	12,86,812
Drainage (including capital outlay)	7,28,656	4,43,131	(*a*)	(*a*)
Conservancy	14,46,061	11,49,894	(*a*)	(*a*)
Hospitals and dispensaries and vaccination.	8,91,865	2,71,241	17,27,589	1,67,838
Plague charges	—	2,59,815	—	—
Market and slaughter houses	61,269	96,989	—	—
Arboriculture, public gardens, etc.	2,58,644	1,61,689	—	—
Sanitary	2,87,389	2,56,677	—	—
Veterinary charges	—	—	—	—
Public Works—				
Roads	2,21,438	17,28,039	33,48,747	7,00,643
Buildings	—	7,73,073	(*b*)	(*b*)
Establishment	1,72,773	79,879	—	—
Stores	—	—	—	—
Miscellaneous	18,67,651	1,86,745	—	—
TOTAL, PUBLIC HEALTH AND CONVENIENCE	66,47,906	61,53,941	1,29,53,435	21,55,293
Public Instruction	32,87,610	9,68,812	—	—
Contribution for general purposes	—	38,678	—	—
Miscellaneous—				
Interest on loans	5,00,921	1,22,631	—	—
Other miscellaneous expenditure	19,45,275	5,94,180	—	—
TOTAL	24,46,196	7,16,811	—	—
Extraordinary and Debt—				
Investment	82,84,500	24,25,601	—	—
Payments to sinking funds	3,42,097	48,030	—	—
Repayment of loans	4,00,000	45,821	—	—
Advances	51,54,840	68,24,305	—	—
Deposits	1,25,77,723	53,87,062	—	—
Other miscellaneous	60,58,681	70,22,463	—	10,02,837
TOTAL	3,28,17,841	1,47,30,819	—	—
GRAND TOTAL	4,71,67,246	2,71,55,912	2,37,41,932	34,96,246

(*a*) Included with water supply.
(*b*) Included with Roads.

No. 95.—Expenditure of Municipalities, 1950-51—*contd.*

(In Rupees)

Heads of Expenditure	Madras (excluding Madras City)	Madras City	Orissa	Punjab	Uttar Pradesh
1	10	11	12	13	14
General administration and collection charges.	48,40,087	16,87,728	..	52,39,961	..
Public Safety—					
Lighting	92,82,936	9,41,160	..	29,94,401	..
Police	—	—	..	33,551	..
Fire	23,636	138	..	4,52,418	.
Miscellaneous	—	16,820	..	169	.
TOTAL	93,06,572	9,58,118	..	34,80,539	..
Public health and convenience—					
Water supply(including capital outlay)	52,31,061	21,51,577	..	12,51,366	..
Drainage (induding capital outlay)	21,13,644	19,25,836	..	12,97,524	..
Conservancy	1,02,64,724	29,60,489	..	34,49,553	..
Hospitals and dispensaries and vaccination.	16,64,720	11,29,496	..	13,07,674	..
Plague charges	1,11,381	—	..	2,37,517	.
Market andslaughter houses	13,09,993	90,174	..	78,315	..
Arboriculture, public gardens, etc.	—	2,85,665	..	1,50,763	..
Sanitary	26,83,673	5,15,757	..	3,86,913	..
Veterinarycharges	—	—	..	—	..
Public Works—					
Roads	90,43,441	29,26,671	..	20,25,311	..
Buildings	8,30,091	16,93,335	..	1,22,327	..
Establishment	6,19,934	1,81,466	..	3,22,533	
Stores	1,35,641	35,551	..	85,646	.
Miscellineous	12,75,244	92,176	..	1,30,240	..
TOTAL, PUBLIC HEALTH AND CONVENIENCE	3,52,83,547	1,39,88,193	..	1,08,45,682	..
Public Instruction	1,08,62,003	12,70,006	..	22,47,001	..
Contribution for general purposes	—	25,825	..	1,87,168	..
Miscellaneous—					
Interest on loans	—	12,64,754	..	44,309	..
Other miscellaneous expenditure	23,56,606	28,61,650	..	24,30,228	..
TOTAL	23,56,606	41,26,404	..	24,74,537	..
Extraordinary and Debt—					
Investment	18,97,745	—	..	71,000	..
Payments to sinking funds	—	31,760	..	2,600	..
Repayment of loans	18,61,146	17,97,489	..	1,91,897	..
Advances	88,84,314	50,15,800	..	1,65,928	..
Deposits	88,90,207	73,89,048	..	51,537	..
Other miscellaneous	—	1,42,34,097	..	4,82,962	..
TOTAL	8,41,82,227	3,62,90,371	..	2,49,57,850	..

No. 95.—Expenditure of Municipalities, 1950-51—*contd.*

(In Rupees).

Heads of Expenditure	West Bengal excluding Calcutta	Calcutta	Hyderabad	Jammu and Kashmir	Madhya Bharat
1	15	16	17	18	19
General administration and collection charges.	..	43,49,924	10,72,575	1,54,011	12,41,476
Public Safety—					
Lighting	..	20,41,618	2,59,600	39,699	85,945
Police	..	—	—	—	—
Fire	..	—	—	—	8,315
Miscellaneous	..	—	10,900	7,771	2,070
TOTAL	..	20,41,618	2,70,500	47,470	96,330
Public health and convenience—					
Weter supply (including capital outlay)	..	63,14,394	6,26,497	—	
Drainage (including capital outlay)	..	20,34,270	25,371	—	..
Conservancy	..	69,37,190	18,70,711	4,63,312	..
Hospitals and dispensaries and vaccination.	..	15,13,938	—	5,165	..
Plague charges	..	—	11,754	—	..
Markets and slaughter houses	..	8,52,857	49,213	—	..
Arboriculture, public gardens, etc	..	1,71,199	61,284	39,527	.
Sanitary	..	11,39,106	—	2,302	..
Veterinary charges	..	—	—	—	..
Public Works—					
Roads	.	17,11,357	2,07,105	3,30,764	.
Buildings	..	3,31,767	37,307	—	.
Establishment	..	7,46,787	45,516	21,716	.
Stores	..	—	—	—	..
Miscellaneous	..	—	969	28,947	..
TOTAL, PUBLIC HEALTH AND CONVENIENCE	..	2,17,53,565	29,35,727	8,91,733	31,93,711
Public Instruction	..	19,12,584	—	1,800	2,340
Contribution for general purposes	..	28,84,648	—	7,500	41,575
Miscellaneous—					
Interest on loans	..	35,58,452	—	—	44,004
Other Miscellaneous Expenditure	..	1,13,91,154	1,35,410	42,428	18,80,724
TOTAL	..	1,49,49,606	1,35,410	42,428	19,24,728
Extraordinary and Debt—					
Investment	..	—	—	—	—
Payments to sinking funds	..	18,07,050	—	—	—
Repayment of loans	..	1,44,20,200	—	—	83,000
Advances	..	1,48,34,841	—	—	3,08,607
Deposits	..	—	—	..	8,49,458
Other miscellaneous	..	—	—	—	12,41,065
TOTAL	..	3,10,62,091	—	—	12,41,065
GRAND TOTAL	..	7,89,54,036	44,14,212	[illegible]	5

No. 95.—Expenditure of Municipalities, 1950-51—*contd.*

(In Rupees).

Heads of Expenditure	Mysore	Bangalore City	PEPSU	Rajasthan	Saurashtra
1	20	21	22	23	24
General administration and collection charges.	..	5,68,454	5,72,933	7,83,316	—
Public safety—					
Lighting	..	1,50,076	1,06,749	..	—
Police	..	22,825	998	..	—
Fire	..	—	14,090	..	—
Miscellaneous	..	—	100	..	—
TOTAL	..	1,72,901	1,21,937	4,21,934	—
Public health and convenience—					
Water supply (including capital outlay)	..	12,13,963	45,762		—
Drainage (including capital outlay)	..	1,77,312	56,325		—
Conservancy	..	11,69,752	6,29,666		—
Hospitals and dispensaries and vaccination.	..	3,19,258	34,011		—
Plague charges	..	71,224	13,424	15,78,240	—
Markets and slaughter houses	..	2,25,603	8,955		—
Arboriculture, public gardens, etc.	..	97,798	25,533		—
Sanitary	..	—	1,49,803		—
Veterinary charges	..	—	1,611		—
Public Works—					
Roads	..	6,11,832	2,23,950		—
Buildings	..	2,46,837	1,30,333		—
Establishment	..	1,82,857	98,856	4,78,484	—
Stores	..	11,655	—		—
Miscellaneous	..	2,38,688	36,946		—
TOTAL, PUBLIC HEALTH AND CONVENIENCE	..	45,66,779	14,53,175	20,56,724	—
Public Instruction	..	1,60,755	32,831	8,53,142	—
Contribution for general purposes	..	74,574	4,279	—	—
Miscellaneous—					
Interest on loans	..	47,599	634	—	—
Other Miscellaneous Expenditure	..	3,67,856	1,15,217	—	—
TOTAL	..	4,15,455	1,15,851	—	—
Extraordinary and Debt—					
Investment	..	—	2,21,200	—	—
Payments to sinking funds	..	1,85,745	—	—	—
Repayment of loans	..	—	5,000	—	—
Advances	..	4,91,203	16,357	—	—
Deposits	..	8,50,299	11,067	—	—
TOTAL	..	15,27,247	2,53,624	—	—
GRAND TOTAL	..	74,86,166	25,54,630	41,15,116	—

No. 95.—Expenditure of Municipalities, 1950-51—*contd.*

(In Rupees).

Heads of Expenditure	Trivandrum corporation	Ajmer	Bhopal	Coorg	Delhi
1	25	26	27	28	29
General administration and collection charges.	..	3,20,393	1,92,464	56,532	22,88,375
Public Safety—					
Lighting	..	82,989	1,21,437	7,807	37,11,264
Police	..	—	—	—	50,949
Fire	..	2,835	21,852	—	85,126
Miscellaneous	..	—	—	—	41,372
TOTAL	..	85,824	1,43,289	7,807	38,88,711
Public health and convenience—					
Water supply (including capital outlay)	..	14,72,855	2,26,387	19,688	32,98,762
Drainage (including capital outlay)	..	56,868	531	12,838	9,12,944
Conservancy	..	7,05,015	27,413	29,743	52,37,999
Hospitals and dispensaries and vaccination.	..	72,148	3,596	1,304	11,34,637
Plague charges	..	355	1,700	—	2,09,766
Markets and slaughter houses	..	10,563	4,200	2,019	1,75,740
Arboriculture, public gardens, etc.	..	45,142	12,501	1,762	6,65,028
Sanitary	..	43,722	2,86,096	2,640	6,67,814
Veterinary charges	..	3,329	—	—	5,29,639
Public Works—					
Roads	..	1,52,913	2,12,912	26,886	14,49,776
Buildings	..	39,280	20,239	22,516	7,20,044
Establishment	..	67,407	14,712	—	1,92,176
Stores	..	2,470	—	4,142	49,286
Miscellaneous	..	6,817	434	12,547	1,29,538
TOTAL, PUBLIC HEALTH AND CONVENIENCE	..	26,78,884	8,10,721	1,36,085	1,58,02,788
Public Instruction	..	5,67,254	—	27,799	29,33,946
Contribution for general purposes	..	6,670	—	11,880	4,01,434
Miscellaneous—					
Interest on loans	..	63,659	—	—	3,81,036
Other Miscellaneous Expenditure	..	1,11,689	61,213	6,557	41,91,438
TOTAL	..	1,75,348	61,213	6,557	45,72,474
Extraordinary and Debt—					
Investment	..	5,000	—	—	—
Payments to sinking funds	..	—	—	—	1,55,000
Repayment of loans	..	35,751	10,000	—	3,72,859
Advances	..	1,25,086	3,564	—	15,23,390
Deposits	..	2,69,404	—	—	13,04,361
Other miscellaneous	..	—	—	—	7,62,463
TOTAL	..	4,35,241	13,564	—	41,18,073
GRAND TOTAL	..	42,69,614	12,21,251	2,46,660	3,41,05,801

No. 95.—Expenditure of Municipalities, 1950-51—*concld.*

(In Rupees).

Heads of Expenditure	Himachal Pradesh	Kutch	Manipur	Tripura	Vindhya Pradesh
1	30	31	32	33	34
General administration and collection charges.	67,800	31,510	7,381	50,150	1,16,622
Public safety—					
Lighting	30,800	26,367	3,072	6,255	21,622
Police	1,400	—	—	—	—
Fire	—	80	—	—	124
Miscellaneous	—	139	—	10,212	14,200
Total	32,200	26,586	3,072	16,467	35,946
Public health and convenience—					
Water supply (including capital outlay) outlay)	2,800	4,759	—	9,038	27,316
Drainage (including capital outlay)	3,200	—	10,411	—	—
Conservancy	1,14,200	28,642	—	19,534	—
Hospitals and dispensaries and vaccination	500	95	—	* 384	—
Plague charges	700	—	—	—	333
Markets and slaughter houses	200	2,790	—	—	2,844
Arboriculture, public gardens, etc.	11,600	2,362	—	—	1,003
Sanitary	8,100	16,634	20,996	—	87,416
Veterinary charges	—	—	—	—	—
Public Works—					
Roads	18,500	4,866	14,581	18,918	411
Buildings	7,100	13	11,511	—	3,600
Establishment	19,400	10,517	115	—	71,043
Stores	1,600	105	—	—	23
Miscellaneous	1,000	561	—	—	18,370
Total, Public Health and Convenience	1,88,900	71,344	48,557	47,874	2,12,692
Public Instruction	—	—	1,320	—	14,663
Contribution for general purposes	12,200	1,586	—		283
Miscellaneous—					
Interest on loans	—	13,801	—	—	—
Other Miscellaneous Expenditure	16,100	348	10,834	—	1,17,729
Total	16,100	14,149	10,834	—	1,17,729
Extraordinary and Debt—					
Investment	—	1,175	70,022	—	—
Payment to sinking funds	—	—	—	—	—
Repayment of loans	—	—	—	—	—
Advances	100	68,322	—	—	2,500
Deposits	1,200	6,410	—	—	884
Other miscellaneous	—	—	—	—	2,839
Total	1,300	75,907	70,022	—	6,223
GRAND TOTAL	3,18,500	2,21,082	1,41,186	1,14,491	5,04,158

No. 96.—Total Expenditure of Municipalities 1948-49 to 1950-51. All-India.

(In Rupees).

Heads of Expenditure	1950-51(1)	1949-50(1)	1948-49(1)
1	2	3	4
General administration and collection charges	..	3,57,17,402	2,94,61,002
Public Safety—			
Lighting	..	2,26,48,012	2,15,63,744
Police	..	1,84,260	1,29,576
Fire	..	28,21,956	29,06,405
Miscellaneous	..	5,97,826	1,44,,472
Total	..	2,67,11,508	2,47,44,197
Public health and convenience—			
Water supply (including capital outlay)	..	4,67,20,242	3,57,26,708
Drainage (including capital outlay)	..	1,16,25,360	1,56,46,321
Conservancy	..	5,61,75,318	5,23,36,127
Hospitals and dispensaries and vaccination	..	1,62,91,780	1,56,67,443
Plague charges	..	12,68,079	13,55,624
Markets and slaughter houses	..	41,75,911	45,82,974
Arboriculture, public gardens, etc.	..	30,02,094	22,72,399
Sanitary	..	86,77,914	70,50,666
Veterinary charges	..	2,53,475	76,920
Public Works—			
Roads	..	2,84,26,051	2,67,57,304
Buildings	..	58,10,838	55,87,979
Establishment	..	48,34,884	42,70,397
Stores	..	63,43,312	54,49,608
Miscellaneous	..	34,77,819	22,69,348
Total, Public Health and Convenience	..	20,58,18,533	17,90,49,818
Public Instruction	..	4,14,61,957	3,91,14,390
Contribution for general purposes	..	76,09,746	74,97,631
Miscellaneous—			
Interest on loans	..	1,34,24 549	1,74,72,043
Other miscellaneous expenditure	..	5,44,96,098	4,51,51,117
Total	..	6,79,20,637	6,26,23,160
Extraordinary and Debt—			
Investment	..	9,74,08,660	11,57,16,137
Payments to sinking funds	..	65,33.410	64,71,772
Repayment of loans	..	2,04,62,223	1,23,05,390
Advances	..	7,13,97,259	6,04,27,378
Deposits	..	27,62,63,604	25,97,43,547
Other miscellaneous	..	—	—
Total	..	47,81,16,800	45,46,64,224
GRAND TOTAL	..	92,76,90,345	85,49,79,482

Note — Figures before 1948-49 do not include former Princely States ; details may not add up exactly to the grand totals shown, as break-up figures are not available in many cases, also see explanatory note.

(1) Incomplete.

No. 97.—Name of each Municipality Containing Population of 50,000 and above, Income and Expenditure.

Name of Municipality	Population within Municipal Limits.*	Income (excluding opening balance)		
		1950-51	1949-50	1948-49
1	2	3	4	5
		Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
ASSAM				
Gauhati	100,000	4,27,889	394,846	..
BIHAR				
Patna	175,706	..	17,91,157	18,64,713
Gaya	109,241	..	8,88,403	8,20,700
Bhagalpur	83,847	..	9,95,180	10,27,646
Jamshedpur	145,209	..	1,65,891	..
Darbhanga	69,203	..	6,00,255	4,80,255
Monghyr	63,328	..	4,62,494	4,47,622
Ranchi	75,000	..	6,36,630	6,13,178
Arrah	53,452	..	3,22,513	3,35,717
Bihar	55,936	..	1,84,632	1,46,916
Chapra	55,142	..	3,16,227	3,37,827
Muzaffarpur	54,139	..	6,31,396	5,46,887
BOMBAY				
Baroda	1,53,301	32,19,373	31,08,895	..
Dharwar	66,571	..	48,09,062	..
Bijapur	65,734	..	24,71,289	..
Sangli	50,287	..	15,04,686	..
Bombay Corporation including greater Bombay.	2,836,096	62,01,63,096	46,85,76,615	42,77,89,140
Ahmedabad Corporation	788,310	4,75,46,260	1,93,61,963	1,72,27,648
Poona Corporation	485,446	2,77,80,856	1,00,44,083	65,06,151
Surat	171,443	41,31,509	37,54,014	34,81,642
Sholapur	266,009	61,42,836	68,87,705	30,60,964
Hubli	103,770	19,16,725	16,83,635	11,25,846
Bandra	71,789	..	..	20,27,617
Broach	55,810	9,07,302	7,82,428	8,34,957
Ahmednagar	80,871	19,06,283	13,16,997	9,03,731
Dhulia	53,308	14,18,458	11,54,384	11,16,287
Nasik	52,435	24,15,528	17,33,492	13,98,472
Belgaum	58,319	14,79,586	22,79,009	7,73,529
Gadag-Betgari	56,289	7,86,145	..	7,11,199
Kolhapur	106,228	20,81,111	22,02,575	15,79,831
MADHYA PRADESH				
Nagpur	301,957	55,16,356	45,25,819	45,59,950
Jabalpur	140,227	..	32,83,562	26,89,693
Akola	79,124	8,67,654	8,72,830	6,84,961
Raipur	63,465	12,80,218	13,94,461	12,35,928
Amraoti Town	71,782	9,84,756	8,38,447	8,47,642
Burhanpur	53,997	7,58,944	8,29,725	7,27,572
Saugor	50,811	8,18,563	9,86,596	10,26,219
MADRAS				
Madras	1,429,374	3,59,40,510	3,48,58,787	3,85,94,647
Madurai	239,144	85,99,764	70,60,683	65,11,065
Tiruchirapalli	159,566	28,05,344	29,81,279	22,59,903
Salem	129,702	31,78,274	27,89,971	25,28,268
Kozhikode	126,352	18,69,421	19,43,379	16,31,326
Coimbatore	130,348	75,23,523	63,65,087	63,13,837
Tanjore	68,702	14,72,423	14,01,997	15,58,953
Mangalore	81,069	14,03,019	12,19,144	11,80,852
Kakinada	75,140	18,03,998	17,76,414	14,44,526
Kanchcepuram	74,635	13,30,639	11,30,478	10,24,059
Guntur	83,599	21,00,587	20,03,918	14,33,533
Rajahmundry	74,564	16,16,733	13,72,046	10,63,958
Kumbakonam	67,008	15,91,733	16,11,939	11,72,264
Nagapattinam	52,937	6,12,793	7,96,596	6,28,058
Vijayavada	86,184	30,77,443	29,40,922	25,90,600

*Relates to latest available year.

Source : State Governments.

No. 97.—Name of each Municipality Containing Population of 50,000 and above, Income and Expenditure—*contd.*

	Expenditure		
	1950-51	1949-50	1948-49
	6	7	8
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
ASSAM			
Gauhati	3,93,619	10,04,022	—
BIHAR			
Patna	..	18,23,811	15,76,038
Gaya	..	9,13,132	7,93,700
Bhagalpur	..	9,89,249	6,68,628
Jamshedpur	..	4,72,043	..
Darbhanga	..	5,12,756	4,50,576
Monghyr	..	5,20,834	4,19,486
Ranchi	..	7,72,373	5,14,870
Arrah	..	3,34,501	3,04,527
Bihar	..	1,55,858	1,47,594
Chapra	.	3,12,737	2,98,175
Muzaffarpur	..	6,08,127	4,47,643
BOMBAY			
Baroda	32,68,120	41,23,004	..
Dharwar	..	6,87,321	..
Bijapur	..	48,14,558	..
Sangli	.	21,89,726	.
Bombay Corporation including greater Bombay.	62,38,45,928	12,29,550	43,35,67,494
Ahmedabad Corporation	4,71,67,246	53,80,299	1,61,30,587
Poona Corporation	39,77,575	1,75,17,990	59,38,252
Surat	37,95,710	99,04,098	32,10,803
Sholapur	63,37,182	68,37,192	35,26,782
Hubli	17,15,371	14,44,975	12,09,316
Bandra	14,40,973		17,42,028
Broach	9,29,537	8,19,376	7,46,504
Ahmednagar	18,78,027	13,42,305	7,59,529
Dhulia	14,26,158	12,17,516	12,43,836
Nasik	19,88,705	17,24,249	12,53,850
Belgaum	11,04,552	18,67,050	6,26,964
Gadag-Betgari	7,41,574	..	6,42,113
Kolhapur	22,07,330	19,77,014	15,09,522
MADHYA PRADESH			
Nagpur	49,90,972	46,43,308	47,31,393
Jabalpur	..	29,98,873	24,00,560
Akola	8,18,049	8,80,892	8,34,749
Raipur	18,73,738	14,04,921	10,24,005
Amraoti Town	8,93,710	8,70,987	8,34,749
Burhanpur	8,05,141	8,48,171	7,19,022
Saugor	1,45,174	8,79,306	6,60,071
MADRAS			
Madras	3,62,90,371	3,70,31,557	3,97,40,300
Madurai	84,93,752	80,32,396	59,30,485
Tiruchirapalli	34,57,880	28,39,031	20,66,164
Salem	33,58,122	28,27,031	23,70,940
Kozhikode	17,85,766	16,64,020	14,33,470
Coimbatore	69,99 849	58,78,093	15,07,587
Tanjore	15,73,165	12,86,716	15,07,587
Mangalore	13,82,510	11,77,485	10,89,938
Kakinada	17,59,295	16,01,014	13,58,726
Kancheepuram	13,53,860	10,20,592	9,55,558
Guntur	14,53,637	17,56,265	12,81,170
Rajahmundry	14,03,750	12,25,745	10,64,434
Kumbakonam	17,00,279	17,52,333	10,99,244
Nagapattinam	6,26,912	8,00,486	5,77,816
Vijayavada	31,89,146	26,62,008	23,73,442

No. 97.—Name of each Municipality Containing Population of 50,000 and above, Income and Expenditure—*contd.*

Name of Municipality	Population within Municipal Limits*	Income (excluding opening balance)		
		1950-51	1949-50	1948-49
1	2	3	4	5
		Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Tuticorin	75,614	14,50,353	13,20,470	10,93,960
Cuddalore	60,632	6,87,882	6,54,748	5,44,861
Eluru	64,941	10,07,019	10,58,401	10,11,120
Visakhapatnam	70,243	16,68,982	14,03,894	21,21,064
Vellore	71,502	10,65,805	10,73,339	9,27,814
Tirunelveli	60,676	10,35,071	9,38,619	9,10,067
Masulipatnam	59,146	16,17,689	12,65,171	9,63,209
Vizianagram	51,749	10,26,454	8,51,441	7,39,606
Nellore	56,315	8,76,756	8,90,846	8,98,185
Dindigul	56,275	12,64,752	12,13,429	10,81,267
Bellary	56,148	10,29,444	11,00,610	11,02,040
Palghat	55,160	7,28,896	6,34,496	6,54,716
ORISSA				
Cuttack	89,816	6,74,165	..	5,95,785
Barhampur	60,000	2,49,419	..	5,18,208
PUNJAB				
Ambala	57,979	6,22,474	..	..
Amritsar	325,747	65,97,162	53,58,071	56,00,378
Batala	50,513	3,92,969	..	..
Bhiwani	52,183	3,67,754	..	..
Jullunder	168,816	12,20,969	10,77,250	9,24,356
Karnal	59,790	3,73,198	.	..
Ludhiana	181,830	10,82,197	7,57,396	6,81,708
Panipat	54,981	2,80,503	..	..
Rohtak	81,823	6,22,117	.	.
UTTAR PRADESH				
Lucknow	354,560	.	.	
Kanpur	459,651	..	..	.
Agra	257,368	.	..	..
Banaras	255,744	.	..	..
Allahabad	246,226	..	..	..
Bareilly	180,526	..	..	.
Moradabad	140,146	..	..	..
Meerut	117,182	..	..	..
Aligarh	112,655	.	..	..
Shahjahanpur	105,817	.	..	
Saharanpur	105,622	..	..	
Jhansi	75,574	..	..	.
Mirzapur	70,944	.	..	..
Mathura	46,716	.	..	
Fyzabad	55,215	..	..	
Gorakhpur	84,650	..	..	
Farukhabad	59,580	..	..	
Dehra Dun	103,770	..	..	..
Amroha	55,957	..	..	.
Sambhal	53,857	..	..	..
Etawah	53,114	..	..	..
Budaun	52,077	..	..	..
WEST BENGAL				
Calcutta	2,825,607	8,06,49,946	6,58,72,600	6,11,38,887
Howrah	3,9,292	45,25,314	40,38,017	39,60,410
Bhatpara	133,762	5,19,059	4,95,893	3,92,467
Kanchrapara	56,538	1,91,087	..	..
Panihati	51,866	1,69,814	..	..
Kamarhati	76,667	4,24,037	..	..
Nabadwip	56,088	3,17,369	..	..
Garden Reach	85,188	6,21,093	6,14,145	7,63,687
Burdwan	o2,910	5,11,984	4,18,490	4,07,670

* Relates to latest available year.

No. 97.—Name of each Municipality Containing Population of 50,000 and above, Income and Expenditure—*contd.*

Name of Municipality	Expenditure		
	1950-51	1949-50	1948-49
1	6	7	8
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
MADRAS			
Tuticorin	14,92,457	12,59,630	11,31,092
Cuddalore	7,71,162	6,46,308	5,32,310
Eluru	11,19,678	10,90,295	8,76,833
Visakhapatnam	14,60,938	13,56,091	21,60,078
Vellore	11,07,183	10,92,134	8,85,163
Tirunelveli	10,61,708	8,97,486	8,52,942
Masulipatnam	15,88,118	12,42,993	9,91,852
Vizianagram	10,36,874	8,96,692	7,15,271
Nellore	8,69,717	7,98,144	7,50,629
Dindigul	13,34,446	11,68,399	10,14,501
Bellary	9,12,489	11,40,468	10,11,658
Palghat	7,20,646	6,83,426	6,35,963
ORISSA			
Cuttack	5,92,503	..	7,79,178
Barhampur	2,49,419	..	5,40,276
PUNJAB			
Ambala	6,70,293	..	..
Amritsar	61,70,438	51,60,822	55,04,917
Batala	3,76,466	..	..
Bhiwani	421,928	..	..
Jullunder	13,58,264	11,57,969	8 72,258
Karnal	3,83,484	..	..
Ludhiana	10,74,331	8,71,993	6,71,644
Panipat	2,95,396	..	..
Rohtak	5,49,290	..	..
UTTAR PRADESH			
Lucknow	..	..	..
Kanpur	..	..	..
Agra	..	..	..
Banaras	..	..	..
Allahabad	..	..	..
Bareilly	..	..	..
Moradabad	..	..	..
Meerut	..	..	..
Aligarh	..	..	..
Shahjahanpur	..	..	..
Saharanpur	..	..	..
Jhansi	..	..	..
Mirzapur	..	..	..
Mathura	..	..	..
Fyzabad	..	..	..
Gorakhpur	..	..	..
Farukhabad	..	..	..
Dehra Dun	..	..	..
Amroha	..	..	..
Sambhal	..	..	..
Etawah	..	..	..
Budaun	..	..	..
WEST BENGAL			
Calcutta	7,89,54,036	6,59,44,827	6,25,81,199
Howrah	49,46,165	43,53,279	44,42,307
Bhatpara	5,29,032	3,57,358	4,17,233
Kanchrapara	89,293	..	..
Panihati	1,52,369	..	..
Kamarhati	6,98,805	..	..
Nabadwip	3,20,691	..	..
Gerden Reach	6,47,106	6,73,201	5,96,386
Burdwan	4,54,119	4,68,710	4,37,454

No. 97.—Name of each Municipality Containing Population of 50,000 and above, Income and Expenditure—*contd.*

Name of Municipality	Population within Municipal Limits*	Income (excluding opening balance)		
		1950-51	1949-50	1948-49
1	2	3	4	5
		Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
WEST BENGAL				
Asansol	55,797	3,31,145	2,98,359	4,10,398
Serampore	73,550	4,76,099	3,72,670	4,09,027
Bally	50,397	3,51,351	2,89,894	..
Titagarh	57,416	2,77,466	2,22,031	1,73,561
Midnapur	60,000	2,19,876	2,13,185	..
Baranagar	77,833	5,49,336	5,30,128	5,05,674
Tollygunge	105,527	4,78,818	4,40,654	4,38,973
South Suburban	103,000	4,06,005	3,56,427	3,44,975
HYDERABAD				
Aurangabad	..	2,23,168	2,31,435	1,84,487
Gulbarga	..	2,37,013	2,25,781	2,02,286
Jalna	..	2,47,921	2,29,046	1,99,260
Nanded	..	2,11,153	2,01,171	1,77,977
Nizamabad	..	1,94,126	1,77,249	1,56,339
Raichur	..	3,02,172	2,65,719	2,81,577
Warangal	..	4,78,837	3,80,130	3,36,647
JAMMU AND KASHMIR				
Jammu	67,000	2,34,300	2,02,685	2,36,744
Srinagar	207,787	6,50,669	7,51,083	6,93,383
MADHYA BHARAT				
Indore City	308,000	81,57,686	32,16,219	14,85,826(a)
Lashkar	240,397	7,78,371	7,09,437	..
Ratlam	63,340	3,99,702	.	..
Ujjain and Madhamnagar	130,179	4,72,037	4,24,558	..
MYSORE				
Mysore City	244,334	20,07,298	13,84,678	21,71,167
Bangalore City	776,170	77,73,342	28,99,202	52,61,164
Bangalore Civil Station	158,426	.	20,11,462	25,93,744
K. G. F. Sanitary Board	133,859	4,43,000	2,35,417	2,51,587
P. E. P. S. U.				
Patiala	96,732	6,35,516	6,47,580	7,01,486
RAJASTHAN				
Udaipur	89,621	3,88,884	2,04,359	5,64,423
Jaipur	291,130	8,98,927	4,19,027	9,60,977
Alwar	57,863	1,72,010	1,96,489	1,65,315
Kotah	65,107	1,14,342	99,540	..
Jodhpur	180,717	8,85,410	5,15,776	..
Bikaner	117,113	4,77,044	4,86,231	5,39,915
SAURASHTRA	—	—	—	—
TRAVANCORE-COCHIN				
Alleppy	116,278	..	2,67,583	2,87,529
Ernakulam	62,282	.	3,29,288	5,90,847
Mattanchery	73,904	..	2,15,745	4,02,346
Nagarcoi	79,259	..	1,71,738	2,70,627
Quilon	68,985	..	1,86,225	1,91,231
Trichur	69,796	..	3,22,232	5,83,599
Trivandrum	187,122	..	8,71,579	6,88,839
AJMER-MERWARA				
Ajmer	196,355	27,35,973	32,44,175	31,78,408
Beawar	51,057	9,29,045	4,61,256	4,43,636
BHOPAL				
hopal city	75,182	10,07,154	10,39,611	8,13,188
BILASPUR	—	—	—	—
COORG	—	—	—	—
DELHI				
Delhi	914,634	1,69,83,680	1,56,11,996	1,35,51,065
New Delhi	279,144	1,20,26,840	1,38,97,409	1,05,44,109
West Delhi Notified Area Committee	58,875	1,10,618	..	..
Civil Station	80,972	12,46,398	..	..
HIMACHAL PRADESH	—	—	—	—
KUTCH	—	—	—	—
MANIPUR	—	—	—	—
TRIPURA	—	—	—	—
VINDHYA PRADESH	—	—	..	—

*Relates to latest available year.

No. 97.—Name of each Municipality containing Population of 50,000 and above, Income and Expenditure—*concld.*

Name of Municipality	Expenditure		
	1950-51	1949-50	1948-49
1	6	7	8
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
WEST BENGAL			
Asansol	3,33,068	2,92,993	2,98,558
Serampore	4,28,069	4,07,541	3,73,325
Bally	3,64,388	3,38,765	..
Titagarh	2,53,178	2,41,175	1,86,046
Midnapur	2,23,696	2,28,153	..
Baranagar	5,79,902	5,84,620	5,59,625
Tollygunge	4,45,872	4,55,046	4,47,898
South Suburban	3,62,742	3,84,335	3,24,747
HYDERABAD			
Aurangabad	2,19,322	2,08,022	1,91,432
Gulbarga	2,50,354	2,44,440	1,85,897
Jalna	2,37,822	2,29,775	2,10,616
Nanded	1,73,163	1,73,847	1,62,122
Nizamabad	1,79,961	1,72,339	1,61,940
Raichur	2,72,930	2,50,869	2,53,065
Warangal	4,17,262	3,76,408	3,54,103
JAMMU AND KASHMIR			
Jammu	2,28,751	2,03,357	1,69,128
Srinagar	8,94,854	6,93,202	6,08,036
MADHYA BHARAT			
Indore City	40,41,008	28,37,472	11,89,265(a)
Lashkar	7,61,916	7,03,448	..
Ratlam	3,76,175	..	..
Ujjain and Madhamnagar	4,07,817	4,25,705	..
MYSORE			
Mysore City	18,79,209	15,03,124	21,73,799
Bangalore City	74,86,166	39,45,537	49,53,922
Bangalore Civil Station	..	19,81,026	28,36,370
K. G. F. Sanitary Board	4,42,799	2,55,777	3,66,088
P. E. P. S. U.			
Patiala	7,10,353	8,81,556	1,07,234
RAJASTHAN			
Udaipur	3,46,358	1,68,957	3,13,504
Jaipur	8,87,497	7,30,069	10,36,746
Alwar	1,91,176	3,31,560	1,73,004
Kotah	80,387	75,552	..
Jodhpur	9,68,680	7,80,444	..
Bikaner	5,48,025	5,19,219	5,49,122
SAURASHTRA	—	—	—
TRAVANCORE-COCHIN			
Alleppy	..	2,56,789	2,61,768
Ernakulam	.	2,71,618	4,89,821
Mattanchery	..	2,09,063	3,59,158
Nagarcoil	..	1,82,030	2,48,448
Quilon	..	1,82,946	2,09,328
Trichur	..	2,74,197	6,88,086
Trivandrum	..	9,80,168	8,75,386
AJMER-MERWARA			
Ajmer	37,04,565	30,89,719	21,56,521
Beawar	4,85,961	3,77,045	4,59,882
BHOPAL			
Bhopal city	11,06,710	9,06,761	8,16,495
BILASPUR	—	—	—
COORG	—	—	—
DELHI			
Delhi	1,66,20,620	1,61,42,120	1,28,74,750
New Delhi	1,26,72,465	1,38,85,055	1,25,33,038
West Delhi Notified Area Committee	59,949	..	..
Civil Station	11,87,410	..	..
HIMACHAL PRADESH	—	—	—
KUTCH	—	—	—
MANIPUR	—	—	—
TRIPURA	—	—	—
VINDHYA PRADESH	—	..	—

No. 98.—Income and Expenditure of District and Local Boards, 1950-51.

States and years	No. of Boards	No. of Members	
		Elected	*Ex*-Official and Nominated
1	2	3	4
1942-43	653	5,084	1,830
1943-44	616	3,363	1,487
1944-45	613	3,591	1,583
1945-46	..	..	..
1946-47*	637	7,747	660
1947-48*	679	7,834	686
1948-49*	745	9,897	2,426
1949-50*	1,891	16,532	6,413
1950-51*	310	5,493	4,514
1950-51*—			
Part 'A' States.			
Assam	15	390	106
Bihar	53	809	230
Bombay	26	168	1,004
Madhya Pradesh	96	272	2,210
Madras	25	1,233	..
Orissa (*a*)	4	98	24
Punjab	12	333	205
Uttar Pradesh	49	2,166	244
West Bengal	..	..	..
Part 'B' States.			
Hyderabad	16	—	400
Jammu and Kashmir	—	—	—
Madhya Bharat	—	—	—
Mysore	..	..	..
P.E.P.S.U.	—	—	—
Rajasthan (I)	10	..	..
Saurashtra	—	—	—
Travancore-Cochin	—	—	—
Part 'C' States.			
Ajmer	1	—	50
Bhopal	—	—	—
Bilaspur	—	—	—
Coorg	1	12	6
Delhi	1	—	20
Himachal Pradesh	1	12	15
Kutch	—	—	—
Manipur	—	—	—
Tripura	—	—	—
Vindhya Pradesh	—	—	

* Incomplete.

(*a*) Relates to Northern Orissa only.

Source : State Governments.

Note.—Prior to 1948-49 figures do not include those for former Princely States : *see* explanatory notes also.

No. 98.—Income and Expenditure of District and Local Boards, 1950-51—*contd.*

States and years	Income (Excluding Balances)			
	Provincial Rates	Civil Works	Other Sources	Total
1	5	6	7	8
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
1942-43	3,73,03,219	1,89,73,907	6,53,77,943	12,16,55,069
1943-44	4,00,93,803	1,97,35,129	7,52,63,515	13,50,92,447
1944-45	4,37,66,662	2,20,51,952	7,46,45,790	14,04,64,404
1945-46	..	..	..	..
1946-47*	5,40,09,922	2,15,10,143	10,20,76,361	17,75,96,426
1947-48*	6,80,71,060	2,50,64,114	14,82,05,910	24,13,41,084
1948-49*	11,30,98,783	2,94,04,613	17,12,40,652	31,37,44,048
1949-50*	9,89,61,841	3,67,57,208	16,41,73,314	29,98,92,363
1950-51*	..	..	..	..
1950-51*—				
Part 'A' States.				
Assam	14,51,435	22,80,529	17,26,372	54,58,336
Bihar	45,17,545	74,34,347	2,13,57,376	4,33,09,268
Bombay	1,36,98,240	52,09,023	88,33,595	2,77,40,858
Madhya Pradesh	80,61,682	3,16,889	80,13,624	1,63,92,195
Madras	3,41,19,224	1,46,13,006	5,67,90,938	10,55,23,168
Orissa (*a*)	12,43,651	9,65,853	37,96,451	60,05,955
Punjab	79,27,227	4,39,535	1,69,68,104	2,53,34,866
Uttar Pradesh	1,24,29,539	20,95,277	3,63,88,450	5,09,13,266
West Bengal	..	..	..	..
Part 'B' States.				
Hyderabad	27,95,306	—	—	27,96,306
Jammu and Kashmir	—	—	—	—
Madhya Bharat	—	—	—	—
Mysore	..	..	..	..
P.E.P.S.U.	—	—	—	—
Rajasthan (1)	9,30,789	—	14,51,247	23,82,036
Saurashtra	—	—	—	—
Travancore-Cochin	—	—	—	—
Part 'C' States.				
Ajmer	24,827	10,773	2,30,686	2,66,286
Bhopal	—	—	—	—
Bilaspur	—	—	—	—
Coorg	1,37,837	2,045	4,56,327	5,96,209
Delhi	1,12,581	1,56,501	5,89,503	8,58,585
Himachal Pradesh	63,600	—	1,07,100	1,70,700
Kutch	—	—	—	—
Manipur	—	—	—	—
Tripura	—	—	—	—
Vindhya Pradesh	—	—	—	—

* Incomplete.

(*a*) Relates to Northern Orissa only.

Note.—Prior to 1948-49 figures do not include those for former Princely States ; *see* explanatory notes also.

No. 98.—Income and Expenditure of District and Local Boards, 1950-51—*contd.*

States and years	Incidence per Head	Expenditure	
		Education	Civil Works
1	9	10	11
	Rs. A. P.	Rs.	Rs.
1942-43	0 9 10	4,24,41,633	2,96,25,109
1943-44	0 10 1	4,56,22,148	2,84,08,925
1944-45	0 10 8	3,52,98,591	3,52,98,541
1945-46	..	..	..
1946-47*	..	7,46,32,038	1,36,57,460
1947-48*	..	12,51,89,508	3,89,77,374
1948-49*	..	15,43,31,787	5,83,95,960
1949-50*	..	12,16,36,278	7,49,23,541
1950-51*	..	..	..
1950-51*—			
Part 'A' States.			
Assam	0 5 11	11,05,117	23,71,820
Bihar	1 3 2	1,71,06,579	1,24,89,075
Bombay	1 0 4	29,43,632	1,66,17,906
Madhya Pradesh	0 13 1	1,22,38,760	18,62,619
Madras	2 10 11	4,89,30,016	2,90,83,042
Orissa (*a*)	1 0 6	28,17,028	16,84,636
Punjab	2 7 1	1,51,02,975	15,89,653
Uttar Pradesh	0 15 8	3,43,13,149	73,18,545
West Bengal	..	..	..
Part 'B' States.			
Hyderabad	..	2,50,941	15,73,523
Jammu and Kashmir	—	—	—
Madhya Bharat	—	—	—
Mysore	..	..	..
P.E.P.S.U.	—	—	—
Rajasthan	..	1,38,047	11,74,706
Saurashtra	—	—	—
Travancore-Cochin	..	..	..
Part 'C' States.			
Ajmer	0 7 0	48,805	78,666
Bhopal	—	—	—
Bilaspur	—	—	—
Coorg	3 5 0	2,92,476	67,984
Delhi	3 14 4	2,68,385	42,700
Himachal Pradesh	1 0 5	66,300	6,500
Kutch	—	—	—
Manipur	—	—	—
Tripura	—	—	—
Vindhya Pradesh	—	—	—

* Incomplete.
(*a*) Relates to Northern Orissa only.

No. 98.—Income and Expenditure of District and Local Boards, 1950-51—*concld.*

States and years	Expenditure		
	Sanitation, Hospitals, etc.	Debt and Miscellaneous	Total
1	12	13	14
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
1942-43	1,36,03,300	3,21,43,201	11,78,13,243
1943-44	1,44,85,146	4,05,65,049	12,90,81,268
1944-45	1,49,11,902	4,65,88,682	13,86,86,829
1945-46	..	..	..
1946-47*	1,99,48,724	3,32,58,253	14,14,96,475
1947-48*	2,48,68,873	4,40,18,088	23,30,53,843
1948-49*	3,21,71,086	5,92,47,915	30,41,46,748
1949-50*	3,56,32,426	6,14,99,940	29,36,92,185
1950-51*	..	..	..
1950-51*—			
Part 'A' States.			
Assam	9,19,177	2,45,235	46,41,349
Bihar	57,63,686	54,42,661	4,08,02,001
Bombay	28,78,802	63,39,711	2,87,08,051
Madhya Pradesh	15,27,575	45,44,848	2,01,73,802
Madras	75,09,144	2,36,23,820	10,91,46,022
Orissa (*a*)	10,18,555	3,95,452	59,15,671
Punjab	14,05,119	65,32,554	2,46,30,301
Uttar Pradesh	60,56,032	63,25,160	5,40,12,886
West Bengal	..	..	..
Part 'B' States.			
Hyderabad	6,14,943	—	24,39,407
Jammu and Kashmir	—	—	—
Madhya Bharat	—	—	—
Mysore	..	..	..
P.E.P.S.U.	—	—	—
Rajasthan	5,29,457	9,13,752	27,55,962
Saurashtra	—	—	—
Travancore-Cochin	..	..	..
Part 'C' States.			
Ajmer	3,946	80,091	2,11,508
Bhopal	—	—	—
Bilaspur	—	—	—
Coorg	99,469	40,548	5,00,477
Delhi	3,24,520	1,63,944	7,99,549
Himachal Pradesh	29,600	23,700	1,26,100
Kutch	—	—	—
Manipur	—	—	—
Tripura	—	—	—
Vindhya Pradesh	—	—	—

* Incomplete.
(*a*) Relates to Northern Orissa only.

PORT TRUSTS

No. 99.—CONSTITUTION, INCOME, EXPENDITURE AND DEBT.

Ports	Number of members	Classification of Members			
		Nominated	Elected	Official	Non-official
1	2	3	4	5	6
1944-45	85	33	52	32	53
1945-46	83	33	50	30	53
1946-47	59	22	37	21	38
1947-48	60	22	38	21	39
1948-49	57	21	36	20	37
1949-50	69	31	38	25	44
1950-51	69	31	38	23	46
1951-52	68	30	38	23	45
1952-53	68	30	38	23	45
1953-54	67	29	38	23	44
1952-53—					
Calcutta	23	10	13	8	15
Bombay	25	11	14	9	16
Madras	20	9	11	6	14
1953-54—					
Calcutta	238	10	13	8	15
Bombay	24*	10	14	8	16
Madras	20	9	11	7	13

Ports	Income	Expenditure	Capital Debt
	7	8	9
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
1944-45	14,74,64,768	12,00,50,005	40,17,07,788
1945-46	14,80,35,938	13,76,93,531	40,20,85,696
1946-47	11,36,41,666	10,63,87,070	37,31,64,405
1947-48	13,32,61,513	11,57,53,392	37,33,69,345
1948-49	15,48,02,274	13,90,96,864	36,83,84,332
1949-50	14,79,79,077	14,18,97,009	37,60,66,939
1950-51	14,71,46,006	14,61,83,888	41,33,45,112
1951-52	16,37,34,765	14,87,15,354	40,14,87,378
1952-53	16,86,29,219	15,80,15,106	36,44,02,520
1953-54	16,13,67,722	16,87,87,139	42,14,60,027
1952-53—			
Calcutta	8,68,29,843	8,31,40,064	24,93,32,933
Bombay	6,61,40,962	5,87,04,386	11,01,38,267
Madras	1,56,58,414	1,61,70,656	49,31,320
1953-54—			
Calcutta	8,17,72,566	9,00,35,794	26,68,32,933
Bombay	6,63,57,776	6,68,35,396	14,56,21,639
Madras	1,32,37,380	1,19,12,949	90,05,455

NOTE.—Figures prior to 1946-47 relate to undivided India. *Source : The Commissioners for each Port. Ministry of Transport.*
* Excluding the Chairman.

EXCHANGE, COINAGE AND CURRENCY.

This section presents a statistical study of matters connected with Exchange, Bullion, Government Securities, Coinage and Currency.

TABLE 100.

Money Rates in India.—This table contains the highest and lowest of money rates ruling during the year (April to March) from 1944-45 to 1953-54.

Bank Rate.—The standard rate at which the Reserve Bank of India is prepared to buy or rediscount bills of exchange or other commercial paper eligible for purchase under the Reserve Bank of India Act.

Imperial Bank of India Hundi Rate.—The rate at which the Imperial Bank discounts first class three months commercial bills.

Call Money Rate.—Relates to inter-bank advances repayable at call.

Bazar Bill Rate.—Rates at which bills of small traders are reported to have been discounted by shroffs. These are unofficial quotations.

Treasury Bill Rate.—Represents the average rate of discount on Central Government Treasury bills sold to public during the period.

Deposit Rates.—As quoted by larger banks in Bombay.

TABLE 101.

Foreign Exchange Rates.—Figures represent the selling rates of T. Ts. in Bombay and are the averages of working days during the period.

The last two columns show the London/New York cross rates. The new cross rate of 2·79$\frac{7}{8}$ selling and 2·80$\frac{1}{8}$ buying was established on 19th September, 1949, following the devaluation.

TABLE 102.

Prices of Indian Government Stock.—Quotations represent the discount or premium over the face value of the principal Government of India securities. They are furnished by the brokers and are the average of daily selling prices during December each year at Calcutta Stock Exchange.

TABLES 103 & 104.

Prices of Gold and Silver.—Price quotations show the highest, lowest and average prices of Silver in London, New York and Bombay and of Gold and Sovereigns in Bombay. Average prices are the averages of closing quotations for working days. Price of Silver in London was quoted per standard ounce till December 1944 and thereafter per fine ounce.

Stock figures are the averages of week-end stocks.

TABLE 105.

Sterling Transactions.—Figures represent purchase and sale of Sterling by the Reserve Bank of India and exclude Government transactions. *Purchases* include ready and forward purchases and cancellations of forward sale contracts while *Sales* include ready and forward sales and cancellations of forward purchase contracts.

Data upto 1947-48 relate to undivided India while those for 1948-49 and onwards are for the Indian Union only.

TABLE 106.

Government Promissory Notes enfaced for payment of Interest in London.—Enfacement is an endorsement made length-wise across the face of a promissory note to the effect that the interest is payable at the place named in the endorsement. Holders of Government securities desirous of transferring them from India to London for payment of interest have to apply to any of the Public Debt Offices in India, tendering at the same time their Government Promissory Notes duly receipted for the purpose. The Public Debt Office then issues to the holders non-transferable London certificates under advice to London Office. The holders have to present these certificates to the Reserve Bank of India, London, in exchange for Government Promissory Notes, interest on which will be payable in London. The same procedure is followed when holders of Government Promissory Notes in London desire to draw interest in India.

The mean prices of the 3½ per cent. enfaced Rupee paper are the averages of daily closing quotations. From 27th August to 3rd October, 1946, the quotations continued to be nominal, when the loan was paid off.

TABLE 107.

Silver Redemption Reserve.—The primary object of the Silver Redemption Reserve is to provide sterling assets for transfer to the Issue Department of the Reserve Bank of India against delivery by the bank of rupee coins in accordance with the *proviso* to section 36(1) of the Reserve Bank of India Act. The Reserve was created with a balance of £7·5 million (Rs. 10 crores) worth of Sterling Securities and the intention is to maintain it at a market value of Rs. 10 crores. The amount accruing to the reserve is thus transferred to Revenue.

TABLE 108.

Purchase and Sale of Silver.—This head replaces the head " Gain or Loss on Revaluation, Sale, Transfer, etc., of Assets of Paper Currency Reserve—loss on sale of Silver ", which was formerly used as a suspense head to accommodate the book losses arising out of Sales of Currency Reserve Silver, since 1927-28. The loss on Sale of Silver since the commencement of selling operations and unadjusted balances under the suspense head " Sales of Silver " amounted to nearly Rs. 44·61 crores at the end of 1934-35 and this figure was taken as an opening balance of the head " Purchases and Sales of Silver " on 1st April, 1935.

TABLE 109.

Number and Value of Money Coined.—Figures are shown separately for Bombay and Calcutta mints. Lahore mint was established in 1943-44 and went over to Pakistan subsequent to 1945-46 as a result of partition. Figures for Lahore mint have, therefore, been shown for this period only in the totals.

Indian mints have also minted coins for foreign countries like East Africa, Ceylon, Malaya, Straits Settlements, Iraq and Egypt. The number and value of such coins, together with those minted for Indian States have been shown seaparately within brackets below the figures of Indian money.

Classification has been made according to the metal of coins. The denominations of Indian coins included under each metal are explained below :—

Silver.—Includes quaternary rupees, half rupees and quarter rupees. The issue of quaternary (silver) rupee coins was discontinued from end of May 1946.

Nickel.—Only one-eighth rupees and one anna pieces were struck in nickel till 1946-47, when nickel half rupees and quarter rupees were also introduced. Nickel rupees were first struck during 1947-48. Nickel half anna was also introduced simultaneously.

Nickel Brass and Cupro Nickel.—Include one-eighth rupees, one anna and half anna pieces.

Bronze.—Includes single pice, half pice and pies. 'Half Pice' and 'Pie' pieces were not struck from 1942-43 onwards.

TABLE 110.

Value of Old Silver Coins received for recoinage and New Silver Coinage.—Value of new silver coinage exclude the foreign coinage. Lahore mint is included from 1943-44 to 1945-46.

TABLES 111 & 112.

Import and Export of Gold Silver.—Figures represent the exports and imports of bullion and coins on private and Government accounts. Figures up to the end of February, 1948 are for undivided India, but those relating to the ports of Karachi and Chittagong have been excluded from 1st and 15th, August 1947 respectively. Since March, 1948 the data are on a post-partition basis, *i.e.*, include the sea-borne trade of the Indian Union with Pakistan. Foreign sea-borne trade of Kutch has been included from 1st June, 1948 and of Travancore, Saurashtra and Baroda from 1st April, 1949.

The figures for the years 1944-45 to 1945-46 do not include the Sales of about 7·5 million ounces of Gold made in India on behalf of the Allied Governments.

Government of India rupees are shown at face value.

TABLE 113.

Value of Gold and Silver received and coined in Mints.—Data relate to Bombay and Calcutta mints only. Old rupees received for recoinage are taken at their nominal value. Silver received into mints for foreign and Indian States coins is not included.

TABLE 114.

Issues of India Notes by Denominations.—Data excluded the Government of India one rupee notes (introduced in July, 1940), which are treated for the purposes of the Reserve Bank of India Act as rupee coin. Rs. 10,000 notes, mainly used by banks for making large adjusting payments, are also excluded. Notes of the denominations of Rs. 500, Rs. 1,000 and Rs. 10,000 were demonetised from 12th January, 1946.

Up to and including 1947 figures relate to undivided India, while those for later years are net of India Notes returned from circulation in Pakistan and Aden, but are inclusive of the balance of India Notes returned from circulation in Pakistan and awaiting adjustment.

TABLE 115.

Statistics of Note Circulation.—Figures are for the last Fridays of the year ending March. Figures up to 1947-48 relate to undivided India ; those from 1948-49 are net of adjustments made on account of (i) transfer of liabilties to the State Bank of Pakistan in respect of inscribed Pakistan Notes issued between April and June 1948 and (ii) cancellation of India Notes returned from circulation in Pakistan under Section 4 (2) of Part IV of the Pakistan (Monetary and Reserve Bank) Order, 1947, as amended, and (iii) India Notes returned from circulation in Aden during the period October 1951 to 1952.

Rupee Coin.—Includes Government of India one rupee notes.

TABLE 116.

Absorption of Currency.—Figures for 1948-49 and onwards relate to the Indian Union ; earlier figures are for undivided India. The figures are not adjusted to take account of net inward or outward movements of currency. For instance it is known that in 1951-52 and 1952-53 there was a considerable repatriation of Indian currency from the Middle Eastern countries. No adjustment have also been made in regard to the issue from January 26, 1950 of Indian currency in Hyderabad.

Rupees.—Include quaternary and nickel rupees. Government of India one rupee notes are also included.

TABLE 117.

Absorption of Small Coin.—Figures from 1948-49 relate to the Indian Union ; earlier figures relate to undivided India.

TABLE 118.

Receipts, Charges and Net Profits of the Currency Department.—This table presents an annual Balance Sheet of the Currency Department.

The item " Share of the Surplus profits of the Reserve Bank " is intended for an adjustment of surplus profits payable by the Reserve Bank under Section 47 of the Reserve Bank of India Act. Share of the Bank's profits payable to the Government of Burma under the India and Burma (Monetary Arrangement) Order, 1937 is taken in reduction of profits under this head. No adjustement on the account has, however, been made with the Government of Burma since 1942-43.

Other Receipts.—Include (i) receipt from currency notes press, (ii) value of old currency notes assumed to be no longer in circulation, (iii) value of unclaimed currency notes, (iv) receipts in England, (v) loss or gain by exchange and (vi) miscellaneous receipts.

No. 100.—Money Rates in India.

Year	Bank Rate	Imperial Bank of India Hundi Rates		Call Money Rate. Calcutta		Call Money Rate. Bombay	
		Highest	Lowest	Highest	Lowest	Highest	Lowest
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1944-45 . .	3		3		½	½ April	½ May-Mar.
1945-46 . . .	3		3		½	1 March	¼
1946-47 . . .	3		3		½	¾ Aug-Nov.	¼ Jul.-Aug.
1947-48 . . .	3		3		½	½ Large Bank. H. L.	Smaller Banks. H. L.
1948-49 . . .	3	3½ Jan.-Mar.	3 April.-Jan.	¾ Jan.	½ Apl.-Dec. Feb.-Mar.	1 Jan. Mar.	½ Apl Dec. 1¼ Jan. 1 Feb. Mar.
1949-50 . . .	3		3½	½		1¼ Apl. & May	¼ Jun. to Mar. 1¼ Apl. & May ¼ Jun. to Oct.
1950 51 . . .	3	4 Jan.-Mar.	3½ Apl.-Jan.	½		1¼ Jan. to Mar.	¼ Jun. to Jan. 1¼ Feb. to Mar. 1 Jun. to Dec.
1951-52 . .	3½ (3 upto) Nov 14)	4½ Nov.-Mar.	4 Apl.-Nov.	2½ March.	½ Apl.-Jan.	3 Feb.-Sept. Mar.-Nov.	½ 3½ Mar. May 1½ Apl. D- Sept. Nov.
1952-53 . . .	3½	4½		3 Apl.-Jun.	1½ Nov.-Dec.	3 Apl. May 2 Dec.-Mar.	½ Nov. 3½ Jan. 1½ July Aug. Oct. & Nov.
1953-54 . . .	3½	4½		2¾ Apl., Aug. Jan. & March	1½ Oct. &. Nov.	¾ Apl. Dec. March	3 Oct. Nov. 3 Apl. July Nov. Dec , March 1½ Oct.

Source : Reserve Bank of India.

No. 100.—Money Rates in India—*contd.*

Year	Bazar Bill Rate				Average Treasury Bill rate per cent per annum
	Calcutta		Bombay		
	Highest	Lowest	Highest	Lowest	
1	9	10	11	12	13
1944-45	7	6	5¼ Apl.-July and Nov.-Mar.	4¼ Aug.-Oct.	0·49
1945-46	7	6	5¼		0 40
1946-47	10 Dec.-Mar.	6 Apl.-Nov.	7½ Jan.-Mar.	5¼ Apl.-Oct.	0 42
1947-48	10	9		7½	0 45
1948-49	15 Feb.-Mar.	9 Apl.-Feb.	8¼ Jan.-Mar.	7½ Apl.-Jan.	0·49
1949-50	12 to 15 Apl.-Aug.	10 to 12 Aug.-Mar.	8¼ Feb.-Mar.	7½ Apl.-Feb.	0·51
1950-51	10 to 12		9 Jan.-Mar.	8¼ Apl.-Jan.	—
1951-52	10 to 12		9		—
1952-53	10 to 12		9⅜ Jul -Jan.	9 Apl.-July Feb -Mar.	2·22
1953-54	10 to 12		9⅜ Dec.-Mar.	8⅜ Aug.-Sept.	2 45

Year	Deposit Rates					
	3 months		6 months		12 months	
	Highest	Lowest	Highest	Lowest	Highest	Lowest
1	14	15	16	17	18	19
1944-45	¾ Apl.-May and ¾ Oct.-Mar.	¼ June-Sept.	1½ April	½ May-Sept.	1¾ Oct.-Dec	1 Feb.-Mar.
1945-46	1 Jan -Mar.	½ Jun.-Dec.	1½ Jan.-Mar.	¼ Jun.-Aug.	1¾ Jan.-Mar.	1½ Apl.-Dec.
1946-47	1½ Feb.-Mar.	½ Aug.-Sept.	1½ Jan.-Mar.	¾ Jul.-Nov. & Mar.	1¾	1½ Apl.-Jun.
1947-48	1½ Feb.-Mar.	½ Aug.-Feb.	1½ May-Aug. Feb.-Mar.	¼ Aug.-Nov.	2 Feb.-Mar.	1½ Apl.-Feb.
1948-49	1¼ January	1	1¾ Jan.-Mar.	1½ Apl.-Dec.	2	1¾
1949-50	1¾ Jan.-Mar.	1 April & Jun.-Sept.	1¾	1½ Apl.-Jan.	2	1½
1950-51	2¼ Jan.-Mar.	1 Jun.-Nov.	2¼ Jan.-Mar.	1¾ July-Nov.	2 Apl.-May Feb.-Mar.	1½ June-Jan.
1951-52	3¼ March	1¾ Apl. & May	3¼ March	2 Apl.-Nov.	2½ Nov. & Dec.	1¾ Apl.-Nov.
1952-53	3¼ Apl. & May	1¾ August	3¼ April	2 June	2¾ Apl.-May & Nov.-Mar.	2 Apl.-Sept. Nov.-Dec.
1953-54	3 Apl -Jan - March	2 July-Aug- Sept.	3⅜ March	2 July	2¾ Jan -Mar.	1¾ Sept & Oct.

No. 101.—Foreign Exchange Rate.

Year	Foreign Exchange rate (average of working days). Pakistan	Burma	Ceylon	Switzerland	Hongkong	Sweden	U. S. A.
	P. Rs. to Rs. 100	Rs. to 100 Kyats	Rs. to 100 Ceylon Rs.	Francs to Rs. 100	Rs. to $100	Kroner to Rs. 100	Rs. to $100
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1944-45	..	..	..	..	..	..	332 11/16
1945-46	..	100 1/32	100 1/32	128 1/2	82 13/32 (a)	124 1/2	332 1/4
1946-47	..	100 1/32	100 1/32	128 29/32	83 11/16	112 9/16	331 11/32
1947-48	..	100 1/8	100 1/32	129	84	107 1/2	331 1/4
1948-49	..	100 1/4	100 1/32	129	84	107 9/16	331 1/4
1949-50	..	100 1/4	100 1/32	109 5/32	83 13/32	107 1/4	407 7/32
1950-51	..	100	100 1/8	90 1/2	83 7/16	107 1/4	477 1/2
1951-52	69 3/8	100 1/4	100 7/32	90 1/2	85 1/2	107 11/32	478 5/32
1952-53	69 1/2	100 1/4	100 1/8	90 1/2	83 1/2	107 1/4	476 1/4
1953-54	69 1/2	100 1/4	100 1/8	90 13/16	83 1/2	107 1/4	476 1/4

(a) From the 8th November, 1945.

Year	Foreign Exchange rate (average of working days). Canada	London	Australia	Egypt	France	London on New York	New York on London
	Rs. to $100	Sh. & d. to Re.	Sh. & d. to Re.	Rs. to £	Francs to Rs. 100	$ to £	$ to £
1	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
1944-45	.	1 5 11/32	..	..	..	4 02 1/2	4 03
1945-46	302	1 5 11/32	1 10 15/16	13 1/4	2025 1/16 (b)	4 02 1/2	4 03 1/4
1946-47	323 31/32	1 5 11/32	1 10 7/16	13 1/8	3560	4·02 9/16	4·03 1/16
1947-48	331 1/4	1 5 29/32	1 10 13/16	13 1/8	4056	4 02 1/4	4 02 29/32
1948-49	331 1/4	1 5 11/32	1 10 3/8	13 1/16	7058 1/4	4·02 1/4	4 03
1949-50	384 11/32	1 5 11/32	1 10 3/8	13 1/16	7640 1/16	3·38 1/8	3·37 3/8
1950-51	446 1/16	1 5 11/32	1 10 3/8	13 1/16	7250	2·79 1/8	2 80 3/8
1951-52	462 17/32	1 5 11/32	1 10 3/8	13 1/16	7263 1/8	2·79 11/32	2 80 3/8
1952-53	491 11/16	1 5 11/32	1 10 3/8	13 1/16	7299 3/8	2·79 11/16	2·82
1953-54	485 1/4	1 5 11/32	1 10 3/8	13 1/16	7279 1/8	2·81 1/32	2·82

(b) From the 4th April, 1945.

Source : Reserve Bank of India.

No. 102.—Prices of Principal Kinds of Indian Government Stock. Selling prices in Calcutta Daily average for December.

1	1944 2	1945 3	1946 4	1947 5	1948 6
	Rs. As.	Rs. As.	Rs. As.	Rs. As.	Rs. As.
	Premium	Premium	Premium	Premium	Premium
3 Per cent. Loan (1951-54).	1 3	1 11	3 13	2 12	1 7
	Discount	Discount			Discount
3 per cent. (1896-97)	8 5	2 9	3 9	0 14	0 12 —
		Premium			
3½ Per cent. Guaranteed	at par	3 8	(*a*)	—	—
	Premium		Premium		
3½ Per cent. Loan (1947-50).	4 3	3 7	1 13	(*b*)	—
				Premium	Premium
4 Per cent. Loan (1960-70).	13 0	13 3	16 0	13 12	10 12
4 Per cent. Bonds (1943).	—	—	—	—	—
4½ Per cent. Loan (1955-60).	16 15	17 10	17 5	14 0	11 15
5 Per cent. Loan (1945-55).	3 0	(*b*)	—	—	—

1	1949 7	1950 8	1951 9	1952 10	1953 11
	Rs. As.	Rs. As.	Rs. As.	Rs. As.	Rs. As.
	Premium	Premium	Premium	Premium	Premium
3 Per cent. Loan (1951-54).	1 12 Discount	1 2 Discount	(*b*) Discount	(*b*) Discount	(*b*) Discount
3 Per cent. (1896-97)	2 2	6 12	19 10	16 6	17 13
3½ Per cent. Guaranteed.	—	—	—	—	—
3½ Per cent. Loan (1947-60).	—	—	—	—	—
	Premium	Premium	Premium	Premium	Premium
4 Per cent. Loan (1950-70).	10 15	8 9	1 14	1 3	1 13
4 Per cent. Bonds (1943).	—	—	—	—	—
4½ Per cent. Loan (1955-60).	10 9	9 1	3 2	3 5	2 13
5 Per cent. Loan (1945-55).	—	—	—	—	—

Source · Reserve Bank of India.

(*a*) Converted into 3 per cent. Conversion Loan of 1946 or 2½ per cent. Loan 1976.
(*b*) Redeemed.

No. 103.—Prices of Silver in London, New York and Bombay.

Year		Price(*a*) in London (Per fine ounce). Spot(1).		Forward		Market price in New York (Per fine ounce). Spot
1		2		3		4
		d.		*d.*		Cents.
		Apl.-Dec.	Jan.-Mar.	Apl.-Dec.	Jan.-Mar.	
1944-45	H	23 1/2	25 1/2	23 1/2	25 1/2	44 3/8
	L	23 1/2	25 1/2	23 1/2	25 1/2	44 1/4
	A	23 1/2	25 1/2	23 1/2	25 1/2	44 1/4
1945-46	H		44		44	70 3/4
	L		25 1/2		25 1/2	44 1/2
	A		35 1/16		35 1/16	58 7/16
1946-47	H		55 1/2		55 1/2	90 1/2
	L		44		43	70 3/4
	A		49 7/8		50 3/16	80 1/8
1947-48	H		46		45 3/4	76
	L		37		37	59 1/4
	A		43 11/16		43 5/16	71 1/16
1948-49	H		47		47	77 1/2
	L		42 1/2		42 1/2	70
	A		44 1/8		44 1/8	73 3/8
1949-50	H		64		64	73 1/4
	L		43 1/8		43 1/8	71 1/4
	A		54 17/32		54 17/32	72 17/32
1950-51	H		78 1/8		78 1/8	90 3/8
	L		63		63	71 1/4
	A		68 5/32		68 5/16	77 15/16
1951-52	H		78 1/2		78 1/2	90 3/8
	L		74		74	84 1/4
	A		77 11/16		77 11/16	88 1/16
1952-53	H		77		77	88
	L		72 1/2		77 1/2	82 1/4
	A		73 5/16		73 5/16	84 5/16
1953-54	H		74		74	85 1/2
	L		73 5/8		73 5/8	85 1/4
	A		73 13/16		73 13/16	85 1/4

Year	Prices in Bombay (*b*) (per 100 tolas gross) Spot			Average estimated stocks in Bombay in bars of 2,800 tolas (2)
	Highest	Lowest	Average(3)	
1	5	6	7	8
	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	
1944-45	143 4 0	113 10 0	128 10 9	1,029
1945-46	161 4 0	116 14 0	135 10 11	3,817
1946-47	195 0 0	127 0 0(*a*)	162 4 10	2,429
1947-48	183 13 0(*a*)	142 8 0	166 12 6	6,821
1948-49	190 8 0	166 8 0	177 9 0	5,446
1949-50	192 12 0	158 14 0	174 11 10	3,466
1950-51	198 12 0	173 14 0	185 14 3	3,727
1951-52	207 4 0	142 0 0	188 4 3	4,456
1952-53	174 12 0	141 12 0	159 8 4	2,127
1953-54	167 14 0	148 14 0	157 4 10	2,106
	169 2 0	149 14 0	159 13 6	

(1) Per standard ounce, till December 1944. *Source : Reserve Bank of India.*
(2) Average of closing quotations for working days.
(3) Average of week-end stocks.
H=Highest. L=Lowest of closing quotations. A=Average of closing, quotations for working days.
(*a*) Un-official.
(*b*) Spot quotations for silver relate to ·999 fineness upto 13th December 1953 and thereafter to ·9900—·9959 fineness.

No. 104.—Highest, Lowest and Average (Annual) Spot Prices of Bar Gold and Sovereigns in Bombay.

Year	Gold (per fine tola). Highest	Lowest	Average(1)
1	2	3	4
	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.
1944-45	76 12 0	61 2 0	71 7 4
1945-46	97 12 0	63 6 0	80 3 0
1946-47	111 0 0	84 4 0	101 1 2
1947-48	117 12 0	95 14 0	108 0 4
1948-49	121 0 0	103 0 0	114 9 10
1949-50	119 10 0	107 2 0	114 14 11
1950-51	120 2 0	104 12 0	113 7 4
1951-52	118 10 0	79 8 0	109 1 1
1952-53	95 14 0	77 5 0	88 0 1
1953-54	93 6 0	79 8 0	86 1 6

Year	Sovereigns Highest	Lowest	Average(1)	Average estimated stocks of gold in Bombay(2)
1	5	6	7	8
	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	(Tolas)
1944-45	53 4 0	41 4 0	49 0 3	2,01,058
1945-46	68 8 0	44 0 0	55 13 5	1,09,8085
1946-47	71 8 0	61 8 0	67 3 11	22,817
1947-48	74 14 0	64 0 0	70 9 9	69,615
1948-49	79 8 0	69 4 0	75 0 1	39,808
1949-50	79 0 0	71 11 0	75 2 5	43,060
1950-51	78 4 0	73 13 0	76 0 9	77,308
1951-52	80 0 0	61 0 0	76 2 7	69,173
1952-53	66 4 0	55 0 0	61 4 6	38,327
1953-54	59 4 0	55 8 0	57 5 8	25,942

(1) Average of closing quotations for working days.
(2) Average of week-end stocks.

Source : Reserve Bank of India.

No. 105.—Purchases and Sales of sterling by the Reserve Bank of India.(1)

Year	Purchases.			Sales		
	Amount Purchased	Amount paid	Average(1) rate	Amount sold	Sums received in exchange	Average(2) rate
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
	£ (Thousand)	Rs. (Lakhs)	*s. d.*	£ (Thousand)	Rs. (Lakhs)	*s. d.*
1944-45 . .	95,175	126,90	1 6	8,180	10,91	1 5 53/64
1945-46 . .	122,025	162,70	1 6	42,758	57,05	1 5 63/64
1946-47 . .	33,769	45,03	1 6	99,305	132,53	1 5 63/64
1947-48 . .	150,456	200,61	1 6	58,980	78,71	1 5 63/64
1948-49 . .	30,030	40,04	1 6	62,688	110,35	1 5 63/64
1949-50 . .	200,208	267,02	1 6	60,720	81,04	1 5 63/64
1950-51 . .	345,173	460,23	1 6	109,618	146,28	1 5 63/64
1951-52 . .	190,552	254,07	1 6	288,702	385,28	1 5 63/64
1952-53 . .	119,895	159,86	1 6	71,968	96,04	1 5 63/64
1953-54 . .	107,253	143,00	1 6	20,035	26,74	1 5 63/64

(1) Excluding Govt. transactions.
(2) Correct to nearest 1/64th *d.*

Source : Reserve Bank of India.

No. 106.—Government Promissory Notes Enfaced for Payment of Interest in London.

Year	Enfaced for payment in London	Retransferred to India	Balance outstanding on 31st December	Prices in London of 3½ per cent. enfaced Rupee paper		
				Highest	Lowest	Mean[1]
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	£	£	£
1944 . . .	38,300	6,69,100	1,91,49,850	73	69⅛	71⅛
1945 . . .	16,49,400	15,83,800	1,92,15,450	74⅛	72½	73⅝
1946 . . .	24,82,800	57,67,600	1,59,30,650	76½	74⅜	75⅛
1947 . . .	1,34,300	1,12,58,350	48,06,600	—	—	—
1948 . . .	25,300	6,51,300	41,80,600	—	—	—
1949 . . .	15,200	3,96,000	37,99,800	—	—	—
1950 . . .	—	81,600	37,18,200	—	—	—
1951 . . .	30,000	5,13,600	32,34,600	—	—	—
1952 . . .	14,000	6,05,700	26,42,900	—	—	—
1953 . . .	—	42,200	26,00,700	—	—	—

[1] Average of daily closing prices

Source : Reserve Bank of India.

No. 107.—Silver Redemption Reserve.

Year	Opening Balance	Amounts accruing to the Reserve: Transfer from the Gold standard Reserve	Proceeds of silver sales appropriated to the Reserve *vide* Table No. 113	Payments by the Reserve Bank under Section 36(2) of the Reserve Bank of India Act	Profits from casual sales of gold by the Reserve Bank	Interest and dividends on investments less Depreciation
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
	£	£	£	£	£	£
1942-43	7,500,000	—	—	—	—	268,678
1943-44	7,500,000	—	—	—	—	179,423
1944-45	7,500,000	—	—	—	—	284,790
1945-46	7,500,000	—	—	—	—	234,366
1946-47	7,500,000	—	—	—	—	217,878
1947-48 (Pre-Partition).	7,500,000	—	—	—	—	—159,874
1947-48 (Post-Partition).	7,500,000	—	—	—	—	303,770
1948-49	7,500,000	—	—	—	—	290,683
1949-50	7,500,000	—	—	—	—	92,261
1950-51	7,500,000	—	—	—	—	160,695
1951-52	7,500,000	—	—	—	—	165,836

Year	Amounts accruing to the Reserve: Capital Appreciation of Investments	Total	Amounts paid from the Reserve: Value of assets made to the Reserve Bank under Section 36(1) of the Reserve Bank of India Act	Purchase of the ear-marked part of cash balance
1	8	9	10	11
	£	£	£	£
1942-43	—	268,678	—	—
1943-44	—	179,423	—	—
1944-45	—	284,790	—	—
1945-46	—	234,366	—	—
1946-47	—	217,878	—	—
1947-48 (Pre-Partition).	—	—159,874	—	—
1947-48 (Post-Partition).	—	303,770	—	—
1948-49	—	290,683	—	—
1949-50	—	92,261	—	—
1950-51	24,323	185,018	—	—
1951-52	—358,196	—192,360	—	49,998

Year	Amounts paid from the Rsserve: Amount transferred to Revenue	Amount transferred to the head "Purchases and sales of Silver" *vide* Table No. 113	Amount transferred to the Government of Paskitan	Total	Closing Balance
1	12	13	14	15	16
	£	£	£	£	£
1942-43	—	—	—	—	—
1943-44	179,423	—	—	179,423	7,500,000
1944-45	284,790	—	—	284,790	7,500,000
1945-46	234,366	—	—	234,366	7,500,000
1946-47	217,878	—	—	217,878	7,500,000
1947-48 (Pre-Partition).	—159,874	—	—	—159,874	7,500,000
1947-48 (Post-Partition).	303,770	—	—	303,770	7,500,000
1948-49	290,683	—	—	290,683	7,500,000
1949-50	92,261	—	—	92,261	7,500,000
1950-51	185,018	—	—	185,018	7,500,000
1951-52	165,836	—	1,264,007	1,479,841	5,827,799

Source : Office of the Comptroller and Auditor General of India.

No. 108.—Purchases and Sales of Silver

Year	Amounts debited to the head			
	Opening Balance	Purchase of Silver	Payments to the Reserve Bank under Section 36(1) of the Reserve Bank of India Act other than payments from the Silver Redemption Reserve	Incidental charges for shipment of silver, etc.
1	2	3	4	5
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
1943-44	6,93,23,685	—	—	21,983
1944-45	16,60,69,692	—	—	49,37,041
1945-46	29,89,79,185	—	—	2,72,523
1946-47	35,13,71,693	—	—	3,75,714
1947-48/ Pre-Partition)	35,54,23,124	—	—	12,596
1947-48 (Post-Partition)	35,49,38,459	—	—	11,02,635
1948-49	33,66,16,769	1,22,17,043	—	2,64,535
1949-50	32,83,52,780	30,24,834	—	1,75,245
1950-51	32,67,28,633	9,84,087	—	657
1951-52	31,59,15,220	—	—	2,912
1952-53	31,50,54,677	—	—	2,275

Year	Amounts debited to the head			
	Payment to the Government of Burma of its share of proceeds from the sales of Silver and of the amount received from the Reserve Bank for rupee coins supplied to it under section 36(3) of the Reserve Bank of India Act	Payments to the Government of Burma on account of its share in the profit on quaternary Small Coins	Other payments	Total amount debited to the head
1	6	7	8	9
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
1943-44	—	—	12,01,66,379	12,01,88,362
1944-45	—	—	24,48,81,679	24,98,18,720
1945-46	—	—	15,11,02,033	15,13,74,556
1946-47		—	2,40,17,202	2,43,92,916
1947-48 (Pre-Partition)	—	—	11,11,077	11,23,673
1947-48 (Post-Partition)	—	—	50,55,378	1,83,75,056
1948-49	—	—	50,89,283	83,78,652
1949-50	—	—	5,41,244	17,00,576
1950-51	—	—	1,09,39,444	1,09,40,101
1951-52	—	—	9,49,242	10,02,154
1952-53	—	—	11,02,164	11,04,439

No. 108.—Purchases and Sales of Silver—*contd.*

Year	Amounts credited to the head.				
	Proceeds of sales of silver *less* amount appropriated to the Silver Redemption Reserve	Value of Silver transferred for quaternary coinage	Receipts transferred from the Silver Redemption Reserve *vide* Table No. 112	Receipts from the Government of Burma on account of share of payment to the Reserve Bank under Section 36(3) of the Reserve Bank of India Act	Receipts from the Reserve Bank for rupee coins supplied to it under Section 36(3) of the Reserve Bank of India Act
1	10	11	12	13	14
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
1943-44 . . .	1,20,94,766	12,39,65,922	—	—	—
1944-45 . . .	—	22,20,84,108	—	—	—
1945-46 . . .	10,89,583	10,62,07,794	—	—	—
1946-47 . . .	40,668	1,09,64,985	—	—	—
1947-48 (Pre-Partition)	—	—	—	—	—
1947-48 (Post-Partition)	41,121	5,940	—	—	—
1948-49 . . .	1,11,533	—	—	—	—
1949-50 . . .	12,741	—	—	—	—
1950-51 . . .	—	—	—	—	—
1951-52 . . .	—1,934	—	—	—	—
1952-53 . . .	—	—	—	—	—

Year	Amounts credited to the head.			
	Net profit from the circulation of quaternary coins	Other Receipts	Total Receipts credited to the head	Closing balance
	15	16	17	18
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
1942-43	8,07,64,617	1,08,764	21,69,34,069	16,60,69,692
1944-45 . . .	16,03,57,712	2,86,393	38,27,28,213	29,89,79,185
1945-46 . . .	9,37,56,631	27,13,057	20,37,67,065	35,13,71,694
1946-47 . . .	1,74,04,552	34,142	2,84,44,347	35,54,23,124
1947-48 (Pre-Partition)	—	6,39,008	6,39,008	35,49,38,459
1947-48 (Post-Partition)	—	6,305	53,366	33,66,16,769
1948-49 . . .	—	3,130	1,14,636	32,83,52,780
1949-50 . . .	—	63,688	76,429	32,67,28,633
1950-51 . . .	—	1,26,688	1,26,688	31,59,15,220
1951-52 . . .	—	1,43,545	1,41,611	31,50,54,677
1952-53 . . .	—	1,54,631	1,54,631	31,41,04,875

No. 109.—Number and Value of Money Coined (1)

I—Calcutta

(In thousands)

Year	Silver		Nickel		Nickel-Brass	
	Number	Value	Number	Value	Number	Value
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
		Rs.		Rs.		Rs.
1944-45	—	—	—	—	972,976 (37,355)	4,43,19 (..)
1945-46	—	—	—	—	274,980 (39,022)	1,61,82 (.)
1946-47	—	—	—	—	—	—
1947-48	—	—	1,12,543	81,11	—	—
1948-49	—	—	148,316	78,64	—	—
1949-50	—	—	—	—	—	—
1950-51	—	—	— (20)	— (..)	— —	—
1951-52	—	—	22,308	58,46	—	—
1952-53	—	—	229	0·57	—	—
1953-54	—	—	—	—	—	—

Year	Cupro-Nickel		Bronze		Total	
	Number	Value	Number	Value	Number	Value
1	8	9	10	11	12	13
		Rs.		Rs.		Rs.
1944-45	—	—	17,728 (20,669)	2,77 (..)	990,704 (58,028)	4,45,96 (..)
1945-46	99,188	73,47	80,960	12,65	455,128 (39,022)	2,47,94 (..)
1946-47	247,957	1,56,55	76,958	12,02	324,915	1,68,58
1947-48	—	—	77,414	12,10	189,957	93,21
1948-49	—	—	71,002	11,09	219,318	89,73
1949-50	14,336	8,92	49,856	7,79	64,192	16,71
1950-51	3,120	98	20,054	3,13	23,174 (20)	4,11 (..)
1951-52	—	—	16,141 (2,60)	2,52 (..)	38,449 (260)	60,98 (..)
1952-53	—	—	108,723	16,99	108,952	17,56
1953-54	—	—	129,568	20,24	129,568	20,24

(1) Number and Value of Foreign Coins minted is indicated within brackets.

Source : Ministry of Finance : Mint Master, Calcutta.

No. 109.—Number and Value of Money Coined (1)—*contd.*

II—Bombay

(In thousands)

Year	Silver		Nickel		Nickel-Brass	
	Number	Value	Number	Value	Number	Value
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
		Rs.		Rs.		Rs.
1944-45	372,600	22,35,00	—	—	509,900 (1,800)	5,05,91 (..)
1945-46	251,868 (25,770)	13,55,43 (..)	—	—	119,180 (5,800)	1,26,15 (..)
1946-47	7,872	78,72	136,600	4,74,00	—	—
1947-48	—	—	180,416 (19,596)	10,94,56 (..)	—	—
1948-49	—	—	122,176 (14,468)	7,22,16 (..)	—	—
1949-50	—	—	86,990	5,43,72	—	—
1950-51	(200)	(..)	50,672	3,60,86		
1951-52	—	—	40,680	1,21,84	—	—
1952-53	—	—	—	—	—	—
1953-54	—	—	—	—	—	—

Year	Cupro-Nickel		Bronze		Total	
	Number	Value	Number	Value	Number	Value
1	8	9	10	11	12	13
		Rs.		Rs.		Rs.
1944-45	—	—	206,118 (9,248)	32,21 (..)	1,088,618 (11,048)	27,72,40 (..)
1945-46	75,796	63,76	124,397 (5,000)	19,44 (..)	571,241 (36,570)	15,64,78 (..)
1946-47	112,400 (2,600)	78,87 (..)	36,640 (21,225)	5,73 (..)	293,512 (23,825)	6,37,32 (..)
1947-48	79,148 (21,784)	44,68 (..)	39,814 (9,503)	6,22 (..)	299,378 (50,833)	11,55,46 (..)
1948-49	60,616 (78,007)	47,85 (..)	19,149 (27,136)	2,99 (..)	201,941 (119,611)	8,23,00 (..)
1949-50	37,336	26,55	15,053	2,35	139,379 (200)	5,72,62 (..)
1950-51	31,504	19,26	45,267	7,07	127,443	3,87,19
1951-52	—	—	101,805	15,91	142,485	1,37,75
1952-53	—	—	135,558	21,18	135,558	21,18
1953-54	27,980	18,77	101,024	15,78	129,004	34,55

ote (1) on page 392 *ante*.

Source : Ministry of Finance : Mint Master, Bombay.

No. 109.—Number and Value of Money Coined (1)—*concld.*

III—Total

(In thousands)

Year	Silver		Nickel		Nickel-Brass	
	Number	Value	Number	Value	Number	Value
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
		Rs.		Rs.		Rs.
1944-45(2) . .	644,300	39,11,25	—	—	1,489,228 (39,155)	9,56,31 (..)
1945-46(2) . .	399,408 (25,770)	24,59,75 (..)	—	—	394,160 (44,822)	2,87,97 (..)
1946-47 . .	7,872	78,72	136,600	4,74,00	—	—
1947-48 . .	—	—	292,960 (19,596)	11,75,67 (..)	—	—
1948-49 . .	—	—	270,492 (14,468)	8,50,80 (..)	—	—
1949-50 . .	— (200)	— (..)	86,990	5,43,72	—	—
1950-51 . .	—	—	50,672 (20)	3,60,86 (..)	—	— (..)
1951-52 . .	—	—	62,988	1,80,30	—	—
1952-53 . .	—	—	229	1	—	—
1953-54 . .	—	—	—	—	—	—

Year	Cupro-Nickel		Bronze		Total	
	Number	Value	Number	Value	Number	Value
1	8	9	10	11	12	13
		Rs.		Rs.		Rs.
1944-45(2) . .	—	—	274,870 (29,916)	42,95 (..)	2,408,398 (69,071)	49,10,51 (..)
1945-46(2) . .	183,092	1,44,67	293,280 (5,000)	45,82 (..)	1,269,940 (75,592)	29,38,21 (..)
1946-47 . .	360,357 (2,600)	2,35,43 (..)	113,598 (21,225)	17,75 (..)	168,427 (23,825)	8,05,90 (..)
1947-48 . .	79,148 (21,784)	44,68 (..)	117,228 (9,503)	18,32 (..)	489,335 (50,833)	12,48,66 (..)
1948-49 . .	60,616 (78,007)	47,85 (..)	90,150 (27,136)	14,09 (..)	421,258 (119,611)	9,21,73 (..)
1949-50 . .	51,672	35,47	64,909	10,14	203,571 (200)	5,89,33 (..)
1950-51 . .	34,624	20,24	65,321	10,20	150,617	3,91,33
1951-52 . .	—	—	117,946 (260)	18,43 (..)	180,934 (280)	1,98,74 (..)
1952-53 . .	—	—	244,281	38,17	244,510	38,74
1953-54 . .	27,980	18,77	230,592	36,02	258,572	54,79

(1) See footnote (1) on page 392 *ante*.
(2) Inclusive of Lahore Mint.

Source : Ministry of Finance : Mint Masters.

No. 110.—Old Government of India Rupees (including small Silver Coins) received into the Mints for Recoinage and Silver Coinage in each Mint.

Year	Value of Old Rupees Received into the Mints for Recoinage		
	Calcutta Mint	Bombay Mint	Total Value
1	2	3	4
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
1944-45(1)	—	48,13,000	48,13,000
1945-46(1)	—	6,18,000	6,18,000
1946-47	—	2,29,000	2,29,000
1947-48	—	57,000	57,000
1948-49	—	27,000	27,000
1949-50	—	11,000	11,000
1950-51	—	24,000	24,000
1951-52	—	1,000	1,000
1952-53	—	1,72,000	1,72,000
1953-54	—	2,000	2,000

Year	Value of New Rupees and Silver Pieces(2) Coined		
	Calcutta Mint	Bombay Mint	Total new Coinage
1	5	6	7
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
1944-45(1)	—	22,35,00,000	39,11,25,000
1945-46(1)	—	13,55,43,000	24,59,75,000
1946-47	—	78,72,000	78,72,000
1947-48	—	—	—
1948-49	—	—	—
1949-50	—	—	—
1950-51	—	—	—
1951-52	—	—	—
1952-53	—	—	—
1953-54	—	—	—

(1) Inclusive of Lahore Mint.
(2) Excluding foreign coins.

Source : Ministry of Finance : Mint Masters.

No. 111.—Imports into and Exports from India of Gold (Coin and Bullion)(1)

Year	Quantity (in Ounces)			Value (in Rupees)		
	Imports	Exports	Net imports (+) or exports (—)	Imports	Exports	Net imports (+) or exports (—)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1944-45 . .	92,749	4,040	+88,709	1,65,82,145	8,21,513	+1,57,60,632
1945-46 . .	10,994	21,063	−10,069	22,02,853	49,94,645	−27,91,792
1946-47 . .	388,572	103,018	+285,554	9,46,30,565	1,52,24,708	+7,94,05,857
1947-48 . .	350,470	641	+349,829	9,82,24,128	1,84,328	+9,80,39,800
1948-49 . .	345	405	−60	1,20,992	1,27,676	−6,684
1949-50 . .	716	—	+716	2,18,130	90	+2,18,040
1950-51 . .	7,173	1,215	+5,958	20,87,206	3,72,906	+17,14,300
1951-52 . .	40,102	—	+40,102	1,16,12,028	—	+1,16,12,028
1952-53 . .	946	4	+942	2,16,417	844	+2,15,573
1953-54 . .	862	—	+862	2,06,783	—	+2,60,783

(1) Figures up to the end of February, 1948 relate to undivided India.

Source *Ministry of Commerce and Industry : Director General, Commercial Intelligence and Statistics.*

No. 112.—Imports into and Exports from India of Silver (Coin and Bullion)(1)

Year	Quantity (in Ounces)			Value (in Rupees)		
	Imports	Exports	Net imports (+) or exports (—)	Imports	Exports	Net imports (+) or exports (—)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1944-45 . .	145,814,945	1,462,400	+144,352,545	22,70,77,921	40,08,696	+22,30,69,225
1945-46 . .	56,282,151	546,484	+55,735,667	8,06,97,566	15,95,565	+7,91,01,001
1946-47 . .	70,556,896	51, 374	+70,505,522	24,58,87,399	2,26,657	+24,56,60,742
1947-48 . .	26,204,748	1,501	+26,203,247	11,60,45,235	6,737	+11,60,38,498
1948-49 . .	1,820,195	122	+1,820,073	83,66,371	568	+83,65,803
1949-50 . .	149,021	77,870	+71,151	5,75,011	3,56,206	+2,16,805
1950-51 . .	66,342	—	+66,342	3,26,818	—	+3,26,818
1951-52 . .	166,659	—	+166,659	8,64,135	—	+8,64,135
1952-53 . .	127,770	—	+127,770	5,15,942	—	+5,15,942
1953-54 . .	142,120	—	+142,120	5,98,837	—	+5,98,837

(1) Figures up to the end of February, 1948 relate to undivided India.

Source : Ministry of Commerce and Industry : Director General, Commercial Intelligence and Statistics.

No. 113.—Value of Gold and Silver (Coins and Bullion) received and the amount Coined in the Mints.

Year	Gold received into Mints			Value of Gold Coinage
	From Individuals	From Govt.	Total	
1	2	3	4	5
1944-45 . .	—	—	—	—
1945-46 . .	—	—	—	—
1946-47 . .	—	—	—	—
1947-48 . .	—	12,444	12,444	—
1948-49 . .	—	58,246	58,246	—
1949-50 . .	—	2,18,778	2,18,778	—
1950-51 . .	—	14,23,890	14,23,890	—
1951-52 . .	—	6,75,461	6,75,461	—
1952-53 . .	—	—	—	—
1953-54 . .	—	13,602	13,602	—

Year	Silver received into Mints			Value of Silver Coinage		
	From Individuals	From Govt.	Total	Rupees	Others	Total
1	6	7	8	9	10	11
1944-45 . .	1,551	22,46,62,429	22,46,63,980	26,54,00,000	12,57,25,000	39,11,25,000
1945-46 . .	56	14,23,44,001	14,23,44,057	16,73,94,000	7,85,12,249	24,59,75,249
1946-47 . .	2,620	7,52,75,169	7,52,77,789	78,72,000	—	78,72,000
1947-48 . .	223	5,56,23,290	5,56,23,513	—	—	—
1948-49 . .	—	29,06,548	29,06,548	—	—	—
1949-50 . .	—	2,109	2,109	—	—	—
1950-51 . .	—	12,38,427(*a*)	1,20,38,427(*a*)	—	—	—
1951-52 . .	—	5,16,94,067(*a*)	5,16,94,067(*a*)	—	—	—
1952-53 . .	—	8,01,07,427(*a*)	8,01,07,427(*a*)	—	—	—
1953-54 . .	—	11,60,78,712	11,60,78,712	—	—	—

(*a*) Revised.

Source : Ministry of Finance & Mint Masters.

No. 114.—Issues of India Notes by Denominations(1)

Year ending 31st December	Total Notes Issued (In lakhs of rupees)									
	Re 1	Rs. 2	Rs. 2-8	Rs. 5	Rs. 10	Rs. 20	Rs. 50	Rs. 100	Rs. 500(1)	Rs. 1,000(1)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1944	32	9,73	1	148,80	363,38	1	30	382,51	32	100,93
1945	32	14,45	1	153,87	425,37	—	25	495,84	26	113,37
1946	32	25,42	1	197,09	545,40	—	19	488,71		
1947	32	33,09	1	195,10	557,70	—	16	540,11		
1948(a)	32	29,21	1	180,53	533,23	—	12	454,29		
1949(a)	32	26,62	1	179,91	486,42	—	10	425,91		
1950(a)	31	25,15	1	166,03	483,87	—	8	500,98		
1951(a)	31	25,43	1	57,41	477,42	—	8	500,90		
1952(a)	31	23,43	1	141,20	461,64	—	6	487,49		
1953	—	24,85	—	144,72	484,41	—	—	494,21		
—	Percentage(2) to total issues of all notes except Rs. 10,00									
	Re. 1	Rs 2	Rs 2-8	Rs. 5	Rs. 10	Rs. 20	Rs. 50	Rs. 100	Rs. 500	Rs 1,000
	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1944	—	1 0	—	14 8	36 1	—	—	38 0	—	10·1
1945	—	1 2	—	12 8	35 3	—	—	41 2	—	9·4
1946	—	2 0	—	15 7	43 4	—	—	38 9		
1947	—	2 5	—	14 7	42 0	—	—	40 7		
1948	—	2·4	—	15·1	44 6	—	—	37 9		
1949	—	2·4	—	16·1	43 4	—	—	38 1		
1950	—	2·2	—	14 1	41 1	—	—	42 6		
1951	—	2 2	—	13 6	41 1	—	—	43 1		
1952	—	2·1	—	12 7	41 4	—	—	43 8		
1953	—	2·2	—	12·6	42·2	—	—	43 0		

Source *Reserve Bank of India*.

(1) Excluding (i) Govt. of India One Rupee notes, introduced in July 1940 which are treated for the purposes of the Reserve Bank of India Act, as rupee coin and (i) Rs. 10,000 notes (demonetised from 12th January 1946), which were mainly used by banks for making large adjusting payments.

(2) Demonetised from 12th January 1946

(3) From 1946 percentage to total issues of notes of all denominations except Rs. 500 and above

(*a*) Net of India notes returned from circulation in Pakistan and Aden, but are inclusive of balance of India notes returned from circulation in Pakistan and awaiting adjustment

No. 115.—Statistics of Note Circulation in India.

(Last Friday figures). (In lakhs of rupees)

Year ending March	Notes Issued	Notes held in the Banking Deptt.	Notes in circulation	RESERVE			
				Gold Coin and Bullion	Rupee Coins(1)	Government of India Rupee Securities	Foreign Securities (2).
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1944-45	10,94,66	9,78	10,84,88	44,42	14,08	57,84	9,78,32
1945-46	12,38,41	19,64	12,18,77	44,42	15,83	57,84	11,20,32
1946-47	12,58,08	16,05	12,42,03	44,42	20,50	57,84	11,35,32
1947-48	13,19,49	15,13	13,04,36	44,42	36,91	1,02,84	11,35,32
1948-49	11,91,11	21,76	11,69,35	40,02	42,02	3,67,45	7,41,62
1949-50	11,81,74	18,22	11,63,52	40,02	51,10	4,40,27	6,50,34
1950-51	12,59,13	11,72	12,47,41	40,02	54,34	4,86,63	6,78,15
1951-52	11,76,93	35,82	11,41,11	40,02	69,13	4,64,64	6,03,15
1952-53	11,50,15	17,03	11,33,12	40,02	82,12	4,49,86	5,78,15
1953-54	12,03,16	17,23	11,85,92	40,02	93,65	4,21,34	6,48,15

Source : *Reserve Bank of India*.

NOTE.—Figures from 1948-49 are net of adjustments made on account of (i) transfer of liabilities to the State Bank of Pakistan in respect of inscribed Pakistan Notes issued between April and June 1948 and (ii) cancellations of India notes returned from circulation in Pakistan under Section 4(2) of Part IV of the Pakistan (Monetary System and Reserve Bank) Order, 1947, as amended.

Figures from October 1951 are net of adjustments made in respect of India notes returned from circulation in Aden.

(1) Include Govt. of India One Rupee Notes.

(2) The term 'Sterling Securities' has been substituted by 'Foreign Securities' with effect from January 1, 1949.

No. 116.—Absorption of Currency.

(In lakhs of Rupees.)

Year ending March	Notes	Rupee Coin [1]	Small Coin	Total
1	2	3	4	5
1944-45	+202,39	+10,05	+19,20,20	+231,64
1945-46	+133,89	+18,35	+9,98	+162,22
1946-47	+23,26	+1,94	+5,91	+31,11
1947-48	+62,33	—12,34	+3,98	+53,97
1948-49	—7,84	—4,31	+24	—11,91
1949-50	—5,84	+1,78	—2,16	—5,71
1950-51	+83,89	+5,82	—3,20	+86,51
1951-52	—100,21	—13,00	—3,05	—166,26
1952-53	—7,99	—5,74	—4,09	—17,82
1953-54	+52,81	—1,79	—3,17	+47,8

(1) Including Government of India one-rupee notes. *Source : Reserve Bank of India.*

No. 117.—Absorption of Small Coin.

(In thousands of Rupees.)

Year ending March	Half rupees [1]	Four anna pieces [2]	Two anna pieces [3]	One anna pieces
1	2	3	4	5
1944-45	5,51,02	5,40,1	3,07,06	3,43,33
1945-46	2,95,54	2,99	1,35,65	1,54,94
1946-47	2,07,92	1,75	68,96	61,18
1947-48	1,76,71	1,28	28,25	24,51
1948-49	18,94	6,71	—12,60	—13,55
1949-50	—67,01	—56,24	—47,47	—57,79
1950-51	—1,00,54	—97,53	—60,09	—65,54
1951-52	—1,06,57	—84,04	—61,78	—62,55
1952-53	—1,52,06	—1,02,46	—75,89	—75,47
1953-54	—1,16,18	—80,12	—56,04	—60,18

Year ending March	Half anna pieces [4]	Single pice [5]	Half pice	Pie pieces	Total
1	6	7	8	9	10
1944-45	1,30,02	48,78	—2	4	19,20,38
1945-46	61,18	51,16	3	4	9,97,83
1946-47	39,22	37,60	—	4	5,90,72
1947-48	16,79	24,03	—	3	3,98,55
1948-49	9,24	15,45	—	—	24,19
1949-50	1,40	11,52	—	—	—2,15,59
1950-51	—3,78	7,73	—7	3	—3,19,79
1951-52	—1,73	11,28	6	1	—3,05,32
1952-53	—9,54	6,04	—2	—	—4,09,40
1953-54	—4,88	95	—10	—7	—3,16,62

Source : Reserve Bank of India.

(1) Since the inauguration of the Reserve Bank in 1935, silver half rupees have been included in statistics relating to small coin ; include pure nickel half rupees introduced in May 1946.
(2) Include pure nickel four anna pieces introduced in May 1946.
(3) Include nickel two anna pieces introduced in 1917-18.
(4) Nickel half anna pieces introduced in January 1942.
(5) Include single pice pieces with a circular hole issued from February 1943.

No. 118.—Receipts, Charges and Net Profits of the Currency Department(1).

Year	RECEIPTS			
	Share of Surplus profits of Reserve Bank	Other receipts	*Deduct*— Refunds	Total
1	2	3	4	5
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
1942-43	3,24,03,682	51,12,185	8,406	3,75,07,461
1943-44	7,49,80,740	69,51,543	3,546	8,19,28,737
1944-45	10,06,57,810	56,44,530	11,827	10,62,90,513
1945-46	14,69,26,894	49,44,320	8,483	15,18,62,731
1946-47	13,43,43,151	66,47,994	1,63,778	14,08,27,367
1947-48 (Pre-Partition)	7,82,27,310	18,57,448	12,327	80,72,431
1947-48 (Post-Partition)	..	43,56,828	13,911	43,42,917
1948-49	10,18,28,429	79,51,271	14,610	10,97,65,090
1949-50	8,95,69,731	84,45,985	34,177	9,79,81,539
1950-51	9,90,82,478	1,76,16,546	3,708	11,66,95,316
1951-52	8,33,65,458	1,70,95,283	4,672	10,04,56,069

Year	EXPENDITURE			
	Currency Note Press	Other charges	Total	Net profits
1	6	7	8	9
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
1942-43	43,73,386(*a*)	26,27,935	70,01,321	3,05,06,140
1943-44	62,64,510(*a*)	31,38,345	94,02,855	7,25,25,882
1944-55	54,55,241(*a*)	15,26,218	69,81,459	9,93,09,054
1945-46	33,75,781(*a*)	6,40,661	40,16,442	14,78,46,289
1946-47	61,69,169(*a*)	—	61,69,169	13,46,58,198
1947-48 (Pre-Partition)	22,49,104(*a*)	4,02,617	26,51,721	7,74,20,710
1947-48 (Post-Partition)	30,18,705(*a*)	6,40,353	36,59,058	6,83,859
1948-49	65,60,514(*a*)	26,55,613	92,16,127	10,05,48,963
1949-50	87,31,607(*a*)	23,54,255	1,10,85,862	8,68,95,677
1950-51	1,27,17,351	49,00,766	1,76,18,117	9,90,77,199
1951-52	1,17,17,494	52,91,368	1,70,08,862	8,34,47,207

(1) Include charges on account of works, repairs, etc.
(*a*) Include charges in England.

Source : Office of the Comptroller and Auditor General of India.

PRICES CURRENT

Statistics of *wholesale prices* are based mainly on reports received from Government Agencies and commercial bodies in the important market centres. Information is available concerning almost all the principal commodities that enter into the trade of the country.

Index Number of Wholesale Prices in India.—This index is compiled by the Economic Adviser to the Govt. of India. It is a general purpose index with the year ended August 1939 as base. It covers 78 commodities divided into 5 major groups and 18 sub-groups. The major groups comprise of food articles 11, industrial raw materials 19, semi-manufctured articles 23 ; manufactured articles 19, and miscellaneous 6. The index is the geometric mean of price relatives with weights proportionate to the value of quantities marketed during 1938-39. Quantities retained by producers have been left out of account in the case of agricultural commodities and other industrial raw materials. With regard to manufactured and semi-manufactured products it is assumed that the entire production was put on the market. Percentage weights are as follows:—food articles 31, industrial raw materials 18, semi-manufactured articles 17, manufactures 30, and miscellaneous 4. The index is calculated weekly from once-a week prices on or about Friday for 230 varieties of the 78 items. Monthly indices are the geometric averages of weekly figures.

Wholesale Prices of Certain Staple Articles of Trade at Selected Stations in India.—Figures are given for several varieties in the case of most of the commodities but they generally relate to the chief market only in each case. The figures represent the wholesale prices prevailing in the markets during the last week of each month.

Working Class Consumer Price Index.—The figures for the various centres relate only to working class families, the heads of which are in full time regular employment. They represent changes in the cost of a given schedule of goods and services consumed by an average working class household in each centre as determined by periodical field enquiries. The items in the list of articles are grouped under five heads, *viz.*, food, fuel and lighting, clothing, house-rent and miscellaneous and separate indices are worked out for the individual groups. The index for any group is the weighted arithmetic average of the price relatives of the several items of the group, the weights being proportionate to the expenditure of an average working class family on the item. To arrive at the general index, the group indices are averaged together after being weighted by the percentages of the total expenditure devoted to each of these groups by an average working class family. Rent figures in all cases are obtained from enquiries held at long intervals. No account is taken of the seasonality in prices of commodities and services included. Annual indices are the arithmetic means of the monthly indices.

All India average consumer price index and its constituents have been shown with base shifted to 1949-100 and food indices have been included for the first time in this table. This index (original base 1944-100) is a weighted average of indices for certain selected

centres, the weights being the figures of 'blown-up factory employment' (corrected for the effects of partition wherever necessary) over the centres selected within a State in proportion to factory employment at each centre during 1944. In all, consumer price indices for twenty-four centres have been included in the All India Series, 15 of which are compiled by the Labour Bureau on base 1944-100 and the rest by respective State Governments on varying base periods. The centres cover all the 9 Part A States one Part B State *viz.*, Mysore, and 2 Part C States *viz.*, Ajmer and Delhi.

Index Number of Security Prices.—The index number of security prices is a general purpose index compiled by the Reserve Bank of India. The series have been revised with effect from the first week of April 1953 but in this table the revised series have been shown from September 1953. The base period has been changed from the calendar year 1938 to the financial year 1949-50 and the method of compilation has been slightly modified to the extent that in the revised series the chained index numbers of the sub-groups are weighted instead of weighting the link-relatives.

In the compilation of the index, 468 scrips are included. These scrips were selected from among those quoted on the Bombay, Calcutta and Madras and Delhi(for variable dividend industrials) stock exchanges on the basis of the importance of the concerns to which they relate and their activity in the market. The scrips were classified into four groups and thirty-eight sub-groups. The weights allocated to each of them were proportionate to the total amount of loans outstanding, in the case of *government and semi-government securities* and to the market value of shares during the base period in the case of *fixed-dividend industrials* and *variable-dividend industrials*. The indices are calculated from weekly average prices for the selected scrips. The average quotations of the scrips during the base year represent the arithmetic means of the daily quotations for the whole year. Monthly and annual indices are similar averages of weekly figures.

No. 119.—Index Number of Wholesale Prices in India

Base : Year ended August 1939=100.

Period	Food articles	Industrial raw materials	Semi-manufactured articles	Manufactured articles	Miscellaneous	General Index
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Weights	31	18	17	30	4	100
1947.	292 2	365 3	251·9	276 6	468 1	297 4
1948	374 1	430 5	316 6	340·6	504·2	367·1
1949	389·2	463 9	328 1	343 9	545 6	381·1
1950	410·4	503·2	340 9	348 4	683·1	400·7
1951	409·8	608 2	377 5	395 5	729·8	439·3
1952	359·8	453 8	346·5	377·5	635·6	386·9
1953	380·8	459·7	356·3	367·0	661·5	393·9
1954	358·3	447 1	355·4	375·5	646·8	386·7
1953—						
January	357·0	427·6	344 3	365 9	620·0	377·5
February	361 6	440·1	347·2	367·8	595·0	381·5
March	365 0	453 1	349·8	369·0	585·5	385 2
April	366 4	448 9	351 8	365 8	601·7	384·9
May	382 0	477 4	360·0	369·5	619·8	397·4
June	398 7	481·0	363·4	370·1	674·5	405·4
July	406·4	480·5	365·4	367·3	693 9	407·7
August	407·0	488 7	364·7	370 8	706 0	410·4
September	399 0	475 3	363 8	364·4	717·4	403 8
October	385·6	447 7	353 4	364 5	721·9	393·6
November	378·0	441 4	355·5	365 6	715·2	390·6
December	367 0	459 3	356 5	363·8	711·5	389·4
1954—						
January	381 5	481 1	361 5	364 3	709·8	398·5
February	373 3	471 3	360 1	368·3	693 9	395·0
March	371·4	462·5	355·8	373 9	686·9	394·0
April	381·6	472 1	362·4	380·9	707·4	402·6
May	366 2	464 9	362 6	381·1	689·5	396·1
June	343·2	441·0	355·6	378 7	647·3	381·6
July	353·9	423·2	354·2	376·6	636·0	381·3
August	362·4	420 8	351·9	375·8	608·9	382·3
September	363·6	426·0	353·3	377·7	607·8	384·4
October	355·9	428·8	351·8	376·5	605·7	381·6
November	334·2	443·8	348·8	377·0	605·4	376·1
December	318·0	436·3	347·4	375·1	579·7	367·8

Source —Ministry of Commerce and Industry : Office of the Economic Adviser to the Govt. of India.

No. 120.—Wholesale Prices of Certain Staple Articles of Trade at Selected Stations.

	FOOD ARTICLES				
	CEREALS				
	Rice Medium Aman (Calcutta)	Rice Attragadda (Vijayavada)	Rice Red (Patna)	Wheat Ordinary (Hapur)	Barley(a) (Chandausi) U P
	1	2	3	4	5	6
	Per Md	Per Md	Per Md.	Per Md.	Per Md
	Rs. A P.	Rs A. P	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.
1947	15 0 0	8 3 8	11 7 0	10 4 0	
1948	16 0 0	11 4 4	20 11 4	20 4 4	
1949	15 8 0	12 5 0	21 10 0	19 13 5	
1950	16 2 0	12 4 0	24 3 3	15 4 8	10 10 1
1951	16 2 0	12 4 6	29 5 4	15 5 9	11 8 11
1952	16 9 6	12 11 6	24 9 7	15 10 4	12 4 3
1953	16 12 0	14 5 9	20 7 4	16 8 1	12 2 4
1954	16 10 11	15 3 0	14 14 8	13 6 6	8 1 4
1953—					
January	16 12 0	13 3 0	20 0 0	17 1 0	16 0 0
February	16 12 0	13 3 0	18 0 0	17 1 0	15 8 0
March	16 12 0	14 9 3	18 0 0	18 1 1(b)	10 12 0
April	16 12 0	14 9 3	19 0 0	16 0 0	11 12 0
May	16 12 0	14 9 3	22 0 0	15 14 0	11 8 0
June	16 12 0	14 9 3	24 0 0	16 4 0	11 12 0
July	16 12 0	14 9 3	23 0 0	16 12 0	12 10 0
August	16 12 0	14 9 3	24 8 0	16 8 0	11 8 0
September	16 12 0	14 9 3	23 0 0	15 8 0	10 12 0
October	16 12 0	14 9 3	20 0 0	16 4 0	11 10 0
November	16 12 0	14 9 3	18 0 0	15 12 0	11 0 0
December	16 12 0	14 9 3	16 0 0	17 0 0	11 0 0
1954—					
January	16 12 0	14 9 3	16 8 0	16 4 0	10 8 0
February	16 12 0	14 9 3	17 0 0	15 8 0	9 8 0
March	16 12 0	14 9 3	17 0 0	15 0 0	9 10 0
April	16 12 0	14 9 3	17 0 0	14 8 0	8 12 0
May	16 12 0	14 9 3	17 0 0	12 8 0	7 12 0
June	16 12 0	14 9 3	14 0 0	10 14 0	7 4 0
July		15 10 8	15 0 0	12 8 0	8 0 0
August	17 8 0	16 0 0	15 0 0	12 12 0	7 10 0
September	18 4 0	16 5 4	14 0 0	12 10 0	7 8 0
October	16 4 0	16 0 0	13 8 0	12 12 0	7 2 0
November	15 12 0	15 10 8	12 0 0	12 4 0	6 14 0
December	15 4 0	15 5 4	11 0 0	13 6 0	6 12 0

(a) Quotations are for Hapur from January 1953.
(b) Fair price shop rate.

NOTE.—Prices during the last week of the month.

Source —*Ministry of Commerce and Industry, Office of the Economic Adviser to the Govt. of India.*

No. 120.—Wholesale Prices of Certain Staple Articles of Trade at Selected Stations—*contd.*

	FOOD ARTICLES—contd.																							
	OTHERS.																							
	Coffee Plantation P.B. (Mangalore)			Gur eating (Ahmednagar)			Gur eating (Muzaffarnagar)			Sugar E-27 (Kanpur)			Ghee (Clarified butter). (Khurja)			Mutton (Calcutta)			Tea (Export price) Average (Calcutta)		
1	7			8			9			10			11			12			13		
	Per Cwt.			Per Md.			Per Md.			Per Md			Per Md.			Per Md.			Per Lb.		
	Rs	A.	P.	Rs.	A.	P.	Rs.	A.	P.	Rs.	A.	P.	Rs.	A.	P.	Rs.	A.	P.	Rs.	A.	P.
1947	145	0	8	18	0	0	12	11	8	22	0	6	..								
1948	228	10	8	12	6	0	13	1	7	35	10	6	..						1	9	4
1949	204	8	0	19	1	7	18	0	9	31	0	4	196	12	0	106	10	8	1	6	10
1950	204	6	5	29	12	4	26	8	4	28	10	8	198	11	8	106	10	8	1	14	10
1951	244	2	0	23	0	0	19	0	0	30	8	0	209	0	0	100	0	0	1	11	9
1952	274	6	8	11	4	0	11	1	6	30	3	4	192	12	5	120	0	0	1	2	8
1953	258	10	8	20	0	0	17	0	1	.			192	13	10	119	2	8	1	10	1
1954	225	2	11	16	14	0	17	7	11	..			177	11	0	111	4	0	2	14	9
1953—																					
January	271	0	0	18	0	0	14	4	0	27	0	0	184	0	0	110	0	0	1	0	6
February	292	0	0	15	8	0	13	7	0	..			181	4	0	120	0	0	1	4	6
March	296	0	0	16	0	0	14	8	0	..			195	0	0	120	0	0	1	9	5
April	256	0	0	.			17	8	0	..			194	4	0	120	0	0	.		
May	259	0	0	..			18	3	0				203	12	0	120	0	0			
June	259	0	0	22	8	0	18	13	0				205	0	0	120	0	0			
July	260	0	0	..			20	8	0	.			191	10	8	120	0	0	1	11	0
August	253	0	0	24	0	0	19	12	0				190	0	0	120	0	0	1	10	9
September	251	0	0	23	0	0	19	0	0	.			185	0	0	120	0	0	1	12	6
October	241	0	0	25	0	0	19	8	0	..			180	0	0	120	0	0	1	11	6
November	231	0	0	18	0	0	14	5	0	.			.			120	0	0	1	13	3
December	235	0	0	18	0	0	14	5	0	..			180	0	0	120	0	0	2	1	4
1954—																					
January	246	0	0	18	0	0	15	9	6	..			173	12	0	120	0	0	2	4	6
February	..			17	0	0	15	2	0	.			174	0	0	115	0	0	2	5	0
March	226	8	0	16	0	0	18	12	0	.			175	4	0	110	0	0	..		
April	221	8	0	18	8	0	19	12	0	..			188	5	4	110	0	0			
May	219	8	0	19	8	0	18	5	0	..			187	6	5	110	0	0	..		
June	219	8	0	18	0	0	19	2	0	.			180	0	0	110	0	0	.		
July	221	0	0	17	0	0	21	0	0	..			180	0	0	110	0	0	2	10	5
August	222	0	0	18	0	0	20	14	0				180	0	0	110	0	0	2	13	10
September	222	0	0	17	8	0	20	4	0	.			190	0	0	110	0	0	3	1	3
October	222	0	0	18	0	0	18	4	0				192	8	0	110	0	0	3	3	3
November	229	0	0	12	8	0	11	2	0	.			155	0	0	110	0	0	3	5	9
December	228	0	0	12	8	0	11	12	0				155	0	0	110	0	0	3	10	3

No. 120.—Wholesale Prices of Certain Staple Articles of Trade at Selected Stations—*contd.*

INDUSTRIAL RAW MATERIALS

FIBRES

	Cotton raw Jarilla Fine M.G.F. (Bombay)	Cotton raw Bengal Fine (Bombay)	Jute raw Lightnings (Calcutta)	Silk raw Charka F. quality (Bangalore)	Hemp San loose (Calcutta)	Wool raw white Joria Fine (Bombay)	Wool raw Tibetan (Kalimpong)
1	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
	Per 784 lbs	Per 784 lbs.	Per 400 lbs.	Per lb.	Per Md.	Per Md.	Per Md.
	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.
1947	429 6 5	.	161 13 3	21 3 3	.	106 1 3	60 0 0
1948	637 0 0	447 14 7	190 0 0	21 6 0		157 4 7	71 15 4
1949	698 5 4	465 0 0	183 8 0	28 3 8	26 4 0	170 8 10	75 12 8
1950	770 0 0	495 0 0	190 0 0	39 1 6	29 4 0	283 14 9	136 14 0
1951	786 10 8	631 10 8	320 0 0	26 10 0	37 4 0	269 3 10	162 8 0
1952	712 8 0	510 0 0	171 4 0	18 9 1	25 5 4	217 7 2	108 12 8
1953	711 1 4	551 10 8	135 0 0	24 6 8	21 8 1	275 15 9	135 3 4
1954	732 1 7	583 14 3	147 14 8	27 11 0	24 7 0	269 7 6	170 13 4
1953—							
January	660 0 0	440 0 0	115 0 0	20 8 0	19 12 10	277 11 0	122 8 0
February	700 0 0	525 0 0	130 0 0	23 0 0	20 0 0	270 15 0	135 0 0
March	740 0 0	580 0 0	100 0 0	22 8 0	20 0 0	280 11 0	130 0 0
April	760 0 0	560 0 0	110 0 0	22 0 0	22 4 0	280 11 0	115 0 0
May	711 0 0	545 0 0	150 0 0	26 8 0	20 9 8	287 0 0	130 0 0
June	689 0 0	540 0 0	140 0 0	28 0 0	21 8 0	277 8 0	135 0 0
July	717 0 0	535 0 0	150 0 0	26 0 0	22 0 0	254 13 0	140 0 0
August	731 0 0	565 0 0	145 0 0	26 0 0	24 6 5	272 9 0	137 8 0
September	695 0 0	570 0 0	125 0 0	26 0 0	22 0 0	294 4 0	155 0 0
October	665 0 0	580 0 0	140 0 0	24 0 0	20 0 0	267 10 0	130 0 0
November	703 0 0	580 0 0	150 0 0	22 8 0		280 7 0	135 0 0
December	762 0 0	600 0 0	155 0 0	26 0 0	24 0 0	267 10 0	157 8 0
1954—							
January	802 0 0	635 0 0	160 0 0	28 0 0	23 3 2	257 10 0	175 0 0
February	754 0 0	630 0 0	145 0 0	27 8 0	23 5 4	270 10 0	165 0 0
March	762 0 0	610 0 0	145 0 0		21 12 0	267 10 0	150 0 0
April	740 0 0	610 0 0	160 0 0		22 0 0	277 11 3	172 8 0
May	725 0 0	600 0 0	145 0 0	..	25 0 0	277 11 3	175 0 0
June	691 0 0	555 0 0	135 0 0	.	26 0 0	277 11 3	175 0 0
July	714 0 0	535 0 0	115 0 0	27 0 0	26 0 0	267 7 0	167 8 0
August	714 0 0	515 0 0	140 0 0	29 0 0	26 0 0	267 7 0	165 0 0
September	714 0 0	565 0 0	145 0 0	28 0 0	29 8 0	267 7 0	165 0 0
October	..	..	145 0 0	28 0 0	22 0 0	267 7 0	180 0 0
November	.	.	170 0 0	28 0 0	22 8 0	267 7 0	180 0 0
December	705 0 0	.	170 0 0	26 0 0	26 0 0	267 7 0	180 0 0

No. 120.—Wholesale Prices of Certain Staple Articles of Trade at Selected Stations—*contd.*

INDUSTRIAL RAW MATERIALS—contd.

	MINERALS				OILSEEDS		
	Coal selected Jharia (Calcutta)	Manganese Ore Export price (Visakha-patnam)	Mica No. 6 G. S. Block (Calcutta) F.O.B.	Linseed Small Grain (Calcutta)	Groundnut Bold (Bombay)	Groundnut Machine Shelled (Cuddalore)	Copra (Cochin)
1	21	22	23	24	25	26	27
	Per Ton.	Per Ton	Per Lb.	Per Md.	Per Cwt.	Per Md	Per 654 lbs.(*a*)
	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.
1947	14 9 0	47 7 1	4 0 4	21 15 4	30 1 2	15 11 10	289 10 0
1948	16 5 0	52 8 11	4 0 8	20 6 2	33 5 0	21 7 11	250 14 7
1949	16 3 6	76 11 2	4 0 0	22 4 0	38 6 1	26 1 4	382 5 9
1950	15 12 0	95 13 7	4 12 0	27 15 0	43 1 11	30 4 3	441 10 11
1951	15 12 0	121 14 3	6 14 4	30 12 4	43 15 0	31 8 6	462 5 1
1952	15 12 0	149 3 7	7 0 8	20 14 4	32 7 0	23 2 7	317 1 5
1953	15 12 0	128 5 8	7 4 0	20 10 4	42 3 4	26 14 3	359 0 1
1954	15 12 0	126 8 3	7 4 0	18 4 5	29 13 1	21 2 0	329 14 0
1953—							
January	15 12 0	151 2 4	7 0 0	20 0 0	34 12 0	25 9 0	344 5 0
February	15 12 0	119 2 7	7 0 0	21 12 0	38 8 0	26 8 0	365 13 0
March	15 12 0	151 13 0	7 0 0	18 12 0	41 4 0	29 12 0	361 5 0
April	15 12 0	82 8 11	7 0 0	19 8 0	45 12 0	29 12 2	359 13 0
May	15 12 0	123 11 8	7 0 0	21 8 0	48 0 0	33 15 0	360 0 0
June	15 12 0	162 12 9	7 0 0	21 8 0	49 0 0	34 13 11	354 3 0
July	15 12 0	105 2 10	7 8 0	22 12 0	54 0 0	36 11 8	362 11 0
August	15 12 0	119 15 5	7 8 0	21 0 0	49 8 0	34 14 0	350 0 0
September	15 12 0	153 4 9	7 8 0	18 8 0	44 0 0	26 15 6	360 0 0
October	15 12 0	111 10 2	7 8 0	20 4 0	36 8 0	23 11 0	354 11 0
November	15 12 0	110 2 6	7 8 0	20 4 0	30 8 0	22 13 0	364 8 0
December	15 12 0	150 0 9	7 8 0	22 0 0	34 12 0	23 4 0	374 12 0
1954—							
January	15 12 0	115 11 8	7 8 0	21 10 0	35 0 0	25 9 0	374 6 0
February	15 12 0	131 11 0	7 8 0	21 4 0	33 0 0	24 8 0	346 9 0
March	15 12 0	126 12 7	7 8 0	18 8 0	35 2 0	25 9 0	330 0 0
April	15 12 0	126 15 6	7 8 0	19 10 0	37 4 0	23 11 0	328 7 0
May	15 12 0	156 7 6	7 8 0	18 12 0	32 12 0	23 4 0	317 5 0
June	15 12 0	108 13 2	7 8 0	17 14 0	32 0 0	22 8 0	320 0 0
July	15 12 0	96 2 5	7 0 0	16 12 0	28 12 0	20 15 0	315 1 0
August	15 12 0	106 4 3	7 0 0	17 7 0	27 2 0	17 13 5	326 4 0
September	15 12 0	143 10 2	7 0 0	17 12 0	26 8 0	19 6 0	328 10 0
October	15 12 0	143 1 10	7 0 0	17 0 0	24 0 0	16 4 0	334 6 0
November	15 12 0	.	7 0 0	16 10 0	23 11 0	17 1 0	321 8 0
December	15 12 0	136 0 4	7 0 0	16 2 0	22 10 0	17 1 0	316 0 0

(*a*) 655·6 lbs. from March 1953.

No. 120.—Wholesale Prices of Certain Staple Articles of Trade at Selected Stations—*contd.*

INDUSTRIAL RAW MATERIALS—concld.

	OIL SEEDS—contd.		OTHERS			
	Rape Seed Mixed Patna loose (Calcutta)	Rape Seed Mustard Black (Kanpur)	Hides raw Salted Cows (Calcutta)	Goats Skin raw, good quality (Calcutta)	Lac Button Pure (Calcutta)	Rubber R.M.A. IX., R.S.S. (Group I.) (Kottayam)
1	28	29	30	31	32	33
	Per B. Md.	Per Md.	Per 20 lbs	Per 100 pieces	Per B Md.	Per 100 lbs.
	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A P.	Rs. A P	Rs A P.	Rs A. P.	Rs. A P.
1947	25 9 0	.	19 5 4	302 1 4	137 12 0	71 6 8
1948	28 6 0	22 11 8	19 9 4	318 2 0	149 12 0	74 14 5
1949	35 6 7	30 5 6	18 3 4	349 9 4	149 8 0	84 2 7
1950	37 12 0	33 10 2	18 3 4	427 6 4	141 9 5	84 5 0
1951	33 3 4	31 10 0	33 6 8	516 9 4	174 5 4	118 3 4
1952	22 5 10	19 12 3	20 3 4	261 10 8	94 6 8	126 8 0
1953	27 0 8	22 2 8	16 2 8	338 0 11	99 4 8	133 0 0
1954	27 12 4	23 5 11	15 0 0	320 13 4	142 6 0	132 15 4
1953—						
January	22 0 0	19 8 0	20 8 0	337 8 0	87 0 0	133 0 0
February	23 4 0	18 5 0	17 0 0(*a*)	345 0 0	83 0 0	133 0 0
March	22 8 0	18 13 0	17 0 0	345 0 0	83 0 0	133 0 0
April	25 0 0	22 4 0	17 0 0	335 0 0	82 0 0	133 0 0
May	28 8 0	27 4 0	17 0 0	365 0 0	84 8 0	133 0 0
June	24 8 0	27 0 0	17 0 0	365 0 0	100 0 0	133 0 0
July	31 0 0	28 0 0	17 0 0	325 0 0	103 0 0	133 0 0
August	30 0 0	26 8 0	.	..	106 0 0	133 0 0
September	27 8 0	24 8 0	..	..	115 0 0	133 0 0
October	28 8 0	25 9 0			110 0 0	133 0 0
November	30 12 0	27 13 0	8 0 0	275 0 0(*b*)	116 0 0	133 0 0
December	31 0 0	28 8 0	15 0 0	350 0 0	122 0 0	133 0 0
1954—						
January	30 0 0	27 0 0	15 0 0	350 0 0	110 0 0	133 0 0
February	27 0 0	22 4 0	15 0 0	350 0 0	114 8 0	133 0 0
March	27 0 0	22 14 0	15 0 0	350 0 0	113 0 0	133 0 0
April	28 8 0	24 6 0	15 0 0	350 0 0	113 0 0	133 0 0
May	26 8 0	22 4 0	15 0 0	300 0 0	129 8 0	133 0 0
June	26 0 0	21 5 0	15 0 0	300 0 0	145 8 0	132 8 0
July	26 0 0	..	15 0 0	350 0 0	156 8 0	133 0 0
August	28 8 0	23 0 0	15 0 0	300 0 0	155 0 0	133 0 0
September	29 8 0	..	15 0 0	300 0 0	156 0 0	133 0 0
October	28 8 0	24 0 0	15 0 0	300 0 0	150 0 0	133 0 0
November	28 0 0	23 6 0	15 0 0	300 0 0	179 8 0	133 0 0
December	.	23 4 0	15 0 0	300 0 0	186 0 0	133 0 0

(*a*) Substituted by a new variety with effect from 28th February 1953.

(*b*) Goat skin "Good quality" substituted by "average quality" from 21st November 1953.

No. 120.—Wholesale Prices of Certain Staple Articles of Trade at Selected Stations—*contd.*

	Semi-manufactures																							
	Cotton yarn						Leather									Metals								
	Cotton yarn 20s. (Bombay)			Cotton yarn 16s. (Bombay)			Buffalo hides (Madras)			Goats skin (Madras)			Cow hides (Madras)			Tin (Block) Pinang. (Calcutta)			Iron ore Fe. 60% F. O. B. (Calcutta)				
1	34			35			36			37			38			39			40				
	Per Lb.			Per Lb			Per Lb.			Per Lb			Per Lb.			Per Cwt.			Per Ton				
	Rs	A.	P.	Rs.	A.	P.	Rs	A.	P.	Rs	A.	P.	Rs.	A.	P.	Rs.	A.	P.	Rs	A.	P.		
1947	.			.			1	5	10	4	14	5	1	15	4	..			..				
1948	1	13	10	1	3	0	1	6	0	5	6	9	1	14	5	..			..				
1949	1	9	10	1	6	9	1	7	1	5	6	5	1	13	7	480	0	0	..				
1950	1	8	7	1	6	2	1	8	10	6	11	7	2	3	10	491	10	0	26	8	0		
1951	1	13	8	1	11	0	1	15	2	6	9	9	3	5	10	680	1	4	32	12	8		
1952	1	11	10	1	5	9	1	15	8	4	9	3	2	12	7	641	10	8	44	13	4		
1953	1	10	9	1	7	6	2	0	6	4	15	11	3	0	4	490	3	0	42	8	0		
1954	1	11	8	1	10	6	2	0	11	4	14	4	2	12	9	467	1	10	36	9	4		
1953—																							
January	1	10	6	1	6	8	2	0	0	5	0	0	3	6	3	630	6	5	44	0	0		
February	1	10	6	1	6	8	2	0	0	5	5	0	3	8	0	635	0	0	44	0	0		
March	1	10	6	1	6	8	2	1	3	5	11	0	3	8	3	631	0	0	44	0	0		
April	1	10	6	1	6	8	2	0	0	5	3	0	3	6	0	532	12	0	44	0	0		
May	1	10	6	1	6	8	2	0	6	5	0	0	3	4	6	511	0	0	44	0	0		
June	1	10	6	1	6	8	2	0	9	5	3	0	3	4	9	476	0	2	44	0	0		
July	1	11	3	1	7	4	2	0	9	5	1	0	3	4	6	419	12	0	44	0	0		
August	1	11	3	1	7	4	2	0	9	4	15	0	3	3	0	402	3	2	42	0	0		
September	1	12	2	1	8	10	2	0	9	4	12	0	3	0	9	415	12	0	40	0	0		
October	1	10	6	1	8	10	2	0	0	4	8	6	2	15	9	402	0	0	40	0	0		
November	1	10	7	1	8	10	2	0	9	4	10	6	3	2	0	413	0	0	40	0	0		
December	1	10	4	1	8	11	2	0	9	4	10	0	3	0	6	413	6	5	40	0	0		
1954—																							
January	1	11	3	1	10	11	2	1	0	4	14	0	3	1	0	424	12	0	40	0	0		
February	1	11	6	1	10	5	2	1	9	4	14	0	3	0	9	457	4	0	39	0	0		
March	1	11	1	1	10	1	2	0	9	4	14	0	2	15	6	450	8	0	39	0	0		
April	1	12	3	1	12	0	2	0	0	4	13	0	2	13	0	471	8	0	39	0	0		
May	1	11	10	1	10	7	2	0	6	4	13	0	2	12	3	463	9	7	39	0	0		
June	1	12	0	1	10	7	2	0	6	4	12	0	2	12	3	473	8	0	39	0	0		
July	1	11	9	1	10	5	2	0	6	4	14	0	2	12	3	482	6	5	34	0	0		
August	1	12	1	1	10	4	2	1	0	4	14	0	2	11	6	484	8	0	34	0	0		
September	1	11	8	1	10	1	1	15	6	5	0	0	2	7	6	489	4	0	34	0	0		
October	1	11	6	1	10	2	2	0	6	4	14	3	2	11	3	485	2	0	34	0	0		
November	1	11	6	1	10	1	2	2	0	5	2	0	2	11	3	466	12	0	34	0	0		
December	1	11	4	1	10	4	2	2	9	5	1	6	2	12	3	456	4	0	34	0	0		

No. 120.—Wholesale Prices of Certain Staple Articles of Trade at Selected Stations—*contd.*

SEMI-MANUFACTURES—contd.

METALS—contd.

	Pig Iron Foundry No. 1 F.O.B. (Calcutta)	Copper Ingots (Calcutta)	Semi-Billets for re-rolling (Calcutta)	Aluminium Sheets (Bombay)	Lead Pig B.M. Refined (Calcutta)	Zinc Spelter Electrolytic (Calcutta)
1	41	42	43	44	45	46
	Per Ton	Per Cwt.	Per Ton	Per Lb.	Per Cwt.	Per Cwt.
	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.
1947	..	80 12 0	..	..	.	44 9 4
1948	114 0 0	91 1 4	212 0 0	.	.	61 2 8
1949	112 13 4	94 10 3	222 8 0	1 9 6	75 13 3	60 13 8
1950	107 0 0	129 0 8	205 0 0	1 12 8	76 10 8	101 8 0
1951	117 13 4	193 2 0	205 0 0	2 1 4	110 2 0	189 10 8
1952	138 13 4	179 2 0	239 8 0	2 5 0	84 1 4	91 2 8
1953	148 0 0	166 8 0	286 0 0	2 2 5	64 8 8	55 7 8
1954	163 0 0	170 11 8	286 0 0	2 0 6	67 12 0	56 13 8
1953—						
January	143 0 0	179 0 0	286 0 0	2 4 3	66 3 2	66 0 0
February	143 0 0	177 8 0	286 0 0	2 4 3	65 12 0	60 0 0
March	143 0 0	183 0 0	286 0 0	2 4 3	63 8 0	61 8 0
April	143 0 0	162 8 0	286 0 0	2 4 3	64 0 0	48 0 0
May	143 0 0	177 8 0	286 0 0	2 1 6	60 3 2	52 8 0
June	143 0 0	174 0 0	286 0 0	2 1 6	60 12 0	54 0 0
July	143 0 0	162 8 0	286 0 0	2 1 6	64 2 0	53 0 0
August	143 0 0	158 0 0	286 0 0	2 1 6	65 8 0	54 8 0
September	143 0 0	157 8 0	286 0 0	2 1 6	66 10 0	55 0 0
October	163 0 0	155 0 0	286 0 0	2 1 6	65 0 0	53 12 0
November	163 0 0	155 0 0	286 0 0	2 1 6	64 15 0	54 0 0
December	163 0 0	156 8 0	286 0 0	2 1 6	67 14 8	53 8 0
1954—						
January	163 0 0	164 0 0	286 0 0	2 0 6	62 8 0	52 4 0
February	163 0 0	166 0 0	286 0 0	2 0 6	60 4 0	52 8 0
March	163 0 0	168 8 0	286 0 0	2 0 6	60 12 0	53 8 0
April	163 0 0	172 12 0	286 0 0	2 0 6	61 6 0	58 8 0
May	163 0 0	164 0 0	286 0 0	2 0 6	64 3 0	57 4 0
June	163 0 0	162 8 0	286 0 0	2 0 6	70 6 0	58 8 0
July	163 0 0	161 8 0	286 0 0	2 0 6	72 12 0	58 8 0
August	163 0 0	159 8 0	286 0 0	2 0 6	69 12 0	55 8 0
September	163 0 0	172 0 0	286 0 0	2 0 6	71 6 0	61 0 0
October	163 0 0	188 8 0	286 0 0	2 0 6	73 0 0	60 4 0
November	163 0 0	184 8 0	286 0 0	2 0 6	73 4 0	57 0 0
December	163 0 0	185 0 0	286 0 0	2 0 6	70 6 0	57 8 0

No. 120.—Wholesale Prices of Certain Staple Articles of Trade at Selected Stations—*contd.*

SEMI-MANUFACTURES—contd.

	OIL, VEGETABLE			OIL, MINERAL		
	Coconut oil F.A.Q. Ready (Cochin)	Ground-nut oil loose (Madras)	Linseed oil Raw loose Ex-mill (Calcutta)	Kerosene oil superior in (in Bulk) (Calcutta)	Gasoline Sheell (in Bulk) (Calcutta)	Fuel oil (Diesel oil) (Bombay)
	1	47	48	49	50	51	52
	Per 654 lbs.	Per Candy of 500 lbs.	Per Md.	Per 8Imp. Gallon	Per Gallon.	Per Imp. Gallon
	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.
1947	435 14 0	284 10 8	57 10 8	7 7 8	..	.
1948	409 0 0	300 14 6	49 1 4	8 7 3	..	..
1949	561 12 0	352 12 0	57 0 0	8 5 7	2 9 9	5 1 9
1950	654 1 4	400 7 3	66 2 0	8 9 2	2 10 11	5 12 5
1951	683 6 1	414 10 8	70 6 0	9 3 9	2 9 0	6 5 9
1952	469 1 6	302 2 8	49 6 0	10 13 0	2 11 10	8 6 0
1953	523 12 6	385 4 8	46 5 8	10 12 6	2 11 8	7 12 10
1954	480 12 3	261 12 0	40 5 8	10 7 0	2 11 6	7 15 0
1953—						
January	503 12 3	330 0 0	41 0 0	10 12 6	2 11 6	7 10 0
February	546 2 7	368 0 0	44 0 0	10 12 6	2 11 6	7 10 0
March	546 2 7	402 0 0	41 0 0	10 12 6	2 11 6	7 10 0
April	537 7 3	410 0 0	45 0 0	10 12 6	2 11 6	7 10 0
May	537 8 11	435 0 0	49 8 0	10 12 6	2 11 6	7 10 0
June	520 9 7	465 0 0	49 0 0	10 12 6	2 11 6	7 12 0
July	527 7 4	485 0 0	52 8 0	10 10 0	2 11 6	7 12 0
August	502 8 4	455 0 0	47 4 0	10 4 6	2 12 0	8 0 0
September	508 12 1	385 0 0	43 0 0	10 4 6	2 12 0	8 0 0
October	503 12 3	310 0 0	43 8 0	10 14 6	2 12 0	8 0 0
November	513 11 11	280 0 0	46 8 0	10 14 6	2 12 0	8 0 0
December	537 7 0	298 0 0	54 0 0	10 7 0	2 11 6	8 0 0
1954—						
January	544 14 0	315 0 0	48 8 0	10 7 0	2 11 6	8 0 0
February	508 5 1	303 0 0	48 8 0	10 7 0	2 11 6	8 0 0
March	486 5 0	310 0 0	44 0 0	10 7 0	2 11 6	8 0 0
April	485 1 0	320 0 0	46 0 0	10 7 0	2 11 6	..
May	462 9 11	280 0 0	41 0 0	10 7 0	2 11 6	8 0 0
June	453 14 3	270 0 0	38 0 0	10 7 0	2 11 6	8 0 0
July	458 14 0	250 0 0	35 0 0	10 7 0	2 11 6	7 14 0
August	481 15 2	230 0 0	36 4 0	10 7 0	2 11 6	7 14 0
September	480 1 2	230 0 0	38 0 0	10 7 0	2 11 6	..
October	486 2 6	207 0 0	36 0 0	10 7 0	2 11 6	7 14 0
November	470 14 7	216 0 0	36 8 0	10 7 0	2 11 6	7 14 0
December	450 2 5	210 0 0	36 8 0	10 7 0	2 11 6	7 14 0

No. 120.—Wholesale Prices of Certain Staple Articles of Trade at Selected Stations—*contd.*

	Semi-manufactures—concld.			*Manufactures.*			
	Others			Cotton			Jute
	Timber Teak-rounds logs 5′ and over girth (South-Chanda)	Coir year Real Alapat (Cochin)	Rayon yarn 100 DC Dull Italian (Bombay)	Grey standard shirting (Bombay)	Leopard cloth 43″ × 38 yds. × 11½ lbs. (Bombay)	Coloured crepe shirting (Madras)	Jute manf. Bags B. Twill (Calcutta)
1	53	54	55	56	57	58	59
	Per C. ft.	Per Candy of 6 Cwts.	Per Lb.	Per Lb	Per Lb.	Per Yd.	Per 100 bags
	Rs A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.
1947	10 13 10	..	..	1 5 1	1 6 6	0 8 11	109 11 3
1948	9 4 4	305 8 5	..	1 9 4	1 13 7	0 12 7	132 13 0
1949	9 8 0	227 11 4	4 2 1	1 11 11	1 14 6	0 12 1	146 7 4
1950	10 12 0	397 2 8	7 0 6	1 10 5	1 13 6	0 11 10	155 12 0
1951	10 10 8	497 9 0	7 3 3	1 14 9	1 14 7	0 13 1	234 12 8
1952	9 9 4	283 5 4	4 13 7	1 14 1	0 15 11	0 13 6	132 9 4
1953	9 8 8	251 0 9	4 7 4	1 14 3	24 15 0	1 0 1	96 15 4
1954	11 1 4	275 8 11	4 3 7	1 14 1	25 8 6	0 15 10	112 4 4
1953—							
January	9 0 0	235 0 0	4 11 0	1 13 4	24 15 0(*a*)	1 0 0	93 4 0
February	7 4 0	235 0 0	4 13 0	1 13 4	24 15 0	1 0 0	94 8 0
March	7 4 0	245 0 0	4 13 4	1 13 4	24 15 0	1 0 0	92 0 0
April	9 0 0	245 0 0	..	1 13 4	24 15 0	1 0 3	86 6 0
May	9 0 0	238 5 0	4 14 7	1 13 4	24 15 0	1 0 3	103 8 0
June	9 0 0	245 0 0	4 11 2	1 13 4	24 15 0	1 0 3	102 12 0
June	9 0 0	246 11 0	4 10 9	2 0 0	24 15 0	1 0 6	99 12 0
August	11 0 0	251 11 0	4 9 7	2 0 0	24 15 0	1 0 6	98 8 0
September	11 0 0	260 0 0	4 4 11	2 0 0	24 15 0	1 0 6	92 2 0
October	11 0 0	265 0 0	3 12 10	2 0 0	24 15 0	1 0 6	97 8 0
November	11 0 0	271 11 0	3 12 9	1 13 4	24 15 0	0 15 3	101 10 0
December	11 0 0	274 3 0	3 14 9	1 13 4	24 15 0	0 15 3	106 10 0
1954—							
January	11 0 0	272 8 0	3 14 3	1 13 4	24 15 0	0 15 6	103 0 0
February	11 0 0	272 8 0	4 3 1	1 13 4	26 2 0	0 15 6	105 10 0
March	11 0 0	276 11 0	4 2 3	1 13 4	26 2 0	0 15 6	105 2 0
April	11 0 0	275 0 0	4 6 6	1 14 7	26 2 0	0 15 6	113 4 0
May	11 0 0	270 0 0	4 6 6	1 14 7	26 2 0	1 0 0	111 2 0
June	11 0 0	270 0 0	..	1 14 7	26 2 0	1 0 0	114 0 0
July	11 0 0	265 0 0	4 6 0	1 14 3	26 2 0	1 0 0	105 8 0
August	11 0 0	270 0 0	..	1 14 3	24 15 0	1 0 0	116 8 0
September	11 0 0	280 0 0	4 4 6	1 14 3	24 15 0	1 0 0	120 8 0
October	11 0 0	285 0 0	..	1 14 3	24 15 0	1 0 0	112 12 0
November	11 0 0	285 0 0	4 5 0	1 14 3	24 15 0	1 0 0	124 8 0
December	12 0 0	285 0 0	4 0 4	1 14 3	24 15 0	1 0 0	115 6 0

(*a*) Substituted by Hind Mill's—Lichi Shield—piece 48″ × 38 yds from October 1952.

No. 120.—Wholesale Prices of Certain Staple Articles of Trade at Selected Stations—*contd.*

	MANUFACTURES—contd.					
	METALS	CHEMICALS AND PAINTS				OTHERS
	Steel Gal. Corr. sheets 24 G.	Chemical Ammonium sulphate F.O.R.	Chemical caustic soda solid 98/99%	Paints Red Lead Dry genuine	Sulphuric Acid S.G. 1 750 (Ex-works)	Newsprint white (Sweden)
	(Calcutta)	(Port)	(Calcutta)	(Calcutta	(Calcutta)	(Bombay)
	60	61	62	63	64	65
	Per Cwt.	Per Ton	Per Cwt.	Per Cwt.	Per Ton	Per Lb.
	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.
1947	17 8 0	256 4 0	21 9 4	71 6 2	226 0 0	.
1948	21 8 0	287 6 8	34 13 6	82 5 0	226 0 0	
1949	23 13 4	326 10 8	37 8 0	96 10 6	226 0 0	0 3 0
1950	24 0 0	326 10 8	29 10 1	87 11 4	226 0 0	0 7 3
1951	26 6 0	336 4 0	35 3 0	127 3 4	277 6 8	0 9 8
1952	30 14 8	372 1 4	35 5 8	136 3 8	312 8 0	0 8 2
1953	34 0 0	335 0 0	35 13 2	97 4 0	243 5 4	0 5 11
1954	34 12 0	318 5 4	37 12 0	88 12 0	228 12 0	0 6 3
1953—						
January	34 0 0	335 0 0	33 0 0	122 0 0	255 0 0	0 6 3
February	34 0 0	335 0 0	33 0 0	104 0 0	255 0 0	0 6 3
March	34 0 0	335 0 0	35 0 0	104 0 0	255 0 0	0 6 3
April	34 0 0	335 0 0	35 0 0	104 0 0	255 0 0	0 6 3
May	34 0 0	335 0 0	35 0 0	104 0 0	255 0 0	0 6 3
June	34 0 0	335 0 0	35 0 0	90 8 0	235 0 0	0 6 3
July	34 0 0	335 0 0	36 7 0	90 8 0	235 0 0	0 5 10
August	34 0 0	335 0 0	36 7 0	90 8 0	235 0 0	0 5 6
September	34 0 0	335 0 0	37 12 0	90 8 0	235 0 0	0 5 6
October	34 0 0	335 0 0	37 12 0	90 8 0	235 0 0	0 5 6
November	34 0 0	335 0 0	37 12 0	90 8 0	235 0 0	0 5 6
December	34 0 0	335 0 0	37 12 0	86 0 0	235 0 0	0 5 6
1954—						
January	34 0 0	335 0 0	37 12 0	86 0 0	235 0 0	0 6 0
February	34 0 0	335 0 0	37 12 0	86 0 0	235 0 0	0 6 2
March	34 0 0	315 0 0	37 12 0	86 0 0	235 0 0	0 6 3
April	35 0 0	315 0 0	37 12 0	86 0 0	235 0 0	0 6 3
May	35 0 0	315 0 0	37 12 0	86 0 0	235 0 0	0 6 3
June	35 0 0	315 0 0	37 12 0	86 0 0	235 0 0	0 6 3
July	35 0 0	315 0 0	37 12 0	88 0 0	235 0 0	0 6 3
August	35 0 0	315 0 0	37 12 0	88 0 0	220 0 0	0 6 3
September	35 0 0	315 0 0	37 12 0	90 8 0	220 0 0	0 6 3
October	35 0 0	315 0 0	37 12 0	95 0 0	220 0 0	0 6 3
November	35 0 0	315 0 0	37 12 0	95 0 0	220 0 0	0 6 3
December	35 0 0	315 0 0	37 12 0	92 8 0	220 0 0	0 6 1½

No. 120.—Wholesale Prices of Certain Staple Articles of Trade at Selected Stations—*concld.*

	Miscellaneous			
	Tobacco leaf, Jati (Poola) (Calcutta)	Cashewnut Indian (Mangalore)	Cashewnut African (Quilon)	Pepper black Garbled (Cochin)
	66	67	68	69
	Per B. Md.	Per Md.	Per Ton	Per Cwt.
	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs A. P.	Rs. A. P.
1947	77 9 8	10 5 2	.	112 6 3
1948	67 5 6	12 3 7	383 5 4	207 7 11
1949	64 3 5	14 3 0	386 10 8	396 6 5
1950	98 9 4	18 15 0	535 14 5	635 3 5
1951	196 10 7	25 14 0	727 4 0	670 0 0
1952	90 4 10	29 1 10	884 1 0	534 0 5
1953	100 7 1	22 4 2	725 3 4	453 14 8
1954	101 12 0	13 1 4	535 0 0	220 12 8
1953—				
January	90 13 9	34 2 10	780 0 0	420 0 0
February	80 13 9	26 9 4	735 0 0	485 0 0
March	75 13 9	24 11 0	780 0 0	600 0 0
April	75 13 9	24 11 0	770 0 0	530 0 0
May	80 13 9	25 15 4	780 0 0	570 0 0
June	100 13 9	25 15 4	765 0 0	521 11 0
July	105 13 9	24 0 11	760 0 0	481 11 0
August	115 13 9	21 8 4	710 0 0	400 0 0
September	115 13 9	18 15 10	720 0 0	415 0 0
October	120 13 9	15 3 0	650 0 0	335 0 0
November	120 13 9	12 10 7	585 0 0	348 5 0
December	120 13 9	12 10 7	667 8 0	340 0 0
1954—				
January	120 13 9	12 10 7	651 4 0	300 13 0
February	120 13 9	12 10 7	561 4 0	315 0 0
March	..	16 7 3	520 0 0	270 0 0
April	..	15 3 0	..	255 0 0
May	..	12 10 6	515 0 0	188 11 0
June	105 13 9	14 9 4	500 0 0	175 0 0
July	98 13 9	12 5 5	475 0 0	255 0 0
August	96 13 9	14 9 4	515 0 0	220 0 0
September	95 13 9	13 14 10	485 0 0	205 0 0
October	95 13 9	12 15 8	472 8 0	160 0 0
November	92 13 9	12 15 8	600 0 0	160 0 0
December	87 13 9	12 15 8	590 0 0	145 0 0

No. 121.—Working Class Consumer Price Indices in Principal Cities.

BASE : *Shifted to August 1939=100*

	Bombay	Calcutta	Delhi	Kanpur	Madras	Nagpur (a)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1950	298	349	344	434	332	372
1951	314	370	370	451	341	391
1952	321	351	373	441	337	380
1953	346	349	366	453	358	387
1954	342	327	360	408	348	372
1953—						
January	330	337	351	454	334	381
February	334	334	355	459	358	380
March	341	333	355	448	360	381
April	342	344	357	434	361	384
May	346	345	363	441	363	391
June	353	363	365	453	367	393
July	355	375	369	465	362	394
August	358	373	376	469	360	397
September	353	366	379	464	358	391
October	350	349	376	457	359	389
November	344	339	376	453	360	385
December	342	329	365	438	357	380
1954—						
January	346	325	363	442	360	377
February	331	316	363	432	360	375
March	332	319	360	416	352	374
April	338	323	368	426	348	377
May	338	339	370	415	348	374
June	350	332	352	396	349	375
July	349	331	349	400	346	373
August	345	330	352	408	343	372
September	347	332	357	406	342	371
October	346	336	368	404	345	369
November	344	325	363	387	344	370
December	341	321	352	369	344	370

(a) Does not include house-rent.

Source .—Ministry of Labour : Labour Bureau.

No. 122.—Consumer Price Index Number.

Working Class.

Base : 1949 = 100.

State / Centre / Original base	ALL-INDIA 1944		AJMER Ajmer 1944		ANDHRA Vishkhapatnam July 1935 to June 1936	
	Food	General	Food	General	Food	General
1950	101	101	108	104	101	98
1951	104	105	113	111	105	103
1952	102	103	111	108	102	102
1953	109	106	106	104	111	106
1954	101	101	88	91	102	101
1953—						
January	103	102	106	104	107	104
February	105	103	106	104	109	104
March	105	104	103	102	106	102
April	106	104	104	103	106	103
May	108	106	111	107	108	104
June	113	109	116	112	111	106
July	114	111	113	109	114	107
August	114	111	111	108	115	108
September	113	110	105	104	115	108
October	111	108	101	101	115	108
November	108	106	99	99	114	108
December	105	103	94	95	110	106
1954—						
January	105	104	96	96	110	106
February	102	102	93	94	107	104
March	100	101	98	91	106	103
April	101	102	89	92	105	102
May	102	102	91	93	105	102
June	101	101	87	91	104	102
July	101	101	88	91	101	100
August	101	101	87	91	98	98
September	101	100	90	93	98	98
October	101	101	87	91	97	98
November	98	98	83	88	97	98
December	95	97	78	84	93	95

State / Centre / Original base	ASSAM Gauhati 1944		Silchar 1944		Tinsukia 1944	
	Food	General	Food	General	Food	General
1950	99	98	108	106	103	104
1951	115	110	118	115	112	113
1952	112	111	102	102	118	116
1953	103	102	96	95	109	108
1954	98	95	94	93	102	103
1953—						
January	104	105	88	88	111	111
February	101	103	87	87	111	110
March	100	102	87	87	108	108
April	100	105	94	93	108	108
May	102	100	113	108	109	109
June	103	101	112	107	110	109
July	104	102	101	99	110	109
August	105	102	97	96	112	111
September	104	101	99	97	110	109
October	104	100	96	96	106	106
November	104	100	94	93	105	105
December	105	101	89	89	104	105
1954—						
January	102	99	89	89	103	104
February	102	98	91	91	104	105
March	100	96	90	91	104	106
April	102	98	96	96	105	105
May	98	95	99	99	106	106
June	98	95	105	101	99	102
July	99	95	104	100	100	102
August	98	95	98	96	100	102
September	101	96	96	96	100	103
October	98	95	92	93	108	105
November	92	91	85	88	100	102
December	87	88	74	79	92	96

No. 122.—Consumer Price Index Number—*contd.*

Working Class.

(Base : 1949=100)

State	BIHAR							
Centre	Jamshedpur		Jharia		Dehri-on-sone		Monghyr	
	1944		1944		1944		1944	
Original base 1	Food 14	General 15	Food 16	General 17	Food 18	General 19	Food 20	General 21
1950	104	105	119	114	111	109	114	113
1951	117	116	119	116	118	116	109	110
1952	113	112	113	110	111	111	99	101
1953	116	111	106	104	101	102	88	91
1954	101	101	79	82	79	85	74	78
1953—								
January	110	108	97	97	96	99	86	88
February	112	109	98	97	96	98	86	89
March	109	107	98	98	96	98	84	87
April	109	107	98	98	96	98	83	86
May	114	110	108	106	103	103	90	92
June	119	113	116	113	108	106	93	95
July	121	114	120	116	111	109	96	98
August	123	116	120	115	112	110	97	98
September	126	118	121	116	109	108	95	96
October	125	117	113	110	106	105	87	89
November	117	112	94	95	96	97	85	87
December	106	105	90	92	85	89	77	81
1954—								
January	103	103	87	90	86	89	79	82
February	101	102	87	90	83	87	77	81
March	96	99	85	89	78	84	73	78
April	99	100	82	84	83	87	78	82
May	103	103	81	83	84	88	78	82
June	103	104	78	81	78	84	76	80
July	100	101	77	81	78	84	70	75
August	102	102	77	79	78	84	70	75
September	103	103	77	80	78	84	73	78
October	104	104	77	80	81	85	74	78
November	100	101	76	79	77	83	70	76
December	94	98	69	73	71	78	67	74

State	BOMBAY							
Centre	Bombay		Ahmedabad		Sholapur		Jalgaon	
	July 1933 to June 1934		August 1926 to July 1927		February 1927 to January 1928		August 1939	
Original base 1	Food 22	General 23	Food 24	General 25	Food 26	General 27	Food 28	General 29
1950	104	102	107	104	101	97	99	100
1951	109	108	105	105	105	105	109	110
1952	112	110	127	104	110	104	105	105
1953	124	118	119	111	125	108	116	111
1954	120	117	96	98	108	98	93	95
1953—								
January	117	107	113	105	119	104	105	103
February	120	109	114	107	112	105	114	108
March	123	117	110	107	125	108	116	110
April	123	117	111	108	127	109	112	108
May	125	118	116	111	128	110	117	120
June	128	121	120	114	129	112	121	115
July	128	121	123	116	129	111	124	117
August	124	122	122	115	126	109	122	115
September	126	121	120	114	127	109	122	115
October	125	120	120	114	126	107	117	111
November	122	118	118	113	125	107	111	107
December	121	117	111	108	122	105	112	109
1954—								
January	122	118	111	108	120	104	112	109
February	115	113	104	104	114	101	100	100
March	115	114	104	104	113	101	94	97
April	117	116	104	103	115	102	101	101
May	117	116	101	101	116	103	99	100
June	124	120	95	97	111	99	95	96
July	123	119	95	97	103	96	92	93
August	121	118	93	96	103	96	89	91
September	122	119	92	95	102	95	88	91
October	122	118	91	95	100	94	87	90
November	121	118	87	92	100	94	83	87
December	120	117	80	88	104	95	81	86

No. 122.—Consumer Price Index Number—*contd.*

Working Class.

(Base : 1949 = 100)

State	COORG		DELHI		HYDERABAD	
Centre	Mercara		Delhi		Hyderabad City	
Original base	July to December 1948		1944		August 1943 to July 1944	
	Food	General	Food	General	Food	General
	1	30	31	32	33	34	35
1950	105	105	100	100	112	105
1951	102	106	111	108	113	108
1952	93	99	110	108	111	106
1953	102	105	109	106	124	115
1954	101	105	106	105	116	108
1953—						
January	96	100	103	102	114	108
February	97	99	104	103	114	108
March	97	99	105	103	117	110
April	98	104	106	104	117	110
May	100	105	107	105	121	112
June	102	106	108	106	129	119
July	105	108	110	108	131	119
August	106	109	113	109	128	118
September	104	108	116	110	131	119
October	104	107	114	109	130	118
November	104	107	113	109	130	118
December	104	107	109	106	127	116
1954—						
January	103	106	107	105	126	115
February	103	106	106	105	123	113
March	102	105	105	105	116	108
April	103	106	109	107	116	108
May	103	106	111	108	117	108
June	102	105	102	102	118	110
July	101	105	101	102	118	110
August	99	105	103	102	115	108
September	98	103	106	104	111	106
October	98	103	111	107	111	106
November	99	104	108	105	111	105
December	99	105	102	102	107	103

State	MADHYA PRADESH					
Centre	Akola		Jabalpur		Nagpur	
Original base	1944		1944		August 1939	
	Food	General	Food	General	Food	General
	1	36	37	38	39	40	41
1950	98	96	100	101	99	99
1951	97	98	116	111	103	104
1952	84	93	97	99	99	101
1953	90	96	97	100	105	103
1954	82	89	88	93	99	99
1953—						
January	80	90	93	97	101	101
February	78	89	91	101	101	101
March	84	93	91	96	101	101
April	85	94	91	97	102	102
May	90	96	99	103	104	104
June	95	100	103	105	105	104
July	96	100	105	106	105	105
August	96	100	103	104	106	105
September	94	98	101	102	106	104
October	93	96	101	101	105	103
November	91	96	97	89	104	102
December	91	95	96	97	102	101
1954—						
January	90	95	93	95	101	100
February	88	94	93	95	100	99
March	86	92	91	95	100	99
April	87	93	92	95	101	100
May	87	92	89	94	99	99
June	83	90	88	93	100	99
July	84	90	88	93	99	99
August	81	89	86	93	99	99
September	75	84	84	91	98	98
October	74	83	82	89	98	98
November	74	83	84	89	98	98
December	73	82	80	87	98	98

No. 122.—Consumer Price Index Number—*contd.*

Working Class.

(Base : 1949 = 100

State	MADRAS		MYSORE	
Centre	Madras City		Bangalore	
	July 1935 to June 1936		July 1935 to June 1936	
Original base 1	Food 42	General 43	Food 44	General 45
1950	99	101	108	105
1951	100	103	113	115
1952	99	102	112	115
1953	111	109	114	114
1954	106	106	103	106
1953—				
January	99	101	113	115
February	111	108	114	115
March	112	109	113	114
April	112	110	114	114
May	114	110	114	114
June	115	111	115	115
July	112	110	116	115
August	111	109	115	114
September	111	109	113	113
October	111	109	112	113
November	112	109	112	113
December	111	108	112	112
1954—				
January	112	109	111	111
February	112	109	110	110
March	108	107	108	109
April	106	106	105	107
May	106	106	105	107
June	106	106	106	108
July	105	105	104	107
August	104	104	102	106
September	104	104	99	104
October	106	105	97	103
November	105	104	96	102
December	104	104	96	102

State	ORISSA				PUNJAB	
Centre	Berhampur		Cuttack		Ludhiana	
	1944		1944		1944	
Original base 1	Food 46	General 47	Food 48	General 49	Food 50	General 51
1950	105	105	112	111	99	101
1951	123	123	127	123	99	102
1952	94	101	110	109	90	92
1953	93	101	108	107	88	90
1954	95	101	98	100	88	90
1953—						
January	85	95	102	100	86	88
February	80	92	105	104	85	88
March	83	94	106	105	86	88
April	84	95	108	107	88	90
May	87	97	107	105	87	89
June	91	101	112	111	88	90
July	99	106	116	114	88	90
August	105	110	114	111	88	91
September	107	111	109	106	89	91
October	101	106	108	106	91	91
November	99	104	107	107	90	91
December	100	104	101	103	89	91
1954—						
January	98	103	99	101	89	92
February	92	99	98	100	91	92
March	86	95	97	99	90	91
April	88	96	97	99	92	92
May	92	99	96	99	93	91
June	90	98	100	101	89	91
July	92	101	99	100	85	88
August	102	108	99	99	85	88
September	101	106	101	101	86	90
October	99	105	100	101	85	88
November	98	104	99	100	85	89
December	95	102	95	97	84	88

No. 122.—Consumer Price Index Number—*concld.*

Working Class.

(Base : 1949 = 100)

State	TRAVANCORE-COCHIN		UTTAR PRADESH		WEST BENGAL			
Centre	Ernakulam		Kanpur		Calcutta		Kharagpur	
Original base	August 1939		August 1939		August 1939		1944	
	Food	General	Food	General	Food	General	Food	General
1	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59
1950	101	102	88	91	100	100	100	100
1951	103	106	92	94	102	106	97	99
1952	98	106	88	92	100	101	97	97
1953	99	107	91	95	102	100	104	101
1954	101	107	78	85	93	94	93	93
1953—								
January	98	114	93	95	97	97	94	93
February	97	114	94	96	96	96	91	92
March	98	107	91	94	96	96	94	96
April	99	107	87	91	99	99	99	99
May	98	107	87	92	100	99	106	104
June	99	108	90	95	107	104	113	108
July	99	109	94	97	112	108	120	115
August	99	108	95	98	111	107	116	111
September	100	107	95	97	108	105	111	107
October	100	108	93	96	102	100	111	104
November	101	108	91	95	98	97	108	99
December	102	108	86	92	94	95	100	93
1954—								
January	102	108	87	92	92	93	92	93
February	102	108	84	90	89	91	90	91
March	102	108	80	87	89	92	90	92
April	102	108	83	89	91	93	94	94
May	102	108	79	87	96	97	98	97
June	102	108	74	83	94	95	92	93
July	99	107	76	84	94	95	92	93
August	99	107	78	85	93	95	93	93
September	100	107	78	85	94	95	95	94
October	99	106	78	85	96	97	96	94
November	99	106	72	81	92	93	96	94
December	99	106	67	77	90	92	90	91

No. 123.—Index Number of Security Prices in India (1).

(Base : 1938=100)

	Government and Semi-Government Securities	Industrial Securities	
		Fixed yield	Variable yield
	1	2	3	4
1948	102·3	112·0	147·0
1949	101·4	103·3	118·0
1950	100·5	100·9	120·7
1951	97·7	99·1	130·3
1952	91·5	91·5	111·1
1953(*a*)	92·1	90·5	106·0

(REVISED SERIES)

(Base : 1949-50=100)

	Government and Semi-Government Securities	Industrial Securities		
		Debentures	Preference Shares	Variable Yield
	1	2	3	4	5
1953(*b*)	90·2	101·4	87·6	94.7
1954	90·4	100·9	88·3	109.4
1953—				
September	90·3	101·2	87·1	91·0
October	90·2	101·3	87·0	93·0
November	90·2	101·4	87·2	96·0
December	90·3	101 6	87·8	98·1
1954—				
January	90·3	101·7	87·7	98·2
February	90 3	101·6	88·0	102·0
March	90·4	101·5	88 0	102·0
April	90·6	101·4	88·3	103·8
May	90 2	101·0	88·1	104·0
June	90·3	100·9	88·5	106·9
July	90·8	100·5	89·0	110·6
August	90·8	100·6	89·4	117·4
September	90·7	100·5	88·5	120·9
October	90·4	100·5	88·4	118·2
November	90·2	100·5	87·3	116·0
December	90·4	100·7	88·3	113·7

(1) Annual averages are simple arithmetic average of weeks. *Source : Reserve Bank of India.*

(*a*) Average of 35 weeks ending August 1953.

(*b*) Average of 17 weeks ending December 1953.

BANKS

The tables in this section present a consolidated picture of important liabilities and assets of several classes of Banks under the following heads :—

(1) Reserve Bank of India.

(2) Indian Banks comprising :—

(*a*) the Imperial Bank of India and other Indian scheduled banks known as Class A1 Banks.

(*b*) Indian non-scheduled banks, *i.e.*, banks not included in the second schedule to the Reserve Bank of India Act. These are subdivided into categories A2, B, C and D according to the amount of paid-up capital and reserves.

(*c*) Indian co-operative banks registered under the respective laws of the States where they are siutated. These are also subdivided into Class A and B according to capital and reserve.

(3) Exchange Banks, whose registered offices are located outside the Indian Union.

Besides the above, two tables showing (i) Percentage of cash balances to liabilities on deposits of several classes of banks and (ii) Total number and amount of cheques cleared are also given.

Some further notes are given below :—

TABLE 124 : *Progress of Banking in India :—*

A : *Liabilities and Assets of Reserve Bank of India (Banking Department).*—From 15th August 1947 to 30th June 1948 the Reserve Bank of India functioned as the Central Bank for Pakistan also. The liabilities and assets relating to Pakistan for the period are given in brackets below the consolidated figure for the Indian Union and Pakistan for 1948. Subsequent figures relate to the Indian Union.

B : *Liabilities and Assets of Imperial Bank of India.*—Figures in this table relate to the business of the Bank both in the Indian Union and abroad.

C : *Liabilities and Assets of Exchange Banks.*—Data up to 1945 are as on the last Friday of each year and for subsequent years as on the date of the balance sheets. Figures up to 1945 are for undivided India. From 1946 onwards figures relate to the Indian Union only.

D : *Liabilities and Assets of Indian Joint-Stock Banks.*—Figures up to 1945 relate to Joint-Stock Banks registered in undivided India and those for subsequent years to the Joint-Stock Banks having their registered offices in the Indian Union. The figures for 1946 include banks which had transferred their registered offices from Pakistan to the Indian Union by 31st December 1947, and exclude banks which had transferred their offices from the Indian Union to Pakistan by the same date.

E : *Liabilities and Assets of Indian Co-operative Banks.*—Co-operative Banks included in this table comprise State and Central Co-operative Banks, and registered non-agricultural (urban) Co-operative Credit Societies, with limited liability, each having a minimum paid-up capital

and reserve of Rs. 1 lakh. Figures up to 1944-45 relate to Co-operative Banks in undivided India and for subsequent years in the Indian Union.

TABLE 125 : Relates to percentage of Cash balances to total deposits of different classes of Banks as defined above.

TABLE 126 : *Cheque Clearance* :—The table shows the number and amount of cheques cleared at each principal clearing centre. The total for all other centres is shown separately. The management of the clearing house at Bangalore was taken over by the Reserve Bank of India on October, 1953. Figures are inclusive of Karachi and Lahore upto 1947.

Figures for *other centres* include the clearing houses at Agra (from May 1945) ; Ahmedabad, Allahabad (from October 1943) ; Alleppey (from November 1946) ; Amritsar (from July 1928) ; Bareilly (from April 1951) ; Bangalore City (from 1945) ; Coimbatore (from June 1936) ; Dehra Dun (from February 1946) ; Gaya (from March 1947) ; Hyderabad Dn. (from November 1949); Jaipur (from April 1952) ; Jullundur City (from February 1945) ; Kozhikode (Calicut) (from February 1927) ; Lucknow, Mangalore (from February 1935) ; Mathurai (Madura), Mazaffarpur (from November 1950) ; Nagpur, New Delhi (from August 1947) ; Patna (from May 1943) ; Poona (from August 1947) ; Rajkot (from January 1947) and Simla (from 1924). The clearing houses at Rawalpindi and Lyallpur were included from April 1941 and September 1944 respectively and were omitted as from 20th October and 3rd September 1947, respectively.

Figures include all clearing centres in undivided India up to 1947 Subsequent figures relate to the Indian Union.

No. 124.—Progress of Banking in India.

A.—Liabilities and Assets of the Banking Department of the Reserve Bank of India.

(Figures in Lakhs of Rupees.)

As on 30th June.	LIABILITIES					
	Paid-up Capital and Reserve	Deposits.				
		Central Govt.	Other Govts.(*a*)	Banks.	Others.	Total.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1944	10,00	65,25	17,58	94,35	3,45	180,63
1945	10,00	277,97	23,67	80,19	17,93	399,76
1946	10,00	457,43	19,43	109,47	6,47	592,80
1947	10,00	390,70	18,00	88,91	30,96	528,57
1948(*a*)	10,00	284,30	25,02	103,21	47,95	460,47
		(69,27)	(5,66)			(74,92)
1949	10,00	128,39	16,97	67,45	61,29	274,10
1950	10,00	140,67	15,20	52,44	63,58	271,89
1951	10,00	162,79	17,05	58,74	71,43	310,00
1952	10,00	117,25	3,19	56,67	64,44	241,54
1953	10,00	126,06	18,46	45,24	57,26	247,02

As on 30th June.	LIABILITIES—*contd.*			ASSETS		
	Bills payable.	Other Liabilities.	Total Liabilities.	Cash.	Bills purchased and discounted.	Balances(*b*) held Abroad.
1	8	9	10	11	12	13
1944	2,97	8,09	201,69	12,31	2,59	173,74
1945	3,78	12,35	425,89	14,49	—	388,13
1946	2,88	12,26	617,94	17,49	—	559,06
1947	1,92	7,92	548,41	41,86	2,44	430,82
1948 (*c*)	4,02	12,34	486,83	30,75	1,76	401,34
1949	3,27	7,50	294,88	33,83	2,85	135,68
1950	3,81	12,14	297,83	36,74	1,76	189,25
1951	2,37	9,82	332,19	34,98	2,09	178,35
1952	3,31	8,01	262,87	34,56	10,19	98,24
1953	1,96	14,68	273,66	38,69	14,60	111,70

As on 30th June.	ASSETS—*contd.*				
	Loans and Advances		Investments	Other Assets	Total Assets
	To Governments	To Others			
1	14	15	16	17	18
1944	72	10	11,11	1,12	201,69
1945	70	—	21,44	1,13	425,89
1946	—	6	30,79	10,54	617,94
1947	5,11	3	66,94	1,21	548,41
1948(*c*)	11	—	50,86	2,01	486,83
	(3)				
1949	10,72	7,32	103,45	2,03	294,88
1950	93	10,01	57,05	2,10	297,83
1951	7,50	18,71	88,12	2,44	332,19
1952	1,58	28,28	86,94	3,08	262,87
1953	3,40	20,88	79,80	4,59	273,66

(*a*) Includes Burma Govt. Deposits till 1946.
(*b*) Includes cash and short-term securities.
(*c*) Figures for Pakistan are given in brackets below the consolidated figures of India and Pakistan.

Source : *Reserve Bank of India*

No. 124.—Progress of Banking in India—*contd.*

B.—Liabilities and Assets of the Imperial Bank of India.

(Figures in Lakhs of Rupees.)

As on 30th June	Capital and Reserve			Deposits	Cash in hand and at Banks	Investments	Loans and Advances (*including* bills discounted)
	Paid-up Capital	Reserves	Total				
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1944	5,63	6,00	11,63	237,78	28,31	148,63	70,23
1945	5,63	6,07	11,70	259,37	41,60	154,18	72,97
1946	5,63	6,17	11,80	271,67	42,46	154,53	94,27
1947	5,63	6,25	11,88	286,59	42,89	164,20	89,15
1948	5,63	6,28	11,91	280,29	43,68	161,25	98,00
1949	5,63	6,30	11,93	250,46	66,89	106,85	91,81
1950	5,63	6,33	11,96	231,37	28,18	121,55	101,95
1951	5,63	6,35	11,98	230,91	29,57	85,16	142,47
1952	5,63	6,35	11,98	205,85	25,45	97,15	113,17
1953	5,63	6,35	11,98	206,97	19,64	94,14	106,31

C.—Liabilities and Assets of the Exchange Banks.

(Figures in Lakhs of Rupees.)

As on 30th June	No. of Banks	Deposits in India	Cash		Bills discounted and purchased	Loans and Advances	Investments
			In Hand	At Banks			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1944	15	163,41	19,19		36,64	..	..
1945	15	179,00	18,32		45,82		..
1946	15	169,49	4,70	16,86	6,94	62,05	..
1947	15	163,67	5,16	22,03	9,92	81,51	..
1948	15	160,19	4,53	12,20	10,09	103,92	
1949	15	161,38	2,18	16,69	16,32	104,79	47,38
1950	15	170,39	2,79	15,94	22,92	111,83	47,45
1951	15	167,99	2,79	21,49	25,77	148,04	45,51
1952	14	175,23	2,53	13,99	19,26	130,42	43,79
1953	14	164,70	2,21	12,13	20,28	100,93	46,45

D.—Liabilities and Assets of Indian Joint Stock Banks as on 31st December each year.

(Figures in Lakhs of Rupees.)

	No. of reporting Banks	Capital and Reserve			Deposits	Cash in hand and at Banks	Investments	Loans and Advances (*including* bills discounted)
		Paid-up Capital	Reserves	Total				
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
	CLASS A1.—*Banks having Paid-up Capital and Reserve of Rs. 5 lakhs and over—Scheduled Banks (Excluding Imperial Bank).*							
1944	69	22,04	10,02	32,06	436,57	90,40	232,08	157,88
1945	75	26,76	12,01	38,77	542,80	106,23	279,02	221,55
1946	77	28,93	14,44	43,37	611,21	116,44	270,19	306,07
1947	80	30,76	15,81	46,57	619,87	121,48	284,84	288,41
1948	78	31,30	19,48	50,78	594,91	115,33	279,64	277,50
1949	77	31,06	20,05	51,11	509,26	92,51	241,86	251,06
1950	74	30,23	20,33	50,56	522,70	91,15	239,94	267,75
1951	75	28,82	20,98	49,70	517,34	85,74	217,27	301,92
1952	75	28,08	20,30	48,38	509,52	83,42	226,88	271,29
1953	72	27,12	20,37	47,49	533,05	80,42	234,73	292,43

No. 124.—Progress of Banking in India—*contd.*

D.—Liabilities and Assets of Indian Joint Stock Banks as on 31st December each year—contd.

(In lakhs of Rupees.)

	No. of reporting Banks	Capital and Reserve			Deposits	Cash in hand and at Banks	Investments	Loans and Advances and Bills purchased and discounted
		Paid-up Capital	Reserves	Total				
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
	Class A2.—*Banks having Paid-up Capital and Reserve of Rs. 5 lakhs and over—Non-Scheduled Banks.*							
1944	49	3,63	1,06	4,68	39,96	15,77	10,67	17,10
1945	67	5,13	1,52	6,65	62,68	20,25	20,48	28,92
1946	58	5,13	1,54	6,67	62,72	18,27	23,24	30,29
1947	68	5,22	1,79	7,01	49,07	10,50	17,57	29,83
1948	72	5,18	2,32	7,50	46,08	7,97	16,71	29,08
1949	78	5,73	2,62	8,35	45,99	7,62	15,53	31,70
1950	73	6,32	2,58	8,90	46,59	6,51	21,93	26,60
1951	70	5,66	2,70	8,36	44,26	6,00	19,82	27,47
1952	70	5,76	3,25	9,01	38,82	5,84	17,67	24,84
1953	67	5,56	3,29	8,85	41,16	6,11	18,06	24,60
	Class B.—*Banks having Paid-up Capital and Reserves between Rs. 1 lakh and Rs 5 lakhs—Non-Scheduled Banks.*							
1944	162	2,77	68	3,45	26,32	7,87	5,88	16,43
1945	188	3,18	82	4,01	35,88	10,69	9,31	20,37
1946	188	3,13	80	3,93	33,33	7,45	9,62	22,09
1947	185	2,99	88	3,87	27,51	5,44	7,66	19,87
1948	191	3,13	94	4,07	24,10	4,37	6,60	18,57
1949	190	3,06	99	4,05	20,56	3,41	5,87	16,50
1950	189	3,02	1,08	4,10	21,76	3,88	6,14	16,76
1951	186	2,93	1,03	3,96	20,79	4,24	6,06	15,92
1952	194	3,00	1,15	4,15	20,23	3,29	5,86	15,59
1953	198	2,85	1,17	4,02	19,27	4,30	5,98	14,15
	Class C.—*Banks having Paid-up Capital and Reserves between Rs. 50,000 and Rs 1 lakh—Non-Scheduled Banks.*							
1944	113	62	18	80	5,83	1,60	1,18	3,76
1945	137	77	19	96	8,13	2,11	1,67	5,23
1946	128	72	17	89	5,19	1,10	89	4,19
1947	121	68	17	85	4,05	77	79	3,53
1948	119	67	18	85	3,50	61	50	3,33
1949	124	72	18	90	3,41	61	54	3,23
1950	123	70	18	88	3,70	81	59	3,05
1951	117	63	19	82	3,67	76	56	3,16
1952	114	61	18	79	3,03	66	49	2,67
1953	117	61	19	80	2,85	59	56	2,46
	Class D.—*Banks having Paid-up Capital and Reserve less than Rs. 50,000—Non-Scheduled Banks.*							
1944	235	36	10	46	3,49	1,04	35	2,47
1945	254	39	10	49	4,06	1,17	53	2,80
1946	168	25	8	33	2,79	62	43	2,14
1947	170	26	10	36	2,69	56	29	2,14
1948	158	25	9	34	1,97	32	27	1,63
1949	129	21	8	29	1,59	20	16	1,37
1950	121	22	7	29	1,31	24	14	1,16
1951	96	17	6	23	1,05	23	14	87
1952	60	12	3	15	68	13	11	56
1953	54	11	3	14	48	10	6	42

No. 124.—Progress of Banking in India—*concld.*

E.—Liabilities and Assets of Indian Co-operative Banks.

(In lakhs of Rupees.)

	No. of Banks	Capital and Reserves			Deposits	Loans Outstanding	Cash Balances
		Paid-up Capital.	Reserves	Total			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
		Class A.—Banks with Capital and Reserve of Rs 5 lakhs and over.					
1943-44	48	2,59	3,69	6,28	32,70	18,30	2,81
1944-45	50	2,86	4,09	6,95	34,90	19,82	3,15
1945-46	46	2,54	3,67	6,21	38,49	19,81	3,51
1946-47	51	3,05	3,84	6,89	45,59	26,75	3,96
1947-48	56	3,31	4,22	7,53	49,50	28,00	5,36
1948-49	63	4,01	4,65	8,66	62,49	42,18	5,33
1949-50	72	4,77	5,22	9,99	64,23	42,45	7,38
1950-51	78	5,62	5,91	11,53	74,94	53,24	6,68
1951-52	90	6,73	6,61	13,34	79,19	61,45	6,90
1952-53	104	8,28	8,00	16,28	92,10	67,53	8,07
		Class B.—Banks with Capital and Reserve between Rs 1 lakh and Rs. 5 lakhs.					
1943-44	291	2,54	3,60	6,14	20,02	12,53	2,53
1944-45	312	2,78	3,83	6,61	23,39	13,86	3,43
1945-46	239	2,34	2,71	5,05	19,31	11,01	3,08
1946-47	258	2,50	2,76	5,26	21,25	13,69	2,72
1947-48	267	2,73	2,81	5,54	22,54	15,43	3,21
1948-49	298	3,07	3,06	6,13	25,36	18,97	3,19
1949-50	319	3,29	3,29	6,58	26,20	18,81	4,43
1950-51	339	3,58	3,38	6,96	27,05	20,41	4,91
1951-52	360	3,82	3,68	7,50	26,61	20,79	4,72
1952-53	369	4,09	3,79	7,88	24,83	20,28	4,17

No. 125.—Proportion (per cent) of Cash to Liabilities on Deposits of the several classes of Banks on 31st December each year.

—	1953	1952	1951	1950	1949
1	2	3	4	5	6
1. Scheduled Banks—					
(i) Imperial Bank of India . . .	9	12	13	12	27
(ii) Exchange Banks(1)—					
(1) Banks doing considerable portion of their business in India	9	9	14	11	12
(2) Banks which are merely agencies of large banking corporations doing a major portion of their business abroad.					
(iii) Other Scheduled Banks . . .	15	16	17	17	18
2. Non-Scheduled Banks—					
(i) Banks having Paid-up Capital and Reserves 5 lakhs and above.	14	15	14	14	17
(ii) Banks having Paid-up Capital and Reserves between Re. 1 lakh and Rs. 5 lakhs.	17	17	20	18	17
(iii) Banks having Paid-up Capital and Reserves between Rs. 50,000 and Re. 1 lakh.	21	22	21	22	18
(iv) Banks having Paid-up Capital and Reserves below Rs. 50,000.	21	19	22	18	13
3. Co-operative Banks—					
(i) Banks having Paid-up Capital and Reserves of Rs. 5 lakhs and over.	9	9	9	11	9
(ii) Banks having Paid-up Capital and Reserves between Re. 1 lakh and Rs. 5 lakhs.	17	18	18	17	13
4. Joint Stock Banks Registered in India—					
(i) Banks having Paid-up Capital and Reserve of Rs. 5 lakhs and over. (2.)	16	16	16	17	18
(ii) Banks having Paid-up Capital and Reserve between Re. 1 lakh and 5 lakhs.	22	16	20	18	17

—	1948	1947	1946	1945	1944
1	7	8	9	10	11
1. Scheduled Banks—					
(i) Imperial Bank of India . . .	16	15	16	16	12
(ii) Exchange Banks(1)—					
(1) Banks doing considerable portion of their business in India		11	12	14	14
(2) Banks which are merely agencies of large banking corporations doing major portion of their business abroad.	10	25	20	16	16
(iii) Other Scheduled Banks . . .	19	20	19	20	28
2. Non-Scheduled Banks—					
(i) Banks having Paid-up Capital and Reserves 5 lakhs and over.	17	21	29	32	39
(ii) Banks having Paid-up Capital and Reserves between Re. 1 lakh and Rs. 5 lakhs.	18	20	22	30	30
(iii) Banks having Paid-up Capital and Reserves between Rs. 50,000 and Re. 1 lakh.	17	19	21	26	27
(iv) Banks having Paid-up Capital and Reserves below Rs. 50,000.	16	21	22	29	30
3. Co-operative Banks—					
(i) Banks having Paid-up Capital and Reserves of Rs. 5 lakhs and over.	11	9	9	9	9
(ii) Banks having Paid-up Capital and Reserve between Re. 1 lakhs and Rs. 5 lakhs.	14	12	16	15	13
4. Joint Stock Banks Registered in India—					
(i) Banks having Paid-up Capital and Reserve of Rs. 5 lakhs and over(2).	19	20	20	21	22
(ii) Banks having Paid-up Capital and Reserves between Re. 1 lakh and Rs. 5 lakhs.	18	20	22	30	30

(1) The percentages for the exchange Banks have been calculated on deposits and cash balances in India only.
(2) Excludes Imperial Bank of India.

Source : Reserve Bank of India.

No. 126.—Number and Amount of Cheques Cleared at different centres in India.

{ Number in thousands.
{ Amount in Lakhs of Rupees.

—		1953	1952	1951	1950	1949
1		2	3	4	5	6
Bangalore	Number	811	756	735	672	..
	Amount	89,25	78,99	83,42	69,43	..
Bombay	Number	11,483	10,642	10,594	9,495	9,293
	Amount	2,645,05	2,679,52	3,180,57	2,683,93	2,612,32
Calcutta	Number	7,232	7,045	6,990	6,307	6,753
	Amount	2,494,36	2,703,95	3,118,84	2,272,35	2,459,08
Delhi	Number	1,814	1,490	1,353	1,172	974
	Amount	176,22	157,95	167,58	143,66	142,23
Kanpur	Number	819	702	611	640	535
	Amount	146,47	136,94	145,18	136,41	128,57
Madras	Number	3,581	3,527	3,316	3,092	2,801
	Amount	397,63	432,57	487,07	397,94	384,93
Other Centres (1)	Number	5,458	4,872	4,446	4,162	4,206
	Amount	654,27	663,48	695,33	574,44	598,21
Total	Number	31,199	29,034	28,047	25,540	24,561
	Amount	6,603,25	6,853,40	7,877,99	6,278,16	6,325,36

—		1948	1947(a)	1946	1945	1944
1		7	8	9	10	11
Bangalore	Number	.	..		..	..
	Amount	..	.	.	..	..
Bombay	Number	9,003	8,197	8,023	7,629	7,241
	Amount	2,712,59	2,477,12	2,826,40	2,442,89	2,172,85
Calcutta	Number	6,630	8,049	7,549	7,671	6,283
	Amount	2,707,90	2,539,56	2,973.96	2,649,74	2,222,83
Delhi	Number	800	865	1,032	866	797
	Amount	144,72	131,42	158,20	142,51	125,34
Kanpur	Number	513	417	408	370	371
	Amount	133,53	120,90	137,71	110,21	112,30
Madras	Number	2,497	2,377	2,098	1,678	1,420
	Amount	382,88	361,99	361,24	274,05	216,52
Other Centres (1)	Number	3,970	3,304	2,829	2,296	1,835
	Amount	589,43	520,29	490,05	416,11	342,15
Total (2)	Number	23,413	23,209	21,939	20,509	17,749
	Amount	6,671,05	6,151,58	6,947,56	6,035,51	5,191,99

(1) Please see explanatory note.
(a) No official clearings were reported during September and October 1947.
(2) Figures up-to 1947 are inclusive of Karachi and Lahore.

Source : Reserve Bank of India.

JOINT STOCK COMPANIES.

Statistics relating to Joint Stock Companies are based on returns from Registrars of Joint Stock Companies in regard to companies governed, in the case of Part A and Part C States, by the Indian Companies Act VII of 1913 as amended by Act XXII of 1936 and in the case of Part B States by similar laws in force relating to registration of companies. Statistics are given for companies limited by shares only.

Statistics relating to foreign companies which carry on business in India are shown separately. They relate to companies incorporated elsewhere than in India, chiefly with sterling capital. However, in the case of most of the banking and insurance companies and some of the nagivation and other trading companies incorporated outside India, only a portion of the capital shown is invested in India.

All figures shown relate to undivided India up to 1946-47 and thereafter to the Indian Union.

No. 127.—Joint stock Companies at work at the end of the Financial Year 1952-53, Class, Number and Paid-up Capital

States	Banking and Loan		Insurance		Navigation		Railways and Tramways	
	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
		Rs. (000)		Rs. (000)		Rs. (000)		Rs. (000)
1943-44	1,988	32 41,74	414	6,56,86	58	4,60,24	41	13,13,06
1944-45	2,030	41,86,24	404	8,59,04	61	4,65,84	38	12,81,91
1945-46	2,126	48,32,67	394	10,19,42	69	5,11,38	36	12,67,31
1946-47	2,235	51,89,11	389	10,54,26	90	6,80,83	32	10,63,62
1947-48	1,776	59,99,64	357	10,47,43	87	10,08,35	33	6,39,34
1948-49	1,850	59,60,83	354	11,19,50	95	10,52,61	31	6,10,16
1949-50	1,973	68,28,75	358	11,66,02	105	11,84,49	32	5,95,04
1950-51	1,993	71,98,95	355	11,84,30	116	14,12,46	30	5,63,76
1951-52	1,973	71,11,57	364	12,56,42	115	15,96,80	30	5,64,53
1952-53	1,941	76,07 60	345	13,76,34	116	17,41,25	30	5,64,65
1952-53—								
Part A—								
Assam	22	36,03	4	4,56	—	—	—	—
Bihar	10	1,06,17	2	1,59	—	—	2	24,12
Bombay	214	19,75,82	100	7,27,37	32	12,31,40	3	1,05,91
Madhya Pradesh	11	52,17	5	6,55	—	—	—	—
Madras	613	9,03,96	38	1,19,43	5	2,83	1	4
Orissa	4	1.74	1	2,36	4	75		—
Punjab	44	1,80,39	9	22,69	—	—	1	1,15
Uttar Pradesh	41	1,93,64	10	28,59	1	24	3	72
West Bengal	485	18,11,43	130	2,49,08	67	3,99,82	19	4,32,71
Total A-States	1,444	52,61,35	299	11,62,22	109	16,35,04	29	5,64,65
Part B—								
Hyderabad	29	96,48	1	10,77	—	—	—	—
Madhya Bharat	14	2,40,55	1	9,84	—	—	—	—
Mysore	54	1,13,75	4	9,34	—	—	—	—
PEPSU	3	7,29	—	—	—	—	—	—
Rajasthan	97	7,15,17	3	142	—	—	—	—
Saurashtra	18	1,12,77	9	5,58	1	1,00,00	1	—
Travancore-Cochin	241	3 52,55	6	51	3	1,21	—	—
Total B-States	456	16,38,55	24	*37,46	4	1,01,21	1	—
Part C—								
Ajmer	1	41	1	10,00	—	—	—	—
Bhopal	1	12,50	—	—	1	—	—	—
Bilaspur	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Coorg	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Delhi	36	6,63,37	21	1,66,66	1	—	—	—
Himachal Pradesh	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Kutch	—	—	—	—	1	5,00	—	—
Manipur	1	14,09	—	—	—	—	—	—
Tripura	2	17,33	—	—	—	—	—	—
Vindhya Pradesh	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Total C-States	41	7,07,70	22	1,76,66	3	5,00	—	—
Part D—								
Andaman and Nicobar islands.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
GRAND TOTAL	1,941	76,07,60	345	13,76,34	116	17,41,25	30	5,64,65

Source : Ministry of Finance : Department of Company Law Administration.

No. 127.—Joint Stock Companies at work at the end of the Financial Year 1952-53, Class, Number and Paid-up Capital—*contd.*

States	Other Transit and Transport		Trading and Manufacturing Companies		Tea	
	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital
1	10	11	12	13	14	15
		Rs. (000)		Rs. (000)		Rs. (000)
1943-44	674	7,11,85	7,058	1,34,43,15	458	14,37,53
1944-45	797	7,74,33	7,851	1,47,74,60	473	15,05,72
1945-46	966	13,47,31	9,489	1,56,83,79	476	15,06,91
1946-47	1,120	23,25,02	12,609	1,77,60,14	508	16,12,18
1947-48	1,125	26,96,01	13,646	2,29,84,99	518	17,72,72
1948-49	1,300	31,04,73	15,509	2,63,55,66	527	20,50,80
1949-50	1,488	33,38,08	16,540	2,95,87,78	533	23,16,75
1950-51	1,666	27,00,73	17,375	3,22,42,20	545	24,22,15
1951-52	1,712	40,57,57	17,792	3,76,55,35	557	24,63,85
1952-53	1,714	38,97,15	17,859	4,01,28,78	557	25,79,97
Part A—						
Assam	34	16,72	174	86,37	85	2,25,75
Bihar	28	33,62	351	19,17,97	1	10
Bombay	247	12,64,60	3,357	1,36,10,99	4	2,58
Madhya Pradesh	231	86,12	246	1,97,81	—	—
Madras	222	4,40,78	1,816	27,00,50	43	3,39,56
Orissa	11	13,47	125	1,72,41	—	—
Punjab	152	1,51,16	805	6,00,68	4	19
Uttar Pradesh	46	39,64	1,263	14,48,02	3	10,70
West Bengal	478	9,35,91	7,142	1,36,07,67	397	18,67,23
Total A-States	1,449	29,82,02	15,279	3,43,42,42	537	24,46,11
Part B—						
Hyderabad	4	59,74	112	4,47,89	—	—
Madhya Bharat	8	11,92	145	6,49,34	—	—
Mysore	25	4,01,53	264	9,42,29	—	—
PEPSU	40	22,68	123	2,26,85	—	—
Rajasthan	16	27,09	299	6,76,38	—	—
Saurashtra	35	34,73	128	5,44,40	—	—
Travancore-Cochin	45	44,54	493	10,15,92	18	1,33,67
Total B-States	173	6,02,23	1,564	45,03,07	18	1 33,67
Part C—						
Ajmer	3	14,29	26	13,54	—	—
Bhopal	1	66	15	24,19	—	—
Bilaspur	—	—	—	—	—	—
Coorg	2	2,25	2	26	—	—
Delhi	109	2,93,25	936	11,80,70	2	19
Himachal Pradesh	2	79	6	41,67	—	—
Kutch	1	1,00	7	16,44	—	—
Manipur	1	65	9	1,22	—	—
Tripura	—	—	3	1,17	—	—
Vindhya Pradesh	—	—	12	4,10	—	—
Total C-States	119	3,12,89	1,016	12,83,29	2	19
Part D—						
Andaman and Nicobar Islands.	—	—	—	—	—	—
GRAND TOTAL	1,741	38,97,15	17,859	4,01,28,78	557	25,79,97

No. 127.—Joint Stock Companies at work at the end of the Financial Year 1952-53, Class, Number and Paid-up Capital—*contd.*

States	Other Planting Companies		Coal Mining		Gold Mining		Other Mining and Quarrying Companies	
	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital
1	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23
		Rs. (000)		Rs. (000)		Rs. (000)		Rs. (000)
1943-44	208	4,22,10	225	8,84,89	4	26,24	154	12,64,22
1944-45	228	5,38,00	266	9,15,18	6	22,77	175	12,78,17
1945-46	255	7,02,91	306	10,46,42	6	32,33	213	13,16,44
1946-47	276	7,63,85	362	11,16,78	5	12,07	256	13,65,25
1947-48	270	8,24,52	384	15,11,30	7	30,12	276	15,29,77
1948-49	286	8,37,76	399	16,89,27	7	86,56	288	15,80,11
1949-50	291	8,52,30	428	18,39,46	8	86,67	326	17,23,43
1950-51	288	7,87,14	442	18,20,91	6	86,61	367	17,52,32
1951-52	302	8,56,63	448	21,09,37	5	86,36	393	21,88,07
1952-53	296	9,10,06	458	21,67,93	6	86,55	408	22,55,22
1952-53—								
Part A—								
Assam	5	7,64	10	1,24	—	—	1	2,00
Bihar	—	—	21	1,07,60	—	—	24	39,40
Bombay	28	46,90	10	68,62	1	7,41	47	12,80,74
Madhya Pradesh	1	1,85	6	20,29	—	—	15	16,66
Madras	85	2,56,80	—	—	3	22,40	34	46,23
Orissa	3	—	—	—	—	—	4	4,62
Punjab	1	80	1	66	—	—	3	5,17
Uttar Pradesh	3	1,26	—	—	—	—	7	3,91
West Bengal	60	70,38	403	19,00,30	—	—	211	5,31,12
Total 'A'—States	186	3,85,62	451	20,98,71	4	29,81	346	19,29,85
Part B—								
Hyderabad	—	—	1	63,21	1	56,73	7	—
Madhya Bharat	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	—
Mysore	19	33,25	—	—	—	—	9	2,15,94
PEPSU	2	56	—	—	—	—	—	—
Rajasthan	—	—	—	—	—	—	30	85,59
Saurashtra	1	8,26	—	—	—	—	—	—
Travancore-Cochin	81	4,00,20	—	—	—	—	3	8,70
Total 'B'—States	103	4,42,27	1	63,21	1	56,73	51	3,10,23
Part C—								
Ajmer	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	1,25
Bhopal	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Bilaspur	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Coorg	4	77,11	—	—	—	—	—	—
Delhi	2	5,04	3	2,55	1	1	8	12,39
Himachal Pradesh	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Kutch	1	2	—	—	—	—	—	—
Manipur	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Tripura	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Vindhya Pradesh	—	—	3	3,46	—	—	2	1,00
Total 'C'—States	7	82,17	6	6,01	1	1	11	15,14
Part D—								
Andaman and Nicobar Islands.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
GRAND TOTAL	296	9,10,06	4,58	21,67,93	6	86,55	408	22,55,22

No. 127.—Joint Stock Companies at work at the end of the Financial Year 1952-53, Class, Number and Paid-up Capital—*contd.*

States.	Cotton Mills		Jute Mills		Mills for Wool, Silk, Hemp, Etc	
	No.	Paid-up Capital.	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital
1	24	25	26	27	28	29
		Rs. (000)		Rs. (000)		Rs. (000)
1943-44	416	45,48,57	89	20,95,44	76	3,14,98
1944-45	432	48,33,95	90	21,38,28	77	3,74,57
1945-46	495	50,11,27	92	21,55,89	94	4,00,26
1946-47	596	54,01,90	99	21,87,78	119	5,33,49
1947-48	591	62,86,40	100	22,98,70	122	6,38,80
1948-49	618	68,47,79	96	23,51,43	151	7,00,46
1949-50	644	90.24,45	103	26,94,64	167	8,71,43
1950-51	662	98,63,48	108	27,71,19	163	8,11,76
1951-52	654	1,03,97,44	114	28,62,77	180	11,50,17
1952-53	651	1,08,53,99	111	28,69,74	176	12,34,29
1952-53—						
Part A—						
Assam	4	2,92	2	35	—	—
Bihar	2	21,41	1	27,00	2	30
Bombay	248	53,15,06	1	45,00	57	5,60,92
Madhya Pradesh	6	49,47	3	6,00	—	—
Madras	126	14,00,27	4	33,33	19	55,81
Orissa	1	5,88	4	5,96	—	—
Punjab	1	—	—	—	16	50,19
Uttar Pradesh	20	4,95,48	4	27,75	15	2,34,01
West Bengal	167	10,29,92	92	27,24,34	34	92,66
Total 'A'—States	575	83,20,41	111	28,69,74	143	9,93,89
Part B—						
Hyderabad	3	1,66,69	—	—	6	89,67
Madhya Bharat	16	10,36,42	—	—	—	—
Mysore	16	2,03,51	—	—	18	68,45
PEPSU	1	53,70	—	—	—	—
Rajasthan	9	2,95,41	—	—	1	1
Saurashtra	10	2,51,87	—	—	3	78,00
Travancore-Cochin	12	61,99	—	—	—	—
Total 'B'—States	67	20,75,61	—	—	28	2,36,13
Part C—						
Ajmer	4	45,38	—	—	—	—
Bhopal	1	53,98	—	—	—	—
Bilaspur	—	—	—	—	—	—
Coorg	—	—	—	—	—	—
Delhi	4	3,58,62	—	—	4	1,58
Himachal Pradesh	—	—	—	—	1	2,70
Kutch	—	—	—	—	—	—
Manipur	—	—	—	—	—	—
Tripura	—	—	—	—	—	—
Vindhya Pradesh	—	—	—	—	—	—
Total 'C'—States	9	4,57,98	—	—	5	4,28
Part D—						
Andaman and Nicobar Islands.	—	—	—	—	—	—
GRAND TOTAL	651	1,08,53,99	111	28,69,74	176	12,34,29

No. 127.—Joint Stock Companies at work at the end of the Financial Year 1952-53, Class, Number and Paid-up Capital—*contd.*

States	Cotton ginning, Pressing, Bailing, Etc.		Jute Presses, Etc.		Flour Mills		Estate, Land and Building	
	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital
1	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37
		Rs. (000)		Rs. (000)		Rs. (000)		Rs. (000)
1943-44	156	2,94,77	54	1,37,63	33	1,74,18	340	14,31,00
1944-45	157	3,01,99	52	1,48,53	34	1,78,05	369	15,55,44
1945-46	169	3,21,30	54	1,86,20	39	1,94,03	436	16,12,72
1946-47	175	3,03,93	62	1,86,35	40	1,75,01	593	17,46,97
1947-48	174	3,78,93	63	2,08,34	42	1,92,42	666	20,17,63
1948-49	180	4,13,10	66	2,19,74	44	2,12,84	748	22,05,28
1949-50	187	5,13,14	66	2,59,46	48	2,48,85	797	23,77,87
1950-51	181	5,35,85	67	2,22,08	52	3,09,96	841	25,52,10
1951-52	200	5,78,28	77	2,73,61	53	3,05,82	889	26,96,57
1952-53	203	5,78,51	76	2,73,71	52	3,13,94	892	27,99,75
1952-53—								
Part A—								
Assam	1	11	1	1,00	—	—	4	4,39
Bihar	2	29	—	—	2	48	9	18,02
Bombay	74	2,24,89	1	55	5	74,02	147	11,59,69
Madhya Pradesh	8	20,45	—	—	2	2,50	15	13,28
Madras	34	83,96	3	2,92	1	9	58	1,44,92
Orissa	5	63,10	1	—	—	—	2	72
Punjab	11	25,70	—	—	7	40,57	11	20,39
Uttar Pradesh	16	62,15	3	38,89	5	7,19	22	10,42
West Bengal	10	19,68	66	2,30,05	19	79,85	550	12,52,28
Total 'A'—States	161	5,00,31	75	2,73,41	41	2,04,70	818	26,24,04
Part B—								
Hyderabad	5	13,71	—	—	2	9,28	5	44,95
Madhya Bharat	2	5,00	—	—	3	14,75	9	8,26
Mysore	2	71	—	—	—	—	6	22,85
PEPSU	2	5,04	—	—	3	25,62	3	4,22
Rajasthan	10	25,10	—	—	—	—	9	6,18
Saurashtra	14	18,93	1	30	—	—	1	3,00
Travancore-Cochin	1	—	—	—	1	34	—	—
Total 'B'—States	36	68,50	1	30	9	49,98	33	89,46
Part C—								
Ajmer	4	4,70	—	—	—	—	—	—
Bhopal	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	4,94
Bilaspur	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Coorg	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Delhi	1	—	—	—	2	59,26	38	77,74
Himachal Pradesh	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	3,57
Kutch	1	5,00	—	—	—	—	—	—
Manipur	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Tripura	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Vindhya Pradesh	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Total 'C'—States	6	9,70	—	—	2	59,26	41	86,25
Part D—								
Andaman and Nicobar Islands.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
GRAND TOTAL	203	5,78,51	76	2,73,71	52	3,13,94	892	27,99,75

No. 127.—Joint Stock Companies at work at the end of the Financial Year 1952-53, Class, Number and Paid-up Capital—*concld.*

States	Sugar (*inclucing* Jaggery)		Other Companies		Grand Total	
	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital
1	38	39	40	41	42	43
		Rs. (000)		Rs. (000)		Rs. (000)
1943-44	165	13,18,11	1,078	11,97,55	13,689	3,53,74,11
1944-45	165	14,35,39	1,154	13,29,15	14,859	3,88,97,15
1945-46	168	14,87,78	1,460	17,87,78	17,343	4,24,24,12
1946-47	182	18,07,45	2,105	20,61,34	21,853	4,79,47,33
1947-48	182	19,25,70	2,256	29,65,22	22,675	5,69,56,33
1948-49	189	21,96,24	2,602	32,35,75	25,340	6,28,31,12
1949-50	200	24,64,89	2,906	42,71,50	27,200	7,22,44,80
1950-51	205	25,05,06	3,067	44,96,64	28,529	7,72,39,65
1951-52	202	26,98,45	3,164	46,66,90	29,223	8,55,76,09
1952-53	201	27,71,39	3,192	48,39,60	29,312	8,97,56,58
1952-53—						
Part A—						
Assam	2	29	52	43,40	4,02	4,32,77
Bihar	9	3,67,74	58	28,43	5,25	26,94,24
Bombay	36	6,26,88	490	11,79,58	5,102	2,95,08,91
Madhya Pradesh	2	1,48	150	2,81,48	701	7,56,11
Madras	20	1,57,25	445	4,15,28	3,570	71,26,36
Orissa	3	19,43	33	2,10,38	201	5,00,82
Punjab	12	1,81,16	117	1,94,03	1,194	14,75,23
Uttar Pradesh	42	5,80,05	192	2,82,05	1,696	34,64,21
West Bengal	56	4,00,05	1,122	11,54,61	11,508	2,87,81,01
Total 'A'—States	182	23,34,33	2,659	37,89,24	24,899	7,47,47,66
Part B—						
Hyderabad	2	1,31,28	27	1,87,10	205	13,77,50
Madhya Bharat	4	71,72	26	75,87	230	21,23,67
Mysore	1	21,79	58	1,61,05	476	21,94,46
PEPSU	2	36,08	9	37,91	188	4,19,95
Rajasthan	3	47,39	60	88,60	537	19,68,34
Saurashtra	1	13,83	27	2,37,33	250	13,25,00
Travancore-Cochin	1	29,89	96	93,78	1,001	21,43,30
Total 'B'—States	14	3,51,98	303	8,81,64	2,887	1,15,52,22
Part C—						
Ajmer	1	25,00	5	1,79	46	1,16,35
Bhopal	1	30,00	5	20,04	25	1,46,31
Bilaspur	—	—	—	—	—	—
Coorg	—	—	2	10,43	10	90,05
Delhi	3	30,07	208	1,24,99	1,378	29,76,40
Himachal Pradesh	—	—	3	3,58	13	49,24
Kutch	—	—	2	6,00	12	33,46
Manipur	—	—	1	65	12	16,61
Tripura	—	—	3	92	12	19,42
Vindhya Pradesh	—	—	1	32	18	8,88
Total 'C'—States	5	85,07	230	1,68,72	1,526	34,56,71
Part D—						
Andaman and Nicobar Islands.	—	—	—	—	—	—
GRAND TOTAL	201	27,71,39	3,192	48,39,60	29,312	8,97,56,58

No. 128.—Joint Stock Companies newly Registered during the Financial Year 1952-53, Class, Number and Paid-up Capital.

States	Banking and Loan		Insurance		Navigation		Railways and Tramways	
	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
		Rs. (000)		Rs. (000)		Rs. (000)		Rs. (000)
1943-44	86	7,36	11	7,23	3	1,95	—	—
1944-45	75	11,11	9	—	3	—	—	—
1945-46	152	13,97	2	1	9	10,00	1	—
1946-47	173	14,66	3	1,50	22	—	—	—
1947-48	118	3,08,52	6	44,26	8	1,15	4	—
1948-49	133	1,15,94	7	1,96	14	22	—	—
1949-50	102	42,12	9	20,52	13	—	1	—
1950-51	124	19,51	7	70	10	38	—	—
1951-52	100	22,93	11	3,30	7	—	—	—
1952-53	74	32,67	1	—	7	—	—	—
Part A—								
Assam	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Bihar	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Bombay	4	—	—	—	2	—	—	—
Madhya Pradesh	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Madras	36	1	—	—	1	—	—	—
Orissa	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Punjab	2	40	—	—	—	—	—	—
Uttar Pradesh	1	5,15	1	—	—	—	—	—
West Bengal	6	—	—	—	3	—	—	—
Total 'A'—States	49	5,57	1	—	6	—	—	—
Part B—								
Hyderabad	5	17	—	—	—	—	—	—
Madhya Bharat	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mysore	7	77	—	—	—	—	—	—
PEPSU	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Rajasthan	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Saurashtra	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Travancore-Cochin	10	62	—	—	—	—	—	—
Total 'B'—States	22	1,56	—	—	—	—	—	—
Part C—								
Ajmer	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Bhopal	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—
Bilaspur	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Coorg	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Delhi	3	25,54	—	—	—	—	—	—
Himachal Pradesh	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Kutch	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Manipur	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Tripura	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Vindhya Pradesh	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Total 'C'—States	3	25,54	—	—	1	—	—	—
Part D—								
Andaman and Nicobar Islands.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
GRAND TOTAL	74	32,67	1	—	7	—	—	—

Source : Ministry of Finance : Department of Company Law Administration.

No. 128.—Joint Stock Companies newly Registered during the Financial Year 1952-53, Class, Number and Paid-up Capital—*contd.*

States	Other Transit and Transport		Trading and Manufacturing Companies		Tea	
	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital
1	10	11	12	13	14	15
		Rs. (000)		Rs. (000)		Rs. (000)
1943-44	142	3,81	924	98,64	18	35,00
1944-45	151	4,80	951	39,57	16	1,01
1945-46	204	56,95	1,837	37,88	17	21,50
1946-47	177	3,54,44	3,255	2,82,73	32	1
1947-48	183	5,92	2,206	1,84,33	27	13
1948-49	213	12,96	2,186	2,21,45	15	—
1949-50	214	26,91	1,523	1,93,76	7	1
1950-51	223	28,35	1,225	1,44,96	16	10
1951-52	127	20,55	1,176	19,96,25	15	—
1952-53	100	8,70	819	4,01,40	9	4,65
1952-53—						
Part A—						
Assam	—	—	8	—	2	—
Bihar	—	—	16	16	—	—
Bombay	8	—	137	—	—	—
Madhya Pradesh	1	—	8	—	—	—
Madras	9	—	74	—	—	—
Orissa	—	—	6	—	—	—
Punjab	10	5,23	41	19,54	3	15
Uttar Pradesh	1	24	56	72	—	—
West Bengal	43	—	299	—	3	—
Total 'A'—States	72	5,47	645	20,42	8	15
Part B—						
Hyderabad	1	—	13	2,15	—	—
Madhya Bharat	1	38	3	9	—	—
Mysore	3	38	14	3,03,58	—	—
PEPSU	5	11	10	53	—	—
Rajasthan	3	8	11	1,24	—	—
Saurashtra	2	50	9	13,05	—	—
Travancore-Cochin	5	1,08	19	90	1	4,50
Total 'B'—States	20	2,52	79	3,21,55	1	4,50
Part C—						
Ajmer	—	—	2	1	—	—
Bhopal	—	—	—	—	—	—
Bilaspur	—	—	—	—	—	—
Coorg	—	—	—	—	—	—
Delhi	8	71	89	19,01	—	—
Himachal Pradesh	—	—	1	40,00	—	—
Kutch	—	—	—	—	—	—
Manipur	—	—	1	40	—	—
Tripura	—	—	—	—	—	—
Vindhya Pradesh	—	—	2	—	—	—
Total 'C'—States	8	71	95	59,42	—	—
Part D—						
Andaman and Nicobar Island.	—	—				
GRAND TOTAL	100	8,70	819	4,01,40	9	4,65

No. 128.—Joint Stock Companies newly Registered during the Financial Year 1952-53, Class, Number and Paid-up Capital—*contd.*

States	Other Planting Companies		Coal Mining		Gold Mining		Other Mining and Quarrying Companies	
	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital
1	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23
		Rs. (000)		Rs. (000		Rs. (000)		Rs. (000)
1943-44	48	1,11,25	18	1,05	—	—	18	62
1944-45	31	20,13	41	—	2	—	22	1
1945-46	31	9,03	43	—	—	—	39	—
1946-47	30	7,92	56	5,01	1	—	46	1,87
1947-48	24	20,25	33	6,53	1	—	24	—
1948-49	24	75	19	10	—	—	19	3,18
1949-50	20	14	31	—	—	—	25	3,81
1950-51	16	47	23	—	5	—	36	3,27
1951-52	20	3,79	12	—	1	—	35	2,53
1952-53	12	5,18	9	—	1	1	36	70
1952-53—								
Part A—								
Assam	—	—	3	—	—	—	3	—
Bihar	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Bombay	1	—	—	—	—	—	2	—
Madhya Pradesh	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	—
Madras	1	—	—	—	—	—	3	—
Orissa	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Punjab	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Uttar Pradesh	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
West Bengal	1	—	5	—	—	—	22	—
Total 'A'—States	3	—	8	—	—	—	35	—
Part B—								
Hyderabad	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Madhya Bharat	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	70
Mysore	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
PEPSU	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Rajasthan	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Saurashtra	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Travancore-Cochin	8	5,18	—	—	—	—	—	—
Total 'B'—States	8	5,18	—	—	—	—	1	70
Part C—								
Ajmer	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Bhopal	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Bilaspur	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Coorg	1	—	1	—	—	—	—	—
Delhi	—	—	—	—	1	1	—	—
Himachal Pradesh	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Kutch	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Manipur	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Tripura	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Vindhya Pradesh	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Total 'C'—States	1	—	1	—	1	1	—	—
Part D—								
Andaman and Nicobar Islands.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
GRAND TOTAL	12	5,18	9	—	1	1	36	70

No. 128.—Joint Stock Companies newly Registered during the Financial Year 1952-53, Class, Number and Paid-up Capital—*contd.*

States	Cotton Mills		Jute Mills		Mills for Wool, Silk, Hemp, etc.	
	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital
1	24	25	26	27	28	29
		Rs. (000)		Rs. (000)		Rs. (000)
1943-44	20	33,00	—	—	6	—
1944-45	18	9	—	—	6	—
1945-46	72	20,34	3	—	18	3,78
1946-47	102	78,38	7	—	32	1,91
1947-48	41	36,07	16	5,72	13	1,16
1948-49	43	51,29	—	—	32	4,99
1949-50	17	—	2	—	17	34
1950-51	22	2,04	2	—	14	33
1951-52	19	82,86	5	—	12	6,48
1952-53	14	—	1	—	4	1
1952-53—						
Part A—						
Assam	—	—	—	—	—	—
Bihar	—	—	—	—	—	—
Bombay	4	—	—	—	2	—
Madhya Pradesh	—	—	—	—	—	—
Madras	4	—	—	—	—	—
Orissa	—	—	1	—	—	—
Punjab	—	—	—	—	—	—
Uttar Pradesh	—	—	—	—	—	—
West Bengal	6	—	—	—	—	—
Total 'A'—States	14	—	1	—	2	—
Part B—						
Hyderabad	—	—	—	—	—	—
Madhya Bharat	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mysore	—	—	—	—	—	—
PEPSU	—	—	—	—	—	—
Rajasthan	—	—	—	—	1	1
Saurashtra	—	—	—	—	—	—
Travancore-Cochin	—	—	—	—	—	—
Total 'B'—States	—	—	—	—	1	1
Part C—						
Ajmer	—	—	—	—	—	—
Bhopal	—	—	—	—	—	—
Bilaspur	—	—	—	—	—	—
Coorg	—	—	—	—	—	—
Delhi	—	—	—	—	1	—
Himachal Pradesh	—	—	—	—	—	—
Kutch	—	—	—	—	—	—
Manipur	—	—	—	—	—	—
Tripura	—	—	—	—	—	—
Vindhya Pradesh	—	—	—	—	—	—
Total 'C'—States	—	—	—	—	1	—
Port D—						
Andaman and Nicobar Islands.	—	—	—	—	—	—
GRAND TOTAL	14	—	1	—	4	1

No. 128.--Joint Stock Companies newly Registered during the Financial Year 1952-53, Class, Number and Paid-up Capital—*contd.*

States	Cotton Ginning, Pressing, Baling, etc.		Jute Presses, etc.		Flour Mills		Estate, Land and Building	
	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital
1	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37
		Rs. (000)		Rs. (000)		Rs. (000)		Rs. (000)
1943-44	11	—	3	—	1	—	28	9,06
1944-45	4	8	—	—	1	—	33	9
1945-46	15	5,79	2	—	7	—	74	1
1946-47	12	1	7	—	7	5,01	159	1,42
1947-48	11	2,76	9	—	6	27	119	47,13
1948-49	8	80	3	1,15	3	—	95	10,06
1949-50	4	73	1	—	2	—	52	15
1950-51	6	4,00	4	—	4	—	66	1,16
1951-52	16	32,20	8	30	3	—	69	2,60
1952-53	7	4,95	1	—	5	5	34	—
1952-53—								
Part A—								
Assam	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Bihar	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—
Bombay	—	—	—	—	1	—	8	—
Madhya Pradesh	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—
Madras	—	—	—	—	1	—	1	—
Orissa	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Punjab	—	—	—	—	1	5	1	—
Uttar Pradesh	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
West Bengal	1	—	1	—	1	—	19	—
Total 'A'—States	1	—	1	—	5	5	30	—
Part B—								
Hyderabad	1	3,66	—	—	—	—	—	—
Madhya Bharat	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mysore	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
PEPSU	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Rajasthan	1	2	—	—	—	—	—	—
Saurashtra	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Travancore-Cochin	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Total 'B'—States	5	3,68	—	—	—	—	—	—
Part C—								
Ajmer	1	1,27	—	—	—	—	—	—
Bhopal	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Bilaspur	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Coorg	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Delhi	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	—
Himachal Pradesh	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Kutch	—	—	—	—		—	—	—
Manipur	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Tripura	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Vindhya Pradesh	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Total 'C'—States	1	1,27	—	—	—	—	4	—
Part D—								
Andaman and Nicobar Islands.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
GRAND TOTAL	7	4,95	1	—	5	5	34	—

No. 128.—Joint Stock Companies newly Registered during the Financial Year 1952-53, Class, Number and Paid-up Capital—*concld.*

States	Sugar (*Including* Jaggery)		Other Companies		Grand Total	
	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital
1	38	39	40	41	42	43
		Rs. (000)		Rs. (000)		Rs. (000)
1943-44	3	6,79	103	20,28	1,443	3,36,04
1944-45	7	4,11	106	10,17	1,476	91,17
1945-46	5	—	347	39,18	2,877	2,18,44
1946-47	16	—	670	44,18	4,807	7,99,05
1947-48	17	10,00	401	20,73	3,267	6,94,93
1948-49	9	1,00,41	412	33,31	3,235	5,58,57
1949-50	8	—	417	42,07	2,465	3,30,56
1950-51	7	24	251	44,43	2,061	2,49,94
1951-52	6	53,57	261	16,44	1,866	22,41,65
1952-53	6	15,00	198	19,90	1,333	4,92,91
1952-53—						
Part A—						
Assam	—	—	1	—	17	—
Bihar	—	—	—	—	17	16
Bombay	1	—	38	—	207	—
Madhya Pradesh	—	—	6	—	21	—
Madras	1	—	38	—	169	—
Orissa	—	—	—	—	7	—
Punjab	—	—	4	35	62	25,72
Uttar Pradesh	—	—	5	5,06	64	11,17
West Bengal	4	—	51	—	461	—
Total 'A'—States	5	—	143	5,41	1,025	37,06
Part B—						
Hyderabad	—	—	9	52	29	6,50
Madhya Bharat	—	—	1	19	6	1,36
Mysore	—	—	5	11,46	29	3,16,19
PEPSU	—	—	1	—	16	64
Rajasthan	—	—	5	102	21	2,37
Saurashtra	—	—	1	—	14	13,55
Travancore-Cochin	—	—	6	34	50	12,62
Total 'B'—States	—	—	28	13,53	165	3,53,23
Part C—						
Ajmer	—	—	—	—	3	1,28
Bhopal	—	—	—	—	1	—
Bilaspur	—	—	—	—	—	—
Coorg	—	—	—	—	1	—
Delhi	1	15,00	24	96	131	60,93
Himachal Pradesh	—	—	1	—	2	40,00
Kutch	—	—	—	—	—	—
Manipur	—	—	—	—	1	40
Tripura	—	—	2	—	2	—
Vindhya Pradesh	—	—	—	—	2	—
Total 'C'—States	1	15,00	27	96	143	1,02,61
Part D—						
Andaman and Nicobar Islands.	—	—	—	—	—	—
GRAND TOTAL	6	15,00	198	19,90	1,333	4,92,91

No. 129.—Increase (+) or Decrease (—) in Number and Paid-up Capital of Joint Stock Companies Registered and at Work at the End of the Financial Year 1952-53, over those of the same in the Previous Year.

States	Banking and Loan		Insurance		Navigation		Railways and Tramways	
	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
		Rs. (000)		Rs. (000)		Rs. (000)		Rs. (000)
1943-44	—14	+3,85,47	—22	+1,28,17	—1	+5,93	+1	+8
1944-45	+42	+9,44,50	—10	+2,02,18	+3	+5,60	—3	—31,15
1945-46	+96	+6,46,43	—10	+1,60,38	+8	+45,54	—2	—14,60
1946-47	+109	+8,56,44	—5	+34,84	+21	+1,69,45	—4	—2,03,69
1947-48	—459	+8,10,53	—32	—6,83	—3	+3,27,52	+1	—4,24,28
1948-49	+74	—38,81	—3	+72,07	+8	+44,26	—2	—29,18
1949-50	+123	+8,67,92	+4	+46,52	+10	+1,31,88	+1	—15,12
1950-51	+20	+3,70,20	—3	+18,28	+11	+2,27,97	—2	—31,28
1951-52	—20	—87,38	+9	+72,12	—1	+1,84,34	—	+77
1952-53	—32	+4,96,03	—19	+1,99,92	+1	+1,44,45	—	+12
1952-53—								
Part A—								
Assam	—7	+62	—	+49	—	—	—	—
Bihar	—2	—94	—	—	—	—	—	—10
Bombay	—1	+77,70	—2	+1,37,58	—	+1,32,74	—	+17
Madhya Pradesh	—	+45	—2	—50	—	—	—	—
Madras	+2	+1,27,15	—	+6,01	—	—4	—	—
Orissa	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Punjab	—5	—18,64	—1	—37	—	—	—	—
Uttar Pradesh	+1	+5,57	—	—14	—	—	—	—
West Bengal	—16	+2,04,34	—6	—5,55	—	+11,75	—	+5
Total 'A'—States	—28	+3,96,26	—11	+1,37,52	—	+1,44,45	—	+12
Part B—								
Hyderabad	+2	—54	—1	—9	—	—	—	—
Madhya Bharat	—	+5,27	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mysore	+4	—42	—1	—2,52	—	—	—	—
PEPSU	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Rajasthan	—7	—3,34	—	+59	—	—	—	—
Saurashtra	—2	+42,31	—	+5	—	—	—	—
Travancore-Cochin	—2	+6,14	—3	—4	—	—	—	—
Total 'B'—States	—5	+49,42	—5	—201	—	—	—	—
Part C—								
Ajmer	—	+2	—	—	—	—	—	—
Bhopal	—	—	—	—	+1	—	—	—
Bilaspur	—1	—2,42	—	—	—	—	—	—
Coorg	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Delhi	+2	+52,75	—3	—15,59	—	—	—	—
Himachal Pradesh	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Kutch	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Manipur	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Tripura	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Vindhya Pradesh	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Total 'C'—States	+1	+50,35	—3	—15,59	+1	—	—	—
Part D—								
Andaman and Nicobar Islands.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
GRAND TOTAL	—32	+4,96,03	—19	+1,99,92	+1	+1,44,45	—	+12

Source : Ministry of Finance : Department of Company Law Administration.

No. 129.—Increase (+) or Decrease (—) in Number and Paid-up Capital of Joint Stock Companies Registered and at Work at the End of the Financial Year 1952-53 over those of the same in the Previous Year—*contd.*

States	Other Transit and Transport		Trading and Manufacturing Companies		Tea	
	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital
1	10	11	12	13	14	15
		Rs. (000)		Rs. (000)		Rs. (000)
1943-44	+119	+41,74	+685	+4,74,80	+10	+1,24,87
1944-45	+123	+62,48	+793	+13,31,45	+15	+68,19
1945-46	+169	+5,72,98	+1,638	+9,09,19	+3	+1,19
1946-47	+154	+9,77,71	+3,120	+20,76,35	+32	+1,05,27
1947-48	+5	+3,70,99	+1,037	+52,24,85	+10	+1,60,54
1948-49	+175	+4,08,72	+1,863	+33,70,67	+9	+2,78,08
1949-50	+188	+2,33,35	+1,031	+32,32,12	+6	+2,65,95
1950-51	+178	—6,37,25	+835	+26,54,42	+12	+1,05,40
1951-52	+46	+13,56,84	+417	+54,13,15	+12	+41,70
1952-53	+29	—1,60,53	+56	+24,73,44	—	+1,16,12
1952-53—						
Part A—						
Assam	—13	—2,43	—15	+12,65	—1	—13,46
Bihar	—3	+42	—8	+34	—1	—1,00
Bombay	—17	+7,70	—37	+8,70,17	—1	—15,00
Madhya Pradesh	—	+4,50	—1	+28,49	—	—
Madras	—3	+56,10	—68	+2,13,00	—	+30,58
Orissa	—	+51	—1	+6,12	—	—
Punjab	+4	+4,83	—6	+31,53	+3	—19
Uttar Pradesh	+2	+2,04	+49	+34,85	—	—
West Bengal	+38	+8,34	+1,76	+8,11,22	+2	+77,17
Total 'A'—States	+8	+82,01	+89	+20,08,28	+2	+78,48
Part B—						
Hyderabad	+1	+1,49	—8	+53,78	—	—
Madhya Bharat	+1	+37	—18	+20,15	—	—
Mysore	+3	+1,02,57	+9	+3,41,07	—	—
PEPSU	+5	+1,87	+2	—6,15	—	—
Rajasthan	+1	+32	—37	—33,77	—	—
Saurashtra	+2	+3,61	5	+70,21	—	—
Travancore-Cochin	—	+95	—39	+26,76	—2	+37,64
Total 'B'—States	+13	+1,11,08	—86	+4,72,05	—2	+37,64
Part C—						
Ajmer	—	+51	+2	+36	—	—
Bhopal	—1	—2,62	—3	+68	—	—
Bilaspur	—	—	—4	—	—	—
Coorg	—	—	—1	—1,47	—	—
Delhi	+9	—3,51,51	+53	—45,14	—	—
Himachal Pradesh	—	—	+1	+39,22	—	—
Kutch	—	—	—	—	—	—
Manipur	—	—	—	+40	—	—
Tripura	—	—	—	—	—	—
Vindhya Pradesh	—	—	+2	—95	—	—
Total 'C'—States	+8	—3,53,62	+53	—6,89	—	—
Part D—						
Andaman and Nicobar Islands.	—	—	—	—	—	—
GRAND TOTAL	+29	—1,60,53	+56	+24,73,44	—	+1,16,12

No. 129.—Increase (+) or Decrease (—) in Number and Paid-up Capital of Joint Stock Companies Registered and at Work at the End of the Financial Year 1952-53 over those of the same in the Previous Year—*contd.*

States	Other Planting Companies		Coal Mining		Gold Mining		Other Mining and Quarrying Companies	
	No.	Paid-up Capital	No	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital	No	Paid-up Capital
1	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23
		Rs. (000)		Rs. (000)		Rs. (000)		Rs. (000)
1943-44	+40	+1,73,21	+10	—12,73	—	+19,18	+14	+31,51
1944-45	+20	+1,15,90	+41	+30,29	+2	—3,47	+21	+13,95
1945-46	+27	+1,64,91	+40	+1,31,24	—	+9,56	+38	+38,27
1946-47	+21	+60,94	+56	+70,36	—1	—20,26	+43	+48,81
1947-48	—6	+60,67	+22	+3,94,52	+2	+18,05	+20	+1,64,52
1948-49	+16	+13,24	+15	+1,77,97	—	+56,44	+12	+50,34
1949-50	+5	+14,54	+29	+1,50,19	+1	+11	+38	+1,43,32
1950-51	—3	—65,16	+14	—18,55	—2	—6	+41	+28,89
1951-52	+14	—1,77,19	+6	+2,88,46	—	—26	+26	+4,34,94
1952-53	—6	+53,43	+10	+58,57	+1	+19	+16	+67,15
1952-53—								
Part A—								
Assam	—	+1,00	+4	+71	—	—	—	+2,00
Bihar	—	—	—1	+1	—	—2	—	+35
Bombay	—3	+3,99	—5	+6,94	—	—	+1	+53,81
Madhya Pradesh	—	+6	—	—	—	—	+5	+11,66
Madras	—1	+19,30	—	—	—	—	—	+31
Orissa	—	—	—	—	—	—	+1	+2,58
Punjab	—	—	—1	—22	—	—	—	+9,99
Uttar Pradesh	—	—	—	—	—	—	—1	+1
West Bengal	—5	—17,09	+12	+47,65	—	—	+11	—1,70
Total 'A'—States	—9	+7,26	+9	+55,09	—	—	+15	+70,01
Part B—								
Hyderabad	—	—	—	—	—	+18	+5	—1,67
Madhya Bharta	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mysore	—	—3,16	—	—	—	—	+1	—93
PEPSU	+1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Rajasthan	—	—	—	—	—	—	—3	+1,38
Saurashtra	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Travancore-Cochin	+4	+33,21	—	—	—	—	—1	—
Total 'B'—States	+5	+30,05	—	—	—	+18	+1	—32
Part C—								
Ajmer	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Bhopal	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Bilaspur	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Coorg	—1	+13,66	—	—	—	—	—	—
Delhi	—1	+2,47	+1	+2,55	+1	+1	—	—1,64
Himachal Pradesh	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Kutch	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Manipur	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Tripura	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Vindhya Pradesh	—	—	—	+94	—	—	—	—
Total 'C'—States	—2	+16,13	+1	+3,49	+1	+1	—	—1,64
Part D—								
Andaman and Nicobar Islands	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
GRAND TOTAL	—6	+53,43	+10	+58,57	+1	+19	+16	—68,05

No. 129.—Increase (+) or Decrease (—) in Number and Paid-up Capital of Joint Stock Companies Registered and at Work at the End of the Financial Year 1952-53 over those of the same in the Previous Year—*contd.*

States	Cotton Mills		Jute Mills		Mills for Wool, Silk, Hemp, etc	
	No	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital
1	24	25	26	27	28	29
		Rs. (000)		Rs. (000)		Rs. (000)
1943-44	+8	+1,54,83	—1	+2,64	+5	—17,70
1944-45	+16	+2,85,38	+1	+42,84	+1	+59,59
1945-46	+63	+1,77,32	+2	+17,61	+17	925,69
1946-47	+101	+3,90,63	+7	+31,89	+25	+1,33,23
1947-48	—5	+8,84,50	+1	+1,10,92	+3	+1,05,31
1948-49	+27	+5,61,39	—4	+52,73	+29	+61,66
1949-50	+26	+21,76,46	+7	+3,43,21	+16	+1,70,97
1950-51	+18	+8,39,03	+5	+76,35	—4	—59,67
1951-52	—8	+1,80,46	+6	+91,58	+17	+3,38,41
1952-53	—3	+4,56,55	—3	+6,96	—4	+84,13
1952-53—						
Part A—						
Assam	—	+1,18	—	+35	—	—
Bihar	—	—	—	—	—	+44,37
Bombay	—	+1,72,39	—	—	—	—
Madhya Pradesh	—	—	—	—13,00	—	—
Madras	—	+1,13,82	—	—	—	+38,03
Orissa	—	—	+1	+1,23	—	—
Punjab	—	—	—	—	—3	—2,12
Uttar Pradesh	—1	—84,19	—	—		+1,02
West Bengal	+1	+66,85	—4	+18,38	—1	+65
Total 'A'—States	—	+2,70,05	—3	+6,96	—4	+81,95
Part B—						
Hyderabad	—	+1,01	—	—	—	+1
Madhya Bharat	—1	+1,45,88	—	—	—	—
Mysore	—	+26,39	—	—	—	+2,19
PEPSU	—	+24	—	—	—	—
Rajasthan	—1	—2	—	—	—1	—39
Saurashtra	—	+19,85	—	—	—	+34
Travancore-Cochin	—	+58	—	—	—	—
Total 'B'—States	—2	+1,93,92	—	—	—1	+2,15
Part C—						
Ajmer	—	—	—	—	—	—
Bhopal	—	—	—	—	—	—
Bilaspur	—	—	—	—	—	—
Coorg	—	—	—	—	—	—
Delhi	—1	—7,44	—	—	+1	+3
Himachal Pradesh	—	—	—	—	—	—
Kutch	—	—	—	—	—	—
Manipur	—	—	—	—	—	—
Tripura	—	—	—	—	—	—
Vindhya Pradesh	—	—	—	—	—	
Total 'C'—States	—1	—7,44	—	—	+1	+3
Part D—						
Andaman and Nicobar Islands.	—	—	—	—	—	—
GRAND TOTAL	—3	+4,56,55	—3	+6,96	—4	+84,13

No. 129.—Increase (+) or Decrease (—) in Number and Paid-up Capital of Joint Stock Companies Registered and at Work at the End of the Financial Year 1952-53 over those of the same in the Previous Year—*contd.*

States	Cotton Ginning, Pressing Baling, Etc.		Jute Presses		Flour Mills		Estate, Land and Building	
	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital
1	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37
		Rs. (000)		Rs. (000)		Rs. (000)		Rs. (000)
1943-44	+5	+6,19	+1	+9,37	—2	—17	+19	+57,40
1944-45	+1	+7,22	—2	+10,00	+1	+3,87	+29	+1,24,44
1945-46	+12	+19,31	+2	+37,67	+5	+51,98	+67	+57,22
1946-47	+6	+5,82,63	+8	+15	+1	—19,02	+1,57	+1,34,25
1947-48	—1	—5,25,00	+1	+21,99	+2	+17,41	+73	+2,70,66
1948-49	+6	+34,17	+3	+11,40	+2	+20,42	+82	—1,87,65
1949-50	+7	+1,00,04	—	+39,72	+46	+36,01	+49	+1,72,59
1950-51	—6	+22,71	+1	—37,38	+4	+61,11	+44	+1,74,22
1951-52	+19	+42,23	+10	+51,53	+1	—4,14	+50	+1,45,14
1952-53	+3	+21	—1	+11	—1	+813	+3	+1,03,20
1952-53—								
Part A—								
Assam	—	+11	—	—	—	—	—1	+87
Bihar	—	—	—	—	—1	—13	—	—
Bombay	—1	+4,58	—	—	—1	+2,00	—1	+96,09
Madhya Pradesh	—	+1,41	—	—	+1	—	—	+1,03
Madras	—2	—1,95	—	—	+1	+9	—3	+6,12
Orissa	—	—9,00	—	—	—	—	—1	—
Punjab	—1	—25	—	—	+1	+62	+1	+80
Uttar Pradesh	—	+3	—	+1	—	+1	—	—3,02
West Bengal	+1	—	—1	+10	—	+5,68	+9	+15,16
Total 'A'—States	—3	—5,10	—1	+11	+1	+8,27	+4	+1,17,05
Part B—								
Hyderabad	+1	+20	—	—	—	+1	—	—1
Madhya Bharat	—	—	—	—	—	—	—2	+2,89
Mysore	—	+30	—	—	—	—	—	+1
PEPSU	—	+1	—	—	—	—	—	+54
Rajasthan	—	+2,49	—	—	—1	—15	—1	+1
Saurashtra	+4	+1,06	—	—	—	—	—	—
Travancore-Cochin	+1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Total 'B'—States	+6	+4,06	—	—	—1	—14	—3	+3,43
Part C—								
Ajmer	+1	+1,27	—	—	—	—	—	—
Bhopal	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—1
Bilaspur	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Coorg	—	—		—	—	—	—	—
Delhi	—	—2	—	—	—	—	+2	—17,30
Himachal Pradesh	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—1
Kutch	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Manipur	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Tripura	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Vindhya Pradesh	—1	—	—	—	—1	—	—	—
Total 'C'—States	—	+1,25	—	—	—1	—	+2	—17,28
Part D—								
Andaman and Nicobar Islands.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
GRAND TOTAL	+3	+21	—1	+11	—1	+8,13	+3	+1,03,20

No. 129.—Increase (+) or Decrease (—) in Number and Paid-up Capital of Joint Stock Companies Registered and at Work at the End of the Financial Year 1952-53 over those of the same in the Previous Year—*concld.*

States	Sugar (*including* Jaggery)		Other Companies		Grand Total	
	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital
1	38	39	40	41	42	43
		Rs. (000)		Rs. (000)		Rs. (000)
1943-44	—1	+80,71	+43	+95,52	+919	+17,61,02
1944-45	—	+1,17,28	+76	+1,31,60	+11,70	+35,23,04
1945-46	+3	+52,39	+306	+4,58,63	+2,484	+25,26,97
1946-47	+4	+3,19,67	+645	+2,73,56	+4,510	+55,23,21
1947-48	—	+1,18,25	+151	+9,03,88	+822	+90,09,00
1948-49	+7	+2,71,04	+346	+2,70,53	+2,665	+58,74,79
1949-50	+11	+2,68,15	+304	+10,35,75	+1,860	+94,13,68
1950-51	+5	+40,17	+161	+2,25,14	+1,329	+49,94,85
1951-52	—3	+1,93,39	+97	+1,70,26	+713	+57,76,09
1952-53	—1	+72,95	+28	+1,72,68	+89	+41,80,50
1952-53—						
Part A—						
Assam	—	—	—4	+5,98	—36	+9,98
Bihar	—1	—8,06	—4	+2,37	—20	—6,68
Bombay	—1	+10,62	+102	+86,20	—75	+16,17,42
Madhya Pradesh	—	+56	+3	+17,43	+6	+52,09
Madras	+1	+2,43	—12	+13,22	—85	+6,24,18
Orissa	—	+1	—	—1,78	—	—32
Punjab	—	+1,40	+2	+4,68	—7	+23,73
Uttar Pradesh	—	+40,28	—	+3,88	+49	—19
West Bengal	+2	+9,43	—61	+32,70	+255	+12,78,40
Total 'A'—States	+1	+56,67	+26	+1,64,68	+87	+35,98,63
Part B—						
Hyderabad	—	+20,00	—1	—1,18,49	+10	+75,58
Madhya Bharat	—1	—20,46	—3	—6,22	—21	+1,47,88
Mysore	—	—	+6	+28,75	+20	+4,94,25
P.E.P.S.U.	—	—	+2	+5,21	+10	+1,72
Rajasthan	—2	—83	—8	—19,16	—60	—46,87
Saurashtra	—	—	—1	+92,56	+8	+1,06,95
Travancore-Cochin	—1	—	—4	+1,50	—47	+1,39,99
Total 'B'—States	—4	—1,29	—9	—15,85	—80	+9,19,50
Part C—						
Ajmer	—	—	—	+4	+3	+2,19
Bhopal	—	—	—	+2	—4	+1,93
Bilaspur	—	—	—	—	—2	—2,42
Coorg	—	—	—1	—2,53	—3	+12,01
Delhi	+2	+17,57	+10	+23,65	+85	—3,86,21
Himachal Pradesh	—	—	+3	+3,10	+1	+38,74
Kutch	—	—	+1	—	—	—
Manipur	—	—	—	—1	—	+40
Tripura	—	—	—2	—41	+2	—41
Vindhya Pradesh	—	—	—	—1	—	—
Total 'C'—States	+2	+17,57	+11	+23,85	+82	—3,37,62
Part D—						
Andaman and Nicobar Islands.	—	—	—	—	—	—
GRAND TOTAL	—1	+72,95	+28	+1,72,68	+89	+41,80,50

No. 130.—Joint Stock Companies Liquidated During the Financial Year, 1952-53, Class, Number and Paid-up Capital.

States	Banking and Loan		Insurance		Navigation		Railways and Tramways	
	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
		Rs. (000)		Rs. (000)		Rs. (000)		Rs. (000)
1943-44	83	24,24	37	1,33	3	1	2	1,36,37
1944-45	41	16,37	13	81	1	6	2	47,00
1945-46	45	18,02	11	1,41	2	1,11	3	29,56
1946-47	45	2,88,00	5	2,52	1	4,00	4	2,16,60
1947-48	81	1,00,46	3	11	6	9,11	4	4,47,87
1948-49	88	2,30,57	9	9,30	6	1,66	2	18,30
1949-50	95	1,39,52	6	9,37	3	1,42	1	16,47
1950-51	93	3,23,33	10	2,69	7	20,46	2	34,25
1951-52	126	98,71	6	6,97	7	11,34	—	—
1952-53	103	59,70	19	12,01	6	7,57	—	—
1952-53—								
Part A—								
Assam	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Bihar	1	14	—	—	—	—	—	—
Bombay	7	11,72	3	80	2	98	—	—
Madhya Pradesh	—	—	1	50	—	—	—	—
Madras	43	3,09	—	—	1	12	—	—
Orissa	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Punjab	4	7,13	1	7	—	—	—	—
Uttar Pradesh	—	—	1	16	—	—	—	—
West Bengal	19	22,72	5	3,64	3	6,47	—	—
Total A States	74	44,80	11	5,17	6	7,57	—	—
Part B—								
Hyderabad	2	49	1	9	—	—	—	—
Madhya Bharat	2	1	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mysore	2	1,73	1	2,00	—	—	—	—
P.E P.S U.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Rajasthan	4	4,64	—	—	—	—	—	—
Saurashtra	4	2,53	1	1,00	—	—	—	—
Travancore-Cochin	12	1,51	3	4	—	—	—	—
Total B States	26	10,91	6	3,13	—	—	—	—
Part C—								
Ajmer	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Bhopal	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Bilaspur	1	2,41	—	—	—	—	—	—
Coorg	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Delhi	2	1,58	2	3,71	—	—	—	—
Himachal Pradesh	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Kutch	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Manipur	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Tripura	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Vindhya Pradesh	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Total C States	3	3,99	2	3,71	—	—	—	—
Part D—								
Andaman and Nicobar Islands.	—	—	—	—			—	—
GRAND TOTAL	103	59,70	19	12,01	6	7,57	--	—

Source : Ministry of Finance : Department of Company Law Administration.

No. 130.—Joint Stock Companies Liquidated During the Financial Year, 1952-53, Class, Number and Paid-up Capital—*contd.*

States	Other Transit and Transport		Trading and Manufacturing Companies		Tea	
	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital
1	10	11	12	13	14	15
		Rs. (000)		Rs. (000)		Rs. (000)
1943-44	23	1,30	255	3,49,49	7	3,11
1944-45	25	13,64	173	83,75	3	3,90
1945-46	33	5,19	166	1,64,49	8	20,50
1946-47	19	5,78	147	80,40	3	2,20
1947-48	44	12,62	345	1,77,10	4	2,48
1948-49	50	14,25	478	2,76,35	2	3,60
1949-50	70	99,32	678	3,69,47	6	38
1950-51	48	49,79	510	3,31,62	2	2,39
1951-52	79	48,57	799	3,05,19	2	6,61
1952-53	66	3,75,37	762	4,07,38	9	24,10
1952-53—						
Part A—						
Assam	6	13	22	74	2	4,03
Bihar	2	—	20	10	1	1,00
Bombay	25	13,66	182	1,18,09	1	15,50
Madhya Pradesh	1	—	9	1,66	—	—
Madras	12	2,73	143	31,02	—	—
Orissa	—	—	4	2,00	—	—
Punjab	5	4,36	45	13,51	—	—
Uttar Pradesh	—	—	5	2,90	—	—
West Bengal	5	3	124	1,01,29	2	2,93
Total A States	56	20,91	554	2,71,31	6	23,46
Part B—						
Hyderabad	—	—	13	13,06	—	—
Madhya Bharat	6	1,03	25	9,86	—	—
Mysore	—	—	5	3,87	—	—
P.E.P.S.U.	1	80	5	1,55	—	—
Rajasthan	—	—	41	18,47	—	—
Saurashtra	1	1	7	5,47	—	—
Travancore-Cochin	—	—	61	12,56	3	64
Total B States	8	1,84	158	64,84	3	64
Part C—						
Ajmer	—	—	—	—	—	—
Bhopal	1	2,62	2	64	—	—
Bilaspur	—	—	1	—	—	—
Coorg	—	—	1	1,48	—	
Delhi	1	3,50,00	42	68,21	—	—
Himachal Pradesh	—	—	1	78	—	—
Kutch	—	—	—	—	—	—
Manipur	—	—	3	12	—	—
Tripura	—	—	—	—	—	—
Vindhya Pradesh	—	—	—	—	—	—
Total C States	2	3,52,62	50	71,23	—	—
Part D—						
Andaman and Nicobar Islands.	—	—	—	—	—	—
GRAND TOTAL	66	3,75,37	762	4,07,38	9	24,10

No. 130.—Joint Stock Companies Liquidated During the Financial Year, 1952-53, Class, Number and Paid-up Capital—*contd.*

States	Other Planting Companies		Coal Mining		Gold Mining		Other Mining and Quarrying Companies	
	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital
1	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23
		Rs. (000)		Rs. (000)		Rs. (000)		Rs. (000)
1943-44	9	4,84	11	10,60	—	—	4	2,00
1944-45	9	4,74	1	27	—	—	2	—
1945-46	12	5,62	2	2,01	—	—	1	74
1946-47	5	4,07	1	1,00	—	—	2	50
1947-48	8	3,00	5	6,85	1	4,27	4	1,32
1948-49	13	8,57	5	10,53	—	—	6	2,42
1949-50	16	46,33	4	16,90	—	—	11	13,88
1950-51	10	5,59	4	13,05	2	5	7	5,17
1951-52	14	6,27	6	3,98	1	37	11	50
1952-53	20	27,76	6	24,66	—	—	12	3,99
1952-53—								
Part A—								
Assam	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—
Bihar	—	—	1	—	—	—	2	—
Bombay	4	20	—	—	—	—	1	1,00
Madhya Pradesh	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Madras	5	4,79	—	—	—	—	3	28
Orissa	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Punjab	—	—	1	23	—	—	—	—
Uttar Pradesh	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
West Bengal	4	15,13	4	24,43	—	—	—	—
Total A States	13	20,12	6	24,66	—	—	7	28
Part B—								
Hyderabad	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	1,67
Madhya Bharat	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mysore	1	5,00	—	—	—	—	1	94
P.E.P.S.U.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Rajasthan	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	10
Saurashtra	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Travancore-Cochin	4	1,91	—	—	—	—	1	—
Total B States	5	6,91	—	—	—	—	5	2,71
Part C—								
Ajmer	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Bhopa	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Bilaspur	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Coorg	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Delhi	1	73	—	—	—	—	—	—
Himachal Pradesh	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Kutch	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Manipur	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Tripura	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Vindhya Pradesh	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Total C States	2	73	—	—	—	—	—	—
Part D—								
Andaman and Nicobar Islands.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
GRAND TOTAL	20	27,76	6	24,66	—	—	12	3·99

No. 130.—Joint Stock Companies Liquidated During the Financial Year, 1952-53, Class, Number and Paid-up Capital—*contd.*

States	Cotton Mills		Jute Mills		Mills for Wool, Silk, Hemp, etc	
	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital
1	24	25	25	27	28	29
		Rs. (000)		Rs. (000)		Rs. (000)
1943-44	11	26,30	2	25	1	—
944-45	3	1,19	1	—	5	3,93
1945-46	10	10,99	—	—	2	1
1946-47	—	—	2	—	4	1,85
1947-48	10	40,12	—	—	5	1,55
1948-49	18	78,72	1	6,50	5	1,39
1949-50	22	80,44	—	—	6	2,51
1950-51	13	20,67	—	—	4	84
1951-52	22	1,62,61	2	—	6	4,36
1952-53	16	25,09	1	43	8	2,24
1952-53—						
Part A—						
Assam	—	—	—	—	—	—
Bihar	—	—	—	—	—	—
Bombay	5	2,05	—	—	2	—
Madhya Pradesh	—	—	—	—	—	—
Madras	5	6	—	—	1	—
Orissa	—	—	—	—	—	—
Punjab	—	—	—	—	3	2,20
Uttar Pradesh	1	3,49	—	—	—	—
West Bengal	3	9,45	1	43	1	4
Total A States	14	15,05	1	43	7	2,24
Part B—						
Hyderabad	—	—	—	—	—	—
Madhya Bharat	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mysore	—	—	—	—	—	—
P.E.P S.U.	—	—	—	—	—	—
Rajasthan	1	2	—	—	1	—
Saurashtra	—	—	—	—	—	—
Travancore-Cochin	—	—	—	—	—	—
Total B States	1	2	—	—	1	—
Part C—						
Ajmer	—	—	—	—	—	—
Bhopal	—	—	—	—	—	—
Bilaspur	—	—	—	—	—	—
Coorg	—	—	—	—	—	—
Delhi	1	10,02	—	—	—	—
Himachal Pradesh	—	—	—	—	—	—
Kutch	—	—	—	—	—	—
Manipur	—	—	—	—	—	—
Tripura	—	—	—	—	—	—
Vindhya Pradesh	—	—	—	—	—	—
Total C States	1	10,02	—	—	—	—
Part D—						
Andaman and Nicobar Islands.	—	—	—	—	—	—
GRAND TOTAL	16	25,09	1	43	8	2,24

No. 130.—Joint Stock Companies Liquidated During the Financial Year, 1952-53, Class, Number and Paid-up Capital—*contd.*

States	Cotton Ginning, Pressing, Baling, etc		Jute Presses, etc		Flour Mills		Estate, Land and Building	
	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital
1	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37
		Rs. (000)		Rs. (000)		Rs. (000)		Rs. (000)
1943-44	6	8,24	2	—	2	4,42	8	1,36
1944-45	3	1,34	2	4,20	—	—	5	7,51
1945-46	1	—	—	—	2	99	4	10,13
1946-47	3	6,27	—	—	—	—	5	6,76
1947-48	6	2,17	1	—	2	4,05	12	33,47
1948-49	5	5,67	—	—	1	—	10	1,15
1949-50	5	2,72	—	—	1	28	17	6,06
1950-51	8	10,22	—	—	—	—	23	25,54
1951-52	5	21,32	1	1,15	1	—	25	15,28
1952-53	7	1,40	2	5,00	5	28	25	33,97
1952-53—								
Part A—								
Assam	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Bihar	—	—	—	—	1	13	1	—
Bombay	1	1,14	—	—	1	—	9	2,05
Madhya Pradesh	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Madras	1	—	—	—	—	—	2	—
Orissa	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—
Punjab	1	25	—	—	—	—	—	—
Uttar Pradesh	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
West Bengal	—	—	2	5,00	1	—	10	31,62
Total A States	4	1,39	2	5,00	3	13	23	33,67
Part B—								
Hyderabad	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Madhya Bharat	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mysore	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
P.E.P.S.U.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Rajasthan	1	—	—	—	1	15	1	—
Saurashtra	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Travancore-Cochin	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Total B States	1	—	—	—	1	15	1	—
Part C—								
Ajmer	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Bhopal	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Bilaspur	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Coorg	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Delhi	1	1		—	—	—	1	30
Himachal Pradesh	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Kutch	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Manipur	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Tripura	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Vindhya Pradesh	1	—	—	—	1	—	—	—
Total C States	2	1	—	—	1	—	1	30
Part D—								
Andaman and Nicobar Islands.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
GRAND TOTAL	7	1,40	2	5,00	5	28	25	33,97

No. 130.—Joint Stock Companies Liquidated During the Financial Year, 1952-53, Class, Number and Paid-up Capital—*concld.*

States	Sugar (*including* Jaggery)		Other Companies		Grand Total	
	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital
1	38	39	40	41	42	43
		Rs. (000)		Rs. (000)		Rs. (000)
1943-44	3	—	66	13,65	533	4,51,14
1944-45	4	23,68	37	11,29	330	2,23,68
1945-46	1	11	46	12,41	349	2,83,19
1946-47	1	—	41	1,25,04	288	7 44,99
1947-48	3	22,27	84	32,13	638	9,00,95
1948-49	7	48,30	105	72,72	811	7,90,00
1949-50	6	1,56	211	72,45	1,158	8,79,08
1950-51	3	—	90	65,83	834	9,11,49
1951-52	8	88,48	135	93,57	1,238	8,62,34
1952-53	7	29,20	173	90,42	1,244	11,30,58
1952-53—						
Part A—						
Assam	—	—	4	7	35	4,97
Bihar	1	8,06	2	—	31	9,43
Bombay	1	—	46	23,13	290	1,90,32
Madhya Pradesh	—	—	5	—	16	2,16
Madras	—	—	49	16,94	265	59,03
Orissa	—	—	—	—	5	2,00
Punjab	—	—	3	1,10	63	28,85
Uttar Pradesh	—	—	2	63	9	7,18
West Bengal	2	29	18	22,19	2,03	2,45,66
Total A States	4	8,35	129	64,06	9,17	5,49,60
Part B—						
Hyderabad	—	—	3	2,21	20	17,52
Madhya Bharat	1	20,45	1	6,33	35	37,68
Mysore	—	—	—	—	11	13,54
P.E.P.S.U.	—	—	1	36	7	2,71
Rajasthan	1	40	11	9,85	65	33,63
Saurashtra	—	—	2	1,54	15	10,55
Travancore-Cochin	1	—	18	3,18	103	19,84
Total B States	3	20,85	36	23,47	2,56	1,35,47
Part C—						
Ajmer	—	—	—	—	—	—
Bhopal	—	—	1	—	4	3,25
Bilaspur	—	—	—	—	2	2,42
Coorg	—	—	1	29	3	1,77
Delhi	—	—	5	2,12	55	4,36,68
Himachal Pradesh	—	—	1	48	2	1,26
Kutch	—	—	—	—	—	—
Manipur	—	—	—	—	3	12
Tripura	—	—	—	—	—	—
Vindhya Pradesh	—	—	1	—	—	—
Total C States	—	—	8	2,89	71	4,45,50
Part D—						
Andaman and Nicobar Islands.	—	—	—	—	—	—
GRAND TOTAL	7	29,20	173	90,42	1,244	11,30,58

No. 131.—Joint Stock Companies Registered Elsewhere than in India but Working in Part A, Part B and Part C States at the End of the Financial Year 1952-53, Class, Number and Paid-up Capital.

States	Banking and Loan		Insurance		Navigation		Railways and Tramways	
	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
		£ (000)		£ (000)		£ (000)		£ (000)
1943-44	24	83,450	132	77,961	17	30,468	16	41,287
1944-45	23	83,450	131	79,787	16	30,468	12	31,487
1945-46	24	106,259	135	79,809	16	30,468	13	31,487
1946-47	24	106,259	136	79,809	16	30,468	11	31,354
1947-48	25	107,960	136	80,107	15	32,519	10	29,725
1948-49	26	107,967	139	80,108	16	32,519	10	29,725
		Rs. (000)		Rs. (000)		Rs. (000)		Rs. (000)
1949-50	28	185,16,79	138	138,19,75	15	35,30,09	5	3,56,66
1950-51	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1951-52	27	194,29,85	139	137,35,76	19	37,15,79	6	3,56,66
1952-53	26	186,93,70	142	138,35,27	18	35,97,68	4	3,56,65
1952-53—								
Part A—								
Assam	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	98,66
Bihar	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Bombay	6	66,85,74	30	26,13,93	4	11,75,76	1	1,01,33
Madhya Pradesh	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Madras	1	3,97	—	—	—	—	1	30,00
Orissa	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Punjab	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Uttar Pradesh	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—
West Bengal	18	120,03,99	111	112,21,34	14	24,21,92	1	1,26,66
Total—A States	25	186,93,70	142	138,35,27	18	35,97,68	4	3,56,65
Part B—								
Hyderabad	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Madhya Bharat	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mysore	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
P.E.P.S.U.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Rajasthan	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Saurashtra	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Travancore-Cochin	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Total—B States	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Part C—								
Ajmer	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Bhopal	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Bilaspur	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Coorg	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Delhi	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Himachal Pradesh	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Kutch	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Manipur	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Tripura	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Vindhya Pradesh	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Total—C States	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Part—D—								
Andaman and Nicobar Islands.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
GRAND TOTAL	26	186,93,70	142	138,35,27	18	35,97,68	4	3,56,65

Source : Ministry of Finance : Department of Company Law Administration.

No. 131.—Joint Stock Companies Registered Elsewhere than in India but Working in Part A, Part B and Part C States at the End of the Financial Year 1952-53, Class, Number and Paid-up Capital—*contd.*

States	Other Transit and Transport		Trading and Manufacturing Companies		Tea	
	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital
1	10	11	12	13	14	15
		£ (000)		£ (000)		£ (000)
1943-44	12	13,741	348	307,276	175	27,003
1944-45	12	15,686	346	295,413	171	26,877
1945-46	12	15,685	356	295,270	169	26,687
1946-47	11	12,725	355	297,043	170	26,703
1947-48	14	12,725	354	290,241	168	26,072
1948-49	15	12,725	384	290,667	169	27,242
		Rs. (000)		Rs. (000)		Rs (000)
1949-50	20	28,10,88	369	490,12,64	164	35,97,79
1950-51	..	..	..	..	..	..
1951-52	19	18,20,74	378	353,65,46	162	35,79,08
1952-53	20	28,81,33	353	485,71,95	162	37,91,81
1952-53—						
Part A—						
Assam	—	—	—	—	4	1,53,80
Bihar	—	—	—	—	—	—
Bombay	1	2,34,73	83	1,83,97,50	—	—
Madhya Pradesh	—	—	—	—	—	—
Madras	—	—	12	4,54,85	3	1,02,43
Orissa	—	—	1	—	—	—
Punjab	—	—	3	4,29	—	—
Uttar Pradesh	—	—	1	53,33	—	—
West Bengal	18	26,46,60	239	289,13,87	150	34,84,81
Total—A States	19	28,81,33	339	478,23,86	157	37,41,04
Part B—						
Hyderabad	—	—	—	—	—	—
Madhya Bharat	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mysore	—	—	2	1,67	1	3,67
P.E.P.S.U.	—	—	—	—	—	—
Rajasthan	—	—	—	—	—	—
Saurashtra	—	—	—	—	—	—
Travancore-Cochin	—	—	2	11,02	4	47,10
Total—B States	—	—	4	12,69	5	50,77
Part C—						
Ajmer	—	—	—	—	—	—
Bhopal	—	—	—	—	—	—
Bilaspur	—	—	—	—	—	—
Coorg	—	—	1	7,33,31	—	—
Delhi	1	—	9	2,09	—	—
Himachal Pradesh	—	—	—	—	—	—
Kutch	—	—	—	—	—	—
Manipur	—	—	—	—	—	—
Tripura	—	—	—	—	—	—
Vindhya Pradesh	—	—	—	—	—	—
Total—C States	—	—	10	7,35,40	—	—
Part D—						
Andaman and Nicobar Islands	—	—	—	—	—	—
GRAND TOTAL	20	28,81,33	353	485,71,95	162	37,91,81

No. 131.—Joint Stock Companies Registered Elsewhere than in India but Working in Part A, Part B and Part C States at the End of the Financial Year 1952-53, Class, Number and Paid-up Capital —*contd.*

States	Other Planting Companies		Coal Mining		Gold Mining		Other Mining and Quarrying Companies	
	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital
1	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23
		£ (000)		£ (000)		£ (000)		£ (000)
1943-44	34	3,855	4	240	6	1,953	26	123,266
1944-45	33	3,821	4	240	6	1,953	26	123,266
1945-46	30	3,784	4	240	5	1,951	26	123,186
1946-47	31	3,419	4	240	6	1,951	24	123,046
1947-48	29	3,345	4	240	6	1,951	23	109,889
1948-49	30	3,465	4	240	6	1,951	23	109,888
		Rs. (000)		Rs. (000)		Rs. (000)		Rs. (000)
1949-50	29	4,62,06	4	32,00	5	2,22,39	23	259,29,02
1950-51	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1951-52	24	3,70,98	5	36,67	4	1,81,86	25	22,18,02
1952-53	24	7,09,41	5	36,67	3	1,65,19	20	26,61,43
1952-53—								
Part A—								
Assam	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	53,33
Bihar	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Bombay	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	14,78,17
Madhya Pradesh	—	—	1	467	—	—	1	1,33,33
Madras	3	2,77,59	—	—	—	—	2	44,33
Orissa	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Punjab	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Uttar Pradesh	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
West Bengal	11	52,45	4	32,00	—	—	8	8,79,80
Total—A States	16	3,30,04	5	36,67	—	—	17	25,88,96
Part B—								
Hyderabad	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Madhya Bharat	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mysore	2	92,64	—	—	3	1,65,19	—	—
P.E.P.S.U.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Rajasthan	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Saurashtra	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Travancore-Cochin	4	2,72,42	—	—	—	—	2	7,80
Total—B States	6	3,65,06	—	—	3	1,65,19	2	7,80
Part C—								
Ajmer	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Bhopal	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Bilaspur	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Coorg	2	14,31	—	—	—	—	—	—
Delhi	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	66,67
Himachal Pradesh	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Kutch	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Manipur	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Tripura	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Vindhya Pradesh	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Total—C States	2	14,31	—	—	—	—	1	66,67
Part D—								
Andaman and Nicobar Islands	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
GRAND TOTAL	2	7,09,41	5	36,67	3	1,65,19	20	26,61,43

No. 131.—Joint Stock Companies Registered Elsewhere than in India but Working in Part A, Part B and Part C States at the End of the Financial Year 1952-53, Class, Number and Paid-up Capital—*contd.*

States	Cotton Mills		Jute Mills		Mills for Wool, Silk, Hemp, etc.	
	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital
1	24	25	26	27	28	29
		£ (000)		£ (000)		£ (000)
1943-44	6	554	6	3,377	—	—
1944-45	6	554	6	3,377	—	—
1945-46	6	554	6	3,377	—	—
1946-47	..	554	6	3,377	—	—
1947-48	4	272	5	3,296	—	—
1948-49	4	272	5	3,296	—	—
		Rs. (000)		Rs. (000)		Rs. (000)
1949-50	4	36,24	5	5,08,57	—	—
1950-51	..	..	..	..	..	..
1951-52	3	36,24	5	8,29,98	—	—
1952-53	3	36,24	5	8,29,98	—	—
1952-53—						
Part A—						
Assam	—	—	—	—	—	—
Bihar	—	—	—	—	—	—
Bombay	—	—	—	—	—	—
Madhya Pradesh	—	—	—	—	—	—
Madras	—	—	—	—	—	—
Orissa	—	—	—	—	—	—
Punjab	—	—	—	—	—	—
Uttar Pradesh	—	—	—	—	—	—
West Bengal	3	36,24	5	8,29,98	—	—
Total—A States	3	36,24	5	8,29,98	—	—
Part B—						
Hyderabad	—	—	—	—	—	—
Madhya Bharat	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mysore	—	—	—	—	—	—
PEPSU	—	—	—	—	—	—
Rajasthan	—	—	—	—	—	—
Saurashtra	—	—	—	—	—	—
Travancore-Cochin	—	—	—	—	—	—
Total—B States	—	—	—	—	—	—
Part C—						
Ajmer	—	—	—	—	—	—
Bhopal	—	—	—	—	—	—
Bilaspur	—	—	—	—	—	—
Coorg	—	—	—	—	—	—
Delhi	—	—	—	—	—	—
Himachal Pradesh	—	—	—	—	—	—
Kutch	—	—	—	—	—	—
Manipur	—	—	—	—	—	—
Tripura	—	—	—	—	—	—
Vindhya Pradesh	—	—	—	—	—	—
Total—C States	—	—	—	—	—	—
Part D—						
Andaman and Nicobar Islands.	—	—	—	—	—	—
GRAND TOTAL	3	36,24	5	8,29,98	—	—

No. 131.—Joint Stock Companies Registered Elsewhere than in India but Working in Part A, Part B and Part C States at the End of the Financial Year 1952-53, Class, Number and Paid-up Capital—*contd.*

States	Cotton Ginning, Pressing, Baling, etc.		Jute Presses, etc.		Flour Mills		Estate, Land and Building	
	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital
1	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37
		£ (000)				£ (000)		£ (000)
1943-44	2	150	—		—	—	5	335
1944-45	2	150	—		—	—	5	336
1945-46	2	150	—		—	—	5	335
1946-47	2	150	—		—	—	5	335
1947-48	2	150	—		—	—	6	335
1948-49	1	50	—	—	—	—	8	347
		Rs. (000)		Rs. (000)		Rs. (000)		Rs. (000)
1949-50	2	20,00	1	14,39	—	—	9	92,46
1950-51	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1951-52	3	36,24	1	14,39	—	—	10	1,92,83
1952-53	2	20 00	1	14,39	—	—	10	1,92,83
1952-53—								
Part A—								
Assam	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Bihar	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Bombay	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	1,43,33
Madhya Pradesh	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Madras	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	25,47
Orissa	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Punjab	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Uttar Pradesh	1	13,33	—	—	—	—	—	—
West Bengal	1	6,67	1	14,39	—	—	6	24, 04
Total—A States	2	20,00	1	14,39	—	—	8	1,92,83
Part B—								
Hyderabad	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Madhya Bharat	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mysore	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
PEPSU	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Rajasthan	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Saurashtra	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Travancore-Cochin	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Total—B States	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Part C—								
Ajmer	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Bhopal	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Bilaspur	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Coorg	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Delhi	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—
Himachal Pradesh	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Kutch	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Manipur	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Tripura	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Vindhya Pradesh	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—
Total—C States	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	—
Part D—								
Andaman and Nicobar Islands.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
GRAND TOTAL		20,00	1	14,39	—	—	10	1,92,83

No. 131.—Joint Stock Companies Registered Elsewhere than in India but Working in Part A, Part B and Part C States at the End of the Financial Year 1952-53, Class, Number and Paid-up Capital—*concld.*

States	Sugar (*including* Jaggery)		Other Companies		Grand Total	
	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital
1	38	39	40	41	42	43
		£ (000)		£ (000)		£ (000)
1943-44	2	307	21	6,349	836	721,572
1944-45	2	307	21	6,350	822	703,522
1945-46	2	307	21	6,350	833	725,899
1946-47	2	307	24	6,350	834	724,090
1947-48	2	307	24	6,350	827	705,484
1948-49	2	307	24	3,824	866	707,117
		Rs. (000)		Rs. (000)		Rs. (000)
1949-50	2	58,92	24	3,13	847	1,190,23,83
1950-51	..	..	..	..	..	..
1951-52	2	85,58	23	8,42,11	855	828,48,24
1952-53	1	64,00	22	—	823	969,77,45
1952-53—						
Part A—						
Assam	—	—	—	—	6	3,05,80
Bihar	—	—	—	—	2	—
Bombay	—	—	9	4,12		3,08,34,61
Madhya Pradesh	—	—	—	—	2	1,38,00
Madras	1	64,00	—	—	24	10,02,65
Orissa	—	—	—	—	1	—
Punjab	—	—	—	—	3	4,29
Uttar Pradesh	—	—	—	—	3	66,75
West Bengal	—	—	13	5,09,30	604	632,04,05
Total—A States	1	64,00	22	5,13,42	786	9,55,56,05
Part B—						
Hyderabad	—	—	—	—	—	—
Madhya Bharat	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mysore	—	—	—	—	9	2,66,49
PEPSU	—	—	—	—	—	—
Rajasthan	—	—	—	—	—	—
Saurashtra	—	—	—	—	—	—
Travancore-Cochin	—	—	—	—	12	3,38,54
Total—B States	—	—	—	—	21	6,05,03
Part C—						
Ajmer	—	—	—	—	—	—
Bhopal	—	—	—	—	—	—
Bilaspur	—	—	—	—	—	—
Coorg	—	—	—	—	3	7,47,62
Delhi	—	—	—	—	13	68,75
Himachal Pradesh	—	—	—	—	—	—
Kutch	—	—	—	—	—	—
Manipur	—	—	—	—	—	—
Tripura	—	—	—	—	—	—
Vindhya Pradesh	—	—	—	—	—	—
Total—C States	—	—	—	—	16	8,16,37
Part D—						
Andaman and Nicobar Islands.	—	—	—	—	—	—
GRAND TOTAL	1	64,00	22	5,13,42	823	9,69,77,46

INSURANCE

The figures refer to the insurance business of insurers registered under the Insurance Act, 1938. The Postal Life Insurance Fund (Tables—137 and 138) is, however, exempt from the operation of the Act.

LIFE INSURANCE. (Tables—132 to 136)

Figures are for calendar year ending 31st December. They relate to undivided India upto 1946 and to Indian Union thereafter.

Table 133.—Only important items of liabilities have been shown. They exclude liabilities on account of profit and loss, reserve funds, investment fluctuation account and other outstanding liabilities. Assets shown are total assets including capital expenditure.

POSTAL INSURANCE. (Table—137 and 138).

Figures relate to financial year, April to March each year. They relate to undivided India up to 14th August, 1947 and to Indian Union thereafter. Opening and closing balances for the subsequent period include share pertaining to Pakistan, as the separation of policies for which Pakistan is liable, has not been completed as yet.

FIRE, MARINE AND MISCELLANEOUS INSURANCE. (Table—139 and 140)

Figures are for calendar year ending December 31st. They relate to undivided India upto 1946 and to Indian Union thereafter.

No. 132.—Revenue Account of Indian Life Insurers.

(In lakhs of Rupees.)

1	1953	1952	1951	1950	1949
	2	3	4	5	6
Income.					
Premiums for Life Insurance and Annuities.	7,18	6,62	40,67	35,27	35,27
First year's Renewal . . .	37,01	35,53	..	..	..
Net Interest, Dividends, and Rents	8,36	7,48	6,67	5,36	4,93
Other receipts	1,72	67	95	81	1,00
Total .	54,27	50,30	48,29	41,44	41,10
Outgo.					
Claims by death . . .	4,26	4,07	3,87	3,80	3,91
Claims by survivance . .	9,43	7,66	6,97	5,55	5,88
Surrenders *including* Bonuses in cash and in reduction of Premiums.	2,31	1,77	1,60	1,09	76
Annuities and pensions . .	12	13	15	11	9
Transfer to share holders Accounts and Dividends.	11	14	16	8	5
Expenses of management . .	12,08	11,45	11,05	10,19	10,28
Depreciation, transfer to Investment, fluctuation account, etc.	1,09	3,19	9,67	1,89	1,30
Miscellaneous	9	14	5	22	70
Increase to Life Insurance Funds	24,78	21,75	14,77	18,50	18,13
Total .	54,27	50,30	48,29	41,43	41,10

1	1948	1947	1946	1945	1944
	7	8	9	10	11
Income.					
Premiums for Life Insurance and Annuities.	30,77	29,00	27,44	24,11	19,32
First year's Renewal . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Net Interest, Dividends, and Rents	4,23	3,63	3,43	3,45	3,20
Other receipts	2,50	50	1,15	82	48
Total .	37,50	33,13	32,02	28,38	23,00
Outgo.					
Claims by death . . .	3,88	3,56	3,14	3,04	2,67
Claims by survivance . .	5,18	3,88	3,67	3,67	3,41
Surrenders *including* Bonuses in cash and in reduction of Premiums.	65	39	42	49	63
Annuities and pensions . .	10	9	10	8	8
Transfer to share holders Accounts and Dividends.	13	6	6	4	4
Expenses of management . .	8,94	8,83	8,56	7,77	6,03
Depreciation, transfer to Investment, fluctuation account, etc.	1,02	59	20	29	16
Miscellaneous	12	17	7	8	7
Increase to Life Insurance Funds .	17,48	15,56	15,85	12,92	9,91
Total .	37,50	33,13	32,02	28,38	23,00

Source : Ministry of Finance : Department of Insurance.

No. 133.—Amount of Life Insurance Funds, other Insurance Funds. Paid-up Capital and Total Assets of Indian Insurers.

(In Rs. (000).

As at the end of the year	1953	1952	1951	1950	1949
1	2	3	4	5	6
Liabilities.					
Life Insurance Funds . . .	2,55,61,15	2,32,56,98	2,10,92,12	1,81,47,51	1,73,19,13
Other Insurance Funds . .	9,82,59	9,53,55	9,23,65	7,00,91	6,71,34
Paid-up Capital . . .	(*a*)10,53,07	(*a*)12,08,19	(*a*)12,01,40	(*a*)9,94,67	(*a*)9,57,75
Total .	2,75,96,81	2,54,81,72	2,32,17,17	1,98,43,09	1,89,48,22
Assets.					
Mortgages on property in India .	14,59,38	13,29,47	10,91,21	7,68,01	6,02,53
Loans on policies within their surrender values.	23,43,82	19,77,91	15,82,26	12,17,41	10,65,23
Loans on stock and shares, etc. .	26,68	24,04	25,75	57,63	78,08
Other Loans	1,83,84	1,87,95	1,85,47	1,02,50	1,08,80
Central Government Securities .	1,26,78,13	1,22,46,93	1,27,97,78	1,12,74,30	1,13,45,63
Securities of Part A States . .	18,96,73	12,67,32	..	..	..
Securities of Part B States . .	3,35,25	3,80,33	1,67,69	4,68,30	2,71,15
Port Trust, Improvement and Municipal Securities, etc.	18,75,07	17,72,80	14,89,93	10,96,98	10,96,47
Debentures of India n companies, etc.	14,64,23	A 13,15,35			
Preference Shares of Indian companies, etc.	11,29,70	10,90,49	39,10,50(*b*)	33,20,11(*b*)	30,12 85(*b*)
Ordinary Shares of Indian companies, etc.	19,91,13	17,76,22			
Land and House property . .	17,44,14	15,31,36	13,47,84	9,59,08	8,76,35
British, Colonial and Foreign Government Securities.	5,49,49	5,59,75	4,73,16	3,87,37	3,54,82
Agents' Balances, outstanding Premiums and outstanding Interest, etc.	15,45,64	14,80,73	14,53,72	11,01,92	11,05,56
Accrued interest . . .	1,65,90	1,51,76	1,39,91	1,14,04	1,07,05
Deposit, Cash and Stamps . .	16,68,14	17,42,86	16,85,60	12,22,03	11,44,30
Miscellaneous assets . . .	6,88,54	7,08,82	7,33,55	6,06,19	6,76,77
Capital Expenditure—					
Preliminary and Organization expenses, deficits, etc.	72,11	1,13,81	1,15,85	51,08	54,25
Total .	3,18,17,92	2,96,57,90	2,72,00,22	2,27,46,95	2,19,09,35

Source : Ministry of Finance : Department of Insurance.

No. 133—Amount of Life Insurance Funds, other Insurance Funds, Paid-up Capital and Total Assets of Indian Insurers—*contd.*

(In Rs. (000.))

As at the end of the year	1948	1947	1946	1945	1944
1	7	8	9	10	11
Liabilities.					
Life Insurance Funds . .	1,50,50,18	1,29,68,89	1,16,58,83	1,07,48,72	94,53,90
Other Insurance Funds . .	6,25,25	5,65,79	4,86,66	3,92,68	3,67,07
Paid-up Capital . . .	(*a*)9,77,45	(*a*)9,52,79	(*a*)10,02,70	9,82,03	9,05,15
Total .	1,66,52,88	1,44,87,47	1,31,48,19	1,21,23,43	1,07,26,12
Assets.					
Mortgages on property in India	4,40,75	3,08,10	1,64,96	1,36,15	1,30,24
Loans on policies within their surrender values	8,15,99	6,89,71	6,09,44	6,72,28	7,28,75
Loans on stock and shares, etc .	52,11	41,76	43,86	23,03	17,44
Other Loans	1,57,86	94,86	69,19	53,89	57,35
Central Government Securities .	1,05,81,22	96,06,58	92,84,77	87,19,73	74,41,55
Securities of Part A States . .	..	..	..	..	.
Securities of Part B States . .	1,16,86	1,24,25	96,69	95,56	80,62
Port Trust, Improvement and Municipal Securities, etc.	9,97,63	9,66,40	7,58,06	6,85,76	6,78,34
Debentures of Indian companies, etc.					
Preference Shares of Indian companies, etc.	24,46,21(*b*)	19,27,42(*b*)	15,32,64(*b*)	13,03,83(*b*)	11,52,86(*b*)
Ordinary Shares of Indian companies, etc.					
Land and House property . .	6,63,53	6,22,71	5,38,93	5,55,38	5,60,21
British, Colonial and Foreign Government Securities.	2,82,38	1,36,34	1,31,57	1,30,97	87,34
Agents' Balances, outstanding Premiums and outstanding Interest, etc.	10,00,59	9,39,65	7,18,72	5,51,33	4,82,03
Accrued interest . . .	95,36	84,16	78,47	78,60	72,11
Deposit, Cash and Stamps . .	10,19,47	9,58,71	8,77,66	6,36,58	6,13,15
Miscellaneous assets . . .	5,86,18	2,84,02	2,03,26	1,39,59	1,19,14
Capital Expenditure—					
Preliminary and Organization expenses, deficits, etc.	55,47	46,31	45,75	—	—
Total .	1,93,11,61	1,68,30,98	1,51,53,97	1,37,82,68	1,22,21,13

(*a*) Including Debentures.
(*b*) Holdings in Indian Companies, Co-operative Societies, etc.

No. 134.—AMOUNT OF NEW LIFE INSURANCE BUSINESS BY INDIAN INSURERS AND OF TOTAL LIFE INSURANCE BUSINESS IN FORCE AT THE CLOSE OF THE YEAR.

[In Rs. ('000)]

1	1953 2	1952 3	1951 4	1950 5	1949 6
New Business.					
Sums Insured	1,52,12,71	1,41,70,32	1,41,79,21	1,25,91,04	1,31,08,01
Annuities per annum	2,93	2,23	2,12	2,44	3,25
Total Business in force at the end of year.					
Sums Insured and Bonus	9,07,01,68	8,65,80,67	8,19,36,34	6,92,45,77	6,98,49,19
Annuities per annum	25,63	30,83	31,27	31,27	34,22

1	1948 7	1947 8	1946 9	1945 10	1944 11
New Business.					
Sums Insured	1,14,72,57	1,19,57,61	1,27,16,05		1,26,99,85
Annuities per annum	3,81	3,28	5,03		4,39
Total Business in force at the end of the year.					
Sums Insured and Bonus	6,11,67,58	5,72,52,12	5,39,40,43		4,81,21,76
Annuities per annum	30,77	29,80	28,80		26,11

Source : Ministry of Finance : Department of Insurance.

No. 135.—NEW LIFE INSURANCE BUSINESS EFFECTED BY NON-INDIAN INSURERS IN INDIA.

[In Rs. ('000)]

1	Number of Insurers 2	Number of policies effected in India 3	Sums insured Insurance 4	Sums insured Annuities 5	Single premiums 6	Renewal premiums 7
1944(1)	13	18,727	10,99,99	5,37	37,37	61,67
1945(1)	13	22,259	12,60,15	6,03	28,70	74,44
1946	15	20,669	12,83,82	6,48	33,57	73,08
1947	15	20,076	12,34,64	7,49	31,58	71,01
1948	18	18,776	11,96,82	5,64	18,36	71,02
1949	19	18,246	12,22,11	7,58	20,15	74,01
1950	16	18,961	13,69,79	5,59	28,81	81,82
1951	19	22,588	16,48,04	5,63	17,40	96,19
1952	18	22,204	16,40,51	3,62	21,08	92,80
1953	19	22,733	17,02,69	9,43	56,35	102,16

(1) Excludes particulars of Insurers which have ceased to transact new business.

Source : Ministry of Finance : Department of Insurance.

No. 136.—Total Life Insurance business remaining in force in India of Non-Indian Insurers.

[In Rs. ('000)]

At the end of the year	Number of Insurers	Number of policies effected in India	Sums insured		Premium income	Total Assets India
			Insurance	Annuities p.a		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1944	14	186,585	76,97,89	20,81	4,33,22	30,18,23(*a*)
1945	13	216,371	91,85,45	29,81	5,23,41	34,72,21(*b*)
1946	15	227,526	1,00,84,91	32,90	5,65,39	37,19,11
1947	15	228,526	1,01,90,06	35,55	5,82,94	38,19,83
1948	18	234,489	1,01,08,30	26,72	5,68,47	39,32,89
1949	19	228,573	1,02,53,94	39,03	5,72,24	40,91,58
1950	16	231,234	1,08,83,60	41,78	6,10,52	4,67,77(*c*)
1951	19	241,166	1,18,18,30	43,74	6,49,77	45,71,08
1952	18	246,669	1,26,01,64	43,41	6,92,88	48,41,67
1953	19	245,535	1,31,90,68	48,32	7,72,11	49,61,96

(*a*) Represents figures for 12 insurers.
(*b*) Represents figures for 14 insurers.
(*c*) Represents figures for 18 insurers.

Source : Ministry of Finance : Department of Insurance

No. 137.—Post Office Insurance Fund Account.

Particulars	Life Insurance Fund			
	1952-53	1951-52	1950-51	1949-50
1	2	3	4	5
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Receipts :—				
Funds at the beginning of year(1) .	2,61,69,777	2,53,04,675	2,44,29,518	2,35,82,353
Premia realised	13,35,918	13,88,716	13,12,757	13,06,869
Loans recovered	1,32,144	76,129	42,127	1,943
Fines realised	8	77	—	595
Medical fees realised . . .	—	—	—	52
Reserve values of converted policies	—	—	—	—
Interest on Balance . . .	9,22,413	8,30,285	8,61,753	8,41,709
Total .	2,85,60,260	2,76,49,882	2,66,46,155	2,57,33,521
Payments—				
Claims paid	8,43,756	8,92,019	8,65,317	6,91,853
Surrender values paid . . .	2,53,313	2,17,193	1,94,828	1,59,216
Establishment and other charges (*including* medical fee, etc.)	1,83,581	1,57,437	1,50,189	1,33,106
Loans advanced	2,88,659	2,07,934	1,58,013	63,796
Refunds	4,692	1,893	1,434	591
Reserve values of converted policies	5,480	7,630	13,331	8,121
Funds at the end of year.(1) . .	2,69,80,419	2,61,65,836	2,52,63,043	2,46,76,838
Total .	2,85,60,260	2,76,49,942	2,66,46,155	2,57,33,521

Particulars	Life Insurance Fund		
	1948-49	1497-48	1946-47
1	6	7	8
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Receipts :—			
Funds at the beginning of year(1) .	2,24,10,352	2,14,12,283	2,03,89,997
Premia realised	11,64,646	9,95,011	11,35,630
Loans recovered	—	—	—
Fines realised	295	146	142
Medical fees realised . . .	—	—	—
Reserve values of converted policies	—	—	—
Interest on Balance . . .	8,07,888	7,62,194	7,53,255
Total .	2,43,83,181	2,31,69,634	2,22,79,024
Payments			
Claims paid	5,98,007	6,17,268	7,25,506
Surrender values paid . . .	1,52,805	74,064	48,026
Establishment and other charges (*including* medical fee, etc.)	42,076	87,398	78,785
Loans advanced	—	—	—
Refunds	1,417	3,186	844
Reserve values of converted policies	5,148	14,573	13,580
Funds at the end of year(1) . .	2,35,83,728	2,23,73,145	2,14,12,283
Total .	2,43,83,181	2,31,69,634	2,22,79,024

(1) Beginning 31st March, 1948 figures include share pertaining to Pakistan also, as the separation policies, for which Pakistan is liable, has not yet been completed.

Source : Ministry of Communications : Director General of Posts and Telegraphs.

No. 137.—Post Office Insurance Fund Account—*contd.*

Particulars	Endowment Assurance Fund. 1952-53	1951-52	1950-51	1949-50
1	2	3	4	5
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Receipts—				
Funds at the beginning of year(1)	9,25,41,604	9,29,33,899	9,40,14,435	9,43,55,421
Premia realised	79,19,262	71,65,485	62,92,239	59,77,823
Loans recovered	7,28,836	4,83,509	2,31,162	15,378
Fines realised	2,458	1,939	1,828	2,417
Medical fees realised	856	628	628	432
Reserve values of converted policies	5,840	7,630	13,331	8,121
Interest on Balance	31,01,078	31,16,921	31,51,730	31,79,872
Total	10,42,99,934	10,37,10,011	10,37,05,363	10,35,39,464
Payments—				
Claims paid	89,94,086	87,67,375	87,33,726	82,78,861
Surrender values paid	5,48,972	5,80,697	5,78,439	5,41,557
Establishment and other charges (*including* medical fees, etc.).	10,72,470	10,31,733	9,01,067	7,80,183
Loans advanced	15,46,454	7,97,467	8,30,210	2,77,408
Refunds	59,932	49,351	60,183	49,190
Reserve values of converted policies	—	—	—	—
Funds at the end of year(1)	9,20,78,020	9,24,83,388	9,26,01,738	9,36,12,265
Total	10,42,99,934	10,37,10,011	10,37,05,363	10,35,39,464

	Endowment Assurance Fund 1948-49	1947-48	1946-47
1	6	7	8
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Receipts—			
Funds at the beginning of year(1)	9,36,56,091	9,21,80,864	9,02,56,301
Premia realised	55,01,913	51,00,594	64,12,644
Loans recovered	—	—	—
Fine realised	2,578	2,006	2,435
Medical fees realised	70	60	48
Reserve values of converted policies	5,148	14,573	13,580
Interest on Balance	32,52,483	31,81,705	30,85,723
Total	10,24,18,283	10,04,79,802	9,97,70,731
Payments—			
Claims paid	77,31,281	62,11,727	68,93,250
Surrender values paid	4,90,854	3,02,797	2,70,969
Establishment and other charges (*including* medical fees, etc.).	6,51,014	4,45,866	4,12,119
Loans advanced	—	—	—
Refunds	46,099	28,205	29,685
Reserve values of converted policies	—	—	—
Funds at the end of year(1)	9,34,99,035	9,34,91,207	9,21,64,708
Total	10,24,18,283	10,04,79,802	9,97,70,731

(1) Beginning 31st March 1948 figures include share pertaining to Pakistan also as the separation of pre-partition policies, for which Pakistan is liable, has not yet been completed.

No. 138.—Post Office Life Insurance and Endowment Assurance.

1	Life Insurance Policies		Endowment Assurance Policies	
	No.	Amount	No.	Amount
	2	3	4	5
		Rs.		Rs.
1952-53—				
Opening Balance(1)	14,797	3,71,01,467	88,147	19,44,65,560
Issued during the year	569	11,92,200	9,424	2,32,51,300
Effects of Conversions	—	—	20	34,669
TOTAL	15,366	3,82,93,667	97,591	21,77,51,529
Deduct—Discharged during the year :				
By death	242	6,08,706	747	7,92,776
By maturity	—	—	2,881	66,90,584
By surrender	183	4,46,016	508	8,72,549
By lapse	—	—	—	—
By cancellation	7	10,000	16	44,500
By conversion	19	97,151	—	44,284
TOTAL	451	11,61,873	4,152	84,44,693
Closing Balance(1)	14,915	3,71,31,794	93,439	20,93,06,836

1	Life Insurance Policies		Endowment Assurance Polices	
	No.	Amount	No.	Amount
	2	3	4	5
		Rs.		Rs.
1951-52—				
Opening Balance(1)	14,901	3,70,25,113	84,155	18,07,87,313
Issued during the year	419	12,30,000	7,944	2,14,36,500
TOTAL	15,320	3,82,55,113	92,099	20,22,23,813
Deduct—Discharged during the year :				
By death	326	6,67,338	655	7,57,500
By maturity	—	—	2,838	62,20,523
By surrender	173	3,65,958	477	7,94,211
By lapse	1	300	4	3,500
By cancellation	—	—	1	8,000
TOTAL	500	10,33,596	3,975	77,83,734
Closing Balance(1)	14,820	3,72,21,517	88,124	19,44,40,079

(1) Includes the share of Pakistan also as the separation of pre-partition policies, for which Pakistan is liable, has not yet been completed.

Source : Ministry of Communications ; Director General of Posts and Telegraphs

No. 138.—Post Office Life Insurance and Endowment Assurance —*contd.*

—	Life Insurance Policies		Endowment Assurance Policies	
	No.	Amount	No.	Amount
1	2	3	4	5
		Rs.		Rs.
1950-51—				
Opening Balance(1)	14,991	3,70,53,222	80,527	16,91,34,501
Issued during the year	341	9,00,500	7,120	1,87,45,034
TOTAL	15,332	3,79,53,722	87,647	18,78,79,535
Deduct—Discharged during the year :				
By death	271	5,89,287	389	7,22,251(*a*)
By maturity	—	—	2,620	56,01,071(*a*)
By surrender	158	3,24,322	469	7,18,900
By lapse	1	5,000	7	8,000
By cancellation	1	10,000	7	42,000
TOTAL	431	9,28,609	3,492	70,92,222
Closing Balance(1)	14,901	3,70,25,113	84,155	18,07,87,313

—	Life Insurance Policies		Endowment Assurance Policies	
	No.	Amount	No.	Amount
1	2	3	4	5
		Rs.		Rs.
1949-50—				
Opening Balance(1)	15,029	3,68,44,227	77,635	15,67,28,973
Issued during the year	402	11,25,926	7,037	2,05,74,633
TOTAL	15,431	3,79,70,153	84,672	17,73,03,606
Deduct—Discharged during the year :				
By death	274	5,67,756	552	8,65,301
By maturity	—	—	3,048	63,51,696
By surrender	166	3,49,175	529	9,28,908
By lapse	—	—	4	8,200
By cancellation	—	—	12	15,000
TOTAL	440	9,16,931	4,145	81,69,105
Closing Balance(1)	14,991	3,70,53,222	80,527	16,91,34,501

(*a*) In addition to these amounts the sums of Rs. 2,39,359 and Rs. 21,57,271 hasve been paid as bonuses on L. I. and E. A. policies respectively. The sum of Rs. 2,39,359 (bonuses on L. I. policies) includes Rs. 3,980 on account of bonuses for 1907.

(1) Includes the share pertaining to Pakistan also, as the separation of pre-paration policies, for which Pakistan is liable, has not yet been completed.

No. 138.—Post Office Life Insurance and Endowment Assurance —*concld.*

	Life Insurance Policies		Endowment Assurance Policies	
	No.	Amount	No.	Amount
1	2	3	4	5
1948-49—		Rs.		Rs.
Opening Balance(1) . . .	15,175	3,70,16,323	77,606	15,44,31,173
Issued during the year . . .	217	6,28,573	3,770	92,12,820
TOTAL .	15,392	3,76,44,896	81,376	16,36,43,993
Deduct—Discharged during the year :				
By death	204	4,73,384	471	9,15,384
By maturity	—	—	2,846	55,45,272
By surrender	160	3,37,285	445	7,95,364
By lapse	—	—	7	17,000
By cancellation	—	—	6	10,500
TOTAL .	364	8,10,669	3,775	72,83,520
Closing Balance (1)	15,028	3,68,34,227	77,601	15,63,60,473

(1) *Vide* footnote (1) on page 469 *ante*.

No. 139.—Particulars relating to premium derived from Fire, Marine and Miscellaneous Insurance Business of Indian Insurers.

(In Rs. (000).)

Financial year	Premium income included in Revenue Account							
	Fire		Marine		Miscellaneous		Total	
	In India	Outside India	In India	Outside India	In India	Outside India	In India	Outside India
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1944 . . .	1,79,49	80,69	77,10	29,41	66,04	7,94	3,22,63	1,18,04
1945 . . .	2,06,91	96,96	76,97	25,87	79,67	8,52	3,63,55	1,31,35
1946 . . .	2,78,40	1,04,37	82,04	27,54	1,66,23	10,16	5,26,67	1,42,07
1947 . . .	3,24,10	1,49,96	1,04,87	46,20	2,01,63	14,46	6,30,60	2,10,62
1948 . . .	3,03,05	1,99,01	1,08,37	69,19	2,22,50	25,73	6,33,92	2,93,93
1949 . . .	2,71,65	2,65,31	1,13,68	80,76	2,58,70	48,40	6,44,03	3,94,47
1950 . . .	2,29,99	3,24,69	1,05,03	98,03	2,36,38	61,73	5,71,40	4,84,45
1951 . . .	3,34,36	4,52,20	1,30,69	1,45,43	3,09,75	92,30	7,74,80	6,89,93
1952 . . .	2,65,32	5,02,50	1,28,53	1,54,54	3,07,85	1,05,05	7,01,70	7,62,09
1953 . . .	2,43,49	5,43,82	1,25,73	1,46,91	3,07,62	1,38,50	6,76,84	8,29,23

Source : Ministry of Finance : Department of Insurance.

No. 140.—Particulars relating to Fire, Marine, and Miscellaneous Insurance Business of Non-Indian Insurers.

Particulars of Insurers.	Year ending	Indian business. Premium income included in Revenue Account under policies effected in India. Fire.	Marine.	Miscellaneous.	Total.	Total assets (of insurers not doing Life business)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
	1944	1,65,57	1,69,23	81,31	4,16,11	3,76,44
	1945	1,79,05	1,01,52	1,17,39	4,06,96	4,25,00
	1946	(a)2,18,57	1,27,07	1,56,15	4,86,79	4,85,60
	1947	2,13,04	1,39,49	1,84,49	5,37,02	4,63,52
	1948	2,37,35	1,87,02	1,54,87	5,79,24	4,73,93
	1949	2,33,20	1,84,02	1,74,42	5,91,64	5,31,78
	1950	2,45,04	1,80,10	1,81,74	6,06,88	6,09,63
	1951	2,95,67	2,31,14	1,88,89	7,15,70	6,73,68
	1952	2,80,99	2,00,92	1,97,07	6,78,98	7,17,78
	1953	2,72,14	1,65,76	1,90,70	6,28,60	6,95,72
Constituted within U.K.	1953	2,08,20	92,30	1,63,22	4,63,72	4,40,05
	1952	2,11,09	1,10,04	1,66,27	4,87,40	4,30,99
Constituted in—						
Algiers	1953	..	..	..	..	..
	1952	10	..	..	10	1,65
Australia	1953	4,85	3,76	2,38	10,99	13,58
	1952	5,94	6,67	2,68	15,29	22,24
Canada	1953	1,50	63	3,67	5,80	25,37
	1952	30	84	5,06	5,60	28,61
France	1953	3,40	1,45	30	5,15	10,75
	1952	3,70	1,23	..	4,93	8,31
Hongkong	1953	5,33	12,25	2,05	19,63	33,86
	1952	6,61	17,44	2,55	26,60	49,86
Indonesia	1953	2,92	1,40	..	4,32	4,86
	1952	2,31	2,48	..	4,79	6,33
Italy	1953	..	..	..	..	..
	1952	1,70	1,27	..	2,97	7,50
Kenya	1953	22	..	..	22	..
	1952	15	..	..	15	..
New Zealand	1953	16,79	35,96	17,38	70,13	79,08
	1952	17,56	42,72	18,04	78,32	80,73
Pakistan	1953	2,07	1,86	1,69	5,62	..
	1952	2,38	2,03	1,71	6,12	..
Straits Settlements	1953	2,03	1,48	..	3,51	7,02
	1952	2,12	1,36	1	3,49	8,44
Switzerland	1953	4,33	2,56	..	6,89	15,81
	1952	2,24	..	..	2,24	7,44
U.S.A.	1953	20,50	12,11	..	32,61	65,34
	1952	23,86	13,93	..	37,79	71,74

(a) Including Rs. 10,000 being the Fire insurance premium of one Insurer constituted in Africa, doing mainly life business.

Source : Ministry of Finance : Department of Insurance.

CO-OPERATIVE SOCIETIES

The table under this section shows in an abstract form the working of the Co-operative movement in India since 1943-44. The latest year for which data are available is 1952-53. The figures up to 1945-46 relate to undivided India and thereafter to the present territory of the Indian Union. An important improvement sought to be secured in the statistics from 1950-51 onwards is in respect of uniformity in the period to which the data relate. Prior to 1950-51, the statistics did not relate to a uniform period. The data from 1950-51 onwards in respect of all states, except Jammu and Kashmir, pertain to one uniform period, *viz.*, the year ended June 30th.

Statistics for the year 1952-53 are shown separately for central, agricultural and non-agricultural societies. The central societies include provincial and central banks, provincial and central non-credit societies, central land-mortgage banks, supervising unions, provincial unions and institutes. Figures of working capital include supervising unions and institutes. Agricultural societies include agricultural credit, agricultural non-credit societies and primary land-mortgage banks. Non-agricultural societies include non-agricultural credit and non-credit societies. Figures of working capital exclude unions and insurance societies. " Reserve funds " and " other funds " have been shown as reserves. Loans issued to members include loans to banks and societies also.

No. 141.—Number, Membership and Financial Position of Co-operative Societies—1952-53.

(i)—All Types

States	No. of Societies	No. of members	Share capital	Deposits by members (*a*)	Loans from other Societies, Banks, etc. (*b*)
1	2	3	4	5	6
			Rs. (000)	Rs. (000)	Rs. (000)
1943-44	155,706	7,940,355	7,01,625	1,75,395	1,44,263
1944-45	153,633	8,613,603	7,61,075	2,02,061	1,85,595
1945-46	172,166	9,421,291	8,79,650	2,02,060	1,95,486
1946-47	139,136	9,307,243	8,33,554	2,23,129	1,84,056
1947-48	149,768	10,331,391	9,21,597	2,68,548	1,72,239
1948-49	163,875	12,945,046	11,12,892	3,27,043	2,47,720
1949-50	173,094	14,179,795	4,25,284	3,76,903	10,26
1950-51	181,189	15,483,159	4,34,574	11,26,920	5,8
1951-52	185,650	15,783,571	4,90,816	11,70,636	6 5
1952-53	189,436	16,376,364	5,33,499	12,48,197	6,4,309
[1]1952-53—					
Part 'A' States :—					
Assam	2,844	288,791	3,864	6,180	1,868
Bihar	16,801	775,980	11,241	29,694	8,611
Bombay	17,258	2,644,200	1,80,906	4,95,883	1,53,280
Madhya Pradesh	10,617	565,305	14,037	50,850	36,961
Madras	25,850	3,865,037	1,28,196	2,64,127	2,78,782
Orissa	6,022	333,674	7,608	14,388	16,491
Punjab	14,120	721,284	24,769	70,927	22,375
Uttar Pradesh	37,424	3,151,223	54,180	97,866	49,592
West Bengal	16,063	1,010,476	32,147	92,399	26,216
TOTAL PART 'A' STATES	146,999	13,355,970	4,56,948	11,22,264	5,94,176
Part 'B' States :—					
Hyderabad	12,775	1,112,050	26,179	33,168	13,681
Jammu and Kashmir	3,389	196,474	2,481	3,078	2,642
Madhya Bharat	7,420	213,030	5,423	19,282	12,439
Mysore	5,269	576,885	15,944	22,094	3,856
PEPSU	1,842	52,088	3,276	4,400	3,453
Rajasthan	3,587	146,172	3,896	9,345	4,254
Saurashtra	1,018	87,431	3,801	3,594	3,080
Travancore-Cochin	2,686	395,504	7,251	11,456	2,005
TOTAL PART 'B' STATES	37,986	2,779,634	68,251	1,06,417	45,410
Part 'C' states :—					
Ajmer	957	37,342	1,030	3,556	1,241
Bhopal	256	10,901	141	51	374
Coorg	374	55,489	1,357	2,870	743
Delhi	1,075	70,804	3,423	11,047	1,060
Himachal Pradesh	936	32,523	1,277	1,754	968
Kutch	17	1,279	64	85	8
Manipur	317	20,717	385	41	243
Tripura	12	1,213	178	40	—
Vindhya Pradesh	500	11,853	323	45	28
TOTAL PART 'C' STATES	4,444	242,121	8,178	19,489	4,665
Part 'D' States :—					
Andaman and Nicobar Islands	7	639	122	27	58

(*a*) Includes deposits from individuals, banks, societies and others. *Source : Reserve Bank of India.*
(*b*) Up to 1948-49 deposits from individuals, societies and other sources were included under this head, but from 1949-50 such deposits are shown under the head " Deposits by Members ".

No. 141.—Number, Membership and Financial Position of Co-operative Societies—1952-53—*contd.*

(i)—All Types

States	State aid	Borrowings of Land Mortgage Banks and Societies	Reserves	Total working capital	Loans issued to members
1	7	8	9	10	11
	Rs. (000)	Rs. (000)	Rs. (000)	Rs. (000)	Rs. (000)
1943-44	18,180	67,972	2,14,712	13,22,147	8,02,776
1944-45	14,240	69,989	2,33,382	14,66,338	9,36,320
1945-46	15,039	75,008	2,52,766	16,40,009	10,80,615
1946-47	30,978	82,635	2,05,705	15,60,057	13,82,498
1947-48	31,948	86,711	2,29,558	17,10,601	14,30,675
1948-49	1,34,754	1,00,654	2,71,849	21,94,911	20,93,271
1949-50	63,591	1,15,734	3,22,811	23,31,029	18,69,974
1950-51	1,16,973	1,30,425	3,65,423	27,58,527	23,11,142
1951-52	1,41,210	1,64,975	4,35,154	30,63,376	27,31,839
1952-53	1,50,608	1,91,833	5,02,594	32,71,040	21,01,728
1952-53 :—					
Part 'A' States :—					
Assam	4,700	7	3,249	19,868	39,898
Bihar	4,699	—	9,188	63,433	32,704
Bombay	26,448	21,948	1,31,656	10,10,071	6,93,861
Madhya Pradesh	1,167	8,458	14,903	1,26,376	1,02,916
Madras	37,587	1,22,274	1,39,379	9,70,345	6,41,684
Orissa	2,894	1,299	12,599	55,279	21,787
Punjab	1,135	—	17,637	1,36,843	42,284
Uttar Pradesh	33,706	75	53,979	2,89,398	1,67,391
West Bengal	7,178	861	40,020	1,98,821	1,16,308
TOTAL PART 'A' STATES	1,19,514	1,54,922	4,22,610	28,70,434	19,04,833
Part 'B' States :—					
Hyderabad	3,929	14	34,096	1,11,067	16,046
Jammu and Kashmir	1,869	—	3,998	14,068	44,884
Madhya Bharat	3,944	36	8,833	49,957	31,025
Mysore	1,929	21,095	9,916	74,834	24,802
PEPSU	5,652	—	3,034	19,815	35,801
Rajasthan	5,837	12	3,576	26,920	13,136
Saurashtra	2,479	12,997	3,306	29,257	6,36
Travancore-Cochin	568	2,654	6,697	30,631	49,789
TOTAL PART 'B' STATES	26,207	36,808	73,456	3,56,549	1,81,847
Part 'C' States :—					
Ajmer	241	103	2,240	8,411	2,901
Bhopal	142	—	595	1,303	157
Coorg	5	—	1,398	6,373	3,521
Delhi	4,080	—	1,265	20,875	4,990
Himachal Pradesh	25	—	741	4,765	3,189
Kutch	—	—	—	157	58
Manipur	29	—	89	787	29
Tripura	343	—	11	572	33
Vindhya Pradesh	22	—	121	539	146
TOTAL PART 'C' STATES	4,887	103	6,460	43,78	
Part 'D' States :—					
Andaman and Nicobar Islands	—	—	68	275	24

No. 141.—Number, Membership and Financial Position of Co-operative Societies—1952-53—*contd.*

(ii)—Central

States	No. of Societies	No. of Members	Share Capital	Deposits by Members (*a*)	Loans from other Societies, Banks, etc. (*b*)
1	2	3	4	5	6
			Rs. (000)	Rs. (000)	Rs. (000)
Part 'A' States :—					
Assam	32	3,267	900	3,925	1,149
Bihar	138	37,326	1,681	12,652	3,188
Bombay	325	115,535	26,872	2,17,222	23,289
Madhya Pradesh	52	61,098	4,697	42,491	15,704
Madras	390	67,330	31,865	1,65,255	1,29,737
Orissa	29	13,419	2,606	9,466	5,824
Punjab	89	19,688	5,484	52,069	8,523
Uttar Pradesh	2,067	1,604,253	26,915	83,037	27,066
West Bengal	76	15,809	5,398	28,104	15,275
TOTAL PART 'A' STATES	3,198	1,937,725	1,06,418	6,14,220	2,29,755
Part 'B' States :—					
Hyderabad	61	23,399	4,710	18,359	4,105
Jammu and Kashmir	9	3,127	428	1,685	326
Madhya Bharat	28	14,272	1,480	13,055	35
Mysore	15	6,989	2,437	5,659	64
PEPSU	20	2,862	1,061	2,102	358
Rajasthan	54	7,200	478	5,272	772
Saurashtra	29	43,679	2,064	1,743	743
Travancore-Cochin	58	13,210	497	5,609	706
TOTAL PART 'B' STATES	274	114,738	13,155	53,484	7,111
Part 'C' States :—					
Ajmer	19	2,355	227	1,741	430
Bhopal	14	1,023	65	—	170
Coorg	23	3,956	279	41	110
Delhi	4	918	100	1,233	32
Himachal Pradesh	13	1,199	219	3,123	696
Kutch	1	27	—	1,100	—
Manipur	2	188	24	—	15
Tripura	—	—	—	—	—
Vindhya Pradesh	4	326	38	24	—
TOTAL PART 'C' STATES	80	9,992	952	7,262	1,453
Part 'D' States :—					
Andaman and Nicobar Islands	—	—	—	—	—
TOTAL	3,552	2,062,455	1,20,525	6,74,966	2,38,319

(*a*) *See* footnote at page 474 *ante*.
(*b*) *See* footnote at page 474 *ante*.

No. 141.—Number, Membership and Financial Position of Co-operative Societies—1952-53—*contd.*

(ii)—Central

States	State aid	Borrowings of Land-mortgage Banks and Societies	Reserves	Total working Capital	Loans issued to Members
1	7	8	9	10	11
	Rs. (000)	Rs. (000)	Rs. (000)	Rs. (000)	Rs. (000)
Part 'A' States :—					
Assam	4,632	—	882	11,487	34,525
Bihar	4,519	—	3,654	25,694	7,846
Bombay	876	14,233	21,572	3,04,064	2,80,419
Madhya Pradesh	1,039	4,756	7,254	75,941	1,09,387
Madras	237	67,015	40,973	4,35,082	4,27,552
Orissa	871	1,299	2,064	22,130	13,718
Punjab	172	—	7,741	73,989	14,590
Uttar Pradesh	25,608	—	37,698	2,00,324	1,25,155
West Bengal	5,184	—	12,257	66,218	19,198
TOTAL PART 'A' STATES	43,138	87,303	1,34,095	12,14,929	10,32,390
Part 'B' States :—					
Hyderabad	3,385	—	5,627	36,186	8,294
Jammu and Kashmir	1,588	—	808	4,835	38,069
Madhya Bharat	3,443	—	2,421	20,434	17,354
Mysore	1,008	11,106	909	21,183	6,988
PEPSU	401	—	766	4,688	22,715
Rajasthan	158	—	1,220	7,900	6,852
Saurashtra	1,350	12,997	1,387	20,289	3,420
Travancore-Cochin	196	2,654	984	10,648	3,813
TOTAL PART 'B' STATES	11,529	26,757	14,122	1,26,158	1,07,505
Part 'C' States :—					
Ajmer	—	—	899	3,297	1,815
Bhopal	—	—	429	705	15
Coorg	—	—	290	1,912	906
Delhi	2,640	—	516	6,411	866
Himachal Pradesh	—	—	304	2,319	2,387
Kutch	—	—	—	—	—
Manipur	—	—	7	46	..
Tripura	—	—	6	68	44
Vindhya Pradesh	—	—	—	—	—
TOTAL PART 'C' STATES	2,640	—	2,451	14,758	6,033
Part 'D' States :—					
Andaman and Nicobar Islands	—	—	—	—	—
TOTAL	57,307	1,14,060	1,50,668	13,55,845	11,45,928

No. 141.—Number, Membership and Financial Position of Co-operative Societies—1952-53—*contd.*

(iii)—Agricultural

States	No. of Societies	No. of Members	Share Capital	Deposits by Members (*a*)	Loans from other Societies, Banks, etc. (*b*)
1	2	3	4	5	6
			Rs. (000)	Rs. (000)	Rs. (000)
Part 'A' States :—					
Assam	710	18,624	226	207	368
Bihar	15,709	599,113	3,488	2,262	4,836
Bombay	11,943	1,168,228	46,152	32,373	82,619
Madhya Pradesh	9,385	324,931	4,638	3,105	20,302
Madras	21,160	2,379,853	39,281	7,078	1,12,098
Orissa	4,938	203,294	1,758	505	8,337
Punjab	10,578	528,186	12,514	14,054	11,217
Uttar Pradesh	32,928	1,038,541	18,159	3,586	20,620
West Bengal	13,538	468,183	5,028	3,263	10,315
TOTAL PART 'A' STATES	120,889	6,728,953	1,31,244	66,433	2,70,712
Part 'B' States :—					
Hyderabad	11,780	825,747	12,728	6,782	6,755
Jammu and Kashmir	2,613	171,544	1,787	1,213	1,656
Madhya Bharat	6,657	143,570	2,139	568	11,219
Mysore	4,223	366,823	6,539	1,936	1,584
PEPSU	1,363	38,018	1,269	454	1,683
Rajasthan	2,412	56,767	1,281	287	2,128
Saurashtra	579	24,160	851	1,284	442
Travancore-Cochin	1,601	208,475	3,023	1,373	417
TOTAL PART 'B' STATES	31,228	1,835,104	29,617	13,897	25,884
Part 'C' States :—					
Ajmer	618	16,135	264	76	386
Bhopal	236	7,477	32	8	187
Coorg	307	36,507	586	648	413
Delhi	413	18,064	491	192	281
Himachal Pradesh	858	28,346	865	586	231
Kutch	7	260	20	3	—
Manipur	222	15,331	159	—	219
Tripura	5	803	168	27	—
Vindhya Pradesh	400	7,957	119	16	21
TOTAL PART 'C' STATES	3,066	130,880	2,704	1,556	1,738
Part 'D' States :—					
Andaman and Nocibar Islands	4	348	65	—	17
TOTAL	155,187	8,695,285	1,63,630	81,886	2,98,351

(*a*) *see* footnote at page 474 *ante*.
(*b*) *See* footnote at page 474 *ante*.

No. 141.—Number, Membership and Financial Position of Co-operative Societies—1952-53—*contd.*

(iii)—Agricultural

States	State aid	Borrowings of Land Mortgage Banks and Societies	Reserves	Total working Capital	Loans issued to members
1	7	8	9	10	11
	Rs. (000)	Rs. (000)	Rs. (000)	Rs. (000)	Rs. (000)
Part 'A' States :—					
Assam	37	7	650	1,495	81
Bihar	62	—	3,014	13,662	5,444
Bombay	7,659	7,715	44,117	2,20,635	1,27,732
Madhya Pradesh	88	3,702	5,028	36,863	34,750
Madras	2,215	55,259	30,871	2,46,802	1,01,030
Orissa	1,112	—	5,688	17,400	5,452
Punjab	308	—	7,669	45,762	23,195
Uttar Pradesh	5,954	75	11,029	59,423	31,184
West Bengal	1,395	861	5,236	26,098	10,679
TOTAL PART 'A' STATES	18,830	67,619	1,13,302	6,68,140	3,39,547
Part 'B' States :—					
Hyderabad	461	14	16,963	43,703	5,319
Jammu and Kashmir	154	—	2,920	7,730	6,382
Madhya Bharat	45	36	5,293	19,300	7,215
Mysore	221	9,989	3,597	23,866	6,822
PEPSU	79	—	1,969	5,454	1,490
Rajasthan	394	12	1,502	5,604	2,563
Saurashtra	834	—	611	4,022	1,405
Travancore-Cochin	104	—	2,255	7,172	1,625
TOTAL PART 'B' STATES	2,292	10,051	35,110	1,16,851	32,821
Part 'C' States :—					
Ajmer	—	103	704	1,533	264
Bhopal	30	—	155	412	18
Coorg	2	—	950	2,599	1,367
Delhi	161	—	220	1,345	357
Himachal Pradesh	9	—	396	2,087	728
Kutch	—	—	—	23	—
Manipur	7	—	14	399	5
Tripura	343	—	9	547	16
Vindhya Pradesh	6	—	73	235	60
TOTAL PART 'C' STATES	558	103	2,521	9,180	2,815
Part 'D' States :—					
Andaman and Nicobar Islands	—	—	58	140	—
TOTAL	21,680	77,773	1,50,991	7,94,311	3,75,183

No. 141.—Number, Membership and Financial Position of Co-operative Societies—1952-53—*contd.*

(iv)—Non-agricultural

States	No. of Societies	No. of Members	Share Capital	Deposits by Members (*a*)	Loans from other Societies, Banks, etc. (*b*)
1	2	3	4	5	6
			Rs. (000)	Rs. (000)	Rs. (000)
Part 'A' States :—					
Assam	2,102	266,900	2,738	2,049	351
Bihar	954	139,541	6,072	14,780	587
Bombay	4,990	1,360,437	1,07,882	2,46,238	47,372
Madhya Pradesh	1,180	179,276	4,702	5,254	955
Madras	4,300	1,417,854	57,050	91,794	36,947
Orissa	1,055	116,961	3,244	4,417	2,330
Punjab	3,453	173,410	6,771	4,804	2 635
Uttar Pradesh	2,429	508,429	9,106	11,243	1,909
West Bengal	2,429	526,484	21,721	61,032	626
TOTAL PART 'A' STATES	22,912	4,689,292	2,19,286	4,41,611	93,709
Part 'B' States :—					
Hyderabad	934	262,904	8,741	8,027	22,821
Jammu and Kashmir	767	21,803	266	180	660
Madhya Bharat	735	55,188	1,804	5,959	1,185
Mysore	1,031	203,073	6,968	14,499	2,208
PEPSU	459	11,208	946	1,844	1,412
Rajasthan	1,121	82,205	2,137	3,786	1,354
Saurashtra	410	19,592	886	567	1,895
Travancore-Cochin	1,027	173,819	3,731	4,474	880
TOTAL PART 'B' STATES	6,484	229,792	25,479	39,036	12,415
Part 'C' States—					
Ajmer	320	18,852	539	1,739	425
Bhopal	6	2,401	44	2	17
Coorg	44	15,026	492	989	220
Delhi	658	51,822	2,832	7,732	747
Himachal Pradesh	65	2,978	193	68	41
Kutch	9	992	44	82	8
Manipur	93	5,198	202	41	9
Tripura	7	410	10	13	—
Vindhya Pradesh	96	3,570	166	5	7
TOTAL PART 'C' STATES	1,298	101,249	4,522	10,671	1,474
Part 'D' States :—					
Andaman and Nicobar Islands	3	291	57	27	41
TOTAL	30,697	5,620,624	2,49,344	4,91,345	1,07,639

(*a*) *See* footnote at page 474 *ante*.
(*b*) *See* footnote at page 474 *ante*.

No. 141.—Number, Membership and Financial Position of Co-operative Societies—1952-53—*concld.*

(iv)—Non-agricultural

States	State aid	Borrowings of Land Mortgage Banks and Societies	Reserves	Total working Capital	Loans issued to members
1	7	8	9	10	11
	Rs. (000)	Rs. (000)	Rs. (000)	Rs. (000)	Rs. (000)
Part 'A' States :—					
Assam	31	—	1,717	6,886	1,292
Bihar	118	—	2,520	24,077	19,414
Bombay	17,913	—	65,967	4,85,372	2,85,710
Madhya Pradesh	40	—	2,621	13,572	8,779
Madras	35,135	—	67,535	2,88,461	1,13,102
Orissa	911	—	4,847	15,749	2,617
Punjab	655	—	2,227	17,092	4,499
Uttar Pradesh	2,144	—	5,252	29,651	11,052
West Bengal	599	—	22,527	1,06,505	86,431
TOTAL PART 'A' STATES	57,546	—	1,75,213	9,87,365	5,32,896
Part 'B' States :—					
Hyderabad	83	—	11,506	31,178	2,433
Jammu and Kashmir	127	—	270	1,503	433
Madhya Bharat	456	—	1,119	10,223	6,456
Mysore	700	—	5,410	29,785	10,992
PEPSU	5,172	—	299	9,673	11,596
Rajasthan	5,285	—	854	13,416	3,721
Saurashtra	295	—	1,308	4,951	1,539
Travancore-Cochin	268	—	3,458	12,811	4,351
TOTAL PART 'B' STATES	12,386	—	24,224	1,13,540	41,521
Part 'C' States .—					
Ajmer	241	—	637	3,581	822
Bhopal	112	—	11	186	124
Coorg	3	—	158	1,862	1,248
Delhi	1,279	—	529	13,119	3,767
Himachal Pradesh	16	—	41	359	74
Kutch	–	—	—	134	58
Manipur	22	—	68	342	24
Tripura	—	—	2	25	17
Vindhya Pradesh	16	—	42	236	42
TOTAL PART 'C' STATES	1,689	—	1,488	19,844	6,176
Part 'D' States :—					
Andaman and Nicobar Islands	—	—	10	135	5,80,617
TOTAL	71,621	—	2,00,935	11,20,884	5,80,617

AGRICULTURE

Available statistics regarding Agriculture shown in the following tables cover a period of ten years, the latest being the year 1953-54, in most cases. While total figures for the whole of India are shown for the earlier years, statewise distribution is shown only for the latest year. Figures relate to the Indian Union and include Part A, B, C and D States as they are known at present. The source for the data is the publication entitled Area and Production of Crops in India brought out by Ministry of Food and Agriculture, who, in turn, depend on the individual State authorities for primary returns.

Table 142.—*Area according to village papers* is worked out from the returns of area prepared by the village staff for revenue purposes, whereas area by professional survey is calculated by the Survey of India. There is a slight difference between the above two sets of figures because of the different methods by which they are calculated and also because some areas are unsurveyed and no reporting agency exists there.

Area under forests shown in the agricultural statistics does not agree in most cases with those stated in the Report on the administration of Forest Departments, because (1) the administration reports relate exclusively to forests worked by Forest Departments while the tables of agricultural statistics include, in addition, forest areas administered by District Officers and (2) certain village and other lands not covered by forests but worked by Forest Deprtments are not treated as forests in the returns of agricultural statistics.

Area not available for cultivation is land which is absolutely barren or uncultivable or covered by buildings, water or roads or otherwise appropriated for non-agricultural purposes.

Other uncultivated land excluding fallow, denotes land for cultivation but not taken up, and includes culturable waste, permanent pastures and other grazing lands, and land under miscellaneous tree crops.

Fallow lands denote culturable areas which after abandonment remain uncultivated over a period of varying length in different States.

Table 143.—In computing the aggregate net area sown, the areas sown more than once have been counted only once. However, while calculating area under individual crops, the same area is sometimes counted more than once when different crops are raised on such lands. This would result in an increase of roughly 15 per cent. in the aggregate area under crops over the aggregate area sown.

This Table shows estimates of area under various crops and their statewise distribution, in detail. The main groups are (1) foodgrains, (2) oilseeds, (3) condiments and spices which include turmeric, cardamoms, betelnuts and others, (4) sugarcane and other sugar yielding crops, (5) fibres which include cotton, jute, and other fibrous crops like mesta, san-hemp and others, (6) indigo and other dyes, (7) beverages which include tea and coffee, (8) opium, tobacco and other drugs and narcotics which include cinchona, indian hemp and others, (9) fodder

crops which include green-manure crops (10) fruits and vegetables which include mangoes, citrus fruits, bananas, grapes, prome fruits and other fresh fruits as well as cashewnuts and other dried fruits, and tapioca, sweet potatoes, onions and other vegetables (11) miscellaneous food and non-food crops.

Table 144 shows the estimates of yield from 19 principal crops and their statewise distribution.

Table 145 gives an account of the agricultural implements and machinery in actual use, as recorded in the 1951 Live-stock Census.

Table 146 shows the achievements of the Grow More Food Campaign. The statistical data covering the scope of the campaign is divided into two parts (1) Works Schemes and (2) Supply Schemes. Works schemes are concerned with minor irrigation works and land improvement measures while the supply schemes are connected with the distribution of fertilizers, manures and improved seeds.

Table 147 shows data concerning assessment of Land Revenue, in different States, classified according to different systems of land-tenures prevailing in the States, and other particulars.

Table 148 shows the size of holding of cultivated land per rural family. The figures are based on the Report of the All India Agricultural Labour Enquiry conducted by the Ministry of Labour, Government of India.

No. 142.—Land Utilization Statistics

(Figures in thousand acres.)

States	Area		Classification of area	
	According to Surveyor General of India	According to village papers	Forests	Not available for cultivation
1	2	3	4	5
1942-43*	672,768	(a)671,650	87,356	123,201
1943-44	(a)810,809	(b)557,349	81,895	92,700
1944-45	(a)810,809	(b)556,706	81,458	91,912
1945-46	(a)810,809	(c)568,279	82,069	98,692
1946-47	(a)810,809	(c)570,049	81,585	99,991
1947-48	(a)810,809	(d)589,819	88,575	101,345
1948-49	(a)810,809	(e)588,618	86,787	100,611
1949-50	810,809	(f)679,171	100,898	118,522
1950-51	810,809	(g)702,556	100,033	114,260
1951-52	810,809	(g)703,841	109,895	(g1)112,253
1951-52—				
Part 'A' States—				
Andhra	40,711	40,602	8,131	(h)8,151
Assam (m)	54,408	(g)35,764	4,201	4,248
Bihar	45,011	44,790	8,571	5,418
Bombay (m)	71,213	70,299	10,860	5,496
Madhya Pradesh	83,375	82,983	32,764	5,950
Madras	38,632	38,452	5,925	6,351
Orissa(m)	38,487	38,498	7,163	7,435
Punjab	23,922	23,921	742	7,148
Uttar Pradesh	72,597	72,279	7,866	(j)11,556
West Bengal(m)	19,696	19,618	1,712	3,213
Part 'B' States—				
Hyderabad	52,572	50,606	4,931	5,672
Jammu and Kashmir (k)	(k)59,379	5,997	1,489	1,769
Madhya Bharat	29,785	27,813	2,915	6,169
Mysore (m)	21,316	19,923	2,245	(l)2,458
PEPSU	6,431	6,370	47	496
Rajasthan (m)	83,327	76,333	3,274	17,275
Saurashtra	13,655	5,849	179	930
Travancore-Cochin (m)	5,852	5,351	1,537	583
Part 'C' States—				
Ajmer	1,547	(n)1,549	98	484
Bhopal	4,402	(n)4,406	1,342	357
Bilaspur	290	285	32	29
Coorg	1,015	1,012	331	250
Delhi	370	366	(o)	79
Himachal Pradesh	6,692	2,016	372	164
Kutch	10,864	10,864	127	8,046
Manipur	5,518	346	37	(p)
Tripura	2,580	(n)2,634	1,632	58
Vindhya Pradesh	15,104	14,837	1,336	2,452
Part 'D' States—				
Andaman and Nicobar Islands	2,058	77	36	16

Source : Ministry of Food and Agriculture. Directorate of Economics and Statistics.

* Relate to undivided India.
(e) Includes 5,521 and 2,058 thousand acres for Manipur and Andaman and Nicobar Islands.
(b) Includes 839 thousand acres for which details are not available.
(c) Includes 928 thousand acres for which details are not available.
(d) Includes 1,025 thousand acres for which details are not available.
(e) Includes 986 thousand acres for which details are not available.
(f) Includes 2,500 thousand acres for which details are not available.
(g) Includes 3,156 thousand acres for which details are not available.
(g1) Includes 26,210 thousand acres for which details are not available.
(g2) Includes 8,811 thousand acres for which details are not available.
(h) Includes 98 thousand acres for which details are not available.
(i) Includes 70 thousand acres for which details are not available.
(j) Includes 3,433 thousand acres for which details are not available.

No. 142.—Land Utilization Statistics—*contd.*

(Figures in thousand acres.)

States	Classification of area				
	Other uncultivated land excluding fallow lands			Fallow lands	Net area sown
	Culturable waste	Permanent pastures and grazing lands	Miscellaneous tree crops and groves		
1	6	7	8	9	10
1942-43*	10,647	..	..	59,417	288,862
1943-44	11,841	..	75,755	48,042	246,277
1944-45	10,967	..	76,678	49,193	245,659
1945-46	11,918	..	77,717	55,042	241,913
1946-47	10,437	..	76,774	57,559	242,775
1947-48	13,519	..	78,926	60,921	245,508
1948-49	10,888	(r)	82,493	62,879	243,974
1949-50	15,931	(r)	99,245	58,854	283,221
1950-51	56,693	16,494	65,490	69,495	293,429
1951-52	57,957	20,807	54,342	(g2)69,229	296,387
1951-52—					
Part 'A' States—					
Andhra	3,142	658	432	(i)4,420	15,611
Assam (m)	(i)	(i)	16,811	1,849	5,499
Bihar	2,161	869	..	6,271	21,500
Bombay (m)	2,626	2,261	1,148	6,763	41,145
Madhya Pradesh	4,991	(i)	5,726	4,118	29,434
Madras	2,920	1,049	1,238	5,412	15,557
Orissa (m)	4,615	1,660	1,152	2,477	13,996
Punjab	2,089	112	(o)	2,148	11,682
Uttar Pradesh	5,222	224	3,009	3,361	40,609
West Bengal (m)	(r)	(r)	1,830	1,133	11,730
Part 'B' States—					
Hyderabad	1,534	2,721	280	9,205	26,263
Jammu and Kashmir (k)	417	284	54	452	1,532
Madhya Bharat	2,342	1,648	33	3,789	10,917
Mysore (m)	778	3,732	227	(l1)2,086	8,264
PEPSU	611	124	59	847	4,186
Rajasthan (m)	18,644	2,963	565	9,990	23,622
Saurashtra (m)	(i)	(i)	390	810	3,540
Travancore-Cochin(m)	264	45	100	62	2,760
Part 'C' States—					
Ajmer	197	36	..	446	288
Bhopal	720	190	1	185	1,611
Bilaspur	—	134	..	14	76
Coorg	22	203	(i)	28	178
Delhi	34	12	..	17	224
Himachal Pradesh	96	687	68	44	585
Kutch	590	514	32	663	883
Manipur	96	(q)	..	10	203
Tripura	27	140	305	43	429
Vindhya Pradesh	3,808	531	74	2,583	4,053
Part 'D' States—					
Andaman and Nicobar Islands	2	10	1	3	10

(k) Figures from 1948-49 sumards exclude those for Pakistan occupied territory.
(l) Includes 292 thousand acres of Bellary District details for which are not available.
(l1) Includes 158 thousand acres of Bellary District details for which are not available.
(m) Relates to year 1950-51 excepting in case of Saurashtra where the figs. for the year 1949-50 have been repeated.
(n) The difference between the figures of area according to Surveyor General and accordingto Village papers is due to different methods of survey.
(o) Less than 500 acres.
(p) Included under forest.
(q) Included under cultivable waste.
(r) Included "under land under miscellaneous tree crops and groves".

No. 143.—Area under Crops in India

(Figures in thousand acres.)

States	Rice	Wheat	Barley	Jowar or cholum (great millet)
1	2	3	4	5
1944-45	63,785	26,058	6,819	40,604
1945-46	61,718	25,139	7,077	38,512
1946-47	64,692	25,007	7,146	37,939
1947-48	64,415	20,843	7,572	36,259
1948-49	72,485	22,342	7,712	36,829
1949-50	75,414	24,114	7,860	38,335
1950-51	76,135	24,082	7,693	38,477
1951-52	73,713	23,404	7,807	39,399
1952-53	74,056	24,286	8,021	43,340
1953-54	76,646	26,098	8,190	42,990
1953-54—				
Part 'A' States—				
Andhra	4,500	7	(a)	2,824
Assam	4,180	6	—	—
Bihar	13,016	1,601	907	8
Bombay	3,197	1,995	31	11,268
Madhya Pradesh	9,065	2,766	22	5,006
Madras	6,378	4	(a)	1,717
Orissa	9,786	12	1	17
Punjab	579	3,054	412	713
Uttar Pradesh	9,003	9,231	4,974	2,278
West Bengal	10,547	133	124	4
Part 'B' States—				
Hyderabad	1,743	584	18	9,193
Jammu and Kashmir	497	230	60	1
Madhya Bharat	200	1,682	90	3,464
Mysore	857	4	—	1,037
PEPSU	58	962	156	155
Rajasthan	169	1,874	991	2,373
Saurashtra	79	224	1	1,946
Travancore-Cochin	800	(a)	—	9
Part 'C' States—				
Ajmer	(a)	37	48	109
Bhopal	32	529	(a)	242
Coorg	94	—	—	—
Delhi	1	60	15	49
Himachal Pradesh	112	323	72	3
Kutch	—	32	8	213
Manipur	176	1	—	—
Tripura	391	—	—	—
Vindhya Pradesh	1,180	747	260	361
Part' D' States—				
Andaman and Nicobar Islands	6	—	—	—

(a) Below 500 acres.

Source : Ministry of Food and Agriculture. Directorate of Economics and Statistics.

No. 143.—Area under Crops in India—*contd.*

(Figures in thousand acres)

States	Bajra or cumbu (spiked millet)	Ragi or (marua millet)	Maize	Small Millets
1	6	7	8	9
1944-45	24,286	5,456	8,722	8,651
1945-46	23,119	5,165	8,622	8,651
1946-47	21,657	5,185	8,681	8,651
1947-48	20,506	5,148	8,507	8,651
1948-49	9,783	5,350	8,423	13,879
1949-50	22,881	5,450	8,061	13,382
1950-51	22,296	5,444	7,807	11,380
1951-52	23,522	5,410	8,179	11,771
1952-53	26,613	5,542	8,908	12,464
1953-54	28,820	5,472	8,982	13,167
1953-54—				
Part 'A' States—				
Andhra	1,198	648	29	2,612
Assam	—	—	32	9
Bihar	6	394	1,551	745
Bombay	7,666	687	553	1,297
Madhya Pradesh	92	38	323	2,378
Madras	1,402	918	14	1,399
Orissa	11	166	61	67
Punjab	2,206	9	778	28
Uttar Pradesh	2,634	438	2,293	1,650
West Bengal	(a)	24	115	20
Part 'B' States—				
Hyderabad	1,692	170	453	935
Jammu and Kashmir	31	(a)	370	31
Madhya Bharat	487	—	602	167
Mysore	216	1,927	(a)	581
PEPSU	852	—	184	—
Rajasthan	7,845	(a)	1,165	286
Saurashtra	2,624	—	2	—
Travancore-Cochin	1	5	1	24
Part 'C' States—				
Ajmer	42	—	76	—
Bhopal	(a)	—	22	9
Coorg	—	5	—	—
Delhi	60	—	3	—
Himachal Pradesh	(a)	43	268	57
Kutch	346	—	—	—
Manipur	—	—	(a)	—
Tripura	—	—	(a)	—
Vindhya Pradesh	9	—	87	872
Part 'D' States—				
Andaman and Nicobar Islands	—	—	—	—

(a) Below 500 acres.

No. 143.—Area under Crops in India—*contd.*

(Figures in thousand acres.)

States	Gram (pulse)	Total food grains and pulses	Linseed	Sesamum (til or jinjili)	Rape and mustard	Groundnut
1	10	11	12	13	14	15
1944-45	17,979	..	3,381	3,732	4,274	10,574
1945-46	19,534	..	3,255	3,746	4,335	10,273
1946-47	16,971	230,921	3,259	3,727	4,321	10,267
1947-48	19,336	217,645	3,977	3,980	4,615	10,079
1948-49	20,497	232,908	3,761	4,644	4,633	9,165
1949-50	20,497	245,330	3,759	5,055	4,781	9,832
1950-51	18,706	240,489	3,467	5,445	5,118	11,106
1951-52	16,876	239,599	3,409	5,942	5,934	12,151
1952-53	17,930	252,269	3,366	5,874	5,201	11,848
1953-54	18,893	261,014	3,369	6,132	5,373	11,356
1953-54—						
Part 'A' States—						
Andhra	72	13,372	1	314	1	1,863
Assam	8	4,399	2	—	284	—
Bihar	1,167	23,262	313	25	239	—
Bombay	700	29,582	56	346	71	2,480
Madhya Pradesh	1,356	25,483	986	526	182	538
Madras	6	12,981	3	422	3	1,872
Orissa	62	11,217	54	273	123	63
Punjab	2,774	11,014	24	65	354	85
Uttar Pradesh	6,439	43,410	839	1,240	3,286	255
West Bengal	486	12,658	70	11	191	—
Part 'B' States—						
Hyderabad	852	20,158	307	758	6	2,137
Jammu and Kashmir	19	1,239	28	..	34	—
Madhya Bharat	1,329	8,861	236	337	88	369
Mysore	33	5,692	(a)	65	7	443
PEPSU	1,298	3,863	1	7	142	29
Rajasthan	1,401	19,255	177	956	293	67
Saurashtra	72	4,948	—	330	—	1,118
Travancore-Cochin	—	840	—	2	—	24
Part 'C' States—						
Ajmer	21	352	(a)	26	(a)	(a)
Bhopal	296	1,327	37	58	2	4
Coorg	—	103	—	—	—	—
Delhi	25	221	—	—	4	—
Himachal Pradesh	13	946	2	2	8	(a)
Kutch	—	855	—	18	(a)	9
Manipur	—	177	—	—	—	—
Tripura	—	392	—	10	11	—
Vindhya Pradesh	494	4,401	233	341	44	(a)
Part 'D' States —						
Andaman and Nicobar Islands.	—	6	—	—	—	—

(a) Below 500 acres.

No. 143.—Area under Crops in India—*contd.*

(Figures in thousand acres.)

States	Coconut	Castor	Other oilseeds	Total oilseeds	Condiments and spices	Sugarcane	Other Sugar-yielding plants(*b*)
1	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
1944-45	1,520	1,466	2,759	23,681	2,069	3,531	97
1945-46	1,484	1,426	2,726	23,093	2,348	3,201	108
1946-47	1,478	1,345	2,753	23,406	2,721	3,528	110
1947-48	1,447	1,414	2,676	24,009	2,510	4,056	116
1948-49	1,461	1,383	2,721	27,768	2,262	3,752	88
1949-50	1,472	1,458	2,818	29,175	2,459	3,624	95
1950-51	1,536	1,372	..	28,044	..	4,217	..
1951-52	1,546	1,437	2,721	33,140	1,364	4,792	92
1952-53	1,549	1,326	..	(*c*)29,164	..	4,272	..
1953-54	1,551	1,368	..	(*c*)29,149	..	3,598	..
1953-54—							
Part 'A' States —							
Andhra	82	160	..	2,421	..	113	.
Assam	2	—	..	288	..	65	.
Bihar	—	15	..	592	..	300	..
Bombay	31	157	..	3,141	..	192	..
Madhya Pradesh	—	20	..	2,252	..	34	..
Madras	566	37	..	2,903	..	117	..
Orissa	11	51	..	575	..	60	.
Punjab	—	—	..	528	..	324	
Uttar Pradesh	—	7	..	5,627	—	2,046	
West Bengal	17	—	..	289	..	47	
Part 'B' States —							
Hyderabad	—	773	..	3,981	..	62	.
Jammu and Kashmir	—	—	..	62	..	—	..
Madhya Bharat	—	4	..	1,034	..	36	..
Mysore	174	86	..	775	..	57	.
PEPSU	—	—	..	179	..	68	..
Rajasthan	—	2	..	1,495	..	44	..
Saurashtra	—	51	..	1,499	..	13	..
Travancore-Cochin	668	—	..	694	..	—	..
Part 'C' States —							
Ajmer	—	—	..	26	..	1	
Bhopal	—	—	..	101	..	4	
Coorg	(*a*)	—	..	—	..	(*a*)	..
Delhi	—	—	..	4	..	3	.
Himachal Pradesh	—	—	..	12	(*a*)	2	
Kutch	—	5	..	32	..	1	.
Manipur	—	—	..	—	..	—	.
Tripura	—	—	..	21	..	5	.
Vindhya Pradesh	—	(*a*)	..	618	..	4	..
Part 'D' States							
Andaman and Nicobar Isands.	—	—	..	—	..	—	..

(*a*) Below 500 acres.
(*b*) Area under Sugar-yielding plants other than Sugarcane such as Date Palm, Palmyra Palm.
(*c*) Excludes other oil seeds.

No. 143.—Area under Crops in India—*contd.*

(Figures in thousand acres.)

States	Cotton	Jute	Other fibres	Total fibres	Indigo	Other dyes
1	23	24	25	26	27	28
1944-45	11,449	580	793	11,768	64	11
1945-46	11,360	567	914	11,866	62	10
1946-47	11,671	537	869	12,135	42	10
1947-48	10,655	652	810	11,440	31	10
1948-49	11,293	834	1,015	12,605	30	10
1949-50	12,173	1,163	1,049	17,059	18	12
1950-51	14,536	1,411	..	..	16	.
1951-52	16,201	1,951	1,304	..	13	13
1952-53	15,713	1,813	..	..	12	.
1953-54	17,027	1,196	..	..	10	.
1953-54—						
Part 'A' States—						
Andhra	659	—	..	..	3·0	.
Assam	38	257	..	..	—	..
Bihar	12	303	..	..	—	..
Bombay	3,836	—	..	.	—	..
Madhya Pradesh	3,657	—	..	..	(*a*)	..
Madras	849	—	..	..	6·5	..
Orissa	26	59	..	..	—	.
Punjab	588	—	..	..	(*a*)	.
Uttar Pradesh	182	27	..	..	(*a*)	..
West Bengal	1	535	..	..	—	.
Part 'B' States—						
Hyderabad	3,281	—	..	..	0·5	..
Jammu and Kashmir	—	—	..	..	—	..
Madhya Bharat	1,588	—	..	..	—	..
Mysore	394	—	..	..	—	..
PEPSU	304	—	..	..	—	..
Rajasthan	395	—	..	..	—	..
Saurashtra	1,053	—	..	..	—	.
Travancore-Cochin	15	—	..	..	—	.
Part 'C' States—						
Ajmer	17	—	..	..	—	..
Bhopal	70	—	..	..	—	..
Coorg	—	—	..	..	—	..
Delhi	(*a*)	—	..	..	—	(*a*)
Himachal Pradesh	2	—	..	..	—	..
Kutch	38	—	..	..	—	..
Manipur	—	—	..	..	—	..
Tripura	20	15	..	..	—	..
Vindhya Pradesh	2	—	..	..	—	..
Part 'D' States—						
Andaman and Nicobar Islands	—	—	..	..	—	..

(*a*) Below 500 acres.

No. 143.—Area under Crops in India—*concld.*

(Figures in thousand acres.)

States	Coffee	Tea(*b*)	Tobacco	Opium	Other drugs and narcotics	Fodder crops
1	29	30	31	32	33	34
1944-45	204	764	865	..	363	9,880
1945-46	209	763	1,021	..	279	10,697
1946-47	212	765	845	..	301	10,071
1947-48	215	766	827	.	317	9,898
1948-49	218	768	803	..	310	10,203
1949-50	223	772	860	51	320	11,171
1950-51	224	777	883	70	..	..
1951-52	230	782	713	56	123	13,338
1952-53	..	777	896	84	..	..
1953-54	(*c*)	(*d*)	890	54	..	..
1953-54—						
Part 'A' States—						
Andhra	—	—	307	—	..	..
Assam	—	385	22	—	..	..
Bihar	—	4	30	—	..	..
Bombay	—	—	273	—	..	..
Madhya Pradesh	—	—	9	—	..	..
Madras	62	83	49	—	..	..
Orissa	(*a*)	—	11	—	..	..
Punjab	—	9	6	—	..	..
Uttar Pradesh	—	6	42	19	..	..
West Bengal	—	193	39	—	..	..
Part 'B' States—						
Hyderabad	—	—	43	—	..	..
Jammu and Kashmir	—	—	—	—	..	..
Madhya Bharat	—	—	7	20	..	..
Mysore	108	5	29	—	..	..
PEPSU	—	—	1	—	..	..
Rajasthan	—	—	17	13	..	..
Saurashtra	—	—	(*a*)	—	..	..
Travancore-Cochin	8	81	—	—	..	..
Part 'C' States—						
Ajmer	—	—	(*a*)	—	..	..
Bhopal	—	—	(*a*)	—	..	..
Coorg	52	(*a*)	(*a*)	—	..	..
Delhi	—	—	1	—	..	..
Himachal Pradesh	—	1	1	2	..	..
Kutch	—	—	(*a*)	—	..	..
Manipur	—	—	—	—	..	..
Tripura	—	10	1	—	..	..
Vindhya Pradesh	—	—	2	—	..	..
Part 'D' States—						
Andaman and Nicobar Islands	—	—	—	—	..	..

(*a*) Below 500 acres.
(*b*) Figures relate to calendar years, *i.e.*, figures for 1950-51 relate to 1950 and so on.
(*c*) Statewise figures are year for 1951-52.
(*d*) Statewise figures are year for 1952-53.

No. 144.—Yield of Principal Crops in India.

States	Rice (Thousand tons)	Wheat (Thousand tons)	Barley (Thousand tons)	Jowar (Thousand tons)	Bajra (Thousand tons)
1	2	3	4	5	6
1944-45	21,455	7,076	2,429	6,884	3,391
1945-46	19,892	6,134	2,253	5,539	2,855
1946-47	21,669	4,971	2,450	5,295	2,716
1947-48	21,247	5,570	2,640	5,971	2,813
1948-49	22,597	5,650	2,206	5,022	2,171
1949-50	23,170	6,290	2,215	5,777	2,790
1950-51	20,251	6,360	2,340	5,408	2,554
1951-52	20,964	6,085	2,330	5,981	2,309
1952-53	22,537	7,382	2,882	7,243	3,142
1953-54	27,079	7,792	2,721	7,691	4,246
1953-54—					
Part 'A' States—					
Andhra	2,135	1	(a)	664	320
Assam	1,633	2	—	—	—
Bihar	4,202	402	185	1	1
Bombay	1,301	358	8	1,593	888
Madhya Pradesh	2,663	585	4	1,373	17
Madras	2,975	1	(a)	557	348
Orissa	2,340	3	(a)	3	2
Punjab	234	1,285	167	83	378
Uttar Pradesh	2,246	3,106	1,695	534	597
West Bengal	5,224	38	35	1	(a)
Part 'B' States—					
Hyderabad	581	68	3	1,426	201
Jammu and Kashmir	205	62	16	(a)	8
Madhya Bharat	48	253	20	547	87
Mysore	(b)436	1	—	213	22
PEPSU	17	436	48	18	179
Rajasthan	81	644	439	347	963
Saurashtra	31	76	(a)	108	183
Travancore-Cochin	273	(a)	—	1	(a)
Part 'C' States—					
Ajmer	(a)	15	24	10	4
Bhopal	5	138	(a)	89	(a)
Coorg	51	—	—	—	—
Delhi	(a)	28	2	8	12
Himachal Pradesh	23	61	13	(a)	(a)
Kutch	—	13	2	8	35
Manipur	66	(a)	—	—	—
Tripura	136	—	—	—	—
Vindhya Pradesh	171	216	60	107	1
Part 'D' States—					
Andaman and Nicobar Islands	2	—	—	—	—

(a) Below 500 acres.
(b) In terms of paddy (unhusked Rice)

Source : Ministry of Food and Agriculture. Directorate of Economics and Statistics.

No. 144.—Yield of Principal Crops in India—*contd.*

States	Maize Thousand (tons)	Gram Thousand (tons)	Sugarcane Thousand (tons of raw sugar or gur)	Coffee (*b*) Thousand (lbs. of cured coffee)	Tea (*b*) Thousand (lbs.)
1	7	8	9	10	11
1944-45	2,952	3,943	4,740	39,693	475,638
1945-46	2,383	3,837	4,552	45,981	491,613
1946-47	2,349	3,599	4,913	40,657	534,849
1947-48	2,431	4,503	5,817	34,971	561,740
1948-49	2,072	4,535	4,869	34,909	577,807
1949-50	2,014	3,667	4,938	48,362	585,030
1950-51	1,702	3,593	5,615	54,322	607,318
1951-52	2,043	3,334	6,066	54,538	641,079
1952-53	2,825	4,142	5,019	..	675,270
1953-54	2,854	4,551	4,614	(*d*)	(*e*)
1953-54—					
Part 'A' States—					
Andhra	12	12	325	—	—
Assam	7	2	63	—	330,752
Bihar	254	241	184	—	2,430
Bombay	239	87	542	—	—
Madhya Pradesh	76	236	41	—	—
Madras	6	1	337	16,317	50,469
Orissa	9	8	101	(*a*)	—
Punjab	412	1,008	365	—	2,460
Uttar Pradesh	604	1,693	2,148	—	1,707
West Bengal	37	152	65	—	228,471
Part 'B' States—					
Hyderabad	151	106	132	—	—
Jammu and Kashmir	121	4	—	—	—
Madhya Bharat	104	208	40	—	—
Mysore	(*a*)	4	95	27,371	1,512
PEPSU	101	414	79	—	—
Rajasthan	596	230	48	—	—
Saurashtra	(*a*)	7	30	—	—
Travancore-Cochin	(*a*)	—	—	382	53,927
Part 'C' States—					
Ajmer	22	2	—	—	—
Bhopal	3	55	4	—	—
Coorg	—	—	1	(*c*)10,468	263
Delhi	1	1	2	—	—
Himachal Pradesh	65	3	1	—	231
Kutch	—	—	1	—	—
Manipur	(*a*)	—	—	—	—
Tripura	(*a*)	—	6	—	3,048
Vindhya Pradesh	34	77	4	—	—
Part 'D' States—					
Andaman and Nicobar Islands	—	—	—	—	—

(*a*) Below 500 acres.
(*b*) Figures relate to calendar years.
(*c*) Combined with Ajmer.
(*d*) Statewise figures relate to year 1951-52.
(*e*) Statewise figures relate to year 1952.

No. 144.—Yield of Principal Crops in India—*contd.*

States	Linseed Thousand (tons)	Sesamum Thousand (tons)	Rape and Mustard Thousand (tons)	Groundnut Thousand (tons of nuts in shell)	Castor Thousand (tons)
1	12	13	14	15	16
1944-45	380	353	828	3,856	131
1945-46	351	354	719	3,466	123
1946-47	328	323	792	3,588	117
1947-48	431	351	806	3,411	118
1948-49	423	335	735	2,901	108
1949-50	411	431	793	3,379	128
1950-51	361	438	750	3,426	101
1951-52	328	445	928	3,142	106
1952-53	366	464	844	2,883	102
1953-54	355	531	826	3,772	107
1953-54—					
Part 'A' States—					
Andhra	(a)	38	(a)	793	14
Assam	(a)	..	44	—	—
Bihar	36	3	38	—	3
Bombay	5	42	13	726	19
Madhya Pradesh	74	39	31	144	3
Madras	1	53	(a)	903	6
Orissa	5	21	19	17	5
Punjab	2	6	58	28	—
Uttar Pradesh	128	86	518	122	2
West Bengal	8	2	28	—	—
Part 'B' States—					
Hyderabad	23	42	(a)	544	39
Jammu and Kashmir	1	—	1	—	—
Madhya Bharat	24	37	11	77	1
Mysore	(a)	5	1	127	12
PEPSU	(a)	1	22	5	—
Rajasthan	26	96	35	15	(a)
Saurashtra	—	15	—	254	3
Travancore-Cochin	—	(a)	—	13	—
Part 'C' States—					
Ajmer	(a)	2	(a)	(a)	—
Bhopal	5	138	(a)	1	—
Coorg	—	—	—	—	—
Delhi	—	—	(a)	—	—
Himachal Pradesh	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	—
Kutch	—	1	(a)	3	(a)
Manipur	—	—	—	—	—
Tripura	—	1	2	—	—
Vindhya Pradesh	19	36	4	(a)	(a)
Part 'D' States—					
Andaman and Nicobar Islands	—	—	—	—	—

(a) Below 500 acres.

No. 144.—Yield of Principal Crops in India—*concld.*

States	Cotton Thousand (Bales of 392 lbs. each)	Jute Thousand (Bales of 400 lbs. each)	Rubber (*b*) Thousand (lbs.)	Tobacco Thousand (tons)
1	17	18	19	20
1944-45	2,222	1,164	38,865	317
1945-46	2,167	1,459	36,795	331
1946-47	2,168	1,320	35,201	270
1947-48	2,188	1,658	32,367	234
1948-49	1,767	2,055	35,863	255
1949-50	2,628	3,089	33,941	264
1950-51	2,910	3,283	31,829	257
1951-52	3,133	4,678	32,033	206
1952-53	3,194	4,592	35,996	241
1953-54	3,935	3,128	(*c*)	256
1953-54—				
Part 'A' States—				
Andhra	97	—	—	97
Assam	19	807	—	7
Bihar	4	601	—	10
Bombay	1,092	—	—	65
Madhya Pradesh	647	—	—	2
Madras	262	—	4,471	28
Orissa	2	129	—	3
Punjab	365	—	—	2
Uttar Pradesh	53	55	—	12
West Bengal	(*a*)	1,498	—	11
Part 'B' States—				
Hyderabad	381	—	—	7
Jammu and Kashmir	—	—	—	—
Madhya Bharat	336	—	—	1
Mysore	75	—	98	5
PEPSU	180	—	—	(*a*)
Rajasthan	177	—	—	5
Saurashtra	202	—	—	(*a*)
Travancore-Cochin	6	—	30,617	—
Part 'C' States—				
Ajmer	8	—	—	(*a*)
Bhopal	8	—	—	—
Coorg	—	—	810	(*a*)
Delhi	(*a*)	—	—	1
Himachal Pradesh	1	—	—	(*a*)
Kutch	11	—	—	(*a*)
Manipur	—	—	—	—
Tripura	8	38	—	(*a*)
Vindhya Pradesh	1	—	—	(*a*)
Part 'D' States—				
Andaman and Nicobar Islands	—	—	—	—

(*a*) Below 500 acres.
(*b*) Figures are for calendar year.
(*c*) Statewise figures are shown for the year 1952-53 in the absence of data for the year 1953-54.

No. 145.—Number of Agricultural Implements and Machinery

States	Wooden ploughs (In 000)	Iron ploughs (In 000)	Tractors (b) (Nos.)	Carts (In 000)	Oil Engines (Nos.)
1	2	3	4	5	6
1945	27,306	481	4,524	8,483	12,062
1951	31 780	931	8,354	9,863	95,140
Part 'A' States—					
Assam	1,067	(a)	206	76	55
Bihar (c)	2,418	30	506	510	630
Bombay	2,365	218	1,072	1,077	28,140
Madhya Pradesh	2,391	67	637	1,457	2,373
Madras	5,454	95	479	1,597	34,027
Orissa (c)	1,953	7	59	374	89
Punjab	976	148	1,064	299	1,250
Uttar Pradesh	5,941	157	2,548	1,578	1,903
West Bengal	2,143	3	223	621	589
Part 'B' States—					
Hyderabad	1,319	85	86	625	2,681
Jammu and Kashmir	413	4	13	1	16,424
Madhya Bharat	867	9	175	394	1,016
Mysore	1,007	60	147	303	653
PEPSU	283	15	328	89	398
Rajasthan	1,697	11	506	480	1,268
Saurashtra	171	7	77	96	1,592
Travancore-Cochin	275	13	41	20	728
Part 'C' States—					
Ajmer	45	(a)	28	21	31
Bhopal	91	—	42	67	116
Bilaspur	26	—	—	(a)	12
Coorg	30	1	12	1	21
Delhi	19	(a)	28	8	143
Himachal Pradesh	166	(a)	1	1	15
Kutch	28	(a)	14	31	732
Manipur (c)	51	—	7	14	—
Tripura	44	—	2	1	178
Vindhya Pradesh	540	(a)	53	121	76
Part 'D' States—					
Andaman and Nicobar Islands	—		—	—	—

Source : Ministry of Food and Agriculture. Directorate of Economics and Statistics.

(a) Below 500 acres.
(b) Relates to tractors used for agricultural purposes only.
(c) Relates to 1945 census except in case of tractors.

No. 145.—Number of Agricultural Implements and Machinery —*contd.*

States.	Electric Pumps.	Sugarcane Crushers.		Ghanis with crushing capacity.	
		Power.	Bullocks.	Less than 5 seers.	5 seers or more.
	(Nos.)	(Nos.)	(Nos.)	(Nos.)	(Nos.)
1	7	8	9	10	11
1945	8,561	8,950	480,571	—	—
1951	29,834	21,228	519,509	242,430	204,006
Part A States :—					
Assam	19	24	10,145	104	781
Bihar (*c*)	278	1,083	30,823	—	—
Bombay	1,837	7,331	11,687	8,311	3,475
Madhya Pradesh	202	252	8,368	2,069	10,791
Madras	20,815	3,386	60,991	183,010	48,420
Orissa (*c*)	30	128	10,062	—	—
Punjab	264	428	62,021	2,244	466
Uttar Pradesh	1,491	5,086	269,069	20,208	113,566
West Bengal	562	806	7,599	8,534	4,644
Part B States :—					
Hyderabad	325	462	8,854	7,209	1,215
Jammu and Kashmir	—	—	605	—	—
Madhya Bharat	51	363	6,506	2	2
Mysore	1,537	677	6,097	1,546	824
P. E. P. S. U.	61	101	4,620	1,135	909
Rajasthan	333	497	14,785	4,515	8,359
Saurashtra	156	114	507	544	212
Travancore-Cochin	1,572	189	1,636	—	—
Part C States :—					
Ajmer	16	1	140	—	—
Bhopal	13	—	456	—	551
Bilaspur	—	—	144	1,066	204
Coorg	—	—	4	—	—
Delhi	23	111	84	905	21
Himachal Pradesh	—	2	351	272	526
Kutch	57	5	55	74	123
Manipur (*c*)	159	5	2,125	—	—
Tripura	—	—	991	76	427
Vindhya Pradesh	33	177	784	606	8,490
Part D States :—					
Andaman and Nicobar Islands	—	—	—	—	—

No. 146.—Grow More Food Campaign

(*i*) Achievement under Works Schemes

Name of Schemes 1	1952-53* (July to June) 2	1951-52* (July to June) 3	1950-51 (July to June) 4	1949-50 (April to June) 5	1948-49 (April to March) 6
A. *Irrigation Works (000 Nos.)*—					
1. Sinking of new wells . .	31·9	55·8	59·6	61·8	36·0
2. Repairs to old wells . .					
3. Construction of new tanks .	2·5	6·6	1·9	1·1	1·7
4. Repairs of old tanks . .				1·1	3·3
5. Installation of Persian wheels, Rahats, and other water lifting appliances on wells.	8·7	14·4	10·4	13·1	2·6
6. Construction and improvement of dams and channels.	5·5	15·0	14·5	11·2	0·5(*a*)
7. Construction of irrigation tube-wells.	2·0	0·8	0 6	0·3	(*b*)
8. Pumping installations on rivers, channels, etc.	2·5	4·6	3 7	4·0	0·1
9. Other irrigation works .	2·9	2·7	1·7	10·5	0·7(*c*)
B. *Land Improvement Works (000 Acres)*—					
1. Contour-bunding works .	488·2	677·5	125·4	74·3	95 1
2. Clearance and reclamation of waste land—					
(*a*) By States . .	257·8	419·8	504·0	484 6	64·5
(*b*) By C. T. O. . .	266·1	253·4	284·6	77·9	69·7
3. Mechanical cultivation .	93·0	146·6	54·9	62·1	132·7
4. Other improvement works .	351·7	164·9	309·4	289·4	493·3
TOTAL .	1456·8	1662·2	1279·7(*e*)	1006·0(*d*)	855·3

* Provisional.
(*a*) Excludes figures for Madhya Pradesh.
(*b*) Below 100 and excludes figures for P.W.D. Tube-wells in Uttar Pradesh.
(*c*) Excludes figures for Uttar Pradesh.
(*d*) Includes 17·7 thousand acres for which details are not available.
(*e*) Includes 1·1 thousand acres for which details are not available.

(*ii*) Achievement under Supply Schemes

Name of the Schemes 1	1952-53(*a*) (July to June) 2	1951-52(*a*) (July to June) 3	1950-51 (July to June) 4	1949-50 (April to June) 5	1948-49 (April to March) 6
A. *Distribution of Fertilizers (000 Tons)*—					
1. Ammonium Sulphate . .	111·4	114·9	95·1	84·3	85·5
2. Super Phosphate . .	10·2	5·4	1·3	18·4	7·1
3. Other Chemical Fertilizers .	56·4	18 0	16·8	5·8	14·4
TOTAL—FERTILIZERS .	179·0(*i*)	151·9(*d*)	146·7(*c*)	137·7	107·0
B. *Distribution of Manures (000 Tons)*—					
1. Oil Cakes	24·6	53·5	108·3	152·0	134·7
2. Bone-meal	7·4	9·6	2·8	4·7	8·8
3. Compost	1363·7	1115·3	1062·9	887·9	1433·5
4. Green manures	2·3	6·6	1·9	3·5	2·4
5. Other manures	115·5	118·0	155·9	90·0	21·6
C. *Distribution of Improved Seeds (000 Tons)*—					
1. Paddy Seeds	32·8	37·4	24·7	24·2	14·1
2. Wheat Seeds	19·5	19·4	25·4	3·4	35·5
3. Other Seeds	4·4	4·1	5·4	5·2	4·4
TOTAL—SEEDS .	56·7	61·4(*h*)	56·3(*g*)	54·9(*f*)	54·3(*e*)

Source : Ministry of Food and Agriculture · Directorate of Economics and Statistics.

(*a*) Provisional.
(*b*) Includes 29·2 thousand tons for which details are not available.
(*c*) Includes 33·5 thousand tons for which details are not available.
(*d*) Includes 13·6 thousand tons for which details are not available.
(*e*) Includes 0·3 thousand tons for which details are not available.
(*f*) Includes 22·1 thousand tons for which details are not available.
(*g*) Includes 0·8 thousand tons for which details are not available.
(*h*) Includes 0·5 thousand tons for which details are not available.
(*i*) Includes 1 thousand tons or which details are not available.

No. 147.—Land Revenue and Assessment.

State	Year of assessment	Nature of Tenure	Total area according to Survey	Deduct: Area not fully assessed	Deduct: Area for which returns are not available
1	2	3	4	5	6
Andhra	1948-49	Raiyatwari	25,612,963	11,588,426	—
		Estates	13,033,885	6,453,485	—
		Total	38,646,848	18,041,911	—
Assam	1950-51	Raiyatwari	32,568,771	28,098,986	—
		Zemindari (Temporarily settled)	1,493,294	1,113,420	—
		Zemindari (Permanently settled)	1,702,055	—	—
		Total	35,764,120	29,212,406	—
Bihar	1951-52	Zemindari (Permanently settled)	43,243,410	279,854	1,007,506
		Zemindari (Temporarily settled)	1,546,350	734,276	—
		Total	44,789,760	1,014,130	1,007,506
Bombay	1945-46	Raiyatwari	26,877,633	21,860,203	158,924
		Zemindari and Village Community (Temporarily settled).	3,964,917	2,176,337	178,148
		Total	50,842,550	24,036,540	337,072
Madhya Pradesh	1951-52	Raiyatwari	82,983,110	34,199,807	5,714
		Zemindari (Temporarily settled)	49,395,243	12,043,083	—
		Total	—	—	—
Madras	1948-49	Raiyatwari	30,405,142	11,754,005	548,677
		Estates	8,069,559	4,110,619	37,885
		Total	38,474,701	15,864,624	586,562
Orissa	1946-47	Raiyatwari, Gountiai and Malguzari.	3,929,845	1,733,181	474,392
		Zemindari (Permanently settled)	9,848,572	3,998,087	774,444
		Zemindari (Temporarily settled)	6,341,432	1,533,326	—
		Miscellaneous Revenue	22,072	6,906	—
		Total	20,141,921	7,271,500	1,248,836

Source : Ministry of Food and Agriculture : Directorate of Economics and Statistics.

No. 147.—Land Revenue and Assessment—*contd.*

State	Year of assessment	Nature of Tenure	Total area according to survey	Deduct	
				Area not fully assessed	Area for which returns are not available
1	2	3	4	5	6
Punjab	1949-50	Zemindari (Temporarily settled)	23,207,653	720,934	7,450,583
Uttar Pradesh	1951-52(P)	Zemindari (Temporarily settled)	65,935,233	—	—
		Zemindari (Permanently settled)	6,343,576	—	—
		Total	72,278,809	—	—
West Bengal	1947-48(P)	Zemindari (Permanently settled)	14,328,998	774,027	—
		Zemindari (Temporarily settled)	6,683,844	2,377,150	—
		Miscellaneous Revenue	—	—	—
		Total	21,012,842	3,151,177	—
Hyderabad	1951-52	Raiyatwari	52,267,805	1,306,922	1,757,275
Jammu & Kashmir	1951-52	..	5,996,575	1,282,900	—
Madhya Bharat	1951-52	Raiyatwari	27,813,260	—	—
Mysore	1951-52	Raiyatwari	22,549,432	3,364,568	7,503,795
PEPSU	1951-52	Zemindari (Temporarily settled)	6,370,331	..	..
Rajasthan	1950-51	Raiyatwari	77,511,424	28,971,449	16,937,249
		Zemindari	5,815,872	511,805	476,844
		Total	83,327,296	29,483,254	17,414,093
Saurashtra	1951-52	..	12,042,230	6,282,106	77
Travancore-Cochin.	1951-52	Raiyatwari	5,350,555	688,507	1,534,379
Ajmer	1950-51	Zemindari and Village Communities (Temporarily settled)	784,294	225,505	28,707
		Zemindari (Permanently settled)	777,036	160,141	..
		Total	1,561,330	385,646	28,707
Bhopal	1951-52	Raiyatwari	4,406,343	1,279,069	884,721
Bilaspur	1951-52	Bhyachara	285,274	161,642	..
Coorg	1951-52	Raiyatwari	1,012,264	745,066	..
Delhi	1951-52	..	365,745	4,878	..
Himachal Pradesh	1951-52	..	6,692,224	538,669	4,683,168
Kutch	1951-52	Bhagabatai	10,863,616	5,551,296	1,990,080
Manipur	1951-52	..	345,607	3,059	93,484
Tripura	1951-52(P)	Raiyatwari	2,634,240	..	2,190,961
Vindhya Pradesh	1951-52	Raiyatwari and Pawaos	14,837,073	8,028,158	..
Andamans	1951-52	..	77,558	65,214	..

(P) = Provisional.

No. 147.—Land Revenue and Assessment—*contd.*

State	Year of assessment	Nature of Tenure	Balance that is fully assessed area for which returns are available	
			Total	Cultivated
1	2	3	7	8
Andhra	1948-49	Raiyatwari	14,024,537	10,484,277
		Estates	6,580,400	3,273,223
		Total	20,604,937	13,757,500
Assam	1950-51	Raiyatwari	4,469,785	4,002,132
		Zemindari (Temporarily settled)	379,874	330,135
		Zemindari (Permanently settled)	1,702,055	209,850
		Total	6,551,714	4,542,117
Bihar	1951-52	Zemindari (Permanently settled)	41,956,050	(*a*)
		Zemindari (Temporarily settled)	812,074	(*a*)
		Total	42,768,124	21,500,252
Bombay	1945-46	Raiyatwari	24,858,506	20,786,593
		Zemindari and Village Community (Temporarily settled).	1,610,432	195,219
		Total	26,468,938	20,981,812
Madhya Pradesh	1951-52	Raiyatwari	48,777,589	29,433,870
		Zemindari (Temporarily settled)	37,352,160	18,482,446
		Total	—	—
Madras	1948-49	Raiyatwari	18,102,460	12,393,947
		Estates	3,921,055	2,409,991
		Total	22,023,515	14,803,938
Orissa	1946-47	Raiyatwari, Gountiai and Malguzari.	1,722,272	1,492,286
		Zemindari (Permanently settled)	5,076,041	2,453,797
		Zemindari (Temporarily settled)	4,808,106	2,486,579
		Miscellaneous Revenue	15,166	21,743
		Total	11,621,585	6,454,405

No. 147.—Land Revenue and Assessment—*contd.*

State	Year of assessment	Nature of Tenure	Balance that is fully assessed area for which returns are available	
			Total	Cultivated
1	2	3	7	8
Punjab	1949-50	Zemindari (Temporarily settled)	15,036,136	11,724,236
Uttar Pradesh	1951-52(P)	Zemindari (Temporarily settled)	65,935,233	37,137,236
		Zemindari (Permanently settled)	6,343,576	3,472,316
		Total	72,278,809	40,609,552
West Bengal	1947-48(P)	Zemindari (Permanently settled)	13,554,971	8,980,699
		Zemindari (Temporarily settled)	4,306,694	2,538,034
		Miscellaneous Revenue	—	—
		Total	17,861,665	11,518,733
Hyderabad	1951-52	Raiyatwari	49,203,608	26,263,386
Jammu & Kashmir	1951-52	..	4,713,675	1,531,637
Madhya Bharat	1951-52	Raiyatwari	27,813,260	10,916,951
Mysore	1951-52	Raiyatwari	11,681,069	8,938,094
PEPSU	1951-52	Zemindari (Temporarily settled)	6,370,331	4,186,271
Rajasthan	1950-51	Raiyatwari	31,602,726	11,402,534
		Zemindari	4,827,223	2,517,733
		Total	26,429,949	13,920,267
Saurashtra	1951-52	..	5,760,047	5,633,963
Travancore-Cochin.	1951-52	Raiyatwari	3,127,669	2,746,781
Ajmer	1950-51	Zemindari and Village Communities (Temporarily settled).	530,086	220,309
		Zemindari (Permanently settled)	616,891	123,467
		Total	1,146,977	343,776
Bhopal	1951-52	Raiyatwari	2,242,553	1,611,002
Bilaspur	1951-52	Bhayachara	123,632	76,338
Coorg	1951-52	Raiyatwari	267,198	177,421
Delhi	1951-52	..	360,867	224,351
Himachal Pradesh	1951-52	..	1,470,387	575,750
Kutch	1951-52	Bhagbatai	3,322,240	882,915
Manipur	1951-52	..	249,064	202,850
Tripura	1951-52(P)	Raiyatwari	443,279	428,782
Vindhya Pradesh	1951-52	Raiyatwari and Pawaos	6,808,915	4,052,825
Andamans	1951-52	..	12,344	9,779

(P) = Provisional.

No. 147.—Land Revenue and Assessment—*contd.*

State	Year of assessment	Nature of Tenure	Total Land Revenue (excluding State Cess)	Population of State
1	2	3	9	10
Andhra	1948-49	Raiyatwari	2,78,47,226	10,340,143
		Estates	65,98,892	8,009,496
		Total	3,44,46,118	18,349,639
Assam	1950-51	Raiyatwari	1,52,36,941	(*a*)
		Zemindari (Temporarily settled)	27,55,692	(*a*)
		Zemindari (Permanently settled)	34,400	(*a*)
		Total	1,80,27,033	9,043,707
Bihar	1951-52	Zemindari (Permanently settled)	2,01,10,403	(*a*)
		Zemindari (Temporarily settled)	7,33,420	(*a*)
		Total	2,08,43,823	40,225,947
Bombay	1945-46	Raiyatwari	(*a*)	(*a*)
		Zemindari and Village Community (Temporarily settled).	(*a*)	(*a*)
		Total	4,16,23,720	19,984,236
Madhya Pradesh	1951-52	Raiyatwari	3,94,83,896	21,247,533
		Zemindari (Temporarily settled)	(*a*)	(*a*)
		Total	3,94,83,896	21,247,533
Madras	1948-49	Raiyatwari	4,07,66,229	27,502,935
		Estates	33,69,077	5,724,065
		Total	4,41,35,306	33,227,000
Orissa	1946-47	Raiyatwari, Gountiai and Malguzari.	11,61,050	922,411
		Zemindari (Permanently settled)	4,71,304	1,704,004
		Zemindari (Temporarily settled)	35,66,978	5,579,422
		Miscellaneous Revenue	1,48,978	—
		Total	53,48,310	8,205,837

No. 147.—Land Revenue and Assessment—*contd.*

State	Year of assessment	Nature of Tenure	Total Land Revenue (excluding State Cess)	Population of State
1	2	3	9	10
Punjab	1949-50	Zemindari (Temporarily settled)	1,91,11,765	12,288,810
Uttar Pradesh	1951-52(P)	Zemindari (Temporarily settled)	6,61,16,889	56,366,711
		Zemindari (Permanently settled)	45,72,164	6,849,031
		Total	7,06,89,053	63,215,742
West Bengal	1947-48(P)	Zemindari (Permanently settled)	1,13,35,572	(*a*)
		Zemindari (Temporarily settled)	60,36,542	(*a*)
		Miscellaneous Revenue	—	—
		Total	1,73,72,114	20,306,110
Hyderabad	1951-52	Raiyatwari	5,13,03,484	18,655,109
Jammu & Kashmir	1951-52	..	50,04,227	2,953,561
Madhya Bharat	1951-52	Raiyatwari	3,25,98,685	7,954,154
Mysore	1951-52	Raiyatwari	1,67,32,306	10,126,207
PEPSU	1951-52	Zemindari (Temporarily settled)	81,02,984	3,493,685
Rajasthan	1950-51	Raiyatwari	3,14,19,132	13,120,458
		Zemindari	80,03,037	2,170,339
		Total	3,94,22,169	15,290,797
Saurashtra	1951-52	..	2,38,23,167	4,137,359
Travancore-Cochin.	1951-52	Raiyatwari	66,15,380	9,280,425
Ajmer	1950-51	Zemindari and Village Communities (Temporarily settled).	2,27,822	338,348
		Zemindari (Permanently settled)	1,00,544	355,024
		Total	3,28,366	693,372
Bhopal	1951-52	Raiyatwari	45,19,527	836,474
Bilaspur	1951-52	Bhyachara	2,00,884	126,099
Coorg	1951-52	Raiyatwari	4,33,203	229,405
Delhi	1951-52	..	3,46,628	1,744,042
Himachal Pradesh	1951-52	..	15,88,726	983,367
Kutch	1951-52	Bhagbatai	32,24,986	567,606
Manipur	1951-52	..	9,04,821	404,596
Tripura	1951-52(P)	Raiyatwari	8,70,251	639,029
Vindhya Pradesh	1951-52	Raiyatwari and Pawaos	74,30,823	3,574,690
Andamans	1951-52	..	48,514	30,971

(P)=Provisional.

No. 147.—Land Revenue and Assessment—*contd.*

State	Year of assessment	Nature of Tenure	Total land revenue per head of population	Land revenue assessed on fully assessed area excluding State cess
1	2	3	11	12
			Rs. A. P.	
Andhra	1948-49	Raiyatwari	2 11 2	2,44,20,926
		Estates	0 13 2	56,42,992
		Total	1 14 0	3,00,63,918
Assam	1950-51	Raiyatwari	(*a*)	1,04,41,250
		Zemindari (Temporarily settled)	(*a*)	7,71,913
		Zemindari (Permanently settled)	(*a*)	34,400
		Total	1 15 11	1,12,47,563
Bihar	1951-52	Zemindari (Permanently settled)	(*a*)	1,94,79,642
		Zemindari (Temporarily settled)	(*a*)	5,65,767
		Total	0 8 3	2,00,45,409
Bombay	1945-46	Raiyatwari	(*a*)	(*a*)
		Zemindari and Village Community (Temporarily settled).	(*a*)	(*a*)
		Total	2 1 4	3,26,01,245
Madhya Pradesh	1951-52	Raiyatwari	1 13 9	3,75,13,243
		Zamindari (Temporarily settled)	(*a*)	2,13,04,524
		Total	1 13 9	—
Madras	1948-49	Raiyatwari	1 7 9	3,91,44,548
		Estates	0 9 5	24,10,105
		Total	1 5 3	4,15,54,653
Orissa	1946-47	Raiyatwari, Gountiai and Malguzari.	1 4 2	11,12,508
		Zemindari (Permanently settled)	0 4 5	4,59,339
		Zemindari (Temporarily settled)	0 10 3	35,66,978
		Miscellaneous Revenue	—	3,920
		Total	0 10 5	51,42,745

No. 147.—Land Revenue and Assessment—*contd.*

State	Year of assessment	Nature of Tenure	Total Land Revenue per head of population	Land Revenue assessed on fully assessed area excluding State cess
1	2	3	11	12
			Rs. A. P.	
Punjab . .	1949-50 .	Zemindari (Temporarily settled) .	1 8 11	1,80,96,616
Uttar Pradesh .	1951-52(P)	Zemindari (Temporarily settled) .	1 2 9	6,61,16,889
		Zemindari (Permanently settled) .	0 10 8	45,72,164
		Total .	1 1 11	7,06,89,053
West Bengal .	1947-48(P)	Zemindari (Permanently settled) .	(*a*)	1,13,35,256
		Zemindari (Temporarily settled) .	(*a*)	59,97,776
		Miscellaneous Revenue . .	—	—
		Total .	0 13 8	1,73,33,032
Hyderabad .	1951-52 .	Raiyatwari	2 12 0	5,87,66,252
Jammu & Kashmir	1951-52 .	.. . . . .	1 11 1	50,04,227
Madhya Bharat .	1951-52 .	Raiyatwari	4 1 7	3,25,98,685
Mysore . .	1951-52 .	Raiyatwari	1 10 5	1,41,18,208
PEPSU . .	1951-52 .	Zemindari (Temporarily settled) .	2 5 1	81,02,984
Rajasthan . .	1950-51 .	Raiyatwari	2 6 4	2,58,66,410
		Zemindari	3 11 0	72,95,810
		Total .	2 9 3	3,31,62,220
Saurashtra . .	1951-52 .	.. . . . .	5 12 2	1,95,40,074
Travancore-Cochin.	1951-52 .	Raiyatwari	0 11 5	50,15,132
Ajmer . .	1950-51 .	Zemindari and Village Communities (Temporarily settled).	0 10 9	2,27,776
		Zemindari (Permanently settled) .	0 4 6	1,00,544
		Total .	0 7 7	3,28,320
Bhopal . .	1951-52 .	Raiyatwari	5 5 5	45,19,527
Bilaspur . .	1951-52 .	Bhyachara	1 9 6	2,00,884
Coorg . .	1951-52 .	Raiyatwari	1 14 3	4,33,203
Delhi . .	1951-52 .	.. . . . .	0 3 2	3,46,628
Himachal Pradesh	1951-52 .	.. . . . .	1 9 10	15,72,541
Kutch . .	1951-52 .	Bhagbatai	5 10 11	52,24,986
Manipur . .	1951-52 .	.. . . . .	2 3 9	9,00,431
Tripura . .	1951-52(P)	Raiyatwari	1 5 9	8,70,251
Vindhya Pradesh	1951-52 .	Raiyatwari and Pawaos . .	2 1 3	74,30,823
Andamans . .	1951-52 .	.. . . . .	1 9 1	..

(P) = Provisional.

No. 147.—Land Revenue and Assessment—*contd.*

State	Year of assessment	Nature of Tenure	Incidence of Land Revenue on fully assessed area per acre	
			For total area	For cultivated area only
1	2	3	13	14
			Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.
Andhra	1948-49	Raiyatwari	1 11 0	2 5 2
		Estates	0 13 9	1 11 9
		Total	1 7 4	2 3 0
Assam	1950-51	Raiyatwari	2 5 5	2 9 9
		Zemindari (Temporarily settled)	2 0 6	2 5 5
		Zemindari (Permanently settled)	0 0 4	0 2 7
		Total	1 11 6	2 7 7
Bihar	1951-52	Zemindari (Permanently settled)	0 7 5	(*a*)
		Zemindari (Temporarily settled)	0 11 2	(*a*)
		Total	0 7 6	0 14 11
Bombay	1945-46	Raiyatwari	(*a*)	(*a*)
		Zemindari and Village Community (Temporarily settled).	(*a*)	(*a*)
		Total	1 3 8	1 8 10
Madhya Pradesh	1951-52	Raiyatwari	0 12 4	1 4 5
		Zemindari (Temporarily settled)	0 9 2	1 2 5
		Total	—	—
Madras	1948-49	Raiyatwari	2 2 7	3 2 6
		Estates	0 9 10	1 0 0
		Total	1 14 2	2 12 11
Orissa	1946-47	Raiyatwari, Gountiai and Malguzari.	0 10 4	0 11 11
		Zemindari (Permanently settled)	0 1 5	0 3 0
		Zemindari (Temporarily settled)	0 11 11	1 6 11
		Miscellaneous Revenue	0 4 2	0 2 11
		Total	0 7 1	0 13 0

No. 147.—Land Revenue and Assessment—*contd.*

State	Year of assessment	Nature of Tenure	Incidence of Land Revenue on fully assessed area per acre	
			For total area	For cultivated area only
1	2	3	13	14
			Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.
Punjab	1949-50	Zemindari (Temporarily settled)	1 3 3	1 8 8
Uttar Pradesh	1951-52(P)	Zemindari (Temporarily settled)	1 0 1	1 12 6
		Zemindari (Permanently settled)	0 11 6	1 5 1
		Total	0 15 8	1 11 10
West Bengal	1947-48(P)	Zemindari (Permanently settled)	0 13 5	1 4 2
		Zemindari (Temporarily settled)	1 6 3	2 5 10
		Miscellaneous Revenue	—	—
		Total	0 15 6	1 8 1
Hyderabad	1951-52	Raiyatwari	1 3 1	2 3 10
Jammu & Kashmir	1951-52	..	1 1 0	3 4 3
Madhya Bharat	1951-52	Raiyatwari	1 2 9	2 15 9
Mysore	1951-52	Raiyatwari	1 3 4	1 9 3
PEPSU	1951-52	Zemindari (Temporarily settled)	1 4 4	1 14 11
Rajasthan	1950-51	Raiyatwari	0 13 1	2 4 4
		Zemindari	1 8 2	2 14 4
		Total	0 14 7	2 6 1
Saurashtra	1951-52	..	3 6 3	3 7 6
Travancore-Cochin.	1951-52	Raiyatwari	1 9 8	1 13 3
Ajmer	1950-51	Zemindari and Village Communities (Temporarily settled)	0 6 11	1 0 7
		Zemindari (Permanently settled)	0 2 7	0 13 0
		Total	0 4 7	0 15 3
Bhopal	1951-52	Raiyatwari	2 0 3	2 12 11
Bilaspur	1951-52	Bhyachara	1 10 0	2 10 1
Coorg	1951-52	Raiyatwari	1 9 11	2 7 1
Delhi	1951-52	..	0 15 4	1 8 9
Himachal Pradesh	1951-52	..	1 1 2	2 11 11
Kutch	1951-52	Bhagbatai	0 15 6	3 10 5
Manipur	1951-52	..	3 9 10	4 7 0
Tripura	1951-52(P)	Raiyatwari	1 15 5	2 0 6
Vindhya Pradesh	1951-52	Raiyatwari and Pawaos	1 1 6	1 13 4
Andamans	1951-52	..	—	—

(P)=Provisional.

No. 147.—Land Revenue and Assessment—*contd.*

State	Year of assessment	Nature of Tenure	Population of fully assessed area	Land Revenue assessment per head of population of fully assessed area
1	2	3	15	16
				Rs. A. P.
Andhra	1948-49	Raiyatwari	10,340,143	2 5 9
		Estates	7,892,350	0 11 5
		Total	18,349,639	1 10 3
Assam	1950-51	Raiyatwari	—	—
		Zemindari (Temporarily settled)	—	—
		Zemindari (Permanently settled)	—	—
		Total	—	—
Bihar	1951-52	Zemindari (Permanently settled)	(a)	(a)
		Zemindari (Temporarily settled)	(a)	(a)
		Total	36,681,851	0 8 9
Bombay	1945-46	Raiyatwari	(a)	(a)
		Zemindari and Village Community (Temporarily settled).	(a)	(a)
		Total	19,970,910	1 10 1
Madhya Pradesh	1951-52	Raiyatwari	20,019,100	1 14 0
		Zemindari (Temporarily settled)	(a)	(a)
		Total	20,019,100	1 14 0
Madras	1948-49	Raiyatwari	27,502,925	1 6 9
		Estates	5,724,065	0 6 9
		Total	33,227,000	1 4 0
Orissa	1946-47	Raiyatwari, Gountiai and Malguzari.	850,402	1 4 11
		Zemindari (Permanently settled)	1,117,964	0 6 7
		Zemindari (Temporarily settled)	6,88,329	5 2 11
		Miscellaneous Revenue	—	—
		Total	2,656,695	1 14 11

No. 147.—Land Revenue and Assessment—*concld.*

State	Year of assessment	Nature of Tenure	Population of fully assessed area	Land Revenue assessment per head of population of fully assessed area
1	2	3	15	16
				Rs. A. P.
Punjab . .	1949-50 .	Zemindari (Temporarily settled) .	—	—
Uttar Pradesh .	1951-52(P)	Zemindari (Temporarily settled) .	56,366,711	1 2 9
		Zemindari (Permanently settled) .	6,849,031	0 10 8
		Total .	63,215,742	1 1 11
West Bengal .	1947-48(P)	Zemindari (Permanently settled) .	(*a*)	(*a*)
		Zemindari (Temporarily settled) .	(*a*)	(*a*)
		Miscellaneous Revenue . .	—	—
		Total .	19,575,807	0 14 2
Hyderabad .	1951-52 .	Raiyatwari . . .	18,655,108	3 2 5
Jammu & Kashmir	1951-52 .	.. . . .	2,953,561	1 11 1
Madhya Bharat .	1951-52 .	Raiyatwari	7,954,154	4 1 7
Mysore . .	1951-52 .	Raiyatwari . .	8,019,112	1 12 2
PEPSU . .	1951-52 .	Zemindari (Temporarily settled) .	3,493,685	2 5 1
Rajasthan . .	1950-51 .	Raiyatwari	7,748,128	3 5 5
		Zemindari . .	1,897,074	3 13 6
		Total .	9,645,202	3 7 0
Saurashtra . .	1951-52 .	.. . . . .	4,137,359	4 11 7
Travancore-Cochin.	1951-52	Raiyatwari	8,586,787	0 9 4
Ajmer . .	1950-51 .	Zemindari and Village Communities (Temporarily settled).	259,430	0 14 0
		. Zemindari (Permanently settled) .	..	..
		Total	.	..
Bhopal . .	1951-52 .	Raiyatwari	828,578	5 7 3
Bilaspur . .	1951-52 .	Bhyachara . . .	126,099	1 9 6
Coorg . .	1951-52	Raiyatwari . .	..	..
Delhi . .	1951-52 .	.. . . . .	360,157	0 15 5
Himachal Pradesh	1951-52 .	.. . . . .	983,367	1 9 8
Kutch . .	1951-52 .	Bhagbatai	567,606	5 10 11
Manipur . .	1951-52 .	.. . . . .	..	..
Tripura . .	1951-52(P)	Raiyatwari	513,055	1 11 2
Vindhya Pradesh	1951-52 .	Raiyatwari and Pawaos . .	3,574,690	2 1 3
Andamans . .	1951-52 .	.. . . . .	—	—

(P)=Provisional.

No. 148.—Land Holdings.

States	Average size of cultivated holdings (acres)	Percentage distribution of land holdings by size (acres)			
		Up to 1 acre		1·1 to 2·5	
		No.	Area	No.	Area
1	2	3	4	5	6
Assam	5·3	6·0	..	18·0	6·0
Bihar	4·1	31·0	3·6	25·5	10·3
Bombay	9·7	13·1	0·7	18·0	3·0
Madhya Pradesh	13·9	5·6	0·2	13·4	1·6
Madras	4·5	22·2	2·5	29·8	10·5
Orissa	5·6	18 0	2 0	30·0	8·1
Punjab	11·8	4·0	..	7·0	1·0
Uttar Pradesh	5·3	14·8	1·4	26·2	8·3
West Bengal	4·7	15·9	1·2	20·6	7·4
Hyderabad	14·1	11·4	0·4	11·4	1·3
Jammu & Kashmir	3·8	13·7	1·9	30·3	13·3
Madhya Bharat	12·7	3 1	0·1	10·5	1·4
Mysore	7·2	7·6	0·5	18·0	4·2
PEPSU	15·4	1·0	0·1	5·4	0·6
Rajasthan	16·9	3·3	0·1	8·7	0·9
Saurashtra	29·6	0 4	—	1·5	0·1
Travancore-Cochin	2·4	50 3	7·8	24·6	15·9
Ajmer	12·3	2·2	0·1	9·2	1·5
Bhopal	22·9	10·2	0·1	3·2	0·3
Coorg	29·5	8·9	0·3	15·1	1·4
Delhi	10·6	4·1	0 2	27·2	4·4
Himachal Pradesh	4·1	11·4	1·6	36·2	15·9
Kutch	24·1	—	—	0·9	0·1
Manipur	2·8	13·1	2·3	37·0	23·5
Tripura	3·8	2·8	0·4	37·6	17·2
Vindhya Pradesh	9·7	6·7	0·4	17·6	3·2

Source : Agricultural Labour Enquiry Report : Ministry of Labour.

No. 148.—Land Holdings—*contd.*

States	Percentage distribution of land holdings by size (acres)					
	2·6 to 5·0		5·1 to 10·0		10·1 to 25·0	
	No.	Area	No.	Area	No.	Area
1	7	8	9	10	11	12
Assam	38·0	26·4	26·0	34·0	10·9	30·2
Bihar	20·5	17·9	14·3	24·2	7·1	24·9
Bombay	17·2	6·0	20·6	16·1	23·1	36·1
Madhya Pradesh	18·4	4·8	21·6	11·2	26·9	30·6
Madras	22·5	17·4	15·1	22·6	8·5	27·0
Orissa	24·2	15·2	16·3	20·0	9·1	23·6
Punjab	12·0	3·0	26·0	16 0	42·0	54·0
Uttar Pradesh	25·1	16·7	20·6	26·4	11·4	30·6
West Bengal	30·0	23·0	23·6	33·9	8·7	25·2
Hyderabad	13·2	3 5	20·9	10·2	28·0	31·5
Jammu & Kashmir	30·8	29·8	20·3	36·4	4·6	16·4
Madhya Bharat	17·4	5·0	23·8	13·9	34·4	42·4
Mysore	29·3	15 1	25·6	24·8	15 2	31·8
PEPSU	11·5	2·6	20·6	9·5	45·1	44·6
Rajasthan	13·6	3·0	21 4	8 8	33·3	31·0
Saurashtra	2·9	0·4	7·8	1·9	39·2	23·0
Travancore-Cochin	13·2	18·7	7·4	20·5	3·9	23·3
Ajmer	18·4	6·3	27·6	17·7	35·8	47·5
Bhopal	4·8	1·0	19·9	7·5	42·5	36·5
Coorg	36·6	7·2	19·0	7·3	11·5	9·2
Delhi	14·1	5·5	21·4	16·8	27·4	49·4
Himachal Pradesh	20·3	27·3	22·2	35·0	9·7	19·1
Kutch	5·5	0·9	23·2	7·3	40·0	28·8
Manipur	39·4	48·8	9·7	22·0	0·8	3·4
Tripura	38·3	34·5	16·6	29·6	4·7	18·3
Vindhya Pradesh	22·2	9·0	27·2	21·2	20·2	34·4

No. 148.—Land Holdings—*concld.*

States	Percentage distribution of land holdings by size (acres)			
	25·1 to 50·0		Above 50 acres	
	No.	Acres	No.	Acres
1	13	14	15	16
Assam	1·1	2·0	..	1·4
Bihar	1·1	8·6	0·5	10·5
Bombay	6·0	22·0	2·0	16·1
Madhya Pradesh	9·9	23·7	4·2	27·9
Madras	1·6	12·7	0·3	7·3
Orissa	2 3	13·1	0·1	18·0
Punjab	8·0	21·0	1·0	5·0
Uttar Pradesh	1·4	8·8	0·5	7·8
West Bengal	0·9	5·8	0·3	3·5
Hyderabad	11·6	27·9	4·4	25·2
Jammu & Kashmir	0·3	2·2	..	..
Madhya Bharat	8·1	21·1	2·7	16·1
Mysore	3·3	15·0	1·0	8·6
PEPSU	13·4	28·9	3·0	13·7
Rajasthan	14·7	30·0	5·0	26·2
Saurashtra	35·3	42·2	12·9	32·4
Travancore-Cochin	0·5	6·9	0·1	6·9
Ajmer	5·9	18·7	0·9	8·2
Bhopal	12·4	23·9	7·0	30·7
Coorg	4·2	8·1	4·7	66·5
Delhi	5·1	19·8	0·7	3·9
Himachal Pradesh	0·2	1·1	—	—
Kutch	23·6	41·8	6·8	21·1
Manipur	—	—	—	—
Tripura	—	—	—	—
Vindhya Pradesh	4·1	15·7	2·0	16·1

IRRIGATION.

The tables show in an abstract form the available statistics concerning irrigation. Whereas All India totals are shown from 1943-44, the statewise distribution is given for two years (1950-51 and 1951-52) in respect of tables Nos. 151 to 152 and for one year in respect of other tables.

Table 149 shows data concerning area under irrigation, according to modes of irrigation. Table 150 shows area under irrigation according to crop-wise distribution. The source for the data is the revenue records.

Table 151 shows data concerning principal irrigation works and results of their operations. They include canals and their distributaries, total capital outlay, gross receipts, working expenses, net revenue, interest on capital outlay, etc. Works are also classified into productive and unproductive.

Productive Works are those which produce sufficient revenue to cover the working expenses and interest on capital at charge. Most of the largest irrigation works in India belong to this class.

Unproductive Works are those which consist mostly of works not considered sufficiently remunerative but sanctioned with a view to protecting precarious tracts against famine.

Table 152 shows further data concerning operations of and inland navigation. The data shown in the above table are furnished by the respective authorities in the State Governments.

Table 153 deals with the general results of irrigation and navigation, embankment and drainage works. Here the data are given Statewise for 1950-51. The data are collected from the office of the Comptroller and Auditor General of India.

No. 149.—Area under Irrigation in India.

(*According to mode of irrigation*)

(Figures in thousand acres.)

States	Net Area Irrigated					
	By Canals		By tanks	By wells	By other sources	Total area irrigated
	Government	Private				
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1943-44	15,037	4,572	8,199	13,006	6,016	46,830
1944-45	15,155	4,527	8,239	13,102	6,095	47,118
1945-46	15,797	4,839	7,876	13,133	6,414	48,059
1946-47	15,679	4,843	8,487	13,049	6,396	48,454
1947-48	15,312	4,448	7,991	12,525	6,368	46,644
1948-49	15,929	4,524	7,658	12,643	6,171	46,925
1949-50	16,934	2,864	8,486	13,687	7,935	49,906
1950-51	17,898	2,813	8,776	14,713	7,329	51,529
1951-52	18,530	2,671	8,626	15,947	5,650	51,466(g)
1951-52—						
Part 'A' States—						
Andhra	2,684	53	1,219	500	101	4,565
Assam (e)	150	641	—	—	548	1,339
Bihar	979	587	789	636	1,120	4,111
Bombay (e)	373	71	205	1,194	133	1,976
Madhya Pradesh	828	—	744	225	110	1,907
Madras	1,895	17	1,571	1,233	62	4,778
Orissa	364	72	1,364	118	604	2,522
Punjab	2,818	151	6	1,719	22	4,716
Uttar Pradesh	4,952	37	15	6,316	1,440	12,760
West Bengal (e)	259	431	1,042	31	683	2,446
Part 'B' States—						
Hyderabad	269	12	895	573	65	1,814
Jammu and Kashmir (d)	93	519	—	8	31	651
Madhya Bharat	146	—	19	294	8	467
Mysore (e)	272	5	539	106	95	1,051(c)
P.E.P.S.U.	1,175	—	—	600	28	1,803
Rajasthan (e)	836	5	62	1,760	176	2,839
Saurashtra (e)	2	—	1	186	(a)	189
Travancore-Cochin (e)	367	68	113	26	293	867
Part 'C' States—						
Ajmer	—	—	5	74	(a)	79
Bhopal	3	—	1	10	3	17
Bilaspur	—	—	—	(a)	5	5
Coorg	5	2	2	—	—	9
Delhi	48	—	5	50	—	103
Himachal Pradesh	—	—	—	(a)	114	114
Kutch	9	—	(f)	113	—	122
Manipur	—	—	—	—	—	—
Tripura	—	—	—	—	—	—
Vindhya Pradesh	3	—	29	175	9	216
Andamans	—	—	—	—	—	—

Source :—Ministry of Food and Agriculture : Directorate of Economics and Statistics.

(*a*) Below 500 acres.
(*b*) Includes 8 thousand acres for which details are not available.
(*c*) Includes 34 thousand acres for which details are not available.
(*d*) Excludes data for Pakistan occupied territory.
(*e*) Figures relates to year 1950-51 except in the case of Saurashtra where the figures for the year 1949-50 have been repeated.
(*f*) Included under wells.
(*g*) Includes 42 thousand acres details for which are not available.

No. 150.—Area under irrigation in India

(*Crop-wise distribution*)

(Figures in thousand acres.)

States	Area of Crops Irrigated					
	Rice	Wheat	Barley	Jower	Bajra	Maize
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1943-44	22,076	7,821	3,143	957	886	984
1944-45	22,142	7,957	3,007	1,000	857	1,279
1945-46	21,594	8,038	3,216	1,006	913	1,044
1946-47	22,827	7,833	3,182	1,074	846	954
1947-48	21,638	6,882	3,040	1,112	831	888
1948-49	21,326	7,435	3,035	1,114	823	771
1949-50	24,284	7,618	3,161	1,284	1,106	1,065
1950-51	24,325	8,407	3,417	1,169	831	911
1951-52	23,396	8,667	3,643	1,238	809	1,268
1951-52—						
Part 'A' States—						
Andhra	3,975	4	—	54	115	1
Assam (*e*)	1,142	—	—	—	—	—
Bihar	3,064	231	140	—	—	101
Bombay (*e*)	322	433	18	386	90	60
Madhya Pradesh	1,634	69	2	1	(*a*)	(*a*)
Madras	3,978	1	(*a*)	392	185	8
Orissa	2,131	5	—	5	(*a*)	5
Punjab	635	1,737	164	158	512	297
Uttar Pradesh	1,060	4,134	2,393	40	11	240
West Bengal (*e*)	2,271	26	3	(*a*)	(*a*)	9
Part 'B' States—						
Hyderabad	1,354	48	14	70	10	50
Jammu and Kashmir (*d*)	431	56	20	(*a*)	1	51
Madhya Bharat	33	155	46	1	(*a*)	37
Mysore (*e*)	755	1	—	9	6	(*a*)
P.E.P.S.U.	31	680	72	18	127	127
Rajasthan (*e*)	43	800	634	71	67	232
Saurashtra (*e*)	13	65	—	17	7	(*a*)
Travancore-Cochin (*e*)	723	(*a*)	—	1	1	(*a*)
Part 'C' States—						
Ajmer	(*a*)	12	25	(*a*)	1	32
Bhopal	(*a*)	4	(*a*)	(*a*)	—	(*a*)
Bilaspur	4	3	(*a*)	—	—	1
Coorg	9	—	—	—	—	—
Delhi	(*a*)	41	9	8	2	1
Himachal Pradesh	51	52	10	—	(*a*)	16
Kutch	—	43	4	7	52	—
Manipur	—	—	—	—	—	—
Tripura	—	—	—	—	—	—
Vindhya Pradesh	7	67	89	—	—	—
Andamans	—	—	—	—	—	—

Please see footnotes on page 515

Source :—Ministry of Food and Agriculture : Directorate of Economics and Statistics.

No. 150.—Area under irrigation in India—*contd.*

(*Crop-wise distribution*)

(Figures in thousand acres.)

States	Area of Crops Irrigated					
	Other cereals and pulses	Sugar-cane	Other food crops	Cotton	Other non-food crops	Total
1	8	9	10	11	12	13
1943-44	6,368	2,575	2,391	1,166	3,213	51,639
1944-45	6,171	2,440	2,399	1,016	3,430	51,701
1945-46	6,760	2,308	2,512	923	3,690	52,057
1946-47	6,474	2,533	2,621	982	3,426	52,609
1947-48	6,154	2,927	2,423	723	3,411	50,145
1948-49	6,514	2,575	2,156	677	3,528	50,078
1949-50	6,653	2,462	2,435	993	3,433	53,733
1950-51	6,203	2,923	2,198	1,149	4,137	55,755(*b*)
1951-52	6,380	3,336	2,264	1,377	4,001	56,464(*b*)
1951-52—						
Part 'A' States—						
Andhra	414	132	112	3	223	5,033
Assam (*e*)	25	—	88	—	56	1,339(*c*)
Bihar	347	87	123	—	18	4,111
Bombay (*e*)	108	196	209	36	366	2,224
Madhya Pradesh	13	37	148	(*a*)	3	1,907
Madras	525	126	197	174	320	5,906
Orissa	116	44	143	1	103	2,553
Punjab	743	301	133	478	1,092	5,620
Uttar Pradesh	2,912	2,018	473	117	577	13,975
West Bengal (*e*)	58	27	75	(*a*)	24	2,493
Part 'B' States—						
Hyderabad	43	102	62	4	118	1,875
Jammu and Kashmir (*d*)	55	1	26	2	35	678
Madhya Bharat	73	52	55	10	52	514
Mysore (*e*)	84	59	54	1	92	1,061
P.E.P.S.U.	282	74	71	301	461	2,226
Rajasthan (*e*)	506	39	104	232	391	3,119
Saurashtra (*e*)	1	4	8	2	15	189(*d*)
Travancore-Cochin (*e*)	13	13	139	—	27	917
Part' C' States—						
Ajmer	3	1	4	15	4	97
Bhopal	1	8	4	(*a*)	(*a*)	17
Bilaspur	(*a*)	(*a*)	(*a*)	(*a*)	1	9
Coorg	—	—	—	—	—	9
Delhi	10	6	11	(*a*)	15	103
Himachal Pradesh	13	(*a*)	3	(*a*)	6	151
Kutch	2	2	11	1	(*a*)	122
Manipur	—	—	—	—	—	—
Tripura	—	—	—	—	—	—
Vindhya Pradesh	33	7	11	—	2	216
Andamans	—	—	—	—	—	—

Please see footnotes on page 515

No. 151.—Principal Irrigation Works—Results of Operation

A.—Productive Works

States	Milage in operation		Total Capital outlay (direct and indirect)	Gross Receipts (direct and indirect)
	Main Canal and branches	Distributaries		
1	2	3	4	5
	Miles	Miles	Rs.	Rs.
1943-44	19,549	56,290	154,78,31,717	19,83,36,442
1944-45	19,536	56,184	155,97,24,839	20,93,53,003
1945-46	19,566	56,653	153,30,64,048	22,23,15,194
1946-47(*a*)	11,199	33,189	78,81,76,138	7,99,39,504
1947-48(*b*)	8,601	30,540	69,87,81,465	7,24,28,100
1948-49(*c*)	8,292	28,100	72,20,42,290	6,73,24,938
1949-50(*d*)	21,997	46,878	136,20,91,825	12,60,82,111
1950-51	20,740	46,252	143,12,22,803	16,15,03,163
1951-52	20,438	45,159	159,16,59,213	16,85,00,013
1950-51—				
Part 'A' States—				
Assam	31	—	1,45,070	—
Bihar	362	1,226	2,68,23,344	35,97,174
Bombay	69	7	79,30,225	2,97,977
Madhya Pradesh	—	—	—	—
Madras	3,674	9,536	17,24,27,480	1,91,66,413
Orissa	—	—	—	7,02,400
Punjab	8,982	7,504	22,73,69,617	305,63,401
Uttar Pradesh	1,447	8,747	16,18,32,155	435,88,656
West Bengal	—	—	3,09,98,969	—
Part 'B' States—				
Hyderabad	357	805	6,86,30,000	36,80,337
Jammu and Kashmir	..	.	.	.
Madhya Bharat	300	500	2,48,87,000	11,37,637
Mysore	..	..	..	..
P.E.P.S.U.	169	2,061	1,57,84,577	64,78,471
Rajasthan (*e*)	122	722	2,60,50,462	2,67,48,057
Saurashtra	—	—	—	—
Travancore-Cochin	..	..	..	..
Part 'C' States—				
Ajmer	—	—	—	—
Bhopal	..	..	..	..
Bilaspur	..	..	..	..
Coorg	..	..	..	.
Delhi	..	..	..	.
Himachal Pradesh	..	..	..	.
Kutch	..	..	..	..
Manipur	..	..	..	..
Tripura	..	..	..	
Vindhya Pradesh	..	..	..	.
Part 'D' States—				
Andaman and Nicobar Islands	..	..	..	.

Source : States Authorities.

NOTE.—Annual Totals include productive, unproductive and Navigation embankment and drainage works.

(*a*) Figures for East Punjab are not available.
(*b*) Figures for Bombay, Bihar, Punjab and Rajasthan are not available.
(*c*) Complete information is not available for Bihar, Bombay, Madhya Pradesh, Punjab and Rajasthan.
(*d*) Excluding figures for West Bengal and Madhya Bharat.
(*e*) In respect of Ganga Canal (Bikaner) only.

No. 151.—Principal Irrigation Works—Results of Operation—*contd.*

A.—Productive Works

States	Working expenses (direct and indirect)	Net Revenue		Interest on mean Capital outlay	Percentage on working expenses to Receipts
		Amount	Percentage on Total Capital outlay		
1	6	7	8	9	10
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
1943-44	5,93,45,741	13,89,90,701	8·98	6,49,41,502	29 90
1944-45	7,26,52,263	1,36,60,740	8·70	6,69,12,526	34·70
1945-46	8,47,78,312	13,75,36,882	8·97	5,87,93,670	38·13
1946-47(*a*)	4,48,37,408	3,63,07,984	4·61	2,98,31,129	56 09
1947-48(*b*)	4,96,81,864	2,76,47,960	3·96	2,34,84,736	61·78
1948-49(*c*)	47,43,080	1,76,64,314	2·45	2,29,38,304	73·79
1949-50(*d*)	7,21,38,728	5,20,50,361	3·82	3,92,63,766	56·21
1950-51	7,94,51,222	5,91,95,816	4 14	4,34,39,100	49·19
1951-52	9,56,44,737	6,17,24,512	3·88	4,46,82,033	56·76
1950-51—					
Part 'A' States—					
Assam	—	—	—	—	—
Bihar	20,92,256	15,04,918	5 6	8,64,734	71·9
Bombay	75,007	2,22,970	2 81	1,65,432	25·17
Madhya Pradesh	—	—	—	—	—
Madras	1,12,37,079	79,29,334	4·60	72,94,223	58·63
Orissa	1,45,514	5,56,886	—	—	20·71
Punjab	1,39,00,757	1,66,62,644	7·32	74,10,801	45·48
Uttar Pradesh	2,19,33,636	2,16,55,020	13·38	52,29,898	50·32
West Bengal	—	—	—	9,10,237	
Part 'B' States—					
Hyderabad	26,07,647	11,23,470	1·64	—	70·85
Jammu and Kashmir	..	..	..	..	..
Madhya Bharat	—	11,37,637	4·0	—	—
Mysore	..	..	..	..	..
P.E.P.S.U.	26,37,055	38,41,416	24·3	—	40·7
Rajasthan (*d*)	15,35,876	—	—	—	—
Saurashtra	—	—	—	—	—
Travancore-Cochin	—	—	—	—	—
Part 'C' States—					
Ajmer	—	—	—	—	—
Bhopal	..	..	..	..	..
Bilaspur	..	..	..	..	..
Coorg	..	..	..	..	..
Delhi	..	..	..	..	..
Himachal Pradesh	..	..	..	..	..
Kutch	..	..	..	..	..
Manipur	..	..	..	..	..
Tripura	..	..	..	..	..
Vindhya Pradesh	..	..	..	..	..
Part 'D' States—					
Andaman and Nicobar Islands	..	..	..	..	..

Please see footnotes on page 518

No. 151.—Principal Irrigation Works—Results of Operation —*contd.*

A.—Productive Works

States	Milage in operation		Total Capital outlay (direct and indirect)	Gross Receipts (direct and indirect)
	Main canal and branches	Distributaries		
1	2	3	4	5
	Miles.	Miles	Rs.	Rs.
1951-52—				
Part 'A' States—				
Assam	17	—	1,67,975	—
Bihar	—	—	—	—
Bombay	69	8	2,07,56,946	3,51,878
Madhya Pradesh	—	—	—	—
Madras	3,625	9,536	17,62,57,928	2,01,22,888
Orissa	—	—	—	6,96,402
Punjab	8,982	7,504	28,15,01,379	2,94,90,568
Uttar Pradesh	1,446	8,754	16,29,59,242	4,95,56,796
West Bengal	—	—	4,49,37,768	—
Part 'B' States—				
Hyderabad	357	805	6,86,20,000	37,97,146
Jammu and Kashmir	—	—	—	—
Madhya Bharat	300	500	2,48,87,000	9,58,166
Mysore	..	..	..	..
P.E.P.S.U.	169	2,061	—	76,02,972
Rajasthan (*e*)	122	722	2,59,41,263	2,68,09,785
Saurashtra	—	—	—	—
Travancore-Cochin	—	—	—	—
Part 'C' States—				
Ajmer	—	—	—	—
Bhopal	..	..	..	..
Bilaspur	..	..	..	..
Coorg	..	..	..	..
Delhi	..	..	..	..
Himachal Pradesh	—	—	—	—
Kutch	..	..	..	..
Manipur	..	..	..	..
Tripura	..	..	..	..
Vindhya Pradesh	—	—	—	—
Part 'D' States—				
Andaman and Nicobar Islands	..	..	..	..

Please see footnotes on page 518

No. 151.—Principal Irrigation Works—Results of Operation —*contd.*

A.—Productive Works

States	Working expenses (direct and indirect)	Net Revenue		Interest on mean Capital outlay	Percentage on working expenses to Receipts
		Amount	Percentage on Total Capital outlay		
1	6	7	8	9	10
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs	Rs	Rs.
1951-52—					
Part 'A' States—					
Assam	—	—	—	—	—
Bihar	—	—	—	—	—
Bombay	73,507	2,78,371	1·34	5,15,532	20·89
Madhya Pradesh	—	—	—	—	—
Madras	1,16,41,149	84,81,739	4 81	74,56,168	57·85
Orissa	1,69,769	5,26,633	—	—	24·37
Punjab	1,41,81,634	1,53,08,934	5 43	42,69,710	48·09
Uttar Pradesh	2,54,52,666	2,41,04,130	14·79	53,00,560	51·36
West Bengal	97,660	(—)97,660	(*f*)	15,04,908	—
Part 'B' States—					
Hyderabad	26,76,447	12,09,126	1 74	—	70·48
Jammu and Kashmir	—	—	—	—	—
Madhya Bharat	—	9,58,166	3·40	—	—
Mysore	..	..	..	..	
P.E.P.S.U.	26,07,285	49,95,687	—	—	34 1
Rajasthan	1,65,57,141	—	—	—	—
Saurashtra	—	—	—	—	—
Travancore-Cochin	—	—	—	—	—
Part 'C' States—					
Ajmer	—	—	—	—	—
Bhopal	..	..	..	..	..
Bilaspur	..	..	..	..	..
Coorg	..	..	..	.	..
Delhi	..	..	..		..
Himachal Pradesh	—	—	—	—	—
Kutch	..	..	..	..	
Manipur	..	..	..	..	..
Tripura	..	..	..	.	..
Vindhya Pradesh	—	—	—	—	—
Part 'D' States—					
Andaman and Nicobar Islands	..	..	..	..	..

Please see footnotes on page 522.

(*f*) Percentage of deficit has been omitted.

No. 151.—Principal Irrigation Works—Results of Operation—*contd.*

B.—Unproductive Works

States	Milage in operation		Total Capital outlay (direct and indirect)	Gross Receipts (direct and indirect)
	Main canal and branches	Distributaries		
1	2	3	4	5
	Miles	Miles	Rs.	Rs.
1950-51—				
Part 'A' States—				
Assam	—	—	—	—
Bihar	81	209	87,91,180	2,21,219*(a)*
Bombay	977	1,232	14,38,57,067	66,23,974
Madhya Pradesh	414	2,917	6,97,87,191	13,83,287
Madras	826	792	18,80,26,712	10,05,200
Orissa	287	1,287	—	4,59,257
Punjab	136	84	3,88,435	12,057
Uttar Pradesh	1,465	7,319	20,47,50,223	1,41,04,272
West Bengal	152	480	2,23,15,027	9,47,927
Part 'B' States—				
Hyderabad	..	..	..	..
Jammu and Kashmir	..	..	..	..
Madhya Bharat	—	—	—	—
Mysore	..	..	..	..
P.E.P.S.U.	77	27	2,22,778	33,777
Rajasthan *(b)*	99	372	51,31,230	8,855
Saurashtra	108	425	32,69,051	1,03,364
Travancore-Cochin	..	..	..	..
Part 'C' States—				
Ajmer	—	—	29,62,744	86,374
Bhopal	..	.	..	..
Bilaspur	..	..	..	..
Coorg	..	.	..	..
Delhi	—	—	—	—
Himachal Pradesh	..	..	..	..
Kutch	..	..	..	..
Manipur	..	..	..	..
Tripura	..	..	..	..
Vindhya Pradesh	..	..	..	..
Part 'D' States—				
Andaman and Nicobar Islands	—	—	..	—
C.—Navigation, Embankment and Drainage Works—				
Assam	34	—	6,72,237	—
Madras	308	—	1,00,63,463	1,94,860
West Bengal	263	—	81,06,566	3,58,217

(*a*) Includes Rupees 2,47,413 wrongly charged in previous year.
(*b*) Incomplete.

No. 151.—Principal Irrigation Works—Results of Operation—*contd.*

B.—Unproductive Works

States	Working expenses (Direct and indirect)	Net Revenue. Amount	Net Revenue. Percentage on Total Capital outlay	Interest on means Capital outlay	Percentage on working expenses to Receipts
1	6	7	8	9	10
1950-51—	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Part 'A' States—					
Assam	—	—	—	—	—
Bihar	13,28,105	11,06,886(*a*)	125·9	2,85,372	60·03
Bombay	39,90,428	26,33,546	1·83	50,89,342	60·24
Madhya Pradesh	11,64,848	2,18,439	0 31	—	84 21
Madras	8,83,001	1,22,199	0 07	65,04,749	187·84
Orissa	10,29,563	(—)5,70,306	—	—	224·18
Punjab	48,557	(—)36,500	0·19	3,21,428	402·72
Uttar Pradesh	1,17,82,980	23,21,292	1·38	76,67 341	83 54
West Bengal	16,02,568	(—)6,54,641	(*b*)	8,78,212	169·0
Part 'B' States—					
Hyderabad	..	.	..	..	.
Jammu and Kashmir		.	..	..	
Madhya Bharat	—	—	—	—	—
Mysore	..	..	..	..	..
P.E.P.S.U.	29,592	4,185	1 9	—	87·6
Rajasthan (*c*)	1,00,256	—	—	—	—
Saurashtra	37,242	66,122	2·02	—	36·02
Travancore-Cochin	..	..	..	..	..
Part 'C' States—					
Ajmer	84,404	1,973	0·07	89,872	97 0
Bhopal	..	..	..	..	..
Bilaspur	.	..	..	..	..
Coorg	..	.	..	..	..
Delhi	—	—	—	—	—
Himachal Pradesh	..	..	..	..	..
Kutch	..	..	..	..	.
Manipur	..	..	..	..	..
Tripura	..	..	..	..	..
Vindhya Pradesh	..	..	..	..	..
Part 'D' States—					
Andaman and Nicobar Islands	—	—	—	—	—
C.—Navigation, Embankment and Drainage Works—					
Assam	—	—	—	—	—
Madras	3,98,750	—2,03,890	—2·03	4,21,683	204·63
West Bengal	8,06,101	—4,47,884	(*b*)	3,05,776	225·0

(*a*) Includes Rupees 2,47 413 wrongly charged in previous year.
(*b*) Percentage of deficit has been omitted.
(*c*) Incomplete.

No. 151.—Principal Irrigation Works—Results of Operation—*contd.*

B.—Unproductive Works

States	Milage in operation		Total Capital outlay (direct and indirect)	Gross Receipts (direct and indirect)
	Main canal and branches	Distributaries		
1	2	3	4	5
	Miles	Miles	Rs.	Rs.
1951-52—				
Part 'A' States—				
Assam	—	—	—	—
Bihar	—	—	—	—
Bombay	997	1,245	15,89,31,366	70,50,791
Madhya Pradesh	414	2,922	7,16,53,840	22,15,175
Madras	854	800	26,79,06,733	4,08,445
Orissa	221	1,354	—	8,01,207
Punjab	136	84	3,88,435	29,080
Uttar Pradesh	1,571	7,754	22,92,16,787	1,59,81,324
West Bengal	152	480	2,21,43,445	11,80,995
Part 'B' States—				
Hyderabad	—	—	—	—
Jammu and Kashmir	—	—	—	—
Madhya Bharat	—	—	—	—
Mysore	..	..	..	..
P.E.P.S.U.	77	26	2,22,778	23,500
Rajasthan(*a*)	153	147	51,31,230	7,55,801
Saurashtra	126	457	82,69,051	75,446
Travancore-Cochin	—	—	—	—
Part 'C' States—				
Aimer	—	—	29,62,744	72,832
Bhopal	..	..	..	..
Bilaspur	..	..	..	..
Coorg	..	..	..	..
Delhi	..	..	..	..
Himachal Pradesh	—	—	—	—
Kutch	..	..	..	..
Manipur	..	..	..	..
Tripura	..	..	..	..
Vindhya Pradesh	—	—	—	—
Part 'D' States—				
Andaman and Nicobar Islands	—	—	—	—
C.—Navigation Embankment and Drainage Works—				
Assam	79	—	6,33,274	—
Madras	308	—	1,00,63,463	2,08,683
West Bengal	263	—	81,06,566	3,10,133

(*a*) Incomplete.

No. 151.—Principal Irrigation Works—Results of Operation—*concld.*

B.—Unproductive Works

States	Working expenses (direct and indirect)	Net Revenue: Amount	Net Revenue: Percentage on Total Capital outlay	Interest on mean Capital outlay	Percentage on working expenses to Receipts
1	6	7	8	9	10
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
1951-52—					
Part 'A' States—					
Assam	—	—	—	—	—
Bihar	—	—	—	—	—
Bombay	38,31,273	32,19,518	2 03	58,02,355	54·34
Madhya Pradesh	11,54,811	10,60,364	1 48	—	52·13
Madras	8,76,987	—4,68,542	—0 17	96,45,411	214·71
Orissa	6,43,835	—1,57,372	—	—	80 35
Punjab	32,492	—3,412	0·08	1,45,136	111·73
Uttar Pradesh	1,17,83,579	41,97,745	1·83	83,43,738	73 73
West Bengal	17,34,126	—5,53,131	(*b*)	8,74,873	146·8
Part 'B' States—					
Hyderabad	—	—	—	—	—
Jammu and Kashmir	—	—	—	—	—
Madhya Bharat	—	—	—	—	—
Mysore	..	..	..	..	..
P.E.P.S.U.	23,010	490	0 2		99·2
Rajasthan(*c*)	1,00,000	—	—	—	—
Saurashtra	44,670	34,774	0 42	—	—59 21
Travancore-Cochin	—	—	—	—	—
Part 'C' States—					
Ajmer	76,802	—3,970	0·13	88,733	105·5
Bhopal	..	..	..	..	..
Bilaspur	..	..	..	..	..
Coorg	..	..	..	..	..
Delhi	..	..	..	..	..
Himachal Pradesh	..	..	..	..	..
Kutch	—	—	—	—	—
Manipur	..	..	..	..	..
Tripura	..	..	..	..	..
Vindhya Pradesh	..	..	..	..	..
Part 'D' States—					
Andaman and Nicobar Islands	—	—	—	—	—
C.—Navigation Embankment and Drainage Works—					
Assam	—	—	—	—	—
Madras	5,71,199	—3,62,516	—3·60	4,29,133	273·72
West Bengal	13,14,695	—10,04,562	(*b*)	3,05,776	423·9

(*b*) Percentage of deficit has been omitted.
(*c*) Incomplete.

No. 152.—Inland Navigation going on Irrigation Works

States	Length of canal open for navigation	Total No. of boats plying cargo	Total No. of boats plying passengers	Quantity of cargo carried
1	2	3	4	5
	Miles	No.	No.	Tons
1943-44	2,040	100,444	30,072	6,994,577
1944-45	1,931	86,807	24,496	10,544,066
1945-46	1,931	138,289	44,944	5,814,715
1946-47(*a*)	5,724	185,576	44,944	1,917,396
1947-48(*b*)	—	19,947	2,080	1,600,944
1948-49(*c*)	1,889	211,259	64,722	2,655,243
1949-50	2,872	298,479	5,548	5,169,796
1950-51	2,552	316,685	8,541	3,461,690
1951-52	2,373	392,389	6,755	15,770,611
1950-51—				
Part 'A' States—				
Assam	—	—	—	—
Bihar	197	3,896	41	60,287
Bombay	—	—	—	—
Madhya Pradesh	—	—	—	—
Madras	1,373	238,996	(1)	1,711,385
Orissa	198	20,431	1,777	384,518
Punjab	153	—	—	114,198
Uttar Pradesh	125	43	18	6,020
West Bengal	506	53,319	6,705	1,185,282
Part 'B' States—				
Hyderabad	..	..	.	..
Jammu and Kashmir	.	..	.	..
Madhya Bharat	—	—	—	—
Mysore	.	..	..	..
P.E.P.S.U.	—	—	—	—
Rajasthan	—	—	—	—
Saurashtra	—	—	—	—
Travancore-Cochin	—	—	—	—
Part 'C' States—				
Ajmer	—	—	—	—
Bhopal	..	..	..	..
Bilaspur	..	..	..	..
Coorg	..	..	..	..
Delhi	—	—	—	—
Himachal Pradesh	..	..	..	..
Kutch	..	..	..	..
Manipur	..	..	..	..
Tripura	..	..	..	..
Vindhya Pradesh	..	..	..	..
Part 'D' States—				
Andamans and Nicobar Islands	..	..	..	..

(1) Figures are included in Col. 3.

Source ;State Authorities.

Please see footnotes on page 518.

No. 152.—INLAND NAVIGATION GOING ON IRRIGATION WORKS—*contd.*

States	Value of cargo carried	No. of passengers carried	Quantity of cargo carried by rafting	
1	6	7	8	9
	Rs.	No.	Tons.	Cubic ft.
1943-44	72,95,69,169	1,194,074	120,299	1,505,934
1944-45	12,801,18,619	32,527	161,397	1,621,404
1945-46	87,05,33,415	39,046	92,483	1,090,505
1946-47(*a*)	61,14,41,001	378,412	670,164	291,477
1947-48(*b*)	2,25,35,899	29,648	38,087	195,988
1948-49(*c*)	63,83,87,946	976,681	78,176	5,147,056
1949-50	47,57,05,933	3,412,818	6,085,801	27,819,863
1950-51	64,94,75,656	900,424	1,562,200	9,507,742
1951-52	62,00,80,321	652,457	141,153	8,585,456
1950-51—				
Part 'A' States—				
Assam	..	..	..	..
Bihar	5,843,427	1,685	1,431,659	—
Bombay	—	—	—	—
Madhya Pradesh	—	—	—	—
Madras	47,48,38,551	848,321	130,541	—
Orissa	9,97,07,336	16,964		703,533
Punjab	—	—	--	6,367,325
Uttar Pradesh	2,99,929	—	—	142,969
West Bengal	6,87,86,413	33,454	—	2,293,915
			—	
Part 'B' States—				
Hyderabad	—	—	—	—
Jammu and Kashmir	—	—	—	—
Madhya Bharat	—	—	—	—
Mysore	..	..		..
P.E.P.S.U.	—	—	—	—
Rajasthan	—	—	—	—
Saurashtra	—	—	—	—
Travancore-Cochin	..	..	..	..
Part 'C' States—				
Ajmer	—	—	—	—
Bhopal	..	..	..	..
Bilaspur	..	..	..	..
Coorg	..	..	..	..
Delhi	—	—	—	—
Himachal Pradesh	..	..	..	..
Kutch	..	..	..	..
Manipur	..	..	..	..
Tripura	..	..	..	..
Vindhya Pradesh	..	..	..	..
Part 'D' States—				
Andamans and Nicobar Islands	..	..	..	..

Please see footnotes on page 518.

No. 152.—Inland navigation going on irrigation works—*contd.*

States	Length of canal open for navigation	Total No. of boats plying cargo	Total No. of boats plying passengers	Quantity of cargo carried
1	2	3	4	5
	Miles	No.	No.	Tons.
1951-52—				
Part 'A' States—				
Assam	—	—	—	—
Bihar	—	—	—	—
Bombay	—	—	—	—
Madhya Pradesh	—	—	—	—
Madras	1,413	323,819	(1)	15,046,128
Orissa	198	18,201	1,807	147,122
Punjab	153	—	—	108,028
Uttar Pradesh	125	42	18	6,121
West Bengal	484	50,327	4,930	463,212
Part 'B' States—				
Hyderabad	—	—	—	—
Jammu and Kashmir	—	—	—	—
Madhya Bharat	—	—	—	—
Mysore	..	..	..	..
P.E.P.S.U.	—	—	—	—
Rajasthan	—	—	—	—
Saurashtra	—	—	—	—
Travancore-Cochin	—	—	—	—
Part 'C' States—				
Ajmer	—	—	—	—
Bhopal	—	—	—	—
Bilaspur	—	—	—	—
Coorg	..	..	..	..
Delhi	..	..	..	..
Himachal Pradesh	..	..	..	..
Kutch	..	..	..	..
Manipur	..	..	..	..
Tripura	..	..	..	..
Vindhya Pradesh	..	..	..	..
Part 'D' States—				
Andamans and Nicobar Islands	..	..	..	..

(1) Figures are included in Col. 3.

No. 152.—INLAND NAVIGATION GOING ON IRRIGATION WORKS—*concld.*

States	Value of Cargo carried	No. of passengers carried	Quantity of Cargo carried by rafting	
1	6	7	8	9
	Rs.	No.	Tons.	Cubic ft.
1951-52—				
Part 'A' States—				
Assam	—	—	—	—
Bihar	—	—	—	—
Bombay	—	—	—	—
Madhya Pradesh	—	—	—	—
Madras	44,94,07,662	612,587	141,153	—
Orissa	8,57,28,780	22,717	—	441,171
Punjab	—	—	—	59,85,191
Uttar Pradesh	1,97,009	—	—	68,197
West Bengal	8,47,46,870	17,153	—	20,90,897
Part 'B' States—				
Hyderabad	—	—	—	—
Jammu and Kashmir	—	—	—	—
Madhya Bharat	—	—	—	—
Mysore	..	.	.	.
PEPSU	—	—	—	—
Rajasthan	—	—	—	—
Saurashtra	—	—	—	—
Travancore-Cochin	—	—	—	—
Part 'C' States—				
Ajmer	—	—	—	—
Bhopal	—	—	—	—
Bilaspur	..	..	..	..
Coorg	..	..	..	..
Delhi	..	..	..	..
Himachal Pradesh	..	..	..	..
Kutch	..	..	..	..
Manipur	..	..	..	..
Tripura	..	..	..	..
Vindhya Pradesh	..	..	..	..
Part 'D' States—				
Andamans and Nicobar Islands	..	..	..	..

No. 153.—General Results of Irrigation, Navigation, Embankment and Drainage Works.

	1950-51		
	Central Government	Government of Assam	Government of Bihar
1	2	3	4
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
WORKS FOR WHICH CAPITAL ACCOUNTS ARE KEPT.			
I.—Gross Receipts—			
Direct Receipts	24,377	—	40,21,921
Land Revenue due to Irrigation	62,303	—	—
TOTAL	86,680	—	40,21,921
Deduct—Working Expenses	4,19,790	—	39,19,340
NET RECEIPTS	(—)3,33,110	—	1,02,581
II.—Interest on Capital	89,872	—	16,30,055
III.—Net Revenue	(—)4,22,982	—	(—)15,27,474
WORKS FOR WHICH NO CAPITAL ACCOUNTS ARE KEPT.			
IV.—Direct Receipts	3,15,478	4,660	4,41,047
Land Revenue due to Irrigation	—	—	—
TOTAL	3,15,478	4,660	4,41,047
V.—Expenditure*	6,83,130	6,66,322	1,84,47,580
VI.—Net Expenditure	3,67,652	6,61,662	1,80,06,533
CAPITAL OUTLAY			
During the year	17,00,282	11,35,674	77,93,745
To end of the year	1,18,80,400	29,31,413	5,31,09,954

	1950-51		
	Government of Bombay	Govern-ment of Madhya Pradesh	Government of Madras
1	5	6	7
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
WORKS FOR WHICH CAPITAL ACCOUNTS ARE KEPT.			
I.—Gross Receipts—			
Direct Receipts	69,03,031	—	14,29,887
Land Revenue due to Irrigation	18,920	—	1,80,06,992
TOTAL	69,21,951	—	1,94,36,879
Deduct—Working Expenses	40,48,134	—	1,14,94,142
NET RECEIPTS	28,73,817	—	79,42,737
II. Interest on Capital	52,54,774	—	1,42,20,655
III.—Net Revenue	(—)23,80,957	—	(—)62,77,918
WORKS FOR WHICH NO CAPITAL ACCOUNTS ARE KEPT.			
IV.—Direct Receipts	4,96,496	22,88,632	4,53,573
Land Revenue due to Irrigation	6,06,270	—	76,77,274
TOTAL	11,02,766	22,88,632	81,30,847
V.—Expenditure*	65,41,102	23,35,190	1,43,24,828
VI.—Net Expenditure	54,38,336	46,558	61,93,981
CAPITAL OUTLAY			
During the year	2,49,47,230	..	6,65,77,615
To end of the year	14,66,15,045	..	36,79,38,319

*Includes Capital as well as Revenue Expenditure, as the former is not separately recorded in the accounts in the case of works for which no capital accounts are kept.

Source :—Office of the Comptroller and Auditor General of India.

No. 153.—General Results of Irrigation, Navigation, Embankment and Drainage Works.

—	1950-51		
	Government of Orissa	Government of Punjab	Government of Uttar Pradesh
1	8	9	10
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
WORKS FOR WHICH CAPITAL ACCOUNTS ARE KEPT.			
I.—Gross Receipts—			
Direct Receipts	10,26,783	2,94,25,505	6,30,18,711
Land Revenue due to Irrigation	2,44,980	10,84,892	39,84,656
TOTAL	12,71,763	3,05,10,397	6,70,03,367
Deduct—Working Expenses	19,08,158	1,38,71,923	4,03,89,164
NET RECEIPTS	(—)6,36,395	1,66,38,474	2,66,14,203
II.—Interest on Capital	10,94,453	79,97,150	1,68,34,082
III.—Net Revenue	(—)19,30,848	86,41,324	97,80,121
WORKS FOR WHICH NO CAPITAL ACCOUNTS ARE KEPT.			
IV.—Direct Receipts	41,453	1,11,999	1,76,038
Land Revenue due to Irrigation	1,56,176	—	—
TOTAL	1,97,629	1,11,999	1,76,038
V.—Expenditure*	82,60,288	18,13,002	46,84,294
VI.—Net Expenditure	80,62,659	17,01,003	45,08,256
CAPITAL OUTLAY			
During the year	—	5,99,93,247	4,72,12,448
To end of the year	3,21,63,666	—	47,25,94,275

—	1950-51	
	Government of West Bengal	Government of Coorg
1	11	12
	Rs.	Rs.
WORKS FOR WHICH CAPITAL ACCOUNTS ARE KEPT		
I.—Gross Receipts—		
Direct Receipts—	13,06,144	—
Land Revenue due to Irrigation	—	—
TOTAL	13,06,144	—
Deduct—Working Expenses	23,93,725	—
NET RECEIPTS	(—)10,87,581	—
II.—Interest on Capital	11,83,988	—
III.—Net Revenue	22,71,569	—
WORKS FOR WHICH NO CAPITAL ACCOUNTS ARE KEPT		
IV.—Direct Receipts	3,41,009	—
Land Revenue due to Irrigation	—	—
TOTAL	3,41,009	—
V.—Expenditure*	88,16,929	63,716
VI.—Net Expenditure	84,74,920	63,716
CAPITAL OUTLAY		
During the year	4,935	—
To end of the year	2,96,02,182	—

—	Central.	State.	Total
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Net Revenue from works for which Capital Accounts are kept (*vide* III above).	(—)4,22,982	42,32,679	38,09,697
Deduct—Net Expenditure on works for which no Capital Accounts are kept (*vide* VI above).	3,67,652	5,31,58,624	5,35,26,276
Net gain on Irrigation, Navigation, etc., works	(—) 7,90,634	(—)4,89,25,945	(—)4,97,16,579

*Includes Capital as well as Revenue Expenditure, as the former is not separately recorded in the accounts in the case of works for which no capital accounts are kept.

FORESTS.

Statistics concerning forests are shown in five tables. The first two tables deal with the area of forest lands and out-turn of forest produce in the different States of the Indian Union. Areas under forest are classified according to type of ownership namely, state and private. Forests owned by corporate bodies have been included under private forests. Areas under forest are also classified according to categories such as " reserved ", " protected " and " unclassified ". Reserved forest is one which is permanently dedicated either to the production of timber or other forest produce, and in which right of grazing and cultivation is seldom allowed. In protected forests, these rights are allowed subject to a few mild restrictions. Unclassified areas occur mostly in Madhya Pradesh, Assam, Bihar and Bombay and consist largely of inaccessible forests.

Forest produce is of two kinds—major and minor ; major produce consists of " timber, firewood, charcoal and others " and the minor consists of bamboos and canes, fodder and grasses, gums and resins, lac, drugs and spices, tan-stuff and dye-stuff and others. Figures of quantity alongwith total value are shown in the case of the former and value only in the case of the latter.

Three other tables give figures regarding :

(i) Area of forests protected from fire and from cattle.

(ii) Progress of forest regeneration and afforestation.

(iii) Employment in forestry and forest industry.

Total figures have been shown from the year 1942-43 to 1951-52, whereas Statewise distribution is shown for the latest year 1951-52 which covers total Indian Union Territory. Yearly totals for the period upto 1946-47 relate to Part ' A ' States and Ajmer, Coorg and Andamans only, which were the only reporting area upto that period, while those for subsequent years represent almost the whole of the Indian Union.

The coverage of forest statistics has steadily increased since 1947-48 as compared with previous years, due to the inclusion of former Princely states.

Further details concerning forest statistics are available in the *Indian Forest Statistics*, and other publications of the *Ministry of Food and Agriculture* like the *Agricultural Statistics of India, Volumes I and II.*

No. 154.—Area of Forests in India.

(Area in Sq. miles.)

	Area by ownership			Area by Legal States			Proportion of Forest Area to the Area of the State
	State Forests (*a*)	Private Forests (*b*)	Total Forest Area	Reserved	Protected	Unclassed	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1942-43	97,658	52,072	149,730	64,082	3,781	15,917	23 8
1943-44	96,981	51,951	148,932	64,209	4,205	14,775	23·7
1944-45	97,061	45,141	149,002	63,952	4,344	15,302	23·7
1945-46	101,174	45,934	147,108	65,631	7,627	15,276	23·3
1946-47	101,042	53,175	154,217	65,773	7,825	15,421	24·4
1947-48	151,587	56,233	207,770	99,476	14,513	24,162	19 2
1948-49	171,132	56,701	227,833	101,638	17,949	27,735	18 7
1949-50	205,272	60,660	265,932	123,665	37,944	87,371	20 99
1950-51	224,838	49,212	274,050	133,725	41,600	85,796	21 63
1951-52	256,562	23,600	280,162	134,013	43,987	86,044	21 11
1951-52—							
Part 'A' States—							
Assam	29,416	975	30,391	6,350	62	23,979	35·75
Bihar	2,343	11,309	13,652	1,459	1,074	11,119	19 41
Bombay	18,618	1,696	20,314	14,087	1,313	4,914	18·26
Madhya Pradesh	66,811	40	66,851	26,134	10,253	30,464	51·31
Madras	20,832	—	20,832	18,825	2,007	..	16·30
Orissa	18,360	2,257	20,617	10,919	9,698	..	34·28
Punjab	5,104		5,104	180	4,671	253	13·65
Uttar Pradesh	11,581	1,832	13,413	9,928	1,840	1,645	11 82
West Bengal	3,933	1,323	5,256	2,699	1	2,556	17 08
Part 'B' States—							
Hyderabad	12,822	..	12,822	8,428	1,611	2,783	15·60
Jammu & Kashmir	11,058	..	11,058	10,171	754	133	20·01
Madhya Bharat	11,718	3,000	14,718	7,390	3,456	872	31·63
Mysore	4,510	194	4,704	3,890	814	..	15·95
PEPSU	172	126	298	232	66	..	2·94
Rajasthan	13,118	..	13,118	—	—	—	10·08
Saurashtra	997	..	997	565	.	432	4 67
Travancore-Cochin	3,052	..	3,052	2,976	76	..	33·37
Part 'C' States—							
Ajmer	168	...	168	168	..	...	6·95
Bhopal	1,442	521	1,963	1,255	..	708	26·53
Coorg	800	327	1,127	517	..	610	71·06
Delhi	...	..	...	...	...	...	...
Himachal Pradesh	3,588	..	3,588	624	2,673	291	32·88
Kutch	197	..	197	..	..	197	1·16
Manipur	2,250	..	2,250	329	530	1,391	26·10
Tripura	3,458	..	3,458	1,020	2,438	.	85·76
Vindhya Pradesh	7,714	..	7,714	4,369	95	3,250	38·68
Part 'D' States—							
Andaman & Nicobar Islands.	2,500	..	2,500	1,498	555	447	77·76

(*a*) Includes forests managed by forest department and civil authorities.
(*b*) Includes forests managed by corporate bodies and private individuals.

Source :—Ministry of Food and Agriculture : Directorate of Economics & Statistics.

No. 155.—Out-turn of Forest produce in India.

A.—Major produce.

STATES	Timber	Firewood	Charcoal	Others	Total	Total Value (Lakhs of Rs.)
	Quantity in 000 cubic ft.					
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1942-43	84,877	189,997	..	.	.	.
1943-44	78,486	222,652	.	..	.	..
1944-45	77,410	265,932	..	..	..	..
1945-46	72,078	283,662	..	..	.	..
1946-47	66,140	250,194	.	.	..	..
1947-48	91,930	283,869	.	..	.	..
1948-49	102,963	266,058	..	.	..	1,237·37
1949-50	72,467	352,427	26,860	22,135	..	1,716 48
1950-51	89,370	369,505	25,889	9,116	..	1,894 17
1951-52	95,640	357,916	18,200	41,103	516,917	1,995·25
1951-52—						
Part 'A' States—						
Assam	5,613	8,902	(*d*)	356	14,871	45 80
Bihar	3,280	10,915	—	1,947	16,142	48·68
Bombay	12,759	51,973	(*d*)	(*c*)	64,732	390 56
Madhya Pradesh	13,982	88,453	(*d*)	14,013	116,448	312 71
Madras	3,278	18,833	(*d*)	(*c*)	22,111	150 89
Orissa	10,467	15,242	(*d*)	(*c*)	25,709	61 77
Punjab	425	11,996	—	3,683	16,104	35 97
Uttar Pradesh	9,593	55,583	1,697	3,581	70,454	271·07
West Bengal	3,625	33,242	2,321	1,137	40,325	126 09
Part 'B' States—						
Hyderabad	—	—	—		4,058	49 53
Jammu & Kashmir	10,833	3,066	—	40	13,939	44 88
Madhya Bharat	975	5,625	6,000	1,800	14,400	35·58
Mysore	1,156	16361	4,022	266	21,605	37 86
PEPSU	143	329	(*d*)	5	477	1 81
Rajasthan	—	—	—	—	—	—
Saurashtra	220	1,551	960	—	2,731	44 31
Travancore-Cochin	4,671	4,437	(*d*)	(*c*)	9,108	172 77
Part 'C' States—						
Ajmer	—	567	—	1	568	2·31
Bhopal	664	1,637	(*d*)	—	2,301	7·38
Coorg	1,329	546	—	23	1,898	22 87
Delhi	..	..	..	..	..	..
Himachal Pradesh	7,208	10,686	—	12,001	29,895	60·52
Kutch	—	—	—	—	—	0·04
Manipur	386	414	—	—	800	1·71
Tripura	161	5,695	(*d*)	(*c*)	5,856	25·03
Vindhya Pradesh	2,550	12,000	—	2,250	20,000	15 79
Part 'D' States—						
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	2,322	63	3,200	—	(*b*)2,385	29·32

(*b*) Includes 4,058 thousand cubic ft. details for which are not available
(*c*) Included under 'timber'
(*d*) Included under 'firewood'.

Source :—Ministry of Food and Agriculture · Directorate of Economics and Statistics.

No. 155.—Out-turn of Forest produce in India—*contd.*

B.—Minor produce.

(Value in lakhs of Rs.)

1	Bamboos and canes 2	Fodder and grasses 3	Gums and resins 4	Lac 5	Drugs and spices 6	Tan stuff and Dye stuff 7	Others 8	Total 9
1942-43	11·19	59·90	..	.	..	..	37·68	..
1943-44	15 59	62·74	..	..	..	..	50·97	..
1944-45	21 87	63 12	.	..	..	..	49 21	..
1945-46	32 13	79 12	..	..	..	..	79 69	..
1946-47	36 50	87·26	.	..	..	..	112·78	..
1947-48	60 68	95 01	..	..	..	..	147·07	..
1948-49	70 62	115·69	..	..	..	..	182·05	..
1949-50	100·37	179 76	32 72	56 00	5 39	19 16	174·52	..
1950-51	151·98	176·97	41·94	73·35	7·07	23·98	217·36	..
1951-52	124·11	152·09	74·44	32·97	6·89	17·14	296·87	704·51
1951-52—								
Part 'A' States—								
Assam	6 77	2·03	—	0 54	0 39	—	5·72	15·45
Bihar	8 49	0 67	—	0·15	—	—	1 91	11·22
Bombay	11 11	24·59	2·25	0·16	0·16	1·87	16·15	56·29
Madhya Pradesh	20 20	34 71	0 85	8 72	—	7·46	50 63	122·57
Madras	17·70	7·12	0 01	0 22	0·78	2·89	9·74	38·46
Orissa	6·71	4 62	0·02	0·54	0·03	0 14	25·44	37·50
Punjab	0·17	12 17	12 30	—	—	—	0 27	24·91
Uttar Pradesh	8 60	11 82	36 26	—	0 13	2·29	39 69	98·79
West Bengal	0 43	1·00	3 20	—	0 01	—	2·64	7·28
Part 'B' States—								
Hyderabad	2 62	11 23	0 13	0·07	0 14	1 28	37·96	53·43
Jammu & Kashmir	0 09	2 04	7 50	—	4 30	—	0 01	13·94
Madhya Bharat	3·52	11·01	—	0 01	—	—	11·11	25·65
Mysore	4·52	0 16	—	0·11	—	—	48·42	53·21
PEPSU	0 38	0 96	0 38	—	—	—	1 86	3·58
Rajasthan	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Saurashtra	0·35	0 71	0 03	—	—	—	0·56	1·65
Travancore-Cochin	1·01	0·54	—	0·06	0·67	—	2·63	4·91
Part 'C' States—								
Ajmer	(*a*)	0·42	—	—	—	—	0·05	0·47
Bhopal	0·25	1·65	0·81	0 01	—	0 04	0·88	3·64
Coorg	0·05	0·08	—	—	—	—	1·42	1·55
Delhi	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Himachal Pradesh	0·10	17·07	9·74	—	0·02	—	1·90	28·83
Kutch	—	0·09	—	—	—	—	0·11	0·20
Manipur	0·12	0·01	—	—	—	—	0·04	0·17
Tripura	23·51	5·22	—	—	0·01	—	1·81	30·55
Vindhya Pradesh	7·34	2·17	0 58	22·38	0·25	1·17	35·74	69·63
Part 'D' States—								
Andaman & Nicobar Islands.	0·07	—	0·38	—	—	—	0·18	0·63

(*a*) Less than 500.

No. 156.—Protection of Forests

Results of protection from Fire and Cattle.

(Area in Square miles)

	Total Area of all Forests under Forest Deptts.	Protection from Fire			Protection from cattle throughout the year	
		Area attempted	Area protected	Percentage of Forests under protection	Area closed to all animals	Area open to grazing of non-browsers only
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1942-43	95,284	33,938	32,574	42 6	17,093	28,815
1943-44	94,717	34,629	33,750	43·8	16,449	28,871
1944-45	95,157	34,477	32,605	43 4	16,628	28,458
1945-46	88,534	49,455	46,350	55 9	13,672	29,003
1946-47	89,019	49,751	48,144	55 9	13,895	28,588
1947-48	138,151	79,813	75,685	57 8	20,115	33,381
1948-49	160,104	86,295	82,414	53·9	22,884	33,456
1949-50	197,419	109,032	104,814	50 0	19,224	52,712
1950-51	217,785	110,322	105,241	56·5	20,527	53,688
1951-52	206,257	133,587	128,686	52·1	20,999	36,439
1951-52—						
Part 'A' States—						
Assam	6,412	48	48	0·75	4,360	40
Bihar	2,343	(a)6,673	6,491	48·9	469	953
Bombay	18,618	16,477	16,040	88·5	1,380	9,333
[illegible]va Pradesh	44,046	27,304	26,199	62·0	2,614	69
[illegible]	20,826	18,830	18,202	90·4	1,793	5,159
Madhy[illegible]	17,651	9,742	8,865	55·2	2,718	7,214
Madras	5,104	1,521	1,501	29 8	794	55
Orissa	9,554	7,935	7,797	83·1	1,425	1,071
Punjab		458	453	17·1	[illegible]	165
Uttar Pradesh	2,682					
West Bengal						
Part 'B' States—						
Hyderabad	12,822	547	547	4·3	635	6,877
Jammu & Kashmir	11,058	10,171	10,126	91·9	591	1,887
Madhya Bharat	11,718	8,078	7,860	69 0	406	—
Mysore	4,509	3,890	3,890	86·3	57	—
PEPSU	172	37	36	21·5	52	102
Rajasthan	13,118	13,118	12,452	100·0	—	—
Saurashtra	925	565	558	61·1	415	280
Travancore-Cochin	3,052	2,140	1,811	70·1	205	—
Part 'C' States—						
Ajmer	168	135	135	100·0	45	2
Bhopal	1,255	929	894	74·0	67	—
Coorg	517	517	515	100·0	59	—
Delhi	3,588	1,697	1,675	47·3	165	61
Himachal Pradesh	197	—	—	—	—	15
Kutch						
Manipur	2,250	23	23	2·6	—	—
Tripura	3,458	—	—	—	—	—
Vindhya Pradesh	7,714	2,752	2,568	35·7	232	3,156
Part 'D' States—						
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	2,500	—	—	—	—	—

(a) Includes data for private individuals.

Source :—Ministry of Food and Agriculture : Directorate of Economics and Statistics.

No. 157.—Progress of Forest Regeneration and Afforestation.

(Area in Sq. miles.)

	Under natural regeneration	Re-generated by coppice	By Artificial regeneration	Afforestation	Total Area re-generated	Area under sanctioned working plans	Total cost of regeneration operations (Rs. 000)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1942-43	458	277	35	2	772	45,543	6,43
1943-44	443	266	21	3	733	45,159	8,63
1944-45	488	298	67	1	854	45,264	9,05
1945-46	511	418	39	8	976	61,555	21,65
1946-47	498	422	46	9	975	61,689	25,93
1947-48	1,409	529	244	13	2,195	84,537	31,56
1948-49	2,159	579	47	22	(a)2,809	85,070	34,82
1949-50	2,689	964	555	89	4,297	99,346	39,42
1950-51	3,089	742	337	66	4,234	100,036	47,85
1951-52	2,725	904	87	166	3,882	97,985	47,71
1951-52—							
Part 'A' States—							
Assam	30	—	4	—	34	4,522	5,39
Bihar	27	119	1	—	147	1,827	1,36
Bombay	851	150	22	1	1,024	10,893	2,35
Madhya Pradesh	188	227	2	—	417	20,864	3,18
Madras	73	58	6	1	138	11,633	3,85
Orissa	11	49	3	—	63	8,530	53
Punjab	1	7	—	16	24	2,201	2,06
Uttar Pradesh	525	20	6	1	552	9,008	8,94
West Bengal	3	..	4	5	12	2,648	9,73
Part 'B' States—							
Hyderabad	5	96	—	3	104	5,926	2,67
Jammu & Kashmir	224	2	—	—	226	6,280	61
Madhya Bharat	—	—	—	136	136	5,500	43
Mysore	—	40	2	1	43	2,057	1,96
PEPSU	18	1	2	—	21	152	25
Rajasthan	.	—	—	—	—	—	—
Saurashtra	—	16	2	—	18	422	1,21
Travancore-Cochin	725	1	3	1	730	1,016	13
Part 'C' States—							
Ajmer	—	3	—	—	3	73	1
Bhopal	—	67	—	—	67	961	9
Coorg	—	—	1	—	1	303	36
Delhi	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Himachal Pradesh	37	2	5	1	45	1,668	92
Kutch	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Manipur	—	—	—	—	—	—	3
Tripura	—	—	—	—	—	—	5
Vindhya Pradesh	1	46	24	—	71	3	2
Part 'D' States—							
Andaman & Nicobar Islands.	6	—	—	—	6	1,498	1,58

(a) Includes about 289 miles in which natural regeneration has been completed during the year.

Source :—Ministry of Food and Agriculture : Directorate of Economics and Statistics.

No. 158.—Employment in Forestry and Forest Industries.

(Average number of persons employed per day.)

	Forestry		Forest Industry	Total Employment
	Management and Protection	Extraction		
1	2	3	4	5
1948-49	14,820	187,352	89,457	291,629
1949-50	59,586	358,573	94,685	512,844
1950-51	41,813	216,912	69,083	328,798
1951-52	47,786	269,627	53,104	370,517
1951-52—				
Part 'A' States—				
Assam	—	—	—	—
Bihar	3,612	88,955	898	93,465
Bombay	2,209	16,572	940	19,721
Madhya Pradesh	4,762	57,884	181	62,827
Madras	6,007	—	—	6,007
Orissa	—	—	—	—
Punjab	—	—	—	—
Uttar Pradesh	5,339	36,851	942	43,132
West Bengal	12,774	14,218	6,309	33,301
Part 'B' States—				
Hyderabad	14	1,243	245	1,502
Jammu & Kashmir	—	—	152	152
Madhya Bharat	3,084	28,166	20,462	51,712
Mysore	—	—	—	—
PEPSU	27	291	—	318
Rajasthan	—	—	—	—
Saurashtra	—	—	—	—
Travancore-Cochin	1,655	4,266	496	6,417
Part 'C' States—				
Ajmer	2	1,160	—	1,162
Bhopal	100	469	20,775	21,344
Coorg	6,583	6,400	24	13,007
Himachal Pradesh	1,033	12,011	315	13,359
Kutch	—	—	—	—
Manipur	—	—	—	—
Tripura	69	280	—	349
Vindhya Pradesh	—	—	—	—
Part 'D' States—				
Andaman & Nicobar Islands.	516	861	1,365	2,742

Source : Ministry of Food and Agriculture : Directorate of Economics and Statistics.

SERICULTURE

Available data relating to sericulture which are restricted to the production of raw silk, have been collected by the Central Silk Board, with the co-operation of the sericultural departments in the States.

Raw silk is of two kinds *viz*, mulberry and non-mulberry. The distinction arises from the rearing of silk-worms upon either mulberry leaves or other plants. Mulberry silk is produced mainly in Mysore, West Bengal, Madras, Jammu and Kashmir, Assam and Punjab, although some other States have made some progress in this direction under their development plans. Non-mulberry silk, comprising *Tassar*, *Eri* and *Muga*, is produced in Assam, Bihar, Madhya Pradesh, Orissa and West Bengal.

A new table showing the production of silk yarn has been added in this issue.

No. 159.—Total Production of Raw Silk in India

(In lbs.)

Year/States	Mulberry Silk	Non-Mulberry Silk	Total
1	2	3	4
1941	1,524,000	..	1,524,000
1942	1,724,000	..	1,724,000
1943	1,858,000	..	1,858,000
1944	1,723,710	..	1,723,710
1945	2,112,283	..	2,112,283
1946	2,003,413	..	2,003,413
1947	2,122,014	..	2,122,014
1948	2,232,175	843,359	3,075,534
1949	2,104,006	802,802	2,906,808
1950	2,127,148	759,236	2,886,384
1951	1,925,261	787,032	2,712,293
1952	1,744,718	803,263	2,547,981
1953	1,866,311	595,448	2,461,759
1954	2,398,498	809,100	3,207,598
1954—			
Andhra	65	62	137
Assam	23,620	516,000	539,620
Bihar	2,480	119,000	121,480
Bombay	169	..	169
Madhya Pradesh	—	140,000	140,000
Madras	172,301	..	172,301
Orissa	—	14,008	14,008
Punjab	15,878	..	15,878
Uttar Pradesh	1,172	..	1,172
West Bengal	333,332	18,690	352,022
Hyderabad	425	1,340	1,765
Jammu and Kashmir	170,365	..	170,365
Madhya Bharat	23	..	23
Mysore	1,678,623	..	1,678,623
PEPSU	—	..	..
Himachal Pradesh	45	..	45

Source :—Ministry of Commerce and Industry : Central Silk Board.

No. 160.—Production of Mulberry (Raw) Silk in India

(In lbs.)

States	1945			1946		
	Filature	Charka	Total	Filature	Charka	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Assam	—	—	—	—	—	—
Bihar	—	—	—	—	—	—
Bombay	—	—	—	—	—	—
Madras	94,532	—	94,532	75,236	—	75,236
Punjab	—	—	—	—	—	—
Uttar Pradesh	—	—	—	—	—	—
West Bengal	100,000	350,000	450,000	50,000	350,000	400,000
Hyderabad	—	—	—	—	—	—
Jammu and Kashmir	167,751	—	167,751	128,177	—	128,177
Madhya Bharat	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mysore	300,000	1,100,000	1,400,000	300,000	1,100,000	1,400,000
Himachal Pradesh	—	—	—	—	—	—
TOTAL	662,283	1,450,000	2,112,283	553,413	1,450,000	2,003,413

States	1947			1948		
	Filature	Charka	Total	Filature	Charka	Total
1	8	9	10	11	12	13
Assam	—	11,000	11,000	—	15,200	15,200
Bihar	—	—	—	—	—	—
Bombay	198	—	198	420	—	420
Madras	40,610	77,500	118,110	36,575	88,935	125,510
Punjab	—	—	—	1,509	6,233	7,742
Uttar Pradesh	—	—	—	—	—	—
West Bengal	52,467	333,513	385,980	29,592	425,356	454,948
Hyderabad	—	—	—	—	—	—
Jammu and Kashmir	147,181	—	147,181	158,355	—	158,355
Madhya Bharat	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mysore	109,545	1,350,000	1,459,545	70,000	1,400,000	1,470,000
Himachal Pradesh	—	—	—	—	—	—
TOTAL	350,001	1,772,013	2,122,014	296,451	1,935,724	2,232,175

States	1949		
	Filature	Charka	Total
1	14	15	16
Assam	—	20,800	20,800
Bihar	—	2,500	2,500
Bombay	387	43	430
Madras	12,819	89,354	102,173
Punjab	2,297	12,580	14,877
Uttar Pradesh	—	—	—
West Bengal	27,761	300,000	327,761
Hyderabad	—	—	—
Jammu and Kashmir	132,980	—	132,980
Madhya Bharat	—	—	—
Mysore	67,486	1,434,999	1,502,485
Himachal Pradesh	—	—	—
TOTAL	243,730	1,860,276	2,104,006

Source :—Ministry of Commerce and Industry : Central Silk Board.

No. 160.—PRODUCTION OF MULBERRY (RAW) SILK IN INDIA—*contd.*

(In lbs.)

States	1950			1951		
	Filature	Charka	Total	Filature	Charka	Total
1	17	18	19	20	21	22
Assam	—	19,500	19,500	—	20,400	20,400
Bihar	—	2,500	2,500	—	2,500	2,500
Bombay	13	55	68	—	93	93
Madras	15,928	83,235	99,163	48,215	99,940	148,155
Punjab	268	19,686	19,954	1,717	4,058	5,775
Uttar Pradesh	—	—	—	—	—	—
West Bengal	49,789	349,104	389,893	14,015	287,120	301,135
Hyderabad	—	—	—	—	—	—
Jammu and Kashmir	132,760	—	132,760	120,173	—	120,173
Madhya Bharat	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mysore	54,310	1,400,000	1,454,310	81,325	1,245,500	1,326,825
Himachal Pradesh	—	—	—	—	205	205
TOTAL	253,068	1,874,080	2,127,148	265,445	1,659,816	1,925,261

States	1952		
	Filature	Charka	Total
1	23	24	25
Assam	—	21,600	21,600
Bihar	—	2,500	2,500
Bombay	—	55	55
Madras	51,850	118,200	170,050
Punjab	335	16,063	16,398
Uttar Pradesh	—	55	55
West Bengal	7,957	295,913	303,870
Hyderabad	—	—	4,516
Jammu and Kashmir	128,883	—	128,883
Madhya Bharat	—	39	39
Mysore	81,578	1,014,970	1,096,548
Himachal Pradesh	—	204	204
TOTAL	270,603	1,474,115	1,744,718

States	1953			1954		
	Filature	Charka	Total	Filature	Charka	Total
1	26	27				
Andhra	—	—	—	—	65	65
Assam	—	22,944	22,944	—	23,620	23,620
Bihar	—	2,500	2,500	—	2,480	2,480
Bombay	—	86	86	—	169	169
Madras	51,514	116,300	167,814	51,601	120,700	172,301
Punjab	—	18,083	18,083	—	15,878	15,878
Uttar Pradesh	—	75	75	1,140	32	1,172
West Bengal	6,512	199,869	206,381	5,565	327,767	333,332
Hyderabad	—	4,500	4,500	—	425	425
Jammu and Kashmir	152,914	—	152,914	170,365	—	170,365
Madhya Bharat	—	53	53	—	23	23
Mysore	84,330	1,205,617	1,289,947	91,225	1,587,398	1,678,623
PEPSU	—	843	843	—	—	—
Himachal Pradesh	—	171	171	—	45	45

No. 161.—Production of Non-Mulberry (Raw) Silk in India.

(In lbs.)

States	1948			
	Tassar	Eri	Muga	Total
1	2	3	4	5
Assam	—	315,000	110,000	425,000
Bihar	104,000	136,000	—	240,000
Madhya Pradesh	160,000	—	—	160,000
Orissa	—	1,359	—	1,359
West Bengal	17,000	—	—	17,000
Total	281,000	452,359	110,000	843,359

States	1949			
	Tassar	Eri	Muga	Total
1	6	7	8	9
Assam	—	390,000	120,000	510,000
Bihar	104,000	14,000	—	118,000
Madhya Pradesh	140,000	—	—	140,000
Orissa	26,240	1,230	—	27,470
West Bengal	7,332	—	—	7,332
Total	277,572	405,230	120,000	802,802

States	1950			
	Tassar	Eri	Muga	Total
1	10	11	12	13
Assam	—	382,000	95,000	477,000
Bihar	104,000	15,000	—	119,000
Madhya Pradesh	140,000	—	—	140,000
Orissa	11,800	1,680	—	13,480
West Bengal	9,756		—	9,756
Total	265,556	398,680	95,000	759,236

States	1951			
	Tassar	Eri	Muga	Total
1	14	15	16	17
Assam	—	410,000	100,500	510,500
Bihar	104,000	15,000	—	119,000
Madhya Pradesh	140,000	—	—	140,000
Orissa	8,030	1,680	—	9,710
West Bengal	7,822	—	—	7,822
Total	259,852	426,680	100,500	787,032

Source :—Ministry of Commerce and Industry : Central Silk Board.

No. 161.—Production of Non-Mulberry (Raw) Silk in India—*contd.*

(In lbs.)

States	1952			
	Tassar	Eri	Muga	Total
1	18	19	20	21
Assam	—	420,000	110,000	530,000
Bihar	96,800	15,000	—	111,800
Madhya Pradesh	140,000	—	—	140,000
Orissa	11,900	1,680	—	13,580
West Bengal	7,883	—	—	7,883
TOTAL	256,583	436,680	110,000	803,263

States	1953			
	Tassar	Eri	Muga	Total
1	22	23	24	25
Andhra	—	—	—	—
Assam	—	180,000	130,500	310,500
Bihar	104,000	15,000	—	119,000
Madhya Pradesh	140,000	—	—	140,000
Orissa	9,610	754	—	10,364
West Bengal	—	1,384	—	1,384
Hyderabad	14,200	—	—	14,200

States	1954			
	Tassar	Eri	Muga	Total
	26	27	28	29
Andhra	62	—	—	62
Assam	—	(*a*)395,000	121,000	516,000
Bihar	104,000	15,000	—	119,000
Madhya Pradesh	140,000	—	—	140,000
Orissa	13,800	208	—	14,008
West Bengal	17,550	1,140	—	18,690
Hyderabad	(*b*)1,340	—	—	(*b*)1,340

Notes :—(*a*) Empty cocoons.
(*b*) For January and February only.

No. 162.—Production of Silk Yarn in India.

(In lbs.)

Year	Spun yarn	Noil yarn	Total Silk yarn
1	2	3	4
1948	50,873	—	50,873
1949	82,378	109,027	191,405
1950	92,072	85,190	177,262
1951	81,429	111,687	193,116
1952	29,838	50,649	80,487
1953	39,611	61,037	100,648
1954	51,485	59,480	110,965

Source :—Ministry of Commerce and Industry : Central Silk Board.

LIVESTOCK STATISTICS

Data regarding the number of livestock and poultry, besides agricultural implements (shown separately under Agriculture) are collected through a census conducted quinquennially, the latest having been held in 1951. In the rural areas, the primary data are collected through the village revenue agencies where they exist and where they do not, through other local staff. In the urban areas, the staff of the Municipal or Notified Area Committees collects the information. The data are compiled by the Departments of Agriculture, Veterinary or Land Revenue, as the case may be, in the different States and consolidated returns showing district-wise details are furnished to the Directorate of Economics and Statistics in the Ministry of Food and Agriculture.

In connection with the 1951 census, the Directorate of Economics and Statistics issued detailed instructions to ensure their collection on uniform and comparable basis. A standard form was also prescribed for adoption by the primary agencies. Almost all the States carried out the census according to the instructions and the time schedule suggested by the Directorate. The data collected during the 1951 census are more complete since as a result of the political integration of the country after Independence, it was possible to have a larger coverage than in the previous census.

Livestock Products.—For production of milk, *ghee*, butter and skins the source is the 1951 Livestock census. For consumption of milk, it is the " Report on the Marketing of Milk in India " issued by the Directorate of Marketing and Inspection, Ministry of Food and Agriculture.

No. 163.—Number of Livestock and Poultry in India.

(In thousands)

States	Cattle	Buffaloes	Sheep	Goats	Horses and Ponies	Mules
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1940	137,929	40,125	41,506	50,253	1,780	55
1945	135,960	40,593	37,729	46,286	1,399	45
1951	155,099	43,351	38,829	47,078	1,514	61
1951—						
Part 'A' States—						
Assam	5,146	475	33	917	16	(a)
Bihar	15,297	3,316	1,050	5,941	153	2
Bombay	11,915	4,162	2,515	4,312	134	3
Madhya Pradesh	14,858	2,600	330	2,300	138	(a)
Madras	19,417	7,866	15,161	7,425	67	1
Orissa*	7,889	893	682	1,599	7	(a)
Punjab	4,292	2,552	641	1,156	88	7
Uttar Pradesh	23,513	9,250	1,636	5,224	371	32
West Bengal	10,385	619	480	4,031	25	(a)
TOTAL PART 'A' STATES	112,712	31,734	22,528	32,906	999	45
Part 'B' States—						
Hyderabad	9,220	2,522	4,300	2,607	90	1
Jammu and Kashmir	1,321	283	979	487	60	4
Madhya Bharat	6,067	1,852	280	1,306	107	1
Mysore	4,689	1,089	2,709	1,586	21	(a)
PEPSU	1,464	825	205	482	20	1
Rajasthan(b)	10,456	2,955	5,108	5,395	125	4
Saurashtra	1,293	531	869	564	31	(a)
Travancore-Cochin	1,285	192	487	74	(a)	(a)
TOTAL PART 'B' STATES	35,795	10,250	14,936	12,501	454	10
Part 'C' States—						
Ajmer	327	90	279	166	2	(a)
Bhopal	733	154	12	40	10	(a)
Bilaspur	68	45	11	23	(a)	(a)
Coorg	141	27	(a)	2	(a)	—
Delhi	107	57	7	29	6	1
Himachal Pradesh	1,048	142	615	554	5	4
Kutch	278	57	218	247	3	(a)
Manipur*	144	17	(a)	5	1	(a)
Tripura	191	28	1	34	(a)	—
Vindhya Pradesh	3,553	747	221	565	34	(a)
TOTAL PART 'C' STATES	6,589	1,363	1,364	1,667	61	5
Part 'D' States—						
Andaman and Nicobar Isalnds	3	4	—	3	(a)	—

NOTE.—Data for 1950 and 1945 are not comparable as the number of participating states in the two census was not uniform.

*Relates to Livestock Census of India, 1945.

(a) Below 500.

(b) Excludes figures for Didwana Tehsil.

Source : Ministry of Food and Agriculture : Directorate of Economics and Statistics.

No. 163.—Number of Livestock and Poultry in India—*contd.*

(In thousands)

States	Donkeys	Camels	Pigs	Total Livestock	Poultry: Fowls	Poultry: Ducks
1	8	9	10	11	12	13
1940	1,186	617	2,702	276,148	55,062	2,346
1945	1,132	654	3,707	267,505	54,656	3,583
1951	1,239	629	4,420	292,218	67,135	6,265
1951—						
Part 'A' States—						
Assam	(a)	—	292	6,878	5,051	1,518
Bihar	40	1	653	26,454	7,812	452
Bombay	116	26	74	23,257	6,245	41
Madhya Pradesh	28	(a)	266	20,520	4,379	32
Madras	248	(a)	1,002	51,187	18,221	488
Orissa*	(a)	(a)	108	11,179	3,878	62
Punjab	114	121	74	9,046	898	19
Uttar Pradesh	242	39	963	41,270	1,933	63
West Bengal	1	—	298	15,840	6,235	3,043
TOTAL PART 'A' STATES	789	188	3,730	205,631	54,652	5,718
Part 'B' States—						
Hyderabad	63	1	166	18,970	3,154	48
Jammu and Kashmir	11	1	..	3,146	1,088	50
Madhya Bharat	36	11	30	9,689	671	2
Mysore	42	(a)	89	10,226	3,478	33
PEPSU	36	74	16	3,123	243	4
Rajasthan(b)	209	339	52	24,642	230	13
Saurashtra	22	3	(a)	3,312	—	(a)
Travancore-Cochin	1	—	126	2,165	2,491	267
TOTAL PART 'B' STATES	419	430	479	75,272	11,356	416
Part 'C' States—						
Ajmer	5	1	3	873	12	(a)
Bhopal	3	(a)	3	957	24	1
Bilaspur	(a)	(a)	—	147	3	(a)
Coorg	(a)	..	32	202	200	3
Delhi	11	1	7	225	23	(a)
Himachal Pradesh	2	(a)	4	2,375	33	(a)
Kutch	6	9	(a)	818	5	(a)
Manipur*	—	—	34	201	—	—
Tripura	—	—	74	328	638	125
Vindhya Pradesh	5	(a)	55	5,180	189	1
TOTAL PART 'C' STATES	32	12	211	11,306	1,128	130
Part 'D' States—						
Andaman and Nicobar Islands	—	—	—	10	—	—

NOTE.—Please see footnotes on page 546.

No. 164.—Working Cattle in India.

(In thousands)

States	Cattle		Buffaloes		Total
	Males	Females	Males	Females	
1	2	3	4	5	6
1951	58,413	2,314	6,006	533	67,266
1951—					
Part 'A' States—					
Assam	1,573	98	137	27	1,835
Bihar	6,168	548	647	167	7,530
Bombay	5,210	73	274	32	5,589
Madhya Pradesh	5,113	137	953	7	6,210
Madras	7,052	748	1,311	134	9,245
Orissa*	2,937	122	374	24	3,457
Punjab	1,623	1	146	60	1,830
Uttar Pradesh	11,455	3	1,010	16	12,484
West Bengal	3,393	31	328	7	3,759
TOTAL PART 'A' STATES	44,524	1,761	5,180	474	51,939
Part 'B' States—					
Hyderabad	3,596	111	429	15	4,151
Jammu and Kashmir	415	—	—	—	415
Madhya Bharat	1,978	11	9	8	2,006
Mysore	1,479	354	42	5	1,880
PEPSU	480	1	17	7	505
Rajasthan(*b*)	2,974	25	128	13	3,140
Saurashtra	474	—	—	—	474
Travancore-Cochin	342	2	101	3	448
TOTAL PART 'B' STATES	11,738	504	729	51	13,019
Part 'C' States—					
Ajmer	97	(*a*)	4	(*a*)	101
Bhopal	230	22	2	4	258
Bilaspur	40	—	—	—	40
Coorg	44	2	13	(*a*)	59
Delhi	34	(*a*)	1	(*a*)	35
Himachal Pradesh	315	(*a*)	1	(*a*)	316
Kutch	74	—	—	—	74
Manipur*	43	22	3	3	71
Tripura	65	—	4	(*a*)	69
Vindhya Pradesh	1,209	3	72	1	1,285
TOTAL PART 'C' STATES	2,151	49	100	8	2,308
Part 'D' States—					
Andaman and Nicobar Islands	(*a*)	—	—	—	—

Source: Ministry of Food and Agriculture: Directorate of Economics and Statistics.

NOTE.—Working cattle includes bulls, cows, buffaloes and she-buffaloes, over 3 years kept for work only.
*Relates to Livestock Census of India, 1945.
(*a*) Below 500.
(*b*) Exclude figures for Didwana Tehsil.

No. 165.—Production of Milk, Ghee and Butter in India. (Tentative Estimates)

(In lakh mds.)

	Cow milk	Buffalo milk	Goat milk	Total	Ghee	Butter
1940	2,013·95	2,435·53	134·46	4,593·94	..	..
1945	2,062·44	2,619·71	133·35	4,815·50	..	..
1951	2,430·64	2,665·64	107·10	5,203·38	117·27	20·35
1951—						
Part 'A' States—						
Assam	25·60	5·60	1·07	32·27	0·41	0·09
Bihar	284·50	183·48	1·60	469·58	8·82	1·27
Bombay	69·09	257·11	12 36	338·56	9·15	1·44
Madhya Pradesh	82·05	61·29	8·73	152·07	4·90	0·48
Madras	281·73	302·30	4·92	588·95	12·69	0·22
Orissa	76·25	19·83	0·50	96·58	1·81	—
Punjab	213·25	385·31	12·36	610·92	11·65	11·26
Uttar Pradesh	463·02	747·47	15·87	1226·36	21·45	3·07
West Bengal	148·67	13·47	4·70	166·84	2·08	0·06
Total Part 'A' States	1,635·16	1,975 86	62·11	3,682·13	72·96	17·89
Part 'B' States—						
Hyderabad	73·95	112·73	8·71	195·39	7·20	0·16
Jammu and Kashmir	16·51	12·61	0·43	29·55	0·55	—
Madhya Bharat	76·45	77·11	2·38	155·94	3·63	0·05
Mysore	46·12	46·43	1·03	93·58	1·27	1·26
PEPSU	47·40	89·71	2·35	139·46	2·57	0·30
Rajasthan	337·42	166·15	18·16	521·73	19·37	0·16
Saurashtra	54·30	106·26	4·11	164·67	4·98	0·28
Travancore-Cochin	26·85	5·60	0·26	32·71	0·74	—
Total Part 'B' States	679·00	616·60	37·43	1,333·03	40·31	2·21
Part 'C' States—						
Ajmer	12·57	5·72	1·31	19·60	0·73	0·01
Delhi	4·81	10·63	0·14	15·58	0·11	0·01
Himachal Pradesh	38·60	14·30	2·70	55·60	1·16	0·08
Vindhya Pradesh	22·79	27·56	2·12	52·47	1·11	0·05
Other States(*a*)	128·71	14·97	1·29	44·97	0·89	0·10
Total Part 'C' and 'D States	107·48	73·18	7·56	188·22	4·00	0·25

(*a*) Comprising of Andaman and Nicobar Islands, Bhopal, Bilaspur, Coorg, Kutch, Manipur, Sikkim and Tripura States.

Source: Ministry of Food and Agriculture : Directorate of Economics and Statistics.

No. 166.—Consumption of Milk.
(Tentative Estimates.)

(In lakh mds.)

States	Consumed as Fluid Milk	Fluid Milk Converted into Milk Products					
		Ghee	Dahi	Butter	Khoa	Ice-cream	Cream
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1945	1,740·96	2,085·16	438·44	301·85	..	..	..
1951	1,952·80	2,177·49	475·66	322·51	219·57	23·50	31 85
1951—							
Part 'A' States—							
Assam	18·30	8·13	1·74	1·52	2·58	—	—
Bihar	241·83	148·85	56 35	16 91	5·64	—	—
Bombay	105·63	167 92	33·52	23·02	5·08	3·39	—
Madhya Pradesh	28·29	98·08	14·45	7·60	3·65	—	—
Madras	196·12	298·60	88·34	3·54	1·18	0·88	0·29
Orissa	56 60	37 86	1·16	—	0·48	—	0 48
Punjab	177·78	186·33	48·87	180·22	2·44	6·11	9·17
Uttar Pradesh	494·22	381·40	104·24	49·06	166·79	12·26	18·39
West Bengal	108·62	47·55	8·34	1·00	1·33	—	—
Total Part 'A' States	1,427·39	1,374·72	357·01	282·87	189 17	22·64	28 33
Part 'B' States—							
Hyderabad	57 64	120 56	9·38	2·54	4·10	0 78	0 39
Jammu and Kashmir	15·28	9·87	4·16	0·06	0·18	—	—
Madhya Bharat	60·35	72·51	17·15	0·78	4·68	—	0·47
Mysore	28·17	26·58	17·78	20·21	0·84	—	—
PEPSU	70·84	46·72	12·69	4·74	3·77	—	0·70
Rajasthan	133·04	344·35	31·30	2·61	10·43	—	
Saurashtra	57·96	88·59	9·88	4·45	1·98	—	1·81
Travancore-Cochin	13·25	17·44	1·96	0·03	0·03	—	—
Total Part 'B' States	436·53	726·62	104·30	35·42	26·01	0·78	3·37
Part 'C' States—							
Ajmer	4·70	12·94	1·18	0·19	0·59	—	—
Delhi	12·54	1·95	0·55	0·19	0·23	0 08	0·04
Himachal Pradesh	27·24	21·13	4·45	1·50	1·28	—	—
Vindhya Pradesh	22·67	22·14	5·25	0·73	1·58	—	0·10
Other States (a)	21·73	17·99	2·92	1·61	0·71	—	0·01
Total Part 'C' and 'D' States.	88·88	76·15	14·35	4·22	4·39	0·08	0·15

(a) Comprising Andaman and Nicobar Islands, Bhopal, Bilaspur, Coorg, Kutch, Manipur, Sikkim and Tripura States.

Source: Ministry of Food and Agriculture: Directorate of Marketing and Inspection.

No. 167.—Production of Meat and Eggs in India.

States	Beef	Buffalo flesh	Mutton	Goat flesh	Pork	Total	Eggs
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
	In tons						(No. in lakhs).
1951	95,847·0	73,976·7	112,150·0	155,638·3	23,633·2	461,245·0	121,60
1951—							
Part 'A' States—							
Assam . . .	1,830·1	381·7	15·2	848·6	1,446·1	4,521·7	3,31
Bihar . . .	13,659·6	3,935·9	2,099·6	11,638·8	982·1	32,316·0	22,83
Bombay . . .	16,573·7	10,986·8	17,865·6	24,465·6	475·6	70,367·5	19,03
Madhya Pradesh .	2,751·6	902·4	1,166·7	8,251·4	1,434·7	14,506·8	11,70
Madras . . .	32,706·4	16,473·2	43,258·9	22,098·2	9,910·7	124,446·4	14,19
Orissa . . .	1,755·9	87·9	818·2	1,358·6	54·1	4,074·7	5,30
Punjab . .	..	..	1,397·3	5,102·9	489·4	6,989·6	2,79
Uttar Pradesh . .	4,041·8	34,755·3	10,047·4	23,015·5	1,122·4	72,982·4	4,88
West Bengal . .	14,832·9	3,823·1	2,017·3	11,672·2	2,814·6	35,160·1	8,04
Total Part 'A' States	88,151·0	71,346·3	78,686·2	108,452 0	18,729·7	365,365·2	9,207
Part 'B' States—							
Hyderabad . .	5,490·8	1,459·1	2,699·8	7,793·8	3,000·0	20,443·5	12,91
Jammu and Kashmir .	—	—	2,563·5	3,201·9	—	5,765·4	1,55
Madhya Bharat .	—	—	757·4	4,609·2	—	5,366·6	..
Mysore . . .	—	—	9,345·2	5,873·4	359·1	15,577·7	6,81
PEPSU . . .	—	—	504·1	1,476·9	—	1,981·0	88
Rajasthan . .	342·2	62·6	9,512·7	13,012·4	—	22,929·9	..
Saurashtra . .	—	—	2,421·7	1,856·3	—	4,278·0	..
Travancore-Cochin .	837·4	275·7	1,406·3	1,290·6	14·3	3,824·3	5.44
Total Part 'B' States	6,670·4	1,797·4	29,210·7	39,114·5	3,373·4	80,166·4	..
Part 'C' States—							
Delhi . . .	—	..	1,979·2	3,624·8	75·0	5,679·0	2
Himachal Pradesh .	—	..	576·5	543·1	1,081·5	2,201·1	..
Vindhya Pradesh .	—	..	592·4	2,011·2	—	2,603·6	..
Other States . .	(a)1,025·6	(a)833·0	(a)1,105·0	(a)1,892·7	(a)373·6	(a)5,229·9	(b)12
Total Part 'C' and 'D' States.	1,025·6	833·0	4,253·1	8,071·8	1,530·1	15,713·4	..

(a) Includes Ajmer, Bhopal, Bilaspur, Coorg, Kutch, Manipur, Sikkim and Tripura States.
(b) Coorg.

Source : Ministry of Food and Agriculture : Directorate of Economics & Statistics.

No. 168.—Production of Skins in India.

(No. in lakhs)

States	Goat skins	Sheep skins	Total skins
1	2	3	4
1951	212·94	155·04	367·98
1951—			
Part 'A' States—			
Assam	1·82	0·04	1·86
Bihar	18·19	3·16	21·35
Bombay	31·85	23·35	55·20
Madhya Pradesh	10·25	1·69	11·94
Madras	29·20	57·55	86·75
Orissa	2·64	1·31	3·95
Punjab	6·93	1·95	8·88
Uttar Pradesh	36·48	14·96	51·44
West Bengal	14·14	2·26	16·40
Total Part 'A' States	151·50	106·27	257·77
Part 'B' States—			
Hyderabad	11·50	5·21	16·71
Jammu and Kashmir	3·35	3·06	6·41
Madhya Bharat	5·81	1·05	6·86
Mysore	7·22	12·36	19·58
PEPSU	2·21	0·73	2·94
Rajasthan	16·85	13·76	30·61
Saurashtra	3·64	5·72	9·36
Travancore-Cochin	1·40	1·89	3·29
Total Part 'B' States	51·98	43·78	95·76
Part 'C' States—			
Ajmer	1·26	0·76	2·02
Delhi	2·29	0·98	3·27
Himachal Pradesh	1·38	1·54	2·92
Vindhya Pradesh	2·97	0·83	3·80
Other States (*a*)	1·56	0·88	2·44
Total Part 'C' and 'D' States	9·46	4·99	14·45

(*a*) Comprising of Andaman and Nicobar Islands, Bhopal, Bilaspur, Coorg, Kutch, Manipur, Sikkim and Tripura States.

Source : Ministry of Food and Agriculture : Directorate of Economics & Statistics.

No. 169.—Production of Raw Wool in India.

(In lbs.)

States	From adult Sheep	From Lambs	Pulled wool	Total
1	2	3	4	5
1945	44,947,221	4,903,163	4,683,205	54,533,589
1951 (a)	28,935,874	3,150,850	4,681,037	36,767,761
Part 'A' States—				
Assam	—	—	—	—
Bihar	687,307	21,725	26,250	735,282
Bombay	4,367,477	295,804	172,389	4,835,670
Madhya Pradesh	404,814	35,927	—	440,741
Madras	2,220,478	248,760	2,033,942	4,503,180
Orissa	1,302	..	..	1,302
Punjab	2,756,880	336,478	1,206,667	4,300,025
Uttar Pradesh	4,644,798	424,445	205,273	5,274,516
West Bengal	304,760	12,272	8,200	325,232
TOTAL PART 'A' STATES	15,387,816	1,375,411	3,652,721	20,415,948
Part 'B' States—				
Hyderabad	3,166,072	560,105	520,000	4,246,177
Jammu and Kashmir	1,473,222	139,269	50,000	1,662,491
Madhya Bharat	581,095	86,677	57,900	725,672
Mysore	1,734,311	172,695	189,364	2,096,370
PEPSU	700,161	109,359	109,559	919,079
Rajasthan	..	..	..	..
Saurashtra	2,376,163	295,775	1,493	2,673,431
Travancore-Cochin	75,307	9,415	..	84,722
TOTAL PART 'B' STATES	10,106,331	1,373,295	928,316	12,407,942
Part 'C' States—				
Ajmer	536,626	111,185	—	647,811
Bhopal	35,225	..	..	35,225
Bilaspur	..	..	..	..
Coorg	—	—	—	—
Delhi	21,774	2,043	100,000	123,817
Himachal Pradesh	1,598,759	131,439	..	1,730,198
Kutch	780,863	92,065	..	872,928
Manipur	—	—	—	—
Tripura	710	30	..	740
Vindhya Pradesh	467,770	65,382	..	533,152
Part 'D' States—				
Andaman and Nicobar Islands	..	..	..	..
TOTAL PART 'C' and 'D' STATES	3,441,727	402,144	100,000	3,943,871

NOTES.—Figures are based upon the livestock census, 1945. Data based upon the livestock census, 1951, have not been estimated so far.

(a) Figures are provisional.

Source: Ministry of Food and Agriculture: Directorate of Economics & Statistics.

MINERAL PRODUCTION.

Figures relate to all Act and Non-Act mines. Figures for the mines covered by the Indian Mines Act are collected by the Chief Inspector of Mines and for Non-Act mines by Geological Survey of India. With the extention of the Indian Mines Act to part 'B' states, the coverage of Non-Act mines has, however, been considerably reduced and is estimated to be of the order of only 3 to 5 per cent at present. It may be added that Petroleum is the only important mineral not covered by the Act, and, therefore, figures relating to petroleum output have not been published.

A table showing mineral production has been consolidated and rearranged so as to show statewise value and quantity of minerals and ores produced in India. A new table, showing the working of mines has also been added.

No. 170.—Production of Minerals and Ores in India.

States	Apatite		Asbestos		Bauxite	
	Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
	Tons	Rs.	Tons	Rs.	Tons	Rs.
1948	1,114	15,410	82	8,819	20,663	161,255
1949	589	8,530	146	89,825	42,541	567,275
1950	3,025	37,036	208	180,802	64,399	783,336
1951	416	6,408	518	238,762	67,047	752,365
1952	445	6,940	865	493,429	63,505	767,241
1953	4,359	42,052	569	547,883	70,848	788,966
1953—						
Part 'A' States—						
Andhra	—	—	259	504,735	—	—
Assam	—	—	—	—	—	—
Bihar	3,814	31,700	125	23,603	25,689	378,742
Bombay	—	—	—	—	15,658	126,357
Madhya Pradesh	—	—	—	—	28,601	257,645
Madras	545	10,352	—	—	900	26,422
Orissa	—	—	—	—	—	—
Punjab	—	—	—	—	—	—
Uttar Pradesh	—	—	—	—	—	—
West Bengal	—	—	—	—	—	—
Part 'B' States—						
Hyderabad	—	—	—	—	—	—
Jammu and Kashmir	—	—	—	—	—	—
Madhya Bharat	—	—	50	3,000	—	—
Mysore	—	—	33	3,795	—	—
PEPSU	—	—	—	—	—	—
Rajasthan	—	—	102	12,750	—	—
Saurashtra	—	—	—	—	—	—
Travancore-Cochin	—	—	—	—	—	—
Part 'C' States —						
Ajmer	—	—	—	—	—	—
Bhopal	—	—	—	—	—	—
Bilaspur	—	—	—	—	—	—
Coorg	—	—	—	—	—	—
Delhi	—	—	—	—	—	—
Himachal Pradesh	—	—	—	—	—	—
Kutch	—	—	—	—	—	—
Manipur	—	—	—	—	—	—
Tripura	—	—	—	—	—	—
Vindhya Pradesh	—	—	—	—	—	—
Part 'D' States —						
Andamans and Nicobar Islands	—	—	—	—	—	—

Sources: *Ministry of National Resources and Scientific Research Geological Survey of India.*

(*a*) Excluding the value of 39 tons.
(*b*) Estimated.
(*c*) Incomplete.
(*d*) Including production from Madras State.
(*e*) Excluding production of small scale producers.
(*f*) Estimated on the basis of export value per ton.

No. 170.—Production of Minerals and Ores in India—*contd.*

States	Bentonite		Barytes		Calcite	
	Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value
1	8	9	10	11	12	13
	Tons	Rs.	Tons	Rs	Tons	R .
1948	160	1,100	23,143	359,929	—	4,043
1949	446	13,530	21,118	290,579	—	13,560
1950	125	6,635	11,963	241,749	—	24,409
1951	164	3,725	10,471	310,987	1,380	24,550
1952	370	15,000	10,030	306,670	3,582	42,903
1953	292	3,255	4,057	71,449	2,259	32,216
1953—						
Part 'A' States—						
Andhra	—	—	4,057	71,449	1,599	12,216
Assam	—	—	—	—	—	—
Bihar	225	2,250	—	—	—	—
Bombay	—	—	—	—	—	—
Madhya Pradesh	—	—	—	—	—	—
Madras	—	—	—	—	—	—
Orissa	—	—	—	—	—	—
Punjab	—	—	—	—	—	—
Uttar Pradesh	—	—	—	—	—	—
West Bengal	—		—	—	—	
Part 'B' States—						
Hyderabad	—	—	—	—	—	—
Jammu and Kashmir	—	—	—	—	—	—
Madhya Bharat	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mysore	—	—	—	—	—	—
PEPSU	—	—	—	—	—	—
Rajasthan	—	—	—	—	—	—
Saurashtra	67	1,005	—	—	700	20,000
Travancore-Cochin	—	—	—	—	—	—
Part 'C' States—						
Ajmer	—	—	—	—	—	—
Bhopal	—	—	—	—	—	—
Bilaspur	—	—	—	—	—	—
Coorg	—	—	—	—	—	—
Delhi	—	—	—	—	—	—
Himachal Pradesh	—	—	—	—	—	—
Kutch	—	—	—	—	—	—
Manipur	—	—	—	—	—	—
Tripura	—	—	—	—	—	—
Vindhya Pradesh	—	—	—	—	—	—
Part 'D' States—						
Andaman and Nicobar Islands.	—	—	—	—	—	—

NOTE.—Please see footnotes on page 555.

No. 170.—PRODUCTION OF MINERALS AND ORES IN INDIA—*contd.*

States	China Clay		Coal	
	Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value
1	14	15	16	17
	Tons	Rs.	Tons	Rs.
1948	41,243	11,11,048	30,124,175	45,20,56,474
1949	42,396	11,73,786	31,695,375	47,56,36,921
1950	53,583	16,02,628	32,307,481	46,68,33,684
1951	69,096	18,56,324	34,432,396	50,48,11,354
1952	85,963	18,64,850	36,303,589	53,62,35,440
1953	109,370	19,58,674	35,979,167	52,76,26,928
1953 —				
Part 'A' States—				
Andhra	1,437	7,185	—	—
Assam	—	—	483,173	1,18,17,042
Bihar	34,996	11,39,170	19,011,864	26,30,98,459
Bombay	—	—	—	—
Madhya Pradesh	22,482	153,195	3,523,769	5,21,49,171
Madras	2,926	59,975	—	—
Orissa	4,251	178,542	489,963	73,33,429
Punjab	—	—	—	—
Uttar Pradesh	—	—	—	—
West Bengal	140	2,800	10,226,206	15,22,63,305
Part 'B' States—				
Hyderabad	1,259	19,872	1,331,143	2,84,33,262
Jammu and Kashmir	—	—	—	—
Madhya Bharat	—	—	—	—
Mysore	13,692	145,262	—	—
PEPSU	—	—	—	—
Rajasthan	—	—	34,443	3,83,289
Saurashtra	11,750	136,900	—	—
Travancore-Cochin	2,048	37,504	—	—
Part 'C' States—				
Ajmer	—	—	—	—
Bhopal	—	—	—	—
Bilaspur	—	—	—	—
Coorg	—	—	—	—
Delhi	—	—	—	—
Himachal Pradesh	13,260	47,865	—	—
Kutch	—	—	—	—
Manipur	—	—	—	—
Tripura	—	—	—	—
Vindhya Pradesh	1,129	30,404	878,611	1,21,48,971
Part 'D' States—				
Andaman and Nicobar Islands.	—	—	—	—

NOTE.—Please see footnotes on page 555.

No. 170.—Production of Minerals and Ores in India—*contd.*

States	Copper Ore		Corundum	
	Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value
1	18	19	20	21
	Tons	Rs.	Tons	Rs.
1948	322,275	80,44,332	280	31,090
1949	329,303	1,10,53,266	194	42,333
1950	360,308	1,20,26,970	299	137,040
1951	369,057	1,94,00,550	554	228,647
1952	324,635	1,63,45,564	637	256,775
1953	238,010	1,14,13,998	273	85,973
1953—				
Part 'A' States—				
Andhra	—	—	—	—
Assam	—	—	—	—
Bihar	237,960	—	—	—
Bombay	—	—	—	—
Madhya Pradesh	50	—	—	—
Madras	—	—	—	—
Orissa	—	—	—	—
Punjab	—	—	—	—
Uttar Pradesh	—	—	—	—
West Bengal	—	—	—	—
Part 'B' States—				
Hyderabad	—	—	—	—
Jammu and Kashmir	—	—	—	—
Madhya Bharat	—	—	—	—
Mysore	—	—	110	22,075
PEPSU	—	—	—	—
Rajasthan	—	—	—	—
Saurashtra	—	—	—	—
Travancore-Cochin	—	—	—	—
Part 'C' States—				
Ajmer	—	—	—	—
Bhopal	—	—	—	—
Bilaspur	—	—	—	—
Coorg	—	—	—	—
Delhi	—	—	—	—
Himachal Pradesh	—	—	—	—
Kutch	—	—	—	—
Manipur	—	—	—	—
Tripura	—	—	—	—
Vindhya Pradesh	—	—	163	63,898
Part 'D' States —				
Andaman and Nicobar Islands	—	—	—	—

NOTE.—Please see footnotes on page 555.

No. 170.—Production of Minerals and Ores in India—*contd.*

States	Chromite		Diamonds		Emeralds	
	Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value
1	22	23	24	25	26	27
	Tons	Rs.	Carats	Rs.	Carats	Rs.
1948	22,555	7,05,963	2,426	417,373	..	251,834
1949	19,416	625,306	1,632	274,995	..	195,918
1950	16,729	569,095	2,769	417,857	..	134,926
1951	16,702	913,087	1,674	534,361	252,995	256 948
1952	35,187	18,36,753	2,054	4,78,299	461,872	277,740
1953	64,770	25,29,782	2,207	5,61,620	550,938	230,374
1953—						
Part 'A' States—						
Andhra	1,385	44,718	—	—	—	—
Assam	—	—	—	—	—	—
Bihar	5,805	4,03,283	—	—	—	—
Bombay	—	—	—	—	—	—
Madhya Pradesh	—	—	—	—	—	—
Madras	—	—	—	—	—	—
Orissa	31,389	14,94,058	—	—	—	—
Punjab	—	—	—	—	—	—
Uttar Pradesh	—	—	—	—	—	—
West Bengal	—	—	—	—	—	—
Part 'B' States—						
Hyderabad	—	—	—	—	—	—
Jammu and Kashmir	—	—	—	—	—	—
Madhya Bharat	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mysore	26,191	5,87,723	—	—	—	—
PEPSU	—	—	—	—	—	—
Rajasthan	—	—	—	—	395,376	108,301
Saurashtra	—	—	—	—	—	—
Travancore-Cochin	—	—	—	—	—	—
Part 'C' States—						
Ajmer	—	—	—	—	155,562	122,073
Bhopal	—	—	—	—	—	—
Bilaspur	—	—	—	—	—	—
Coorg	—	—	—	—	—	—
Delhi	—	—	—	—	—	—
Himachal Pradesh	—	—	—	—	—	—
Kutch	—	—	—	—	—	—
Manipur	—	—	—	—	—	—
Tripura	—	—	—	—	—	—
Vindhya Pradesh	—	—	2,207	5,61,620	—	—
Part 'D' States—						
Andaman and Nicobar Islands	—	—	—	—	—	—

NOTE.—Please see footnotes on page 555.

No. 170.—Production of Minerals and Ores in India—*contd.*

States	Fullers Earth		Feldspar	
	Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value
1	28	29	30	31
	Tons	Rs.	Tons	Rs.
1948	6,011	172,776	987	10,466
1949	4,852	49,920	...	11,101
1950	4,560	45,062	1,772	21,337
1951	4,000	63,000	3,385	36,932
1952	8,132	223,381	2,020	29,883
1953	1,722	71,667	3,746	39,567
1953 —				
Part 'A' States—				
Andhra	—	—		—
Assam	—	—		—
Bihar	—	—	—	—
Bombay	—	—	—	—
Madhya Pradesh	61	412	1,566	10,557
Madras	—	—	20	160
Orissa	—	—	—	—
Punjab	—	—	—	—
Uttar Pradesh	—	—	—	—
West Bengal	—	—	—	—
Part 'B' States—				
Hyderabad	—	—	—	—
Jammu and Kashmir	—	—	—	—
Madhya Bharat	—	—	—	—
Mysore	—	—	707	14,145
PEPSU	—	—	—	—
Rajasthan	1,661	71,255	—	—
Saurashtra	—	—	—	—
Travancore-Cochin	—	—	—	—
Part 'C' States—				
Ajmer	—	—	1,453	14,705
Bhopal	—	—	—	—
Bilaspur	—	—	—	—
Coorg	—	—	—	—
Delhi	—	—	—	—
Himachal Pradesh	—	—	—	—
Kutch	—	—	—	—
Manipur	—	—	—	—
Tripura	—	—	—	—
Vindhya Pradesh	—	—	—	—
Part 'D' States—				
Andaman and Nicobar Islands	—	—	—	—

NOTE.—Please see footnotes on page 535.

No. 170.—Production of Minerals and Ores in India—*contd.*

States	Fire Clay		Garnets		Gold	
	Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value
1	32	33	34	35	36	37
	Tons	Rs.	Tons	Rs.	Ozs.	Rs.
1948	121,718	865,405	—	—	180,430	5,43,00,575
1949		836,978	10	100	164,203	4,99 00,264
1950	123,432	858,601	—	—	196,925	5,92,12,454
1951	112,563	800,014	—	—	226,364	6,75,30,706
1952	118,999	935,630		1,000	253,264	6,04,31,773
1953	71,979	553,629	—	—	221,961	5,08,22,712
1953—						
Part 'A' States—						
Andhra	—	—	—	—	—	—
Assam	—	—	—	—	—	—
Bihar	22,164	146,514	—	—	—	—
Bombay	—	—	—	—	—	—
Madhya Pradesh	12,863	114,037	—	—	—	—
Madras	—	—	—	—	6	1,120
Orissa	11,674	165,626	—	—	—	—
Punjab	—	—	—	—	—	—
Uttar Pradesh	—	—	—	—	—	—
West Bengal	20,978	106,634	—	—	—	—
Part 'B' States—						
Hyderabad	—	—	—	—	11,800	26,78,962
Jammu and Kashmir	—	—	—	—	—	—
Madhya Bharat	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mysore	—	—	—	—	210,155	4,81,42,630
PEPSU	—	—	—	—	—	—
Rajasthan	—	—	—	—	—	—
Saurashtra	990	9,950	—	—	—	—
Travancore-Cochin	—	—	—	—	—	—
Part 'C' States—						
Ajmer	—	—	—	—	—	—
Bhopal	—	—	—	—	—	—
Bilaspur	—	—	—	—	—	—
Coorg	—	—	—	—	—	—
Delhi	—	—	—	—	—	—
Himachal Pradesh	—	—	—	—	—	—
Kutch	—	—	—		—	—
Manipur	—	—	—	—	—	—
Tripura	—	—	—	—	—	—
Vindhya Pradesh	2,310	10,868	—	—	—	—
Part 'D' States—						
Andaman and Nicobar Islands	—	—	—	—	—	—

NOTE.—Please see footnotes on page 554.

No. 170.—Production of Minerals and Ores in India—*contd.*

States	Gypsum		Graphite	
	Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value
1	38	39	40	41
	Tons	Rs	Tons	Rs.
1948	78,948	7,98,261	1,649	264,349
1949	139,944	11,17,972	972	104,615
1950	206,366	13,76,917	1,586	159,460
1951	203,612	12,63,128	1,735	231,657
1952	411,204	31,02,351	2,881	313,498
1953	582,713	38,14,338	767	69,092
1953—				
Part 'A' States—				
Andhra	—	—	70	7,000
Assam	—	—	—	—
Bihar	—	—	—	—
Bombay	—	—	—	—
Madhya Pradesh	—	—	339	3,390
Madras	34,992	5,45,605	—	—
Orissa	—	—	339	56,852
Punjab	—	—	—	—
Uttar Pradesh	—	—	—	—
West Bengal	—	—	—	—
Part 'B' States—				
Hyderabad	—	—	19	1,850
Jammu and Kashmir	—	—	—	—
Madhya Bharat	—	—	—	—
Mysore	—	—	—	—
PEPSU	—	—	—	—
Rajasthan	542,477	32,22,450	—	—
Saurashtra	4,554	40,000	—	—
Travancore-Cochin	—	—	—	—
Part 'C' States—				
Ajmer	—	—	—	—
Bhopal	—	—	—	—
Bilaspur	—	—	—	—
Coorg	—	—	—	—
Delhi	—	—	—	—
Himachal Pradesh	—	—	—	—
Kutch	690	6,273	—	—
Manipur	—	—	—	—
Tripura	—	—	—	—
Vindhya Pradesh	—	—	—	—
Part 'D' States—				
Andaman and Nicobar Islands	—	—	—	—

NOTE.—Please see footnotes on page 554.

No. 170.—PRODUCTION OF MINERALS AND ORES IN INDIA—*contd.*

States	Ilmenite		Iron Ore	
	Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value
1	42	43	44	45
	Tons	Rs.	Tons	Rs.
1948	229,416	31,36,697	2,284,587	1,02,99,463
1949	308,180	47,94,622	2,808,522	1,26,65,661
1950	212,663	33,09,968	2,965,194	1,53,68,732
1951	224,084	40,24,700	3,657,105	2,09,52,916
1952	224,895	37,30,123	3,925,511	2,68,33,315
1953	215,130	92,02,558	3,844,911	2,79,69,751
1953—				
Part 'A' States—				
Andhra	—	—	76,544	5,75,903
Assam	—	—	—	—
Bihar	—	—	1,918,348	1,50,52,286
Bombay	9,000	387,000	5,000	50,000
Madhya Pradesh	—	—	3,357	57,446
Madras	—	—	—	—
Orissa	—	—	1,665,753	1,13,09,001
Punjab	—	—	—	—
Uttar Pradesh	—	—	—	—
West Bengal	—	—	—	—
Part 'B' States—				
Hyderabad	—	—	—	—
Jammu and Kashmir	—	—	—	—
Madhya Bharat	—	—	3,233	15,000
Mysore	—	—	171,976	906,615
PEPSU	—	—	—	—
Rajasthan	—	—	700	3,500
Saurashtra	—	—	—	—
Travancore-Cochin	206,130	88,15,558	—	—
Part 'C' States—				
Ajmer	—	—	—	—
Bhopal	—	—	—	—
Bilaspur	—	—	—	—
Coorg	—	—	—	—
Delhi	—	—	—	—
Himachal Pradesh	—	—	—	—
Kutch	—	—	—	—
Manipur	—	—	—	—
Tripura	—	—	—	—
Vindhya Pradesh	—	—	—	—
Part 'D' States—				
Andaman and Nicobar Islands	—	—	—	—

NOTE—Please see footnotes on page 554.

No. 170.—Production of Minerals and Ores in India—*contd.*

States	Kyanite		Lead (Metal)		Ochre	
	Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value
1	46	47	48	49	50	51
	Tons	Rs	Tons	Rs	Tons	Rs
1948	12,605	5,68,182	542	7,04,600	10,557	286,809
1949	12,824	11,07,818	592	8,99,840	5,971	113,933
1950	35,488	32,93,983	629	8,87,887	11,987	181,440
1951	42,501	58,56,626	859	15,00,000	11,292	134,050
1952	26,882	63,16,876	1,132	17,38,000	17,600	304,929
1953	15,034	23,49,004	1,694	18,39,485	15,173	179,353
1953—						
Part 'A' States—						
Andhra	1,185	61,386	—	—	850	4,675
Assam	—	—	—	—	—	—
Bihar	11,200	20,43,968	—	—	—	—
Bombay	—	—	—	—	—	—
Madhya Pradesh	—	—	—	—	3,451	29,259
Madras	—	—	—	—	36	720
Orissa	—	—	—	—	—	—
Punjab	—	—	—	—	—	—
Uttar Pradesh	—	—	—	—	—	—
West Bengal	—	—	—	—	110	660
Part 'B' States—						
Hyderabad	—	—	—	—	329	2,868
Jammu and Kashmir	—	—	—	—	—	—
Madhya Bharat	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mysore	2,649	2,43,650	—	—	1,318	50,477
PEPSU	—	—	—	—	—	—
Rajasthan	—	—	—	—	—	—
Saurashtra	—	—	—	—	6,150	34,800
Travancore-Cochin	—	—	—	—	—	—
Part 'C' States—						
Ajmer	—	—	—	—	—	—
Bhopal	—	—	—	—	—	—
Bilaspur	—	—	—	—	—	—
Coorg	—	—	—	—	—	—
Delhi	—	—	—	—	—	—
Himachal Pradesh	—	—	—	—	—	—
Kutch	—	—	—	—	—	—
Manipur	—	—	—	—	—	—
Tripura	—	—	—	—	—	—
Vindhya Pradesh	—	—	—	—	2,019	55,894
Part 'D' States—						
Andaman and Nicobar Islands	—	—	—	—	—	—

NOTE.—Please see foot notes on page 554.

NO. 170.—PRODUCTION OF MINERALS AND ORES IN INDIA—*contd.*

States	Manganese Ore(*f*)		Magnesite	
	Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value
1	52	53	54	55
	Tons	Rs.	Tons	Rs.
1948	525,876	2,94,49,056	48,327	6,61,015
1949	645,825	4,45,61,925	90,564	15,53,546
1950	882,929	8,47,61,184	52,859	10,87,349
1951	1,292,375	17,83,47,750	117,466	18,59,934
1952	1,462,264	22,44,57,524	89,041	16,18,107
1953	1,897,698	29,41,43,190	92,748	18,24,889
1953—				
Part 'A' States—				
Andhra	2,19,024	3,39,48,720	—	—
Assam	—	—	—	—
Bihar	43,182	66,93,210	—	—
Bombay	151,195	2,34,35,225	—	—
Madhya Pradesh	914,883	14,18,06,865	—	—
Madras	—	—	87,101	13,57,503
Orissa	431,678	6,69,10,090	—	—
Punjab	—	—	—	—
Uttar Pradesh	—	—	—	—
West Bengal	—	—	—	—
Part 'B' States—				
Hyderabad	—	—	—	—
Jammu and Kashmir	—	—	—	—
Madhya Bharat	16,061	24,89,455	—	—
Mysore	117,563	1,82,22,265	5,647	4,67,386
PEPSU	—	—	—	—
Rajasthan	4,112	6,37,360	—	—
Saurashtra	—	—	—	—
Travancore-Cochin	—	—	—	—
Part 'C' States—				
Ajmer	—	—	—	—
Bhopal	—	—	—	—
Bilaspur	—	—	—	—
Coorg	—	—	—	—
Delhi	—	—	—	—
Himachal Pradesh	—	—	—	—
Kutch	—	—	—	—
Manipur	—	—	—	—
Tripura	—	—	—	—
Vindhya Pradesh	—	—	—	—
Part 'D' States—				
Andaman and Nicobar Islands	—	—	—	—

NOTE.—Please see footnotes on page 554.

No. 170.—Production of Minerals and Ores in India—*contd.*

States	Mica		Saltpetre	
	Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value
1	56	57	58	59
	Cwts.	Rs	Tons	Rs
1948	151,273	1,86,13,901	2,972	11,31,622
1949	151,709	1,85,48,525	6,354	34,66,652
1950	162,447	2,55,23,158	5,501	28,56,654
1951	200,439	2,92,49,878	5,212	(*a*)35,84,084
1952	152,209	2,20,60,906	(*b*)8,384	49,91,000
1953	128,492	1,76,84,370	(*c*)2,777	15,02,880
1953—				
Part 'A' States' —				
Andhra	13,993	22,08,000	—	—
Assam	—	—	—	—
Bihar	91,158	1,00,36,558	—	—
Bombay	—	—	—	—
Madhya Pradesh	104	21,150	—	—
Madras	199	83,266	—	—
Orissa	—	—	—	—
Punjab	—	—	1,999	11,73,500
Uttar Pradesh	—	—	449	2,68,830
West Bengal	—	—	—	—
Part 'B' States —				
Hyderabad	—	—	—	—
Jammu and Kashmir	—	—	—	—
Madhya Bharat	—	—	—	—
Mysore	194	7,805	—	—
PEPSU	7	119	298	42,100
Rajasthan	20,878	50,98,386	—	—
Saurashtra	—	—	—	—
Travancore-Cochin	—	—	—	—
Part 'C' States .—				
Ajmer	1,959	2,29,086	—	—
Bhopal	—	—	—	—
Bilaspur	—	—	—	—
Coorg	—	—	—	—
Delhi	—	—	31	18,600
Himachal Pradesh	—	—	—	—
Kutch	—	—	—	—
Manipur	—	—	—	—
Tripura	—	—	—	—
Vindhya Pradesh	—	—	—	—
Part 'D' States .—				
Andaman and Nicobar Islands	—	—	—	—

NOTE.—Please see footnotes on page 554.

No. 170.—Production of Minerals and Ores in India—*contd.*

States	Salt		Other Clays		Pyrites	
	Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value
1	60	61	62	63	64	65
	Tons	Rs	Tons	Rs.	Tons	Rs.
1948	2,264,536	4,33,88,667	291,247	5,34,964		
1949	1,990,119	4,13,35,951	403,792	15,18,483		
1950	(*e*)2,572,916	4,37,62,005	276,767	10,36,940	..	..
1951	(*e*)2,642,043	6,05,20,367		4,05,736	530	26,500
1952	(*e*)2,678,252	5,25,77,079	332,690	5,64,707	2,168	1,06,232
1953	(*e*)2,972,059	5,47,32,000	306,155	6,09,410	277	15,512
1953—						
Part 'A' States—						
Andhra	(*d*)712,426	(*d*)1,13,03,000	55	1,110	—	—
Assam	—	—	19,857	7,446	—	—
Bihar	—	—	—	—	277	15,512
Bombay	882,059	1,84,46,000	106,233	32,493	—	—
Madhya Pradesh	—	—	123,358	459,163	—	—
Madras	(*d*)	(*d*)	2,550	26,791	—	—
Orissa	50,993	9,97,000	—	—	—	—
Punjab	—	—	—	—	—	—
Uttar Pradesh	—	—	—	—	—	—
West Bengal	4,522	2,56,000	—	—	—	—
Part 'B' States—						
Hyderabad	—	—	—	—	—	—
Jammu and Kashmir	—	—	—	—	—	—
Madhya Bharat	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mysore	—	—	2,925	850	—	—
PEPSU	—	—	46,452	27,432	—	—
Rajasthan	319,044	56,58,000	—	—	—	—
Saurashtra	799,559	1,35,81,000	4,525	54,125	—	—
Travancore-Cochin	60,993	10,37,000	—	—	—	—
Part 'C' States—						
Ajmer	—	—	—	—	—	—
Bhopal	—	—	—	—	—	—
Bilaspur	—	—	—	—	—	—
Coorg	—	—	—	—	—	—
Delhi	—	—	—	—	—	—
Himachal Pradesh	5,772	3,17,000	—	—	—	—
Kutch	136,691	31,37,000	—	—	—	—
Manipur	—	—	—	—	—	—
Tripura	—	—	—	—	—	—
Vindhya Pradesh	—	—	—	—	—	—
Part 'D' States—						
Andaman and Nicobar Islands	—	—	—	—	—	—

NOTE.—Please see footnotes on page 554.

No. 170.—Production of Minerals and Ores in India—*contd.*

States	Rutile		Silver(c)		Sillimanite	
	Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value
1	66	67	68	69	70	71
	Tons	Rs	Ozs.	Rs	Tons	Rs
1948	127	24,925	12,797	60,299		16,007
1949			11,275	52,718	974	73,936
1950	36	6,987	15,676	67,928	1,475	80,738
1951	45	8,820	14,612	70,310	4,048	1,97,577
1952	147	69,001	17,675	73,557	5,076	3,76,489
1953	104	12,534	16,864	64,418	4,941	4,20,824
1953—						
Part 'A' States—						
Andhra	—	—	—	—	—	—
Assam	—	—	—	—	4,929	4,19,624
Bihar	—	—	—	—	—	—
Bombay	—	—	—	—	—	—
Madhya Pradesh	—	—	—	—	12	1,200
Madras	—	—	—	—	—	—
Orissa	—	—	—	—	—	—
Punjab	—	—	—	—	—	—
Uttar Pradesh	—	—	—	—	—	—
West Bengal	—	—	—	—	—	—
Part 'B' States—						
Hyderabad	—	—	457	1,817	—	—
Jammu and Kashmir	—	—	—	—	—	—
Madhya Bharat	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mysore	—	—	16,407	62,601	—	—
PEPSU	—	—	—	—	—	—
Rajasthan	—	—	—	—	—	—
Saurashtra	—	—	—	—	—	—
Travancore-Cochin	104	12,534	—	—	—	—
Part 'C' States—						
Ajmer	—	—	—	—	—	—
Bhopal	—	—	—	—	—	—
Bilaspur	—	—	—	—	—	—
Coorg	—	—	—	—	—	—
Delhi	—	—	—	—	—	—
Himachal Pradesh	—	—	—	—	—	—
Kutch	—	—	—	—	—	—
Manipur	—	—	—	—	—	—
Tripura	—	—	—	—	—	—
Vindhya Pradesh	—	—	—	—	—	—
Part 'D' States—						
Andaman and Nicobar Islands	—	—	—	—	—	—

NOTE. Please see footnotes on page 554.

No. 170.—Production of Minerals and Ores in India—*contd.*

States	Steatite		Tin Ore	
	Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value
1	72	73	74	75
	Tons	Rs	Tons	Rs.
1948	18,096	12,05,582	—	—
1949	21,195	10,91,411	—	—
1950	25,485	5 48,381	—	—
1951	33,647	13,39,268	—	—
1952	20,772	7,64,224	7	2,086
1953	28,571	16,43,041	0 4	892
1953 —				
Part 'A' States—				
Andhra	270	7,594	—	—
Assam	—	—	—	—
Bihar	3,610	73,972	0 4	892
Bombay	—	—	—	—
Madhya Pradesh	1,701	99,860	—	—
Madras	—	—	—	—
Orissa	70	779	—	—
Punjab	—	—	—	—
Uttar Pradesh	18	1 500	—	—
West Bengal	—	—	—	—
Part B' States—				
Hyderabad	183	10 283	—	—
Jammu and Kashmir	—	—	—	—
Madhya Bharat	—	—	—	—
Mysore	120	5,775	—	—
PEPSU	—	—	—	—
Rajasthan	22,599	14,43,278	—	—
Saurashtra	—	—	—	—
Travancore-Cochin	—	—	—	—
Part 'C' States—				
Ajmer	—	—	—	—
Bhopal	—	—	—	—
Bilaspur	—	—	—	—
Coorg	—	—	—	—
Delhi	—	—	—	—
Himachal Pradesh	—	—	—	—
Kutch	—	—	—	—
Manipur	—	—	—	—
Tripura	—	—	—	—
Vindhya Pradesh	—	—	—	—
Part 'D' States—				
Andaman and Nicobar Islands	—	—	—	—

NOTE.—Please see footnotes on page 554.

No. 170.—Production of Minerals and Ores in India—*concld.*

States	Vermiculite		Wolfram	
	Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value
1	76	77	78	79
	Tons	Rs.	Tons	Rs.
1948	—	—	—	—
1949	—	—	—	—
1950	52	1,620	3	6,727
1951	232	6,352	14	149,625
1952	22	550	10	150,000
1953	—	—	15	180,000
1953—				
Part 'A' States—				
Andhra	—	—	—	—
Assam	—	—	—	—
Bihar	—	—	—	—
Bombay	—	—	—	—
Madhya Pradesh	—	—	—	—
Madras	—	—	—	—
Orissa	—	—	—	—
Punjab	—	—	—	—
Uttar Pradesh	—	—	—	—
West Bengal	—	—	—	—
Part 'B' States—				
Hyderabad	—	—	—	—
Jammu and Kashmir	—	—	—	—
Madhya Bharat	—	—	—	—
Mysore	—	—	—	—
PEPSU	—	—	—	—
Rajasthan	—	—	15	180,000
Saurashtra	—	—	—	—
Travancore-Cochin	—	—	—	—
Part 'C' States—				
Ajmer	—	—	—	—
Bhopal	—	—	—	—
Bilaspur	—	—	—	—
Coorg	—	—	—	—
Delhi	—	—	—	—
Himachal Pradesh	—	—	—	—
Kutch	—	—	—	—
Manipur	—	—	—	—
Tripura	—	—	—	—
Vindhya Pradesh	—	—	—	—
Part 'D' States—				
Andaman and Nicobar Islands	—	—	—	—

Note.—Please see footnotes on page 554

No. 171.—WORKING OF MINES IN INDIA.

Name of Materials	Number of mines under the Mines Act	Number of mines with the aid of Mechanical Power	Worked Without the aid of Mechanical Power	Working of Mines in India — No. of Mines		
				Opened	Closed	Inspected
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1948	1,897	524	1,373	242	198	1,317
1949	2,051	574	1,477	339	305	1,452
1950	2,092	606	1,486	345	288	1,769
1951	2,703	696	2,017	614	440	2,091
1952	2,608	719	1,889	486	458	*
1953	2,757	719	2,038	468	491	2,369†
Apatite	1	—	1	—	—	—
Asbestos	19	—	19	4	2	20
Barytes	5	—	5	1	2	8
Bauxite	10	1	9	1	2	9
Calcite	1	—	1	—	—	1
China Clay	38	1	37	5	3	45
Chromite	16	4	12	2	3	1
Coal	858	478	380	20	7	80
Copper Ore	4	2	2	1	—	
Corrundum	1	—	1	—	—	4
Diamonds	2	1	1	—	—	3
Emeralds	7	2	5	3	3	4
Feldspar	8	—	8	4	2	6
Fuller's Earth	1	—	1	—	—	—
Fire Clay	12	1	11	—	—	3
Gold	6	6	—	—	—	6
Graphite	7	1	6	2	—	6
Gypsum	13	2	11	1	—	13
Ilmenite	7	—	7	—	1	5
Iron Ore	76	6	70	19	11	67
Kyanite	15	—	15	—	4	14
Magnesite	8	—	8	1	—	9
Manganese Ore	504	21	483	141	93	297
Mica	941	168	773	237	338	771
Salt	1	—	1	—	—	2
Sillimanite	2	—	2	1	1	2
Steatite	32	3	29	6	1	29
Tin Ore	1	—	1	—	—	—
Wolfram	1	—	1	—	—	1
Galena and Sphalerite	1	1	—	—	—	1
Beryl	16	—	16	8	3	25
Cobambite	1	—	1	—	—	—
Dolomite	1	—	1	—	—	—
Gravel	1	—	1	—	—	1
Limestone	67	15	52	5	11	70
Lignite	1	1	—	1	—	1
Sandstone	1	—	1	—	—	1
Silica	1	—	1	1	—	1
Slate	15	—	15	2	1	18
Stone	54	5	49	2	3	97
Selanite	1	—	1	—	—	1

*Not available.
†Includes two non-working mines.

Source :—*Ministry of Labour* : *Chief Inspector of Mines.*

LABOUR.

This Section of the present Abstract has been susbstantially expanded so as to improve the coverage in respect of employment, wages and earnings, industrial disputes, accidents and labour housing. Details are given below :—

Employment—

Attempts have been made to cover statistics regarding employment, both under the Public and Private Sectors, as far as possible. The following tables have been included :—

Central Government (excluding Railways and Indian Missions and Embassies abroad) (Table 172).

Public works including Central P.W.D., State P.W.D. and River Projects (Table 173).

State Transport Services (Table 174).

Municipalities (Table 175).

Factories (Tables 176A to 177).

Employment in Factories according to age and sex (Table 178).

Mines (Table 179).

Plantations (Table 180).

Shops and commercial establishments (Table 181).

Statistics relating to Employment in factories have been collected under the provisions of the Indian Factories Act, 1934 upto 1948 and under the Indian Factories Act, 1948 thereafter. The old Act which was in force till 1948 covered factories employing 20 workers or more and using power, besides which ceratin factories employing 10 workers or more whether using power or not were covered by notification in some of the States. The coverage has since been extended under the new Act to all Factories, employing 10 workers or more with the aid of power, and 20 workers or more without aid of power. Smaller factories have also been notified in some of the States under special powers given in the Act, but information relating to such factories has not been possible to include

In Table 176-A figures upto the year 1946 relate to undivided British India and from 1947 onwards to the corresponding areas of Indian Union, including Andaman and Nicobar Islands. Territories merged with Part 'A' States have been included subsequently. From 1950 onwards figures are compiled in conformity with the International Standard Industrial classification (1948). In Tables 176B and 177 the term 'number' refers to the total number of factories subject to the Act.

Average daily employment in factories, shown in table 178 gives the number of factory workers according to age and sex groups. Under the Indian Factories Act, 1948 the following changes were made in

the definition of adult, adolescent and children, as given in the Factories Act, 1934 :—

	Under the old Act.	*Under the new Act.*
Adult	One who has completed 17 years.	One who has completed 18 years.
Adolescent	One who has completed 15 years but not 17 years.	One who has completed 15 years but not 18 years.
Children	One who has not completed 15 years (children below 12 years not permitted to work).	One who has not completed 15 years (children below 14 years not permitted to work).

TABLE 179 The dozen minerals covered are the principal ones for which regular employment statistics are available for the period covered. The figures presented in this table represent the daily labour employed both aboveground and underground, in the Act as well as non-Act mines (except in the case of manganese mines where figures are given for open workings, most of them being quarries). The figures relating to Act mines are collected by the Geological Survey of India from the Deptt. of Mines and supplemented, to the extent possible, with data in respect of non-Act mines, collected from other sources and, excepting in the case of petroleum and salt which includes sea salt not covered by the Mines Act, the coverage of Mines Departments statistics is nearly cent per cent.

TABLE 180 shows average daily number of persons employed in tea, coffee and rubber estates by States. The Directorate of Economics and Statistics, Ministry of Food and Agriculture, collects figures of employment from tea, coffee and rubber estates every year through State Governments. All workers-gardens and outside are covered. According to instructions laid down each estate furnishes figures of 'average daily employment' by dividing the total man-days worked during a year by a standard figure of 300 working days. The figures of 'average daily employment' for individual estates are added up to obtain the 'average daily employment' for the industry, *viz.*, tea, coffee or rubber, as the case may be.

TABLE 181 shows the statistics of employment available in respect of shops, commercial establishments and restaurants registered under the Weekly Holidays Act or Shops and Commercial Establishments Act, in the various States. These Acts are in force in certain urban areas of States, covering municipal areas, towns and cantonments, and hence the statistics given there relate to shops and commerical establishments in such areas only. Further, there is no regular arrangement for collecting annual returns on employment from the individual units covered by the Act and the employment data were collected specially at the request of the Labour Bureau. In some cases, the employment data were compiled from the figures furnished by the employers at the time of registration of the unit under the Act and in other cases they were collected specially by the Inspectors appointed under the Act directly from the individual establishments. The Inspectors generally estimate the number of persons employed and it does not appear that any uniform measure of employment, *e.g.*, " average daily employment " for a period or " number on rolls " on a particular day, is followed.

Employment Service.

Statistics in this sub-section show the working of the Employment Exchanges under the control of Directorate General of Resettlement and Employment, Ministry of Labour. The nature of work done by the employment exchanges consists in registering people who are seeking employment and securing employment to the unemployed. The distribution of employment exchanges in the country is shown according to the administrative regions which may or may not conform to the geographical boundaries of the States.

TABLE 182 shows the number of job-seekers on the live-registers of employment exchanges, according to the nature of jobs applied for.

TABLE 183 shows the number of applicants placed in employment, through the employment exchanges, according to (1) the nature of employment and (2) according to the social status of the applicants.

Wages and Earnings.

The statistics in respect of wages and earnings of factory workers are collected under the Payment of Wages Act, in all Part 'A' States and Part 'C' Stats of Delhi, Ajmer and Coorg. 'Wages' as defined in the Act cover all remunerations capable of being expressed in terms of money and payable under the terms of the contract. The provisions of the Payment of Wages Act apply to all factory employees, including clerical and supervisory staff whose monthly earnings do not exceed Rs. 200 per month.

These figures may be read with certain broad limitations, *i.e.*, (1) the number of establishments furnishing returns may not be the same from year to year, (2) the coverage of the statistics has been enlarged with the coming into force of the Factories Act, 1948, because thenceforward, the definition of a factory has been extended to all factories working with the aid of power and employing 10 or more workers as also those working without the aid of power and employing 20 or more workers.

TABLE 184 shows the total annual earnings of the factory workers, according to States.

TABLE 185 shows the average annual earnings of a factory worker, according to the Statewise distribution.

TABLE 186 shows the average annual earnings of factory employees by industries.

While computing the figures of average annual earnings of Food group, Beverages and Tobacco industries and Gins and Presses have been excluded, as these groups contain mainly seasonal factories and therefore would not be comparable with the data on earnings, in the case of perennial factories. Railway Workshops are also not covered in these statistics as they are covered separately under Railways.

TABLE 187 shows wages in tea plantations (cash earnings only) and mining industry. The figures relating to tea plantation are worked out on the basis of information available for 2 months in the year, *viz.*, March and September, while those relating to mines refer to December each year.

Industrial Accidents.

Industrial accidents cover all accidents, occurring in factories or mines which result in either death or injury to a worker, necessitating his absence from work for 48 hours or more.

TABLE 188 shows statistics of injuries resulting from accidents in factories, collected under the Factories Act, 1948, from all factories registered under the Act, in all Part 'A' States and Delhi, Ajmer and Andamans and Nicobar Islands. Accidents have been classified into fatal and non-fatal accidents. It also shows statistics of injuries resulting from accidents in mines collected under the Mines Act. Accidents have been classified into fatal, serious and minor accidents.

Industrial disputes.

Industrial disputes relate to strikes and lock-outs resulting in stoppage of work involving 10 or more workers in all sectors of employment including mines, factories, plantations, transport, trade, municipal services, etc. Sympathetic strikes and certain other types of stoppages which do not strictly come under the definition of industrial disputes as laid down in the Industrial Dispute Act, 1947 are not covered.

TABLE 189 shows the Statewise distribution of the number of disputes, workers involved and the munber of man-days lost on account of the disputes and TABLE 190 shows the cause-wise distribution of industrial disputes.

Workmen's Compensation.

TABLE 191 shows compensation paid to workers involved in the industrial accidents under the Workmen's Compensation Act. For the purposes of compensation, accidents have been divided into deaths, permanent disability and temporary disability. It may be mentioned here that the number of accidents reported under the Factories Act or Mines Act is slightly different from the number of accidents compensated under the Workmen's Compensation Act, on account of certain circumstances.

Labour Housing.

TABLE 192 shows the Statewise progress of industrial housing plans, initiated by the Government of India.

Labour Training.

TABLE 193 shows the Statewise progress of the labour training scheme, sponsored by the Ministry of Labour.

TABLES 194A to C—These three tables give data on income and expenditure, employment and unemployment and average daily wages of agricultural labour as published in the Agricultural Labour Enquiry Report of the Ministry of Labour.

EMPLOYMENT

No. 172.—CENTRAL GOVERNMENT EMPLOYMENT AT THE END OF THE PERIOD.

(Number of persons)

	Class of Personnel				Total
	Administrative and Executive(1)	Clerical(2)	Skilled and Semi-skilled(3)	Unskilled(4)	
1	2	3	4	5	6
1950	51,860	142,003	147,956	245,567	577,386
1951	54,814	142,850	145,304	247,694	590,662
1952	58,555	150,870	145,455	260,613	615,493
1953	58,583	154,364	156,103	247,161	616,493
1953—					
January	58,413	152,249	145,548	262,346	618,556
February	58,399	151,659	143,353	260,853	614,264
March	58,618	152,733	150,961	255,256	617,568
April	58,690	153,882	151,961	253,119	617,652
May	58,922	154,248	150,088	254,822	618,080
June	58,829	155,365	148,946	254,286	617,426
July	58,972	156,025	152,057	252,693	619,747
August	58,089	155,845	152,192	252,572	618,698
September	58,239	155,735	151,984	252,301	618,259
October	57,975	153,563	152,248	251,459	615,245
November	58,160	153,622	151,290	251,597	614,669
December	58,583	154,364	156,103	247,161	616,211
1954—					
January	58,959	155,735	154,996	247,831	617,521
February	59,365	156,380	155,311	247,910	619,327
March	58,747	157,387	153,490	249,969	618,586

(1) Includes all Gazetted and non-Gazetted officers holding posts of Supervisory nature under administrative services, *i.e.*, Office Superintendents, Head Clerks, etc., of Secretariats and other offices and executive services, *i.e.*, Superintendents of Excise, Deputy Superintendents of Police, Dock Superintendents, Labour Supervisors, Excise Inspectors, etc.

(2) Persons holding posts of ministerial nature such as Assistants, Senior or Junior Clerks Typists, Stenographers, etc.

(3) All Skilled and Semi-skilled operatives not included under the two categories above.

(4) Including Dafteries, Peons, etc.

Source: *Ministry of Labour Director General of Resettlement and Employment.*

No. 173.—Employment in Public Works in 1953

(Number of persons)

1	Direct Labour			
	Men	Women	Children	Total
	2	3	4	5
1952	202,501	27,002	1,765	231,268
1953	114,409	32,786	3,325	150,520
1953—				
Central P.W.D.	50,780	4,530	697	56,007
State P.W.D. and Major Projects—				
Assam	33,387	..	..	33,387
Bihar	2,265	22	2	2,289
Madras	11,316	7,099	2,015	20,430
Punjab	..	..	..	..
Madhya Bharat	423	106	4	533
Mysore	8,451	2,997	..	11,448
Rajasthan	124	20	15	159
Saurashtra	4,132	3,260	540	7,932
Travancore-Cochin	1,657	75	17	1,749
Bilaspur	400	..	..	400
Bhopal	200	..	..	200
Coorg	941	305	31	1,277
Delhi	111	..	..	111
Kutch	222	244	4	470
Tripura	..	..	..	..
Vindhya Pradesh	..	..	..	..
TOTAL	63,629	14,128	2,628	80,385

1	Contract Labour			
	Men	Women	Children	Total
	2	3	4	5
1952	291,711	77,954	6,519	376,184
1953	350,297	104,640	14,467	469,404
1953—				
Central P.W.D.	197,789	37,128	4,121	239,038
State P.W.D. and Major Projects—				
Assam	45,318	266	..	45,584
Bihar	3,038	729	287	4,054
Madras	41,392	36,007	7,260	84,659
Punjab	..	..	..	..
Madhya Bharat	502	145	20	667
Mysore	22,760	16,746	1,750	41,256
Rajasthan	3,437	1,340	470	5,247
Saurashtra	..	..	..	..
Travancore-Cochin	2,415	200	18	2,633
Bilaspur	..	..	..	..
Bhopal	200	75	50	325
Coorg	..	..	..	..
Delhi	33,446	12,004	491	45,941
Kutch	..	..	..	..
Tripura	..	..	..	..
Vindhya Pradesh	..	..	..	..
TOTAL	152,508	67,512	10,346	230,366

Source : Ministry of Labour.

No. 174.—Employment in State Transport Services

States	1953	1952	1951	1950
1	2	3	4	5
	No.	No.	No.	No.
Part 'A' States—				
Assam	1,178	..	1,060	1,103
Bihar	1,060	223	..	..
Bombay	..	..	..	8,150
Madhya Pradesh	1,743	1,386	1,277	..
Madras	2,124	..	2,765	2,615
Orissa	..	688	..	398
Punjab	1,365	..	1,165	518
Uttar Pradesh	9,198	..	7,552	7,690
West Bengal	..	2,090	1,888	1,360
Part 'B' States—				
Hyderabad	..	230	3,160	1,610
Jammu and Kashmir	..	..	..	832
Madhya Bharat	..	845	845	..
Mysore	761	698	..	..
PEPSU	..	—	—	—
Rajasthan	..	..	..	215
Saurashtra	376	..	346	2,786
Travancore-Cochin	2,922	..	1,010	—
Part 'C' States—				
Ajmer	600	—	—	—
Bhopal	..	—	—	—
Bilaspur	8	..	15	—
Coorg	2,108	—	—	—
Delhi	1,728	1,505	1,554	1,385
Himachal Pradesh	..	320	46	298
Kutch	350	..	259	—
Manipur	..	—	—	—
Tripura	..	—	—	—
Vindhya Pradesh	..	—	—	—
Part 'D' States—				
Andamans	..	—	—	—
TOTAL	25,512*	7,985*	22,942*	28,901*

*Data incomplete.

Source : Ministry of Labour : Labour Bureau.

No. 175.—Employment in Municipalities
(in September 1953)

(Number of persons)

States	Total No. of workers	Men	Women	Children
1	2	3	4	5
1952	*113,082	93,180	18,083	1,356
1953	49,771	39,631	8,779	1,361
1953—				
Part 'A' States—				
Assam	1,168	980	187	1
Bihar	7,707	4,109	2,726	872
Bombay	..	..	..	..
Madhya Pradesh	..	..	..	..
Madras	4,494	3,321	1,141	32
Orissa	..	..	..	..
Punjab	5,085	4,584	484	17
Uttar Pradesh	..	..	..	..
West Bengal	12,443	11,313	837	293
Part 'B' States—				
Hyderabad	..	..	..	..
Jammu and Kashmir	..	..	..	..
Madhya Bharat	3,156	2,438	660	58
Mysore	576	400	166	10
PEPSU	..	..	..	..
Rajasthan	1,220	841	354	25
Saurashtra	2,176	1,465	711	..
Travancore-Cochin	1,858	1,274	574	10
Part 'C' States—				
Ajmer	1,635	1,609	26	..
Bhopal	371	286	69	16
Coorg	40	35	5	..
Delhi	7,554	6,814	718	22
Himachal Pradesh	..	..	..	...
Kutch	190	105	81	4
Manipur	..	..	..	..
Tripura	98	57	40	4
Vindhya Pradesh	..	..	..	..

*Includes unclassified workers.

Source : Ministry of Labour : Labour Bureau.

No. 176-A.—Factory Employment

Average Daily Number of Workers Employed.

Government and Local Fund Factories.

Year	All Factories(b)	Total	Clothing	Dockyards
1	2	3	4	5
1938	1,737,755	121,640	1,532	4,210
1939	1,751,137	132,446	2,157	4,943
1940	1,844,428	169,163	8,944	6,501
1941	2,156,377	220,086	19,155	7,836
1942	2,282,237	299,893	28,552	10,133
1943	2,436,312	355,878	29,359	12,525
1944	2,522,753	420,435	24,938	13,621
1945	2,642,949	457,013	22,847	12,783
1946(a)	2,314,587	305,581	5,455	12,330
1947	2,274,689	266,125	2,635	8,613
1948	2,360,201	279,574	2,819	9,699
1949	2,433,966	287,755	3,920	9,214

Year	All Factories(b)	Total	Textiles	Printing publishing and allied industries
1950	2,504,399	282,766	1,441	19,585
1951	2,536,544	237,260	2,700	20,212
1952	2,443,449	202,250	3,294	19,530
1953	2,508,321	203,254	3,456	17,828

Year	General Engineering	Railway Workshops	Ordnance Factories	Mines	Rest
1	6	7	8	9	10
1938	7,614	55,359	22,657	1,724	28,544
1939	7,745	55,784	30,709	1,836	29,272
1940	8,341	61,454	49,999	3,151	30,773
1941	10,075	69,098	76,488	4,122	33,312
1942	16,149	89,818	113,077	4,866	37,298
1943	22,386	101,875	131,076	6,758	51,899
1944	29,960	121,684	158,327	7,732	64,173
1945	38,499	116,466	185,605	7,313	73,500
1946(a)	27,053	102,306	103,159	4,041	51,237
1947	17,545	110,207	78,440	4,652	44,033
1948	22,898	116,902	74,239	4,292	48,725
1949	26,451	106,508	84,300	3,481	53,881

Year	Manufacture of machinery (except electrical machinery)	Electrical machinery, apparatus, appliances and supplies	Transport equipment	Electricity, gas and steam	Rest
1950	22,368	7,833	128,263	7,560	95,716
1951	21,806	9,679	126,541	7,676	48,646
1952	9,924	8,409	129,065	8,406	23,622
1953	11,423	6,092	131,469	9,405	23,581

Source : Ministry of Labour.

(a) Excludes Punjab and North West Frontier Provinces.
(b) Total employment in Government and Local Fund and Other Factories.

No. 176-A.—Factory Employment—*contd.*

Average Daily Number of Workers Employed.

Year	(ii) Other Factoris (*excluding* Government and Local Fund Factories). Total	Textiles	Engineering	Minerals and Metals	Food, drink and Tobacco
1938	1,616,115	838,985	143,257	51,746	235,601
1939	1,618,691	817,077	148,424	55,123	247,455
1940	1,675,265	829,162	158,665	62,357	261,372
1941	1,936,291	953,320	204,056	76,162	280,255
1942	1,982,344	965,459	223,820	82,493	283,628
1943	2,080,434	1,001,893	253,947	92,694	292,699
1944	2,102,318	993,229	265,430	91,126	294,598
1945	2,185,936	1,011,058	270,405	125,457	309,221
1946(*a*)	2,009,006	982,261	214,879	83,723	310,959
1947	2,008,564	1,007,493	211,507	89,019	299,883
1948	2,080,627	1,031,044	219,837	101,013	316,039
1949	2,146,211	1,045,140	213,221	108,505	344,828

Year	(ii) Other Factories (*including* Government and Local Fund Factories). Total	Gins and Presses	Food except beverages	Tobacco	Textiles
1950	2,221,633	83,575	318,564	108,301	1,018,798
1951	2,299,284	89,377	334,844	122,293	1,042,349
1952	2,241,199	84,796	311,074	110,662	1,038,598
1953	2,199,920	88,034	305,247	116,287	1,018,904

Year	(ii) Other Factories (*excluding* Government and Local Fund Factories). Chemicals, and dyes, etc.	Paper and Printing	Wood, stone and Glass	Gins and Presses	Skins and hides	Rest
1938	57,428	42,053	46,364	170,568	11,710	18,403
1939	57,934	44,377	52,290	163,226	12,906	19,879
1940	59,241	46,445	59,122	158,848	18,097	21,956
1941	73,389	48,245	77,627	163,994	23,516	35,727
1942	74,133	48,501	82,334	151,699	29,608	40,669
1943	84,485	50,534	89,824	141,303	33,669	39,386
1944	90,713	52,696	96,189	143,417	34,624	40,296
1945	101,630	57,011	101,177	129,733	36,335	43,909
1946(*a*)	98,200	55,215	90,731	105,769	30,395	36,874
1947	101,467	61,940	91,298	82,791	29,052	34,114
1948	112,700	62,903	95,570	78,949	26,848	35,724
1949	119,851	68,461	102,000	73,957	28,703	41,545

Year	(ii) Other Factories (*including* Government Factories and Local Fund Factories). Chemicals and chemical products	Non-metalic mineral products	Basic metal industries	Manufacture of machinery (except electrical machinery)	Transport equipment	Rest
1950	62,062	105,210	93,738	72,006	53,031	270,229
1951	73,917	109,838	95,191	75,810	57,788	292,665
1952	68,731	102,275	90,394	70,822	53,117	310,730
1953	69,569	95,718	83,433	67,213	53,488	301,127

(*a*) Excludes Punjab and North West Frontier Provinces.

No. 176-B.—Employment in Factories in 1953 (Part 'A' & 'C' States). Average daily Number of Workers Employed.

(Figures in brackets represent number of working factories.)

Industry.	Andhra.	Assam.	Bihar	Bombay.	Madhya Pradesh.	Madras.	Orissa.	Punjab.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
All Factories.								
01. *Processes allied to Agriculture*—								
010. Gins and Presses—								
(*a*) Cotton ginning and baling.	2,869 (67)	341 (3)	26 (1)	41,131 (599)	26,203 (323)	8,745 (217)	—	3,568 (79)
(*b*) Jute Presses . .	406 (13)	—	88 (3)	—	—	—	—	—
(*c*) Wool baling and pressing.	—	—	—	9 (1)	—	—	—	138 (4)
(*d*) Others . . .	96 (3)	—	—	—	—	75 (3)	—	—
Total .	3,371 (83)	341 (3)	114 (4)	41,140 (600)	26,203 (323)	8,820 (220)	—	3,706 (83)
20. *Food except beverage*—								
201. Slaughtering, preparation and preserving of meat.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
222. Manufacture of dairy products.	—	—	79 (3)	169 (6)	—	61 (3)	—	—
203. Canning and preservation of fruits and vegetables.	31 (1)	12 (1)	—	153 (3)	279 (5)	—	—	53 (3)
204. Canning and preservation of fish and other sea food.	—	—	—	—	—	24 (1)	—	—

Industry.	Uttar Pradesh.	West Bengal.	Ajmer.	Coorg.	Delhi.	Andaman and Nicobar Islands.	Total.
1	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
All Factories.							
01. *Process allied to Agriculture*—							
010. Gins and Presses—							
(*a*) Cotton ginning and baling.	361 (8)	264 (10)	274 (9)	—	—	—	83,782 (1,316)
(*b*) Jute Presses . .	260 (4)	2,498 (24)	—	—	—	—	3,252 (44)
(*c*) Wool baling and pressing.	38 (1)	—	427 (10)	—	36 (2)	—	648 (18)
(*d*) Others . . .	—	181 (4)	—	—	—	—	352 (10)
Total .	659 (13)	2,943 (38)	701 (19)	—	36 (2)	—	88,034 (1,388)
20. *Food except beverage*—							
201. Slaughtering, preparation and preserving of meat.	—	—	—	—	25 (1)	—	25 (1)
202. Manufacture of dairy products.	321 (5)	124 (5)	12 (1)	—	55 (1)	—	821 (24)
203. Canning and preservation of fruits and vegetables.	169 (3)	154 (5)	—	—	(30) (1)	—	881 (22)
204. Canning and preservation of fish and other sea food.	—	—	—	—	—	—	24 (1)

Source : Ministry of Labour : Labour Bureau.

No. 176-B.—Employment in Factories in 1953 (Part 'A' & 'C' States) —*contd.*

Average daily Number of Workers Employed—*contd.*

(Figures in brackets represent number of working factories)—*contd.*

Industry.	Andhra.	Assam.	Bihar.	Bombay.	Madhya Pradesh.	Madras.	Orissa.	Punjab.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
20. *Food except beverage*—contd.								
205. Manufacture of grain mill products—								
(*a*) Flour Mills . .	—	—	3,219 (1,063)	1,314 (18)	118 (6)	169 (4)	— —	668 (12)
(*b*) Rice Mills . .	10,107 (398)	16,911 (138)	6,074 (319)	478 (34)	4,370 (242)	7,676 (522)	3,858 (80)	464 (24)
(*c*) Dal Mills . .	14 (1)	—	388 (39)	1,081 (57)	614 (36)	928 (61)	— —	—
206. Manufacture of bakery products.	162 (9)	12 (1)	108 (6)	2,356 (6)	—	465 (25)	23 (1)	26 (1)
207. Sugar factories and refineries—								
(*a*) Sugar . . .	2,816 (9)	—	21,681 (35)	7,615 (16)	—	2,434 (4)	162 (1)	750 (1)
(*b*) Gur . . .	—	95 (2)	67 (5)	8,330 (398)	—	—	— —	—
208. Manufacture of Sugar Confectionery, cocoa and Chocolate.	58 (4)	—	175 (4)	596 (30)	—	480 (18)	—	—
209. Manufacture of miscellaneous food products—								
(*a*) Manufacture of edible oils (other than hydrogenated oils)	7,094 (189)	537 (22)	2,822 (312)	6,966 (185)	3,376 (64)	3,624 (189)	80 (4)	335 (20)
(*b*) Hydrogenated oil Industry.	52 (2)	—	—	1,893 (5)	548 (2)	383 (2)	85 (1)	160 (1)
(*c*) Tea factories . .	—	50,472 (569)	422 (5)	—	565 (1)	6,125 (117)	—	208 (19)

Industry.	Uttar Pradesh.	West Bengal.	Ajmer.	Coorg.	Delhi.	Andaman and Nicobar Islands.	Total.
1	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
20. *Food except beverage*—contd.							
205. Manufacture of grain mill products—							
(*a*) Flour Mills . .	1,021 (16)	1,310 (13)	—	85 (12)	291 (3)	—	8,195 (1,147)
(*b*) Rice Mills . .	1,300 (46)	14,713 (283)	—	—	—	—	50,734 (2,086)
(*c*) Dal Mills . .	914 (48)	—	—	—	—	—	3,939 (242)
206. Manufacture of bakery products.	304 (6)	1,934 (41)	20 (1)	..	223 (6)	—	5,633 (178)
207. Sugar factories and refineries—							
(*a*) Sugar . . .	47,029 (81)	273 (1)	—	..	—	—	82,760 (148)
(*b*) Gur . . .	—	—	—	..	—	—	8,492 (405)
208. Manufacture of Sugar Confectionery, Cocoa and Chocolate.	239 (6)	89 (3)	—	..	—	—	1,637 (65)
209. Manufacture of miscellaneous food products—							
(*a*) Manufacture of edible oils (other than hydrogenated oils).	6,198 (90)	2,688 (59)	—	..	233 (6)	—	33,953 (1,140)
(*b*) Hydrogenated oil Industry.	1,218 (5)	938 (6)	—	..	290 (2)	—	5,567 (26)
(*c*) Tea factories . .	990 (14)	24,562 (273)	—	20 (1)	..	—	83,364 (999)

No. 176-B.—Employment in Factories in 1953 (Part 'A' & 'C' States) —*contd.*

Average daily Number of Workers Employed—*contd.*

(Figures in brackets represent number of working factories)—*contd.*

Industry.	Andhra.	Assam.	Bihar.	Bombay.	Madhya Pradesh.	Madras.	Orissa.	Punjab.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
20. *Food except beverage*—concld.								
(*d*) Coffee Curing Works	10 (1)	—	—	100 (2)	—	1,956 (27)	—	—
(*e*) Cashewnut Industry	602 (20)	—	—	691 (4)	—	9,596 (18)	—	—
(*f*) Starch . . .	9 (1)	—	—	34 (2)		1,167 (70)	—	369 (1)
(*g*) Cold Storage . .	—	—	13 (1)	—	—	—	—	51 (1)
(*h*) Others . . .	1,716 (92)	—	—	975 (36)	—	546 (32)	—	—
Total .	22,671 (727)	52,819 (733)	35,345 (1,804)	32,764 (878)	9,870 (356)	35,637 (1,093)	4,208 (87)	3,084 (83)
21. *Beverages*—								
211 Distilling, rectifying and blending of spirits.	48 (1)	137 (1)	393 (6)	199 (4)	38 (1)	—	93 (5)	388 (2)
212. Wine Industries .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
213. Breweries and incidental processes, including malt.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
214. Soft drinks and carbonated water industries—								
(*a*) Soft drinks . .	35 (3)	—	—	101 (6)	—	244 (18)	—	—
(*b*) Carbonated water industries.	—	—	—	707 (29)	—	202 (15)	—	—
Total .	83 (4)	137 (1)	393 (6)	1,007 (39)	38 (1)	446 (33)	93 (5)	388 (2)

Industry.	Uttar Pradesh.	West Bengal.	Ajmer.	Coorg.	Delhi.	Andaman and Nicobar Islands.	Total.
1	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
20. *Food except beverage*—concld.							
(*d*) Coffee Curing Works	—	—	—	215 (1)	—	—	2,281 (31)
(*e*) Cashewnut Industry	—	—	—	—	—	—	10,889 (42)
(*f*) Starch . . .	228 (1)	72 (2)	—	—	—	—	1,879 (77)
(*g*) Cold Storage . .	604 (19)	120 (2)	—	—	120 (6)	—	1,218 (42)
(*h*) Others . . .	—	247 (4)	—	—	36 (2)	—	3,520 (166)
Total .	60,535 (340)	47,224 (697)	32 (2)	320 (14)	1,303 (28)	—	305,812 (6,842)
21. *Beverages*—							
211. Distilling, rectifying and blending of spirits.	1,356 (13)	664 (4)	—	—	—	—	3,316 (37)
212. Wine Industries . .	150 (1)	—	—	—	—	—	150 (1)
213. Breweries and incidental processes, including malt.	—	29 (1)	—	—	—	—	29 (1)
214. Soft drinks and carbonated water industries—							
(*a*) Soft drinks . .	18 (1)	13 (1)	—	—	—	—	411 (29)
(*b*) Carbonated water industries.	—	505 (10)	—	—	52 (3)	—	1,466 (57)
Total .	1,524 (15)	1,211 (16)	—	—	52 (3)	—	5,372 (125)

No. 176-B.—Employment in Factories in 1953 (Part 'A' & 'C' States) —*contd.*

Average daily Number of Workers Employed—*contd.*

(Figures in brackets represent number of working factories)—*contd.*

Industry.	Andhra.	Assam.	Bihar.	Bombay.	Madhya Pradesh.	Madras.	Orissa.	Punjab.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
22. *Tobacco*—								
220. Tobacco Manufactures—								
(*a*) Bidi	1,060 (41)	—	13,153 (327)	12,942 (183)	22,005 (244)	9,982 (284)	2,479 (55)	—
(*b*) Cigar	124 (10)	—	—	—	—	2,861 (100)	—	—
(*c*) Cigarette	..	—	2,540 (1)	1,403 (6)	—	—	—	—
(*d*) Snuff	..	—	—	46 (1)	—	469 (22)	—	—
(*e*) Jerda Factories	..	—	—	4,609 (125)	—	—	—	—
(*f*) Others	34,965 (169)	—	321 (12)	108 (3)	—	1,814 (50)	27 (1)	—
Total	36,149 (220)	—	16,014 (340)	19,108 (318)	22,005 (244)	15,126 (456)	2,506 (56)	—
23. *Textiles*—								
231. Spinning, weaving and finishing of textiles—								
(*a*) Cotton Mills	698 (9)	56 (1)	1,496 (7)	407,416 (356)	29,437 (24)	98,238 (344)	4,117 (5)	4,247 (31)
(*b*) Jute Mills	7,178 (5)	—	5,839 (3)	—	794 (1)	— (22)	—	— (97)
(*c*) Silk Mills	272 (10)	—	251 (9)	26,378 (340)	—	1,225 (22)	—	7,307 (97)
(*d*) Woollen Mills	—	—	570 (1)	4,646 (7)	—	379 (10)	—	3,177 (21)
(*e*) Lace Mills	—	—	—	364 (20)	—	—	—	371 (5)
(*f*) Carpet weaving	44 (3)	—	—	4 (1)	—	497 (20)	—	465 (2)

Industry.	Uttar Pradesh.	West Bengal.	Ajmer.	Coorg.	Delhi.	Andaman and Nicobar Islands.	Total.
1	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
22. *Tobacco*—							
220. Tobacco Manufactures—							
(*a*) Bidi	81 (1)	841 (6)	362 (7)	—	—	—	62,905 (1,148)
(*b*) Cigar	—	—	—	—	—	—	2,985 (110)
(*c*) Cigarette	2,109 (1)	1,518 (3)	—	—	—	—	7,570 (11)
(*d*) Snuff	38 (1)	—	—	—	—	—	553 (24)
(*e*) Jerda Factories	174 (2)	109 (1)	—	—	—	—	4,892 (128)
(*f*) Others	147 (2)	—	—	—	—	—	37,382 (237)
Total	2,549 (7)	2,468 (10)	362 (7)	—	—	—	116,287 (1,658)
23. *Textiles*—							
231. Spinning, weaving and finishing of textiles—							
(*a*) Cotton Mills	54,745 (39)	37,967 (43)	5,805 (4)	—	14,136 (8)	—	658,358 (871)
(*b*) Jute Mills	6,610 (8)	251,921 (99)	—	—	—	—	272,342 (116)
(*c*) Silk Mills	148 (2)	986 (7)	15 (2)	—	156 (5)	—	36,738 (493)
(*d*) Woollen Mills	2,651 (5)	568 (4)	—	—	—	—	11,991 (48)
(*e*) Lace Mills	80 (4)	20 (1)	—	—	154 (6)	—	1,189 (36)
(*f*) Carpet weaving	922 (8)	—	—	—	—	—	1,932 (34)

No. 176-B.—Employment in Factories in 1953 (Part 'A' & 'C' States) —*contd.*

Average daily Number of Workers Employed—*contd.*

(Figures in brackets represent number of working factories)—*contd.*

Industry.	Andhra.	Assam.	Bihar.	Bombay.	Madhya Pradesh.	Madras.	Orissa.	Punjab.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
23. *Textiles*—contd.								
232. Knitting Mills . .	22 (3)	47 (3)	243 (22)	1,079 (40)	14 (2)	1,967 (75)	126 (3)	2,308 (68)
233. Cordage rope and twine industries.	31 (1)	..	..	832 (23)	—	112 (11)	—	—
234. Manufacture of textiles not elsewhere classified—								
(*a*) Coir factories . .	—	..	..	—	—	3,273 (14)	—	—
(*b*) Artificial leather and Oil cloth.	—	..	.	64 (1)	—	—	—	—
(*c*) Others . . .	836 (1)	..	79 (4)	12,423 (170)	—	5,077 (193)	—	1,057 (19)
Total .	9,081 (38)	103 (4)	8,478 (46)	453,206 (958)	30,245 (27)	110,768 (689)	4,243 (8)	19,132 (243)
24. *Footwear, other wearing apparel and made-up textile goods*—								
241. Manufacture of boots and shoes (except rubber footwear).	28 (3)	—	862 (1)	62 (2)	—	140 (2)	—	321 (1)
242. Repair of boots and shoes (except rubber footwear).	—	—	—	23 (1)	—	—	—	—

Industry.	Uttar Pradesh.	West Bengal.	Ajmer.	Coorg.	Delhi.	Andaman and Nicobar Islands.	Total.
1	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
23. *Textiles*—contd.							
232. Knitting Mills . .	662 (14)	1,864 (63)	199 (2)	..	396 (20)	—	8,847 (315)
233. Cordage rope and twine industries.	—	1,943 (9)	—	..	506 (22)	—	3,424 (66)
234. Manufacture of textiles not elsewhere classified—							
(*a*) Coir factories . .	—	—	—	..	—	—	3,273 (14)
(*b*) Artificial leather and Oil cloth.	—	—	—	..	—	—	64 (1)
(*c*) Others . . .	546 (7)	3,680 (15)	91 (3)	..	419 (12)	—	24,208 (430)
Total .	66,364 (87)	298,949 (241)	6,030 (11)	—	15,767 (72)	—	1,022,366 (2,424)
24. *Footwear, other wearing apparel and made-up textile goods*—							
241. Manufacture of boots and shoes (except rubber footwear).	3,640 (21)	17 (1)	—	—	114 (5)	—	5,184 (36)
242. Repair of boots and shoes (except rubber footwear).	—	37 (1)	—	—	—	—	60 (2)

No. 176-B.—Employment in Factories in 1953 (Part 'A' & 'C' States) —*contd.*

Average daily Number of Workers Employed—*contd.*

(Figures in brackets represent number of working factories)—*contd.*

Industry.	Andhra.	Assam.	Bihar.	Bombay.	Madhya Pradesh.	Madras.	Orissa.	Punjab.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
24. *Footwear, other wearing apparel and made-up textile goods*—contd.								
243. Manufacture of wearing apparel (except footwear)—								
(*a*) Clothing	76 (5)	—	622 (1)	565 (15)	—	357 (19)	—	—
(*b*) Umbrella	—	—	—	90 (5)	—	273 (11)	—	—
(*c*) Others	30 (1)	—	—	—	—	24 (2)	—	—
244 Manufacture of made-up textile goods except wearing apparel.	—	—	50 (1)	425 (9)	—	22 (2)	—	—
Total	134 (9)	—	1,534 (3)	1,165 (32)	—	816 (36)	—	321 (1)
25. *Wood and Cork except furniture*—								
250. Manufacture of wood and cork except manufacture of furniture—								
(*a*) Saw Mills	270 (24)	1,869 (47)	624 (73)	1,765 (62)	1,584 (106)	2,022 (44)	383 (23)	301 (11)
(*b*) Manufacture of Plywood.	—	—	18 (1)	414 (3)	—	787 (10)	—	—
(*c*) Joinery and general wood working.	—	—	56 (1)	128 (3)	22 (2)	59 (4)	—	42 (4)
(*d*) Boxes and packing cases.	—	—	—	363 (8)	—	22 (2)	—	—
(*e*) Others	66 (7)	—	9 (1)	2,932 (63)	—	2,021 (31)	—	—
Total	336 (31)	1,869 (47)	707 (76)	5,602 (139)	1,606 (108)	4,911 (91)	383 (23)	343 (15)

Industry.	Uttar Pradesh.	West Bengal.	Ajmer.	Coorg.	Delhi.	Andaman and Nicobar Islands.	Total.
1	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
24. *Footwear, other wearing apparel and made-up textile goods*—contd.							
243. Manufacture of wearing apparel (except footwear)—							
(*a*) Clothing	200 (1)	67 (2)	—	—	1,061 (5)	—	2,948 (48)
(*b*) Umbrella	—	308 (5)	—	—	—	—	671 (21)
(*c*) Others	—	11 (1)	—	—	—	—	65 (4)
244. Manufacture of made-up textile goods except wearing apparel.	—	110 (3)	—	—	—	—	607 (15)
Total	3,840 (22)	550 (13)	—	—	1,175 (10)	—	9,535 (126)
25. *Wood and Cork except furniture*—							
250. Manufacture of wood and cork except manufacture of furniture—							
(*a*) Saw Mills	625 (9)	1,445 (36)	—	5 (1)	15 (1)	1,222 (1)	12,130 (438)
(*b*) Manufacture of Plywood.	380 (3)	1,252 (28)	—	—	—	—	2,851 (45)
(*c*) Joinery and general wood working.	29 (1)	277 (4)	—	—	51 (1)	—	664 (20)
(*d*) Boxes and packing cases.	—	96 (4)	—	—	—	—	481 (14)
(*e*) Others	215 (4)	253 (6)	—	—	69 (2)	97 (1)	5,662 (115)
Total	1,249 (17)	3,323 (78)	—	5 (1)	135 (4)	1,139 (2)	21,788 (632)

No. 176-B.—Employment in Factories in 1953 (Part 'A' & 'C' States) —*contd.*

Average daily Number of Workers Employed—*contd.*

(Figures in brackets represent number of working factories)—*contd.*

Industry.	Andhra.	Assam.	Bihar.	Bombay.	Madhya Pradesh.	Madras.	Orissa.	Punjab.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
26. *Furniture and fixtures*—								
260. Manufacture of furniture and fixtures—								
(*a*) Wooden	145 (10)	—	233 (3)	1,374 (32)	25 (1)	1,011 (33)	—	72 (2)
(*b*) Metal	—	—	—	698 (11)	—	—	—	—
(*c*) Others	—	—	—	—	—	81 (7)	—	28 (2)
Total	145 (10)	—	233 (3)	2,072 (43)	25 (1)	1,092 (40)	—	100 (4)
27. *Paper and Paper Products*—								
271. Pulp, Paper and paper-board mills—								
(*a*) Pulp	—	—	564 (1)	—	—	—	—	—
(*b*) Paper	551 (1)	—	654 (1)	1,526 (7)	704 (1)	10 (1)	2,211 (1)	1,600 (1)
(*c*) Paperboard and strawboard.	7 (1)	—	—	1,095 (7)	—	34 (2)	—	—
(*d*) Others	—	—	54 (1)	1,032 (38)	—	53 (3)	—	—
Total	558 (2)	—	1,272 (3)	3,653 (52)	704 (1)	97 (6)	2,211 (1)	1,600 (1)

Industry.	Uttar Pradesh.	West Bengal.	Ajmer.	Coorg.	Delhi.	Andaman and Nicobar Islands.	Total.
1	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
26. *Furniture and fixtures*—							
260. Manufacture of furniture and fixtures—							
(*a*) Wooden	44 (3)	508 (8)	—	—	217 (4)	—	3,629 (96)
(*b*) Metal	—	1,093 (19)	—	—	—	—	1,791 (30)
(*c*) Others	—	—	—	—	—	—	109 (9)
Total	44 (3)	1,601 (27)	—	—	217 (4)	—	5,529 (135)
27. *Paper and Paper Products*—							
271. Pulp, Paper and paper-board mills—							
(*a*) Pulp	1,293 (3)	—	—	—	—	—	1,862 (4)
(*b*) Paper	679 (4)	9,393 (5)	—	—	—	—	17,328 (22)
(*c*) Paperboard and strawboard.	14 (1)	781 (11)	—	—	—	—	1,931 (22)
(*d*) Others	—	856 (18)	—	—	121 (1)	—	2,116 (61)
Total	1,991 (8)	11,030 (34)	—	—	121 (1)	—	23,237 (109)

No. 176-B.—Employment in Factories in 1953 (Part 'A' & 'C' States) —*contd.*

Average daily Number of Workers Employed—*contd.*

(Figures in brackets represent number of working factories)—*contd.*

Industry.	Andhra.	Assam.	Bihar.	Bombay.	Madhya Pradesh.	Madras.	Orissa.	Punjab.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
28. *Printing, publishing and allied industries—*								
280. Printing, book binding, etc.—								
(*a*) Letter press and Lithographic printing and book binding.	1,017 (61)	593 (14)	3,515 (162)	20,494 (439)	2,681 (59)	9,963 (350)	779 (14)	817 (41)
(*b*) Other printing including photography.	28 (2)	—	—	685 (16)	—	835 (40)	—	—
Total .	1,045 (63)	593 (14)	3,515 (162)	21,179 (455)	2,681 (59)	10,798 (390)	779 (14)	817 (41)
29. *Leather and Leather products (except footwear)—*								
291. Tanneries and Leather finishing.	1,240 (40)	—	326 (3)	876 (17)	24 (1)	9,513 (252)	69 (2)	219 (1)
292. Manufacture of leather products except footwear and other wearing apparel.	—	—	—	492 (25)	—	196 (7)	—	—
Total .	1,240 (40)	—	326 (3)	1,368 (42)	24 (1)	9,709 (259)	69 (2)	219 (1)

Industry.	Uttar Pradesh.	West Bengal.	Ajmer.	Coorg	Delhi.	Andaman and Nicobar Islands.	Total.
1	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
28. *Printing, publishing and allied industries—*							
280. Printing, book binding, etc.—							
(*a*) Letter press and Lithographic printing and book binding.	8,389 (135)	12,109 (194)	495 (12)	—	3,941 (66)	—	64,793 (1,547)
(*b*) Other printing including photography.	526 (5)	312 (9)	—	—	—	—	2,386 (72)
Total .	8,915 (140)	12,421 (203)	495 (12)	—	3,941 (66)	—	67,179 (1,619)
29. *Leather and Leather products (except footwear)—*							
291. Tanneries and Leather finishing.	2,496 (22)	809 (46)	—	—	32 (1)	—	15,604 (385)
292. Manufacture of leather products except footwear and other wearing apparel.	48 (1)	15 (1)	—	—	—	—	751 (34)
Total .	2,544 (23)	824 (47)	—	—	32 (1)	—	16,355 (419)

No. 176-B.—Employment in Factories in 1953 (Part 'A' & 'C' States) —*contd.*

Average daily Number of Workers Employed—*contd.*

(Figures in brackets represent number of working factories)—*contd.*

Industry.	Andhra.	Assam.	Bihar.	Bombay.	Madhya Pradesh.	Madras.	Orissa.	Punjab.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
30. *Rubber and rubber products*—								
300. Manufacture of rubber and rubber products—								
(*a*) Tyres	13 (1)	—	—	1,023 (3)	—	84 (4)	—	—
(*b*) Rubber footwear	—	—	—	582 (3)	—	—	—	—
(*c*) Others	—	—	—	1,682 (32)	199 (6)	503 (15)	—	289 (12)
Total	13 (1)	—	—	3,287 (38)	199 (6)	587 (19)	—	289 (12)
31. *Chemical and Chemical products*—								
310. Basic Chemicals including fertilisers—								
(*a*) Artificial manures	182 (7)	—	5,520 (1)	221 (5)	80 (2)	296 (11)	—	—
(*b*) Heavy chemicals	24 (2)	—	356 (5)	3,532 (25)	70 (1)	1,783 (3)	—	369 (1)
(*c*) Turpentine and rosin	—	7 (1)	—	—	—	—	—	47 (2)
(*d*) Indigo	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
(*e*) Plastic materials	—	—	—	147 (3)	—	—	—	—
(*f*) Others	—	—	11 (1)	1,380 (11)	—	224 (4)	—	64 (3)
311. Vegetable and animal oils and fats (except edible oils).	110 (3)	—	—	17 (1)	—	197 (6)	—	—

Industry.	Uttar Pradesh.	West Bengal.	Ajmer.	Coorg.	Delhi.	Andaman and Nicobar Islands.	Total.
1	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
30. *Rubber and rubber products*—							
300. Manufacture of rubber and rubber products—							
(*a*) Tyres	—	3,459 (2)	—	—	—	—	4,579 (10)
(*b*) Rubber footwear	—	11,202 (14)	—	—	—	—	11,784 (17)
(*c*) Others	159 (1)	2,924 (14)	—	31 (2)	235 (8)	—	6,022 (90)
Total	159 (1)	17,585 (30)	—	31 (2)	235 (8)	—	22,385 (117)
31. *Chemical and Chemical Products*—							
310. Basic Chemicals including fertilisers—							
(*a*) Artificial manures	93 (2)	1,782 (11)	—	—	—	—	8,174 (39)
(*b*) Heavy chemicals	510 (4)	1,771 (9)	—	—	561 (3)	—	8,976 (53)
(*c*) Turpentine and rosin	299 (1)	—	—	—	—	—	353 (4)
(*d*) Indigo	—	9	—	—	—	—	—
(*e*) Plastic materials	—	(1)	—	—	—	—	156 (4)
(*f*) Others	739 (4)	108 (5)	—	—	—	—	2,526 (28)
311. Vegetable and animal oils and fats (except edible oils).	—	298 (4)	—	—	—	—	622 (14)

No. 176-B.—Employment in Factories in 1953 (Part 'A' & 'C' States) —*contd.*

Average daily Number of Workers Employed—*contd.*

(Figures in brackets represent number of working factories)—*contd.*

Industry.	Andhra.	Assam.	Bihar.	Bombay.	Madhya Pradesh.	Madras.	Orissa.	Punjab.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
31. *Chemical and Chemical Products*—contd.								
312. Manufacture of miscellaneous chemical products—								
(*a*) Fine and pharmaceutical chemicals.	129 (6)	—	319 (5)	3,963 (65)	64 (1)	582 (17)	48 (1)	50 (2)
(*b*) Lac (including shellac)	—	—	3,407 (94)	—	319 (13)	60 (1)	126 (4)	—
(*c*) Matches . .	133 (1)	1,243 (2)	—	2,020 (4)	76 (1)	8,399 (66)	—	—
(*d*) Paints, colours and varnishes.	194 (5)	—	125 (3)	1,393 (38)	87 (2)	208 (3)	—	111 (5)
(*e*) Soap . . .	9 (1)	—	171 (8)	4,328 (28)	86 (2)	441 (2)	33 (1)	—
(*f*) Others . . .	68 (4)	—	4 (1)	4,252 (52)	204 (3)	1,161 (23)	—	30 (1)
Total .	849 (29)	1,250 (3)	9,813 (118)	21,754 (232)	986 (25)	13,351 (155)	207 (6)	671 (14)
32. *Products of Petroleum and Coal*—								
321. Petroleum refineries, etc.—								
(*a*) Petroleum .	64 (7)	1,737 (2)	—	—	45 (2)	738 (18)	—	48 (3)
(*b*) Kerosene . .	13 (2)	—	—	—	—	617 (1)	—	—
322. Coke Ovens . .	—	—	1,908 (5)	—	—	—	—	—
323. Manufacture of Miscellaneous products of petroleum and coal.	—	—	495 (1)	16 (1)	—	—	—	—
Total .	77 (9)	1,737 (2)	2,403 (6)	16 (1)	45 (2)	1,355 (19)	—	48 (3)

Industry.	Uttar Pradesh.	West Bengal.	Ajmer.	Coorg.	Delhi.	Andaman and Nicobar Islands.	TOTAL.
1	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
31. *Chemical and Chemical Products*—contd.							
312. Manufacture of miscellaneous chemical products—							
(*a*) Fine and pharmaceutical chemicals.	704 (16)	6,947 (39)	—	—	248 (4)	—	13,054 (156)
(*b*) Lac (including shellac)	430 (9)	3,517 (5)	—	—	—	—	7,859 (126)
(*c*) Matches . .	1,500 (1)	2,262 (4)	—	—	24 (1)	—	15,667 (80)
(*d*) Paints, colours and varnishes.	215 (4)	2,664 (26)	—	—	151 (5)	—	5,648 (91)
(*e*) Soap . . .	230 (4)	1,391 (17)	—	—	58 (2)	—	6,745 (84)
(*f*) Others . . .	118 (3)	689 (14)	48 (1)	—	293 (8)	—	6,867 (110)
Total .	4,838 (48)	21,438 (135)	48 (1)	—	1,345 (23)	—	76,647 (789)
32. *Products of Petroleum and Coal*—							
321. Petroleum refineries, etc.—							
(*a*) Petroleum . .	—	809 (8)	—	—	138 (5)	—	3,579 (45)
(*b*) Kerosene . .	—	3,310 (8)	—	—	..	—	3,940 (11)
322. Coke Ovens . .	—	—	—	—	..	—	1,908 (5)
323. Manufacture of Miscellaneous products of petroleum and coal.	—	166 (5)	—	—	..	—	677 (7)
Total .	—	4,285 (21)	—	—	138 (5)	—	10,104 (68)

No. 176-B.—Employment in Factories in 1953 (Part 'A' & 'C' States) —*contd.*

Average daily Number of Workers Employed—*contd.*

(Figures in brackets represent number of working factories)—*contd.*

Industry.	Andhra.	Assam.	Bihar.	Bombay.	Madhya Pradesh.	Madras.	Orissa.	Punjab.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
33. *Non-metallic mineral products (except products of petroleum and coal)*—								
331. Manufacture of structural clay products—								
(*a*) Bricks and tiles .	478 (13)	123 (1)	6,309 (11)	4,963 (97)	697 (15)	11,181 (103)	—	—
(*b*) Others . . .	39 (2)	—	—	98 (5)	—	420 (4)	200 (1)	16 (3)
332. Manufacture of glass and glass products (excepting optical lenses).	—	162 (1)	1,791 (4)	4,319 (19)	1,041 (5)	858 (8)	877 (1)	438 (5)
333. Manufacture of pottery, china and earthenware.	234 (7)	—	31 (1)	853 (12)	2,698 (6)	51 (2)	52 (1)	78 (2)
334. Manufacture of cement	1,761 (2)	38 (1)	3,981 (5)	1,810 (2)	2,428 (1)	2,358 (3)	542 (1)	—
335. Manufacture of non-metallic mineral products not elsewhere classified—								
(*a*) Stone dressing and crushing	130 (5)	20 (1)	420 (11)	2,102 (58)	32 (2)	11 (1)	—	163 (4)
(*b*) Asbestos products .	—	—	110 (1)	1,045 (3)	703 (1)	59 (3)	—	—
(*c*) Mica factories	1,500 (45)	—	11,726 (138)	—	—	—	—	—
(*d*) Others .	646 (42)	—	361 (6)	1,122 (28)	319 (5)	408 (5)	25 (1)	26 (2)
Total .	4,788 (116)	343 (4)	24,729 (177)	16,213 (224)	7,918 (35)	15,346 (129)	1,696 (5)	721 (16)

Industry.	Uttar Pradesh.	West Bengal.	Ajmer.	Coorg.	Delhi.	Andaman and Nicobar Islands.	Total.
1	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
33. *Non-metallic mineral products (except products of petroleum and coal)*—							
331. Manufacture of structural clay products—							
(*a*) Bricks and tiles .	—	845 (8)	—	9 (1)	9 (1)	—	24,614 (250)
(*b*) Others . . .	52 (2)	845 (2)	—	—	153 (2)	—	1,823 (21)
332. Manufacture of glass and glass products (excepting optical lenses).	9,870 (116)	6,039 (27)	—	—	23 (1)	—	25,418 (187)
333. Manufacture of pottery, china and earthenware.	31 (1)	4,555 (15)	—	—	609 (7)	—	9,192 (54)
334. Manufacture of cement	—	—	—	—	—	—	12,918 (15)
335. Manufacture of non-metallic mineral products not elsewhere classified—							
(*a*) Stone dressing and crushing.	—	222 (6)	—	—	178 (9)	—	3,278 (97)
(*b*) Asbestos products .	—	581 (1)	—	—	—	—	2,498 (9)
(*c*) Mica factories .	—	—	—	—	—	—	13,226 (183)
(*d*) Others . . .	235 (9)	328 (10)	—	—	—	—	3,470 (108)
Total .	10,188 (128)	13,415 (69)	—	9 (1)	972 (20)	—	96,347 (924)

No. 176B.—Employment in Factories in 1953 (Part 'A' & 'C' States) —*contd.*

Average daily Number of Workers employed—*contd.*

(Figures in brackets represent number of working factories).

Industry	Andhra	Assam	Bihar	Bombay	Madhya Pradesh	Madras	Orissa	Punjab
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
34. *Basic metal Industries*—								
341. Ferrous—								
(*a*) Metal extracting and refining.	—	—	23,808 (1)	67 (3)	—	—	—	—
(*b*) Metal conversion .	—	—	—	478 (4)	—	21 (1)	—	—
(*c*) Metal rolling . .	9 (1)	—	4,679 (2)	1,473 (16)	—	494 (1)	154 (2)	227 (7)
(*d*) Tube making and wire drawing.	—	—	1,689 (1)	193 (4)	—	—	—	81 (3)
(*e*) Metal founding .	—	—	1,730 (6)	2,238 (49)	19 (1)	114 (5)	109 (1)	123 (9)
(*f*) Others . . .	—	—	—	83 (5)	—	43 (2)	—	14 (1)
342. Non-ferrous—								
(*a*) Metal extracting and refining.	—	—	2,247 (3)	240 (8)	—	—	—	—
(*b*) Metal conversion .	—	—	—	411 (8)	—	—	—	—
(*c*) Metal rolling . .	—	—	—	839 (22)	80 (2)	25 (1)	—	72 (5)
(*d*) Tube making and wire drawing.	—	—	—	259 (15)	—	—	25 (1)	—
(*e*) Metal founding .	75 (6)	—	—	500 (29)	—	—	26 (1)	—
(*f*) Others . . .	—	—	—	366 (8)	—	119 (5)	—	15 (1)
Total .	84 (7)	—	34,153 (13)	7,147 (171)	99 (3)	816 (15)	314 (5)	532 (26)

Industry	Uttar Pradesh	West Bengal	Ajmer	Coorg	Delhi	Andaman and Nicobar Islands	Total
1	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
34. *Basic metal Industries*—							
341. Ferrous—							
(*a*) Metal extracting and refining.	—	12,768 (2)	—	—	—	—	36,643 (6)
(*b*) Metal conversion .	—	—	—	—	—	—	499 (5)
(*c*) Metal rolling . .	1,626 (14)	10,426 (23)	—	—	177 (5)	—	19,265 (71)
(*d*) Tube making and wire drawing.	11 (1)	826 (22)	—	—	61 (4)	—	2,861 (35)
(*e*) Metal founding .	1,000 (47)	9,500 (106)	13 (1)	—	655 (24)	—	15,501 (249)
(*f*) Others . . .	..	82 (1)	—	—	—	—	222 (9)
342. Non-ferrous—							
(*a*) Metal extracting and refining.	—	1,526 (7)	—	—	—	—	4,013 (18)
(*b*) Metal conversion .	—	78 (1)	—	—	—	—	489 (9)
(*c*) Metal rolling . .	313 (11)	598 (3)	—	—	—	—	1,927 (44)
(*d*) Tube making and wire drawing.	63 (2)	236 (4)	—	—	—	—	583 (22)
(*e*) Metal founding .	107 (4)	(111) (3)	—	—	—	—	819 (43)
(*f*) Others . . .	157 (4)	—	—	—	—	—	657 (18)
Total .	3,277 (83)	36,151 (172)	18 (1)	—	893 (33)	—	83,479 (529)

No. 176B.—Employment in Factories in 1953 (Part 'A' & 'C' States) —*contd.*

Average daily Number of Workers employed—*contd.*

(Figures in brackets represent number of working factories).

Industry	Andhra	Assam	Bihar	Bombay	Madhya Pradesh	Madras	Orissa	Punjab
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
35. *Manufactures of Metal products (except machinery and transport equipment)*—								
350. Manufactures of Metal products (except machinery and transport equipment)—								
(*a*) Metal containers and steel trunks.	2,103 (107)	129 (4)	95 (9)	6,526 (169)	142 (4)	1,752 (52)	—	1,515 (84)
(*b*) Cutlery, locks, etc. .	—	—	47 (5)	312 (19)	—	365 (8)	—	100 (5)
(*c*) Bolts, Nuts, Nails, Springs, Chains, etc.	23 (2)	—	17 (1)	820 (28)	—	194 (10)	15 (1)	287 (7)
(*d*) Metal galvanising, tinning lacquering, Japaning, plating, etc.	—	—	9 (3)	1,289 (42)	25 (1)	114 (9)	—	515 (20)
(*e*) Type founding .	—	—	—	163 (9)	—	761 (24)	12 (1)	—
(*f*) Welding . . .	8 (1)	—	—	220 (10)	—	—	—	—
(*g*) Safes and vaults .	—	—	35 (2)	3,195 (36)		77 (9)	—	—
(*h*) Others . . .	193 (11)	—	650 (22)	3,368 (101)	—	997 (29)	—	78 (5)
Total .	2,327 (121)	129 (4)	853 (42)	15,893 (414)	167 (5)	4,260 (141)	27 (2)	2,495 (71)

Industry	Uttar Pradesh	West Bengal	Ajmer	Coorg	Delhi	Andaman and Nicobar Islands	Total
1	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
35. *Manufactures of Metal products (except machinery and transport equipment)*—							
350. Manufactures of Metal products (except machinery and transport equipment)—							
(*a*) Metal containers and steel trunks.	1,205 (28)	6,323 (93)	21 (1)	—	831 (31)	—	20,642 (532)
(*b*) Cutlery, locks, etc. .	88 (3)	395 (4)	—	—	128 (4)	—	1,435 (48)
(*c*) Bolts, Nuts, Nails Springs, Chains, etc.	61 (2)	4,818 (44)	—	—	137 (5)	—	6,372 (100)
(*d*) Metal galvanising, tinning lacquering, Japaning, plating, polishing, etc.	454 (14)	1,057 (3)	—	—	15 (1)	—	3,478 (93)
(*e*) Type founding .	9 (2)	185 (6)	—	—	110 (5)	—	1,240 (47)
(*f*) Welding . . .	29 (1)	446 (4)	—	—	—	—	703 (16)
(*g*) Safes and vaults .	168 (4)	153 (3)	—	—	71 (3)	—	3,699 (57)
(*h*) Others . . .	238 (5)	8,837 (225)	—	—	1,067 (22)	—	15,428 (420)
Total .	2,252 (59)	22,214 (382)	21 (1)	—	2,359 (71)	—	52,997 (1,313)

No. 176B.—Employment in Factories in 1953 (Part 'A' & 'C' States) —*contd.*

Average daily Number of Workers employed—*contd.*

(Figures in brackets represent number of working factories).

Industry	Andhra	Assam	Bihar	Bombay	Madhya Pradesh	Madras	Orissa	Punjab
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
36. *Manufacture of Machinery (except electrical machinery)*—								
360. Manufacture of machinery—								
(*a*) Hydraulic ventilating and pneumatic engineering.	—	—	—	223 (3)	2 (1)	—	—	27 (1)
(*b*) Prime movers and boilers.	—	—	—	454 (5)	—	—	—	228 (4)
(*c*) Agricultural implements.	18 (1)	—	—	1,273 (17)	—	1,885 (25)	7 (1)	2,382 (102)
(*d*) Machine tools, wood working machinery and other tools.	—	—	—	655 (17)	10 (1)	75 (1)	—	664 (42)
(*e*) Textile machinery and accessories.	—	—	—	3,022 (74)	—	1,117 (7)		175 (8)
(*f*) General and jobbing engineering.	1,569 (57)	1,410 (25)	6,293 (54)	10,830 (227)	1,199 (30)	5,423 (115)	942 (7)	2,850 (77)
(*g*) Others . . .	71 (6)	—	2,964 (49)	1,903 (45)	—	49 (2)	—	134 (7)
Total .	1,658 (64)	1,410 (25)	9,257 (103)	18,360 (388)	1,211 (32)	8,549 (150)	949 (8)	6,460 (241)

Industry	Uttar Pradesh	West Bengal	Ajmer	Coorg	Delhi	Andaman and Nicobar Islands	Total
1	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
36. *Manufacture of Machinery (except electrical machinery)*—							
360. Manufacture of machinery—							
(*a*) Hydraulic ventilating and pneumatic engineering.	—	326 (3)	—	—	—	—	578 (8)
(*b*) Prime movers and boilers.	—	257 (2)	—	—	—	—	939 (11)
(*c*) Agricultural implements.	1,007 (30)	405 (7)	—	—	150 (7)	—	7,127 (190)
(*d*) Machine tools, wood working machinery and other tools.	50 (3)	731 (14)	—	—	563 (24)	—	2,748 (102)
(*e*) Textile machinery and accessories.	—	1,815 (6)	—	—	—	—	6,129 (95)
(*f*) General and jobbing engineering.	4,158 (87)	13,231 (71)	30 (1)	—	1,889 (51)	163 (1)	499,787 (803)
(*g*) Others . . .	233 (5)	5,774 (52)	—	—	—	—	11,128 (166)
Total .	5,448 (125)	22,539 (115)	30 (1)	—	2,602 (82)	163 (1)	78,636 (1,375)

No. 176B.—Employment in Factories in 1953 (Part 'A' & 'C' States) —*contd.*

Average daily Number of Workers employed—*contd.*

(Figures in brackets represent number of working factories).

Industry	Andhra	Assam	Bihar	Bombay	Madhya Pradesh	Madras	Orissa	Punjab
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
37. *Electrical Machinery, apparatus, appliances and supplies—*								
370 (*a*) Electrical Machinery	—	—	—	1,458 (8)	—	—	924 (4)	—
(*b*) Telegraph and Telephone workshops.	—	—	—	115 (2)	1,534 (2)	147 (2)	—	—
(*c*) Electric Lamps (other than glass bulbs making).	—	—	33 (1)	44 (2)	—	52 (1)	—	—
(*d*) Electric fans, radiators and other accessories.	—	—	—	491 (5)	—	—	—	218 (9)
(*e*) Storage batteries .	—	—	—	1,432 (11)	—	—	—	—
(*f*) Radios and Phonographs.	—	—	115 (1)	220 (6)	—	22 (1)	—	85 (3)
(*g*) Insulated wires and cables.	—	—	1,176 (1)	54 (3)	—	98 (1)	—	—
(*h*) General and jobbing engineering.	12 (1)	—	48 (1)	429 (13)	—	143 (6)	—	37 (2)
(*i*) Others . . .	—	—	—	444 (13)	—	129 (4)	—	—
Total .	12 (1)	—	1,372 (4)	4,596 (63)	1,534 (2)	1,515 (19)	—	340 (14)

Industry	Uttar Pradesh	West Bengal	Ajmer	Coorg	Delhi	Andaman and Nicobar Islands	Total
1	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
37. *Electrical Machinery, apparatus, appliances and supplies—*							
370. (*a*) Electrical Machinery	—	853 (3)	—	—	—	—	3,235 (15)
(*b*) Telegraph and Telephone workshops.	—	2,754 (4)	—	—	67 (1)	—	4,617 (11)
(*c*) Electric Lamps (other than glass bulbs making).	—	292 (3)	—	—	—	—	421 (7)
(*d*) Electric fans, radiators and other accessories.	—	4,435 (20)	—	—	466 (7)	—	5,610 (41)
(*e*) Storage batteries .	—	1,856 (9)	—	—	43 (2)		3,241 (22)
(*f*) Radios and Phonographs.	—	1,313 (4)	—	—	24 (1)	—	1,779 (16)
(*g*) Insulated wires and cables.	—	447 (2)	—	—	—	—	1,774 (7)
(*h*) General and jobbing engineering.	—	702 (7)	—	—	—	—	1,371 (30)
(*i*) Others . . .	—	1,095 (12)	—	—	—	—	1,668 (29)
Total .	—	13,747 (64)	—	—	600 (11)	—	23,716 (178)

No. 176B.—Employment in Factories in 1953 (Part 'A' & 'C' States) —*contd.*

Average daily Number of Workers employed—*contd.*

(Figures in brackets represent number of working factories).

Industry	Andhra	Assam	Bihar	Bombay	Madhya Pradesh	Madras	Orissa	Punjab
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
38. *Transport and transport equipment*—								
381. Ship Building—								
(*a*) Ship building and repairing.	3,209 (2)	—	166 (1)	5,853 (11)	—	288 (3)	—	—
(*b*) Marine engine building repairing.	423 (2)	—	—	700 (2)	—	—	—	—
382. Manufacture and repair of rail road equipment—								
(*a*) Railway workshops .	—	2,182 (4)	12,876 (10)	26,235 (27)	947 (3)	12,207 (3)	96 (2)	771 (2)
(*b*) Tramway workshops	—	—	—	1,119 (5)	—	—	—	—
383. Manufacture of Motor vehicles.	—	—	—	3,331 (8)	—	—	—	—
384. Repair of Motor vehicles and cycles—								
(*a*) Motor Vehicles .	968 (38)	535 (17)	809 (37)	7,583 (132)	415 (9)	11,089 (237)	133 (5)	446 (17)
(*b*) Cycles . . .	—	—	—	21 (1)	—	7 (1)	—	—
385. Manufacture of bicycles	—	—	114 (1)	1,253 (2)	—	260 (1)	—	522 (1)

Industry	Uttar Pradesh	West Bengal	Ajmer	Coorg	Delhi	Andaman and Nicobar Islands	Total
1	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
38. *Transport and transport equipment*—							
381. Ship Building—							
(*a*) Ship building and repairing.	—	13,319 (22)	—	—	—	—	22,835 (39)
(*b*) Marine engine building repairing.	—	—	—	—	—	—	1,233 (4)
382. Manufacture and repair of rail road equipment—							
(*a*) Railway workshops .	18,958 (12)	31,063 (19)	6,959 (3)	—	—	—	112,294 (85)
(*b*) Tramway workshops	46 (1)	1,985 (9)	—	—	97 (1)	—	3,247 (16)
383. Manufacture of Motor	—	1,348 (2)	—	—	—	—	4,679 (10)
384. Repair of Motor Vehicles and cycles—							
(*a*) Motor Vehicles .	2,252 (47)	3,813 (51)	6 (1)	—	—	—	28,029 (591)
(*b*) Cycles . . .	265 (2)	17 (1)	—	—	—	—	310 (5)
385. Manufacture of bicycles	66 (2)	572 (2)	—	—	—	—	2,787 (9)

No. 176B.—Employment in Factories in 1953 (Part 'A' & 'C' States) —*contd.*

Average daily Number of Workers employed—*contd.*

(Figures in brackets represent number of working factories).

Industry	Andhra	Assam	Bihar	Bombay	Madhya Pradesh	Madras	Orissa	Punjab
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
38. *Transport and Transport equipment*—contd.								
386. Air-craft—								
(*a*) Air-craft building and repairing.	—	—	—	1,447 (3)	—	—	—	—
(*b*) Air-craft Engine building and repairing.	—	—	—	33 (1)	—	38 (2)	—	—
387. Manufacture of transport equipment not elsewhere classified—								
(*a*) Coach building .	—	—	—	454 (8)	—	428 (2)	—	75 (3)
(*b*) Others . . .	—	—	—	158 (3)	—	—	—	—
Total .	4,600 (42)	2,717 (21)	13,965 (49)	48,187 (203)	1,362 (12)	24,297 (249)	229 (7)	1,849 (26)
39. *Miscellaneous Industires*—								
391. Manufacture of professional scientific measuring and controlling instruments.	390 (3)	—	—	215 (6)	—	115 (3)	—	218 (7)

Industry	Uttar Pradesh	West Bengal	Ajmer	Coorg	Delhi	Andaman and Nicobar Islands	Total
1	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
38. *Transport and Transport equipment*—contd.							
386. Air-craft—							
(*a*) Air-craft building and repairing.	—	1,284 (10)	—	—	527 (2)	—	3,258 (15)
(*b*) Air-craft Engine building and repairing.	254 (1)	—	—	—	—	—	325 (4)
387 Manufacture of transport equipment not elsewhere classified—							
(*a*) Coach building .	—	120 (5)	—	—	1,332 (35)	—	2,409 (53)
(*b*) Others . . .	—	3,468 (5)	—	—	—	—	3,661 (11)
Total .	21,841 (65)	56,989 (126)	6,965 (4)	—	1,956 (38)	—	184,957 (842)
39. *Miscellaneous Industries*—							
391. Manufacture of professional scientific measuring and controlling instruments.	663 (12)	713 (7)	—	—	—	—	2,314 (38)

No. 176B.—Employment in Factories in 1953 (Part 'A' & 'C' States) —*contd.*

Average daily Number of Workers employed—*contd.*

(Figures in brackets represent number of working factories).

Industry	Andhra	Assam	Bihar	Bombay	Madhya Pradesh	Madras	Orissa	Punjab
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
39. *Miscellanous Industries*—contd.								
392. Manufacture of Photographic and other optical goods—								
(*a*) Photographic and optical goods.	—	—	—	581 (14)	—	38 (3)	—	5 (1)
(*b*) Cinematograph films, making stripping, sorting and grading.	—	—	—	564 (7)	—	50 (2)	—	—
393. Manufacture of watches and clocks.	—	—	—	113 (5)	—	—	—	—
394. Repair of watches and and clocks.	—	—	—	118 (3)	—	265 (7)	—	—
395. Manufacture of jewellery and related articles—								
(*a*) Jewellery . .	101 (8)	—	—	416 (26)	—	1,626 (86)	—	6 (1)
(*b*) Mints . . .	—	—	—	1,291 (1)	—	—	—	—
396. Manufacture of Musical instruments.	—	—	—	12 (1)	12 (1)	—	—	12 (1)
397. Manufacturing Industries not elsewhere classified—								
(*a*) Ordnance Factories .	—	—	114 (23)	—	—	—	—	—
(*b*) Pen and Pencil making.	23 (2)	—	—	82 (4)	—	211 (3)	—	8 (1)
(*c*) Button making .	—	—	344 (10)	45 (2)	—	203 (2)	—	159 (3)

Industry	Uttar Pradesh	West Bengal	Ajmer	Coorg	Delhi	Andaman and Nicober Islands	Total
1	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
39. *Miscellaneous Industries*—contd.							
392. Manufacture of Photographic and other optical goods—							
(*a*) Photographic and optical goods.	—	198 (7)	—	—	119 (6)	—	941 (31)
(*b*) Cinematograph films, making, stripping, sorting and grading.	—	137 (1)	—	—	—	—	751 (10)
393. Manufacture of watches and clocks.	—		—	—	—	—	113 (5)
394. Repair of watches and clocks.	10 (1)	277 (7)	—	—	—	—	670 (18)
395. Manufacture of jewellery and related articles—							
(*a*) Jewellery . .	35 (3)	225 (5)	—	—	39 (2)	—	2,448 (131)
(*b*) Mints . . .	—	2,069 (2)	—	—	—	—	3,360 (3)
396. Manufacture of Musical instruments.	175 (1)	—	—	—	—	—	211 (4)
397. Manufacturing Industries not elsewhere classified—							
(*a*) Ordnance Factories .	—	—	—	—	—	—	114 (23)
(*b*) Pen and Pencil making.	41 (3)	227 (4)	—	—	44 (1)	—	686 (18)
(*c*) Button making .	12 (1)	—	—	—	—	—	763 (18)

No. 176B.—Employment in Factories in 1953 (Part 'A' & 'C' States) —*contd.*

Average daily Number of Workers employed—*contd.*

(Figures in brackets represent number of working factories).

Industry	Andhra	Assam	Bihar	Bombay	Madhya Pradesh	Madras	Orissa	Punjab
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
39. *Miscellaneous Industries* —concld.								
397. Manufacturing industries not elsewhere classified—*contd.*								
(*d*) Brushes	—	—	—	226 (8)	—	101 (2)	—	—
(*e*) Games and Sports	—	—	—	93 (4)	—	—	—	251 (8)
(*f*) Manufacture of Ice	6 (1)	5 (1)	301 (51)	114 (7)	52 (8)	23 (2)	115 (5)	252 (18)
(*g*) Forage Presses	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
(*h*) Plastic Articles	—	—	—	2,716 (45)	—	73 (2)	—	59 (3)
(*i*) Celluloid articles	—	—	—	260 (9)	—	16 (1)	—	—
(*j*) Signs and Advertising displays.	—	—	—	11 (1)	—	—	—	—
(*k*) Wrapping, packing, filling, etc., of articles.	—	—	152 (7)	4,135 (33)	—	211 (6)	—	7 (1)
(*l*) Others	871 (34)	—	14 (2)	4,114 (94)	23 (2)	3,025 (99)	—	—
Total	1,391 (48)	5 (1)	925 (93)	15,106 (270)	87 (11)	5,957 (218)	115 (4)	977 (44)

Industry	Uttar Pradesh	West Bengal	Ajmer	Coorg	Delhi	Andaman and Nicobar Islands	Total
1	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
39. *Miscellaneous Industries* —concld.							
397. Manufacturing industries not elsewhere classified—*contd.*							
(*d*) Brushes	103 (2)	33 (1)	—	—	—	—	463 (13)
(*e*) Games and Sports	170 (5)	—	—	—	22 (1)	—	536 (18)
(*f*) Manufacture of Ice	960 (43)	273 (6)	35 (2)	—	254 (16)	—	2,390 (160)
(*g*) Forage Presses	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
(*h*) Plastic Articles	165 (2)	655 18	—	—	25 (2)	—	3,693 (72)
(*i*) Celluloid articles	—		—	—	—	—	371 (12)
(*j*) Signs and Advertising Displays.	—		—	—	—	—	11 (1)
(*k*) Wrapping, packing filling, etc., of articles.	—	387 (7)	—	—	—	—	4,892 (54)
(*l*) Others	2,191 (33)	3,192 (40)	10 (1)	—	107 (1)	—	13,547 (306)
Total	4,525 (106)	8,531 (107)	45 (3)	—	610 (29)	—	38,274 (935)

No. 176B.—Employment in Factories in 1953 (Part 'A' & 'C' States) —*contd.*

Average daily Number of Workers employed—*contd.*

(Figures in brackets represent number of working factories).

Industry	Andhra	Assam	Bihar	Bombay	Madhya Pradesh	Madras	Orissa	Punjab
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
40. *Electricity, Gas and Steam*—								
401. Electric light and power	611 (16)	237 (10)	3,702 (69)	3,917 (95)	907 (19)	977 (13)	241 (5)	218 (10)
402. Gas manufactures and distribution.	88 (2)	—	52 (2)	857 (5)	—	32 (3)	—	14 (1)
Total .	699 (10)	237 (10)	3,754 (71)	4,774 (100)	907 (19)	1,029 (16)	241 (5)	232 (11)
42. *Water and Sanitary Services*—								
421. Water and Supply stations	69 (4)	17 (1)	202 (6)	641 (14)	151 (5)	204 (4)	—	—
422. Sanitary services (Pumping and Sewage)	13 (1)	—	116 (5)	323 (11)	—	245 (13)	—	—
Total .	82 (5)	17 (1)	318 (11)	964 (25)	151 (5)	449 (17)	—	—
43. *Recreation Services*— .								
431. Cinema Studios . .	—	—	—	2,811 (18)	—	1,297 (12)	—	—
Total .	—	—	—	2,811 (18)	—	1,297 (12)	—	—

Industry	Uttar Pradesh	West Bengal	Ajmer	Coorg	Delhi	Andaman and Nicobar Islands	Total
10	11	12	13	14	15	16
40. *Electricity, Gas and Steam*—							
401. Electric light and power	3,109 (37)	4,934 (42)	627 (3)	—	691 (3)	—	20,191 (322)
402. Gas manufactures and distribution.	148 (3)	1,290 (7)	—	—	96 (2)	—	2,577 (25)
Total .	3,257 (40)	6,224 (49)	627 (3)	—	787 (5)	—	22,768 (347)
42. *Water and Sanitary Services*—							
421. Water and Supply stations	726 (10)	1,230 (11)	—	—	420 (3)	—	3,660 (58)
422. Sanitary services (Pumping and Sewage).	—	323 (5)	—	—	—	—	1,020 (35)
Total .	726 (10)	1,553 (16)	—	—	420 (3)	—	4,680 (93)
43. *Recreation Services*—							
431. Cinema Studios . .	—	271 (7)	—	—	—	—	4,379 (37)
Total .	—	271 (7)	—	—	—	—	4,379 (37)

No. 176B.—Employment in Factories in 1953 (Part 'A' & 'C' States)—*concld.*

Average Daily Number of Workers employed—*concld.*

(Figures in brackets represent number of working factories).

Industry	Andhra	Assam	Bihar	Bombay	Madhya Pradesh	Madras	Orissa	Punjab
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
44. *Personal Services*—								
441. Restaurants and Cafes .	4,023 (25)	—	31 (1)	—	—	16,299 (926)	—	—
442. (*a*) Laundries and Laundry Services.	—	—	—	404 (10)	—	196 (7)	—	—
(*b*) Job, dyeing, dry cleaning, etc.	27 (2)	—	—	25 (1)	—	411 (31)	22 (2)	—
Others . . .	—	—	—	—	—	8 (1)	—	—
Total .	4,050 (255)	—	31 (1)	429 (11)	—	16,914 (965)	22 (2)	—
Total—All Factories . 1953	95,443 (9,943)	63,707 (873)	169,604 (3,138)	741,897 (5,714)	108,067 (1,278)	293,942 (5,437)	18,292 (241)	44,324 (952)
1952	—	66,620 (934)	172,486 (3,140)	744,509 (7,906)	100,842 (1,547)	400,379 (10,207)	18,088 (336)	52,822 (1,385)
1951	—	65,136 (911)	192,150 (2,605)	767,704 (7,825)	110,994 (1,544)	417,545 (11,706)	17,186 (293)	48,175 (1,336)
1950	—	61,262 (807)	175,788 (1,291)	768,241 (6,585)	100,056 (1,418)	364,947 (6,763)	14,439 (289)	50,413 (1,191)
1949	—	61,132 (774)	155,334 (731)	789,463 (6,835)	96,273 (1,062)	323,950 (5,432)	13,359 (254)	39,364 (744)
1948	—	59,563 (767)	148,208 (657)	737,460 (5,254)	101,646 (1,003)	288,722 (3,960)	12,329 (217)	36,625 (594)

Industry	Uttar Pradesh	West Bengal	Ajmer	Coorg	Delhi	Andaman and Nicobar Islands	Total
1	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
44. *Personal Services*—							
441. Restaurants and Cafes .	—	—	—	20 (1)	—	—	20,373 (1,181)
442. (*a*) Laundries and Laundry Services.	—	292 (5)	—	—	—	—	892 (22)
(*b*) Job, dyeing, dry cleaning, etc.	15 (1)	190 (6)	—	—	264 (6)	—	954 (49)
Others . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	8 (1)
Total .	15 (1)	482 (11)	—	20 (1)	264 (6)	—	22,227 (1,253)
Total—All Factories . 1953	206,740 (1,341)	607,968 (2,748)	15,369 (65)	385 (19)	35,960 (525)	1,482 (3)	2,403,180 (24,277)
1952	206,832 (1,484)	626,631 (2,625)	15,603 (68)	380 (20)	36,993 (531)	1,264 (3)	2,443,449 (30,186)
1951	202,514 (1,458)	654,901 (2,613)	16,027 (55)	366 (22)	42,635 (465)	1,637 (3)	2,536,970 (30,836)
1950	232,695 (1,447)	641,694 (2,414)	16,597 (54)	383 (11)	40,268 (432)	1,497 (3)	2,468,280 (22,705)
1949	233,837 (1,349)	665,008 (2,197)	15,380 (51)	82 (9)	38,806 (388)	2,000 (3)	2,433,988 (19,829)
1948	242,083 (1,040)	678,701 (2,072)	15,877 (35)	74 (9)	36,894 (287)	2,019 (6)	2,360,201 (15,901)

No. 177.—Employment in Factories in 1952 (Part 'B' & 'C' States)

Average daily Number of Workers employed

(Figures in brackets represent number of working factories)

Industry	Hydera-bad	Jammu and Kashmir	Madhya Bharat	Mysore	PEPSU	Rajasthan	Saurashtra
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Government and Local Fund Factories.							
01 *Processes allied to agriculture—*							
010 Gins and Presses—(*a*) Cotton ginning and baling.	—	—	—	—	—	715 (4)	8 (2)
Total .	—	—	—	—	—	715 (4)	8 (2)
20 *Food except beverages—*							
202 Manufacture of dairy Products.	25 (1)	—	—	16 (1)	—	—	—
Total .	25 (1)	—	—	16 (1)	—	—	—
21 *Beverage—*							
211 Distilling, rectifying and blending of spirits.	243 (2)	—	165 (5)	—	35 (1)	—	—
212 Wine industries .	—	—	—	—	—	30 (1)	—
Total .	243 (2)	—	165 (5)	—	35 (1)	30 (1)	—

Industry	Travan-core-Cochin	Bhopal	Hima-chal Pradesh	Kutch	Tripura	Vindhya Pradesh	Total
1	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
Government and Local Fund Factories.							
01 *Processes allied to agriculture—*							
010 Gins and Presses—(*a*) Cotton ginning and baling.	—	—	—	—	—	—	723 (6)
Total .	—	—	—	—	—	—	723 (6)
20 *Food except beverages—*							
202 Manufacture of dairy Products.	—	—	—	—	—	—	41 (2)
Total .	—	—	—	—	—	—	41 (2)
21 *Beverages—*							
211 Distilling, rectifying and blending of spirits.	—	—	—	—	—	—	443 (8)
212 Wine industries .	—	—	—	—	—	—	30 (1)
Total .	—	—	—	—	—	—	473 (9)

Source :—Ministry of Labour : Labour Bureau.

No. 177.—Employment in Factories in 1952 (Part 'B' & 'C' States)—*contd.*

Average daily Number of Workers employed—*contd.*

(Figures in brackets represent number of working factories).

Industry	Hyderabad	Jammu and Kashmir	Madhya Bharat	Mysore	PEPSU	Rajasthan	Saurashtra
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
23 *Textiles*—							
Spinning, weaving and finishing of textiles—							
(*a*) Cotton mills	90 (1)	—	20 (1)	—	—	—	32 (1)
(*c*) Silk Mills .	—	430 (1)	—	460 (2)	—	—	—
(*d*) Woollen Mills.	—	462 (1)	—	—	—	—	—
Total .	90 (1)	892 (2)	20 (1)	460 (2)	—	—	32 (1)
25 *Wood and cork except furniture*—							
250 Manufacture of wood and cork except manufacture of furniture—							
(*a*) Saw Mills .	—	—	—	34 (1)	—	—	—
(*b*) Manufacture of Plywood.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Total .	—	—	—	34 (1)	—	—	—

Industry	Travancore-Cochin	Bhopal	Himachal Pradesh	Kutch	Tripura	Vindhya Pradesh	Total
1	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
23 *Textiles*—							
Spinning, weaving and finishing of textiles—							
(*a*) Cotton Mills	—	—	—	—	—	—	142 (3)
(*c*) Silk Mills .	—	—	—	—	—	—	890 (3)
(*d*) Woollen Mills.	—	—	—	—	—	—	462 (1)
Total .	—	—	—	—	—	—	1,494 (7)
25 *Wood and cork except furniture*—							
250 Manufacture of wood and cork except manufacture of furniture—							
(*a*) Saw Mills .	—	—	—	—	—	—	34 (1)
(*b*) Manufacture of Plywood.	133 (1)	—	—	—	—	—	133 (1)
Total .	133 (1)	—	—	—	—	—	167 (2)

No. 177.—Employment in Factories in 1952 (Part 'B' & 'C' States)—*contd.*

Average daily Number of Workers employed—*contd.*

(Figures in brackets represent number of working factories).

Industry	Hydera-bad	Jammu and Kashmir	Madhya Bharat	Mysore	PEPSU	Rajasthan	Saurashtra
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
26 *Furniture and fixtures*—							
260 Manufacture of furniture and fixtures—							
(*a*) Wooden .	—	—	—	—	—	65 (1)	—
Total .	—	—	—	—	—	65 (1)	—
28 *Printing, publishing and allied industries*—							
280 Printing, book binding, etc.—							
(*a*) Letterpress and Lithographic printing and book binding.	700 (1)	227 (2)	328 (6)	—	136 (1)	541 (4)	125 (2)
Total .	700 (1)	227 (2)	328 (6)	—	136 (1)	541 (4)	125 (2)

Industry	Travan-core-Cochin	Bhopal	Hima-chal Pradesh	Kutch	Tripura	Vindhya Pradesh	Total
1	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
26 *Furniture and fixtures*—							
260 Manufacture of furniture and fixtures—							
(*a*) Wooden .	—	—	—	—	—	—	65 (1)
Total .	—	—	—	—	—	—	65 (1)
28 *Printing, publishing and allied industries*—							
280 Printing, book binding, etc.—							
(*a*) Letterpress and Lithographic printing and book binding.	365 (2)	105 (1)	—	28 (1)	—	120 (1)	2,675 (21)
Total .	365 (2)	105 (1)	—	28 (1)	—	120 (1)	2,675 (21)

No. 177.—Employment in Factories in 1952 (Part 'B' & 'C' States)—*contd.*

Average daily Number of Workers employed—*contd.*

(Figures in brackets represent number of working factories).

Industry	Hydera-bad	Jammu and Kashmir	Madhya Bharat	Mysore	PEPSU	Rajasthan	Saurashtra
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
30 *Rubber and Rubber products*—							
300 Manufacture of rubber and rubber products—							
(*c*) Other . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Total .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
31 *Chemicals and Chemical Products*—							
311 Basic chemicals including fertilizers—							
(*c*) Turpentine and Rosin.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
319 Manufacture of miscellaneous chemical products—							
(*b*) Lac (including Shellac).	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
(*e*) Soap . .	—	—	—	162 (1)	—	—	—
(*f*) Others . .	—	—	—	245 (3)	—	—	—
Total .	—	—	—	407 (4)	—	—	—

Industry	Travan-core-Cochin	Bhopal	Hima-chal Pradesh	Kutch	Tripura	Vindhya Pradesh	TOTAL
1	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
30 *Rubber and Rubber products*—							
300 Manufacture of rubber and rubber products—							
(*c*) Other . .	166 (1)	—	—	—	—	—	166 (1)
Total .	166 (1)	—	—	—	—	—	166 (1)
31 *Chemicals and Chemical Products*—							
311 Basic chemicals including fertilizers—							
(*c*) Turpentine and Rosin.	—	—	55 (1)	—	—	—	55 (1)
319 Manufacture of miscellaneous chemical products—							
(*b*) Lac (including Shellac).	—	—	—	—	—	140 (1)	140 (1)
(*e*) Soap. . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	162 (1)
(*f*) Others . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	245 (3)
Total .	—	—	55 (1)	—	—	140 (1)	602 (6)

No. 177.—Employment in Factories in 1952 (Part 'B' & 'C' States)—*contd.*

Average daily Number of Workers employed—*contd.*

(Figures in brackets represent number of working factories).

Industry	Hydera-bad	Jammu and Kashmir	Madhya Bharat	Mysore	PEPSU	Rajasthan	Saurashtra
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
33 *Non-metallic mineral products (except products of petroleum and coal)*—							
333 Manufacture of pottery, china and earthenware.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Total .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
34 *Basicm etal industries*—							
341 Ferrous—							
(*b*) Metal Conversion	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Total .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
36 *Machinery (except electrical machinery)*—							
360 Manufacture of machinery (except electrical machinery)—							
(*f*) General and jobbing engineering.	781 (4)	—	311 (6)	—	—	—	—
(*g*) Others . .	—	—	—	2,983 (6)	—	158 (2)	—
Total .	781 (4)	—	311 (6)	2,983 (6)	—	158 (2)	—

Industry	Travan-core-Cochin	Bhopal	Hima-chal Pradesh	Kutch	Tripura	Vindhya Pradesh	Total
1	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
33 *Non-metallic mineral products (except products of petroleum and coal)*—							
333 Manufacture of pottery, china and earthenware.	364 (1)	—	—	—	—	—	364 (1)
Total .	364 (1)	—	—	—	—	—	364 (1)
34 *Basic metal industries*—							
341 Ferrous—							
(*b*) Metal conversion	—	—	550 (1)	—	—	—	550 (1)
Total .	—	—	550 (1)	—	—	—	550 (1)
36 *Machinery (except electrical machinery)*—							
360 Manufacture of machinery except electrical machinery—							
(*f*) General and jobbing engineering.	407 (1)	—	—	—	—	—	1,499 (11)
(*g*) Others . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	3,141 (8)
Total .	407 (1)	—	—	—	—	—	4,640 (19)

No. 177.—Employment in Factories in 1952 (Part 'B' & 'C' States)—*contd.*

Average daily Number of Workers employed—*contd.*

(Figures in brackets represent number of working factories).

Industry	Hyderabad	Jammu and Kashmir	Madhya Bharat	Mysore	PEPSU	Rajasthan	Saurashtra
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
37 *Electrical Machinery apparatus, appliances and supplies*—							
370(*i*) Others . .	—	—	—	1,535 (1)	—	—	—
Total .	—	—	—	1,535 (1)	—	—	—
38 *Transport equipment*—							
381 Ship building—							
(*a*) Ship building and repairing	—	—	—	—	—	—	239 (3)
(*b*) Marine engine building and repairing.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
382 Manufacture and repair of railroad equipment—							
(*a*) Railway Workshops.	2,945 (2)	—	—	—	—	2,544 (5)	2,249 (5)
384 Repair of Motor Vehicles and Cycles—							
(*a*) Motor Vehicles	1,944 (24)	227 (2)	74 (6)	665 (2)	—	41 (2)	24 (3)

Industry	Travancore-Cochin	Bhopal	Himachal Pradesh	Kutch	Tripura	Vindhya Pradesh	TOTAL
1	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
37 *Electrical Machinery apparatus, appliances and supplies*—							
370(*i*) Others . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	1,535 (1)
Total .	—	—	—	—	—	—	1,535 (1)
38 *Transport equipment*—							
381 Ship building—							
(*a*) Ship building and repairing	—	—	—	—	—	—	239 (3)
(*b*) Marine engine building and repairing	—	—	—	30 (1)	—	—	30 (1)
382 Manufacture and repair of railroad equipment—							
(*a*) Railway Workshops	—	173 (1)	—	—	—	—	7,911 (13)
384 Repair of Motor Vehicles and Cycles—							
(*a*) Motor Vehicles	1,151 (1)	—	41 (2)	60 (2)	—	—	4,227 (44)

No. 177.—Employment in Factories in 1952 (Part 'B' & 'C' States) —*contd.*

Average daily Number of Workers Employed—*contd.*

(Figures in brackets represent number of working factories)—*contd.*

Industry	Hyderabad	Jammu and Kashmir	Madhya Bharat	Mysore	PEPSU	Rajasthan	Saurashtra
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Transport Equipment—contd.							
386 Aircraft—							
(*a*) Aircraft building and repairing	569 (2)	—	—	8,321 (1)	—	—	—
389 Manufacture of transport equipment not elsewhere classified—							
(*a*) Coach building	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
(*b*) Others . .	20 (1)	—	—	—	—	—	—
Total .	5,478 (29)	227 (2)	74 (6)	8,986 (3)	—	2,585 (7)	2,512 (11)
39 *Miscellaneous Industries*—							
395 Manufacture of Jewellery and related articles—							
(*b*) Mints . .	324 (1)	—	—	—	—	—	—
399 Manufacturing industries not elsewhere classified—							
(*e*) Others . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	20 (1)
Total .	324 (1)	—	—	—	—	—	20 (1)

Industry	Travancore-Cochin	Bhopal	Himachal Pradesh	Kutch	Tripura	Vindhya Pradesh	Total
1	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
Transport Equipment—contd.							
386 Aircraft—							
(*a*) Aircraft building and repairing	—	—	—	—	—	—	8,890 (3)
389 Manufacture of transport equipment not elsewhere classified—							
(*a*) Coach building	—	—	41 (2)	—	—	—	41 (2)
(*b*) Others . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	20 (1)
Total .	1,151 (1)	173 (1)	82 (4)	90 (3)	—	—	21,358 (67)
39 *Miscellaneous Industries*—							
395 Manufacture of Jewellery and related articles—							
(*b*) Mints . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	324 (1)
399 Manufacturing industries not elsewhere classified—							
(*e*) Others . .	—	520 (3)	—	—	—	—	540 (4)
Total .	—	520 (3)	—	—	—	—	864 (5)

No. 177.—Employment in Factories in 1952 (Part 'B' and 'C' States)—*contd.*

Average daily Number of Workers Employed—*contd.*

(Figures in brackets represent number of working factories)—*contd.*

Industry	Hydera-bad	Jammu and Kashmir	Madhya Bharat	Mysore	PEPSU	Rajasthan	Saurashtra
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
51 *Electricity, gas and steam—*							
511 Electric light and power	1,472 (10)	25 (1)	623 (18)	20 (1)	275 (7)	4,165 (24)	468 (11)
Total .	1,472 (10)	25 (1)	623 (18)	20 (1)	275 (7)	4,165 (24)	468 (11)
52 *Water and Sanitary Services—*							
521 Water supply stations	145 (4)	60 (1)	10 (5)	38 (2)	58 (3)	—	20 (1)
522 Sanitary services (Pumping and Sewage)	—	—	—	—	—	—	10 (1)
Total .	145 (4)	60 (1)	10 (5)	38 (2)	58 (3)	—	30 (2)
Total Government and Local Fund Factories	9,258 (53)	1,431 (8)	1,531 (47)	14,479 (21)	504 (12)	5,259 (43)	3,195 (30)

Industry	Travan-core-Cochin	Bhopal	Hima-chal Pradesh	Kutch	Tripura	Vindhya Pradesh	TOTAL
1	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
51 *Electricity, gas and steam—*							
511 Electric light and power	72 (2)	259 (1)	—	—	33 (1)	217 (7)	7,629 (83)
Total .	72 (2)	259 (1)	—	—	33 (1)	217 (7)	7,629 (83)
52 *Water and Sanitary Services—*							
521 Water supply stations	—	—	—	—	—	—	331 (16)
522 Sanitary services (Pumping and Sewage)	—	—	—	—	—	—	10 (1)
Total .	—	—	—	—	—	—	341 (17)
Total Government and Local Fund Factories	2,658 (9)	1,057 (6)	687 (6)	118 (4)	33 (1)	477 (9)	43,687 (249)

No. 177.—Employment in Factories in 1952 (Part 'B' and 'C' States)—*contd.*

Average daily Number of Workers Employed—*contd.*

(Figures in brackets represent number of working factories)—*contd.*

Industry	Hydera-bad	Jammu and Kashmir	Madhya Bharat	Mysore	PEPSU	Rajasthan	Saurashtra
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Other Factories							
01 *Processes allied to Agriculture*—							
010 Gins and Presses—							
(*a*) Cotton ginning and baling	14,569 (190)	—	11,218 (187)	604 (16)	3,633 (59)	3,104 (32)	4,265 (97)
(*c*) Wool baling and pressing	—	—	—	—	—	405 (4)	—
(*d*) Others . .	—	—	3,013 (54)	—	—	—	389 (22)
Total .	14,569 (190)	—	14,231 (241)	604 (16)	3,633 (59)	3,509 (36)	4,654 (119)
20 *Food except beverages*—							
202 Manufacture of dairy products	—	—	—	—	—	—	@ (1)
203 Canning and preservation of fruits and vegetables	—	250 (2)	—	—	—	—	—
205 Manufacture of grain mill products—							
(*a*) Flour Mills .	28 (2)	67 (2)	50 (2)	48 (5)	608 (23)	317 (18)	—
(*b*) Rice Mills .	1,772 (136)	44 (2)	60 (2)	403 (30)	—	73 (4)	—
(*c*) Dal Mills .	867 (40)	—	171 (15)	25 (3)	—	125 (7)	—
(*d*) Others . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	85 (6)

Industry	Travan-core-Cochin	Bhopal	Hima-chal Pradesh	Kutch	Manipur	Tripura	Vindhya Pradesh	Total
1	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
Other Factories								
01 *Processes allied to Agriculture*—								
010 Gins and Presses—								
(*a*) Cotton ginning and baling	—	390 (6)	—	232 (4)	—	—	—	38,015 (591)
(*c*) Wool baling and pressing	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	405 (4)
(*d*) Others . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3,402 (76)
Total .	—	390 (6)	—	232 (4)	—	—	—	41,822 (671)
20 *Food except beverages*—								
202 Manufacture of dairy products	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	@ (1)
203 Canning and preservation of fruits and vegetables	20 (1)	—	—	—	—	—	—	270 (3)
205 Manufacture of grain mill products—								
(*a*) Flour Mills .	—	—	—	—	8 (2)	—	—	1,126 (54)
(*b*) Rice Mills .	529 (23)	10 (1)	—	—	141 (30)	69 (4)	25 (1)	3,126 (233)
(*c*) Dal Mills .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1,188 (65)
(*d*) Others . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	85 (6)

@Information not available

No. 177.—Employment in Factories in 1952 (Part 'B' and 'C' States)—*contd.*

Average daily Number of Workers Employed—*contd.*

(Figures in brackets represent number of working factories)—*contd*

	Industry	Hydera-bad	Jammu and Kashmir	Madhya Bharat	Mysore	PEPSU	Rajasthan	Saurashtra
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
20	*Food except beverages*—contd.							
206	Manufacture of bakery products	159 (3)	—	—	170 (3)	300 (1)	—	21 (1)
207	Sugar factories and refineries—							
	(*a*) Sugar . .	2,546 (3)	—	3,715 (9)	—	2,000 (2)	1,338 (5)	—
	(*b*) Gur . .	77 (1)	—	20 (1)	—	—	—	—
208	Manufacture of Sugar Confectionery, Cocoa and Chocolate.	—	—	1,110 (10)	58 (3)	—	—	—
209	Manufacture of miscellaneous food preparations—							
	(*a*) Manufacture of edible oils (other than hydrogenated oils)	6,667 (186)	50 (2)	2,284 (57)	1,039 (34)	370 (12)	923 (31)	2,397 (96)
	(*b*) Hydrogenated oil Industry	959 (6)	—	250 (1)	—	—	—	332 (2)
	(*c*) Tea factories .	307 (1)	—	—	177 (6)	—	—	212 (1)
	(*d*) Coffee curing works	—	—	—	750 (5)	—	—	—
	(*e*) Cashewnut Industry	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	(*f*) Starch . .	—	—	210 (1)	—	310 (2)	—	—

	Industry	Travan-core-Cochin	Bhopal	Hima-chal Pradesh	Kutch	Manipur	Tripura	Vindhya Pradesh	Total
	1	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
20	*Food except beverages*—contd.								
206	Manufacture of bakery products	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	650 (8)
205	Sugar factories and refineries—								
	(*a*) Sugar . .	379 (2)	600 (1)	—	—	—	—	—	10,578 (22)
	(*b*) Gur . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	97 (2)
208	Manufacture of Sugar Confectionery, Cocoa and Chocolate	—	26 (1)	—	—	—	—	—	1,194 (14)
209	Manufacture of miscellaneous food preparations—								
	(*a*) Manufacture of edible oils (other than hydrogenated oils)	1,469 (49)	—	—	74 (2)	4 (2)	—	65 (2)	15,342 (473)
	(*b*) Hydrogenated oil Industry	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1,541 (9)
	(*c*) Tea factories .	4,966 (103)	—	91 (1)	—	—	8,010 (46)	—	13,763 (158)
	(*d*) Coffee curing works	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	750 (5)
	(*e*) Cashewnut Industry	44,021 (158)	—	—	—	—	—	—	44,021 (158)
	(*f*) Starch . .	80 (1)	—	—	—	—	—	—	600 (4)

No. 177.—Employment in Factories in 1952 (Part 'B' and 'C' States)—*contd.*

Average daily Number of Workers Employed—*contd.*

(Figures in brackets represent number of working factories)—*contd.*

Industry	Hydera-bad	Jammu and Kashmir	Madhya Bharat	Mysore	PEPSU	Rajasthan	Saurashtra
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
20 *Food except beverages*—contd.							
(*g*) Cold Storage	—	25 (1)	@ (1)	—	—	25 (2)	—
(*h*) Others . .	—	—	168 (10)	—	—	—	—
Total .	13,382 (378)	436 (9)	8,038 (109)	2,670 (89)	3,588 (40)	2,801 (67)	3,047 (107)
21 *Beverages*—							
211 Distilling, rectifying and blending of spirits	50 (1)	—	—	—	250 (1)	—	—
212 Wine Industries .	—	—	—	—	—	363 (8)	—
213 Breweries and incidental processes including malt	—	—	—	120 (2)	—	—	—
214 Soft drinks and carbonated water industries—							
(*b*) Carbonated water industries	79 (7)	—	—	20 (1)	—	—	—
Total .	129 (8)	—	—	140 (3)	250 (1)	363 (8)	—

Industry	Travancore-Cochin	Bhopal	Himachal Pradesh	Kutch	Tripura	Vindhya Pradesh	Total
1	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
20 *Food except beverages*—contd.							
(*g*) Cold Storage	—	—	—	—	—	—	50 (4)
(*h*) Others . .	686 (15)	—	—	—	—	—	854 (25)
Total .	52,150 (352)	636 (3)	91 (1)	74 (2)	153 (34)	8,079 (50)	90 (3)	95,235 (1,244)
21 *Beverages*—							
211 Distilling, rectifying and blending of spirits	—	19 (1)	545 (2)	21 (1)	—	—	70 (2)	955 (8)
212 Wine Industries .	—	27 (1)	—	—	—	—	—	390 (9)
213 Breweries and incidental processes including malt	—	—	80 (2)	—	—	—	—	200 (4)
214 Soft drinks and carbonated water industries—							
(*b*) Carbonated water industries	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	99 (8)
Total .	—	46 (2)	625 (4)	21 (1)	—	—	70 (2)	1,644 (29)

@Information not available

No. 177.—Employment in Factories in 1952 (Part 'B' and 'C' States)—*contd.*

Average daily Number of Workers Employed—*contd.*

(Figures in brackets represent number of working factories)—*contd.*

Industry	Hyderabad	Jammu and Kashmir	Madhya Bharat	Mysore	PEPSU	Rajasthan	Saurashtra
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
22 *Tobacco*—							
220 Tobacco Manufactures—							
(*a*) Bidi	5,899 (101)	—	150 (3)	4,634 (26)	—	1,305 (31)	—
(*c*) Cigarette	1,895 (4)	—	—	—	—	—	—
(*d*) Snuff	—	—	—	—	—	—	339 (6)
Total	7,794 (105)	—	150 (3)	4,634 (26)	—	1,305 (31)	339 (6)
23 *Textiles*—							
231 Spinning, weaving and finishing of textiles—							
(*a*) Cotton Mills	15,137 (14)	265 (4)	44,230 (24)	20,593 (36)	2,550 (21)	7,108 (15)	12,412 (22)
(*c*) Silk Mills	295 (5)	2,848 (9)	160 (3)	4,461 (90)	—	—	841 (7)
(*d*) Woollen Mills	—	—	72 (2)	480 (6)	—	20 (1)	359 (1)
(*f*) Carpet weaving	—	—	600 (2)	—	—	923 (8)	—
232 Knitting Mills	213 (2)	—	348 (13)	—	—	160 (5)	120 (3)
233 Cordage, rope and twine industries	—	—	—	—	—	—	27 (2)

Industry	Travancore-Cochin	Bhopal	Himachal Pradesh	Kutch	Tripura	Vindhya Pradesh	Total
1	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
22 *Tobacco*—							
220 Tobacco Manufactures—							
(*a*) Bidi	—	522 (9)	—	—	362 (12)	—	12,872 (182)
(*c*) Cigarette	—	—	—	—	—	—	1,895 (4)
(*d*) Snuff	—	—	—	—	—	—	339 (6)
Total	—	522 (9)	—	—	362 (12)	—	15,106 (192)
23 *Textiles*—							
231 Spinning, weaving and finishing of textiles—							
(*a*) Cotton Mills	9,761 (156)	2,225 (1)	—	289 (1)	—	—	114,570 (294)
(*c*) Silk Mills	—	—	—	—	—	—	8,605 (114)
(*d*) Woollen Mills	—	—	—	—	—	—	931 (10)
(*f*) Carpet weaving	—	—	—	—	—	—	1,523 (10)
232 Knitting Mills	68 (3)	—	—	—	—	—	909 (2)
233 Cordage, rope and twine industries	—	—	—	—	—	—	27 (2)

No. 177.—Employment in Factories in 1952 (Part 'B' and 'C' States)—*contd.*

Average daily Number of Workers Employed—*contd.*

(Figures in brackets represent number of working factories)—*contd.*

Industry	Hydera-bad	Jammu and Kashmir	Madhya Bharat	Mysore	PEPSU	Rajasthan	Saurashtra
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
23 *Textiles*—contd.							
239 Manufacture of textiles not elsewhere classified—							
(*a*) Coir factories.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
(*c*) Others . .	—	—	111 (2)	—	—	107 (4)	154 (1)
Total .	15,645 (21)	3,113 (13)	45,521 (46)	25,534 (132)	2,550 (21)	8,318 (33)	13,913 (36)
24 *Footwear, other wearing apparel and made-up textile goods*—							
241 Manufacture of boots and shoes (except rubber foot wear)	70 (2)	—	—	56 (2)	—	—	—
243 Manufacture of wearing apparel (except footwear)—							
(*a*) Clothing .	80 (1)	—	—	803 (8)	—	—	—
(*b*) Umbrella .	28 (1)	—	80 (2)	—	—	—	—
(*c*) Others . .	—	—	40 (2)	—	—	—	—

Industry	Travan-core-Cochin	Bhopal	Hima-chal Pradesh	Kutch	Tripura	Vindhya Pradesh	TOTAL
1	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
23 *Textiles*—cnotd.							
239 Manufacture of textiles not elsewhere classified—							
(*a*) Coir factories.	11,549 (125)	—	—	—	—	—	11,549 (125)
(*c*) Others . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	372 (7)
Total .	21,378 (284)	2,225 (1)	—	289 (1)	—	—	138,486 (588)
24 *Footwear, other wearing apparel and made-up textile goods*—							
241 Manufacture of boots and shoes (except rubber foot wear)	—	—	—	—	—	—	126 (4)
243 Manufacture of wearing apparel (except footwear)—							
(*a*) Clothing .	—	—	—	—	—	—	883 (9)
(*b*) Umbrella .	—	—	—	—	—	—	108 (3)
(*c*) Others .	70 (2)	—	—	—	—	—	110 (4)

No. 177.—Employment in Factories in 1952 (Part 'B' and 'C' States)—*contd.*

Average daily Number of Workers Employed—*contd.*

(Figures in brackets represent number of working factories)—*contd.*

Industry	Hyderabad	Jammu and Kashmir	Madhya Bharat	Mysore	PEPSU	Rajasthan	Saurashtra
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
24 *Footwear, other weaving apparel and made-up textile goods*—contd.							
244 Manufacture of made-up textile goods, except wearing apparel	—	—	—	100 (1)	—	—	—
Total .	178 (4)	—	120 (4)	959 (11)	—	—	—
25 *Wood and Cork except furniture*—							
250 Manufacture of wood and cork except manufacture of furniture—							
(*a*) Saw Mills .	165 (19)	39 (2)	@ (1)	577 (27)	—	13 (3)	219 (12)
(*b*) Manufacture of Plywood	—	—	—	528 (4)	—	—	—
(*c*) Joinery and general woodworking	—	100 (1)	—	—	—	—	—
(*d*) Boxes and packing cases	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
(*e*) Others . .	—	—	—	301 (2)	—	—	363 (13)
Total .	165 (19)	139 (3)	@ (1)	1,406 (33)	—	13 (3)	582 (25)

Industry	Travancore-Cochin	Bhopal	Himachal Pradesh	Kutch	Tripura	Vindhya Pradesh	Total
1	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
24 *Footwear, other weaving apparel and made-up textile goods*—contd.							
244 Manufacture of made-up textile goods, except wearing apparel	—	—	—	—	—	—	100 (1)
Total .	70 (2)	—	—	—	—	—	1,327 (21)
25 *Wood and Cork except furniture*—							
250 Manufacture of wood and cork except manufacture of furniture—							
(*a*) Saw Mills .	1,218 (27)	—	—	—	176 (5)	80 (1)	2,487 (97)
(*b*) Manufacture of Plywood	435 (10)	—	—	—	—	—	963 (14)
(*c*) Joinery and general wood workings	—	—	—	—	—	—	100 (1)
(*d*) Boxes and packing cases	274 (16)	—	—	—	—	—	274 (16)
(*e*) Others . .	635 (17)	—	—	—	—	—	1,299 (32)
Total .	2,562 (70)	—	—	—	176 (5)	80 (1)	5,123 (160)

@ Not available

No. 177.—Employment in Factories in 1952 (Part 'B' and 'C' States)—*contd.*

Average daily Number of Workers Employed—*contd.*

(Figures in brackets represent number of working factories)—*contd.*

Industry	Hydera-bad	Jammu and Kashmir	Madhya Bharat	Mysore	PEPSU	Rajasthan	Saurashtra
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
26 *Furniture and fixtures*—							
260 Manufacture of furniture and fixtures—							
(*a*) Wooden .	150 (6)	—	—	185 (6)	—	25 (1)	30 (3)
Total .	150 (6)	—	—	185 (6)	—	25 (1)	30 (3)
27 *Paper and Paper Products*—							
271 Pulp Paper and paper-board mills—							
(*b*) Paper . .	1,744 (1)	—	180 (1)	851 (1)	—	—	—
(*c*) Paperboard and strawboard	67 (1)	—	—	—	—	—	—
(*d*) Others . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Total .	1,811 (2)	—	180 (1)	851 (1)	—	—	—

Industry	Travan-core-Cochin	Bhopal	Hima-chal Pradesh	Kutch	Tripura	Vindhya Pradesh	Total
1	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
26 *Furniture and fixtures*—							
260 Manufacture of furniture and fixtures—							
(*a*) Wooden .	126 (6)	—	—	—	—	—	516 (22)
Total .	126 (6)	—	—	—	—	—	515 (22)
27 *Paper and Paper Products*—							
271 Pulp, Paper and paper-board mills—							
(*b*) Paper . .	1,235 (1)	—	—	—	—	—	4,010 (4)
(*c*) Paperboard and strawboard	—	343 (1)	—	—	—	—	410 (2)
(*d*) Others .	551 (1)	—	—	—	—	—	551 (1)
Total .	1,786 (2)	343 (1)	—	—	—	—	4,971 (7)

No. 177.—Employment in Factories in 1952 (Part 'B' and 'C' States)—*contd.*

Average daily Number of Workers Employed—*contd.*

(Figures in brackets represent number of working factories)—*contd.*

Industry	Hydera-bad	Jammu and Kashmir	Madhya Bharat	Mysore	PEPSU	Rajasthan	Saurashtra
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
28 *Printing publishing and allied industries—*							
280 Printing, book-binding, etc.— (*a*) Letter press and Litho-graphic printing and book-binding	1,164 (42)	50 (2)	267 (13)	977 (23)	26 (2)	522 (25)	280 (18)
Total .	1,164 (42)	50 (2)	267 (13)	977 (23)	26 (2)	522 (25)	280 (18)
29 *Leather and Leather Products (except footwear)—*							
291 Tanneries and Leather finishing	682 (24)	200 (1)	25 (2)	209 (3)	126 (1)	45 (1)	—
292 Manufacture of leather products except footwear and other wearing apparel	—	—	85 (1)	—	—	—	—
Total .	682 (24)	200 (1)	110 (3)	209 (3)	126 (1)	45 (1)	—

Industry	Travan-core-Cochin	Bhopal	Hima-chal Pradesh	Kutch	Tripura	Vindhya Pradesh	Total
1	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
28 *Printing publishing and allied industries—*							
280 Printing, book-binding, etc — (*a*) Letter press and Litho-graphic printing and book-binding	1,282 (46)	46 (2)	—	—	—	—	4,614 (173)
Total .	1,282 (46)	46 (2)	—	—	—	—	4,614 (173)
29 *Leather and Leather Products (except-footwear)—*							
291 Tanneries and Leather finishing	—	—	—	—	—	—	1,287 (32)
292 Manufacture of leather products except foot wear and other wearing apparel	—	—	—	—	—	—	85 (1)
Total .	—	—	—	—	—	—	1,372 (33)

No. 177.—Employment in Factories in 1952 (Part 'B' and 'C' States)—*contd.*

Average daily Number of Workers Employed—*contd.*

(Figures in brackets represent number of working factories)—*contd.*

Industry	Hyderabad	Jammu and Kashmir	Madhya Bharat	Mysore	PEPSU	Rajasthan	Saurashtra
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
30 *Rubber and Rubber Products*—							
300 Manufacture of rubber and rubber products—							
(*a*) Tyers . .	9 (1)	—	—	—	—	—	—
(*b*) Rubber footwear	—	—	—	—	—	21 (1)	283 (2)
(*c*) Others . .	—	—	—	40 (2)	120 (3)	—	—
Total .	9 (1)	—	—	40 (2)	120 (3)	21 (1)	283 (2)
31 *Chemicals and Chemical Products*—							
311 Basic Chemicals including fertilisers—							
(*a*) Artificial manures	298 (3)	—	32 (3)	281 (2)	—	500 (6)	134 (3)
(*b*) Heavy chemicals	57 (2)	—	40 (2)	—	15 (1)	—	—
(*c*) Turpentine and rosin	—	73 (1)	—	—	—	—	—
(*d*) Others . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

Industry	Travancore Cochin	Bhopal	Himachal Pradesh	Kutch	Tripura	Vindhya Pradesh	Total
1	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
30 *Rubber and Rubber Products*—							
300 Manufacture of rubber and rubber products—							
(*a*) Tyres . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	9 (1)
(*b*) Rubber footwear	—	—	—	—	—	—	304 (3)
(*c*) Others . .	1,405 (43)	—	—	—	—	—	1,565 (48)
Total .	1,405 (43)	—	—	—	—	—	1,878 (52)
31 *Chemicals and Chemical Products*—							
311 Basic Chemicals including fertilisers—							
(*a*) Artificial manures	1,483 (2)	—	—	—	—	20 (1)	2,748 (20)
(*b*) Heavy chemicals	—	—	—	—	—	—	112 (5)
(*c*) Turpentine and rosin	—	—	—	—	—	—	73 (1)
(*d*) Others . .	—	—	—	91 (1)	—	—	91 (1)

No. 177.—Employment in Factories in 1952 (Part 'B' and 'C' States)—*contd.*

Average daily Number of Workers Employed—*contd.*

(Figures in brackets represent number of working factories)—*contd.*

Industry	Hyderabad	Jammu and Kashmir	Madhya Bharat	Mysore	PEPSU	Rajasthan	Saurashtra
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
31 *Chemicals and Chemical Products*—contd.							
312 Vegetables and animal oils and fats (except edible oils)	—	—	—	364 (3)	—	—	—
319 Manufacture of miscellaneous chemical products—							
(*a*) Fine and pharmaceutical chemicals	221 (3)	75 (1)	—	191 (4)	—	100 (4)	1,357 (10)
(*c*) Matches .	334 (10)	98 (1)	150 (1)	175 (1)	—	—	633 (5)
(*d*) Paints, colours and varnishes	105 (4)	—	—	83 (6)	—	—	—
(*e*) Soap . .	38 (3)	—	15 (1)	289 (7)	—	—	18 (1)
(*f*) Others . .	—	—	20 (1)	1,562 (21)	—	—	3,768 (16)
Total .	1,053 (25)	246 (3)	257 (8)	2,945 (44)	15 (1)	600 (10)	5,910 (35)
32 *Products of Petroleum and Coal*—							
321 Petroleum refineries, etc—							
(*a*) Petroleum .	32 (1)	—	61 (2)	—	—	—	63 (4)
Total .	32 (1)	—	61 (2)	—	—	—	63 (4)

Industry	Travancore-Cochin	Bhopal	Himachal Pradesh	Kutch	Tripura	Vindhya Pradesh	Total
1	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
31 *Chemicals and Chemical Products*—contd.							
312 Vegetables and animal oils and fats (except edible oils)	—	—	—	—	—	—	364 (3)
319 Manufacture of miscellaneous chemical products—							
(*a*) Fine and pharmaceutical chemicals	83 (2)	—	—	—	—	—	2,027 (24)
(*c*) Matches .	600 (13)	—	—	100 (1)	—	20 (1)	2,110 (33)
(*d*) Paints, colours and varnishes	—	—	—	—	—	—	188 (10)
(*e*) Soap . .	1,139 (4)	—	—	—	—	—	1,499 (16)
(*f*) Others . .	397 (5)	—	—	—	—	—	5,747 (43)
Total .	3,702 (26)	—	—	191 (2)	—	40 (2)	14,959 (156)
32 *Products of Petroleum and Coal*—							
321 Petroleum refineries, etc.—							
(*a*) Petroleum .	—	—	—	—	—	—	156 (7)
Total .	—	—	—	—	—	—	156 (7)

No. 177.—Employment in Factories in 1952 (Part 'B' and 'C' States)—*contd.*

Average daily Number of Workers Employed—*contd.*

(Figures in brackets represent number of working factories)—*contd.*

Industry	Hydera-bad	Jammu and Kashmir	Madhya Bharat	Mysore	PEPSU	Rajasthan	Saurashtra
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
33 *Non-metallic mineral products (except products of petroleum and coal)*—							
331 Manufacture of structural clay products—							
(*a*) Bricks and tiles	149 (2)	—	144 (3)	2,043 (23)	14,600 (292)	88 (5)	70 (3)
(*b*) Others . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	30 (1)
332 Manufacture of glass and glass products (excepting optical lenses)	1,135 (2)	—	173 (2)	—	150 (1)	425 (2)	121 (1)
333 Manufacture of pottery, china and earthenware	18 (1)	22 (1)	499 (1)	5 (1)	—	—	1,724 (9)
334 Manufacture of cement	2,434 (1)	—	1,215 (5)	—	2,650 (2)	2,441 (1)	1,177 (2)
339. Manufacture of non-metallic mineral products not elsewhere classified—							
(*a*) Stone dressing and crushing	60 (4)	—	—	—	—	2,096 (47)	230 (13)

Industry	Travan-core-Cochin	Bhopal	Hima-chal Pradesh	Kutch	Tripura	Vindhya Pradesh	Total
1	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
33 *Non-metallic mineral products (except products of petroleum and coal)*—							
331 Manufacture of structural clay products—							
(*a*) Bricks and tiles	5,823 (88)	—	—	—	—	—	22,917 (416)
(*b*) Others . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	30 (1)
332 Manufacture of glass and glass products (excepting optical lenses)	286 (1)	—	—	—	—	—	2,290 (9)
333 Manufacture of pottery, china and earthenware	637 (3)	—	—	—	—	150 (1)	3,055 (17)
334 Manufacture of cement	340 (1)	—	—	—	—	—	10,257 (12)
339. Manufacture of non-metallic mineral products not elsewhere classified—							
(*a*) Stone dressing and crushing	—		—	—	—	—	2,386 (64)

No. 177.—Employment in Factories in 1952 (Part 'B' and 'C' States)—*contd.*

Average daily Number of Workers Employed—*contd.*

(Figures in brackets represent number of working factories)—*contd.*

Industry	Hydera-bad	Jammu and Kashmir	Madhya Bharat	Mysore	PEPSU	Rajasthan	Saurashtra
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
33. *Non-metallic mineral products (except products of petroleum and coal)*—contd.							
(*b*) Asbestos products	455 (1)	—	—	—	—	—	@ (2)
(*d*) Others . .	256 (7)	—	20 (1)	—	—	—	86 (4)
Total .	4,507 (18)	22 (1)	2,051 (12)	2,048 (24)	17,400 (295)	5,050 (55)	3,438 (35)
34. *Basic metal industries*—							
341. Ferrous—							
(*b*) Metal conversion	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
(*c*) Metal rolling	—	—	—	—	2,640 (49)	—	103 (4)
(*e*) Metal founding	—	—	—	5,240 (3)	—	—	24 (2)
(*f*) Others . .	1,268 (10)	—	—	41 (2)	—	—	—
342. Non-ferrous—							
(*a*) Metal extracting and refining	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
(*c*) Metal rolling	—	—	—	—	377 (9)	—	—
(*d*) Tube making and wire drawing	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
(*f*) Others . .	73 (3)	—	—	41 (2)	25 (1)	—	—
Total .	1,341 (13)	—	—	5,322 (7)	3,042 (59)	—	127 (6)

Industry	Travancore-Cochin	Bhopal	Himachal Pradesh	Kutch	Tripura	Vindhya Pradesh	Total
1	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
33. *Non-metallic mineral products (except products of petroleum and coal)*—contd.							
(*b*) Asbestos products	—	—	—	—	—	—	455 (3)
(*d*) Others . .	—	—	—	222 (2)	—	1,509 (9)	2,093 (23)
Total .	7,086 (93)	—	—	222 (2)	—	1,659 (10)	43,483 (545)
34. *Basic metal industries*—							
341. Ferrous—							
(*b*) Metal conversion	—	—	25 (1)	—	—	50 (1)	75 (2)
(*c*) Metal rolling	—	—	—	—	—	—	2,743 (53)
(*e*) Metal founding	9 (1)	—	—	74 (1)	—	—	5,347 (7)
(*f*) Others . .	—	—	—	—	—	50 (1)	1,359 (13)
342. Non-ferrous—							
(*a*) Metal extracting and refining	286 (1)	—	—	—	—	—	286 (1)
(*c*) Metal rolling	—	—	—	—	—	—	377 (9)
(*d*) Tube making and wire drawing	128 (1)	—	—	—	—	—	128 (1)
(*f*) Others . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	139 (6)
Total .	423 (3)	—	25 (1)	74 (1)	—	100 (2)	10,454 (92)

@ Not available

No. 177.—Employment in Factories in 1952 (Part 'B' and 'C' States)—*contd.*

Average daily Number of Workers Employed—*contd.*

(Figures in brackets represent number of working factories)—*contd.*

Industry	Hydera-bad	Jammu and Kashmir	Madhya Pradesh	Mysore	PEPSU	Rajasthan	Saurashtra
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
35. *Metal products (except machinery and transport equipment)*—							
350. Manufacture of Metal products (except machinery and transport equipment)—							
(*a*) Metal containers and steel trunks	24 (1)	67 (3)	2,480 (49)	239 (8)	—	1,073 (18)	476 (23)
(*b*) Cutlery, locks, etc.	15 (1)	—	—	—	—	—	—
(*c*) Bolts, nuts, nails, springs, chains, etc.	—	—	—	—	—	—	760 (32)
(*d*) Metal galvanizing, tinning, plating, lacquering, japaning, polishing, etc.	—	—	—	—	—	—	7 (1)
(*g*) Safes and vaults	—	—	—	—	—	—	9 (1)
(*h*) Others . .	—	—	1,237 (8)	—	290 (3)	—	33 (2)
Total .	39 (2)	67 (3)	3,717 (57)	239 (8)	290 (3)	1,073 (18)	1,285 (59)

Industry	Travan-core-Cochin	Bhopal	Hima-chal Pradesh	Kutch	Tripura	Vindhya Pradesh	Total
1	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
35. *Metal products (except machinery and transport equipment)*—							
350. Manufacture of Metal products (except machinery and transport equipment)							
(*a*) Metal containers and steel trunks	313 (9)	—	—	—	—	—	4,672 (111)
(*b*) Cutlery, locks, etc.	—	—	—	—	—	—	15 (1)
(*c*) Bolts nuts, nails, springs, chains, etc.	20 (1)	—	—	—	—	—	780 (33)
(*d*) Metal galvanizing, tinning, plating, lacquering, japaning, polishing, etc.	40 (2)	—	—	—	—	—	47 (3)
(*g*) Safes and vaults	—	—	—	—	—	—	9 (1)
(*h*) Others . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	1,560 (13)
Total .	373 (12)	—	—	—	—	—	7,083 (162)

No. 177.—Employment in Factories in 1952 (Part 'B' and 'C' States)—*contd.*

Average daily Number of Workers Employed—*contd.*

(Figures in brackets represent number of working factories)—*contd.*

Industry	Hyderabad	Jammu and Kashmir	Madhya Bharat	Mysore	PEPSU	Rajasthan	Saurashtra
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
36 *Machinery (except electrical machinery)*—							
360 Manufacture of Machinery (except electrical machinery)—							
(*a*) Hydraulic, ventilating and pneumatic, engineering	—	—	—	—	—	—	85 (3)
(*c*) Agricultural implements	—	—	46 (1)	—	852 (24)	—	28 (3)
(*d*) Machine tools, wood working machinery and other tools	409 (1)	—	50 (1)	—	—	—	209 (14)
360. Manufacture of machinery—							
(*e*) Textile machinery and accessories	—	—	—	—	15 (1)	—	121 (4)
(*f*) General and jobbing engineering	649 (25)	—	140 (2)	—	393 (9)	—	59 (2)
(*g*) Others . .	—	—	290 (3)	3,273 (48)	165 (2)	224 (9)	—
Total .	1,058 (26)	—	526 (7)	3,273 (48)	1,425 (36)	224 (9)	502 (26)

Industry	Travancore-Cochin	Bhopal	Himachal Pradesh	Kutch	Tripura	Vindhya Pradesh	Total
1	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
36 *Machinery (except electrical machinery)*—							
360 Manufacture of Machinery (except electrical machinery)—							
(*a*) Hydraulic, ventilating and pneumatic, engineering	—	—	—	—	—	—	85 (3)
(*c*) Agricultural implements	23 (1)	—	—	—	—	—	949 (29)
(*d*) Machine tools, wood working machinery and other tools	—	—	—	—	—	—	668 (16)
360. Manufacture of machinery—							
(*e*) Textile machinery and accessories	—	—	—	—	—	—	136 (5)
(*f*) General and jobbing engineering	1,557 (15)	19 (1)	—	—	—	—	2,817 (54)
(*g*) Others . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	3,952 (62)
Total .	1,580 (16)	19 (1)	—	—	—	—	8,607 (169)

No. 177.—Employment in Factories in 1952 (Part 'B' and 'C' States)—*contd.*

Average daily Number of Workers Employed—*contd.*

(Figures in brackets represent number of working factories)—*contd.*

Industry	Hyderabad	Jammu and Kashmir	Madhya Bharat	Mysore	PEPSU	Rajasthan	Saurashtra
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
37. *Electrical Machinery, apparatus, appliances and supplies*—							
370(*d*) Electric fans, radiators and other accessories	—	—	—	—	65 (1)	—	114 (2)
(*f*) Radio and phonographs	—	—	—	—	88 (1)	—	—
(*i*) Others . .	—	—	—	1,178 (7)	120 (3)	—	—
Total .	—	—	—	1,178 (7)	273 (5)	—	114 (2)
38. *Transport equipment*—							
383. Manufacture of Motor Vehicles	—	—	20 (1)	—	—	—	—
384. Repair of Motor vehicles and cycles—							
(*a*) Motor Vehicles	274 (14)	—	120 (7)	908 (11)	137 (5)	451 (16)	209 (10)
(*b*) Cycles . .	44 (3)	—	—	—	—	—	—
385. Manufacture of bi-cycles	—	—	70 (2)	—	—	—	—

Industry	Travancore-Cochin	Bhopal	Himachal Pradesh	Kutch	Tripura	Vindhya Pradesh	Total
1	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
37. *Electrical Machinery, apparatus, appliances and supplies*—							
370. (*d*) Electric fans, radiators and other accessories	—	—	—	—	—	—	179 (3)
(*f*) Radio and phonographs	—	—	—	—	—	—	88 (1)
(*i*) Others . .	159 (2)	—	—	—	—	—	1,457 (12)
Total .	159 (2)	—	—	—	—	—	1,724 (16)
38. *Transport equipment*—							
383. Manufacture of Motor Vehicles	—	—	—	—	—	—	20 (1)
384. Repair of Motor vehicles and cycles—							
(*a*) Motor Vehicles	693 (21)	—	—	—	—	—	2,792 (84)
(*b*) Cycles . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	44 (3)
385. Manufacture of bi-cycles	—	—	—	—	—	—	70 (2)

No. 177.—Employment in Factories in 1952 (Part 'B' and 'C' States)—*contd.*

Average Daily Number of Workers Employed—*contd.*

(Figures in brackets represent number of working factories)—*contd.*

Industry	Hydera-bad	Jammu and Kashmir	Madhya Bharat	Mysore	PEPSU	Rajasthan	Saurashtra
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
38. *Transport equipment* —contd.							
386. Aircraft—							
(*a*) Aircraft building and repairing	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
389. Manufacture of transport equipment not elsewhere classified							
(*b*) Others . .	—	—	—	—	60 (3)	—	—
Total .	318 (17)	—	210 (10)	908 (11)	197 (8)	451 (16)	209 (10)
39. *Miscellaneous Industries*—							
391. Manufacture of professional scientific, measuring and controlling instruments	—	—	—	34 1)	—	—	—
392. Manufacture of photographic and other optical goods—							
(*a*) Photographic and optical goods	—	—	—	10 (1)	12 (1)	—	—
393. Manufacture of watches and clocks	—	—	—	—	—	—	125 (3)
395. Manufacture of jewellery and related articles—							
(*a*) Jewellery .	24 (1)	—	18 (1)	42 (1)	—	—	—

Industry	Travan-core-Cochin	Bhopal	Hima-chal Pradesh	Kutch	Tripura	Vindhya Pradesh	Total.
1	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
38. *Transport equipment* —contd.							
386. Aircraft—							
(*a*) Aircraft building and repairing	—	25 (1)	—	—	—	—	25 (1)
389. Manufacture of transport equipment not elsewhere classified—							
(*b*) Others . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	60 (3)
Total .	693 (21)	25 (1)	—	—	—	—	3,011 (94)
39. *Miscellaneous Industries*—							
391. Manufacture of professional scientific, measuring and controlling instruments	—	—	—	—	—	—	34 (1)
392. Manufacture of photographic and other optical goods—							
(*a*) Photographic and optical goods	—	—	—	—	—	—	22 (2)
393. Manufacture of watches and clocks	—	—	—	—	—	—	125 (3)
395. Manufacture of jewellery and related articles—							
(*a*) Jewellery .	75 (3)	—	—	—	—	—	159 (6)

No. 177.—Employment in Factories in 1952 Part 'B' and 'C' States)—*contd.*
Average daily Number of Workers Employed—*contd.*
(Figures in brackets represent number of working factories)—*contd.*

Industry	Hydera-bad	Jammu and Kashmir	Madhya Bharat	Mysore	PEPSU	Rajasthan	Saurashtra
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
39. *Miscellaneous Industries*—contd.							
396. Manufacture of musical instruments	—	—	—	—	—	—	58 (2)
399. Manufacturing Industries not elsewhere classified—							
(*a*) Ordnance factories	35 (1)	—	—	—	—	—	—
(*b*) Pen and pencil making	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
(*c*) Button making	241 (9)	—	—	—	90 (2)	—	—
(*f*) Manufacture of Ice	86 (6)	—	104 (5)	—	—	162 (12)	—
(*h*) Plastic Articles	—	—	70 (2)	—	—	—	—
(*l*) Others . .	48 (1)	—	346 (4)	49 (4)	—	567 (16)	—
Total .	434 (18)	—	538 (12)	135 (7)	102 (3)	729 (25)	183 (5)
51. *Electricity gas and steam*—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
511. Electric light and power	—	—	—	—	—	—	398 (10)
Total .	—	—	—	—	—	—	398 (10)

Industry.	Travancore-Cochin.	Bhopal.	Himachal Pradesh.	Kutch.	Tripura.	Vindhya Pradesh.	TOTAL.
1	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
39. *Miscellaneous Industries*—contd.							
396. Manufacture of musical instruments	—	—	—	—	—	—	58 (2)
399. Manufacturing Industries not elsewhere classified—							
(*a*) Ordnance factories	—	—	—	—	—	—	35 (1)
(*b*) Pen and pencil making	199 (3)	—	—	—	—	—	199 (3)
(*c*) Button making	—	—	—	—	—	—	331 (11)
(*f*) Manufacture of Ice	—	—	—	—	—	—	352 (23)
(*h*) Plastic Articles	—	—	—	—	—	—	70 (2)
(*l*) Others . .	1,358 (12)	305 (3)	—	—	70 (2)	325 (4)	3,068 (46)
Total .	1,632 (18)	305 (3)	—	—	70 (2)	325 (4)	4,453 (100)
51. *Electricity gas and steam*—							
511. Electric light and power	12 (1)	—	—	—	—	—	410 (11)
Total .	12 (1)	—	—	—	—	—	410 (11)

No. 177.—Employment in Factories in 1952 (Part 'B' and 'C' States)—*concld.*

Average daily Number of Workers Employed—*concld.*

(Figures in brackets represent number of working factories)—*concld.*

Industry	Hydera-bad	Jammu and Kashmir	Madhya-Bharat	Mysore	PEPSU	Rajasthan	Saurashtra
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
84. *Personal Services*—							
844(*a*) Job dyeing, dry cleaning etc.	—	—	—	27 (1)	—	—	—
Total .	—	—	—	27 (1)	—	—	—
Total—Other Factories	64,460 (920)	4,273 (35)	75,977 (529)	54,284 (502)	33,037 (537)	25,049 (342)	35,357 (508)
Total—Government and Local Fund Factories	9,258 (53)	1,431 (8)	1,531 (47)	14,479 (21)	504 (12)	8,259 (43)	3,195 (30)
Total—All Factories 1952	73,718 (973)	5,704 (43)	77,508 (576)	68,763 (523)	33,541 (549)	33,308 (385)	38,552 (538)
1951	71,565 (870)	11,290 (39)	31,233 (521)	55,273 (516)	26,372 (450)	33,706 (385)	34,802 (458)
1950	64,050 (863)	53,038 (32)	79,191 (825)	68,732 (544)	14,126 (168)	33,186 (410)	37,637 (445)
1949	63,162 (582)	62,109 (56)	81,951 (792)	84,880 (506)	12,837 (168)	12,692 (120)	35,473 (393)

Industry	Travan-core-Cochin	Bhopal	Hima-chal Pradesh	Kutch	Manipur	Tripura	Vindhya Pradesh	Total
1	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
84. *Personal Services*—								
844.(*a*) Job dyeing, dry cleaning etc.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	27 (1)
Total .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	27 (1)
Total—Other Factories	96,407 (996)	4,569 (30)	741 (6)	1,103 (13)	153 (34)	8,687 (69)	2,364 (24)	406,641 (4,545)
Total—Government and Local Fund Factories	2,658 (9)	1,057 (6)	687 (6)	118 (4)	—	33 (1)	477 (9)	43,687 (249)
Total—All Factories 1952	99,065 (1,005)	5,626 (36)	1,428 (12)	1,221 (17)	153 (34)	8,720 (70)	2,841 (33)	450,148 (4,794)
1951	84,380 (727)	5,150 (35)	1,434 (11)	1,260 (20)	10,910 (77)	10,910 (77)	9,967 (68)	377,342 (4,177)
1950	73,780 (509)	6,220 (18)	1,037 (7)	1,959 (30)	—	11,119 (81)	10,486 (75)	454,561 (4,007)
1949	77,724 (536)	3,502 (6)	775 (3)	1,809 (18)	—	—	4,480 (66)	441,394 (3,227)

No. 178.—Employment in Factories according to broad age groups and sex.

States.	No. of working factories subject to Factories Act.	Average No. of workers employed daily. Adults	
		Men	Women
1	2	3	4
1942	12,527	1,982,399	261,704
1943	13,209	2,133,622	262,144
1944	14,071	2,209,503	269,720
1945	14,761	2,289,492	302,960
1946	14,205	2,005,216	268,678
1947	14,576	1,974,420	259,880
1948	15,906	2,069,516	264,626
1949	19,829	2,126,169	270,073
1950	22,705	2,161,011	275,811
1951	30,836	2,217,536	283,876
1952	24,320	2,145,230	273,924
Assam	870	52,610	10,554
Bihar	3,034	156,847	12,927
Bombay	6,145	666,348	74,071
Madhya Pradesh	1,223	76,840	23,429
Madras	7,378	298,958	93,076
Orissa	276	14,252	3,237
Punjab	1,148	49,786	2,451
Uttar Pradesh	1,264	203,531	2,707
West Bengal	2,406	574,152	49,712
Ajmer	64	14,452	898
Coorg	20	200	96
Delhi	489	36,039	640
Andaman and Nicobar Islands		1,215	16

States.	Average No. of workers employed daily				Total
	Adolescents		Children		
	Males	Females	Boys	Girls	
1	5	6	7	8	9
1942	22,916	3,414	11,804		2,282,237
1943	24,697	3,365	12,484		2,436,312
1944	26,659	3,524	13,347		2,522,753
1945	32,094	3,666	14,737		2,642,949
1946	25,711	3,319	9,466	2,197	2,134,587
1947	24,330	4,043	9,185	2,831	2,274,689
1948	19,626	3,739	8,400	3,044	2,360,201
1949	23,073	4,786	7,149	1,865	2,433,966
1950	19,517	4,177	5,896	1,868	2,468,280
1951	18,561	4,366	5,152	1,738(a)	2,536,544
1952	15,322	2,830	4,539	1,626	2,443,449
Assam	2,409	142	868	37	66,620
Bihar	1,560	342	743	67	172,486
Bombay	3,611	234	191	54	744,509
Madhya Pradesh	387	81	95	30	100,842
Madras	3,478	1,755	1,716	1,396	400,379
Orissa	442	148	9	..	18,088
Punjab	337	1	247	..	52,823
Uttar Pradesh	462	..	131	1	206,832
West Bengal	2,207	123	399	38	626,631
Ajmer	253	..	..	..	15,603
Coorg	..	..	..	..	380*
Delhi	153	4	154	3	36,993
Andaman and Nicobar Islands	33	..	..	..	1,264

* Employment details of 84 persons not available.

No. 179.—Employment in Mines (1)

Average number of workers employed daily in the mines

Minerals	1953	1952	1951	1950
1	2	3	4	5
Coal	341,243	348,738	352,095	350,204
Salt	45,946	41,966	59,183	58,990
Mica	34,942	41,144	52,526	35,186
Manganese-ore	118,069	82,588	56,682	36,,580
Gold	22,934	20,349	21,939	24,747
Iron-ore	31,225	26,929	21,007	18,053
Petroleum	6,873	7,789	7,250	7,269
Ilmenite	2,590	2,627	1,951	1,416
Copper-ore	3,685	3,880	3,710	3,655
Magnesite	3,795	3,720	3,544	2,446
Chromite	2,158	2,112	1,543	1,769
Diamonds	2,201	1,533	1,934	2,963
TOTAL	616,027	583,395	583,364	544,073

Minerals	1949	1948	1947	1946
	6	7	8	9
Coal	345,190	348,383	363,994	359,094
Salt	60,541	(a)89,440	(a)61,614	59,503
Mica	30,106	32,527	32,655	38,791
Manganese-ore	23,129	20,171	19,708	12,930
Gold	24,621	24,579	19,714	18,316
Iron-ore	17,027	9,530	15,368	16,452
Petroleum	6,776	4,187	4,278	4,304
Ilmenite	1,527	1,020	1,278	1,993
Copper-ore	3,605	3,636	3,961	3,783
Magnesite	3,754	2,827	2,383	2,595
Chromite	1,651	1,405	1,483	1,471
Diamonds	1,025	2,150	845	764

(a) Estimated.
(1) Based on returns under the Indian Mines Act, 1923.

Source : Ministry of Natural Resources and Scientific Research : Geological Survey of India.

No. 180.—Employment in Plantations.

States	Tea		Coffee	
	No. of Estates	Average Daily No. of workers	No. of Estates	Average Daily No. of workers
1	2	3	4	5
1945	..	874,753	..	151,832
1946	..	1,084,030	..	150,412
1947	..	983,476	..	152,077
1948	..	968,993	..	152,077
1949	6,751	985,616	10,218	177,297
1950	6,730	1,033,058	10,851	175,111
1951	6,732	1,017,989	10,992	151,177
1951—				
Part 'A' States—				
Assam	1,001	538,863	—	548,23
Bihar	8	3,183	—	—
Madras	2,131	91,358	1,925	—
Orissa	—	8,313	5	27
Punjab	2,615	—	—	—
Uttar Pradesh	36	2,886	—	—
West Bengal	315	265,064	—	—
Part 'B' States—				
Mysore	9	5,476	4,418	66,640
Travancore-Cochin	233	94,528	44	3,459
Part 'C' States—				
Coorg	1	519	4,600	26,228
Himachal Pradesh	328	89	—	—
Tripura	55	7,710	—	—

States	Rubber		Total	
	No. of Estates	Average Daily No. of workers	No. of all Estates	Average Daily No. of workers
1	6	7	8	9
1945	..	52,571	..	1,079,356
1946	..	47,571	..	1,282,013
1947	..	44,888	..	1,180,391
1948	..	48,782	..	1,176,496
1949	15,443	48,051	32,412	1,210,964
1950	8,868	44,237	26,449	1,252,406
1951	9,056	43,185	26,780	1,212,351
1951—				
Part 'A' States—				
Assam	—	—	1,001	538,863
Bihar	—	7,949	8	3,183
Madras	157	—	4,541	154,130
Orissa	—	—	5	27
Punjab	—	—	2,615	8,313
Uttar Pradesh	—	—	36	2,886
West Bengal	—	—	315	2,65,064
Part 'B' States—				
Mysore	9	1,314	4,436	73,430
Travancore-Cochin	8,885	33,114	9,162	13,101
Part 'C' States—				
Coorg	5	808	4,606	27,555
Himachal Pradesh	—	—	328	89
Tripura	—	—	55	7,710

Source : Ministry of Labour: Labour Bureau.:

No. 181.—Employment in Shops and Commercial Es[illegible]nts

(Covered by the Shops and Commercial Establish[illegible]s.)

States	Shops		Comm[illegible]	Establishments
	No.	W[illegible]ers	No.	Workers
1	2	3	4	5
1950	379,326	392,241	30,829	132,533
1951	536,057	494,322	58,982	226,487
1952	653,038	620,636	70,129	258,70
1952—				
Part 'A' States—				
Assam	3,181	4,897	231	1,177
Bombay	214,590	*238,436	38,879	156,379
Bihar	31,815	67,875	1,765	8,710†
Madhya Pradesh	6,209	14,415	857	5,301
Madras	227,231	179,528	6,991	34,537
Punjab	62,117	14,687	14,025	16,607
Part 'B' States—				
Mysore	16,589	21,524	392	4,513
P.E.P.S.U.	10,690	4,100	345	2,602
Saurashtra	13,516	9,850	705	2,520
Part 'C' States—				
Ajmer	10,850	6,050	358	1,210
Delhi	35,867	22,711	2,103	12,630
Coorg	162	393	78	205
Travancore-Cochin	20,221	36,170	3,400	12,318

States	Restaurants and Theatres		All Establishments	
	No.	Workers	No.	Workers
1	6	7	8	9
1950	32,079	116,994	442,234	641,768
1951	42,247	171,610	654,969	928,169
1952	55,485	211,650	778,652	1,090,995
1952—				
Part 'A' States—				
Assam	157	907	3,569	6,981
Bombay	18,933	106,351	272,402	501,166
Madhya Pradesh	1,176	8,397	8,242	28,113
Madras	23,039	48,138	257,261	262,203
Punjab	1,963	3,572	78,105	34,866
Part 'B' States—				
Mysore	1,225	9,155	18,206	35,192
P.E.P.S.U.	162	623	11,197	7,325
Saurashtra	1,357	5,196	15,578	17,566
Part 'C' States—				
Ajmer	633	565	11,841	7,825
Delhi	1,115	4,135	39,085	39,476
Coorg	139	499	379	1,097
Travancore-Cochin	2,906	10,386	26,527	58,874

*Information relates to the year 1952-53.
† Information relates to Muzaffarpur, Chotanagpur and Bhagalpur Divisions only.

Source: Ministry of Labour: Labour Bureau.

EMPLOYMENT SERVICE

NO. 182.—NO. OF APPLICANTS ON LIVE-REGISTER OF EMPLOYMENT EXCHANGES ACCORDING TO NATURE OF JOB APPLIED FOR.

States	No. of Registrations during the year	No. of Applicants on live-register at the end of the year		
		Supervisory	Skilled and Semi-Skilled	Clerical
1	2	3	4	5
1945 (July-December)	51,306	—	—	—
1946	569,872	—	—	—
1947	629,961	—	—	—
1948	870,904	—	—	—
1949	1,066,351	—	—	—
1950	1,210,358	—	—	—
1951	1,375,351	3,448	38,021	8,505
1952	1,476,699	4,348	46,728	11,596
1953	1,408,800	5,224	52,504	150,086
1953—				
Regions covering—				
Assam	28,598	28	784	1,949
Bihar	125,533	185	3,334	8,805
Bombay	190,353	1,126	7,729	24,325
Madhya Pradesh	66,963	148	2,345	5,176
Madras	261,673	1,585	8,977	39,757
Orissa	24,602	96	1,609	1,829
Punjab	116,211	108	2,005	5,191
Uttar Pradesh	306,276	394	10,388	26,184
West Bengal	143,212	969	9,408	21,571
Hyderabad	51,705	115	2,392	3,536
Delhi, Ajmer and Rajasthan	93,674	470	3,533	11,763

States	No. of Applicants on live-register at the end of the year				
	Educational	Domestic service	Unskilled	Others	Total
1	6	7	8	9	10
1945 (July-December)	..	—	—	—	29,040
1946	—	—	—	—	291,552
1947	—	—		—	236,734
1948		—	—	—	239,033
1949	—	—	—	—	274,335
1950	—	—	—	—	330,743
1951	4,825	11,704	162,445	23,219	328,719
1952	6,929	13,922	224,479	25,201	437,571
1953	11,411	17,137	249,023	36,975	522,360
1953—					
Regions covering—					
Assam	53	243	6,005	547	9,609
Bihar	445	966	29,063	3,907	46,705
Bombay	2,883	2,488	37,663	3,752	79,966
Madhya Pradesh	456	906	11,917	2,050	22,998
Madras	1,513	3,711	54,349	8,677	118,569
Orissa	35	138	2,170	998	6,875
Punjab	823	1,336	8,807	1,485	19,755
Uttar Pradesh	1,726	4,862	44,267	6,596	94,417
West Bengal	298	907	35,539	3,576	72,268
Hyderabad	1,051	405	6,826	3,066	17,391
Delhi, Ajmer and Rajasthan	2,128	1,175	12,417	2,321	33,807

Source : Ministry of Labour : Directorate General of Resettlement and Employment.

EMPLOYMENT SERVICE

NO. 183.—NO. OF APPLICANTS PLACED IN EMPLOYMENT THROUGH EMPLOYMENT EXCHANGES.

(According to the nature of service.)

States	Central Government (including Railways)	State Governments	Private Establishments	Total placings
1	2	3	4	5
1945 (July-December)	—	—	—	9,780
1946	—	—	—	106,208
1947	—	—	—	161,374
1948	—	—	—	260,088
1949	65,803	79,751	1,11,255	256,809
1950	64,276	70,576	1,96,341	331,193
1951	93,733	80,736	242,389	416,858
1952	87,259	66,840	203,729	357,828
1953	69,880	56,084	59,479	185,443
1953—				
Regions				
Assam	1,661	591	1,079	3,331
Bihar	7,414	1,886	9,692	18,992
Bombay	8,524	6,473	2,014	17,011
Madhya Pradesh	3,415	1,430	2,568	7,413
Madras	7,695	15,940	6,234	29,869
Orissa	5,534	241	3,270	9,045
Punjab	12,260	4,957	5,211	22,428
Uttar Pradesh	11,986	13,398	20,186	45,570
West Bengal	4,451	2,680	3,084	10,215
Hyderabad	1,110	6,118	3,775	11,003
Delhi, Ajmer, Rajasthan	5,830	2,370	2,366	10,566

(According to Social status)

States	Ex-servicemen	Displaced persons	Women	Scheduled Castes	Scheduled Tribes
1	2	3	4	5	6
1945 (July-December)	3,090	—	97	—	—
1946	76,589	—	436	—	—
1947	97,538	10,566	1,399	—	—
1948	68,821	72,474	7,213	—	—
1949	21,878	43,737	11,690	—	—
1950	17,517	29,657	24,140	45,142	—
1951	25,663	27,427	28,321	56,699	—
1952	14,462	17,088	26,755	49,482	6,623
1953	12,824	11,218	11,757	28,040	3,203
1953—					
Regions—					
Assam	106	377	221	280	128
Bihar	338	124	2,365	2,407	2,589
Bombay	1,501	751	844	2,728	211
Madhya Pradesh	570	163	554	1,959	58
Madras	2,935	6	3,924	3,366	67
Orissa	70	31	382	48	19
Punjab	2,303	4,631	836	6,225	1
Uttar Pradesh	2,119	921	902	7,169	—
West Bengal	630	3,146	327	1,084	69
Hyderabad	1,151	28	1,035	1,630	—
Delhi, Ajmer, Rajsthan	1,101	1,040	367	1,144	61

Source : Ministry of Labour : Directorate General of Resettlement and Employment.

WAGES AND EARNINGS

No. 184.—Total Earnings of Factory Workers in India (1)

(By States.)

Rs. in (000)

States	1953	1952	1951	1950	1949
1	2	3	4	5	6
Part 'A' States—					
Andhra	38,255	..	..	..	..
Assam	27,818	28,437	23,549	21,271	18,768
Bihar	167,442	160,312	166,002	135,102	123,080
Bombay	810,922	846,862	799,117	765,325	846,271
Madhya Pradesh	55,695	51,832	59,197	62,858	61,061
Madras	182,830	250,851	200,713	185,295	180,039
Orissa	12,678	11,805	8,786	4,988	4,554
Punjab	39,731	40,131	36,812	34,637	26,703
Uttar Pradesh	172,114	164,524	167,790	190,264	198,685
West Bengal	505,450	535,361	533,408	480,941	489,577
Part 'B' States—					
Travancore-Cochin	36,666	36,406	26,149	19,622	..
Part 'C' States—					
Ajmer	4,309	4,968	4,946	4,776	3,600
Coorg	183	133	111	76	15
Delhi	47,471	48,355	55,336	42,270	41,154
Andamans	—	1,092	1,176	1,097	..

States	1948	1947	1946	1945
1	7	8	9	10
Part 'A' States—				
Assam	17,022	13,660	10,684	10,585(*a*)
Bihar	106,275	82,920	59,259	58,142
Bombay	713,024	591,839	486,655	524,903
Madhya Pradesh	47,010	42,714	26,279	33,353
Madras	136,153	123,439	88,823	78,147
Orissa	4,449	3,027	1,929	2,049
Punjab	20,282	14,454	17,857(*a*)	18,640(*c*)
Uttar Pradesh	174,352	133,432	119,904	124,911
West Bengal	432,025	337.875	267,307	282,735
Part 'B' States—				
Travancore-Cochin	..	..	..	..
Part 'C' States—				
Ajmer	3,971	3,186	3,167	2,878
Coorg	11	15	6	6
Delhi	36,426	26,078	25,971	24,412
Andamans	..	..	..	..

(1) Covers all employees drawing below Rs. 200 p.m. Excludes workers employed in Railway Workshops.

Source : Ministry of Labour: Labour Bureau.

(*a*) Figures relate to undivided Assam.
(*c*) Estimated.

WAGES AND EARNINGS

No. 185.—AVERAGE ANNUAL EARNINGS OF FACTORY WORKERS (1)

(Per worker.)

(In rupees)

States	1953	1952	1951	1950	1949
1	2	3	4	5	6
Part 'A' States—					
Andhra	714·5	—	—	—	—
Assam	1,265·1	1,086·5	1,017·9	1,018·6	942·8
Bihar	1,473·0	1,413·7	1 241·5	1,196·9	983·9
Bombay	1,346·4	1,338·8	1,270·5	1,170·3	1,210·1
Madhya Pradesh	898·0	876·8	862·0	936·8	841·9
Madras	804·7	837·8	664·9	591·2	726·6
Orissa	880·8	853·3	762·4	680·6	527·0
Punjab	890·9	806·4	756·0	771·3	858·7
Uttar Pradesh	1,019·3	1,002·9	960·4	993·0	993·0
West Bengal	963·5	987·5	942·3	877·5	839·0
Part 'B' States—					
Travancore-Cochin	714·2	683 0	632·1	542·9	.
Part 'C' States—					
Ajmer	603·9	702·0	694·2	660·0	552·0
Delhi	1,311·6	1,340·5	1,292·6	1,061·6	1,028·4
Andamans	..	864·0	718·1	732·9	..

States	1948	1947	1946	1945	1939
1	7	8	9	10	11
Part 'A' States—					
Assam	795·8	755·8	687·5	660·5	263·7
Bihar	946·2	819·8	544·0	538·7	415·5
Bombay	1,141·9	977·9	812·3	814·7	370·4
Madhya Pradesh	609·2	572·3	479·7	530·6	..
Madras	611·8	560·3	422·2	357·6	175·9
Orissa	612·6	493·6	440·1	417·2	161·8
Punjab	675·9	628·2	602·0	578·8	296·5
Uttar Pradesh	887·1	672·8	593·6	551·7	235·6
West Bengal	723·9	567·7	496·3	465·5	248·7
Part 'B' States—					
Travancore-Cochin	..	..	..	..	..
Part 'C' States—					
Ajmer	527·2	445·3	447·8	419·8	163·7
Delhi	1,047·3	877·7	837·2	699·9	309·4
Andamans	..	..	..	..	..

(1) Covers all employees drawing below Rs. 200 p.m. Excludes workers employed in Railway Workshops and in the industrial groups of Food, Beverages, Tobacco and Gins and Presses.

Source : Ministry of Labour : Labour Bureau.

WAGES AND EARNINGS

No. 186.—Average Annual Earnings of Factory Employees by Industries. (1)

(*A. New Series*) (2)

Name of Industry	1953	1952	1951	1950
1	2	3	4	5
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Textiles	1,116·1	1,122·0	1,044·0	971·4
Footwear, other wearing apparel and made up textile goods.	1,038·3	1,122·0	989·3	851·0
Wood and Cork except furniture	717·0	666·7	653·8	602·9
Furniture and Fixtures	883·2	834·4	940·0	668·0
Paper and Paper Products	998·5	1,019·3	957·9	910·0
Printing, Publishing and allied Industries	1,123·4	1,155·8	1,052·9	962·1
Leather and Leather products (except footwear).	879·1	718·9	752·3	640·7
Rubber and Rubber Products	1,431·9	1,339·6	1,325·1	1,164·6
Chemicals and chemical products	1,036·2	974·2	868·1	871·4
Products of petroleum and coal	1,407·8	1,156·7	1,131·8	1,047·0
Non-metallic mineral products (except products of petroleum and coal).	824·2	695·9	699·2	729·2
Basic Metal Industries	1,711·1	1,532·7	1,368·2	1,175·6
Metal products (except machinery and transport equipment).	942·5	991·2	917·3	798·7
Machinery (except electrical machinery)	1,032·1	1,030·3	998·5	1,007·7
Electrical machinery, apparatus, appliances and supplies.	1,309·1	1,296·4	1,237·6	1,195·8
Transport equipment	1,164·2	1,660·2	1,170·7	1,052·4
Miscellaneous industries	1,074·1	885·3	1,067·3	1,014·8
Electricity, Gas and Steam	1,412·8	1,300·2	1,229·2	1,198·9
Water and Sanitary services	898·7	973·3	907·9	951·8
Recreation services (Cinema)	919·7	968·8	968·6	980·0
Personal services	337·2	327·5	852·9	799·1
All Industries	1,108·5	1,111·2	1,035·6	966·8

(1) Covers all employees drawing below Rs. 200 per month in Perennial Industry Group. Figures relate to undivided India upto 1946 and to Indian Union thereafter.
(2) International Standard classification was adopted in 1950.

Source : Ministry of Labour : Labour Bureau.

186.—Average Annual Earnings of Factory Workers by Industries.

(*B. Old Series.*)

Name of Industry	1949	1948	1947	1946(*a*)	1945	1944
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Textiles	1,055·8	931·9	771·7	624·5	613·7	633·6
Cotton	1,192·9	1,094·4	909·3	721·8	723·4	772·2
Jute	794·9	637·7	497·6	425·0	390·5	363·2
Engineering	938·1	879·4	698·7	696·1	653·1	589·8
Minerals and Metals	1,011·8	1,065·1	886·2	599·8	601·9	573·5
Chemicals and dyes	721·7	663·8	592·6	492·4	445·2	484·6
Paper and printing	911·5	835·3	728·5	638·4	568·8	474·1
Wood, stone and glass	615·6	567·6	495·4	434·3	413·6	368·4
Skins and hides	889·1	826·3	603·9	558·2	536·7	532·1
Ordnance factories	1,128·6	918·0	755·2	721·2	642·8	546·8
Mints	1,437·2	1,378·2	1,071·2	858·7	667·0	695·2
Miscellaneous	876·7	799·0	663·1	611·8	503·2	513·8
All Industries	985·9	889·7	737·0	619·4	595·8	586·5

(*a*) Exclude Punjab and N. W. F. P.

No. 187.—Wages and Earnings

(*A. Tea Plantation.*)

Year	Average Monthly Cash Earnings					
	Settled labourers			Faltu or Basti labourers		
	Men	Women	Children	Men	Women	Children
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.
1944-45	11 0 6	10 2 0	6 15 0	11 14 7	10 9 2	6 2 0
1945-46	11 14 6	10 7 1	7 5 11	11 13 8	10 11 0	6 10 3
1946-47	18 4 1	15 9 7	9 9 6	16 1 2	15 4 6	9 0 0
1947-48	21 14 3	19 6 11	14 8 1	22 11 9	18 15 1	11 0 10
1948-49	22 9 10	21 6 4	11 12 11	21 14 2	18 3 1	12 2 2
1949-50	24 9 3	19 8 5	10 5 2	22 4 1	19 12 10	21 13 5
1950-51	25 3 4	22 1 0	14 7 1	25 1 8	23 1 0	14 2 1
1951-52	27 7 8	26 0 2	15 8 3	26 10 9	25 0 2	13 8 0

Source : Ministry of Food and Agriculture.

(*B. Mining—Coal.*)

(Figures for December each year.)

Year	Assam	Raniganj	Jharia	Madhya Pradesh
	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.
Underground.				
Average daily earnings of miners.				
1945	2 2 9	1 3 9	1 2 3	1 4 9
1946	2 6 3	1 8 0	1 8 3	1 5 9
1947	2 6 0	2 5 3	2 5 0	2 4 3
1948	2 13 9	2 7 6	2 8 3	2 1 3
1949	2 8 6	2 5 6	2 5 9	2 3 9
1950	3 2 9	2 5 3	2 6 9	2 6 3
Average weekly earnings of miners and loaders.				
1951	16 3 7	12 3 7	12 14 9	11 0 3
1952	19 2 5	13 3 11	14 0 7	11 3 2
1953	19 7 5	13 0 2	13 14 8	10 8 10
1954	17 2 2	12 11 3	14 4 1	11 11 4
Open workings.				
Average daily earnings of miners.				
1945	3 9 9	1 6 0	1 3 0	0 12 6
1946	2 3 3	1 6 9	1 8 6	1 0 0
1947	1 13 3	2 1 0	2 0 6	1 5 9
1948	2 5 0	2 2 6	2 1 9	1 10 0
1949	2 5 6	2 3 6	2 2 3	1 9 0
1950	2 9 9	2 1 9	2 3 6	1 4 0
Average weekly earnings of miners and loaders				
1951	11 14 5	11 4 9	10 6 2	11 4 9
1952	12 4 8	12 4 7	11 10 4	10 9 1
1953	13 11 9	12 12 11	11 10 9	11 11 8
1954	11 11 9	12 12 11	12 11 11	11 6 4

*Figures till 1950 related to Pench Valley coal field only.

Source : Ministry of Labour : Department of Mines.

No. 187.—Wages and Earnings.—*contd.*

(*B. Mining—Non-Coal.*)

(Figures for December each year.)

Year	Mica				Manganese		Iron		Limestone		Chinaclay	
	Andhra		Bihar		Madhya Pradesh		Bihar		Madhya-Pradesh		Bihar	
	Rs.	A. P.	Rs.	A. P.	Rs.	A. P.	Rs.	A. P.	Rs.	A. P.	Rs.	A. P.
	Average daily earnings of miners.*											
1945 . . .	0	15 6	0	15 3	0	9 3	0	11 0	0	8 3	0	6 3
1946 . . .	1	1 3	1	1 6	0	11 9	0	12 6	0	14 3	0	9 9
1947 . . .	1	4 3	1	8 0	1	0 3	0	15 6	1	1 6	0	10 3
1948 . . .	1	3 6	1	8 3	1	1 9	1	4 0	1	3 6	1	2 0
1949 . . .	1	9 3	1	7 0	1	5 3	1	8 9	1	5 0	0	10 3
1950 . . .	1	13 6	1	12 3	1	5 6	1	3 6	1	3 3	0	12 6
1951 . . .	2	0 3	2	1 3	1	8 0	1	7 0	1	4 6	0	14 0
1952 . . .	2	1 0	2	3 6	1	7 6	1	9 6	1	5 3	0	12 3
1953 . . .	2	1 6	2	0 3	1	8 9	1	10 0	1	8 0	0	13 3
1954 . . .	2	0 0	1	15 6	1	8 6	1	9 0	1	10 6	1	0 3

*Underground in the case of mica mines and open workings in the case of others.

Source: Ministry of Labour : Department of Mines.

No. 188.—Industrial Accidents.

(*A. Accidents in Factories.*)

Year States.	Fatal		Non-Fatal		Total Accidents	
	Number	Rate(*a*)	Number	Rate(*a*)	Number	Rate(*a*)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1944	348	0·14	66,974	26·55	67,322	26·69
1945	342	0·13	69,781	26·40	70,123	26·53
1946	252	0·11	56,883	24·58	57,135	24·68
1947	214	0·09	58,567	25·74	58,781	25·84
1948	259	0·11	67,805	25·73	68,064	28·84
1949	250	0·10	75,366	30·96	75,616	31·06
1950	248	0·10	72,168	29·11	72,416	29·21
1951	234	0·09	75,713	29·84	75,947	29·93
1952	246	0·10	81,645	33·41	81,891	33·54
1953	237	0·10	83,159	34·60	83,396	34·70
1953—						
Part 'A' States—						
Andhra	7	0 07	788	8·26	795	8·33
Assam	13	0·20	1,151	18·07	1,164	18·27
Bihar	26	0 15	5,532	32·62	5,558	32·77
Bombay	62	0 09	29,137	39·27	29,199	39·36
Madhya Pradesh	8	0 07	2,021	18·70	2,029	18·77
Madras	19	0 06	5,608	19·09	5,628	19·15
Orissa	6	0·33	398	21·76	404	22·09
Punjab	22	0 50	1,929	43·52	1,951	44 02
Uttar Pradesh	25	0·12	7,539	36·47	7,564	36 59
West Bengal	42	0 07	24,360	40 07	24,402	40·14
Part 'C' States—						
Ajmer	1	0 07	2,312	150 43	2,313	150 50
Delhi	3	0·08	2,338	65 01	2,341	65·09
Part' D' States—						
Andamans	3	2·02	46	31 04	49	33 06

(*a*) Rate per thousand workers. *Source : Ministry of Labour · Department of Mines.*

(*B. Accidents in Mines.*)

Year States.	Fatal		Serious		Minor		Total	
	Number	Rate(*a*)	Number	Rate(*a*)	Number	Rate(*a*)	Number	Rate(*a*)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1944	365	1·00	1,568	4·30	8,946	24·51	10,879	29·81
1945	307	0·79	1,441	3·73	8,724	22 58	10,472	27·10
1946	328	0·79	1,275	3 09	9,312	22·58	10,915	26·44
1947	263	0·65	1,450	3·56	8,137	19·98	9,850	24·19
1948	272	0·69	1,295	3 27	8,518	21·56	10,085	25·48
1949	271	0·64	1,558	3·70	16,529	39·25	18,358	43·59
1950	273	0·60	2,033	4·47	15,616	34·33	17,932	39·40
1951	425	0·77	2,568	4·70	..	..	..	..
1952	453	0·81	3,887	7·10	..	..	..	..
1953	305	0·65	4,149	7·03	..	..	..	..

(*a*) Rate per thousand workers. *Source : Ministry of Labour : Department of Mines.*

No. 189.—INDUSTRIAL DISPUTES
(Resulting in work-stoppages involving 10 workers or more)

Year States	No. of disputes	No. of workers involved	No of man-days lost
1	2	3	4
1945	820	747,530	4,054,499
1946	1,629	1,961,948	12,717,762
1947	1,811	1,840,784	16,562,666
1948	1,259	1,059,120	7,837,173
1949	920	685,457	6,600,595
1950	814	719,883	12,806,704
1951	1,071	691,321	3,818,928
1952	963	809,242	3,336,961
1953	772	466,607	3,382,608
1954	840	477,138	3,372,630
1954—			
Part 'A' States—			
Andhra	15	8,886	70,663
Assam	8	4,717	20,552
Bihar	72	21,263	154,659
Bombay	203	121,617	391,702
Madhya Pradesh	28	28,503	71,493
Madras	137	65,123	138,577
Orissa	4	15,628	161,649
Punjab	43	6,255	56,024
Uttar Pradesh	116	30,357	107,789
West Bengal	188	170,227	2,189,573
Part 'C' States—			
Ajmer	1	46	920
Delhi	25	4,516	9,029

Source : Ministry of Labour. Labour Bureau

No. 190.—INDUSTRIAL DISPUTES
(By causes)

Year.	Wages	Bonus	Personnel	Leave and Hours of work	Others	Not known	Total No. of Disputes
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1945	356	110	145	56	147	6	820
1946	604	79	280	130	534	2	1,629
1947	574	195	349	94	582	17	1,811
1948	383	112	363	110	279	12	1,259
1949	277	52	217	84	235	55	920
1950	223	73	186	67	232	33	814
1951	301	70	301	84	270	45	1,071
1952	283	94	326	72	158	30	963
1953	201	76	276	35	142	42	772
1954	240	54	296	80	131	39	840

Source : Ministry of Labour : Labour Bureau.

No. 191.—Workmen's Compensation
(Compensation paid in lieu of accidents under the Workmen's Compensation Act)

No. of Accidents

Year	Deaths	Permanent Disability	Temporary Disability	Total
1	2	3	4	5
1945	1,253	3,943	62,194	67,390
1946	1,154	3,536	50,551	55,241
1947	1,011	3,228	49,335	53,574
1948	1,032	3,850	61,894	66,776
1949	1,063	3,973	55,426	60,420
1950	1,127	4,160	56,663	61,950
1951	1,087	4,391	57,665	63,133
1952	1,040	4,308	53,386	58,734
1953	1,212	4,547	55,983	61,742

Compensation paid for (in Rs.)

Year	Deaths	Permanent Disability	Temporary Disability	Total
1	2	3	4	5
1945	13,30,644	20,30,576	8,64,119	42,25,339
1946	13,68,681	13,03,113	9,54,014	36,25,808
1947	11,79,087	12,09,974	9,37,434	33,26,495
1948	15,80,450	16,15,390	10,24,228	42,20,068
1949	18,70,568	20,75,511	13,20,174	52,17,162
1950	20,29,940	22,64,725	14,38,401	57,33,066
1951	22,07,532	22,93,424	13,97,297	58,98,253
1952	20,07,687	22,88,009	13,41,672	56,37,368
1953	23,41,131	23,15,447	14,81,811	61,38,389

Source Ministry of Labour : Labour Bureau.

No. 192.—Labour housing in India during the Year 1953-54.

Year and States	Total amount of subsidy granted (In lacs of Rupees)	Total amount of Loans granted (In lacs of Rupees)	Housing units completed against loans
1	2	3	4
1950-51	—	100	
1951-52	—	168	
1952-53@	263	298	2,256
1953-54@	123	141	5,298
1953-54—			
Part 'A' States—			
Bihar	6	19	204
Bombay	3	5	1,616
Madhya Pradesh	1	1	
Madras	1	2	112
Orissa	4	4	560
Punjab	2	4	220
Uttar Pradesh	—	—	476
West Bengal	5	3	112
Part 'B' States—			
Hyderabad	30	30	366
Madhya Bharat	22	21	1,132
Mysore	34	36	100
PEPSU	1	1	—
Rajasthan	2	3	—
Saurashtra	9	9	400
Parts 'C' States—			
Bhopal	3	3	—
Himachal Pradesh	*	*	—

@ Figures for 1952-53 and 1953-54 are inclusive of loans and grants given by employers and co-operative societies as well.
* Less than 0·5 lacs.

Source : Ministry of Works Housing and Supply.

No. 193.—Labour Training

	No. of persons undergoing training (at the end of the year).						
		Men			Women		
	No. of training Centres	Technical	Vocational	Apprenticeship	Total	Vocational	Grand Total.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1946	117	4,278	1,291	..	5,569	66	5,635
1947	249	5,614	3,081	457	9,152	832	9,984
1948	435	10,506	4,502	2,442	17,450	294	17,744
1949	366	6,061	2,046	1,023	9,133	163	9,296
1950	(a)63	8,671	2,014	(a)	10,685	338	11,023
1951	217	7,428	1,515	857	9,800	362	10,162
1952	268	8,296	1,790	695	10,781	426	11,207
1953	264	2,843	1,562	549	4,954	463	5,417
1953—							
Part 'A' States—							
Andhra	3	117	28		28	15	43
Assam	1	224	68	.	185		185
Bihar	3	624	42		266	..	266
Bombay	5	60	56	.	680	.	680
Madhya Pradesh	1	75	62	..	122	..	122
Madras	7	182	—	..	75	67	142
Orissa	2	—	19		201	4	205
Punjab	5	221	265	.	265	—	265
Uttar Pradesh	56	981	344	78	643	233	876
West Bengal	165	—	440	471	1,892	—	1,892
Part 'B' States—							
Hyderabad	.	.	..		..	..	..
Jammu and Kashmir	..	.	.	.	.		..
Madhya Bharat	.	.	..		.	.	.
Mysore	3	24	18	.	42	.	42
P E P S U	2	—	.	.		.	—
Rajasthan	1	36	..		36	.	36
Saurashtra		—		.		..	..
Travancore-Cochin	4	19	34	..	53	..	53
Part 'C' States—							
Ajmer	1	.	.	..	..	..	..
Bhopal			..	..	..	..	..
Bilaspur	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Coorg	1	.	16	..	16	..	16
Delhi	3	280	154	..	434	144	578
Himachal Pradesh	1	..	16	..	16	..	16
Kutch	..	.	.	..	..	..	.
Manipur	..	.	..	..	.	..	..
Tripura	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Vindhya Pradesh	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

(a) There was no apprentice training scheme in operation at the end of 1950

NOTE.—In addition to the above trainees, 146 instructors were receiving training at the end of 1949, 154 at the end of 1950, 125 at the end of 1951 and and 118 at the end of 1952 at the Central Training Institute for Instructors at Koni-Bilaspur (Madhya Pradesh).

Source : Ministry of Labour : Director General of Resettlement and Employment.

No. 194.—Agricultural Labour

A.—Income and Expenditure

States	Annual Income per family				
		Sources of Income (in p.c.).			
	Total (in Rs.)	Wage		Land	Others
		Agr.	Non Agr.		
1	2	3	4	5	6
Part 'A' States—					
Assam	601	69 4	16·3	7 5	6·8
Bihar	534	64 1	12 1	10 7	13·1
Bombay	368	73·4	10 5	7 5	8·6
Madhya Pradesh	390	74 1	10 3	11·5	4·1
Madras	365	61 9	8 5	20 8	8·8
Orissa	340	55 9	19 4	17 4	7 3
Punjab	607	58 0	15·5	4 0	22 5
U. P.	515	68 9	10 2	11 2	9 7
West Bengal	622	65 0	16·4	7 2	11·4
Part 'B' States—					
Hyderabad	455	59 8	10·7	14 7	14 8
Jammu and Kashmir	654	48 2	4 0	35 9	11 9
Madhya Bharat	399	53 6	16 0	12 0	18 4
Mysore	396	50 9	12 3	22 1	14·7
P E P S U.	913	72 1	6 9	0 7	20 3
Rajasthan	604	50 7	8 4	27 6	13 3
Saurashtra	579	76 7	8 4	0 7	14·2
Travancore-Cochin	541	70 9	14 2	5 5	9 4
Part' C' States—					
Ajmer	608	58 4	17 8	11 5	12·3
Bhopal	464	68 5	11 9	12 5	7 1
Coorg	645	38 9	44 7	6 8	9 6
Delhi	687	60·1	18·9	3 6	17·4
Himachal Pradesh	628	39 2	33 6	17 8	9 4
Kutch	570	65 1	30 2	0 7	4 0
Manipur	320	31 6	3 4	4 4	60 6
Tripura	675	89 2	9 6		1·2
Vindhya Pradesh	378	61 9	26 6	6 5	5 0

States	Annual Expenditure per family					
		Expenditure by groups of items (in p c.)				
	Total in Rs.	Food	Clothing and footwear	Fuel and Lighting	House rent	Miscellaneous
1	7	8	9	10	11	12
Part 'A' States—						
Assam	589	85 0	4 5	1 3	1 3	7 9
Bihar	574	89 4	4 5	0 9	0 9	3 8
Bombay	367	84 2	8 3	1 6	0 2	5 7
Madhya Pradesh	410	89 3	5 4	0 7	0 2	4 4
Madras	379	82 3	7 1	1·0	1 0	8 6
Orissa	331	84 9	6 3	1·5	1 2	6 1
Punjab	718	85 1	7 7	0 8	0 4	6 0
U P.	548	84 7	7 8	1·1	0 7	5 7
West Bengal	636	85 4	4 7	1·3	0 9	7·7
Part 'B' States—						
Hyderabad	464	87 1	5 8	1·1	0 2	5·8
Jammu and Kashmir	785	90 2	4·7	1·3	0 1	3·7
Madhya Bharat	372	81 8	8 8	1 4	0 2	7 8
Mysore	429	75 9	8 7	1 8	3 2	10 4
P.E.P.S.U.	829	82 9	6 0	1 0	0 2	9 9
Rajasthan	578	85 0	9 3	0·7	0 2	4·8
Saurashtra	590	80·3	11·8	2 1	1·2	4 6
Travancore-Cochin	540	79 9	3 9	1·3	2 2	12 7
Part' C' States—						
Ajmer	621	77 6	11 0	1 0	0 6	9 8
Bhopal	452	80·8	9 6	1 0	0 7	7·9
Coorg	667	84 3	6 0	1 2	0 3	8 2
Delhi	772	75·5	12 6	1·3	2·7	7·9
Himachal Pradesh	656	88·3	3 0	0 6	1·7	6 4
Kutch	593	79·9	6·8	4 7	0 7	7·9
Manipur	323	80 8	7 1	3·1	..	9·0
Tripura	908	89·3	2 8	0 7	1·4	5·8
Vindhya Pradesh	372	89·4	5·3	1·0	..	4·3

Source : Agricultural Labour Enquiry Report, Ministry of Labour.

AGRICULTURAL LABOUR

NO. 194-B.—EMPLOYMENT AND UNEMPLOYMENT OF AGRICULTURAL LABOUR

(Average number of days worked per year)

States	Casual Men Workers			
	Wage employment		Unemployment	Self employment
	Agric	Non-Agric		
1	2	3	4	5
Part 'A' States—				
Assam	189	53	70	53
Bihar	165	33	85	82
Bombay	145	23	185	12
Madhya Pradesh	191	23	76	75
Madras	150	20	122	73
Orissa	171	66	53	75
Punjab	79	32	168	86
U. P.	243	37	48	37
West Bengal	188	50	94	33
Part 'B' States—				
Hyderabad	123	34	103	105
Jammu and Kashmir	182	22	115	46
Madhya Bharat	133	57	101	74
Mysore	126	24	65	150
P.E.P.S.U.	75	23	148	119
Rajasthan	131	22	100	112
Saurashtra	178	20	108	59
Travancore-Cochin	185	31	108	41
Part 'C' States—				
Ajmer	170	55	94	46
Bhopal	105	38	71	151
Coorg	111	113	91	50
Delhi	137	51	90	83
Himachal Pradesh	76	103	65	121
Kutch	157	67	113	28
Manipur	88	10	122	145
Tripura	252	31	79	3
Vindhya Pradesh	212	84	38	21

State	Attached men workers				Women workers	
	Wage employment		Unemployment	Self employment	Wage employment	
	Agric.	Non-Agr.			Agr.	Non-Agr.
1	6	7	8	9	10	11
Part 'A' States—						
Assam	322	18	12	13	136	19
Bihar	246	35	22	62	91	20
Bombay	336	4	5	20	102	11
Madhya Pradesh	323	6	14	22	112	10
Madras	328	1	23	12	134	6
Orissa	319	18	7	21	113	37
Punjab	231	19	58	57	35	29
U. P.	335	10	11	9	119	24
West Bengal	301	15	17	32	152	36
Part 'B' States—						
Hyderabad	318	9	7	31	141	18
Jammu and Kashmir	201	31	60	73	227	70
Madhya Bharat	313	15	22	15	108	23
Mysore	260	8	33	64	120	10
P.E.P.S.U.	335	4	23	3	50	1
Rajasthan	315	22	19	9	113	12
Saurashtra	336	3	18	8	107	22
Travancore-Cochin	298	..	..	67	133	14
Part 'C' States—						
Ajmer	258	..	12	95	161	14
Bhopal	275	13	11	66	75	15
Coorg	210	26	92	37	58	54
Delhi	291	20	24	30	50	2
Himachal Pradesh	189	139	19	18	109	51
Kutch	297	47	19	2	134	64
Manipur	124	..	48	193	33	..
Tripura	...	...	...	...	128	...
Vindhya Pradesh	251	33	29	52	155	40

Source : Agricultural Labour Enquiry Report : Ministry of Labour.

AGRICULTURAL LABOUR

No. 194-C.—AVERAGE DAILY WAGES (In Annas) (a)

States	Men					
	Agricultural operations					Non-Agricultural occupations
	All	ploughing	weeding	Transplanting	Harvesting	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Part 'A' States—						
Assam	29·8	27 2	33·6	28·8	30·4	28·8
Bihar	20 2	16 5	16 6	20 8	28·8	17 6
Bombay	16·5	16 0	14·4	17·6	17·6	17·6
Madhya Pradesh	12 8	12 8	9·6	11·2	14 4	14·4
Madras	15 5	17 6	12·8	12·8	14·4	17 6
Orissa	11·5	11·3	11·8	11 7	13 6	12 2
Punjab	28 6	28 2	23 2	23 0	39 8	28 3
Utter Pradesh	18·8	17·1	16 3	17 3	25·3	18·6
West Bengal	27 0	27 6	24 6	28 3	28 0	26 0
Part 'B' States—						
Hyderabad	13·1	14 4	9 6	12 8	14 4	14 4
Jammu and Kashmir	25 1	24 0	24 0	25 6	25 6	16 0
Madhya Bharat	13 8	14 2	8 8	10 1	18 6	13 4
Mysore	14 6	14 7	11 0	13 8	14 7	17·4
P.E.P.S.U.	45 0	35·5	40 0	33 0	58 2	33 8
Rajasthan	19 7	23 4	18 6	17 8	20 0	18·6
Saurashtra	21 5	19 2	16 0	19 2	28 8	19 2
Travancore-Cochin	21 4	19·2	22 4	19 2	25 6	17 6

States	Women					
	Agricultural operations					Non-Agricultural occupations
	All	Sowing	Weeding	Transplanting	Harvesting	
1	8	9	10	11	12	13
Part 'A' States—						
Assam	22 0	24 0	24 0	25·6	25 6	17·6
Bihar	17 6	16 0	13 8	16 0	28 8	12 8
Bombay	11 5	9 6	9·6	12 8	14 4	9 6
Madhya Pradesh	8·0	8·0	6 4	9 6	9 6	8 0
Madras	9 5	9·6	8 0	9 6	11·2	8 5
Orissa	7·9	6·9	7·7	7·5	8 5	7 4
Punjab	21·1	..	20·8	9·4	48·8	15·2
Utter Pradesh	16 8	14·1	11·8	12 5	22 7	12·2
West Bengal	16 6	16 8	14 5	17·9	17·3	13·4
Part 'B' States—						
Hyderabad	8 0	8 0	6·4	6·4	9·6	8 0
Jammu and Kashmir	24 0	24·0	24·0	24·0	24 0	17 6
Madhya Bharat	9 4	9·1	7 4	8·2	13 0	7·5
Mysore	9 4	9·9	8 8	9·0	10·6	10·1
P.E.P.S.U.	13·7	..	16 0	16·0	72·0	13·6
Rajasthan	15 2	14 9	15·9	11·2	16·3	13·0
Saurashtra	19 5	12 8	16·0	16 0	27·2	12 8
Travancore-Cochin	13·3	12·8	11·2	11·2	17·6	11·2

(a) 16 annas make one Rupee.

Source : Agricultural Labour Enquiry Report Ministry of Labour.

TRADE UNIONS

Figures relate to Trade Unions (registered under the Indian Trade Unions Act, 1926) that have submitted returns. Registration under the Act is not compulsory. Figures prior to 1946-47 were confined to the former Provinces. Data from 1946-47 relate to the areas specified in Table 176 with the exception of Coorg included in 1948-49. Agricultural Trade Unions first came on the register in 1947-48.

No. 195.—Number, Membership, Income, Expenditure and Funds of the Registered Trade Unions in India (1)

Year States	No. of Trade Unions		Membership at the end of the year	Income (including balance carried over from previous year)	Expenditure	Balance of Funds at the close of the year
	Registered	From whom returns received				
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
				Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
1942-43	693	489	685,299	25,54,453	13,43,824	12,10,629
1943-44	761	563	780,967	38,11,300	18,39,099	19,72,201
1944-45	865	573	889,388	35,21,514	16,93,006	18,28,508
1945-46	1,087	585	864,031	42,70,516	20,17,640	22,52,876
1946-47	1,725	998	1,331,962	67,83,884	30,75,062	37,08,822
1947-48	2,594	1,580	1,651,807	54,60,652	29,49,099	25,11,553
1948-49	2,585	1,813	1,951,836	85,16,544	34,99,197	50,17,347
1949-50(*a*)	3,522	1,919	1,821,132	1,31,23,056	60,94,545	70,35,352
1950-51	3,986	2,225	1,883,860	1,40,42,258	67,78,911	72,63,347
1951-52	4,623	2,559	1,996,311	1,51,13,265	75,15,606	75,97,659
1951-52—						
Part 'A' States—						
Assam	64	41	97,654	3,03,146	1,98,688	1,04,458
Bihar	512	272	232,858	8,83,487	4,28,959	4,54,528
Bombay	560	408	440,507	28,54,782	13,72,646	14,82,136
Madhya Pradesh	112	68	44,030	1,46,847	72,237	74,610
Madras	633	368	189,506	11,90,530	5,65,596	6,24,934
Orissa	104	32	19,209	42,831	19,819	23,012
Punjab	107	70	12,550	2,44,853	1,48,422	96,431
Uttar Pradesh	536	420	207,928	9,09,712	5,10,886	3,98,826
West Bengal	963	493	486,994	71,74,560	32,63,871	39,10,689
TOTAL PART 'A' STATES	3,591	2,172	1,731,236	1,37,50,748	65,81,124	71,69,624
Part 'B' States—						
Hyderabad	197	54	26,641	85,922	53,001	32,921
Madhya Bharat	38	34	13,628	55,557	25,188	30,369
Mysore	33	33	26,225	11,87,851	69,259	49,592
Saurashtra	56	47	21,100	1,72,823	73,452	99,371
Rajasthan	—	—	—	—	—	—
Travancore-Cochin	555	100	55,504	1,96,613	1,48,107	48,506
TOTAL PART 'B' STATES	879	268	143,098	6,29,766	3,69,007	2,60,759
Part 'C' States—						
Ajmer	20	19	5,466	17,610	8,454	9,156
Bhopal	5	5	1,572	5,212	3 454	1,758
Coorg	1	1	315	448	89	359
Delhi	126	93	114,205	7,09,212	5,53,236	1,55,976
Kutch	1	1	419	269	242	27
TOTAL PART 'C' STATES	153	119	121,977	7,32,751	5,65,475	1,67,276

(1) Figures for 1947-48 and 1948-49 relate to Workers Unions only. Those prior to 1946-47 relate to undivided India. Figures for 1946-47 exclude Punjab.

(*a*) The difference in the closing balance is on account of the absence of information in respect of Rajasthan.

Source : Ministry of Labour : Labour Bureau.

No. 196.—Number of Registered Trade Unions in India

Year States	Workers Unions		Employers Unions		All Unions	
	On Register	Sub-mitting returns.	On Register	Sub-mitting returns	On Register	Sub-mitting returns
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1949-50	3,483	1,890	39	29	3,522	1,926
1950-51	3,927	2,181	59	44	3,986	2,225
1951-52	4,510	2,517	113	42	4,623	2,559
1951-52—						
Central Unions—						
Bihar	6	1	—	—	6	1
Bombay	39	26	—	—	39	26
Madhya Pradesh	1	1	—	—	1	1
Madras	13	10	1	1	14	11
Punjab	1	1	—	—	1	1
Uttar Pradesh	14	13	4	3	18	16
West Bengal	42	24	—	—	42	24
Hyderabad	2	2	—	—	2	2
Delhi	9	8	—	—	9	8
Saurashtra	1	1	—	—	1	1
TOTAL	128	87	5	4	133	91
State Unions—						
Assam	64	41	—	—	64	41
Bihar	506	271	—	—	506	271
Bombay	512	380	9	2	521	382
Madhya Pradesh	111	67	—	—	111	67
Madras	613	354	6	3	619	357
Orissa	104	32	—	—	104	32
Punjab	98	61	8	8	106	69
Uttar Pradesh	518	404	—	—	518	404
West Bengal	905	462	16	7	921	469
Hyderabad	171	50	24	2	195	52
Madhya Bharat	37	33	1	1	38	34
Mysore	33	33	—	—	33	33
Rajasthan	—	—	—	—	—	—
Saurashtra	55	46	—	—	55	46
Travancore-Cochin	555	100	—	—	555	100
Ajmer	20	19	—	—	20	19
Bhopal	5	5	—	—	5	5
Coorg	1	1	—	—	1	1
Delhi	73	70	44	15	117	85
Kutch	1	1	—	—	1	1
TOTAL	4,382	2,430	108	38	4,490	2,465

Source : Ministry of Labour : Labour Bureau.

No. 197.—Membership of Registered Trade Unions in India (Unions submitting returns)

States.	Workers Unions		Employers Unions		All Unions	
	1950-51	1951-52	1950-51	1951-52	1950-51	1951-52
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Central Unions—						
Bihar	1,620	250	—	—	1,620	250
Bombay	97,528	123,592	—	—	97,528	123,592
Madhya Pradesh	7,138	3,909	—	—	7,138	3,909
Madras	57,604	26,227	—	15	57,604	26,242
Punjab	1,040	442	—	—	1,040	442
Uttar Pradesh	25,112	42,716	—	—	25,112	42,716
West Bengal	118,820	152,030	239	234	119,059	152,264
Hyderabad	20,278	10,614	—	—	20,278	10,614
Delhi	15,997	83,196	—	—	15,997	83,196
Saurashtra	7,337	—	—	—	—	7,337
TOTAL	345,137	450,313	239	249	345,376	450,562
States Unions—						
Assam	112 736	97,654	—	—	112,736	97,654
Bihar	164,007	232,604	—	—	164,007	232,608
Bombay	350.917	316.863	1,274	52	352,191	316,915
Madhya Pradesh	39 307	40.121	25	—	39,332	40,121
Madras	138,087	162,985	420	279	138,507	163,264
Orissa	16,097	19,209	—	—	16,097	19,209
Punjab	9,720	11,458	594	650	10,314	12,108
Uttar Pradesh	170,584	165,212	—	—	170,584	165,212
West Bengal	338,735	332,209	753	2,521	339,488	334,730
Hyderabad	16,110	15,857	2,195	170	18,305	16,027
Madhya Bharat	8,719	13,267	461	361	9,180	13,628
Mysore	30,669	26,225	—	—	30,669	26,225
Rajasthan	17,529	—	—	—	17,529	—
Saurashtra	18,887	13,763	—	—	18,887	13,763
Travancore-Cochin	12,041	55,504	—	—	12,041	55,504
Ajmer	6,462	5,466	—	—	6,462	5,466
Bhopal	1,227	1,572	—	—	1,227	1,572
Coorg	564	315	—	—	564	315
Delhi	78,631	28,838	1,733	2,171	80,364	31,009
Kutch	—	419	—	—	—	419
TOTAL	1,531,029	1,539,545	7,455	6,204	1,538,484	1,545,749
GRAND TOTAL	1,876,166	1,989,858	7,694	6,453	1,883,860	1,996,311

Source : Ministry of Labour : Labour Bureau.

No. 198.—Number and Membership of Registered Trade Unions (1) (Unions Submitting Returns) According to Industries

(i) Workers' Unions

Industry	1951-52			
	No. of Unions	Membership		
		Men	Women	Total
1	6	7	8	9
I. Agriculture and Allied activities	(60)	(84,390)	(25,412)	(118,504)
(a) Plantation	34	80,114	24,418	113,234(a)
(b) Gins and Presses	3	576	763	1,139
(c) Others	23	3,700	231	3,931
II. Mining and Quarrying	(81)	(106,037)	(26,654)	(132,691)
(a) Coal	57	70,470	19,576	90,046
(b) Others	24	35,567	7,078	42,645
III. Manufacturing	(924)	(666,680)	(51,596)	(718,643)
(a) Food Beverage and Tobacco	251	114,354	8,625	122,979
(b) *Textiles*—				
(i) Cotton	136	232,828	25,023	257,851
(ii) Jute	45	51,958	4,653	56,611
(iii) Others	37	32,845	1,225	34,070
(c) *Clothing, Footwear, etc.*—				
(i) Clothing	2	423	—	423
(ii) Footwear	4	11,198	4	11,202
(iii) Other wearing apparel and textile goods.	11	3,911	239	4,150
(d) Wood and cork	12	3,024	231	3,255
(e) Paper and paper products	13	6,828	316	7,144
(f) Printing, publishing and allied trades	75	29,745	47	29,792
(g) Leather and Leather products (except footwear).	13	41,247	153	4,400
(h) Rubber products	8	4,776	—	4,476
(i) Chemicals and Chemical products	72	28,945	1,590	30,535
(j) *Non-metallic Mineral products*—				
(i) Cements	19	12,409	1,516	13,925
(ii) Others	28	7,928	1,611	9,539
(k) *Basic Metal industries*—				
(i) Iron and Steel	38	69,110	2,581	71,691
(ii) Others	4	464	16	480
(l) Metal Products	34	10,069	155	10,224
(m) *Machinery*—				
(i) General	38	10,149	711	10,860
(ii) Electrical	12	3,048	122	3,170
(n) Transport Equipment	5	1,334	—	1,334
(o) Others	67	27,087	2,778	30,232(b)
IV. Construction	38	14,404	47	14,451
V. Electricity, gas, water and Sanitary Services	161	27,690	3,434	31,124
VI. Commerce	(369)	(91,357)	(294)	(91,651)
(a) Wholesale and Retail Trade	131	33,135	199	33,334
(b) Banking and Insurance	156	39,437	66	39,503
(c) Others	82	18,785	29	18,814
VII. Transport, Storage and Communications	(271)	(642,397)	(2,450)	(644,847)
(a) Railways	70	405,708	1,238	406,946
(b) Tramways	6	8,574	3	8,577
(c) Motor Transport	96	29,490	70	29,560
(d) Seamen	22	28,061	2	28,063
(e) Docks and Ports	29	68,430	473	68,903
(f) Posts and Telegraphs	9	64,024	220	641,244
(g) Others	39	38,110	444	38,554
VIII. Services	195	44,838	2,736	47,574
IX. Miscellaneous	153	44,377	3,429	47,806
TOTAL	2,252	1,722,170	116,052	1,847,291

Source : Ministry of Labour: Labour Bureau.

(1) Relates to Part 'A' and 'C' States only.
(a) Sex classification in respect of 8,702 members is not available.
(b) Sex classification in respect of 367 members is not available.

No. 198.—Number and Membership of Registered Trade Unions (1) (Unions submitting returns) According to Industries—*contd.*

(ii) Employers' Unions

Industry	1951-52			
	No. of Unions	Membership		
		Men	Women	Total
1	6	7	8	9
I. *Agriculture and Allied activities*—				
(*a*) Plantations	—	—	—	—
(*c*) Others	—	—	—	—
II. *Mining and Quarrying*—				
(*a*) Coal	4	572	—	572
III. *Manufacturing*—				
(*a*) Food, Beverage and Tobacco	13	1,725	—	1,725
(*b*) Textiles—				
(*i*) Cotton	—	—	—	—
(*ii*) Jute	2	101	—	101
(*iii*) Others	3	299	—	299
(*c*) Clothing, Footwear, etc.— (*i*) Clothing	1	15	—	15
(*ii*) Footwear	—	—	—	—
(*iii*) Other wearing apparel and textile goods.	3	268	—	268
(*d*) Wood and Cork	—	—	—	—
(*e*) Paper and paper products	1	13	—	13
(*g*) Leather and Leather Products (except Footwear).	1	46	—	46
(*i*) Chemicals and Chemical products	—	—	—	—
(*k*) Basic Metal industries—				
(*i*) Iron and Steel	—	—	—	—
(*l*) Metal products	—	—	—	—
(*m*) Machinery—				
(*i*) General	—	—	—	—
(*ii*) Others	3	441	—	441
VI. *Commerce*—				
(*a*) Wholesale and Retail Trade	4	316	—	316
(*c*) Others	1	158	—	158
VII. *Transport, Storage and Communications*—				
(*c*) Motor Transport	2	98	—	98
(*g*) Others	1	1,870	—	1,870
IX. *Miscellaneous*	—	—	—	—
TOTAL	39	5,922	—	5,922

(1) Relates to part 'A' and 'C' States only

No. 199.—General Funds of Registered Trade Unions (Unions submitting returns)

(Workers' Unions)

States	No. or Unions submitting returns	1951-52 Opening Balance	Income	Expenditure	Closing Balance
1	7	8	9	10	11
		Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Central Unions—					
Assam	—	—	—	—	—
Bihar	1	247	375	266	356
Bombay	26	1,74,331	3,44,574	3,01,654	2,17,251
Madhya Pradesh	1	4,813	1,266	187	5,892
Madras	10	25,436	58,250	55,738	27,948
Orissa	—	—	—	—	—
Punjab	1	539	592	529	602
Uttar Pradesh	13	10,093	43,895	42,221	11,767
West Bengal	24	71,969	1,98,521	2,05,879	64,611
Hyderabad	2	12,383	15,700	1,60,318	11,765
Ajmer	—	—	—	—	—
Bhopal	—	—	—	—	—
Coorg	—	—	—	—	—
Delhi	8	11,918	75,932	72,215	15,635
Saurashtra	1	11,760	35,616	25,567	21,809
TOTAL	87	323,489	7,74,721	7,20,574	3,77,636
State Unions—					
Assam	41	1,22,476	1,80,670	1,98,688	1,04,458
Bihar	271	4,06,754	4,76,111	4,28,693	4,54,172
Bombay	380	10,68,535	12,52,638	10,63,863	12,56,710
Madhya Pradesh	67	58,003	82,765	72,050	68,718
Madras	354	4 61,535	5,62,200	5,00,674	5,23,061
Orissa	32	19,627	23,204	19,819	23,012
Punjab	61	32,180	31,350	37,460	26,070
Uttar Pradesh	404	3,39,036	5,16,688	4,68,665	3,87,059
West Bengal	462	6,29,079	6,97,342	5,77,090	7,49,331
Hyderabad	50	15,639	40,276	35,310	20,605
Madhya Bharat	33	22,740	32,425	25,188	29,977
Mysore	33	44,708	74,143	69,259	49,592
Rajasthan	—	—	—	—	—
Saurashtra	46	62,699	62,753	47,885	77,562
Travancore-Cochin	100	45,338	1,51,275	1,48,107	48,506
Ajmer	19	9,563	8,047	8,454	9,156
Bhopal	5	2,075	3,137	3,454	1,758
Coorg	1	440	8	89	359
Delhi	70	1,14,409	4,63,658	4,50,889	1,27,178
Kutch	1	54	215	242	27
TOTAL	2,430	34,54,885	46,58,305	41,55,879	39,57,311
GRAND TOTAL	2,517	37,78,374	54,33,026	48,76,453	43,34,947

Source : Ministry of Labour
Labour Bureau.

No. 199.—General Funds of Registered Trade (Unions Submitting Returns)

(Employers, Unions)

States	1951-52				
	No. or Unions	Opening Balance	Income	Expenditure	Closing Balance
1	2	3	4	5	6
		Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Central Unions—					
Madras	1	59,812	5,505	1,510	63,807
West Bengal	3	11,08,580	15,49,290	19,09,064	7,48,806
TOTAL	4	11,68,392	15,54,795	19,10,574	8,12,613
States Unions—					
Bombay	2	6,519	8,785	7,129	8,175
Madhya Pradesh	—	—	—	—	—
Madras	3	8,071	9,721	7,674	10,118
Punjab	8	64,032	1,16,160	1,10,433	69,759
West Bengal	7	21,24,661	7,95,118	5,11,838	23,47,941
Hyderabad	2	50	1,874	1,373	551
Madhya Bharat	1	31	361	—	392
Delhi	15	5,865	37,430	30,132	13,163
TOTAL	38	22,09,229	9,69,449	7,28,579	24,50,099
GRAND TOTAL	42	33,77,621	25,24,244	26,39,153	32,62,712

INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION

This Section deals with the following items :—

(*a*) Census of Manufacturing Industries,

(*b*) Production of Cotton piecegoods and yarn,

(*c*) Production in certain selected industries,

(*d*) Interim Index of Industrial Production,

and (*e*) Index numbers of Industrial Profits.

Explanatory notes on the tables under each of the above items are given below :

Census of Manufacturing Industries (Tables 200-201).

This section presents a summary of statistics of manufacturing industries in India from 1946 onwards as obtained by the Annual Census of Manufactures conducted under the authority of the Industrial Statistics Act, 1942. Detailed figures for 1952 and totals for the years 1946 to 1951, have been given for comparison.

2. *Area and Period covered.*—The figures refer to calendar years and do not cover any portion of Pakistan. The 1946 census was confined to the territory now covered by all the Part 'A' states and Delhi and Ajmer among Part 'C' states. Data for the years 1947 and 1948 covered the following Part 'B' and 'C' states in addition :—

(*a*) PEPSU, (*b*) Rajasthan (Jodhpur only), (*c*) Saurashtra (Porbunder only), (*d*) Travancore-Cochin (Cochin only), (*e*) Vindhya Pradesh and (*f*) Himachal Pradesh.

Data for 1949, however, included only the following Part 'B' and 'C' States in addition to those covered in 1946 :—

(*a*) PEPSU, (*b*) Travancore-Cochin (Cochin only), (*c*) Vindhya Pradesh and (*d*) Himachal Pradesh.

Data for the years 1950 to 1952 covered the following part 'B' and 'C' states in addition. (*a*) Rajasthan, (*b*) Saurashtra and (*c*)Kutch.

3. *Classification of Industries.*—Only 29 important industries have been included in the census.

4. *Establishments covered.*—The census is confined to manufacturing industries proper and only factories listed under section 2(j) of the Indian Factories Act, 1934 have been covered. Such factories employed 20 or more workers and the manufacturing process in them carried on with the aid of power.

5. *Capital Structure.*—All particulars under this head are as on the 31st December each year or the last closing date of accounts, except in the case of sugar, the particulars of which are as on 30th June.

Productive Capital employed is the value according to the books of the factory on the date to which the particulars relate.

6. *Persons engaged.*—Include all administrative, clerical and technical staff working within the factory area and all those engaged in effecting delivery of the output. Persons employed in retail sales organization and personnel of the central administrative offices outside the factory area have not been included. The persons employed have been divided into two broad groups :—

(*a*) Wage earners, and (*b*) others.

Wage earners are those who perform manual work. They comprise piece-workers and time-workers. Persons solely employed in a clerical capacity in a room or place where no manufacturing process is carried on, are not classified as workers.

The average daily employment has been worked out by dividing the aggregate number in attendance on all working days by total number of working days during the year. Daily attendance is the aggregate of attendance, in all shifts. Days on which the factory was closed for whatever cause have not been treated as working days.

7. *Wages and salaries.*—Include cost of living or dearness allowances, overtime earnings and other additional payments. Fines, etc., have been deducted.

8. *Cost of Materials, Fuels, etc., consumed.*—Figures refer to the purchase value of raw materials, fuel, electricity, coal gas, lubricating materials and water consumed in the manufacturing of products and by-products for sale. Only materials *purchased* have been included and those made in the factory have not been accounted for. The purchase value includes transport charges and duties paid.

9. *Value added by manufacture.*—This denotes the increase in the total value of commodities as calculated by subtracting the cost of materials, supplies, containers, fuel, purchased electric energy, contract work and depreciation of fixed assets from the total value of products including work done by the industry for customers.

Cotton Mills—Production (Tables 202-203).

The statistics of cotton spinning and weaving in Indian Mills given in these tables are compiled from returns furnished by the latter in accordance with the requirements of the Cotton Industry (Statistics) Act XX of 1926.

For the purpose of the Act, goods are deemed to be manufactured when all manufacturing processes which they are intended to undergo have been completed and the goods are baled, boxed or packed, or otherwise issued out of the mill premises.

Both variety-wise and State-wise details of cotton yarn spun and woven-goods manufactured have been shown. Data from 1947-48 onwards relate to the Indian Union.

Production of Selected Industries in India (Table 204).

The data contained in this table cover 89 industries. Returns are received from producing units on a voluntary basis except in the case of coal, sugar, vegetable oil (vanaspati), cotton textiles and iron & steel, where the collecting agencies have powers to call for returns.

Figures for organized industries like steel, salt, coal, sugar, cement, cotton textiles, paper, jute, matches, etc., cover the entire production in the country. Jute production figures from January 1949 relate to mills in the membership of Indian Jute Mill's Association which account for nearly 95 per cent. of entire output. Figures for other industries represent all organised factories in those industries but small units have been left out. The data in this table relate to production in all states in the Indian Union other than Jammu and Kashmir, except in the case of 'Woollen Manufactures', 'Matches' and 'Electricity Generated', where production in the latter state is also included. The installed capacity in every case refers to the close of the period.

Interim Index of Industrial Production (Table 205).

Base is the year 1937=100.

Scope and coverage.—Manufacturing, mining and electricity undertakings comprising 15 industries, which cover more than 90 per cent. of the total production of these industries. Basis of Comparison is the quantity produced. Weighted arithmetic average with fixed base is employed for the purposes of computation.

Weight.—Total value of output during the base year is taken for allotting weights. The various industries and their respective weights are given below :—

Industries.	Weights.
1. Cotton Textiles	42
2. Jute Manufactures	18
3. Steel	8
4. Chemicals	1
5. Paper	2
6. Cement	4
7. Matches	2
8. Paints	1
9. Wheat Flour	1
10. Distilleries and breweries	1
11. Sugar	10
12. Petrol	1
13. Kerosene	1
14. Coal	4
15. Electricity	4
Total	100

This Index has been discontinued since 1949.

Interim Index of Industrial Production—New Series (Table 206).

Base is the year 1946=100.

Industries covered.—Mining and Manufacturing comprising 20 industries are covered by this Index. The data are taken are the same as on statistics of selected industries given in table 204.

Weights.—Value added by manufacture in the base year, obtained from the First Census of Manufactures, India, 1946 has been taken for allotting weights. In the case of coal, the gross *ex*-factory value at pithead of the coal mined has been taken as an estimate of value added. The industries and their respective weights are as follows :—

Industries.	Weights.
1. Coal	11·95
2. Sugar	3·54
3. Paints and Varnishes	0·61
4. Cement	0·67

Industries.	Weights.
5. Glass	0·55
6. Refractories (Ceramics)	0·48
7. Plywood (Commercial and Tea chests)	0·15
8. Paper and paper board	1·46
9. Matches	1·21
10. Cotton Textiles	43·49
11. Woollen manufactures	1·38
12. Jute	16·53
13. Chemicals	3·10
14. Non-ferrous metals	2·14
15. Steel	7·16
16. Bicycles	0·11
17. Sewing machines	0·02
18. Electric Lamps	0·04
19. Electric Fans	0·35
20. General and Electrical Engineering	5·06
Total	100·00

Computation is on the basis of the weighted arithmetic average with fixed base.

Index of Industrial Profits (Table 207).

The index gives only a rough estimate of fluctuations of profits of the industries included and should not be treated as a general index of business profits.

Base is the year 1939=100.

Coverage.—Comprises eight principal industries having a coverage of more than 50 per cent. from the point of view of paid-up capital of all the companies in these industries. Judged by the total paid-up capital of all the companies in the entire field of trade and industry, the share of the companies would, however, not exceed 25 per cent.

Computation.—Chain system has been adopted both for individual industries and for all industries. Only net profits are included. The data are collected exclusively from Investor's Indian Year Book published by M/s. Place, Siddons and Gough, Calcutta. The profits declared by a company in any year indicate the prosperity or otherwise of the company in the previous year. Besides the industry-wise indices, the actual figures of the number of companies accounted for and their total net profits each year and profits of the same companies in the previous year are also given.

No. 200.—Census of Manufacturing Industries.

A.—By States.

States	No. of factories in existence	Factories from which returns were received	
		Number	Per cent
1	2	3	4
1946	5,013	4,027	80
1947	5,632	4,872	87
1948	6,144	5,690	93
1949	6,758	6,250	92
1950	7,099	6,605	93
1951	6,982	6,393	92
1952	7,155	6,470	90
1952—			
Part 'A' States—			
1. Assam	108	108	100
2. Bihar	396	366	92
3. Bombay	1,593	1,431	90
4. Madhya Pradesh	333	329	99
5. Madras	1,473	1,438	98
6. Orissa	134	12[illegible]	93
7. Punjab	430	398	93
8. Uttar Pradesh	590	569	9[illegible]
9. West Bengal	1,539	1,212	7[illegible]
Part 'B' States—			
10. PEPSU	104	101	97
11. Rajasthan	97	64	66
12. Saurashtra	127	124	9[illegible]
Part 'C' States—			
13. Ajmer	8	8	100
14. Delhi	200	185	93
15. Himachal Pradesh	3	3	100
16. Kutch	7	4	57
17. Vindhya Pradesh	13	5	38

Source :—Ministry of Commerce and Industry : Directorate of Industrial Statistics.

No. 200.—Census of Manufacturing Industries—*contd.*

A.—By States.

States.	Productive capital employed		
	Fixed	Working	Total
1	5	6	7
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
1946	163,35,93,501	203,47,43,939	366,83,37,440
1947	177,16,96,558	226,27,20,043	403,44,16,601
1948	195,64,44,918	286,54,30,366	482,18,75,284
1949	227,62,88,897	281,95,07,020	509,57,95,917
1950	258,14,68,062	356,38,18,158	614,52,86,220
1951	275,18,46,979	437,81,55,133	713,00,02,112
1952	300,94,15,290	429,82,73,447	730,76,88,737
1952—			
Part 'A' States—			
1. Assam	1,67,72,724	1,67,03,760	3,34,76,484
2. Bihar	47,23,90,102	46,02,58,942	93,26,49,044
3. Bombay	81,72,53,241	1,56,10,95,866	2,37,83,49,107
4. Madhya Pradesh	8,51,78,513	12,81,54,487	21,33,33,000
5. Madras	32,37,13,548	41,17,54,880	73,54,68,428
6. Orissa	6,49,90,428	3,23,04,665	9,72,95,093
7. Punjab	5,14,59,383	7,24,44,581	12,39,03,964
8. Uttar Pradesh	23,38,17,011	53,59,49,847	76,97,66,858
9. West Bengal	74,18,70,484	83,58,56,765	1,57,77,27,249
Part 'B' States—			
10. PEPSU	3,36,42,879	2,93,42,749	6,29,85,628
11. Rajasthan	3,99,15,808	3,42,35,698	7,41,51,506
12. Saurashtra	8,03,62,316	10,03,42,448	18,07,04,764
Part 'C' States—			
13. Ajmer	48,22,856	79,99,156	1,28,22,012
14. Delhi	3,89,94,223	6,49,33,600	10,39,27,823
15. Himachal Pradesh	18,01,477	57,95,471	75,96,948
16. Kutch	13,53,987	7,95,168	21,49,155
17. Vindhya Pradesh	10,76,310	3,05,364	13,81,674

No. 200.—Census of Manufacturing Industries—*contd.*

A.—By States

States	Number of persons employed		
	Workers	Persons other than workers	Total
1	8	9	10
1946	1,387,010	127,372	1,514,382
1947	1,486,592	145,924	1,632,516
1948	1,545,655	158,575	1,704,230
1949	1,522,246	162,940	1,685,186
1950	1,468,334	164,149	1,632,483
1951	1,478,473	154,227	1,632,700
1952	1,495,816	152,627	1,648,443
1952—			
Part 'A' States—			
1. Assam	5,413	1,260	6,673
2. Bihar	89,138	21,853	110,991
3. Bombay	512,942	31,390	544,332
4. Madhya Pradesh	45,978	5,912	51,890
5. Madras	161,997	17,318	179,315
6. Orissa	12,977	1,833	14,810
7. Punjab	22,338	3,161	25,499
8. Uttar Pradesh	150,915	16,412	167,327
9. West Bengal	428,313	45,148	473,461
Part 'B' States—			
10. PEPSU	6,911	1,510	8,421
11. Rajasthan	10,335	1,359	11,694
12. Saurashtra	20,175	2,291	22,466
Part 'C' States—			
13. Ajmer	5,917	276	6,193
14. Delhi	21,222	2,694	23,916
15. Himachal Pradesh	724	140	864
16. Kutch	420	25	445
17. Vindhya Pradesh	101	45	146

No. 200.—Census of Manufacturing Industries—*contd.*

A.—By States.

States	Wages and Salaries			
	Wages paid to workers	Salaries paid to persons other than workers	Non-cash benefits	Total
1	11	12	13	14
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
1946	81,91,35,674	16,63,54,206	3,25,58,821	101,80,48,701
1947	108,89,35,759	21,47,05,000	5,34,24,534	135,70,65,302
1948	134,67,44,023	26,14,02,864	5,00,18,481	165,81,65,368
1949	145,33,48,550	28,89,90,140	2,95,44,292	177,18,82,982
1950	136,47,40,946	32,04,54,865	3,64,58,361	172,16,54,172
1951	153,46,60,763	32,09,35,915	3,62,50,958	189,18,47,632
1952	162,71,07,979	33,78,42,994	4,25,39,785	200,74,90,758
1952—				
Part 'A' States—				
1. Assam	49,23,571	21,59,767	11,19,404	82,02,742
2. Bihar	12,69,30,002	4,37,92,792	1,01,63,125	18,08,85,919
3. Bombay	70,41,37,967	9,42,19,909	1,06,46,008	80,90,03,884
4. Madhya Pradesh	3,65,07,991	98,61,081	8,72,856	4,72,41,928
5. Madras	12,02,80,773	2,83,14,162	33,07,750	15,19,02,685
6. Orissa	91,07,577	38,47,686	2,50,493	1,32,05,756
7. Punjab	1,82,90,510	59,60,434	3,86,157	2,46,37,101
8. Uttar Pradesh	13,29,80,903	2,71,14,959	27,66,469	16,28,62,331
9. West Bengal	41,03,15,913	10,61,04,168	1,15,38,461	52,79,58,542
Part 'B' States—				
10. PEPSU	58,82,214	23,74,042	2,77,539	85,33,795
11. Rajasthan	78,79,031	23,19,061	2,06,219	1,04,04,311
12. Saurashtra	1,75,65,035	39,46,179	7,30,258	2,22,41,471
Part 'C' States—				
13. Ajmer	41,05,885	5,31,483	8,842	46,46,210
14. Delhi	2,74,50,539	68,10,486	2,40,006	3,45,01,031
15. Himachal Pradesh	5,56,769	3,92,929	24,666	9,74,364
16. Kutch	1,74,585	57,435	278	2,32,298
17. Vindhya Pradesh	18,714	36,421	1,254	56,389

No. 200.—Census of Manufacturing Industries—*contd.*

A.—By States.

States	Cost of materials consumed	Cost of fuels, etc., consumed	Depreciation
1	15	16	17
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
1946	355,44,04,529	23,20,00,213	11,45,02,327
1947	457,25,03,708	27,53,30,444	12,63,18,817
1948	586,36,76,172	31,83,95,843	13,99,10,649
1949	649,40,29,574	33,46,50,800	16,35,30,006
1950	686,73,34,958	35,57,96,728	17,88,96,632
1951	897,02,02,880	39,30,15,700	18,97,90,039
1952	799,09,76,749	44,67,16,693	20,75,53,928
1952—			
Part 'A' States—			
1. Assam	4,31,91,788	17,13,570	11,21,213
2. Bihar	50,84,47,754	7,80,52,706	3,66,25,232
3. Bombay	2,74,44,59,024	14,42,17,540	5,40,24,754
4. Madhya Pradesh	26,21,33,702	1,28,26,067	58,82,274
5. Madras	98,35,71,922	3,81,14,475	2,25,12,062
6. Orissa	5,19,68,434	59,00,158	49,45,450
7. Punjab	13,26,08,774	68,65,534	35,66,736
8. Uttar Pradesh	83,27,58,911	3,03,26,844	1,61,44,290
9. West Bengal	209,22,94,551	10,03,08,650	4,86,56,538
Part 'B' States—			
10. PEPSU	4,35,74,564	57,92,572	24,51,546
11. Rajasthan	4,69,27,578	58,45,469	29,19,488
12. Saurashtra	10,50,46,225	95,63,578	54,49,770
Part 'C' States—			
13. Ajmer	1,53,03,702	10,04,811	3,35,380
14. Delhi	12,45,70,300	58,37,492	26,21,491
15. Himachal Pradesh	14,25,171	2,39,125	1,34,394
16. Kutch	22,50,058	87,456	92,111
17. Vindhya Pradesh	4,44,291	20,646	71,199

No. 200.—Census of Manufacturing Industries—*concld.*

A.—By States.

States	Other costs including work done by others	Value added by manufacture	*Ex*-factory Total Value of products and by products and work done for others
1	18	19	20
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
1946	1,36,10,234	211,41,31,371	602,86,48,674
1947	3,43,62,385	242,17,91,889	743,03.07,243
1948	4,11,05,054	317,34,22,223	953,65,09,941
1949	4,15,41,137	272,69,40,644	976,06,92,161
1950	3,87,85,260	283,92,85,673	1,028,00,99,251
1951	4,34,70,392	347,21,39,485	1,306,86,18,496
1952	4,41,47,710	315,02,77,826	1,183,96,72,906
1952—			
Part 'A' States—			
1. Assam	53,124	1,03,53,765	5,64,33,460
2. Bihar	24,87,099	35,67,29,798	98,23,42,589
3. Bombay	2,80,20,023	113,68,27,630	410,75,48,971
4. Madhya Pradesh	2,58,344	7,31,99,998	35,43,00,385
5. Madras	19,42,194	26,18,28,136	130,79,68,789
6. Orissa	43,720	2,79,19,464	9,07,77,226
7. Punjab	11,71,493	3,95,71,723	18,37,84,259
8. Uttar Pradesh	12,26,705	27,23,79,949	115,28,36,699
9. West Bengal	70,45,850	84,98,98,135	309,82,03,724
Part 'B' States—			
10. PEPSU	2,39,873	1,97,32,403	7,17,90,958
11. Rajasthan	2,42,598	1,42,39,065	7,01,74,198
12. Saurashtra	6,01,869	2,63,01,592	14,69,63,034
Part 'C' States—			
13. Ajmer	2,19,777	58,96,180	2,27,59,850
14. Delhi	5,94,988	5,34,76,748	18,71,01,019
15. Himachal Pradesh		16,95,811	34,94,501
16. Kutch	53	85,516	25,15,194
17. Vindhya Pradesh	..	1,41,914	6,78,050

No. 201.—Census of Manufacturing Industries.

B.—By Industries.

Name of industry	No. of registered factories in existence	Factories from which returns were received	
		Number	Per cent
1	2	3	4
1946	5,013	4,027	80
1947	5,632	4,872	87
1948	6,144	5,690	93
1949	6,758	6,250	92
1950	7,099	6,605	93
1951	6,982	6,393	92
1952	7,155	6,470	90
1952—			
1. Wheat flour	79	73	92
2. Rice milling	1,436	1,338	93
3. Biscuit making	100	88	88
4. Fruit and vegetable processing	27	24	89
5. Sugar and Gur—			
A. Sugar	147	137	93
B. Gur	239	196	82
6. Distilleries and breweries	54	46	85
7. Starch	57	56	98
8. Vegetable oils—			
A. Excluding edible Hydrogenated oils	1,036	955	92
B. Edible Hydrogenated oils	33	32	97
9. Paints and varnishes	48	46	96
10. Soap	53	47	89
11. Tanning	94	87	93
12. Cement	19	19	100
13. Glass and Glassware	36	113	83
14. Ceramics	67	58	87
15. Plywood and tea-chests	45	40	89
16. Paper and paper board	43	36	84
17. Matches	38	28	74
18. Cloth Textiles	491	468	95
19. Woollen Textiles	45	45	100
20. Jute textiles	109	104	95
21. Chemicals	276	255	92
22. Aluminium, Copper and Brass	234	204	87
23. Iron and Steel	137	130	95
24. Bicycles	43	40	93
25. Sewing machines	9	9	100
26. Producer gas plants	..	..	..
27. Electric lamps	9	9	100
28. Electric Fans	30	23	77
29. General Engineering and Electrical Engineering	2,021	1,764	87

Source :—Ministry of Commerce and Industry : Directorate of Industrial Statistics.

No. 201.—Census of Manufacturing Industries—*contd.*

B.—By Industries.

Name of industry	Productive Capital		
	Fixed	Working	Total
1	5	6	7
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
1946	163,35,93,501	203,47,43,939	366,83,37,440
1947	177,16,96,558	226,27,20,043	403,44,16,601
1948	195,64,44,918	286,54,30,366	482,18,75,284
1949	227,62,88,897	281,95,07,020	509,57,95,917
1950	258,14,68,062	356,38,18,158	614,52,86,220
1951	275,18,46,979	437,81,55,133	713,00,02,112
1952	300,94,15,290	429,82,73,447	730,76,88,737
1952—			
1. Wheat flour	1,97,98,539	2,37,68,960	4,35,67,499
2. Rice milling	5,89,51,857	6,69,00,275	12,58,52,132
3. Biscuit making	2,55,82,795	1,52,13,319	4,07,96,114
4. Fruit and vegetable processing	58,11,755	80,23,905	1,38,35,660
5. Sugar and Gur—			
A. Sugar	20,34,43,353	51,72,81,770	72,07,25,123
B. Gur	66,58,161	21,79,832	88,37,993
6. Distilleries and breweries	2,40,38,837	1,94,27,289	4,34,66,126
7. Starch	63,46,524	80,42,011	1,43,88,535
8. Vegetable oils—			
A. Excluding edible Hydrogenated oils	12,38,08,260	11,94,92,249	24,33,01,509
B. Edible Hydrogenated oils	7,57,74,706	6,42,90,486	14,00,65,192
9. Paints and varnishes	1,63,32,053	3,14,43,797	4,77,75,850
10. Soap	2,47,31,119	4,78,82,078	7,26,13,197
11. Tanning	83,20,491	2,58,42,040	3,41,62,531
12. Cement	12,87,422	8,23,84,813	21,11,27,077
13. Glass and Glassware	3,76,88,146	1,59,47,399	5,36,35,545
14. Ceramics	3,23,22,837	1,74,00,848	4,97,23,685
15. Plywood and tea-chests	1,11,14,999	91,40,601	2,02,55,600
16. Paper and paper board	9,94,31,300	6,81,75,101	16,76,06,401
17. Matches	1,41,99,328	2,17,92,567	3,59,91,895
18. Cotton Textiles	76,28,87,860	1,66,78,38,886	243,07,26,746
19. Woollen Textiles	2,86,76,613	6,23,49,873	9,10,26,486
20. Jute textiles	28,35,53,702	40,33,67,652	68,69,21,354
21. Chemicals	37,31,41,138	21,42,49,329	58,73,90,467
22. Aluminium, Copper and Brass	6,41,81,337	11,78,96,833	18,20,58,170
23. Iron and Steel	25,52,83,060	29,22,86,178	54,75,69,238
24. Bicycles	1,67,54,342	1,68,88,345	3,36,42,687
25. Sewing machines	77,43,390	65,97,335	1,43,40,725
26. Producer gas plants	..	..	..
27. Electric lamps	1,30,91,519	53,16,706	1,84,08,225
28. Electric Fans	93,99,515	1,25,32,485	2,19,32,000
29. General Engineering and Electrical Engineering	27,16,25,490	33,43,19,485	60,59,44,975

No. 201.—Census of Manufacturing Industries—*contd.*

B.—By Industries.

Name of industry	Number of persons employed		
	Workers	Persons Other than workers	Total employees
1	8	9	10
1946	1,387,010	127,372	1,514,382
1947	1,486,592	146,924	1,632,516
1948	1,545,655	158,575	1,704,230
1949	1,522,246	162,940	1,685,186
1950	1,468,334	164,149	1,632,483
1951	1,478,473	154,277	1,632,700
1952	1,495,816	152,627	1,648,443
1952—			
1. Wheat flour	4,547	1,121	5,668
2. Rice milling	36,249	7,983	44,232
3. Biscuit making	5,371	1,064	6,435
4. Fruit and vegetable processing	1,595	227	1,822
5. Sugar and Gur—			
A. Sugar	100,696	19,105	119,801
B. Gur	5,261	348	5,609
6. Distilleries and breweries	4,051	1,047	5,098
7. Starch	2,507	244	2,751
8. Vegetable oils—			
A. Excluding edible Hydrogenated oils	36,315	7,265	43,580
B. Edible Hydrogenated oils	7,210	1,420	8,630
9. Paints and varnishes	3,815	1,229	5,044
10. Soap	5,054	695	5,749
11. Tanning	7,018	1,163	8,181
12. Cement	15,172	3,044	18,216
13. Glass and Glassware	21,511	1,562	23,073
14. Ceramics	14,810	2,099	16,909
15. Plywood and tea-chests	4,002	870	4,872
16. Paper and paper board	17,442	2,414	19,856
17. Matches	11,603	1,387	12,990
18. Cotton Textiles	651,318	33,199	684,517
19. Woollen textiles	14,142	1,659	15,801
20. Jute textiles	275,039	16,284	291,323
21. Chemicals	32,432	9,023	41,455
22. Aluminium, Copper and Brass	17,561	3,255	20,816
23. Iron and Steel	65,491	12,975	78,466
24. Bicycles	3,683	769	4,452
25. Sewing machines	2,211	320	2,531
26. Producer gas plants	..	..	..
27. Electric lamps	1,673	343	2,016
28. Electric fans	3,839	1,078	4,917
29. General Engineering and Electrical Engineering	124,198	19,435	143,633

No. 201.—Census of Manufacturing Industries—*contd.*

B.—By Industries.

Name of industry	Wages and Salaries			
	Wages paid to workers	Salaries paid to persons other than workers	Non-cash benefits	Total
1	11	12	13	14
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
1946	81,91,35,674	16,63,54,206	3,25,58,821	101,80,48,701
1947	108,89,35,759	21,47,05,009	5,34,24,534	135,70,65,302
1948	134,67,44,023	26,14,02,864	5,00,18,481	165,81,65,368
1949	145,33,48,550	28,89,90,140	2,95,44,292	177,18,82,982
1950	136,47,40,946	32,04,54,865	3,64,58,361	172,16,54,172
1951	153,46,60,763	32,09,35,915	3,62,50,958	189,18,47,636
1952	162,71,07,979	33,78,42,994	4,25,39,785	200,74,90,758
1952—				
1. Wheat flour	40,04,934	22,73,470	1,26,468	64,04,872
2. Rice milling	95,06,560	53,45,898	7,80,038	1,56,32,496
3. Biscuit making	42,57,919	19,71,450	3,66,461	65,95,830
4. Fruit and vegetable processing	9,38,513	5,14,483	19,730	14,72,726
5. Sugar and Gur—				
A. Sugar	6,16,51,381	2,52,12,960	37,38,663	9,06,03,004
B. Gur	8,06,034	2,25,537	45,586	10,77,157
6. Distilleries and breweries	35,08,566	22,79,841	1,29,494	59,17,901
7. Starch	9,41,364	3,96,430	20,933	13,58,727
8. Vegetable oils—				
A. Excluding edible Hydrogenated oils.	1,68,32,455	74,98,581	4,64,004	2,47,95,040
B. Edible Hydrogenated oils	85,43,839	38,94,266	3,90,272	1,28,28,377
9. Paints and varnishes	42,78,551	36,97,330	1,06,924	80,82,805
10. Soap	68,36,713	26,341	4,57,761	95,20,815
11. Tanning	52,65,266	17,59,500	35,293	70,60,059
12. Cement	1,59,37,754	67,29,313	16,44,632	2,43,11,699
13. Glass and Glassware	1,27,89,751	25,05,903	2,68,458	1,55,64,112
14. Ceramics	1,26,61,969	35,90,763	9,15,133	1,71,67,865
15. Plywood and tea-chests	22,82,324	12,32,390	3,22,425	38,37,139
16. Paper and paper board	1,92,84,343	77,01,215	8,27,832	2,78,13,390
17. Matches	1,30,56,516	35,49,093	17,29,786	1,83,35,395
18. Cotton textiles	83,55,17,411	9,27,77,585	90,67,864	93,73,62,860
19. Woollen textiles	1,45,62,389	48,25,954	5,67,262	1,99,55,605
20. Jute textiles	25,51,86,643	3,72,68,705	45,17,010	29,69,72,358
21. Chemicals	3,49,38,715	2,25,10,999	16,77,886	5,91,27,600
22. Aluminium, Copper and Brass	1,75,18,467	75,25,539	8,41,077	2,58,85,083
23. Iron and Steel	12,16,72,020	3,85,29,406	89,89,998	16,91,91,424
24. Bicycles	45,03,106	17,29,889	31,682	62,64,677
25. Sewing machines	33,81,262	7,00,417	2,92,218	43,73,897
26. Producer gas plants	..			
27. Electric lamps	17,15,076	11,38,298	1,38,606	29,91,980
28. Electric fans	39,12,289	21,73,587	1,82,037	62,67,913
29. General Engineering and Electrical Engineering.	13,08,15,849	4,60,57,851	38,44,252	18,07,17,952

No. 201.—Census of Manufacturing Industries—*contd.*

B.—By Industries.

Name of industry	Cost of materials consumed	Cost of fuels, etc., consumed	Depreciation
1	15	16	17
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
1946	355,44,04,529	23,20,00,213	11,45,02,327
1947	457,25,03,708	27,53,30,444	12,63,18,817
1948	586,36,76,172	31,83,95,843	13,99,10,649
1949	649,40,29,574	33,46,50,800	16,35,30,006
1950	686,73,34,958	35,57,96,728	17,88,96,682
1951	897,02,02,880	39,30,15,700	18,97,90,039
1952	799,09,76,749	44,67,16,693	20,75,53,928
1952—			
1. Wheat flour	17,97,96,903	21,11,390	13,02,784
2. Rice milling	42,94,70,492	48,22,249	36,35,666
3. Biscuit making	3,78,04,712	12,26,892	17,27,476
4. Fruit and vegetable processing	60,61,287	1,85,898	3,05,524
5. Sugar and Gur—			
A. Sugar	57,20,14,881	1,27,72,421	1,49,16,846
B. Gur	86,39,674	4,63,352	4,96,361
6. Distilleries and breweries	1,48,05,494	26,02,475	17,23,939
7. Starch	98,86,843	4,52,510	4,40,581
8. Vegetable oils—			
A. Excluding edible Hydrogenated oils	80,63,72,621	1,39,00,575	91,81,067
B. Edible Hydrogenated oils	34,67,94,593	69,23,056	61,30,156
9. Paints and varnishes	4,52,82,955	6,72,119	9,37,880
10. Soap	11,44,56,436	24,03,595	17,51,647
11. Tanning	6,17,44,445	5,68,175	5,15,410
12. Cement	10,23,63,282	4,49,43,944	1,02,25,838
13 Glass and glassware	1,80,03,846	1,01,71,496	22,08,445
14. Ceramics	90,78,059	66,81,620	18,28,906
15. Plywood and tea-chests	1,79,82,356	6,04,342	6,76,018
16. Paper and paper board	8,98,64,959	1,49,28,594	80,21,000
17. Matches	3,88,44,101	8,14,965	8,22,430
18. Cotton textiles	2,73,13,59,811	14,60,86,514	4,60,79,525
19. Woollen textiles	8,05,47,941	29,61,004	17,37,902
20. Jute textiles	1,19,72,14,056	2,70,29,475	1,58,27,718
21. Chemicals	22,20,26,761	2,28,37,761	2,78,05,459
22. Aluminium, Copper and Brass	16,01,75,709	73,41,318	49,85,198
23. Iron and Steel	28,08,00,288	9,21,48,584	2,14,17,657
24. Bicycles	1,72,57,039	6,29,504	10,19,905
25. Sewing machines	62,39,798	3,51,894	3,84,370
26. Producer gas plants	..	..	..
27. Electric lamps	77,10,933	5,65,590	7,50,790
28. Electric fans	1,38,73,863	2,88,484	5,49,552
29. General Engineering and Electrical Engineering	36,45,02,611	1,92,26,897	2,01,47,878

No. 201.—Census of Manufacturing Industries—*concld.*

B.—By Industries.

Name of industry	Other costs including work done by others	Value added by manufacture	*Ex*-factory Total value of products and by-products and work done for others
1	18	19	20
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
1946	1,36,10,234	211,41,31,371	602,86,48,674
1947	3,43,62,385	242,17,91,889	743,03,07,243
1948	4,11,05,054	317,34,22,223	953,65,09,941
1949	4,15,41,137	272,69,40,648	976,06,92,161
1950	3,87,85,260	283,92,85,673	1,028,00,99,251
1951	4,34,70,392	347,21,39,485	1,306,86,18,496
1952	4,41,47,710	315,02,77,826	1,183,96,72,906
1952—			
1. Wheat flour	3,45,432	1,16,95,006	19,52,51,515
2. Rice milling	2,57,684	2,29,10,614	46,10,96,705
3. Biscuit making	2,48,529	1,26,49,360	5,36,56,969
4. Fruit and vegetable processing	22,503	34,41,234	1,00,16,446
5. Sugar and Gur—			
A. Sugar	5,23,143	23,48,84,074	83,51,11,365
B. Gur	3,827	4,59,139	1,00,62,353
6. Distilleries and breweries	2,24,494	1,28,53,161	3,22,09,563
7. Starch	4,246	14,64,501	1,22,48,681
8. Vegetable oils—			
A. Excluding edible Hydrogenated oils	4,16,986	3,63,46,653	86,62,17,902
B. Edible Hydrogenated oils	5,03,892	2,79,77,085	38,83,28,782
9. Paints and varnishes	9,681	2,54,74,825	7,23,77,460
10. Soap	85,366	6,29,937	18,16,90,800
11. Tanning	1,42,434	1,06,83,477	7,36,53,941
12. Cement	9,05,161	8,08,45,282	23,92,83,507
13. Glass and glassware	46,796	1,50,15,450	4,54,46,033
14. Ceramics	53,844	2,13,59,111	3,90,01,540
15. Plywood and tea-chests	18,478	97,38,873	2,90,20,067
16. Paper and paper board	8,48,656	6,04,04,336	18,00,67,545
17. Matches	80,747	3,37,64,801	7,43,27,044
18. Cotton textiles	2,32,37,289	1,18,95,16,273	4,13,62,79,412
19. Woollen textiles	6,24,227	2,81,58,083	11,40,29,157
20. Jute textiles	10,31,610	45,16,73,959	1,69,27,76,818
21. Chemicals	16,39,506	13,97,46,418	41,40,55,705
22. Aluminium, Copper and Brass	17,87,819	4,52,88,509	21,95,78,553
23. Iron and steel	21,01,459	30,58,90,468	70,23,58,456
24. Bicycles	7,74,576	1,08,88,157	3,05,69,181
25. Sewing machines	4,579	50,86,662	1,20,67,303
26. Producer gas plants	..	..	..
27. Electric lamps	1,34,427	53,13,256	1,44,74,996
28. Electric fans	81,457	1,02,49,477	2,50,42,833
29. General Engineering and Electrical Engineering	79,88,862	26,75,05,826	67,93,72,074

No. 202.—Mill Production of Cotton Piecegoods in India.

(By Description).

States	Grey and Bleached Piecegoods	
	Chaddars (Yds.)	Dhuties (Yds.)
1	2	3
1944-45	47,091,000	984,122,000
1945-46	38,158,000	1,243,950,000
1946-47	36,797,000	1,198,460,000
1947-48	27,642,000	1,211,301,000
1948-49	44,109,000	1,368,669,000
1949-50	35,011,000	1,005,578,000
1950-51	14,314,000	576,742,000
1951-52	26,867,530	1,223,614,743
1952-53	44,926,287	1,214,616,932
1953-54	49,662,869	1,108,326,949
1953-54—		
Part 'A' States—		
Bihar	24,429	6,852,664
Bombay	13,586,699	627,810,195
Madhya Pradesh	5,056,626	41,677,979
Madras (*a*)	366,805	5,194,877
Punjab	411,265	4,100,836
Uttar Pradesh	8,210,229	133,470,132
West Bengal	2,490,058	170,380,139
Part 'B' States—		
Hyderabad	845,743	7,865,469
Madhya Bharat	7,573,973	47,092,700
Mysore	2,535,221	3,824,477
PEPSU(*b*)	1,585,386	22,900,655
Rajasthan	2,537,931	4,572,380
Saurashtra	780,990	5,908,244
Part 'C' States—		
Ajmer	1,495,787	4,310,362
Delhi	2,161,727	22,365,840

(*a*) Includes figures for Andhra for the months, April to September 1953.

(*b*) Includes figures for Andhra, Assam, Bhopal, Orissa and Travancore-Cochin, but does not include figures for Andhra for the months April to September 1953.

Source : *Ministry of Commerce and Industry* : *Directorate of Industrial Statistics.*

No. 202.—Mill Production of Cotton Piecegoods in India—*contd.*

(By Description).

States	Grey and Bleached Piecegoods—*contd*		
	Drills and Jeans (Yds.)	Cambrics and Lawns (Yds.)	Printers (Yds.)
1	4	5	6
1944-45	216,930,000	245,205,000	31,139,000
1945-46	191,973,000	167,182,000	37,946,000
1946-47	182,055,000	114,025,000	25,476,000
1947-48	150,653,000	108,416,000	29,773,000
1948-49	99,664,000	218,038,000	38,438,000
1949-50	105,150,000	189,034,000	30,746,000
1950-51	133,671,000	223,274,000	66,438,000
1951-52	127,157,200	176,609,360	35,793,332
1952-53	135,080,876	259,904,926	72,006,971
1953-54	131,306,688	231,071,775	75,046,712
1953-54—			
Part 'A' States—			
Bihar	6,725	—	—
Bombay	86,480,754	208,858,132	—
Madhya Pradesh	9,030,160	4,253,547	453,674
Madras (*a*)	4,316,234	10,513,015	53,220
Punjab	111,226	1,636	3 022,020
Uttar Pradesh	1,753,847	881,040	27,659,994
West Bengal	651,827	2,135,494	18,789,049
Part 'B' States—			
Hyderabad	1,369,716	—	242,894
Madhya Bharat	16,747,998	372,361	12,354,681
Mysore	2,127,271	—	—
PEPSU (*b*)	12,698	51,735	—
Rajasthan	63,716	—	—
Saurashtra	6,426,830	240,470	4,377,809
Part 'C' States—			
Ajmer	—	—	—
Delhi	2,207,646	3,764,345	8,093,372

(*a*) Includes figures for Andhra for the months, April to September 1953.

(*b*) Includes figures for Andhra, Assam, Bhopal, Orissa and Travancore-Cochin, but does not include figures for Andhra for the months, April to September 1953.

No. 202.—Mill Production of Cotton Piecegoods in India—*contd.*

(By Description).

States	Grey and Bleached Piecegoods—*contd.*			
	Shirtings and Long Cloth	T—cloth, Domestic and Sheetings	Tent Cloth	Khadi, Dungri or Khaddar
1	7	8	9	10
	(Yds.)	(Yds.)	(Yds.)	(Yds.)
1944-45	1,302,888,000	256,754,000	183,999,000	81,607,000
1945-46	1,201,886,000	253,299,000	73,677,000	93,578,000
1946-47	948,341,000	220,819,000	22,188,000	90,534,000
1947-48	918,982,000	203,648,000	7,033,000	83,108,000
1948-49	1,113,205,000	238,735,000	10,976,000	62,015,000
1949-50	954,341,000	237,377,000	10,653,000	51,400,000
1950-51	1,043,449,000	250,704,000	12,932,000	48,603,000
1951-52	1,041,017,236	223,471,405	23,344,491	52,805,213
1952-53	1,111,693,349	303,931,965	16,943,060	58,802,280
1953-54	1,210,166,985	365,892,844	16,234,466	59,797,706
1953-54—				
Part 'A' States—				
Bihar	3,172,691	7,112	23,935	—
Bombay	662,021,566	234,464,855	8,346,941	—
Madhya Pradesh	31,612,185	10,788,170	21,119	9,643,441
Madras(*a*)	42,099,944	5,241,894	17,159	300,896
Punjab	19,343,156	107,101	—	—
Uttar Pradesh	100,689,139	60,360,153	1,691,008	68,008
West Bengal	26,646,801	100,379	121,120	127,284
Part 'B' States—				
Hyderabad	53,997,895	10,509,907	760,992	1,105,424
Madhya Bharat	95,832,926	33,176,373	738,397	12,750,562
Mysore	16,822,641	173	—	—
PEPSU(*b*)	45,869,232	4,897,421	868,663	—
Rajasthan	22,460,287	388,164	691,692	6,421,152
Saurashtra	49,696,343	1,750,747	514,105	1,181,451
Part 'C' States—				
Ajmer	3,391,318	14,908	—	14,577,614
Delhi	36,510,861	4,085,487	2,439,335	13,621,874

(*a*) Includes figures for Andhra for the months April to September 1953.
(*b*) Includes figures for Andhra, Assam, Bhopal, Orissa, and Travancore-Cochin, but does not include figures for Andhra for the months April to September 1953.

No. 202.—Mill Production of Cotton Piecegoods in India—*contd.*

(By Description).

States	Grey and Bleached Piecegoods—*concld.*			
	Other sorts	Total	Coloured Piecegoods	Total Piecegoods
1	11	12	13	14
	(Yds.)	(Yds.)	(Yds.)	(Yds.)
1944-45	258,369,000	3,608,104,000	1,118,368,000	4,726,472,000
1945-46	248,375,000	3,550,204,000	1,125,610,000	4,675,634,000
1946-47	237,325,000	3,076,020,000	813,760,000	3,889,780,000
1947-48	221,117,000	2,961,673,000	808,344,000	3,770,017,000
1948-49	188,266,000	3,382,115,000	998,269,000	3,380,384,000
1949-50	191,955,000	2,811,245,000	1,039,119,000	3,850,364,000
1950-51	175,299,000	2,545,426,000	1,129,933,000	3,675,359,000
1951-52	199,755,888	3,130,435,698	1,166,541,963	4,296,977,661
1952-53	153,252,855	3,371,159,501	1,344,296,077	4,715,455,578
1953-54	185,044,592	3,432,551,586	1,531,936,826	4,964,488,412
1953-54—				
Part 'A' States—				
Bihar	149,061	10,236,617	81,162	10,317,779
Bombay	117,367,559	1,958,936,701	1,241,864,623	3,200,801,324
Madhya Pradesh	9,980,393	122,517,294	20,802,385	143,319,679
Madras(*a*)	7,998,075	76,102,119	57,836,092	133,938,211
Punjab	698,278	27,795,558	7,435,773	35,231,331
Uttar Pradesh	9,484,568	344,268,118	20,577,878	364,865,996
West Bengal	5,315,836	226,757,987	10,611,753	237,369,740
Part 'B' States—				
Hyderabad	5,142,336	81,840,376	5,554,095	87,394,471
Madhya Bharat	18,481,031	245,121,002	92,382,724	337,503,726
Mysore	3,325,900	28,635,683	27,809,158	56,444,841
PEPSU(*b*)	1,383,519	77,569,309	3,135,618	80,704,927
Rajasthan	839,928	37,975,250	465,137	38,440,387
Saurashtra	1,843,365	72,720,354	9,753,213	82,473,567
Part 'C' States—				
Ajmer	238,584	24,028,573	853,101	24,881,674
Delhi	2,796,156	98,046,645	32,754,114	130,800,759

(*a*) Includes figures for Andhra for the months April to September 1953.
(*b*) Includes figures for Andhra, Assam, Bhopal Orissa and Travancore-Cochin, but does not include figures for Andhra for the months April to September 1953.

No. 202.—Mill Production of Cotton Piecegoods in India—*contd.* (By Description).

States	Woven Goods other than Piece goods		
	Grey and coloured woven goods	Hosiery	Cotton goods mixed with silk or wool
1	15	16	17
	(Lbs.)	(Lbs.)	(Lbs.)
1944-45	8,775,000	9,219,000	1,850,000
1945-46	8,375,000	9,556,000	889,000
1946-47	6,140,000	9,121,000	461,000
1947-48	5,030,000	9,535,000	938,000
1948-49	5,934,000	8,571,000	1,911,000
1949-50	5,768,000	7,165,000	1,596,000
1950-51	6,105,000	7,252,000	2,664,000
1951-52	5,730,013	10,500,393	2,500,740
1952-53	8,186,873	8,809,512	701,117
1953-54	8,477,224	6,195,934	668,833
1953-54—			
Part 'A' States—			
Bihar	6,794	33,243	—
Bombay	1,995,609	1,697,099	504,098
Madhya Pradesh	119,618	17,887	—
Madras(*a*)	790,903	854,523	516
Punjab	—	12,623	—
Uttar Pradesh	910,023	901,132	46,776
West Bengal	134,846	2,067,437	—
Part 'B' States—			
Hyderabad	10,491	265	—
Madhya Bharat	75,041	26,459	58,750
Mysore	748,735	315,962	85
PEPSU(*b*)	31,198	96,058	—
Rajasthan	—	—	—
Saurashtra	—	35,136	7,332
Part 'C' States—			
Ajmer	—	60,984	—
Delhi	3,653,966	77,126	51,276

(*a*) Includes figures for Andhra for the months April to September 1953.
(*b*) Includes figures for Andhra, Assam, Bhopal, Orissa and Travancore-Cochin, but does not include figures for Andhra for the months April to September 1953.

No. 202.—Mill Production of Cotton Piecegoods in India—*concld.*

(By Description).

States	Woven Goods other than Piecegoods—*contd.*		Grand Total
	Miscellaneous	Total woven goods	
1	18	19	20
	(Lbs.)	(Lbs.)	(Lbs.)
1944-45	19,894,000	39,738,000	1,199,504,000
1945-46	19,131,000	37,951,000	1,174,605,000
1946-47	13,561,000	29,283,000	946,517,000
1947-48	17,238,000	32,741,000	899,128,000
1948-49	23,113,000	39,529,000	1,044,507,000
1949-50	24,702,000	39,231,000	935,634,000
1950-51	22,452,000	38,413,000	865,548,000
1951-52	28,716,600	47,447,746	1,030,381,778
1952-53	25,710,828	43,408,330	1,122,271,402
1953-54	30,036,510	45,378,501	1,176,490,339
1953-54—			
Part 'A' States—			
Bihar	2,237	42,274	2,524,841
Bombay	20,141,144	24,337,950	697,774,510
Madhya Pradesh	1,130,386	1,267,891	41,687,078
Madras(*a*)	3,963,008	5,608,950	43,747,481
Punjab	230	12,853	7,253,835
Uttar Pradesh	111,703	1,964,634	93,967,477
West Bengal	3,221,438	5,423,721	54,949,628
Part 'B' States—			
Hyderabad	—	10,756	26,775,563
Madhya Bharat	1,107,799	1,268,049	88,137,131
Mysore	7,448	1,072,230	19,054,646
PEPSU(*b*)	—	127,256	21,881,157
Rajasthan	26,800	26,800	12,570,583
Saurashtra	324,276	366,744	20,371,534
Part 'C' States—			
Ajmer	—	60,984	7,008,612
Delhi	41	3,782,409	38,786,263

(*a*) Includes figures for Andhra for the months April to September 1953.
(*b*) Includes figures for Andhra Assam, Bhopal, Orissa and Travancore-Cochin, but does not include figures for Andhra for the months April to September 1953.

No. 203.—Mill Production of Cotton Yarn in India. (By Counts).

[In Lbs.]

1	Counts 1-10 2	Counts 11-20 3	Counts 21-30 4
1944-45	179,802,924	854,886,410	336,246,237
1945-46	182,841,034	819,076,803	342,480,082
1946-47	151,806,794	627,959,432	270,556,484
1947-48	140,785,322	656,877,999	235,759,167
1948-49	150,881,099	815,690,808	240,914,946
1949-50	120,409,469	658,596,540	202,654,042
1950-51	83,206,705	539,424,953	174,859,497
1951-52	91,723,833	624,268,114	247,881,380
1952-53	122,923,987	760,540,893	256,500,427
1953-54	127,900,515	767,058,431	304,199,032
1953-54—			
Part 'A' States—			
Assam	..	..	..
Bombay	49,854,962	355,036,395	161,163,909
Madhya Pradesh	9,181,134	41,594,296	6,588,293
Madras(*a*)	7,677,950	89,866,702	51,433,545
Punjab	376,570	4,073,409	3,365,869
Uttar Pradesh	16,568,951	65,677,035	30,895,016
West Bengal	997,329	25,153,018	13,926,695
Part 'B' States—			
Hyderabad	1,843,178	24,441,811	2,667,053
Madhya Bharat	1,990,445	74,347,223	12,341,584
Mysore	4,287,535	15,789,490	5,829,341
PEPSU(*b*)	3,470,415	12,992,920	4,297,687
Rajasthan	7,440,483	10,435,112	553,238
Saurashtra	312,943	16,423,299	5,413,719
Travancore-Cochin	712,094	5,386,131	1,898,143
Part 'C' States—			
Ajmer	4,338,383	6,088,230	1,114,671
Delhi	18,848,143	19,753,360	4,710,269

(*a*) Includes figures for Andhra for the months, April to September, 1953.
(*b*) Includes figures for Andhra, Bhopal, Bihar, Kutch and Orissa but does not include figures for Andhra for the months, April to September 1953.

Source : Ministry of Commerce and Industry : Directorate of Industrial Statistics.

No. 203.—Mill Production of Cotton Yarn in India—*contd.*
(By Counts).

[In Lbs.]

	Counts 31-40	Above 40	Wastes, etc.	Total
1	5	6	7	8
1944-45	168,018,790	90,106,221	21,864,844	1,650,925,426
1945-46	156,232,652	91,157,723	23,031,659	1,614,819,953
1946-47	151,189,692	118,152,587	18,367,653	1,338,032,642
1947-48	149,324,350	131,404,322	15,458,456	1,329,609,616
1948-49	144,896,460	107,058,009	15,751,696	1,475,193,018
1949-50	171,710,158	125,508,900	11,458,547	1,290,337,656
1950-51	232,341,323	118,631,305	13,421,341	1,161,885,124
1951-52	214,779,217	126,630,694	19,761,999	1,325,045,237
1952-53	225,297,203	85,257,825	25,701,208	1,476,221,543
1953-54	179,962,190	113,771,584	24,160,242	1,517,051,994
1953-54—				
Part 'A' States—				
Assam	..	..	..	..
Bombay	112,361,519	88,836,506	—	767,253,291
Madhya Pradesh	1,365,630	471,802	1,903,581	61,104,736
Madras(*a*)	45,883,915	15,539,916	5,255,764	215,657,792
Punjab	38,825	—	—	7,854,673
Uttar Pradesh	2,964,551	668,239	5,900,016	122,673,808
West Bengal	5,428,544	4,606,729	2,047,886	52,160,201
Part 'B' States—				
Hyderabad	178,579	97,064	—	29,227,685
Madhya Bharat	216,188	82,790	3,206,873	92,005,103
Mysore	5,216,114	1,461,200	—	32,583,680
PEPSU(*b*)	2,071,796	57,372	2,359,846	25,250,036
Rajasthan	—	—	414,368	18,843,201
Saurashtra	615,339	597,885	501,672	21,864,857
Travancore-Cochin	2,198,577	559,881	1,116	10,755,942
Part 'C' States—				
Ajmer	—	—	—	11,541,284
Delhi	1,422,613	792,200	2,749,120	48,275,705

(*a*) Includes figures for Andhra for the months April to September 1953.
(*b*) Includes figures for Andhra, Bhopal, Bihar Kutch and Orissa but does not include figures for Andhra for the months April to September 1953.

No. 204.—Production of Selected Industries in India.
(Monthly Averages)

Serial No.	Industry	Period	Unit	Installed Capacity	Production: Physical Output
1	2	3	4	5	6
	A.—*Mining and Quarrying.*				
1	Coal	1946	1,000 Tons	..	2,407
		1947	,,	..	2,500
		1948	,,	..	2,485
		1949	,,	..	2,621
		1950	,,	..	2,666
		1951	,,	..	2,859
		1952	,,	..	3,019
		1953	,,	..	2,987
		1954	,,	..	3,064
	B.—*Manufacturing.*				
	I. *Food Manufacturing Industries, except Bewerage Industries.*				
2	Wheat Flour(1)	1946	1,000 Tons	..	..
		1947	,,	..	..
		1948	,,	..	..
		1949	,,	..	34·8
		1950	,,	104·2	39·8
		1951	,,	104·2	40·5
		1952	,,	122·0	42·7
		1953	,,	127·0	40·3
		1954	,,	122·3	36·8
3	Sugar(2)	1945-46	1,000 Tons	94·0	76·9
		1946-47	,,	97·1	75·1
		1947-48	,,	99·9	89·6
		1948-49	,,	99·9	83·4
		1949-50	,,	105·8	81·4
		1950-51	,,	105·8	92·9
		1951-52	,,	113·1	124·5
		1952-53	,,	..	107·6
		1953-54	,,	..	84·0
4	Cofee(3)	1946	Tons	..	2,004
		1947	,,	..	1,404
		1948	,,	..	1,344
		1949	,,	..	1,865
		1950	,,	..	1,711
		1951	,,	..	1,508
		1952	,,	..	1,758
		1953	,,	..	1,881
		1954	,,	..	2,447
5	Tea	1946	Million Lbs.	..	46·0
		1947	,,	..	46·8
		1948	,,	..	47·4
		1949	,,	..	48·8
		1950	,,	..	51·1
		1951	,,	..	52·4
		1952	,,	..	51·2
		1953	,,	..	50·7
		1954	,,	..	53·1

(1) Figures represent the production of only large flour mills.
(2) Figures are for crop year (Nov. to Oct.) and are in respect of cane sugar only.
(3) Total output of Coffee cured, pounded, and delivered to the coffee pool.

Source : Ministry of Commerce and Industry : Directorate of Industrial Statistics.

No. 204.—Production of Selected Industries in India—*contd.*

(Monthly Averages.)

Serial No.	Industry	Period	Unit	Installed Capacity	Production: Physical Output
1	2	3	4	5	6
	I. Food Manufacturing Industries except Beverage Industries—contd				
6	Salt	1946	1,000 Mds.	..	3,989
		1947	,,	..	4,300
		1948	,,	..	5,294
		1949	,,	..	4,635
		1950	,,	..	5,943
		1951	,,	..	6,198
		1952	,,	..	6,405
		1953	,,	..	7,193
		1954	,,	..	6,159
7	Vegetable oil products (Vanaspati)	1946	Tons	16,019	11,258
		1947	,,	16,894	7,926
		1948	,,	18,019	10,808
		1949	,,	23,644	12,962
		1950	,,	26,644	14,303
		1951	,,	27,144	14,360
		1952	,,	28,269	15,901
		1953	,,	30,686	15,971
		1954	,,	30,686	19,229
	II. *Tobacco Manufactures.*				
8	Cigarettes	1946	In Lakhs	..	..
		1947	,,	25,000	15,733
		1948	,,	..	18,187
		1949	,,	..	18,242
		1950	,,	..	19,691
		1951	,,	..	17,874
		1952	,,	..	16,766
		1953	,,	20,260	15,353
		1954	,,	20,208	17,196
	III.—*Manufacture of Textiles*—				
9	Cotton				
	(*a*) Yarn	1946	Lakh Lbs.	11,651,137	1,139
		1947	,,	Spindles	1,080
		1948	,,	(Rings and Mules as on 1-1-54).	1,206
		1949	,,		1,133
		1950	,,		979
		1951	,,		1,087
		1952	,,		1,208
		1953	,,		1,255
		1954	,,	,,	1,302
	(*b*) Cloth	1946	Lakh yds.	201,718	3,257
		1947	,,	Looms	3,135
		1948	,,	(as on 1-1-54)	3,599
		1949	,,		3,254
		1950	,,		3,054
		1951	,,		3,397
		1952	,,		3,832
		1953	,,		4,065
		1954	,,		4,161

No. 204.—PRODUCTION OF SELECTED INDUSTRIES IN INDIA—*contd.*

(Monthly Averages)

Serial No.	Industry	Period	Unit	Installed capacity	PRODUCTION Physical Output
1	2	3	4	5	6
	III.—*Manufacture of Textiles*—contd.				
10	Jute(1) (Total)	1946	Tons (000)	72,365 Looms (A)	90·8
		1947	,,		87 6
		1948	,,		90·7
		1949	,,		76·9
		1950	,,		69·6
		1951	,,		72·9
		1952	,,		79·3
		1953	,,		72·4
		1954	,,		77·3
	(*a*) Hessian*	1946	Tons (000)	..	..
		1947	,,	..	..
		1948	,,	..	..
		1949	,,	..	27·4
		1950	,,	..	26·4
		1951	,,	..	26 8
		1952	,,	..	25·9
		1953	,,	..	32·4
		1954	,,	..	32·4
	(*b*) Sacking	1946	Tons (000)	..	..
		1947	,,	..	..
		1948	,,	..	..
		1949	,,	..	46·8
		1950	,,	..	40·4
		1951	,,	..	43·4
		1952	,,	..	50·6
		1953	,,	..	37·5
		1954	,,	..	42·2
	(*c*) Other manufactures . . .	1946	Tons (000)	..	..
		1947	,,	..	..
		1948	,,	..	..
		1949	,,	..	2·7
		1950	,,	..	2 8
		1951	,,	..	2·7
		1952	,,	..	2·8
		1953	,,	..	2·5
		1954	,,	..	2·7
11	Woollen Manufactures(2) . . .	1946	1,000 Lbs.	2,500	2,250
		1947	,,	2,500	2,000
		1948	,,	2,500	1,667
		1949	,,	2,500	1,750
		1950	,,	2,500	1,500
		1951	,,	1,667	1,475
		1952	,,	1,667	1,382
		1953	,,	1,667	1,604
		1954	,,	1,667	1,563
12	Belting	1946	Tons	..	..
		1947	,,	133·3	51·3
		1948	,,	133·3	55·0
		1949	,,	133·3	33·5
		1950	,,	101·6	42·5
		1951	,,	101·6	56·3
		1952	,,	101·6	59·1
		1953	,,	101·6	63·2
		1954	,,	101·5	69·4

(1) From January 1949 figures refer to the production by mills in the membership of Indian Jute Mills Association and also to one non-member mill.
(2) Includes figures for Jammu and Kashmir.
(A) Total Installed Capacity.
*Includes Canvas.

No. 204.—Production of Selected Industries in India—*contd.*

(Monthly Averages)

Serial No.	Industry	Period	Unit	Installed Capacity	Production: Physical Output
1	2	3	4	5	6
	IV.—*Manufacture of Foot-wear, other wearing apparel and made-up textile goods.*				
13	(*a*) Western type (Leather)	1946	1,000 Pairs	..	..
		1947	,,	..	..
		1948	,,	..	266·8
		1949	,,	..	237·5
		1950	,,	393·7	236 4
		1951	,,	393·7	303 4
		1952	,,	393·7	280 6
		1953	,,	383·7	279·0
		1954	,,	490·4	272 3
	(*b*) Indigenous type (Leather)	1946	1,000 Pairs	..	..
		1947	,,	..	..
		1948	,,	..	172 3
		1949	,,	..	175·7
		1950	,,	..	166·4
		1951	,,	..	172 8
		1952	,,	..	150·5
		1953	,,	..	183·7
		1954	,,	..	172·7
	V.—*Manufacture of Wood and Cork, except Manufacture of Furniture.*				
14	Ply wood—				
	(*a*) Tea-chests	1946	1,000 Sq. ft.	..	2,950
		1947	,,	..	2,380
		1948	,,	5,250(A)	3,759
		1949	,,	8,333(A)	3,200
		1950	,,	11,570(A)	3,448
		1951	,,	12,500(A)	5,054
		1952	,,	13,500(A)	6,519
		1953	,,	13,500(A)	4,149
		1954	,,	12,000(A)	5,297
	( ) Commercial	1946	1,000 Sq. ft.		1,950
		1947	,,	..	478
		1948	,,	..	719
		1949	,,	..	770
		1950	,,	..	737
		1951	,,	..	850
		1952	,,	..	1,026
		1953	,,	..	951
		1954	,,	..	1,127
	VI.—*Manufacture of Paper and Paper Products.*				
15	Paper & paper boards (total)	1946	Tons	8,750	8,833
		1947	,,	8,750	7,758
		1948	,,	8,750	8,159
		1949	,,	9,167	8,600
		1950	,,	9,908 (B)	9,076
		1951	,,	11,417	10,993
		1952	,,	12,292	11,459
		1953	,,	12,583	11,642
		1954	,,	14,475	12,944
	(*a*) Printing and writing	1946	Tons	..	5,408
		1947	,,	..	4,398
		1948	,,	..	4,198

(A) Combined figures for Tea-chest and commercial.
(B) Total Installed Capacity.

No. 204.—Production of Selected Industries in India—*contd.*

(Monthly Averages)

Serial No.	Industry	Period	Unit	Installed Capacity	Production: Physical Output
1	2	3	4	5	6
	VI.—*Manufacture of Paper and Paper Products*—contd.				
15	Paper & paper board (total)—*contd.*				
	(*a*) Printing and writing—*contd.*	1949	Tons	..	4,957
		1950	,,	..	5,846
		1951	,,	..	6,605
		1952	,,	..	7,619
		1953	,,	..	7,969
		1954	,,	..	8,573
	(*b*) Wrapping	1946	Tons	..	1,307
		1947	,,	..	1,404
		1948	,,	..	1,449
		1949	,,	..	1,073
		1950	,,	..	1,218
		1951	,,	..	2,124
		1952	,,	..	1,795
		1953	,,	..	1,762
		1954	,,	..	2,013
	(*c*) Special Varieties	1946	Tons	..	569
		1947	,,	..	443
		1948	,,	..	1,076
		1949	,,	..	992
		1950	,,	..	433
		1951	,,	..	260
		1952	,,	..	235
		1953	,,	..	285
		1954	,,	..	399
	(*d*) Boards	1946	Tons	..	1,549
		1947	,,	..	1,513
		1948	,,	..	1,436
		1949	,,	..	1,578
		1950	,,	..	1,579
		1951	,,	..	2,004
		1952	,,	..	1,810
		1953	,,	..	1,626
		1954	,,	..	1,959
	VII.—*Manufacture of Leather and Leather Products, except Foot-wear*—				
16	Tanned Hides—				
	(*a*) Chrome tanned	1946	Nos. (000)	..	..
		1947	,,	..	..
		1948	,,	..	90·6
		1949	,,	..	48·4
		1950	,,	164·7	41·3
		1951	,,	164·7	73·3
		1952	,,	164·7	54·2
		1953	,,	164·7	58·4
		1954	,,	140·0	55·7
	(*b*) Vegetable Tanned—Buffalo and cow (in terms of cow hides).	1946	Nos. (000)	..	..
		1947	,,	..	..
		1948	,,	..	163·2
		1949	,,	..	152·9
		1950	,,	265·4	126·2
		1951	,,	265·4	142·0
		1952	,,	259·4	123·2
		1953	,,	259·4	108·2
		1954	,,	275·3	114·2

No. 204.—Production of Selected Industries in India—*contd.*

(Monthly Averages)

Serial No.	Industry	Period	Unit	Production: Installed Capacity	Production: Physical Output
1	2	3	4	5	6
	VII —*Manufacture of Leather and Leather Products, except Foot-wear*—contd.				
17	Leather cloth	1946	Yds. (000)	..	..
		1947	,,	..	..
		1948	,,	..	..
		1949	,,	..	..
		1950	,,	..	..
		1951	,,	627·5	159·9
		1952	,,	627·5	79·5
		1953	,,	439·8	82·1
		1954	,,	439·8	102·4
	VIII.—*Manufacture of Rubber Products.*				
18	Foot-wear (Rubber)	1946	Lakh Pairs	..	12·0
		1947	,,	..	..
		1948	,,	26·3	15·6
		1949	,,	19·9	14·8
		1950	,,	21·4	13·8
		1951	,,	24·3	19·2
		1952	,,	29·6	19·0
		1953	,,	30·5	20·0
		1954	,,	34 3	26·0
19	Dipped rubber goods (Toys, baloons, nipples, valves, teats, etc.).	1946	Lakh Dozens	..	..
		1947	,,	..	..
		1948	,,	16·9	19·7
		1949	,,	16 9	5·7
		1950	,,	16·9	8·8
		1951	,,	16·9	9·2
		1952	,,	29·2	11·5
		1953	,,	37·6	10·4
		1954	,,	39·1	15·3
20	Tyres—				
	(*a*) Automobile	1946	Nos. (000)	..	62·5
		1947	,,	85·8	67·5
		1948	,,	85 8	64·2
		1949	,,	85·8	57·2
		1950	,,	72·0	53·2
		1951	,,	72·0	72·5
		1952	,,	78·8	60·1
		1953	,,	77·1	64·0
		1954	,,	77·1	69·4
	(*b*) Cycle	1946	Nos. (000)	..	245·7
		1947	,,	375·0	269·0
		1948	,,	375·0	280·8
		1949	,,	500·0	384·3
		1950	,,	498·7	277·1
		1951	,,	498·7	328·4
		1952	,,	461·2	349·1
		1953	,,	465·2	387·1
		1954	,,	480·9	435·5
	(*c*) Tractor	1946	Nos.	..	..
		1947	,,	..	..
		1948	,,	..	..
		1949	,,	..	..
		1950	,,	..	..
		1951	,,	..	..
		1952	,,	817	321
		1953	,,	450	801
		1954	,,	450	1,596

No. 204.—Production of Selected Industries in India—*contd.*

(Monthly Averages)

Serial No.	Industry	Period	Unit	Installed Capacity	Production: Physical Output
1	2	3	4	5	6
	VIII.—*Manufacture of Rubber Products*—contd.				
20	Tyres—*contd.*				
	(*d*) Aero	1946	Nos.	..	..
		1947	,,	..	..
		1948	,,	..	..
		1949	,,	..	..
		1950	,,	..	..
		1951	,,	675	206
		1952	,,	675	57
		1953	,,	550	108
		1954	,,	550	293
	(*e*) Cab	1946	Feet (000)	..	..
		1947	,,	..	..
		1948	,,	..	..
		1949	,,	..	..
		1950	,,	..	..
		1951	,,	157	31·1
		1952	,,	157	32·1
		1953	,,	130	36 9
		1954	,,	122	27·0
21	Tubes—				
	(*a*) Automobile	1946	Nos. (000)	..	58·4
		1947	,,	80 8	68·4
		1948	,,	80·8	62·5
		1949	,,	80·8	58·5
		1950	,,	72·0	58·2
		1951	,,	72 0	68 4
		1952	,,	78·8	55·1
		1953	,,	77·1	54·9
		1954	,,	77·1	62·4
	(*b*) Cycle	1946	Nos. (000)	..	316 2
		1947	,,	375·0	360·2
		1948	,,	375 0	315·8
		1949	,,	500·0	260·7
		1950	,,	594·2	350·6
		1951	,,	594·2	408·1
		1952	,,	653·8	347·2
		1953	,,	649·2	383·4
		1954	,,	677·3	464·8
	(*c*) Tractor	1946	Nos.	..	..
		1947	,,	..	..
		1948	,,	..	..
		1949	,,	..	..
		1950	,,	..	..
		1951	,,	..	..
		1952	,,	817	457
		1953	,,	500	678
		1954	,,	500	1,407
	(*d*) Aero	1946	Nos.	..	..
		1947	,,	..	..
		1948	,,	..	..
		1949	,,	..	..
		1950	,,	..	..
		1951	,,	675	83
		1952	,,	675	82
		1953	,,	475	44
		1954	,,	475	131

No. 204.—Production of Selected Industries in India—*contd.*

(Monthly Averages)

Serial No.	Industry	Period	Unit	Production: Installed Capacity	Production: Physical Output
1	2	3	4	5	6
	VIII.—*Manufacture of Rubber Products*—contd.				
22	Hoses—				
	(*a*) Radiator Hoses	1946	Nos. (000)	.	..
		1947	,,	..	..
		1948	,,	..	..
		1949	,,	48 3	8.4
		1950	,,	48·3	17·2
		1951	,,	48·3	18·4
		1952	,,	34 1	12 9
		1953	,,	39·2	11·7
		1954	,,	39 5	13 5
	(*b*) Vacuum Brake Hoses	1946	Nos (000)	..	..
		1947	,,	..	..
		1948	,,	..	..
		1949	,,	49 3	27·3
		1950	,,	49·3	27·8
		1951	,,	49·3	39·4
		1952	,,	92 5	37 0
		1953	,,	85 0	39·4
		1954	,,	77·5	51·7
	(*c*) Other types of Rubber Hoses	1946	Feet (000	..	.
		1947	,,	..	.
		1948	,,	..	..
		1949	,,	297 0	157 1
		1950	,,	297 0	235·0
		1951	,,	297·0	289 5
		1952	,,	630 4	320 8
		1953	,,	624 6	368·5
		1954	,,	826·5	406·0
23	Belting—				
	(*a*) Fan Belts	1946	Nos. (000)	..	..
		1947	,,	..	..
		1948	,,	..	..
		1949	,,	23 0	4 0
		1950	,,	23·0	13·4
		1951	,,	23 0	24·9
		1952	,,	43·1	46·5
		1953	,,	48·5	36·0
		1954	,,	73·5	41·7
	(*b*) Rubber Ply Transmission	1946	Tons	..	..
		1947	,,	..	..
		1948	,,	..	..
		1949	,,	..	..
		1950	,,	..	..
		1951	,,	..	..
		1952	,,	..	..
		1953	,,	59	43
		1954	,,	59	82

No. 204.—Production of Selected Industries in India—*contd.*

(Monthly Averages)

Serial No.	Industry	Period	Unit	Installed Capacity	Production: Physical Output
1	2	3	4	5	6
	VIII.—*Manufacture of Rubber Products* —concld.				
24	Rubber components of Railway Fittings (springs and compounds).	1946	Nos. (000)	..	..
		1947	,,	..	..
		1948	,,	..	..
		1949	,,	77·5	117·5
		1950	,,	77 5	80·1
		1951	,,	77 5	62·4
		1952	,,	146 8	101·4
		1953	,,	107·5	102·8
		1954	,,	107·5	110·3
25	Ebonite	1946	Lbs. (000)	..	..
		1947	,,		..
		1948	,,	..	..
		1949	,,	..	..
		1950	,,		
		1951	,,	54·6	16 6
		1952	,,	54·6	10 5
		1953	,,	50 9	7·4
		1954	,,	96·5	9 8
26	Water-proofed Fabrics . . .	1946	Yds. (000)	..	..
		1947	,,		
		1948	,,	..	..
		1949	,,	..	
		1950	,,		
		1951	,,	455·0	131·4
		1952	,,	455 0	107 9
		1953	,,	478 3	171 8
		1954	,,	498·5	169·1
27	Latex Foam Sponge . . .	1946	Lbs. (000)	..	..
		1947	,,	..	
		1948	,,	..	..
		1949	,,	..	..
		1950	,,		
		1951	,,	62·8	39·3
		1952	,,	62,8	53·3
		1953	,,	63·9	41·3
		1954	,,	93·8	78·4
	IX.—*Manufacture of Chemicals and Chemical Products.*				
28	Sulphuric Acid	1946	Tons	6,667	5,000
		1947	,,	6,667	5,000
		1948	,,	8,333	6,667
		1949	,,	12,500	8,288
		1950	,,	12,500	8,540
		1951	,,	16,777	8,911
		1952	,,	15,998	8,007
		1953	,,	15,750	9,091
		1954	,,	16,435	12,401
29	Caustic Soda	1946	Tons	875	242
		1947	,,	875	276
		1948	,,	1,000	365
		1949	,,	1,125	525
		1950	,,	1,589	904
		1951	,,	2,296	1,227
		1952	,,	2,912	1,422
		1953	,,	3,176	1,909
		1954	,,	3,471	2,429

No. 204.—Production of Selected Industries in India—*contd.*

(Monthly Averages)

Serial No.	Industry	Period	Unit	Installed Capacity	Production: Physical Output
1	2	3	4	5	6
	IX.—*Manufacture of Chemicals and Chemical Products*—contd.				
30	Soda Ash	1946	Tons	4,500	1,000
		1947	,,	4,500	1,135
		1948	,,	4,500	2,429
		1949	,,	4,500	1,493
		1950	,,	4,500	3,649
		1951	,,	4,500	3,961
		1952	,,	4,500	3,694
		1953	,,	5,100	4,739
		1954	,,	5,100	4,024
31	Chlorine Liquid	1946	Tons	166	125
		1947	,,	166	142
		1948	,,	166	150
		1949	,,	233	221
		1950	,,	545	331
		1951	,,	1,090	439
		1952	,,	1,126	520
		1953	,,	1,529	678
		1954	,,	1,529	815
32	Bleaching Powder	1946	Tons	430	167
		1947	,,	430	213
		1948	,,	430	236
		1949	,,	430	206
		1950	,,	430	276
		1951	,,	650	299
		1952	,,	650	66
		1953	,,	650	162
		1954	,,	650	244
33	Bichromates	1946	Tons	459	173
		1947	,,	459	192
		1948	,,	459	245
		1949	,,	460	143
		1950	,,	460	165
		1951	,,	463	273
		1952	,,	493	122
		1953	,,	493	209
		1954	,,	493	270
34	Superphosphates	1946	Tons		375
		1947	,,	4,167	417
		1948	,,	6,250	1,780
		1949	,,	7,500	3,894
		1950	,,	11,233	4,369
		1951	,,	14,505	5,085
		1952	,,	16,482	3,888
		1953	,,	16,165	4,025
		1954	,,	17,573	8,719
35	Ammonium Sulphate	1946	Tons	..	1,872
		1947	,,	..	1,773
		1948	,,	..	2,934
		1949	,,	..	3,828
		1950	,,	..	3,942
		1951	,,	35,586	4,392
		1952	,,	36,014	18,359
		1953	,,	35,571	26,635
		1954	,,	35,571	28,324

No. 204.—Production of Selected Industries in India—*contd.*

(Monthly Averages)

Serial No.	Industry	Period	Unit	Installed Capacity	Production: Physical Output
1	2	3	4	5	6
	IX.—*Manufacture of chemicals and chemical Products*—contd.				
36	Copper Sulphate	1946	Tons	..	..
		1947	,,	..	..
		1948	,,	144	36
		1949	,,	144	38
		1950	,,	144	36
		1951	,,	144	42
		1952	,,	162	28
		1953	,,	165	43
		1954	,,	165	70
37	Sodium Sulphide	1946	Tons	..	..
		1947	,,	..	..
		1948	,,	..	96
		1949	,,	..	44
		1950	,,	..	66
		1951	,,	..	161
		1952	,,	662	119
		1953	,,	667	225
		1954	,,	631	266
38	Paints & Varnishes	1946	Tons	..	3,200
		1947	,,	..	3,217
		1948	,,	..	2,977
		1949	,,	..	2,577
		1950	,,	5,000	2,329
		1951	,,	5,400	2,790
		1952	,,	5,400	2,681
		1953	,,	5,400	2,671
		1954	,,	5,400	2,913
39	Matches (*a*)	1946	'000 Cases(*b*)	66·7	34·3
		1947	,,	66·7	38·8
		1948	,,	66·7	44·4
		1949	,,	66·7	43·9
		1950	,,	66·7	43·6
		1951	,,	58·8	48·2
		1952	,,	58·8	51·6
		1953	,,	58·8	51·5
		1954	,,	58·8	45·0
40	Soap (*c*)	1946	Tons	..	..
		1947	,,	..	..
		1948	,,	..	6,300
		1949	,,	..	5,917
		1950	,,	16,600	6,058
		1951	,,	16,000	6,953
		1952	,,	16,125	7,198
		1953	,,	16,125	6,850
		1954	,,	16,125	6,626
41	Glue	1946	Cwts.	..	..
		1947	,,	..	..
		1948	,,	1,333	1,022
		1949	,,	1,333	1,012
		1950	,,	1,333	1,125
		1951	,,	1,500	1,176
		1952	,,	1,620	1,220
		1953	,,	2,220	1,424
		1954	,,	1,790	1,510

(*a*) Includes figures for Jammu and Kashmir.
(*b*) 50 Gross boxes of 60 sticks each.
(*c*) Produced by organized factories.

No. 204.—Production of Selected Industries in India—*contd.*

(Monthly Averages)

Serial No.	Industry	Period	Unit	Production: Installed Capacity	Production: Physical Output
1	2	3	4	5	6
	IX.—*Manufacture of chemicals and chemical Products*—contd.				
42	Welding Gases—				
	(*a*) Oxygen	1946	Cubic ft. (lakhs)	..	..
		1947	,,	..	..
		1948	,,	..	..
		1949	,,	..	..
		1950	,,	..	..
		1951	,,	206·0	121·0
		1952	,,	206·0	135·8
		1953	,,	243·0	158·3
		1954	,,	333·3	196·3
	(*b*) Acetylene	1946	Cubic ft. (lakhs)	..	..
		1947	,,	..	..
		1948	,,	..	..
		1949	,,	..	..
		1950	,,	..	..
		1951	,,	51·8	24·9
		1952	,,	51·8	26·3
		1953	,,	70·0	29·0
		1954	,,	80·5	35·1
43	Glycerine (Refined)	1946	Tons	263	149
		1947	,,	263	111
		1948	,,	263	179
		1949	,,	263	145
		1950	,,	263	167
		1951	,,	264	202
		1952	,,	293	185
		1953	,,	293	209
		1954	,,	293	191
44	Rayon—				
	(*a*) Viscose yarn	1946	Tons	..	..
		1947	,,	..	..
		1948	,,	..	..
		1949	,,	..	..
		1950	,,	..	..
		1951	,,	270	170
		1952	,,	380	299
		1953	,,	380	363
		1954	,,	490	412
	(*b*) Staple fibre	1946	Tons	..	..
		1947	,,	..	..
		1948	,,	..	..
		1949	,,	..	..
		1950	,,	..	..
		1951	,,	..	..
		1952	,,	..	..
		1953	,,	..	..
		1954	,,	450	257
45	Bakelite Moulding Powder . . .	1946	Lbs. (000)	..	..
		1947	,,	..	..
		1948	,,	..	..
		1949	,,	..	..
		1950	,,	..	..
		1951	,,	84·0	38·3
		1952	,,	150·0	55·6
		1953	,,	150·0	69·8
		1954	,,	150·0	88·1

No. 204.—PRODUCTION OF SELECTED INDUSTRIES IN INDIA—*contd.*

(Monthly Averages)

Serial No.	Industry	Period	Unit	Installed Capacity	Production: Physical Output
1	2	3	4	5	6
	IX.—*Manufacture of chemicals and chemical Products*—concld.				
46	Liver Extract—				
	(*a*) Injection	1946	C.C.(000)	..	..
		1947	,,	..	..
		1948	,,	..	..
		1949	,,	1,983·3	609·9
		1950	,,	1,983·3	928 8
		1951	,,	1,980·0	890 2
		1952	,,	1,980·0	864 4
		1953	,,	5,000·0	844·9
		1954	,,	7,607 0	1,400·2
	(*b*) Oral	1946	Lbs. (000)	..	..
		1947	,,	..	..
		1948	,,	..	..
		1949	,,	121·7	15·1
		1950	,,	121·7	25·1
		1951	,,	120 0	26·6
		1952	,,	120 0	25·9
		1953	,,	300 0	23 7
		1954	,,	297 8	23 4
	X.—*Manufacture of Non-metallic Mineral Products, except Products of Petroleum and Coal.*				
47	Glass and Glassware—				
	(*a*) Sheet Glass	1946	Sq. ft. (000)	..	728 0
		1947	,,	..	476 6
		1948	,,	..	521·3
		1949	,,	..	287·6
		1950	,,	1,950	297·5
		1951	,,	1,700	924·1
		1952	,,	3,700	753·6
		1953	,,	6,360	1,898·9
		1954	,,	8,440	2,759·4
	(*b*) Laboratory Glass	1946	Tons	..	..
		1947	,,	..	..
		1948	,,	506	160
		1949	,,	506	165
		1950	,,	506	180
		1951	,,	506	165
		1952	,,	506	123
		1953	,,	428	110
		1954	,,	428	122
	(*c*) Glass Shells	1946	Pieces (lakhs)	..	..
		1947	,,	..	..
		1948	,,	13·5	9·3
		1949	,,	13·5	17·6
		1950	,,	13·5	10·8
		1951	,,	16·5	12·0
		1952	,,	18·0	13·9
		1953	,,	22·8	14·1
		1954	,,	22 8	17·8
	(*d*) Other Glassware	1946	Tons	..	..
		1947	,,	..	..
		1948	,,	11,922	5,293
		1949	,,	11,088	5,369
		1950	,,	11,091	6,018
		1951	,,	15,425	7,527
		1952	,,	13,979	7,114
		1953	,,	16,844	6,037
		1954	,,	16,844	6,836

No. 204.—PRODUCTION OF SELECTED INDUSTRIES IN INDIA—*contd.*

(Monthly Averages)

Serial No.	Industry	Period	Unit	Installed Capacity	PRODUCTION Physical Output
1	2	3	4	5	6
	X.—*Manufacture of Non-metallic Mineral Products, except Products of Petroleum and Coal*—contd.				
48	Cement	1946	Tons (000)	167·9	128 5
		1947	,,	176·3	120·6
		1948	,,	176·3	129·4
		1949	,,	234·6	175·2
		1950	,,	260 4	217 7
		1951	,,	296 3	266 3
		1952	,,	316·3	294·8
		1953	,,	349 0	315 0
		1954	,,	370 3	366 5
49	Ceramics—				
	(*a*) White-wares	1946	Tons	..	..
		1947	,,	..	..
		1948	,,	..	448
		1949	,,	..	311
		1950	,,	..	505
		1951	,,	1,378	766
		1952	,,	1,406	755
		1953	,,	1,406	870
		1954	,,	1,406	849
	(*b*) Sanitary-wares . . .	1946	Tons	..	..
		1947	,,	..	..
		1948	,,	..	122
		1949	,,	..	134
		1950	,,	..	149
		1951	,,	143	54
		1952	,,	212	36
		1953	,,	180	54
		1954	,,	180	117
	(*c*) Stone-wares	1946	Tons (000)	..	..
		1947	,,	..	..
		1948	,,	..	1·3
		1949	,,	..	1·9
		1950	,,	..	2 2
		1951	,,	4·1	2·5
		1952	,,	4 3	2·8
		1953	,,	6 0	2 8
		1954	,,	6·0	3 2
	(*d*) Glazed tiles	1946	Dozens (000)	..	..
		1947	,,	..	..
		1948	,,	..	..
		1949	,,	..	..
		1950	,,	..	7·7
		1951	,,	41·8	25 9
		1952	,,	72·5	28·8
		1953	,,	72·5	31·2
		1954	,,	72·5	34·8
	(*e*) Refractories	1946	Tons (000)	17·4	13·1
		1947	,,	17·8	14·6
		1948	,,	18·8	15·8
		1949	,,	21·6	17·4
		1950	,,	24·6	19·7
		1951	,,	24·2	19·8
		1952	,,	24·2	20·3
		1953	,,	24·1	19·0
		1954	,,	27·5	19·4

No. 204.—PRODUCTION OF SELECTED INDUSTRIES IN INDIA—*contd.*

(Monthly Averages)

Serial No.	Industry	Period	Unit	Installed Capacity	PRODUCTION Physical Output
1	2	3	4	5	6
	X.—*Manufacture of Non-metallic Mineral products, except Products of Petroleum and Coal*—concld.				
	(*f*) Insulators—				
	(i) H.T.	1946	Nos. (000)	..	..
		1947	,,	..	6·2
		1948	,,	..	17·5
		1949	,,	..	11·4
		1950	,,	42·7	14·5
		1951	,,	42·7	20·4
		1952	,,	42 7	27·1
		1953	,,	42·7	41·1
		1954	,,	42·7	31 4
	(ii) L.T.	1946	Nos. (000)	..	..
		1947	,,	..	119·2
		1948	,,	..	208·6
		1949	,,	..	186·6
		1950	,,	505·9	106·6
		1951	,,	505·9	119·4
		1952	,,	505 9	256·5
		1953	,,	505·9	205 0
		1954	,,	505·9	251·1
50	Abrasives	1946	Reams (000)	11·4	5·1
		1947	,,	12·1	3·4
		1948	,,	11·4	3·8
		1949	,,	12·1	2·1
		1950	,,	6·7	2 6
		1951	,,	6·7	3·1
		1952	,,	6·7	4·6
		1953	,,	6 7	5 1
		1954	,,	6·7	5 9
51	Asbestos (Cement Sheets)	1946	Tons (000)	..	2·1
		1947	,,	..	..
		1948	,,	6·4	6·4
		1949	,,	8·4	7 2
		1950	,,	8 8	7·2
		1951	,,	9·8	6·9
		1952	,,	9·8	7·3
		1953	,,	11·8	6·8
		1954	,,	11·8	6 6
	XI.—*Basic Metal Industries.*				
52	Iron and Steel—				
	(*a*) Pig Iron and Ferro-alloys—				
	(i) Pig Iron	1946	Tons (000)	..	112·2
		1947	,,	..	110·0
		1948	,,	..	117·1
		1949	,,	..	127·3
		1950	,,	..	130·2
		1951	,,	..	142·4
		1952	,,	..	140·4
		1953	,,	..	137·9
		1954	,,	185·1(A)	149·4
	(ii) Direct Castings	1946	Tons (000)	..	6·3
		1947	,,	..	8·1
		1948	,,	..	4·3
		1949	,,	..	5·3
		1950	,,	..	8·2
		1951	,,	..	7·7
		1952	,,	..	10·8
		1953	,,	..	9·6
		1954	,,	..	10·6

(A) Includes also Capacity for Direct Castings and Ferro-alloys.

No. 204.—Production of Selected Industries in India—*contd.*

(Monthly Averages)

Serial No.	Industry	Period	Unit	Installed Capacity	Production: Physical Output
1	2	3	4	5	6
	XI.—*Basic Metal Industries*—contd.				
52	Iron and Steel—*contd.*				
	(*a*) Pig Iron and Ferro-alloys—*contd.*				
	(iii) Ferro-alloys	1946	Tons (000)	..	1·3
		1947	,,	..	1·5
		1948	,,	..	0·6
		1949	,,	..	1·6
		1950	,,	..	1·5
		1951	,,	..	2·0
		1952	,,	..	3·4
		1953	,,	..	0·6
		1954	,,	..	3·4
	(*b*) Steel Ingots and Metal for Castings	1946	Tons (000)	..	107·8
		1947	,,	..	104·7
		1948	,,	..	104·7
		1949	,,	..	112·7
		1950	,,	128·5	119 8
		1951	,,	128·5	125·0
		1952	,,	128 5	131 5
		1953	,,	128·5	125·6
		1954	,,	128·5	140 4
	(*c*) Semi-finished Steel . . .	1946	Tons (000)	..	85·9
		1947	,,	..	85·6
		1948	,,	.	84 3
		1949	,,	..	92 1
		1950	,,		95 2
		1951	,,	..	104·1
		1952	,,	..	109·0
		1953	,,	..	102·5
		1954	,,	113·8	121·0
	(*d*) Finished Steel . . .	1946	Tons (000)	..	74·2
		1947	,,	.	74·4
		1948	,,	..	71·4
		1949	,,	..	77·5
		1950	,,	..	83·7
		1951	,,	..	89·7
		1952	,,	..	91·9
		1953	,,	..	84 8
		1954	,,	143·3	103·6
	(*e*) Steel tubes	1946	Tons	..	..
		1947	,,	..	..
		1948	,,	..	..
		1949	,,	500·0	39·2
		1950	,,	750 0	35·6
		1951	,,	750·0	38·0
		1952	,,	1,725·0	17 9
		1953	,,	1,725 0	22·3
		1954	,,	1,725 0	..*
53	Non-Ferrous Metals—				
	(*a*) Aluminium	1946	Tons	333·3	269·7
		1947	,,	333·3	267·9
		1948	,,	333·3	280·1
		1949	,,	333·3	290·8
		1950	,,	333·3	299·7
		1951	,,	333·3	320·7
		1952	,,	333·3	297·2
		1953	,,	333·3	313·2
		1954	,,	584·0	407·2

*Production data are not being published as the statistics are considered not sufficiently reliable.

No. 204.—Production of Selected Industries in India—*contd.*

(Monthly Averages)

Serial No.	Industry	Period	Unit	Installed Capacity	Production: Physical Output
1	2	3	4	5	6
	XI.—*Basic Metal Industries—contd.*				
53	Non-ferrous Metals—contd.				
	(*b*) Antimony	1946	Tons	58·3	11·0
		1947	,,	58·3	19·6
		1948	,,	58·3	27·5
		1949	,,	58·3	8·3
		1950	,,	58 3	31·3
		1951	,,	58·3	27·3
		1952	,,	58·3	15·1
		1953	,,	58·3	10·9
		1954	,,	58 3	44·9
	(*c*) Copper—				
	(i) Virgin Metal	1946	Tons	583·3	525·9
		1947	,,	583·3	494·3
		1948	,,	583·3	488·7
		1949	,,	583·3	532·5
		1950	,,	583·3	551 2
		1951	,,	583·3	590·3
		1952	,,	600 0	506 6
		1953	,,	600 0	410·0
		1954	,,	600·0	597·6
	(ii) Pipes and Tubes . . .	1946	Tons	..	..
		1947	,,	..	..
		1948	,,	30 0	1·9
		1949	,,	30·0	4·8
		1950	,,	30·0	0 8
		1951	,,	30·0	0·9
		1952	,,	30·0	2·9
		1953	,,	30 0	3·7
		1954	,,	30·0	1 4
	(iii) Sheets and Circles . . .	1946	Tons	..	..
		1947	,,	..	..
		1948	,,	..	..
		1949	,,	..	..
		1950	,,	3,711 †	517
		1951	,,	3,711	375
		1952	,,	3,711	67
		1953	,,	3,866	94
		1954	,,	3,810	122
	(*d*) Lead—				
	(i) Virgin Metal . . .	1946	Tons	..	—
		1947	,,	..	15·8
		1948	,,	..	52·1
		1949	,,	..	49·5
		1950	,,	..	52·3
		1951	,,	500·0	71·6
		1952	,,	500·0	94·3
		1953	,,	500 0	141·2
		1954	,,	500·0	149·0
	(ii) Pipes and Tubes . . .	1946	Tons	..	..
		1947	,,	..	..
		1948	,,	200·0	24·9
		1949	,,	300·0	24·9
		1950	,,	300·0	26·0
		1951	,,	400·0	18·9
		1952	,,	400·0	27·7
		1953	,,	400·0	25·9
		1954	,,	400·0	13·8

† Includes also capacity for Brass Sheets and Circles.

No. 204.—Production of Selected Industries in India—*contd.*

(Monthly Averages)

Serial No.	Industry	Period	Unit	Installed Capacity	Production: Physical Output
1	2	3	4	5	6
	XI.—*Basic Metal Industries*—concld.				
53	Non-ferrous Metals—*concld.*				
	(e) Brass—				
	(i) Pipes and Tubes . . .	1946	Tons	..	..
		1947	,,	..	..
		1948	,,	30·0	0·2
		1949	,,	30·0	0·3
		1950	,,	30·0	0·8
		1951	,,	30·0	0·9
		1952	,,	30·0	0·3
		1953	,,	30·0	0·2
		1954	,,	30·0	0·3
	(ii) Sheets and Circles . .	1946	Tons	..	..
		1947	,,	..	..
		1948	,,	..	..
		1949	,,	..	..
		1950	,,	..	1,618
		1951	,,	..	936
		1952	,,	..	699
		1953	,,	..	840
		1954	,,	..	1,303
54	Gold(a)	1946	Ozs.	..	10,981
		1947	,,	..	14,315
		1948	,,	..	15,071
		1949	,,	..	13,679
		1950	,,	..	16,410
		1951	,,	..	18,864
		1952	,,	..	21,105
		1953	,,	..	18,585
		1954	,,	..	20,059
	XII.—*Manufacture of Metal Products, except Machinery and Transport Equipment*—				
55	Screw—				
	(i) Wood Screws	1946	Gross (000)	..	..
		1947	,,	54·3	6·2
		1948	,,	65·3	14·0
		1949	,,	65·3	28·7
		1950	,,	77·3	58·6
		1951	,,	130·1	66·4
		1952	,,	276·3	110·8
		1953	,,	403·5	214·3
		1954	,,	372·0	440·1
	(ii) Machine Screws . . .	1946	Gross (000)	..	..
		1947	,,	..	..
		1948	,,	..	2·6
		1949	,,	..	7·3
		1950	,,	..	13·3
		1951	,,	..	10·6
		1952	,,	27·5	12·3
		1953	,,	37·0	14·0
		1954	,,	37·0	18·9
56	Razor Blades	1946	Nos. (lakhs)	..	..
		1947	,,	..	..
		1948	,,	..	..
		1949	,,	27·1	6·3
		1950	,,	37·5	8·9
		1951	,,	82·5	19·1
		1952	,,	167·0	9·0
		1953	,,	167·0	19·3
		1954	,,	227·0	109·5

(a) In terms of mine's assay. Figures from 1948 onwards include production in Hyderabad.

No. 204.—Production of Selected Industries in India—*contd.*

(Monthly Averages)

Serial No.	Industry	Period	Unit	Installed Capacity	Production: Physical Output
1	2	3	4	5	6
	XII.—*Manufacture of Metal Products, except Machinery and Transport Equipment*—contd.				
57	Hurricane Lanterns	1946	Nos. (000)	54·1	39·2
		1947	,,	83·3	75·8
		1948	,,	108·3	81·6
		1949	,,	157·5	144·0
		1950	,,	300·0	233·9
		1951	,,	355·0	331·4
		1952	,,	367·5	293·6
		1953	,,	381·9	359·4
		1954	,,	381 9	401·7
58	Oil Pressure Lamps	1946	Nos. (000)	..	1·3
		1947	,,	..	1·6
		1948	,,	..	3·2
		1949	,,	..	2 7
		1950	,,	7·2	3·2
		1951	,,	7 2	5·2
		1952	,,	6·9	2·9
		1953	,,	7·9	2·5
		1954	,,	7·8	3·0
59	Enamel-ware	1946	Pieces (000)	..	..
		1947	,,	..	711·0
		1948	,,	..	563·6
		1949	,,	..	549·2
		1950	,,	2,100·0	453·8
		1951	,,	2,500·0	677·5
		1952	,,	2,500 0	640·9
		1953	,,	2,500·0	790·3
		1954	,,	2,500 0	1,193·6
60	Expanded Metal	1946	Tons	..	..
		1947	,,	215	81
		1948	,,	215	122
		1949	,,	245	25
		1950	,,	245	179
		1951	,,	245	158
		1952	,,	245	168
		1953	,,	245	138
		1954	,,	245	163
61	Duplicators	1946	Nos.	..	..
		1947	,,	50	14
		1948	,,	200	29
		1949	,,	200	46
		1950	,,	350	63
		1951	,,	350	130
		1952	,,	400	85
		1953	,,	400	77
		1954	,,	400	94
62	Crown Cork	1946	Gross (000)	..	..
		1947	,,	40·0	0·4
		1948	,,	106·7	11·1
		1949	,,	106·7	43 4
		1950	,,	206·7	124·8
		1951	,,	308·0	216·8
		1952	,,	296·0	190·8
		1953	,,	296·0	155·6
		1954	,,	296·0	184·3

No. 204.—Production of Selected Industries in India—*contd.*

(Monthly Averages)

Serial No.	Industry	Period	Unit	Installed capacity	Production: Physical Output
1	2	3	4	5	6
	XIII.—*Manufacture of Machinery, except Electrical Machines*—				
63	Diesel Engines	1946	Nos.	65	39
		1947	,,	117	57
		1948	,,	333	85
		1949	,,	383	173
		1950	,,	442	383
		1951	,,	442	604
		1952	,,	527	354
		1953	,,	1,097	310
		1954	,,	1,210	721
64	Power driven Pumps	1946	Nos. (000)	..	..
		1947	,,	0·9	0·5
		1948	,,	1·0	0·7
		1949	,,	1·9	1·2
		1950	,,	2·9	2·5
		1951	,,	2·9	4·0
		1952	,,	3·6	2·7
		1953	,,	5·0	2·1
		1954	,,	5·1	2·4
65	Sewing Machines(*a*)	1946	Nos.	1,225	510(*b*)
		1947	,,	1,000	488
		1948	,,	2,000	1,668
		1949	,,	2,125	2,086
		1950	,,	3,125	2,574
		1951	,,	3,125	3,705
		1952	,,	3,458	4,170
		1953	,,	3,458	5,202
		1954	,,	3,458	6,683
66	Machine Tools (Value)	1946	Rs. (000)	..	760·4
		1947	,,	..	382·3
		1948	,,	..	456·1
		1949	,,	..	394·1
		1950	,,	..	221·7
		1951	,,	..	394·2
		1952	,,	..	369·8
		1953	,,	..	367·3
		1954	,,	..	417·9
67	Twist Drills	1946	Nos. (000)	74·2	5·3
		1947	,,	74·2	19·6
		1948	,,	74·2	23·0
		1949	,,	74·2	33·4
		1950	,,	74·2	37·1
		1951	,,	120·0	84·8
		1952	,,	123·5	64·6
		1953	,,	123·5	27·9
		1954	,,	123·5	45·2
68	Calico Looms—				
	(*a*) Plain	1946	Nos.	..	..
		1947	,,	..	..
		1948	,,	..	..
		1949	,,	..	..
		1950	,,	..	..
		1951	,,	300	190
		1952	,,	350	114
		1953	,,	350	151
		1954	,,	360	134

(*a*) The actual production has, since 1951, been much in excess of installed capacity because while installed capacity has been calculated for a single shift working, one of the two units has been working on more than one shift.

(*b*) Figures obtained from the Census of Manufactures.

No. 204.—Production of Selected Industries in India—*contd.*

(Monthly Averages)

Serial No.	Industry	Period	Unit	Installed Capacity	Production: Physical Output
1	2	3	4	5	6
	XIII.—*Manufacture of Machines, except Electrical Machines*—contd.				
68	Calico Loom—*contd.*				
	(*b*) Automatic	1946	Nos.	..	..
		1947	,,	..	..
		1948	,,	..	..
		1949	,,	..	..
		1950	,,	..	..
		1951	,,	..	19
		1952	,,	..	78
		1953	,,	..	51
		1954	,,	..	23
69	Complete Ring Spinning Frames .	1946	Nos.	..	..
		1947	,,	..	..
		1948	,,	..	..
		1949	,,	..	..
		1950	,,	..	..
		1951	,,	30	23
		1952	,,	33	24
		1953	,,	33	17
		1954	,,	58	30
70	Grinding Wheels	1946	Lbs. (000)	.	.
		1947	,,	..	.
		1948	,,	..	..
		1949	,,	..	58·9
		1950	,,	..	41·7
		1951	,,	74·7	59·0
		1952	,,	93·3	72·1
		1953	,,	93·3	67·3
		1954	,,	100·0	94·5
71	Carding Engines (Revolving flat cards)	1946	Nos.	..	..
		1947	,,	..	..
		1948	,,	..	..
		1949	,,	..	..
		1950	,,	..	..
		1951	,,	..	..
		1952	,,	50	9
		1953	,,	50	16
		1954	,,	50	36
72	Arc welding Electrodes . . .	1946	Ft. (lakhs)	—	—
		1947	,,	25·0	0·8
		1948	,,	25·0	4·2
		1949	,,	25·0	13·7
		1950	,,	25·0	18·8
		1951	,,	25·0	26·8
		1952	,,	30·0	41·5
		1953	,,	80·0	43·2
		1954	,,	80·0	72·5
	XIV.—*Manufacture of Electrical Machines, Apparatus, Appliances and Supplies*—				
73	Conduit Pipes	1946	Ft. (000)	..	..
		1947	,,	..	..
		1948	,,	250·0	142·3
		1949	,,	550·0	245·7
		1950	,,	630·0	247·2
		1951	,,	630·0	330·8
		1952	,,	630·0	307 9
		1953	,,	630·0	309·6
		1954	,,	805·0	497·8

No. 204.—Production of Selected Industries in India—*contd.*
(*Monthly Averages*)

Serial No.	Industry	Period	Unit	Installed Capacity	Production: Physical Output
1	2	3	4	5	6
	XIV.—*Manufacture of Electrical Machines, Apparatus, Appliances and Supplies*—contd.				
74	Dry Cells	1946	Nos. (Lakhs)	..	73·3
		1947	,,	110 0	73·3
		1948	,,	118·3	103·2
		1949	,,	155·8	126·8
		1950	,,	153·7	115 1
		1951	,,	153·7	119·5
		1952	,,	163·8	108·5
		1953	,,	184·6	123·7
		1954	,,	184·6	123·9
75	Storage Batteries	1946	Nos. (000)	14·3	2·3
		1947	,,	14 3	5·8
		1948	,,	22·3	9 2
		1949	,,	22·3	8·9
		1950	,,	24 8	15 6
		1951	,,	26·5	17·7
		1952	,,	29 2	13·2
		1953	,,	29·2	14·7
		1954	,,	24·2	15·7
76	Electric Motors	1946	H.P. (000)	5 0	3·8
		1947	,,	8 3	3·2
		1948	,,	12 5	5·0
		1949	,,	16·7	5·7
		1950	,,	12·5	6·8
		1951	,,	12·7	11·9
		1952	,,	16 7	13·1
		1953	,,	16·7	13·5
		1954	,,	16·7	15·6
77	Power Transformers	1946	K.V.A. (000)	6·5	3·3
		1947	,,	8 5	2·7
		1948	,,	14 6	6·8
		1949	,,	18 8	9·1
		1950	,,	22·5	14·3
		1951	,,	25 0	16·3
		1952	,,	25·3	17·9
		1953	,,	27 3	25·7
		1954	,,	27·3	33·2
78	Electric Lamps—				
	(*a*) Incandescent Filament Lamps	1946	Nos. (000)	1,083·0	676·2
		1947	,,	1,083·0	635 0
		1948	,,	1,196 0	771·0
		1949	,,	1,500 0	1,137·0
		1950	,,	1,920·0	1,192·0
		1951	,,	1,920·0	1,293 0
		1952	,,	2,133·7	1,733·7
		1953	,,	2,400·0	1,638·8
		1954	,,	2,400·0	1,905·1
	(*b*) Fluorescent Lamps	1946	Nos. (000)	..	..
		1947	,,	..	..
		1948	,,	..	..
		1949	,,	..	..
		1950	,,	..	..
		1951	,,	..	..
		1952	,,	33·3	6·3
		1953	,,	33·3	8·5
		1954	,,	33·3	17·9

No. 204.—Production of Selected Industries in India—*contd.*

(Monthly Averages)

Serial No.	Industry	Period	Unit	Installed Capacity	Production: Physical Output
1	2	3	4	5	6
	XIV.—*Manufacture of Electrial Machines, Apparatus, Appliances and Supplies*—contd.				
79	Electric Fans	1946	Nos. (000)	11·5	(A)9·2
		1947	,,	20·8	13·3
		1948	,,	20·8	15·0
		1949	,,	25·0	14·9
		1950	,,	23·2	16·1
		1951	,,	23·2	17·7
		1952	,,	24·5	16·3
		1953	,,	25 3	16 6
		1954	,,	25·3	19·7
80	Radio Receivers	1946	Nos.	..	..
		1947	,,	667	253
		1948	,,	2,000	2,083
		1949	,,	5,000	1,403
		1950	,,	6,433	3,695
		1951	,,	7,267	6,899
		1952	,,	12,758	5,958
		1953	,,	12,758	4,689
		1954	,,	12,758	4,891
81	Cables and Wires— (*a*) Conductors (i) Bare Copper	1946	Tons	2,000	655
		1947	,,	..	..
		1948	,,	2,000	490
		1949	,,	2,000	477
		1950	,,	1,666	473
		1951	,,	1,666	250
		1952	,,	1,666	494
		1953	,,	1,666	614
		1954	,,	2,317	631
	(ii) Aluminium	1946	Tons	..	..
		1947	,,	..	..
		1948	,,	..	..
		1949	,,	..	..
		1950	,,	..	..
		1951	,,	..	..
		1952	,,	..	..
		1953	,,	..	..
		1954	,,	752	457
	(*b*) Winding Wires	1946	Tons	25	18
		1947	,,	..	..
		1948	,,	29	28
		1949	,,	38	28
		1950	,,	38	21
		1951	,,	38	25
		1952	,,	38	33
		1953	,,	38	19
		1954	,,	38	27
	(*c*) Rubber and Plastic insulated Cables and Flexibles.*	1946	Yds. (Lahks)	41·7	18·8
		1947	,,	..	..
		1948	,,	41·7	18·3
		1949	,,	41·7	16·1
		1950	,,	41·7	28·3
		1951	,,	37·5	34·3
		1952	,,	37·5	27·4
		1953	,,	37·5	40·4
		1954	,,	72·4	52·3

(A) Figures obtained from the Census of Manufactures.
* Data for the years 1946 to 1953 relate to Rubber Insulated Cables and Flexibles only.

No. 204.—Production of Selected Industries in India—*contd.*

(*Monthly Averages*)

Serial No.	Industry	Period	Unit	Installed Capacity	Production: Physical Output
1	2	3	4	5	6
	XIV.—*Manufacture of Electrical Machines, Apparatus, Appliances and Supplies*—concld.				
82	House Service Meters . . .	1946	Nos.	..	.
		1947	,,	..	..
		1948	,,	..	.
		1949	,,	..	..
		1950	,,	..	..
		1951	,,	..	..
		1952	,,	15,417	2,863
		1953	,,	15,417	6,723
		1954	,,	15,417	12,407
83	Domestic Refrigerators . . .	1946	Nos.	..	..
		1947	,,	..	..
		1948	,,	..	..
		1949	,,	..	..
		1950	,,	..	..
		1951	,,	..	..
		1952	,,	300	50
		1953	,,	300	95
		1954	,,	300	84
	XV.—*Manufacture of Transport Equipment*—				
84	Automobiles—				
	(i) Cars	1946	Nos.	..	..
		1947	,,	..	..
		1948	,,	..	..
		1949	,,	6,521	(*a*) 556
		1950	,,	6,521	549
		1951	,,	6,521	1,032
		1952	,,	5,892	579
		1953	,,	5,892	411
		1954	,,	4,416	453
	(ii) Trucks	1946	Nos.	..	..
		1947	,,	..	..
		1948	,,	..	..
		1949	,,	..	1,261
		1950	,,	..	668
		1951	,,	..	824
		1952	,,	..	695
		1953	,,	.	749
		1954	,,	..	752
85	Bicycles—				
	(i) Complete Cycles . . .	1946	Nos.	4,542	3,582 (*b*)
		1947	,,	5,000	2,655 (*b*)
		1948	,,	7,917	4,621
		1949	,,	7,917	5,369
		1950	,,	10,000	8,596
		1951	,,	10,000	9,523
		1952	,,	10,000	16,413
		1953	,,	34,792	22,014
		1954	,,	36,458	30,987
	(ii) Spare parts and accessories (Value)	1946	Rs. (000)	..	57·8 (*b*)
		1947	,,	..	143·2 (*b*)
		1948	,,	..	92·9 (*c*)
		1949	,,	..	149·7 (*c*)
		1950	,,	..	537·7 (*c*)
		1951	,,	..	790·7
		1952	,,	..	687·3
		1953	,,	..	849·5
		1954	,,	..	1,053·3

(*a*) Combined figures for Cars and Trucks.
(*b*) Figures obtained from the Census of Manufactures.
(*c*) Figures for the years 1948 to 1950 do not include the spare parts and accessories produced by firms manufacturing Complete Cycles.

No. 204.—PRODUCTION OF SELECTED INDUSTRIES IN INDIA—*concld.*

(Monthly Averages)

Serial No.	Industry	Period	Unit	Installed Capacity	PRODUCTION Physical Output
1	2	3	4	5	6
	XVI.—*Miscellaneous Manufacturing Industries*—				
86	Plastic Moulding	1946	Gross (000)	..	..
		1947	,,	..	..
		1948	,,	..	..
		1949	,,	..	..
		1950	,,	..	
		1951	,,	..	120·5
		1952	,,	..	128·1
		1953	,,	..	113·7
		1954	,,	..	106·7
87	Linoleum	1946	Lineal yds. (000)	..	..
		1947	No. ,,	..	..
		1948	,,	..	..
		1949	,,	..	..
		1950	,,	..	..
		1951	,,	..	..
		1952	,,	37 5	13 3
		1953	,,	37 5	13·6
		1954	,,	37·5	28 0
88	Alcohol—				
	(A) Power (Absolute or dehydrated)	1946	'000 Bulk Gallons	521·5	199 8
		1947	,,	521·5	228·0
		1948	,,	521 5	314·7
		1949	,,	738 5	352 5
		1950	,,	777 3	374·8
		1951	,,	825 7	484·1
		1952	,,	910 0	645·2
		1953	,,	1,085 0	676·7
		1954	,,	1,151 0	667 3
	(B) Industrial—				
	(i) Rectified Spirit	1946	'000 Bulk Gallons	1,010·3	178 9
		1947	,,	1,010 3	147·9
		1948	,,	1,010·3	199·1
		1949	,,	978 3	162 5
		1950	,,	1,003·3	286·3
		1951	,,	960·7	418 3
		1952	,,	970 0	389·0
		1953	,,	970 0	364 7
		1954	,,	970·0	385·9
	(ii) Denatured Spirit	1946	'000 Bulk Gallons	..	85·3
		1947	,,	..	90·4
		1948	,,	..	116 8
		1949	,,	..	91·3
		1950	,,	.	123·1
		1951	,,	..	163 9
		1952	,,	..	181·5
		1953	,,	..	207·8
		1954	,,	..	236·3
89	*Electricity, Gas and Steam*—				
	Electricity Generated(*a*)	1946	(*b*)	(*c*)1,301,524	3,244
		1947	(*b*)	(*c*)1,363,265	3,394
		1948	(*b*)	(*c*)1,410,966	3,813
		1949	(*b*)	(*c*)1,537,186	4,091
		1950	(*b*)	(*c*)1,712,515	4,256
		1951	(*b*)	(*c*)1,835,426	4,882
		1952	(*b*)	(*c*)2,061,755	5,100
		1953	(*b*)	(*c*)2,305,190	5,523
		1954	(*b*)	.. (*c*)	6,200

(*a*) Includes figures for Jammu and Kashmir and covers all power stations owned by Public utility undertakings and two stations owned by industrial concerns.

(*b*) Figures in respect of installed capacity are in Unit KWH, but those relating to Production are in Lakh KWH.

(*c*) At the end of respective calendar years.

No. 205.—Interim Index of Industrial Production. (1)
(Old Series)

(Base : 1937 = 100.)

Year	General Index (Unadjusted)	Cotton Textiles	Jute	Steel
1	2	3	4	5
1939	102·7	104 3	92 4	125 0
1940	109 9	103 6	96·1	125 5
1941	117·8	114·8	92·4	131·1
1942	111·2	102 0	99·5	136 7
1943	117·0	117·0	84 4	141·5
1944	117 0	122·9	86·7	139·6
1945	120·0	120 0	84·4	142 9
1946	109·0	101 9	84·6	130·0
1947	102·4	95·8	79·5	121 8
1948	114·0	113 2	79·4	136·1

Year	Chemicals	Paper	Cement	Matches
1	6	7	8	9
1939	103 9	135 1	152·9	87·0
1940	133 3	169 7	152 1	90 0
1941	153·2	185 4	185 8	76 4
1942	138·7	180 9	194 5	60 0
1943	138·6	179 2	188 4	68 8
1944	136·6	192·7	182·1	68 1
1945	126 3	196·5	196 5	90 2
1946	134 1	193 4	181·1	90 5
1947	111·2	143 7	158·5	77·6
1948	85 4	164 7	149·2	69·0

Year	Paints	Sugar	Wheat Flour	Distilleries and Breweries
1	10	11	12	13
1939	147 1	62 5	100 0	102 0
1940	165 6	106 0	97·8	114 5
1941	241·9	108·2	114·0	140 5
1942	233·5	78·4	90·3	144·1
1943	251 3	95 3	70 3	176 0
1944	259 3	97·1	89 2	197·8
1945	232·4	85·5	103·5	220·4
1946	177·8	80·5	64·8	211·7
1947	138·5	73·8	31·8	165·3
1948	140 0	(*a*)86·5	45·4	140·8

Year	Petrol	Kerosene	Coal	Electricity
1	14	15	16	17
1939	120 5	82·0	110·5	116·7
1940	157·1	106·0	117·0	127·4
1941	174·9	108·8	116·5	141·7
1942	168·3	63 0	116·2	161 1
1943	200·0	54·9	101 9	172·4
1944	197·7	49·5	105·2	188·6
1945	164·8	30·7	116·4	200·6
1946	134·7	40·2	118·0	194·2
1947	119·3	40·7	121·8	210·0
1948	112·2	37·0	120·8	267·8

(1) Compilation suspended owing to non-availability of comparable data for later period, please *see* Table 211 (New Series) on pages 631-632 *infra* for later figures.

(*a*) Estimated

Source : Ministry of Commerce and Industry : Director of Industrial Statistics.

No. 206.—Interim Index of Industrial Production.

(New Series)

(Base : 1946=100.)

Period	General Index	Coal	Sugar(1)	Paints and Varnishes	Cement
1	2	3	4	5	6
1947	97·2	103·9	97·6	100·5	93·9
1948	108·4	103·2	116·5	93·0	100 7
1949	105·7	108·9	108·5	80·5	136·3
1950	105 0	110·8	105·8	72·8	169·5
1951	117·2	118·8	120·8	87·2	207·2
1952	128·9	125·4	161·9	83·8	229·3
1953	135·3	124·1	139 9	83·5	245·1
1954	146·3	127·3	109·2	91·0	285·1

Period	Glass (Sheet Glass only)	Refractories	Plywood (Tea Chests and commercial)	Paper and paper board	Matches
1	7	8	9	10	11
1947	65·5	112·0	58·3	87·8	113·0
1948	71·6	120·8	91·4	92·4	129·4
1949	39·5	133·1	81 0	97·4	127·8
1950	109·5	150 7	85·4	102·7	127 0
1951	126·9	151·7	120·5	124·4	140·3
1952	103·5	155·6	154·0	129·7	150·1
1953	260 8	145·6	104·1	131·8	150·0
1954	379·1	148·4	131·1	146 5	131·1

Period	Cotton Textiles			Woollen Manufactures	Jute
	Total	Yarn	Cloth		
1	12	13	14	15	16
1947	95·8	94·8	96·2	88·9	96·6
1948	109 0	105 9	110 5	74·1	100·2
1949	99 7	99 4	99 9	77·8	84·8
1950	91·1	85·9	93·8	66·9	76·8
1951	101·3	95·4	104·3	65·5	80·4
1952	113·8	106·0	117·7	61 4	87·4
1953	119·9	110·1	124·8	71·3	79·8
1954	123·3	114·3	127·8	69·5	85·2

Period	Chemicals				
	Total	Sulphuric Acid	Caustic Soda	Soda Ash	Chlorine Liquid
1	17	18	19	20	21
1947	102 7	100 0	114·3	113·5	113·7
1948	158·5	133·3	151·1	242 9	120·0
1949	194·3	165·8	217·3	149·3	176·6
1950	229·0	170·8	374·0	364·9	264·7
1951	260·2	178·2	507·7	396·1	351·2
1952	388·8	160·1	588·2	369·4	415·9
1953	517·7	181·8	789·7	473·9	542·1
1954	619·9	248·0	1,004·9	402·4	652·1

Source : Ministry of Commerce and Industry : Directorate of Industrial Statistics.

(1) Figures relate to Crop year (November to October). Indices for the months of July and August not calculated as there was no production during the basic period

No. 206.—Interim Index of Industrial Production—*contd.*

(Base : 1946=100.)

Period	Chemicals—*contd.*			
	Bleaching powder	Bichromates	Super-phosphates	Ammonium Sulphate
1	22	23	24	25
1947	127·5	110·8	111·1	94·7
1948	141·8	141·2	474·6	156·8
1949	123·4	82·7	1,038·3	204·5
1950	165·5	94·9	1,165·2	210·6
1951	179·2	157 2	1,356 0	234·7
1952	39·6	70·3	1,036·7	980·9
1953	97·2	120·6	1,073·2	1,423·1
1954	146·3	155·6	2,325·1	1,513·4

Period	Non-ferrous metals			Steel (Ingots and metal castings)	Bicycles	Sewing Machines
	Total	Aluminium	Copper (Virgin Metal)			
1	26	27	28	29	30	31
1947	95 7	99 4	94·0	97·1	74 1	95·7
1948	96 5	103 9	92 9	97 1	129 0	327 1
1949	103·4	107·8	101·3	104 6	149·9	408 9
1950	106·9	111·1	104 8	111·2	240 0	504·7
1951	114 4	118 9	112·2	116 0	265 9	726·4
1952	100 9	110·2	96·3	122 0	458 2	817 6
1953	90 5	116 2	78 0	116 5	614·6	1,019 8
1954	125·9	151·0	113 6	130 2	865·1	1,310·2

Period.	Electric Lamps	Electric Fans	Total	Dry Cells	Diesel Engines
1	32	33	34	35	36
1947	93 9	144·9	95 2	99 9	144 8
1948	133·9	163·0	136·5	140 8	216 7
1949	168 1	162·1	167·2	173 0	438·9
1950	176 3	175 4	203 1	157 1	917 7
1951	191·3	192·5	265·7	162 6	1,531 9
1952	257·3	177 1	233·0	148 0	897 9
1953	243 6	180·9	258·7	168·7	785·6
1954	284·4	214·5	317 3	169 0	1,829·6

Period	General Engineering and Electrical Engineering				
	Machine Tools	Hurricane Lanterns	Storage Batteries	Electric Motors	Power Transformers
1	37	38	39	40	41
1947	50·3	193·6	258·3	82·8	82 1
1948	60 0	208·3	405·9	130·7	210·3
1949	51·8	367·7	395·2	148·4	279·0
1950	29·2	597·2	690·4	178·2	440·8
1951	51·8	846·1	784·5	311·1	500·3
1952	48 6	749·6	584·1	343 4	550·8
1953	48·3	917·5	649·4	354·0	790·5
1954	55·0	1,025·6	695 2	405·5	1,021 0

No. 207.—Index Numbers of Industrial Profits.

A.—All Industries.

(Base : 1939=100.)

Year	No. of Cos.	Total Profit	Total Profit of same Cos. in the previous year
1	2	3	4
		(Rs. '000)	(Rs. '000)
1944	345	27,25,10	27,94,74
1945	354	26,64,29	27,24,78
1946	347	25,98,70	26,48,42
1947	352	22,02,35	26,33,79
1948	335	28,80,89	21,24,20
1949	328	20,26,19	29,02,04
1950	324	31,14,96	22,93,09
1951	329	40,48,60	32,15,55
1952	326	24,59,14	40,06,47
1953	324	33,66,72	24,59,92

B.—By Industry.

(Base : 1939=100.)

Year	All Industries	Jute	Cotton	Tea	Sugar	Paper	Iron and Steel	Coal	Cement
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1944	238·9	310·6	492·1	110·5	133·5	271·5	117·8	237·0	214 4
1945	233 6	327 6	423·3	150·7	108·9	279 5	120·2	258·3	211 6
1946	229·2	415·4	408·9	198·8	122·4	266·4	101·3	198·5	194·1
1947	191·6	313·2	317·7	216·3	171 5	167·6	86·1	171·8	142·5
1948	259 9	361·2	548·1	127·9	381·3	257·0	96·3	201·0	252·6
1949	181·5	—89·3	292·0	138·4	216 4	316 7	116 0	287 2	295·0
1950	246 6	456·9	356·6	271 2	262 4	479·0	134·2	209·2	333 4
1951	310·5	679·1	551·1	103·9	420 8	604·1	157 7	178 4	419·7
1952	190 6	183 4	262·8	—88 8	409·1	566·8	162 6	220·4	293·4
1953	261·2	326·2	379·4	391 4	419·8	512·7	179·4	145·5	279 0

Source : Ministry of Finance : Department of Company Law Administration.

PATENTS AND DESIGNS

The statistics relate to grant of patents and the registration of designs under the Indian Patents and Designs Act, 1911 (II of 1911). They do not include trade marks or copyright in books, pictures, or patent and proprietary medicines which respectively come within the scope of Trade Marks Act, 1940, the Indian Copyright Act, 1914 and the Drugs Act 1940. The table contains information upto the year 1954.

'*Application for a patent*' is a request, for a grant from the Government which confers on the grantee, for a limited term, the exclusive privilege of making, selling and using an "*invention*" and also of authorizing others to do so.

'*Patents Sealed*' means patents granted and sealed with the seal of the Patent Office on payment of the prescribed fee.

'*Extension of the term of patent*' means extension beyond the normal term of sixteen years. Such extensions are usually granted for further terms not exceeding five years and, in exceptional circumstances, ten years.

'*Lapsed patents*' means patents which ceased to be in force owing to non-payment of prescribed fees for continuance.

'*Registration of design*' confers upon the registered proprietor 'copyright' in the design for the period of registration (initially five years and extendable by a further period of ten years).

No. 208.—Number of Applications relating to Patents and Designs and Income from Fees realised therefrom.

1	1954 2	1953 3	1952 4	1951 5
PATENTS.				
1. Applications—				
Number of applications received	2,497	2,235	2,272	2,108
Number of patents sealed	1,811	1,856	1,602	1,714
2. Subject of applications—				
Agriculture and farming	23	39	46	21
Boxes, bags, bales and packages	27	23	10	31
Buildings and building materials	66	91	56	70
Calculating, counting and cash registering apparatus.	10	15	10	8
Chemical preparations, processes and apparatus.	693	624	545	367
Cooling and ice-making	15	8	18	9
Drying, distilling, filtering, sifting and the like physical processes.	55	52	54	44
Electrical systems, other than wireless signalling.	210	193	160	170
Excavating and mining	17	19	17	13
Flying machines	6	11	3	9
Furniture	17	18	20	19
Games and toys	5	7	17	15
Grinding and crushing (including sugar-cane mills).	12	12	17	7
Heat engines and other allied power apparatus.	93	82	80	56
Heating and lighting	79	79	94	60
Locks and fastenings	14	18	19	15
Metallurgy	94	87	33	44
Motor cars	18	14	18	21
Railways	12	16	8	16
Road vehicles, other than motor cars	27	32	27	36
Talking machines	16	9	9	12
Textile industry	157	145	126	128
Water lifts and pumps	10	7	14	8
Wireless, signalling and controlling	77	69	68	64
Others	744	565	753	869

Source: Ministry of Commerce and Industry: Controller of Patents and Designs.

No. 208.—Number of Applications relating to Patents and Designs and Income from Fees realised therefrom—*contd.*

—	1950	1949	1948	1947	1946
1	6	7	8	9	10
PATENTS.—*contd.*					
1. Applications—					
Number of applications received	1,851	1,725	1,921	2,370	2,610
Number of patents sealed	1,610	3,180	3,094	1,215	644
Subject of applications—					
Agriculture and farming	20	23	21	14	11
Boxes, bags, bales and packages	26	18	21	27	6
Buildings and building materials	71	99	66	55	31
Calculating, counting and cash registering apparatus.	20	7	26	15	4
Chemical preparations, processes and apparatus.	343	295	296	424	27
Cooling and ice-making	5	14	10	17	7
Drying, distilling, filtering, sifting and the like physical processes.	37	23	51	40	36
Electrical systems, other than wireless signalling.	184	106	105	163	..
Excavating and mining	19	13	19	9	3
Flying machines	3	3	6	8	2
Furniture	20	11	19	33	14
Games and toys	18	5	9	24	16
Grinding and crushing (including sugar-cane mills).	8	13	6	9	6
Heat engines and other allied power apparatus.	83	65	67	93	16
Heating and lighting	61	62	91	93	43
Locks and fastenings	30	15	22	35	21
Metallurgy	51	61	43	72	62
Motor cars	13	11	4	14	4
Railways	20	10	3	10	2
Road vehicles, other than motor cars	32	25	23	35	11
Talking machines	6	6	11	13	11
Textile industry	127	67	94	97	19
Water lifts and pumps	12	4	6	1	7
Wireless, signalling and controlling	84	62	49	43	108
Others	558	707	853	1,026	2,143

No. 208.—Number of Applications relating to Patents and Designs and Income from fees realised therefrom—*contd.*

1	1954 2	1953 3	1952 4	1951 5
PATENTS—*contd.*				
3. Applications from residents in India and from others—				
Number of applications from—				
(i) (*a*) Indians . . .	403	406	473	422
(*b*) Other residents in India	51	55	45	42
(ii) Foreigners . . .	2,043	1,774	1,754	1,644
4. Applications for extension of the term of patents—				
Filed under Section 15 of the Act and Clause 3 of Ordinance No. XXVI of 1948*—				
Number of applications received	4	7	2	1
Number of applications allowed	3	3	—	—
5. Patents lapsed—				
Number of cases in which patents ceased through nonpayment of fees.	1,211	1,092	1,179	1,471
6. Applications for registration of copy-right in designs—				
Number of applications for the registration of designs.	3,303	2,513	1,299	904
Number of designs registered .	2,849	2,131	1,222	812
Number of designs registered by—				
(i) (*a*) Indians . . .	2,819	2,113	1,206	795
(*b*) Other residents in India	—	—	—	
Foreigners . . .	30	18	16	17

	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.
7. Income from Fees—				
Applications for patents . .	68,670 0 0	60,130 0 0	60,240 0 0	56,740 0 0
Patents sealed	54,060 0 0	56,040 0 0	47,280 0 0	51,480 0 0
Continuance of Patents . .	5,95,950 0 0	5,65,450 0 0	5,38,289 10 0	4,91,296 13 0
Others	37,497 14 0	39,763 5 0	27,828 15 8	26,758 2 0
TOTAL .	7 56,177 14 0	7,21,383 5 0	6,73,638 9 8	6,26,274 15 0

* Ordinance No. XXVI 1948 expired on 31st March 1949.

No. 208.—Number of Applications relating to Patents and Designs and Income from fees realised therefrom—*concld.*

——	1950	1949	1948	1947	1946
1	6	7	8	9	10
PATENTS—*contd.*					
3. Applications from residents in India and from others—					
Number of applications from—					
(i) (*a*) Indians .	352	345	297	222	266
(*b*) Other residents in India.	47	54	64	45	89
(ii) Foreigners .	1,452	1,326	1,560	2,103	2,255
4. Applications for extension of the term of patents—					
Filed under Section 15 of the Act and Clause 3 of Ordinance No. XXVI of 1948*—					
Number of applications received.	—	25	21	4	4
Number of applications allowed.	—	21	..	1	2
5. Patents lapsed—					
Number of cases in which patents ceased through nonpayment of fees.	1,632	1,584	949	736	400
6. Applications for registration of copyright in designs—					
Number of applications for the registration of designs.	1,245	920	494	384	430
Number of designs registered.	1,247	629	368	350	243
Number of designs registered by—					
(i) (*a*) Indians .	1,221	547	290	274	191
(*b*) Other residents in India.	—	7	2	—	3
(ii) Foreigners .	26	75	76	76	49

	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.
7. Income from fees—					
Applications for patents.	50,370 0 0	46,990 0 0	53,710 0 0	69,120 0 0	53,040 0 0
Patents sealed .	47,550 0 0	68,820 0 0	81,660 0 0	59,820 0 0	38,940 0 0
Continuance of Patents.	4,62,750 0 0	4,78,250 0 0	4,06,100 0 0	3,71,250 0 0	3,31,700 0 0
Others . .	26,882 9 6	35,773 1 6	34,743 4 10	28,620 9 6	18,820 9 6
TOTAL .	5,87,552 9 6	6,29,833 1 6	5,76,213 4 10	5,28,810 9 6	4,42,500 9 6

* Ordinance No. XXVI 1948 expired on 31st March, 1949.

RAILWAYS

For statistical purposes, Indian Railway systems are broadly classified on the following lines—

CLASS I.—Railways with gross earnings of not less than Rs. 50 lakhs a year.

CLASS II.—Railways with gross earnings of less than Rs. 50 lakhs a year but exceeding Rs. 10 lakhs.

CLASS III.—Railways with gross annual earnings of not more than Rs. 10 lakhs.

Further, from 1952-53, the Indian Railways, have been classified as—

(i) Government Railways (ii) Non-Government Railways instead of class I, II and III.

The figures up to 1946-47 relate to undivided India and thereafter to Indian Union ; but figures for the period from 1st April 1947 to 14th August 1947 are exclusive of E. P., Assam and the narrow gauge of E. I. Railways. The figures have been revised wherever possible.

Route Mileage of the Railways.—In calculating route mileage, double or treble lines are counted only once.

Gross Earnings and Working Expenses.—Represent total earnings and expenses of railways in an accounting period irrespective of whether the earnings have been realised or expenses paid. Gross earnings include all earnings from passenger traffic, goods traffic, parcels, luggage and other miscellaneous sources of revenue while working expenses include all expenses incurred for maintenance of structural works, supply of loco power, carriage and wagon stock, ferry steamers and harbours as well as the expenses of traffic departments, general and electric service departments and other miscellaneous expenses.

Train Mileage.—Includes the mileage of trains conveying passengers or goods or both as well as the mileage of empty trains. No deduction is made for departmental trains.

Number of passengers and number of tons carried.—In Table No. 209, the figures represent the number of passengers and number of tons of goods originating on all Railways while in Table No. 210 they represent the total number of passengers and total number of tons of goods carried on individual railways. In the latter case, passengers travelling over two or more railways or two or more gauges of the same railway are treated as having performed two or more journeys. The figures relating to tonnage of goods carried are also recorded in the same manner.

Passenger Miles and Net Ton Miles.—The figures under these heads are the real indices of the volume of passenger and goods traffic handled. These are arrived at by multiplying the total number of passengers carried and the total tonnage of goods carried by the respective number of miles over which they are moved.

Accidents.—The figures exclude persons killed or injured in railway workshops.

The regrouping of Indian Railways carried out during 1951-52 has necessitated corresponding changes in the statistics contained in this volume. With effect from the 14th April 1951, the M. & S. M., S. I. and Mysore State Railways were integrated into the Southern Railway. With effect from the 5th November 1951, the G.I.P., N.S., Scindia and Dholpur State Railways were combined to form the Central Railway. and the B. B. & C. I., Saurashtra, Jaipur State, Rajasthan and Kutch State Railways to form the Western Railway.

For purposes of statistics, the regrouping has been assumed to have taken place as from 1st April 1951 and comparative figures for the Central, the Western and the Southern Railways for 1950-51 have been compiled for the regrouped system as a whole by consolidating the figures of the respective constituent units of the new systems. For purposes of exhibiting comparative figures for 1950-51, the Scindia, Dholpur, Saurashtra, Jaipur, Rajasthan and Kutch State Railways, which prior to regrouping were included under Class II and Class III Railways are now included in group of 'Class I' Railways and omitted from the groups 'Class II' and 'Class III' Railways.

The regrouping of Government Railways has been completed on the 14th April 1952 with the formation of the Northern, Eastern and North Eastern Railways as follows :—

The Northern Railways by the integration of the former Jodhpur, Bikaner State, and E. P. Railways ; Lucknow, Moradabad and Allahabad Divisions of the E. I. Railway ; and the Delhi-Rewari-Fazilka Section of the Western Railway :

The Eastern Railway by the integration of the former B. N. Railway with the remaining Divisions of the E. I. Railway :

The North Eastern Railway by the integration of the former O. T. and Assam Railways and the Kanpur Achnera Section of the Western Railway.

TABLE 209.—RAILWAY STATISTICS—SUMMARY.

—	1953-54	1952-53	1951-52	1950-51	1949-50
1	2	3	4	5	6
Route Mileage open for traffic at end of year—					
Broad Gauge (5½')	15,831·90	15,755·35	15,702·37	15,694·53	15,693·38
Metre Gauge (3'-3¾")	15,259·52	15,182·38	15,060·38	15,027·71	14,950·21
Narrow Gauges (2'-6") and (2'-0").	3,314·16	3,337·25	3,356·69	3,356·70	3,378,70
TOTAL ROUTE MILEAGE	34,405·58	34,274·98	34,119·44	34,078·94	34,022·29
Capital at charge to end of year (Rs. 000)	8,78,44,50	8,68,54·63	8,61,57,26	8,38,18,19	8,13,07,44
Gross earnings	2,72,80,94	2,72,28,846	2,94,13,80	2,64,61,91	2,58,32,00(a)
Working expenses	2,31,98,54	2,19,98,84	2,27,58,15	2,14,38,55	2,07,22,52
Net earnings	4,08,240	52,29,62	66,55,65	50,23,36	51,09,48
Percentage of working expenses to gross earnings.	85·04	80·79	77·37	81 02	80·22
Percentage of net earnings on capital at charge.	4·65	6·02	7·73	5·99	6·28
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Net earnings per mean mile worked.	12,458	15,677	19,260	14,748	14,973
Gross earnings per train mile	14·8	15·0	15·6	14·7	14·7
Working expenses per train mile	12·6	12·2	12·0	11·9	11·8
Net earnings per train mile	2·19	2·80	3·54	2·80	2·90
No. of Passengers—(1)					
A.C. (000)	49	31	17	12	9
1st Class ,,	12,761	13,819	14,083	14,674	15,476
2nd Class ,,	4,257	4,802	4,977	5,536	546
Intermediate Class ,,	18,491	19,945	21,426	22,352	24,247
3rd Class ,,	1,148,839	1,173,492	1,191,594	1,265,217	1,214,982
TOTAL (1)	1,220,397	1,212,089	1,232,097	1,307,791	1,255,258
Passenger miles (In millions)	37,549	37,396	39,551	41,672	40,020
	Pies.	Pies.	Pies.	Pies.	Pies.
Average rate charged per passenger per mile—					
A.C	29·2	29·2	30·2	29·5	30·6
1st Class	13·1	15·3	16·4	16·4	18·5
2nd Class	15·4	15·2	15·3	13·1	14·1
Intermediate Class	9·05	9 10	9·44	8·11	8·28
3rd Class	4·83	4 87	5·02	4·19	4·18
Weight of goods carried tons (000)(2)	99,361	98,382	97,871	92,340	91,581
Net ton miles (In millions)	29,493	28,961	29,018	27,008	25,465
	Pies.	Pies.	Pies.	Pies.	Pies.
Average rate charged per ton per mile.	11·3*	11·2*	10·2	9·94	10·2

Source : Ministry of Railways.

(1) From 1st January 1949 new classes of passenger travel were introduced. From that date 1st Class represents, Air Conditioned, 2nd Class represents Class I, Inter Class represents Class II and 3rd Class represents Class III. The original classes of passenger traffic were restored from 1-12-49. Class II special was introduced with effect from 1-12-49 and therefore the relevant figures shown under 2nd class for 1949-50 are only for 4 months.

(2) These figures represent the number of passengers and tons of goods (*See* next page) originating on all Railways and are not the total of figures shown in the later table relating to "Number of Passengers and Quantity of goods conveyed and the Earnings derived therefrom by the several Railway systems in India", which represent the total number of passengers and goods carried on individual railways.

(*a*) *See* foot note (*a*) at page 726 *infra*.

* Suburban only.

TABLE 209.—RAILWAY STATISTICS—SUMMARY—*contd.*

—	1948-49	1947-48	1946-47	1945-46	1944-45
1	7	8	9	10	11
Route Mileage open for traffic at end of year—					
Broad Gauge (5½')	15,694·32	15,639·48	20,684·79	20,687	20,674
Metre Gauge (3'-3⅜")	14,767·61	15,007·92	16,012·52	16,004	16,008
Narrow Gauge (2'-6") and (2'-0").	3,398·92	3,337·48	3,826·92	3,827	3,827
TOTAL ROUTE MILEAGE	33,860·85	33,984·88	40,524·23	40,518	40,509
Capital at charge to end of year (Rs. 000)	7,75,87,51	7,42,20,30	8,81,53,33	8,72,67,97	8,64,36,75
Gross earnings	2,34,11,93	1,83,69,41	2,22,03,55	2,43,59,15	2,32,90,43
Working expenses	1,84,06,26	1,63,94,59	1,79,01,98	1,69,35,98	1,48,80,95
Net earnings	50,05,67	19,74,82	43,01,57	74,24,10	84,09,48
Percentage of working expenses to gross earnings.	78·62	89·25	80·63	69·52	63·89
Percentage of net earnings on capital at charge.	6·45	2·66	4·89	8·51	9·73
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Net earnings per mean mile worked.	14,546	5,953	10,516	18,125	20,528
Gross earnings per train mile	14·21	11·9	11·4	13·0	13·1
Working expenses per train mile	11·2	10·6	9·14	9·00	8·37
Net earnings per train mile	3·03	1·32	2·21	3·96	4·74
No. of Passengers—(1)					
A. C. (000)	...	...	...	...	...
1st Class ,,	1,156	2,204	2,970	3,018	2,388
2nd Class ,,	19,906	27,704	30,079	27,655	21,445
Intermediate Class ,,	21,553	23,242	39,116	37,997	31,849
3rd Class ,,	1,141,890	990,798	1,066,786	975,674	871,016
TOTAL (2)	1,184,505	1,043,948	1,138,951	1,044,344	926,698
Passenger miles (In millions)	38,817	33,649	42,060	41,336	37,629
	Pies.	Pies.	Pies.	Pies.	Pies.
Average rate charged per passenger per mile—					
A.C.	...	...	...	...	...
1st Class	26·00	19·70	16·90	16·40	16·30
2nd Class	14·90	11·10	9·93	9 61	9·65
Intermediate Class	7·94	6·12	5·31	5·17	5·20
3rd Class	4·15	3·74	3·61	3·49	3·37
Weight of goods carried tons (000) (2)	82,667	73,459	91,485	100,630	102,127
Netton miles (In millions)	22,750	20,399	26,981	29,166	28,441
	Pies.	Pies.	Pies.	Pies.	Pies.
Average rate charged per ton per mile.	9·48	8·13	7·40	7·65	7·73

Source : Ministry of Railways.

(1) *See* corresponding foot note at page 715 *ante.*

(2) ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, ,,

TABLE 209.—RAILWAY STATISTICS—SUMMARY—*contd.*

—	1953-54	1952-53	1951-52	1950-51	1949-50
1	2	3	4	5	6
	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.
Railway Staff employed at the end of year—					
Open line	964,057	927,517	926,635	919,364	896,166
Classes I and II	2,625	2,550	2,338	2,393	2,255
Classes III and IV	961,432	924,967	924,297	916,971	893,911
Construction	2,124	3,429	5,190	3,423	3,107
Classes I and II	28	10	6	5	24
Classes III and IV	2,096	3,419	5,184	3,418	3,083
TOTAL	966,181	930,946	931,825	922,787	899,273
Number of Persons killed on the Railway—					
Passengers	445	378	441	589	605
Railway servants	278	226	185	199	232
Others	3,962	4,153	3,588	3,229	3,462
TOTAL	4,685	4,757	4,214	4,117	4,299
Rolling stock—					
Locomotives—Steam (*a*)	8,527	8,487	8,483	8,526	8,348
Locomotives—Diesel Electric	28	28	17	17	17
Locomotives—Electric	72	72	72	72	72
Rail Cars (Steam Propelled)	1	1	1	6	10
Rail Cars (Internal Combustion Engine Propelled).	93	92	90	74	69
Electric Motor Coaches	176	177	153	122	122
Coaching vehicles(1)—					
Passenger carriages(2)	15,766	15,323	15,034	14,726	14,624
Other vehicles(2)	6,757	6,584	6,062	6,041	6,373
Goods stock—					
(1) Broad gauge—					
(i) Coverd wagons	90,591	87,976	86,726	85,948	86,249
(ii) Open wagons	52,525	53,025	52,308	51,825	52,129
(iii) Other wagons(3)	20,064	19,452	18,916	18,880	18,886
(2) Other gauges(3)	66,923	64,843	58,232	56,617	56,208
TOTAL GOODS STOCK(3)	230,103	225,296	216,182	213,270	213,472
Train Mileage (in thousands)—					
Coaching train miles.—Steam	95,317	91,921	89,486	85,909	81,466
Coaching train miles.—Electric	1,921	1,915	1,929	1,866	1,815
Goods train miles.—Steam	68,180	69,112	67,543	64,063	62,500
Goods train miles.—Electric	943	975	902	849	817
Mixed train miles.—Steam	14,481	14,299	14,721	14,700	15,911
Mixed train miles.—Electric	—	—	2	1	—
TOTAL (INCLUDING DEPARTMENTAL).—Steam	185,289	182,630	170,016	172,189	167,524
TOTAL (INCLUDING DEPARTMENTAL).—Electric	2,871	2,897	2,845	2,726	2,681

(*a*) Including sentinel and clayton types.

(1) Excluding vehicles used exclusively on Railway Service.

(2) Excluding military cars, dining cars, saloons (Royal and State) and reserved carriages for the public, which are included in "other vehicles" in the next item.

(3) Including Railway service vehicles and Road Motors.

TABLE 209.—RAILWAY STATISTICS—SUMMARY—*contd.*

—	1948-49	1947-48	1946-47	1945-46	1944-45
1	7	8	9	10	11
	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.
Railway Staff employed at the end of year.					
Openline	927,881	900,497	1,046,843	990,863	964,519
Classes I and II	2,059	..	..	..	..
Classes III and IV	925,822	..	..	..	..
Construction	2,132	6,263	..	..	..
Classes I and II	21	..	..	..	..
Classes III and IV	2,111	..	..	..	..
TOTAL	930,013	906,760	..	..	..
Number of Persons killed on the Railway—					
Passengers	710	908	814	805	706
Railway servants	267	213	329	381	363
Others	3,683	3,012	3,326	3,252	3,170
TOTAL	4,660	4,133	4,469	4,438	4,239
Rolling stock—					
Locomotives—Steam(*a*)	8,139	8,105	(*a*)9,039	8,884	8,802
Locomotives—Diesel Electric	17	17	25	—	—
Locomotives—Electric	72	72	72	(*b*)101	72
Rail Cars (Steam Propelled)	13	14	22	22	28
Rail Cars (Internal Combustion Engine Propelled).	68	134	73	70	73
Electric Motor Coaches	122	122	118	118	118
Coaching vehicles(1)—					
Passenger carriages(2)	14,462	14,535	17,342	17,485	17,649
Other vehicles(2)	5,587	4,064	7,956	8,070	8,152
Goods stock—					
(1) Broad gauge—					
(i) Covered wagons	88,101	87,952	105,411	104,716	96,902
(ii) Open wagons	52,921	52,438	54,491	49,305	46,844
(iii) Other wagons(3)	17,374	17,451	18,933	18,922	18,271
(2) Other gauges(4)	56,346	56,987	64,986	65,247	64,631
TOTAL GOODS STOCK (5)	214,742	214,828	243,821	238,190	226,648
Train Mileage (in thousands)—					
Coaching train-miles.—Steam	77,101	70,601	86,951	75,244	68,309
Coaching train-miles.—Electric	1,809	1,920	1,986	1,959	1,737
Goods train miles.—Steam	56,162	54,324	70,809	74,630	71,088
Goods train miles.—Electric	714	705	743	864	808
Mixed train miles.—Steam	15,647	14,377	21,212	21,232	21,371
Mixed train miles.—Electric	—	—	—	2	1
TOTAL (INCLUDING DEPARTMENTAL).—Steam	156,121	145,478	187,052	179,236	169,382
TOTAL (INCLUDING DEPARTMENTAL).—Electric	2,581	2,751	2,859	2,870	2,621

(*a*) Including sentinel and clayton types.

(1) Excluding vehicles used exclusively on Railway Service.

(2) Excluding military cars, dining cars, saloons (Royal and State) and reserved carriages for the public, which are included in "Other vehicles" in the next item.

(3) Including Railway service vehicles and Road Motors.

TABLE 209.—RAILWAY STATISTICS—SUMMARY—*concld.*

Class		Route mileage Open at end of Year	Total Capital at charge to end of Year on open lines and on lines wholly or partly under construction (including ferries and suspense)	Gross Earnings, including Steam-boat Service	Working Expenses, including Steam-boat Service	Net Earnings, including Steam-boat Service
1		2	3	4	5	6
		Miles	Rs (000)	Rs. (000)	Rs. (000)	Rs. (000)
TOTAL OF ALL RAILWAYS	1944-45	40,509	8,64,36,75	2,32,90,43	1,48,80,95	84,09,48
	1945-46	40,518	8,72,67,97	2,43,59,15	1,69,35,05	74,24,10
	1946-47	40,524	8,81,53,33	2,22,03,55	1,79,01,98	43,01,57
	1947-48	33,985	7,42,20,30	1,83,69,41	1,63,94,59	19,74,82
	1948-49	33,861	7,75,87,51	2,34,11,93	1,84,06,26	50,05,67
	1949-50	34,022	8,13,07,44	2,58,32,00	2,07,22,52	51,09,48
	1950-51	34,079	8,38,18,19	2,64,61,91	2,14,38,55	50,23,36
	1951-52	34,119	8,61,57,26	2,94,13,80	2,27,38,15	66,55,65
	1952-53	34,275	6,68,54,63	2,72,28,46	2,19,98,84	52,29,62
	1953-54	34,406	8,78,44,50	2,72,80,94	2,31,98,54	40,82,40
ALL GAUGES.						
Government Railways worked by Government.		33,498	8,38,45,61	2,69,95,06	2,59,59,62	40,35,44
Branch line companies' railways under Guarantee terms, worked by the Branch line company.		178	1,37,85	29,69	30,87	(—)1,18
Branch line companies' railways under Guarantee terms, worked by the main line.		83	57,11	6,08	3,23	2,85
Branch line companies' railway under Rebate terms, worked by the main line.		140	95,49	18,90	8,50	10,40
Companies' lines subsidized by the Government of India.		92	65,27	39,69	32,30	7,39
Lines owned by unassisted companies' and private bodies (*a*)		41	54,86	51,25	53,17	—1,92
District Board lines . . .		44	28,42	9,46	8,50	1,06
Companies' lines subsidized by District Boards.		238	2,07,63	94,12	71,55	22,57
Lines in foreign territory worked by Indian Railways.		73	2,44,02	32,42	26,68	5,74
Miscellaneous (*b*) . . .		19	23,91	4,27	4,22	5
Manufacturing Units and miscellaneous items.		—	30,84,33	—	—	—

(*a*) Barsi Light Railway's 9 months figures prior to its purchase by the Government on 1-1-1954 have been taken under Cols. 4, 5 and 6 but those for Cols. 2 and 3 have been accounted for in the first item—Govt. Railways on pre-page.

(*b*) Figures pertain to Alnawar-Davdeli and Bhopal—Itarsi Railways except the mileage which represents only the former.

TABLE 210.—NUMBER OF PASSENGERS AND QUANTITY OF GOODS CONVEYED AND THE EARNINGS DERIVED THEREFROM, BY THE SEVERAL RAILWAY SYSTEMS IN INDIA.

Railways		Number of passengers carried	Earnings from passengers carried	Number of tons of goods carried	Earnings from goods carried
1		2	3	4	5
		No. (000)	Rs. (000)	Tons (000)	Rs. (000)
TOTAL CLASS I	1944-45	912,029	73,53,08	312,644	111,41,91
	1945-46	1,030,306	83,59,77	134,518	113,71,02
	1946-47	1,123,060	86,06,52	122,302	101,53,40
	1947-48	988,973	66,67,82	92,215	79,92,80
	1948-49	1,152,367	88,80,35	105,779	108,93,23
	1949-50	1,239,891	91,18,17	119,868	132,36,73
	1950-51	1,323,336	97,82,84	124,970	139,25,74
TOTAL CLASS II	1944-45	40,943	2,31,71	7,666	2,82,51
	1945-46	42,370	2,34,60	5,639	2,22,64
	1946-47	47,336	2,65,29	5,353	2,13,55
	1947-48	47,602	2,77,18	4,875	2,16,04
	1948-49	49,393	3,12,93	4,431	2,87,80
	1949-50	38,575	2,87,31	3,464	2,67,52
	1950-51	9,589	63,17	471	19,77
TOTAL CLASS III	1944-45	18,416	68,47	1,346	43,33
	1945-46	20,813	79,79	1,131	38,19
	1946-47	19,032	81,84	1,061	37,19
	1947-48	20,788	94,97	1,070	40,28
	1948-49	24,897	1,18,19	1,218	52,94
	1949-50	24,522	1,19,75	1,294	65,28
	1950-51	19,574	75,71	741	31,14
TOTAL GOVERNMENT RAILWAYS	1951-52	1,247,314	1,09,87,85	130,602	153,31,55
	1952-53	1,233,553	100,38,38	132,160	(a)143,19,29
	1953-54	1,238,098	99,92,02	131,603	(a)144,76,79
TOTAL NON-GOVERNMENT RAILWAYS	1951-52	29,095	1,53,94	1,419	63,38
	1952-53	27,083	1,44,57	1,455	62,00
	1953-54	27,334	1,43,22	1,429	62,01
GOVERNMENT RAILWAYS : 1953-54					
5'-6" Gauge.					
Central		232,447	15,34,09	16,561	19,12,59
Northern		144,389	17,87,38	18,441	11,88,19
Southern		74,144	7,13,09	8,310	8,70,07
Western		195,471	8,19,68	9,235	13,76,48
Eastern		212,396	17,61,13	48,153	57,24,60
TOTAL 5'-6" GAUGE		858,847	66,15,37	100,700	1,10,71,93

(a) Includes Marmagao harbour earnings, Rs. 29,65. *Source : Ministry of Railways.*

TABLE 210.—NUMBER OF PASSENGERS AND QUANTITY OF GOODS CONVEYED AND THE EARNINGS DERIVED THEREFROM, BY THE SEVERAL RAILWAY SYSTEMS IN INDIA—*contd.*

Railways	Gauge	Number of passengers carried	Earnings from passengers carried	Number of tons of goods carried	Earnings from goods carried
	2	3	4	5	6
		No. (000)	Rs. (000)	Tons (000)	Rs. (000)
GOVERNMENT RAILWAYS 1953-54—*contd.*					
3'-3⅜" Gauge.					
Central		13,374	1,28,45	908	1,08,48
Northern		22,539	2,60,08	3,136	2,98,64
Northern Eastern		111,523	11,35,83	10,612	11,36,83
Southern		138,170	10,08,98	7,550	8,96,45(*b*)
Western		63,570	6,63,74	5,909	6,31,15
TOTAL 3'-3⅜" GAUGE		349,176	31,97,08	28,115	30,71,55(*b*)
2'-6" and 2'-0" Gauge					
Eastern		7,991	54,65	1,215	1,55,24
Central		5,341	33,70	458	69,23
Northern		659	17,11	143	11,52
North Eastern		90	3,13	50	10,36
Southern		1,064	5,11	36	5,83
Western		14,929	65,87	886	81,13
TOTAL 2'-6" AND 2'-0"		30,075	1,79,57	2,788	3,33,31
NON-GOVERNMENT RAILWAYS: 1953-54					
Barsi Light (*a*)	2'-6"	3,215	34,24	1,50	12,56
Shahdara Delhi Sharanpur light	2'-6"	5,034	26,79	240	10,46
Ahmadpur-Katwa	2'-6"	898	4,13	29	99
Arrah Sasaram Light	2'-6"	1,820	13,09	59	3,19
Bankura-Damodar River	2'-6"	8,77	6,62	44	2,04
Baraset-Basirhat Light (1)	2'-6"	2,891	9,56	44	2,35
Bengal Provincial	2'-6"	7,06	2,00	21	75
Bukhtiarpur-Bihar Light (1)	2'-0"	1,412	6,67	55	1,83
Burdwan-Katwa	2'-6"	954	4,74	21	66
Dehri-Rohtas Light	2'-6"	3,50	1,46	5,93	18,52
Futwah Islampur	2'-6"	678	3,58	19	80
Howrah-Amta Light	2'-6"	5,153	21,15	1,15	5,17
Howrah-Sheakhala Light	2'-0"	2,013	5,01	23	1,52
Jagadhri Light (2)	2'-0"	76	12	3	7
Kalighat-Falta	2'-6"	1,256	4,06	13	40

(*a*) This railway was purchased by the Government on 1-1-1954 but full year's figures have been shown here on a Comparative Basis.
(*b*) Includes Mormugoa Harbour earnings, Rs. 38,82.
(1) Figures for 1948-49 have been adopted in absence of returns from the Railways.
(2) Figures for 1952-53 have been adopted as figures for 1953-54 have not been received from the Railway.

TABLE 211.—CAPITAL AT CHARGE, EARNINGS AND EXPENSES OF THE SEVERAL RAILWAY SYSTEMS IN INDIA

Railway System		Total capital at charge (including ferries and suspense) on open lines and on lines wholly or partly under construction	Gross earnings	Working expenses	Net earning	Percentage of working expenses to gross earnings	Percentage of net earnings on total capital at charge
1		2	3	4	5	6	7
		Rs. (000)	Rs. (000)	Rs. (000)	Rs. (000)		
TOTAL CLASS I	1943-44	829,65,53	193,50,08	111,31,76	82,18,32	57·53	9·91
	1944-45	832,94,34	226,04,70	145,57,49	80,47,21	64·40	9·66
	1945-46	842,46,10	237,28,00	165,87,05	71,40,95	69·90	8·48
	1946-47	850,75,94	215,44,60	175,08,00	40,36,60	81·26	4·74
	1947-48	708,94,17	176,67,74	158,97,84	17,69,90	89·98	2·50
	1948-49	736,79,28	225,65,33	177,95,72	47,69,71	78·86	6·47
	1949-50	762,56,64	250,63,20	201,45,81	49,17,39	80·38	6·45
	1950-51	803,81,67	262,56,65	212,67,14	49,89,51	81·00	6·21
TOTAL CLASS II	1943-44	21,32,52	4,82,34	2,15,25	2,67,09	44·63	12·52
	1944-45	21,61,22	5,66,27	2,52,11	3,16,16	44·52	14·54
	1945-46	19,77,19	5,03,81	2,64,08	2,39,73	52·42	12·13
	1946-47	19,94,34	5,30,01	3,07,52	2,22,49	58·02	11·16
	1947-48	21,17,14	5,54,00	3,47,59	2,06,41	62·74	9·75
	1948-49	22,29,41	6,60,87	5,05,50	1,55,37	76·49	6·97
	1949-50	23,13,01	5,70,86	4,15,88	1,54,98	72·85	6·70
	1950-51	2,67,82	90,19	71,36	18,38	79·12	7·03
TOTAL CLASS III RAILWAYS.	1943-44	5,69,60	99,93	61,19	38,74	61·23	6·80
	1944-45	5,77,51	1,19,45	68,47	50,98	57·32	8·83
	1945-46	5,95,43	1,27,34	79,59	47,75	62·50	8·02
	1946-47	6,10,09	1,27,11	90,48	36,63	71·18	6·00
	1947-48	6,33,04	1,47,67	1,09,19	38,48	73·94	6·08
	1948-49	6,48,51	1,85,73	1,40,19	45,54	75·48	7·02
	1949-50	6,99,83	1,97,94	1,60,83	37,11	81·25	5·30
	1950-51	3,44,68	1,15,07	1,00,05	15,02	86·95	4·36

Source : Ministry of Railways.

TABLE 211.—CAPITAL AT CHARGE, EARNINGS AND EXPENSES OF THE SEVERAL RAILWAY SYSTEMS IN INDIA—*contd.*

Railway System		Total capital at charge on open lines and on lines wholly or partly under construction (including ferries and suspense)	Gross earnings	Working expenses	Net earnings	Percentage of working expenses to gross earnings	Percentage of net earnings on total capital at charge
1		2	3	4	5	6	7
		Rs. (000)	Rs. (000)	Rs. (000)	Rs. (000)		
GRAND TOTAL	1944-45	864,36,75	232,90,43	148,80,95	84,09,48	63·89	9·73
	1945-46	872,67,97	243,59,15	169,35,05	74,24,10	69·52	8·51
	1946-47	881,53,33	222,03,55	179,01,98	43,01,57	80·63	4·89
	1947-48	742,20,30	183,69,41	163,94,59	19,74,82	89·25	2·66
	1948-49	775,87,51	234,11,93	184,06,26	50,05,67	78·62	6·45
	1949-50	813,07,44	258,32,00	207,22,52	51,09,48	80·22	6·28
	1950-51	838,18,19	264,61,91	214,38,55	50,23,36	81·02	5·99
TOTAL GOVERNMENT RAILWAYS.	1951-52	830,53,34	291,84,70	225,76,21	60,08,49	77·36	7·96
	1952-53	833,06,35	270,80,83	218,16,14	51,92,69	80·77	6·23
	1953-54	843,33,17	270,75,28	230,18,40	40,56,88	85·02	4·81
TOTAL NON-GOVERNMENT RAILWAYS.	1951-52	6,31,40	2,29,10	1,81,94	47,16	79·42	7·47
	1952-53	6,29,53	2,19,63	1,82,70	36,93	83·19	5,86
	1953-54	4,27,00	2,05,66	1,80,14	25,52	87·59	5·98
GRAND TOTAL	1951-52(*a*)	861,57,26	294,13,80	227,58,15	66,55,65	77·37	7·73
	1952-53(*a*)	868,54,63	272,28,46	219,98,84	5,22,962	80·79	6·02
	1953-54(*a*)	878,44,50	272,80,94	231,98,54	40,82,40	85·04	4·65

(*a*) Includes 30,84,33, 29,18,75 and 24,72,52 thousands of rupees during 1953-54, 1952-53 and 1951-52 respectively on account of Manufacturing Units and miscellaneous items.

TABLE 212.—FINANCIAL RESULTS IN RESPECT OF INDIAN GOVERNMENT RAILWAYS

1	1953-54 2	1952-53 3	1951-52 4	1950-51 5	1949-50 6
Mileage	33,498	33,165	32,951	32,929	25,827
Capital at charge (in crores of rupees) at end of year.	869	857	850	827	736
			(Rs lakhs.)		
Gross traffic Receipts	2,74,29	2,70,56	2,90,82	2,63,01	2,36,35
Operating expenses	2,01,47	1,87,96	1,94,04	1,80,23	1,81,53
Depreciation Fund	30,00	30,00	30,00	30,00	11,58
Payments to worked lines	28	21	31	25	1,80
Net Traffic receipts	42,54	52,39	66,47	52,53	41,44
Net miscellaneous receipts after deducting miscellaneous charges and surplus profits payable to companies.	—5,62	—5,21	—4,72	—4,97	—3,67
Net revenue	36,92	47,18	61,75	47,56	37,77
Interest charges/Dividend to General Revenue.	34,36	33,99	33,41	32,51	23,18
Surplus	2,56	13,19	28,34	15,05	14,59
Paid as contribution to general revenues	..	..	..	..	7,00
Transferred to railway reserve and betterment fund.	2,56	13,19	28,34	15,05	7,59
Ratio of working expenses (including Depreciation Fund) to gross Traffic Receipts.	84·4%	80·6%	77·0%	79 9%	81·7%
Ratio of Net Traffic Receipts to capital at charge.	4·9%	6·1%	7·8%	6·3%	5·6%

1	1948-49 7	1947-48 (a) 8	1946-47 9	1945-46 10	1944-45 11
Mileage	25,007	22,068	31,571	31,159	31,031
Capital at charge (in crores of rupees) at end of year.	792	667	808	797	787
			(Rs. lakhs)		
Gross traffic Receipts	2,13,10	1,63,13	2,03,35	2,25,74	2,16 38
Operating expenses	1,60,41	1,39,83	1,56,67	1,45,09	1,23,34
Depreciation Fund	11,29	12,17	13,21	17,05	17,01
Payment to worked lines	1,62	..	1,82	2,36	1,95
Net Traffic receipts	39,78	..	31,65	61,24	74,08
Net miscellaneous receipts after deducting miscellaneous charges and surplus profits payable to companies.	2,56	3,24	3,40	4,14	3,26
Net revenue	42,34	13,04	35,05	65,38	77,34
Interest charges/Dividend to General Revenues.	22,36	20,54	26,52	27,18	27,45
Surplus	19,98	..	8,53	38,20	49,89
Paid as contribution to general revenues.	7,34	..	5,40	32,00	32,00
Transferred to railway reserve and betterment fund.	12,64	..	3,13	6,20	17,89
Ratio of working expenses (including Depreciation Fund) to gross Traffic Receipts.	80·5%	92·6%	83·5%	71·8%	64·9%
Ratio of Net Traffic Receipts to capital at charge.	5·0%	..	3·9%	7·7%	9·4%

(a) Incomplete.

Source : Ministry of Railways.

TABLE 213.—REVENUE ACCOUNT OF THE RAILWAYS IN RESPECT OF WHICH GOVERNMENT IS FINANCIALLY RESPONSIBLE

	Revenue Account		Gain (+) or loss (—) to State.
	Revenue	Expenditure	
1	2	3	4
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
1943-44	189,74,27,015	152,10,63,617	+37,63,63,398
1944-45	221,41,08,603	189,41,08,603	+32,00,00,000
1945-46	230,93,28,710	198,93,28,710	+32,00,00,000
1946-47	208,12,25,671	202,72,10,777	+5,40,14,894
1947-48	188,53,00,207	187,13,48,758	+1,39,51,449
1948-49	216,70,91,115	209,36,91,115	+7,34,00,000
1949-50	240,23,06,038	233,23,06,038	+7,00,00,000
1950-51	263,29,93,427	248,24,62,726	+15,05,30,701
1951-52	291,15,81,742	262,81,74,947	+28,34,06,795
1952-53	270,87,72,827	257,68,96,210	+13,18,76,617
1953-54	274,60,20,420	272,04,49,502	+2,55,70,9 8

Source : Ministry of Railways.

NOTES.—(1) Items included under " Revenue " are :—State Railways (Gross Receipts) Guaranteed Companies (Net Traffic Receipts), Subsidised Companies (Government share of surplus Profits and Repayment of Advance of interest, etc., and Railway Miscellaneous Receipts).

(2) Items included under " Expenditure " are :—State Railways (Working Expenses, Surplus profits paid to Companies, etc. Interest on Debt. Annuities in pruchase of Railways Sinking Fund, interest chargeable against Companies on Advances, Interest on Capital deposited by Companies Guaranteed, Companies (Land and Control Profits, and Interest), Subsidised Companies (Land and Control Subsidy and Advances of Interest) and Miscellaneous Railway Expenditure.

TABLE 214.—DETAILS OF—GROSS EARNINGS FROM EACH CLASS OF TRAFFIC

(Rs. 000)

Particulars	1953-54	1952-53	1951-52	1950-51	1949-50
1	2	3	4	5	6
(1) COACHING TRAFFIC—					
(A) Passenger Traffic—					
(*a*) A. C.	46,55	26,49	18,57	12,99	9,77
(*b*) 1st class	1,27,16	1,99,35	2,25,09	2,52,54	3,73,21
(*c*) 2nd class	4,46,59	4,12,92	4,57,12	4,54,48	94,43
(*d*) Inter class	5,53,50	5,77,18	6,67,97	6,56,06	9,01,32
(*e*) Third class	89,61,44	89,67,01	97,73,04	85,45,65	81,46,50
TOTAL	101,35,24	101,82,95	111,41,79	99,21,72	(*a*)95,25,23
(B) Other Coaching Traffic	18,08,68	18,25,00	19,96,04	16,75,27	18,82,62
TOTAL COACHING TRAFFIC	119,43,92	120,07,95	131,37,83	115,96,99	114,07,85
(2) GOODS TRAFFIC	148,16,08	147,04,77	157,68,09	143,73,53	138,95,81
(3) ELECTRIC TELEGRAPH EARNINGS	491	579	9,03	10,19	11,66
(4) OTHER MISCELLANEOUS EARNINGS.	5,16,03	5,09,95	4,98,85	4,81,20	5,39,74
TOTAL GROSS EARNINGS	272,80,94	272,28,46	294,13,80	264,61,91	(*a*)258,32,00

Particulars	1948-49	1947-48	1946-47	1945-46	1944-45
1	7	8	9	10	11
(1) COACHING TRAFFIC—					
(A) Passenger Traffic—					
(*a*) A. C.					
(*b*) 1st class	1,86,75	2,42,46	4,03,56	4,90,98	4,38,35
(*c*) 2nd class	6,53,37	6,21,64	8,22,75	8,89,62	7,95,22
(*d*) Inter class	6,30,49	4,08,41	6,56,99	6,14,55	5,23,28
(*e*) Third class	78,40,86	60,54,10	70,70,35	66,79,01	58,96,41
TOTAL	93,11,86	73,26,61	89,53,65	86,74,16	76,53,26
(B) Other Coaching Traffic	19,98,37	17,64,35	20,42,85	31,83,49	34,67,54
TOTAL COACHING TRAFFIC	113,10,23	90,90,96	109,96,50	118,57,65	111,20,80
(2) GOODS TRAFFIC	116,52,22	88,77,43	106,49,21	118,57,96	116,26,10
(3) ELECTRIC TELEGRAPH EARNINGS.	12,23	11,06	26,23	36,14	25,37
(4) OTHER MISCELLANEOUS EARNINGS.	4,37,25	3,89,96	5,31,61	6,07,40	5,18,15
TOTAL GROSS EARNINGS	234,11,93	183,69,41	222,03,55	243,59,15	232,90,42

Source : Ministry of Railways.

(*a*) As a result of merger of former Indian States (Gaekwar's Baroda State) the figure of earnings of Rs. 23,06 thousands, added, here, is not shown in gross earnings table 209 pp. 715 as the corresponding figures of working expenses were received late.

TABLE 215.—STATEMENT OF ACCIDENTS OF ALL DESCRIPTIONS TO PERSONS(1).

	1953-54		1952-53		1951-52	
	Killed	Injured	Killed	Injured	Killed	Injured
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
A. PASSENGERS						
Accidents to trains, rolling-stock and permanent-way.	128	381	57	361	38	303
Accidents caused by movement of railway vehicles exclusive of trains, etc.	316	3,073	319	2,999	403	3,286
Accidents on railway premises not connected with the movement of railway vehicles.	1	96	2	100	..	35
TOTAL .	445	3,550	378	3,460	441	3,624
B. RAILWAY SERVANTS						
Accidents to trains, rolling-stock and permanent-way.	66	176	16	165	12	151
Accidents caused by movement of railway vehicles exclusive of trains, etc.	165	5,798	186	5,679	145	5,413
Accidents on railway premises not connected with the movement of railway vehicles.	47	16,334	24	18,343	28	18,340
TOTAL .	278	22,308	226	24,187	185	23,904
C. OTHER PERSONS						
Accidents to trains, rolling-stock and permanent-way.	15	64	18	89	76	125
Accidents caused by movement of railway vehicles exclusive of trains, etc.	3,935	1,990	4,092	1,997	3,501	1,927
Accidents on railway premises not connected with the movement of railway vehicles.	12	70	43	56	11	70
TOTAL .	3,962	2,124	4,153	2,142	3,588	2,122
GRAND TOTAL .	4,685	27,982	4,757	29,789	4,214	29,650

(1) Exclude persons killed or injured in Railway Workshops.

Source : Ministry of Railways.

TABLE 215.—STATEMENT OF ACCIDENTS OF ALL DESCRIPTIONS TO PERSONS(1)—*contd.*

	1950-51		1949-50		1948-49	
	Killed	Injured	Killed	Injured	Killed	Injured
1	8	9	10	11	12	13
A. PASSENGERS						
Accidents to trains, rolling-stock and permanent-way.	174	745	126	443	88	363
Accidents caused by movement of railway vehicles exclusive of trains, etc.	414	3,436	478	2,968	621	3,113
Accidents on railway premises not connected with the movement of railway vehicles.	1	28	1	9	1	14
TOTAL .	589	4,209	605	3,420	710	3,490
B. RAILWAY SERVANTS						
Accidents to trains, rolling-stock and permanent-way.	26	261	18	323	27	252
Accidents caused by movement of railway vehicles exclusive of trains, etc.	151	5,997	195	5,479	212	5,563
Accidents on railway premises not connected with the movement of railway-vehicles.	22	19,112	19	17,349	28	15,008
TOTAL .	199	25,370	232	23,151	267	20,823
C. OTHER PERSONS						
Accidents to trains, rolling-stock and permanent-way.	92	119	103	190	102	161
Accidents caused by movement of railway vehicles exclusive of trains, etc.	3,219	1,955	3,349	1,593	3,553	1,677
Accidents on railway premises not connected with the movement of railway vehicles.	18	59	10	58	28	54
TOTAL .	3,329	2,133	3,462	1,841	3,683	1,892
GRAND TOTAL .	4,117	31,712	4,299	28,412	4,660	226,205

(1) Exclude persons killed or injured in Railway Workshops.

TABLE 215.—STATEMENT OF ACCIDENTS OF ALL DESCRIPTIONS TO PERSONS(1)—*contd.*

	1947-48 (2)		1946-47	
	Killed	Injured	Killed	Injured
1	14	15	16	17
A. PASSENGERS				
Accidents to tains, rolling-stock and permanent-way.	299	763	103	375
Accidents caused by movement of railway vehicles exclusive of trains, etc.	607	2,979	707	3,002
Accidents on railway premises not connected with the movement of railway vehicles.	2	27	4	11
TOTAL .	908	3,769	814	3,388
B. RAILWAY SERVANTS				
Accidents to trains, rolling-stock and permanent-way.	21	195	33	247
Accidents caused by movement of railway vehicles exclusive of trains, etc.	171	6,274	265	7,993
Accidents on railway premises not connected with the movement of vehicles.	21	15,602	31	21,249
TOTAL .	213	22,071	329	29,489
C. OTHER PERSONS				
Accidents to trains, rolling-stock and permanent-way.	39	111	41	95
Accidents caused by movement of railway vehicles exclusive of trains, etc.	2,958	1,463	3,270	1,402
Accidents on railway premises not connected with the movement of railway vehicles.	15	93	15	114
TOTAL .	3,012	1,667	3,326	1,611
GRAND TOTAL .	4,133	27,507	4,469	34,488

(1) Exclude persons killed or injured in Railway Workshops.
(2) Only East Punjab and Assam Railways are included after Partition.

TABLE 215.—STATEMENT OF ACCIDENTS OF ALL DESCRIPTIONS TO PERSONS(1)—*concld.*

	1945-46		1944-45	
	Killed	Injured	Killed	Injured
1	18	19	20	21
A. PASSENGERS				
Accidents to trains, rolling-stock and permanent-way.	89	253	40	234
Accidents caused by movement of railway vehicles exclusive of trains, etc.	716	2,309	664	2,346
Accidents on railway permises not connected with the movement of railway vehicles.	—	4	2	56
TOTAL .	805	2,566	706	2,636
B. RAILWAY SERVANTS				
Accidents to trains, rolling-stock and permanent-way.	53	211	46	183
Accidents caused by movement of railway vehicles exclusive of trains, etc.	286	7,384	274	6,714
Accidents on railway premises not connected with the movement of railway vehicles.	42	19,565	43	16,655
TOTAL .	381	27,160	363	23,552
C. OTHER PERSONS				
Accidents to trains, rolling-stock and permanent-way.	64	153	71	153
Accidents caused by movement of railway vehicles exclusive of trains accidents.	3,167	1,017	3,872	1,297
Accidents on railway permises not connected with the movement of railway vehicles.	21	116	27	136
TOTAL .	3,252	1,286	3,170	1,586
GRAND TOTAL .	4,438	31,012	4,239	27,774

(1) Exclude persons killed or injured in Railway Workshops.

MOTOR VEHICLES

Number of motor vehicles taxed during the last quarter of the year.—The figures shown in the table may be taken to represent the bulk of the serviceable vehicles.

Revenue from State Motor Vehicles Taxes and Fees in India.—Direct taxation of motor vehicles in India is a State subject. Taxes are levied under various State 'Taxation Acts' and the basis and incidence of taxation varies. Fees are levied under the Motor Vehicles Act 1939 which is a Central Act and Motor Vehicles Rules framed by the State Govts. thereunder. These include (*a*) fees for issue and renewal of driving licences and issue of duplicate licences and (*b*) others which include fees for tests of competence to drive, issue of registration certificates and duplicate thereof and issue of permits for operation of transport vehicles. Annual figures are compiled from returns in prescribed forms received from various States in pursuance of a decision taken at a meeting of the Transport Advisory Council held in 1939.

TABLE 216.—NUMBER OF MOTOR VEHICLES IN INDIA TAXED DURING THE LAST QUARTER OF THE YEAR.

1952-53.

States	Motor Cycles	Private Cars	Public Service Vehicles	
			Motor Cabs	
			Diesel Engine	Others
1	2	3	4	5
Part 'A' States—				
Assam	436	4,728	—	209
Bihar	1,434	6,783	—	341
Bombay	7,071	37,315	—	3,013
Madhya Pradesh	1,323	4,500	—	298
Madras	3,890	23,227	—	897
Orissa	441	2,097	—	15
Punjab	1,074	2,865	—	114
Uttar Pradesh	2,055	10,112	—	310
West Bengal (*a*)	2,831	27,278	—	5,387
TOTAL FOR PART 'A' STATES	20,555	118,905	—	10,584
Part 'B' States—				
Hyderabad	2,435	7,090	—	364
Jammu and Kashmir(*b*)	52	602	—	118
Madhya Bharat	260	2,081	—	38
Mysore	1,336	5,590	—	272
PEPSU	406	1,500	—	16
Rajasthan	635	4,959	—	146
Saurashtra	338	1,966	—	446
Travancore-Cochin	219	3,438	—	354
TOTAL FOR PART 'B' STATES	5,681	27,226	—	1,754
Part 'C' States—				
Ajmer	105	1,049	—	28
Bhopal	31	321	—	—
Bilaspur	—	3	—	—
Coorg	16	232	—	15
Delhi	2,709	7,135	—	769
Himachal Pradesh (*c*)	10	55	—	12
Kutch	45	270	—	35
Manipur	18	96	—	—
Tripura	1	40	—	75
Vindhya Pradesh	51	230	—	—
Part 'D' States—				
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	12	14	—	2
TOTAL FOR PARTS 'C' & 'D' STATES	2,998	9,445	—	936
GRAND TOTAL	29,234	155,576	—	13,274

(*a*) Provisional.
(*b*) Represent the number of motor Vehicles taxed in 1950-51.
(*c*) Government Vehicles are exempted from payment of tax.

Source : Ministry of Transport.

TABLE 216.—NUMBER OF MOTOR VEHICLES IN INDIA TAXED DURING THE LAST QUARTER OF THE YEAR—*contd.*

1952-53.

States	Public Service Vehicles —*contd.*		Goods Vehicles	
	Other P. S. Vehicles			
	Diesel Engine	Others	Diesel Engine	Others
1	6	7	8	9
Part 'A' States—				
Assam	—	1,317	73	4,504
Bihar	—	1,417	—	3,978
Bombay	2,053	2,458	443	14,618
Madhya Pradesh	142	1,135	13	3,447
Madras	341	5,779	578	8,741
Orissa	—	656	16	2,094
Punjab	28	1,385	8	2,996
Uttar Pradesh	4	3,971	9	6,110
West Bengal (*a*)	—	8,425	—	25,918
TOTAL FOR PART 'A' STATES	2,568	26,543	1,140	72,406
Part 'B' States—				
Hyderabad	686	657	146	2,973
Jammu and Kashmir (*b*)	—	1,625	—	—
Madhya Bharat	24	517	47	856
Mysore	11	1,058	22	1,617
PEPSU	2	800	3	760
Rajasthan	30	2,082	46	2,870
Saurashtra	20	425	33	1,497
Travancore-Cochin	16	1,596	11	2,120
TOTAL FOR PART 'B' STATES	789	8,760	308	12,693
Part 'C' States—				
Ajmer	1	125	—	198
Bhopal	—	80	—	347
Bilaspur	—	6	—	4
Coorg	5	81	6	287
Delhi	165	334	107	1,479
Himachal Pradesh (*c*)	—	—	—	30
Kutch	—	70	—	260
Manipur	—	12	—	423
Tripura	1	70	—	142
Vindhya Pradesh	2	239	1	367
Part 'D' States—				
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	—	6	—	15
TOTAL FOR PARTS 'C' & 'D' STATES	174	1,023	114	3,552
GRAND TOTAL	3,531	36,326	1,562	88,651

(*a*) Provincial
(*b*) Vide note (*b*) on page 732.
(*c*) Vide note (*c*) on page 732.

TABLE 216.—NUMBER OF MOTOR VEHICLES IN INDIA TAXED DURING THE LAST QUARTER OF THE YEAR—*contd.*

1952-53.

States	Miscellaneous		Total All Vehicles		TOTAL NO. OF VEHICLES.
	Diesel Engine	Others	Diesel Engine	Others	
1	10	11	12	13	14
Part 'A' States—					
Assam	212	874	285	12,068	12,353
Bihar	—	244	—	14,197	14,197
Bombay	—	—	2,496	64,475	66,971
Madhya Pradesh	—	251	155	10,954	11,109
Madras	103	315	1,022	42,849	43,871
Orissa	—	83	16	5,386	5,402
Punjab	5	18	41	8,452	8,493
Uttar Pradesh	—	111	13	22,669	22,682
West Bengal(*a*)	—	74	—	69,913	69,913
TOTAL FOR PART 'A' STATES	320	1,970	4,028	250,963	254,991
Part 'B' States—					
Hyderabad	7	245	839	13,764	14,603
Jammu and Kashmir(*b*)	—	338	—	2,735	2,735
Madhya Bharat	—	2	71	3,754	3,825
Mysore	—	—	33	9,873	9,906
PEPSU	—	1,459	5	4,941	4,946
Rajasthan	5	767	81	11,459	11,540
Saurashtra	—	54	53	4,726	4,779
Travancore-Cochin	—	—	27	7,727	7,754
TOTAL FOR PART 'B' STATES	12	2,865	1,109	58,979	60,088
Part 'C' States—					
Ajmer	19	53	20	1,558	1,578
Bhopal	51	39	51	818	869
Bilaspur	—	1	—	14	14
Coorg	—	37	11	668	679
Delhi	—	1,116	272	13,542	13,814
Himachal Pradesh (*c*)	—	8	—	115	115
Kutch	—	—	—	680	680
Manipur	—	44	—	593	593
Tripura	—	54	1	382	383
Vindhya Pradesh	—	55	3	942	945
Part 'D' States—					
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	—	7	—	56	56
TOTAL FOR PARTS 'C' & 'D' STATES	70	1,414	358	19,368	19,726
GRAND TOTAL	402	6,249	5,495	329,310	334,805

(*a*) Provisional.
(*b*) Vide note (*b*) on page 732.
(*c*) Vide note (*c*) on page 732.

TABLE 216.—NUMBER OF MOTOR VEHICLES IN INDIA TAXED DURING THE LAST QUARTER OF THE YEAR—*contd.*

1951-52.

States	Motor Cycles	Private Cars	Public Service Vehicles	
			Motor Cabs	
			Diesel Engine	Others
1	2	3	4	5
Part 'A' States—				
Assam	506	4,714	—	169
Bihar	1,406	6,668	—	334
Bombay	6,824	35,871	—	2,795
Madhya Pradesh	1,357	4,377	—	183
Madras	3,037	19,908	—	879
Orissa	442	2,266	—	35
Punjab	1,078	3,007	1	244
Uttar Pradesh	2,133	10,644	—	384
West Bengal (*a*)	2,175	26,117	—	4,776
TOTAL FOR PART 'A' STATES	18,958	113,572	1	9,799
Part 'B' States—				
Hyderabad	1,954	6,143	—	421
Jammu and Kashmir(*b*)	52	602	—	118
Madhya Bharat	308	2,304	—	35
Mysore	1,317	4,443	—	215
PEPSU	285	2,043	—	16
Rajasthan	563	4,864	—	134
Saurashtra	343	2,026	—	373
Travancore-Cochin	215	3,239	—	354
TOTAL FOR PART 'B' STATES	5,037	25,664	—	1,666
Part 'C' States—				
Ajmer	131	1,261	—	20
Bhopal	29	365	—	13
Bilaspur	—	3	—	—
Coorg	22	243	—	26
Delhi	2,502	7,382	—	634
Himachal Pradesh	9	94	—	13
Kutch	50	310	—	35
Manipur	32	120	—	—
Tripura	1	24	—	51
Vindhya Pradesh	61	255	—	—
Part 'D' States—				
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	7	15	—	5
TOTAL FOR PARTS 'C' & 'D' STATES	2,844	10,072	—	797
GRAND TOTAL	26,839	149,308	1	12,262

(*a*) Provisional.
(*b*) Figures relate to 1950-51.

Source : Ministry of Transport.

TABLE 216.—NUMBER OF MOTOR VEHICLES IN INDIA TAXED DURING THE LAST QUARTER OF THE YEAR—*contd.*

1951-52.

States	Public Service Vehicles —*contd.*		Goods Vehicles	
	Other P. S. Vehicles			
	Diesel Engine	Others	Diesel Engine	Others
1	6	7	8	9
Part 'A' States—				
Assam	—	1,220	66	4,693
Bihar	—	1,275	—	4,097
Bombay	706	4,021	479	15,555
Madhya Pradesh	108	1,103	12	3,441
Madras	367	5,174	523	7,833
Orissa	—	661	15	2,152
Punjab	205	1,132	75	2,817
Uttar Pradesh	—	3,834	2	6,214
West Bengal (*a*)	—	5,483	—	18,564
TOTAL FOR PART 'A' STATES	1,386	23,903	1,172	65,366
Part 'B' States—				
Hyderabad	639	533	243	2,719
Jammu and Kashmir (*b*)	—	1,625	—	—
Madhya Bharat	—	529	—	1,047
Mysore	6	802	13	1,225
PEPSU	—	406	—	535
Rajasthan	10	1,765	46	3,360
Surashtra	—	431	—	1,561
Travancore-Cochin	—	1,470	4	2,363
TOTAL FOR PART 'B' STATES	655	7,561	306	12,810
Part 'C' States—				
Ajmer	1	110	—	195
Bhopal	—	75	1	371
Bilaspur	—	6	—	4
Coorg	—	88	8	366
Delhi	107	332	5	1,704
Himachal Pradesh	—	21	—	104
Kutch	—	75	—	320
Manipur	—	8	—	414
Tripura	1	51	—	91
Vindhya Pradesh	1	218	1	374
Part 'D' States—				
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	—	17	—	8
TOTAL FOR PARTS 'C' & 'D' STATES	110	1,001	15	3,951
GRAND TOTAL	2,151	32,465	1,493	82,127

(*a*) Provisional.
(*b*) Figures relate to 1950-51.

TABLE 216.—NUMBER OF MOTOR VEHICLES IN INDIA TAXED DURING THE LAST QUARTER OF THE YEAR—*concld.*

1951-52.

States	Miscellaneous		Total All Vehicles		TOTAL NO. OF VEHICLES
	Diesel Engine	Others	Diesel Engine	Others	
1	10	11	12	13	14
Part 'A' States—					
Assam	89	878	155	12,180	12,335
Bihar	—	153	—	13,933	13,933
Bombay	—	—	1,185	65,066	66,251
Madhya Pradesh	—	71	120	10,532	10,652
Madras	41	182	931	37,013	37,944
Orissa	—	—	15	5,556	5,571
Punjab	2	36	283	8,314	8,597
Uttar Pradesh	—	74	2	23,283	23,285
West Bengal(*a*)	—	264	—	57,379	57,379
TOTAL FOR PART 'A' STATES	132	1,658	2,691	233,256	235,947
Part 'B' States—					
Hyderabad	—	60	882	11,830	12,712
Jammu and Kashmir(*b*)	—	338	—	2,735	2,735
Madhya Bharat	—	3	—	4,226	4,226
Mysore	—	—	19	8,002	8,021
P.E.P.S.U.	—	—	—	3,285	3,285
Rajasthan	10	432	66	11,118	11,184
Saurashtra	—	84	—	4,818	4,818
Travancore-Cochin	—	—	4	7,641	7,645
TOTAL FOR PART 'B' STATES	10	917	971	53,655	54,626
Part 'C' States—					
Ajmer	37	76	38	1,795	1,833
Bhopal	9	47	10	900	910
Bilaspur	—	1	—	14	14
Coorg	—	20	8	765	773
Delhi	—	—	112	12,554	12,666
Himachal Pradesh	—	1	—	242	242
Kutch	—	—	—	790	790
Manipur	—	41	—	615	615
Tripura	—	35	1	253	254
Vindhya Pradesh	—	—	2	908	910
Part 'D' States—					
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	—	3	—	55	55
TOTAL FOR PARTS 'C' & 'D' STATES	46	226	171	18,891	19,062
GRAND TOTAL	188	2,801	3,833	305,802	309,635

(*a*) Provisional.
(*b*) Figures relate to 1950-51.

TABLE 217.—STATEMENT SHOWING REVENUE FROM STATE MOTOR VEHICLES FEES IN INDIA.

(In Lakhs of Rupees)

States	Issue and Renewal of Driving Licences, Issue of duplicate Licences and test of competence to drive		Other Fees		TOTAL	
	1952-53	1951-52	1952-53	1951-52	1952-53	1951-52
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Part 'A' States—						
Assam	0·80	0·75	1·03	1·29	1·83	2·04
Bihar	0·99	1·01	4·27	4·85	5·26	5·86
Bombay	4·53	4·54	10·71	11·92	15·24	16·46
Madhya Pradesh	0·89	0·91	4 99	3·82	5·88	4·73
Madras	7·90	6·82	5 82	13·43	13·72	20·25
Orissa	0·35	0·34	0·77	0·83	1·12	1·17
Punjab	1·33	1·23	6·16	5·07	7·49	6·30
Uttar Pradesh	2·36	2 19	3·30	3·57	5·66	5·76
West Bengal(*a*)	..	3·32	..	6·28	..	9·60
TOTAL PART 'A' STATES	..	21·11	..	51.06	..	72·17
Part 'B' States—						
Hyderabad(*b*)	0·86	0·70	2·08	2·16	2·94	2·86
Jammu & Kashmir	...	...	...	...	...	...
Madhya Bharat	0 34	0 31	0 08	0·08	0·42	0·39
Mysore	0 94	0·37	0·71	0 71	1 64	1·08
P.E.P.S.U.	0 22	0·17	0 04	0·25	0·26	0·42
Rajasthan	0 60	0·60	0 62	0·66	1·22	1·26
Saurashtra	0·42	0 41	1 04	0 59	1 46	1·00
Travancore-Cochin	0·89	0·82	1 58	3·30	2 47	4·12
TOTAL PART 'B' STATES	..	3·38	..	7·75	..	11·13
Part 'C' States—						
Ajmer	0·06	0·06	0 37	0·39	0·43	0 45
Bhopal	0·08	0·09	0 44	0·54	0·52	0·63
Bilaspur	..	—	..	0·01	..	0·01
Coorg	0·04	0·04	0·24	0·26	0·28	0·30
Delhi	1·17	1·31	3 88	3·08	5·05	4·39
Himachal Pradesh	0·03	0·02	0·03	0·04	0·06	0·06
Kutch	0·03	0·05	0·12	0 11	0·15	0 16
Manipur	0·07	0·08	0·24	0·36	0·31	0·44
Tripura	0·02	0·01	0·05	0·05	0·07	0·06
Vindhya Pradesh	0·09	0·08	0·27	0·34	0·36	0·42
Part 'D' States—						
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	0·01	0·01	—	—	0·01	0·01
TOTAL PARTS 'C' & 'D' STATES.	..	1·75	..	5·18	..	6·93
GRAND TOTAL	..	26·24	..	63·99	..	90·23

(*a*) Information incomplete for the year 1951-52.
(*b*) O. S. currency for the years 1951-52 and 1952-53.

Source : Ministry of Transport.

TABLE 218.—STATEMENT SHOWING REVENUE FROM STATE MOTOR VEHICLE TAXES.

(In lakhs of Rupees.)

1	Motor Cycles 2	Private Cars 3	Motor Cabs 4	Other P. S. Vs. 5	Goods Vehicles 6	Miscella-neous 7	Total all Vehicles 8
1947-48 (*a*)	3·442	52·739	5·410	110·626	175·553	4·311	352·081
1948-49 (*a*)	4·465	68·885	6·631	119·288	222·557	6·098	427·924
1949-50 (*a*)	5·412	80·274	7·979	179·544	265·862	6·140	546·094
1950-51	6·358	91·341	9·851	281·340	356·662	16·800	776·315
1951-52 (*b*)	6·25	107·09	12·65	330·29	406·89	8·08	886·11
1952-53 (*b*)	9·76	99·78	10·71	357·67	436·24	16·36	1,034·01
States							
Part 'A' States—							
Assam	0·06	2·56	0·17	4·73	13·38	0 50	21·40
Bihar	0·34	5·70	0 62	7·74	14·14	0 07	28·61
Bombay	1·76	31·36	4·03	40·85	92·58	5·97	176·55
Madhya Pradesh	0·41	3·93	0·41	10·73	20·21	0·18	35·87
Madras	1·58	29·22	2·22	190·72	149·11	2·84	375·69
Orissa	0·13	1·79	0 07	9·19	17·23	0 43	28 85
Punjab	0·31	2·64	0 06	5·04	5·35	0 09	13·49
Uttar Pradesh	0·50	6 64	0·36	19·57	37 05	4·12	68·24
West Bengal(*b*)	..	..	..	..	..	..	95·58
TOTAL PART 'A' STATES (*b*)	5·09	83·84	7·94	288·57	349·05	14·20	844·28
Part 'B' States—							
Hyderabad (*c*)	0·13	1·55	0·17	4 03	6·79	0·28	12·95
Jammu & Kashmir	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Madhya Bharat	0·07	1·19	0·03	4·49	12·84	0 05	18·67
Mysore	0·34	4·10	0 53	9·03	15·29	—	29·29
P.E.P.S.U.	..	..	..	..	..	..	2·85
Rajasthan	0 08	1·64	0·15	11·29	13·15	1·54	27·85
Saurashtra	0·07	1·17	0·53	2·05	7 07	0·01	10·90
Travancore-Cochin	3·12	4·82	0·84	31 61	22·95	—	60·34
TOTAL PART 'B' STATES(*b*)	3·81	14·47	2·25	62·50	78·09	1·88	162·85
Part 'C' States—							
Ajmer	NO TAXATION						
Bhopal	..	..	..	..	..	..	(*d*)2·06
Bilaspur	..	..	..	..	..	..	(*e*)
Coorg	0·01	0·73	0 05	1·57	2·09	0·03	4·48
Delhi	0 81	6·27	0 37	2·58	2·45	0·01	12·49
Himachal Pradesh	—	0·05	0·02	—	0·03	—	0·10
Kutch	0·01	0·11	0 03	0·28	1·12	—	1·55
Manipur	0·01	0·06	—	0 03	0·87	0·03	1·00
Tripura	—	0·01	0·05	0 07	0·21	—	0·34
Vindhya Pradesh	0·02	0·23	—	2 06	2·32	0·21	4·84
TOTAL PART 'C' STATES(*b*)	0·86	1·46	0·52	6·59	9·09	- 0·28	26·86
Part 'D' States—							
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	—	0·01	—	0·01	0·01	—	0·03

(*a*) Represents Part 'A' States. The year 1947-48 however includes Delhi and Coorg and years 1948-49 & 1949-50 are inclusive of Delhi, Coorg and Himachal Pradesh.
(*b*) Provisional.
(*c*) O. S. Currency.
(*d*) Road tax.
(*e*) Less than Rs. 500

Source : Ministry of Transport.

TABLE 218.—STATEMENT SHOWING REVENUE FROM STATE MOTOR VEHICLE TAXES—*contd.*

(In lakhs of Rupees.)

States	Motor Cycles	Private Cars	Motor Cabs	Other P. S. Vs.	Goods Vehicles	Miscella-neous	Total all Vehicles
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1951-52—							
Part 'A' States—							
Assam	0·08	2·47	0·17	3·90	12·99	0·67	20·28
Bihar	0·33	5·87	0·39	7·25	13·80	0·03	27·67
Bombay	1·34	22·38	2·52	17·57	76·32	4·08	124·21
Madhya Pradesh	0·46	3·70	0·24	10·38	18·94	0 10	33·82
Madras	1·32	26·03	2·71	173·99	120·15	0·73	324·92
Orissa	0·13	1·87	0·09	9·52	16·18	—	27 80
Punjab	0·30	2·68	0·73	3·60	5·44	0·06	12·81
Uttar Pradesh	0·51	6·47	0·32	15·63	31·78	2·27	56·97
West Bengal(*a*)	0·44	14·79	2·91	12·73	31·11	—	61·98
TOTAL PART 'A' STATES	4·91	86·26	10·08	254 57	326·71	7 94	690 47
Part 'B' States—							
Hyderabad(*f*)	0·10	1·58	0·21	3·09	7·23	0 05	2·26
Jammu & Kashmir	..	..	..	..	..	..	(*d*)0 03
Madhya Bharat	0·07	1·20	..	3·42(*c*)	13·78	0·01	18·48
Mysore	0·31	3·73	0 41	23·05	12·59	..	40·03
P.E.P.S.U.	0 06	1·63	0·01	0 78	1·07	..	3·55
Rajasthan	0 05	1 35	0 15	9 60	15·65	0 02	26 82
Saurashtra	..	..	..	..	..	.	12·99
Travancore-Cochin	0 12	4·60	0 68	30·80	21·30	—	57 50
TOTAL PART 'B' STATES(*a*)	0·71	14·09	1·46	70 74	71·62	0 08	171·72
Part 'C' States—							
Ajmer	..	..	NO TAXATION				
Bhopal	..	..	..	..	..	..	1·84(*d*)
Bilaspur	—	—	—	(*b*)	—	—	(*b*)
Coorg	0·01	0·77	0·07	1·58	2·02	0·03	4·48
Delhi	0·59	5·51	0·27	1·18	2·29	(*b*)	9·84
Himachal Pradesh	(*b*)	0·05	(*b*)	(*e*)	0 06	0 01	0·12
Kutch	0 01	0·11	0·04	0·08	1·24	—	1·48
Manipur	—	0·05	0·65	0 02	0 01	0·02	0·75
Tripura	—	0·02	0 06	0·12	0 20	—	0·40
Vindhya Pradesh	0·02	0·22	—	2·00	2·74	—	4·98
TOTAL PART 'C' STATES(*a*)	0·63	6·73	1·09	4·98	8·56	0·06	23·89
Part 'D' States—							
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	(*b*)	0·01	0·02	(*b*)	(*b*)	(*b*)	0·03
GRAND TOTAL(*a*)	6·25	107·09	12·65	330·29	406·89	8·08	886·11

(*a*) Provisional.
(*b*) Less than Rs. 500.
(*c*) Covers Taxi Cabs as well.
(*d*) Road tax figures.
(*e*) Govt. transport exempt from payment of tax.
(*f*) O .S. Currency.

Source : Ministry of Transport.

ROADS

Road Mileage and Expenditure on Extra-Municipal Roads maintained by Public Authorities.—The figures are compiled annually from the returns in the prescribed forms received from various States according to recommendations of the Conference of British Commonwealth Statisticians held in Ottawa in 1935. These statistics relate to extra-municipal roads, that is, roads outside the area or jurisdiction of a Municipality, Town or City Corporation or other urban body. These roads are maintained by the (*a*) Public Works Department and Military Engineering Services and (*b*) Local Bodies. The roads maintained by the M. E. S. are generally in Cantonments where the M. E. S. are the executing agency for P. W. D. These returns do not include military roads but they include roads, provisionally classed as national highways which have come under the direct control of the Government of India with effect from April 1, 1947.

Central Road Fund Statistics.—The Central Road Fund came into being in 1929-30, on the recommendations of the Jayakar Committee. The fund was built up out of an additional tax of two annas (now 2½ annas) a gallon on motor spirit. A part of the fund (now one fifth) has been reserved for works of special or all-India importance, the balance being allocated to the States for approved works. The basis of allocation has been determined by the ratio of the consumption of motor spirit in each administrative unit.

Total receipts in the Central Road Fund and Road Fund Reserve since its inception.—The fund is non-lapsing, but the credits are subject to the annual vote of the Parliament. The Central Reserve was originally fixed by the Legislature in 1930 at 1/10th of the Central Road Fund. It was subsequently raised to 15 *per cent.* in 1937 and 20 *per cent.* in 1949.

TABLE 219.—MILEAGE OF EXTRA-MUNICIPAL ROADS MAINTAINED BY PUBLIC AUTHORITIES.

(As on 31st March 1950 unless otherwise stated.)

States	Bituminous			Concrete		
	P. W. D. and M.E.S.	Local bodies	Total	P.W.D. and M.E.S.	Local bodies	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Part 'A' States—						
Assam	1,076	58	1,134	2	—	2
Bihar	1,150	448	1,598	2	2	4
Bombay (*a*)	585	29	614	145	—	145
Madhya Pradesh	372	2	374	1	—	1
Madras	729	5	734	124	1	125
Orissa	56	7	63	2	..	2
Punjab	2,163	142	2,305	2	6	8
Uttar Pradesh	1,808	12	1,820	435	2	437
West Bengal	1,019	—	1,019	19	—	19
Part 'B' States—						
Hyderabad	—	10	10	14	16	30
Jammu and Kashmir	329	..	..	..	..	..
Madhya Bharat	41	—	41	22	—	22
Mysore	314	—	314	67	—	67
PEPSU	421	—	421	—	—	—
Rajasthan	478	—	478	14	..	14
Saurashtra	95	—	95	1	..	1
Travancore-Cochin	63	—	63	45	—	45
Part 'C' States—						
Ajmer	99	1	100	—	—	—
Bhopal	5	..	5	—	—	—
Bilaspur	—	—	—	—	—	—
Coorg	46	—	46	—	—	—
Delhi	159	—	159	3	—	3
Himachal Pradesh	53	—	53	—	—	—
Kutch	4	—	4	—	—	—
Manipur	8	—	8	—	—	—
Tripura	6	—	6	1	—	1
Vindhya Pradesh	13	—	18	3	—	3
Part 'D' States—						
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	—	—	—	—	—	—

(*a*) Provisional.

Source : Ministry of Transport.

TABLE 219.—MILEAGE OF EXTRA-MUNICIPAL ROADS MAINTAINED BY PUBLIC AUTHORITIES—*contd.*

(As on 31st March 1950 unless otherwise stated.)

States	Total Modern Surface	Water Bound Macadam			Total Surfaced Macadam
		P.W.D. and M.E.S.	Local bodies	Total	
1	8	9	10	11	12
Part 'A' States—					
Assam	1,136	100	143	243	1,379
Bihar	1,602	230	1,995	2,225	3,827
Bombay (*a*)	759	8,213	3,483	11,696	12,455
Madhya Pradesh	375	5,586	409	5,995	6,370
Madras	859	13,914	11,279	25,193	26,052
Orissa	65	1,619	899	2,518	2,583
Punjab	2,313	68	170	238	2,551
Uttar Pradesh	2,257	6,019	1,886	7,905	10,162
West Bengal	..	411	..	..	..
Part 'B' States—					
Hyderabad	40	4,920	218	5,138	5,178
Jammu and Kashmir	..	339	..	..	..
Madhya Bharat	63	3,919	25	3,944	4,007
Mysore	381	5,052	917	5,969	6,350
PEPSU	421	184	—	184	605
Rajasthan	492	2,630	..	2,630	3,122
Saurashtra	96	1,792	—	1,792	1,888
Travancore-Cochin	108	2,081	—	2,081	2,189
Part 'C' States—					
Ajmer	100	132	81	213	313
Bhopal	5	420	—	420	425
Bilaspur	—	—	—	—	—
Coorg	46	261	31	292	338
Delhi	162	2	—	2	164
Himachal Pradesh	53	6	—	6	59
Kutch	4	240	—	240	244
Manipur	8	22	—	22	30
Tripura	7	83	—	83	90
Vindhya Pradesh	21	1,116	—	1,116	1,137
Part 'D' States—					
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	—	81	—	81	81

(*a*) Provisional.

TABLE 219.—MILEAGE OF EXTRA-MUNICIPAL ROADS MAINTAINED BY PUBLIC AUTHORITIES—*contd.*

(As on 31st March 1950 unless otherwise stated.)

States	Lower Types					
	Artificially admixed granular material, etc. on natural soil.			Natural soil motorable in fair weather.		
	P.W.D. and M. E. S.	Local bodies	Total	P.W.D. and M. E. S.	Local bodies	Total
1	13	14	15	16	17	18
Part 'A' States—						
Assam	1,665	236	1,901	1,333	2,085	3,418
Bihar	240	1,711	1,951	288	15,284	15,572
Bombay(*a*)	1,490	3,383	4,873	731	3,009	3,740
Madhya Pradesh	2,571	999	3,570	1,333	739	2,072
Madras	690	4,722	5,412	673	4,085	4,758
Orissa	3,206	418	3,624	677	911	1,588
Punjab	33	2	35	542	2,239	2,781
Uttar Pradesh	—	8	8	4,788	7,223	12,011
West Bengal	31	..	..	546	..	..
Part 'B' States—						
Hyderabad	570	758	1,328	—	348	348
Jammu and Kashmir	—	..	..	525	..	..
Madhya Bharat	42	—	42	177	—	177
Mysore	767	1,053	1,820	—	726	726
PEPSU	53	—	53	22	—	22
Rajasthan	2,098	..	2,098	3,343	..	3,343
Saurashtra	723	—	723	622	—	622
Travancore-Cochin	1,287	—	1,287	1,530	—	1,530
Part 'C' States—						
Ajmer	—	—	—	—	23	23
Bhopal	—	—	—	486	—	486
Bilaspur	—	—	—	43	—	43
Coorg	18	30	48	—	—	—
Delhi	6	—	6	—	55	55
Himachal Pradesh	—	—	—	232	—	232
Kutch	57	—	57	—	—	—
Manipur	87	—	87	105	—	105
Tripura	—	—	—	97	—	97
Vindhya Pradesh	—	—	—	897	—	897
Part 'D' States—						
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	—	—	—	—	—	—

(*a*) Provisional.

TABLE 219.—MILEAGE OF EXTRA-MUNICIPAL ROADS MAINTAINED BY PUBLIC AUTHORITIES—*concld.*

(As on 31st March 1950 unless otherwise stated.)

States	Lower Types: Natural soil unmotorable. P.W.D. and M.E.S.	Lower Types: Natural soil unmotorable. Local bodies	Lower Types: Natural soil unmotorable. Total	Total unsurfaced (unmetalled or inferior types) roads	Grand Total	Total (P.W.D. and M. E. S.)	Total (Local Bodies)
1	19	20	21	22	23	24	25
Part 'A' States—							
Assam	2,163	2,535	4,698	10,017	11,396	6,339	5,057
Bihar	10	7,971	7,981	25,504	29,331	1,920	27,411
Bombay(*a*)	4	2,749	2,753	11,366	23,821	11,168	12,653
Madhya Pradesh	—	—	—	5,642	12,012	9,863	2,149
Madras	133	2,495	2,628	12,798	38,850	16,263	22,587
Orissa	38	1,127	1,165	6,377	8,960	5,598	3,362
Punjab	349	2,800	3,149	5,965	8,516	3,157	5,359
Uttar Pradesh	2,724	10,785	13,509	25,528	35,690	15,774	19,916
West Bengal	311	..	..	..	..	2,336	..
Part 'B' States—							
Hyderabad	—	—	—	1,676	6,854	5,504	1,350
Jammu and Kashmir	956	..	..	..	..	2,149	..
Madhya Bharat	15	—	15	234	4,241	4,216	25
Mysore	89	35	124	2,670	9,020	6,289	2,731
PEPSU	148	—	148	223	828	828	—
Rajasthan	747	..	747	6,188	9,310	9,310	..
Saurashtra	—	—	—	1,345	3,233	3,233	—
Travancore-Cochin	1,201	—	1,201	4,018	6,207	6,207	—
Part 'C' States—							
Ajmer	—	—	—	23	336	231	105
Bhopal	—	—	—	486	911	911	—
Bilaspur	—	—	—	43	43	43	—
Coorg	—	—	—	48	386	325	61
Delhi	—	—	—	61	225	170	55
Himachal Pradesh	2,674	—	2,674	2,906	2,965	2,965	—
Kutch	—	—	—	57	301	301	—
Manipur	—	—	—	192	222	222	—
Tripura	249	—	249	346	436	436	—
Vindhya Pradesh	273	—	273	1,170	2,307	2,307	—
Part 'D' State—							
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	—	—	—	—	81	81	—

(*a*) Provisional.

TABLE 220.—SUBVENTION AND EXPENDITURE FROM THE CENTRAL ROAD FUND 1952-53.

(In lakhs of Rupees.)

States	Ordinary Allotment to States	Special grant from Road Fund Reserve	Expenditure
1	2	3	4
1947-48	(a)53·27	(a)71·28	(b)124·62
1948-49	(a)54·74	(a)37·21	(b)81·70
1949-50	(a)82·25	(a)23·19	(b)113·03
1950-51	(a)121·69	(a)35·99	(b)103·48
1951-52	216·77	95·78	303·51
1952-53	235·05	129·95	387·63
1952-53—			
Part 'A' States—			
Assam	33·27	63·66	91·58
Bihar	21·70	—	15·74
Bombay	26·73	2·60	65·04
Madhya Pradesh	3·04	2·63	5·32
Madras	49·83	0·17	53·93
Orissa	3·14	0·99	4·14
Punjab	11·14	17·00	21·05
Uttar Pradesh	40 45	2·40	23 18
West Bengal	—	5 17	31·58
TOTAL PART 'A' STATES	189·30	94·62	311 56
Part 'B' States—			
Hyderabad	4·28	—	0·10
Madhya Bharat	0 21	5·90	10·23
Mysore	0·35	—	7·86
PEPSU	0·42	3·20	3·98
Rajasthan	5·85	11·83	17·39
Saurashtra	1·62	13·75	15·18
Travancore-Cochin	15·42	—	12·65
TOTAL PART 'B' STATES	28·15	34·68	67·39
Part 'C' States—			
Ajmer	0·82	—	—
Bhopal	1·00	—	—
Bilaspur	—	—	—
Coorg	0·70	—	—
Delhi	12·00	0·65	8·65
Himachal Pradesh	0·14	—	—
Kutch	0·95	—	—
Manipur	0·45	—	—
Tripura	0·20	—	—
Vindhya Pradesh	1·30	—	0·03
Part 'D' *States—*			
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	0·04	—	—
TOTAL PART 'C' & 'D' STATES	17·60	0·65	8·68
GRAND TOTAL	235·05	129·95	387·63

(a) Exclusive of Part 'B' States figures.

(b) Represent Part 'A' States and Ajmer, Coorg and Delhi of Part 'C' States.

Source : Ministry of Transport.

SHIPPING

Indian shipping statistics are confined to foreign and coastal traffic only, data for inland shipping being far too meagre at present. Numbers of ships include their repeated voyages, *i.e.*, if a ship performs more than one voyage, it is treated as more than one vessel. Tonnage recorded except in table 225 is net tonnage, *i.e.*, volume of enclosed spaces of vessels less crew space, engine room and other space not used for cargo ; and the unit of measurement is one ton of 100 c.ft. Tonnage recorded in table 225 is gross registered tonnage. Sailings include only sailing vessels which are square-rigged, while country crafts are those sailing vessels which are not square-rigged.

Vessels in foreign trade are recorded as entering on the voyage inwards at the first port and as clearing on the voyage outwards at the last port at which cargo is laden. If on their inward voyage they enter a port in India in ballast or to discharge a part of their cargo and then proceed to other ports in India their clearances and entries after the first port are recorded in the coasting trade. Similarly if vessels on the voyage outwards load with part cargo for a foreign port and part for some other port or ports in India, they are recorded at the first port of departure as cleared in the coasting trade and such vessels are again recorded as cleared in foreign trade at the last Indian Port.

Figures prior to 1947-48 relate to undivided India.

No. 221.—Vessels Entered and Cleared at Ports in India, Distinguishing Steamers and Sailing Vessels with Cargoes and in Ballast.

Vessels	1953-54		1952-53		1951-52	
	No.	Tons	No.	Tons	No.	Tons
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
ENTERED						
With Cargoes—						
Steam . .	2,358	9,078,407	2,407	8,875,757	2,604	9,412,142
Sailing . .	314	30,871	459	41,690	1,044	93,218
Total .	2,672	9,109,278	2,866	8,917,447	3,648	9,505,360
In Ballast—						
Steam . .	969	3,077,681	1,040	3,125,911	800	2,527,619
Sailing . .	758	70,850	1,151	98,974	869	69,330
Total .	1,727	3,148,531	2,191	3,224,885	1,669	2,596,949
Steam . . .	3,327	12,156,088	3,447	12,001,668	3,404	11,939,761
Sailing . . .	1,072	101,721	1,610	140,664	1,913	162,548
GRAND TOTAL .	4,399	12,257,809	5,057	12,142,332	5,317	12,102,309

Vessels	1950-51		1949-50		1948-49	
	No.	Tons	No.	Tons	No.	Tons
1	8	9	10	11	12	13
ENTERED						
With Cargoes—						
Steam . .	2,461	8,565,765	2,431	8,649,654	2,366	8,056,091
Sailing . .	973	90,715	677	64,552	466	44,017
Total .	3,434	8,656,480	3,108	8,714,206	2,832	8,100,108
In Ballast—						
Steam . .	681	2,081,620	617	1,846,423	537	1,815,380
Sailing . .	562	42,005	501	40,074	399	33,376
Total .	1,243	2,123,625	1,118	1,886,497	936	1,848,756
Steam . . .	3,142	10,647,385	3,048	10,496,077	2,903	9,871,471
Sailing . . .	1,535	132,720	1,178	104,626	865	77,393
GRAND TOTAL	4,677	10,780,105	4,226	10,600,703	3,768	9,948,864

Vessels	1947-48		1946-47		1945-46	
	No.	Tons	No.	Tons	No.	Tons
1	14	15	16	17	18	19
ENTERED						
With Cargoes—						
Steam . .	1,858	6,818,246	1,472	5,173,753	1,928	6,362,314
Sailing . .	574	53,414	818	69,184	977	79,926
Total .	2,432	6,871,660	2,290	5,242,937	2,905	6,442,240
In Ballast—						
Steam . .	368	1,302,807	432	1,659,628	258	784,094
Sailing . .	270	19,244	406	33,613	462	32,455
Total .	638	1,322,051	838	1,693,241	720	816,549
Steam . . .	2,226	8,121,053	1,904	6,833,381	2,186	7,146,408
Sailing . . .	844	72,658	1,224	102,797	1,439	112,381
GRAND TOTAL .	3,070	8,193,711	3,128	6,936,178	3,625	7,258,789

Source : Ministry of Commerce and Industry · Director General of Commercial Intelligence and Statistics.

No. 221.—Vessels Entered and Cleared at Ports in India, Distinguishing Steamers and Sailing Vessels with Cargoes and in Ballast—*contd.*

Vessels	1953-54		1952-53		1951-52	
	No.	Tons	No.	Tons	No.	Tons
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
CLEARED						
With Cargoes—						
Steam	2,941	10,404,752	2,853	9,318,184	2,317	7,486,418
Sailing	914	91,455	1,493	135,130	1,314	112,689
TOTAL	3,855	10,496,207	4,346	9,453,314	3,631	7,599,107
In Ballast—						
Steam	719	2,952,239	918	3,735,760	1,132	4,634,144
Sailing	122	11,864	264	23,926	481	45,933
TOTAL	841	2,964,103	1,182	3,759,686	1,613	4,680,077
Steam	3,660	13,356,991	3,771	13,053,944	3,449	12,120,562
Sailing	1,036	103,319	1,757	159,056	1,795	158,622
GRAND TOTAL	4,696	13,460,310	5,528	13,213,000	5,244	12,279,184

Vessels	1950-51		1949-50		1948-49	
	No.	Tons	No.	Tons	No.	Tons
1	8	9	10	11	12	13
CLEARED						
With Cargoes—						
Steam	2,370	7,663,820	2,168	6,884,953	2,090	6,648,599
Sailing	778	69,247	912	77,237	836	74,855
TOTAL	3,148	7,733,067	3,080	6,962,190	2,926	6,723,454
In Ballast—						
Steam	910	3,564,795	901	3,617,669	722	2,818,017
Sailing	798	76,944	398	38,218	220	19,870
TOTAL	1,708	3,641,739	1,299	3,655,887	942	2,837,887
Steam	3,280	11,228,615	3,069	10,502,622	2,812	9,466,616
Sailing	1,576	46,291	1,310	115,455	1,056	94,725
GRAND TOTAL	4,856	11,374,906	4,379	10,618,077	3,868	9,561,341

Vessels	1947-48		1946-47		1945-46	
	No.	Tons	No.	Tons	No.	Tons
1	14	15	16	17	18	19
CLEARED						
With Cargoes—						
Steam	1,761	6,070,198	1,376	4,730,004	1,311	3,636,573
Sailing	622	53,855	865	72,695	1,261	101,272
TOTAL	2,383	6,124,053	2,241	4,802,699	2,572	3,737,845
In Ballast—						
Steam	546	2,241,011	580	2,285,254	840	3,525,355
Sailing	306	31,347	387	28,443	387	29,755
TOTAL	852	2,272,358	967	2,313,697	1,227	3,555,110
Steam	2,307	8,311,209	1,956	7,015,258	2,151	7,161,928
Sailing	928	85,202	1,252	101,138	1,648	131,027
GRAND TOTAL	3,235	8,396,411	3,208	7,116,396	3,799	7,292,955

No. 222.—Number and Tonnage of Steamers and Sailing Vessels which entered with Cargoes or in Ballast at Ports in India from Foreign Countries, Distinguishing Nationalities.

Nationalities	1953-54		1952-53		1951-52	
	No.	Tons	No.	Tons	No.	Tons
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Indian	620	853,867	879	948,504	737	796,814
Native	1,072	101,721	1,492	129,722	1,897	161,243
British	1,283	5,809,002	1,255	5,588,602	1,305	5,677,765
American	184	846,708	225	1,007,685	401	1,796,816
Chinese	16	46,938	23	66,691	23	71,621
Danish	81	304,341	80	299,408	63	223,897
Dutch	134	599,394	112	505,174	96	420,023
French	14	57,795	10	46,206	13	54,496
Greek	37	122,576	52	182,810	59	216,271
Italian	87	369,973	67	285,190	67	282,139
Japanese	245	863,258	225	768,332	155	507,581
Norwegian	182	782,050	149	618,363	146	609,117
Russian	4	9,959	6	18,789	15	49,312
Swedish	66	233,581	57	194,161	53	166,939
Other Nationalities	374	1,490,227	425	1,482,695	287	1,068,275
TOTAL	4,399	12,257,809	5,057	12,142,332	5,317	12,102,309

Nationalities	1950-51		1949-50		1948-49	
	No.	Tons	No.	Tons	No.	Tons
1	8	9	10	11	12	13
Indian	736	646,834	505	372,014	423	218,227
Native	1,521	131,499	1,160	103,216	816	67,827
British	1,358	5,710,918	1,564	6,045,800	1,632	6,173,375
American	197	901,047	167	763,098	189	881,435
Chinese	32	100,145	34	91,667	26	78,690
Danish	120	464,434	53	197,541	45	175,791
Dutch	119	495,616	109	477,355	103	452,071
French	9	37,962	5	20,144	6	21,323
Greek	43	172,230	20	66,421	77	259,556
Italian	67	268,705	65	234,151	61	202,735
Japanese	10	40,570	4	20,504	2	9,978
Norwegian	168	691,874	190	748,543	157	571,595
Russian	10	18,571	13	50,180	10	38,061
Swedish	49	176,840	48	163,846	37	108,626
Other Nationalities	338	962,760	289	1,245,223	184	689,574
TOTAL	4,677	10,780,105	4,226	10,600,703	3,768	9,948,864

Nationalities	1947-48		1946-47		1945-46	
	No.	Tons	No.	Tons	No.	Tons
1	14	15	16	17	18	19
Indian	264	155,438	230	177,145	418	162,351
Native	820	67,393	1,124	92,662	1,419	109,905
British	1,233	5,050,884	1,400	5,109,350	1,338	5,050,089
American	288	1,246,326	189	869,910	224	1,090,168
Chinese	10	36,300	2	5,981	4	17,510
Danish	13	55,038	6	20,532	2	10,642
Dutch	77	312,176	70	312,276	67	274,880
French	2	9,253	3	8,148	10	43,333
Greek	22	80,693	8	23,820	5	15,901
Italian	19	46,976	8	32,401	—	—
Japanese	1	3,034	—	—	—	—
Norwegian	162	460,296	44	138,533	77	287,002
Russian	11	36,401	7	17,555	1	2,041
Swedish	25	71,873	17	60,724	9	40,451
Other Nationalities	123	561,630	20	67,141	51	154,516
TOTAL	3,070	8,193,711	3,128	6,936,178	3,625	7,258,789

Source : Ministry of Commerce and Industry : Director General of Commercial Intelligence and Statistics.

No. 223.—Number and Tonnage of Steamers and Sailing Vessels which Cleared with Cargoes or in Ballast from Ports in India to Foreign Countries, Distinguishing Nationalities.

Nationalities	1953-54		1952-53		1951-52	
	No.	Tons	No.	Tons	No.	Tons
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Indian	683	1,054,515	805	1,062,402	834	920,983
Native	1,036	103,319	1,734	157,138	1,702	153,648
British	1,392	6,130,153	1,403	6,061,530	1,388	5,758,259
American	190	872,217	255	1,142,213	387	1,758,109
Chinese	15	41,230	23	64,828	18	54,317
Danish	106	406,030	99	360,239	59	205,947
Dutch	166	739,658	148	653,831	100	445,065
French	13	51,225	13	54,883	8	32,647
Greek	46	184,839	50	176,983	64	236,836
Italian	105	524,273	74	304,147	65	268,140
Japanese	268	953,301	255	857,195	138	458,386
Norwegian	171	729,753	140	570,871	143	592,229
Russian	4	9,960	6	18,789	16	50,808
Swedish	79	272,500	68	225,262	55	168,694
Other Nationalities	422	1,387,337	455	1,503,689	317	1,175,116
TOTAL	4,696	13,460,310	5,528	13,213,000	5,244	12,279,184

Nationalities	1950-51		1949-50		1948-49	
	No.	Tons	No.	Tons	No.	Tons
1	8	9	10	11	12	13
Indian	767	810,001	504	420,566	416	236,019
Native	1,553	144,446	1,306	115,070	1,020	90,239
British	1,474	6,117,515	1,568	6,088,034	1,582	5,894,221
American	190	877,132	148	675,935	175	853,227
Chinese	7	14,405	46	119,460	25	72,994
Danish	84	286,279	53	204,628	48	194,454
Dutch	107	475,336	104	147,892	81	352,673
French	8	33,541	6	21,499	3	13,134
Greek	57	229,068	65	100,981	78	261,117
Italian	66	270,729	66	236,384	60	199,923
Japanese	29	115,750	4	18,184	2	9,978
Norwegian	209	818,590	183	713,481	146	535,151
Russian	11	18,815	14	56,031	13	45,286
Swedish	44	139,874	48	157,113	37	101,477
Other Nationalities	250	1,023,325	264	1,542,789	182	701,448
TOTAL	4,856	11,374,806	4,379	10,618,077	3,868	9,561,341

Nationalities	1947-48		1946-47		1945-46	
	No.	Tons	No.	Tons	No.	Tons
1	14	15	16	17	18	19
Indian	303	173,188	227	135,292	421	165,628
Native	907	79,670	1,193	94,255	1,636	129,022
British	1,292	5,263,564	1,435	5,422,090	1,177	4,575,854
American	278	1,320,526	174	812,484	323	1,500,052
Chinese	10	35,936	2	5,781	3	13,130
Danish	16	69,893	5	19,489	1	4,460
Dutch	100	301,956	69	314,308	83	349,187
French	5	21,056	2	6,495	9	38,953
Greek	14	51,902	9	25,575	6	22,873
Italian	17	57,761	6	26,633	—	—
Japanese	—	—	—	—	—	—
Norwegian	166	472,148	44	132,977	70	279,265
Russian	11	36,401	7	19,491	1	2,041
Swedish	29	83,366	13	39,459	12	48,183
Other Nationalities	87	429,044	22	62,067	57	164,307
TOTAL	3,235	8,396,411	3,208	7,116,396	3,799	7,292,955

Source: Ministry of Commerce and Industry: Director General of Commercial Intelligence and Statistics.

No. 224.—Total Shipping at Five Principal Ports—Summary.

1	1953-54 No. 2	1953-54 Tons (000) 3	1952-53 No. 4	1952-53 Tons (000) 5
BOMBAY				
Steamers . British	1,235	6,112	1,248	6,102
Steamers . Indian	6,183	2,958	6,120	2,725
Steamers . Foreign	1,633	6,789	1,561	6,501
Total	9,051	15,859	8,929	15,328
Sailing Vessels, Total	54,207	524	52,629	1,000
Total (Steam and Sailing)	63,258	16,383	61,558	16,328
CALCUTTA				
Steamers . British	1,184	4,617	1,204	4,651
Steamers . Indian	769	1,788	604	1,601
Steamers . Foreign	1,017	3,855	1,264	4,419
Total	2,970	10,260	3,072	10,671
Sailing Vessels, Total	—	—	—	—
Total (Steam and Sailing)	2,970	10,260	3,072	10,671

1	1951-52 No. 6	1951-52 Tons (000) 7	1950-51 No. 8	1950-51 Tons (000) 9
BOMBAY				
Steamers . British	1,276	6,162	1,590	6,964
Steamers . Indian	5,737	2,327	8,272	1,818
Steamers . Foreign	1,365	5,823	1,295	5,227
Total	8,378	14,312	11,157	14,009
Sailing Vessels, Total	46,034	1,090	44,741	934
Total (Steam and Sailing)	54,412	15,402	55,898	14,943
CALCUTTA				
Steamers . British	1,056	4,147	1,075	4,069
Steamers . Indian	537	1,343	483	1,329
Steamers . Foreign	1,206	4,404	841	3,112
Total	2,799	9,894	2,399	8,510
Sailing Vessels, Total	3	—	1	—
Total (Steam and Sailing)	2,802	9,894	2,400	8,510

Source: Ministry of Commerce and Industry: Director General of Commercial Intelligence and Statistics.

No. 224.—Total Shipping at Five Principal Ports—Summary—*contd.*

	1949-50		1948-49	
	No.	Tons (000)	No.	Tons (000)
1	10	11	12	13
BOMBAY				
Steamers . British	1,863	7,076	1,837	6,78
Steamers . Indian	7,925	1,298	6,840	16,540
Steamers . Foreign	1,269	5,114	1,103	4,267
				8
Total .	11,057	13,488	9,780	27,595
Sailing Vessels, Total .	40,647	875	50,843	1,021
Total (Steam and Sailing) .	51,704	14,363	60,623	28,616
CALCUTTA				
Steamers . British	1,693	6,253	1,620	5,783
Steamers . Indian	188	402	64	167
Steamers . Foreign	779	2,813	806	2,961
Total .	2,660	9,468	2,490	8,911
Sailing Vessels, Total .	—	—	—	—
Total (Steam and Sailing) .	2,660	9,468	2,490	8,911

	1947-48		1946-47	
	No.	Tons (000)	No.	Tons (000)
1	14	15	16	17
BOMBAY				
Steamers . British	2,161	7,622	1,487	5,779
Steamers . Indian	5,523	1,109	4,336	889
Steamers . Foreign	932	3,826	471	2,049
Total .	8,616	12,557	6,294	8,717
Sailing Vessels, Total .	83,361	1,897	92,768	2,147
Total (Steam and Sailing) .	91,977	14,454	99,062	10,864
CALCUTTA				
Steamers . British	1,408	4,922	1,454	5,235
Steamers . Indian	44	139	14	36
Steamers . Foreign	618	2,308	277	1,106
Total .	2,070	7,369	1,745	6,377
Sailing Vessels, Total .	—	—	—	—
Total (Steam and Sailing) .	2,070	7,369	1,745	6,377

No. 224.—Total Shipping at Five Principal Ports—Summary—*contd.*

1	1953-54 No. 2	1953-54 Tons (000) 3	1952-53 No. 4	1952-53 Tons (000) 5
MADRAS (Fort St. George)				
Steamers — British	638	2,746	736	3,041
Steamers — Indian	526	1,406	431	1,157
Steamers — Foreign	793	3,226	863	3,462
Total	1,957	7,378	2,030	7,660
Sailing Vessels, Total	38	4	132	11
Total (Steam and Sailing)	1,995	7,382	2,162	7,671
TUTICORIN				
Steamers — British	102	391	99	348
Steamers — Indian	409	577	526	523
Steamers — Foreign	222	372	234	401
Total	733	1,340	859	1,272
Sailing Vessels, Total	1,062	510	1,321	110
Total (Steam and Sailing)	1,795	1,850	2,180	1,382

1	1951-52 No. 6	1951-52 Tons (000) 7	1950-51 No. 8	1950-51 Tons (000) 9
MADRAS (Fort St. George)				
Steamers — British	788	3,709	842	3,260
Steamers — Indian	366	1,067	316	1,027
Steamers — Foreign	737	3,055	719	2,834
Total	1,891	7,831	1,877	7,121
Sailing Vessels, Total	227	15	95	6
Total (Steam and Sailing)	2,118	7,846	1,972	7,127
TUTICORIN				
Steamers — British	101	371	201	594
Steamers — Indian	484	434	516	502
Steamers — Foreign	82	275	122	385
Total	667	1,080	839	1,481
Sailing Vessels, Total	1,145	103	945	84
Total (Steam and Sailing)	1,812	1,183	1,784	1,565

No. 224.—Total Shipping at Five Principal Ports—Summary—*contd.*

1		1949-50 No. 10	1949-50 Tons (000) 11	1948-49 No. 12	1948-49 Tons (000) 13
MADRAS (Fort St. George)					
Steamers	British	1,060	4,226	1,144	4,365
	Indian	161	554	58	209
	Foreign	633	2,404	641	2,445
	Total	1,854	7,184	1,843	7,019
Sailing Vessels, Total		71	6	235	18
Total (Steam and Sailing)		1,925	7,190	2,078	7,037
TUTICORIN					
Steamers	British	340	704	437	1,150
	Indian	302	223	35	48
	Foreign	143	367	63	178
	Total	785	1,294	535	1,376
Sailing Vessels, Total		1,030	86	1,326	112
Total (Steam and Sailing)		1,815	1,380	1,861	1,488

1		1947-48 No. 14	1947-48 Tons (000) 15	1946-47 No. 16	1946-47 Tons (000) 17
MADRAS (Fort St. George)					
Steamers	British	895	3,430	814	3,068
	Indian	47	149	65	175
	Foreign	396	1,603	216	831
	Total	1,338	5,182	1,095	4,074
Sailing Vessels, Total		214	23	304	23
Total (Steam and Sailing)		1,552	5,205	1,399	4,097
TUTICORIN					
Steamers	British	206	549	354	719
	Indian	53	94	5	7
	Foreign	124	253	12	50
	Total	383	896	371	776
Sailing Vessels, Total		1,149	104	1,280	104
Total (Steam and Sailing)		1,532	1,000	1,651	880

No. 224.—Total Shipping at Five Principal Ports—Summary—*concld.*

	1953-54		1952-53	
	No.	Tons (000)	No.	Tons (000)
1	2	3	4	5
COCHIN				
Steamers . British	493	2,075	392	1,671
Steamers . Indian	1,004	1,518	878	1,191
Steamers . Foreign	671	2,863	545	2,199
Steamers . Total	2,168	6,456	1,815	5,061
Sailing Vessels, Total	695	57	814	64
Total (Steam and Sailing)	2,863	6,513	2,629	5,125

	1951-52		1950-51	
	No.	Tons (000)	No.	Tons (000)
1	6	7	8	9
COCHIN				
Steamers . British	248	990	441	1,685
Steamers . Indian	557	787	901	1,215
Steamers . Foreign	298	1,181	591	2,224
Steamers . Total	1,103	2,958	1,933	5,124
Sailing Vessels, Total	394	35	825	65
Total (Steam and Sailing)	1,497	2,993	2,758	5,189

	1949-50		1948-49	
	No.	Tons (000)	No.	Tons (000)
1	10	11	12	13
COCHIN				
Steamers . British	514	1,724	577	2,194
Steamers . Indian	458	633	299	378
Steamers . Foreign	481	1,738	445	1,560
Steamers . Total	1,453	4,095	1,321	4,132
Sailing Vessels, Total	773	67	1,402	105
Total (Steam and Sailing)	2,226	4,162	2,723	4,237

	1947-48		1946-47	
	No.	Tons (000)	No.	Tons (000)
1	14	15	16	17
COCHIN				
Steamers . British	495	1,912	378	1,444
Steamers . Indian	362	580	255	294
Steamers . Foreign	304	1,220	96	385
Steamers . Total	1,161	3,712	729	2,123
Sailing Vessels, Total	1,172	105	764	68
Total (Steam and Sailing)	2,333	3,817	1,493	2,191

No. 225.—Number and Tonnage of Vessels of 100 tons and upwards belonging to or Registered in India, as it stood on 31st March of each Year.

	Steamers and Motor Vessels		Sailing		Total	
	Vessels	Tons	Vessels	Tons	Vessels	Tons
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1945	121	165,513	252	40,433	373	205,946
1946	...	...	...	...	...	...
1947	142	245,499	227	37,365	369	282,864
1948	119	330,611	5	1,183	124	331,794
1949	141	375,809	5	1,183	146	376,992
1950	164	390,943	309	47,605	473	438,548
1951	168	424,836	127	18,932	295	443,768
1952	180	453,132	134	20,044	314	473,176
1953	193	487,835	105	14,829	298	502,664
1954	360	562,623	115	16,234	475	578,857
West Bengal—						
Calcutta—						
Steel	50	109,388	—	—	50	109,388
Wood and Composite	1	142	3	475	4	617
TOTAL, 1953	51	109,530	3	475	54	110,005
Bombay—						
Steel	112	361,927	1	193	113	362,120
Wood and Composite	3	555	1	515	4	1,070
TOTAL, 1953	115	362,482	2	708	117	363,190
Madras—						
Chief Port—						
Steel	9	7,776	—	—	9	7,776
Wood and Composite	—	—	—	—	—	—
TOTAL, 1953	9	7,776	—	—	9	7,776
Cochin—						
Steel	6	3,656	—	—	6	3,656
Wood and Composite	2	288	1	218	3	506
TOTAL, 1953	8	3,944	1	218	9	4,162
Other Ports in Madras—						
Steel	8	3,803	—	—	8	3,803
Wood and Composite	2	300	99	13,428	101	13,728
TOTAL, 1953	10	4,103	99	13,428	109	17,531
Total all ports in Madras—						
Steel	23	15,235	—	—	23	15,235
Wood and Composite	4	588	100	13,646	104	14,234
TOTAL, 1953	27	15,823	100	13,646	127	29,469

Sources: (1) *Ministry of Commerce and Industry.*
(2) *Ministry of Transport.*

No. 225.—Number and Tonnage of Vessels of 100 tons and upwards belonging to or Registered in India, as it stood on 31st March of each Year—*contd.*

	Steamers and Motor Vessels		Sailing		Total	
	Vessels	Tons	Vessels	Tons	Vessels	Tons
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
West Bengal—*						
Calcutta—						
Steel	211	187,531	—	—	211	187,531
Wood and Composite	5	666	3	475	8	1,141
Total, 1954	216	188,197	3	475	219	188,672
Bombay—						
Steel	114	358,048	1	193	115	358,241
Wood and Composite	3	555	1	515	4	1,070
Total, 1954	117	358,603	2	708	119	359,311
Madras—						
Chief Port—						
Steel	9	7,776	—	—	9	7,776
Wood and Composite	—	—	—	—	—	—
Total, 1954	9	7,776	—	—	9	7,776
Cochin—						
Steel	6	3,656	—	—	6	3,656
Wood and Composite	2	288	1	218	3	506
Total, 1954	8	3,944	1	218	9	4,162
Other Ports in Madras—						
Steel	8	3,803	—	—	8	3,803
Wood and Composite	2	300	109	14,833	111	15,133
Total, 1954	10	4,103	109	14,833	119	18,936
Total all Ports in Madras—						
	23	15,235	—	—	23	15,235
Wood and Composite	4	588	110	15,051	114	15,639
Total, 1954	27	15,823	110	15,051	137	30,874

*Includes registrations under I. S. V. Act, 1917.

Sources : (1) *Ministry of Commerce and Industry.*
(2) *Ministry of Transport.*

No. 226.—Ships first registered at Indian Ports.

	1953-54		1952-53		1951-52	
	No.	Tons	No.	Tons	No.	Tons
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
UNDER THE ENGLISH MERCHANT SHIPPING ACTS						
Bengal—						
Steam	—	—	—	—	—	—
Sailing	—	—	—	—	—	—
Bombay—						
Steam	—	—	—	—	—	—
Sailing	—	—	—	—	—	—
Madras—						
Steam	—	—	—	—	—	—
Sailing	—	—	—	—	—	—
TOTAL	—	—	—	—	—	—
UNDER THE INDIAN MERCHANT SHIPPING ACTS						
Bengal—						
Steam	2	2,312	5	6,516	4*	10,42
Sailing	—	—	—	—	—	—
Bombay—						
Steam	23	8,870	17	30,528	28	42,661
Sailing	14	1,710	5	476	25	922
Madras—						
Steam	..	..	..	..	—	—
Sailing	..	..	..	..	—	—
Saurashtra—						
Steam	8	420	—	—	—	—
Sailing	61	2,620	40	885	61	587
TOTAL	108	15,932	67	38,405	118	54,598
GRAND TOTAL	108	15,932	67	38,405	118	54,598

* One ship registered with no tonnage, is excluded.

Source : Ministry of Commerce and Industry, Director General of Commercial Intelligence and Statistics.

No. 226.—Ships first registered at Indian Ports—*contd.*

1	1950-51		1949-50		1948-49	
	No.	Tons	No.	Tons	No.	Tons
	8	9	10	11	12	13
UNDER THE ENGLISH MERCHANT SHIPPING ACTS						
Bengal—						
Steam	—	—	—	—	—	—
Sailing	—	—	—	—	—	—
Bombay—						
Steam	—	—	—	—	—	—
Sailing	—	—	—	—	—	—
Madras—						
Steam	—	—	—	—	—	—
Sailing	—	—	—	—	—	—
TOTAL	—	—	—	—	—	—
UNDER THE INDIAN MERCHANT SHIPPING ACTS						
Bengal—						
Steam	6	10,994	6	4,755	1	1,999
Sailing	—	—	—	—	—	—
Bombay—						
Steam	20	18,241	36	29,808	48	73,266
Sailing	56	1,298	83	2,476	63	3,837
Madras—						
Steam	—	—	—	—	—	—
Sailing	—	—	—	—	—	—
Saurashtra—						
Steam	—	—	..	..	..	..
Sailing	112	2,715	..	..	..	..
TOTAL	194	33,248	125	37,039	112	79,102
GRAND TOTAL	194	33,248	125	37,039	112	79,102

No. 226.—Ships first registered at Indian Ports—*concld.*

1	1947-48		1946-47		1945-46	
	No.	Tons	No.	Tons	No.	Tons
	14	15	16	17	18	19
UNDER THE ENGLISH MERCHANT SHIPPING ACTS						
Bengal—						
Steam	—	—	—	—	—	—
Sailing	—	—	—	—	—	—
Bombay—						
Steam	19	64,888	4	6,243	—	—
Sailing	—	—	—	—	—	—
Madras—						
Steam	5	204	5	204	—	—
Sailing	—	—	—	—	11	409
TOTAL	24	65,092	9	6,447	11	409
UNDER THE INDIAN MERCHANT SHIPPING ACTS						
Bengal—						
Steam	—	—	—	—	—	—
Sailing	—	—	—	—	—	—
Bombay—						
Steam	28	11,100	42	1,813	4	96
Sailing	52	3,732	111	1,546	34	10,879
Madras—						
Steam	—	—	—	—	—	—
Sailing	—	—	—	—	—	—
Saurashtra—						
Steam	..	..	..	..	..	..
Sailing	..	..	..	..	..	..
TOTAL	79	14,832	153	3,359	38	10,975
GRAND TOTAL	103	79,924	162	9,805	49	11,384

CIVIL AVIATION.

The statistics relate to all traffic, irrespective of whether it yielded any revenue or not, carried by Indian airlines on their scheduled, domestic and international services.

Further details are as below :—

Hours flown.—Hours flown by individual planes added together.

Miles flown.—Mileage flown by individual planes added together.

Capacity ton-miles.—The figures are obtained by multiplying the tonnage offered to the public for air transportation of passengers, freights and mails by the mileage flown.

Passengers, freight, mails and newspaper carried.—The number of passengers carried represents the total number of passengers carried by individual airlines treating passengers travelling by planes of two or more airlines as having performed two or more journeys. The figures relating to the weight of freight, mails and newspaper carried are also derived in the same manner.

Passenger-miles.—The figures are obtained by adding up the mileage travelled by each passenger.

Load ton-miles.—Represent the product based on the tonnage of freight, mails or newspaper, as the case may be, and the distance through which the load was carried in each case. The figures relating to total load ton-miles give the ton-miles in respect of all kinds of traffic, *viz.* passenger, freight, mails and newspaper.

Figures prior to 15th August 1947 are for undivided India.

No. 227.—Indian Airline Operations. (1)

Scheduled Internal and International Services.

(Figures in thousands)

Year	Hours Flown	Miles Flown	Capacity Ton miles	Passengers carried	
				No.	Passenger miles
1	2	3	4	5	6
1945	22	3,320	2,709	24	16,716
1946	30	4,520	8,536	105	61,066
1947	59	9,362	18,597	260	141,866
1948	79	12,649	26,320	349	180,667
1949	94	15,098	36,538	366	195,516
1950	117	18,896	52,252	463	240,056
1951	119	19,498	57,403	461	264,658
1952	119	19,562	56,734	447	250,871
1953	115	19,202	56,551	419	250,928
1954	117	19,798	62,644	448	286,880

(Figures in thousands)

Year	Freight carried (2)		Mails carried		Newspaper carried		Total load
	Weight lbs.	Ton miles	Weight lbs.	Ton miles	Weight lbs.	Ton miles	Ton miles
1	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
1945	852	253	481	172	..	..	1,953
1946	1,318	390	1,026	390	568	140	6,391
1947	4,363	1,265	1,405	498	1,779	384	14,769
1948	8,634	2,236	1,583	657	3,818	734	19,824
1949	18,543	3,736	5,032	1,797	4,725	906	23,868
1950	75,085	10,229	8,356	2,603	5,714	1,108	35,245
1951	83,907	12,727	7,182	2,766	4,429	948	39,956
1952	81,973	12,066	8,377	3,209	4,788	1,025	38,566
1953	79,723	11,961	8,846	3,279	5,792	1,266	38,597
1954	81,084	12,585	10,673	3,906	6,243	1,328	42,887

(1) Revenue and non-revenue traffic 'on scheduled' services only.
(2) Includes excess baggage.

Source: Ministry of Communications. Director General of Civil Aviation.

POSTS AND TELEGRAPHS

This section exhibits all essential financial and operating data relating to the different branches of the Posts and Telegraphs Department. They comprise statistics of the number of offices and the mileage of telegraph lines as well as the volume of traffic handled by those offices and/or sent over the wires. It is thus possible to make a study of the growth of traffic against the background of expansion of facilities and *vice versa.*

Receipts under Postage include both sale of stamps and postage paid in cash, *e.g.*—(i) postage prepaid in cash in Presidency post offices, (ii) credits afforded in the schedule of customs duty on account of postage, redirection fees, and insurance fees realised on delivery of inward foreign parcels, (iii) charges for resetting franking machines and (iv) cash realised for unpaid or insufficiently paid postal articles. Statistics relating to Telegraph offices maintained by the department independently or in conjunction with another office or by a licensed administrator have been included. Statistics of registered articles are actuals, but in the case of unregistered postal traffic (letters, postcards, parcels, packets and newspapers) it is not possible to maintain day-to-day statistics of the *actual* number of the articles. Unregistered traffic is therefore estimated from a count of the articles in all post offices in India taken during one week in the busy season and one week in the slack season.

Table regarding Radio telegrams includes only messages sent to ships from coastal offices. The word ' Raj ' stands for the erstwhile Princely States.

In all the Tables contained in the Section, figures prior to 1947-48 relate to undivided India.

No. 228.—General Statistics of the Posts Office.

1		1952-53 2	1951-52 3	1950-51 4	1949-50 5
1. Post Offices (permanent)	No.	31,649	29,633	26,106	23,312
2. Letter boxes (excluding those at post offices).	,,	(a)97,408	(a)92,186	(a)84,979	(a)78,055
3. Village postmen (rural delivery staff).	,,	20,441	19,678	17,659	(a)16,656
4. Total strength of establishment.	,,	234,069	219,710	194,755	175,066
5. Length of railways, roads, etc., over which the mails were conveyed.	Miles	186,961	180,731	169,105	143,087
6. No. of letters, postcards, newspapers, parcels and packets.	No.	2,552,608,961	2,365,751,237	2,270,068,165	2,165,966,701
7. No. of Inland and Foreign Money Orders issued.	,,	56,460,062	54,007,464	51,377,061	48,253,221
8. No. of value payable articles sent.	,,	10,075,000	10,635,489	10,728,979	10,208,523

1		1948-49 6	1947-48 7	1946-47 8
1. Post Offices (permanent)	No.	20,525	20,240	26,130
2. Letter boxes (excluding those at post offices).	,,	47,974	46,776	56,996
3. Village postmen (rural delivery staff).	,,	15,939	15,286	19,088
4. Total strength of establishment.	,,	168,555	153,062	169,611
5. Length of railways, roads, etc., over which the mails were conveyed.	Miles	138,924	133,845	166,878
6. No. of letters, postcards, newspapers, parcels and packets.	No.	2,263,842,010	2,133,059,152	2,262,518,278
7. No. of Inland and Foreign Money Orders issued.	,,	44,915,985	44,722,353	52,143,414
8. No. of value payable articles sent.	,,	9,477,037	8,784,101	9,309,417

1		1945-46 9	1944-45 10	1943-44 11
1. Post Offices (permanent)	No.	25,916	25,861	25,841
2. Letter boxes (excluding those at post offices).	,,	56,985	55,501	55,501
3. Village postmen (rural delivery staff).	,,	18,940	18,829	18,745
4. Total strength of establishment.	,,	162,529	153,528	146,176
5. Length of railways, roads, etc., over which the mails were conveyed.	Miles	162,232	160,607	157,620
6. No. of letters, postcards, newspapers, parcels and packets.	No.	1,978,035,522	1,730,096,230	1,574,924,491
7. No. of Inland and Foreign Money Orders issued.	,,	66,066,384	65,241,847	57,601,384
8. No. of value payable articles sent.	,,	8,848,769	8,081,317	6,863,920

(a) Including those at Post Offices.

Source : Ministry of Communications. Director General of Posts and Telegraphs.

No. 229.—Estimated number of Letters, Postcards, Newspapers, Parcels and Packets.

1	1952-53 2	1951-52 3	1950-51 4	1949-50 5	1948-49 6
1. Postcards	996,222,174	946,706,764	925,633,640	886,701,616	926,833,077
2. Letters—					
Paid and service	1,008,797,825	(b)915,127,064	(a)892,543,403	855,082,788	909,707,800
Unpaid	22,622,074	24,546,368	22,823,893	24,343,909	23,516,351
Registered	62,090,680	56,722,689	53,220,997	51,735,737	47,821,697
Insured	3,126,485	2,952,133	2,837,918	2,683,571	2,485,093
Value payable	3,632,497	3,619,418	3,824,556	3,553,982	3,290,744
TOTAL—LETTERS AND POSTCARDS.	2,096,491,735	1,949,704,436	1,900,884,407	1,824,101,603	1,913,654,762
3. Newspapers	172,406,007	157,735,293	134,217,783	121,677,625	132,647,805
Parcels—					
Registered—					
Ordinary	9,593,454	8,904,895	8,165,071	7,870,315	7,467,227
Insured	1,351,155	1,410,630	885,262	896,457	977,613
Value payable	4,455,069	4,826,164	4,796,675	4,638,675	4,419,220
Unregistered	8,291,704	7,105,060	6,460,049	5,436,335	4,575,118
TOTAL—PARCELS	23,691,382	22,246,749	20,307,057	18,841,782	17,439,178
4. Packets	260,019,837	236,064,759	214,658,918	201,345,691	200,100,265
GRAND TOTAL	2,552,608,961	2,365,751,237	2,270,068,165	2,165,966,701	2,263,842,010

1	1947-48 7	1946-47 8	1945-46 9	1944-45 10	1943-44 11
1. Postcards	863,049,228	896,561,206	697,726,777	609,665,600	556,236,928
2. Letters—					
Paid and service	872,497,897	964,188,823	930,363,805	813,476,726	745,740,569
Unpaid	20,221,173	21,463,381	19,886,400	18,265,070	17,438,290
Registered	45,044,038	42,528,421	41,240,676	35,837,574	30,520,290
Insured	2,639,511	2,381,807	2,707,802	2,628,509	2,473,344
Value payable	3,383,966	3,074,336	2,733,034	2,337,109	2,096,157
TOTAL—LETTERS AND POSTCARDS.	1,806,835,813	1,930,197,974	1,694,658,494	1,482,210,588	1,354,505,578
3. Newspapers	131,626,184	139,772,734	121,258,657	99,772,698	89,247,070
Parcels—					
Registered—					
Ordinary	7,311,367	8,988,120	11,125,409	10,649,477	8,805,166
Insured	711,299	689,938	678,878	686,937	597,736
Value payable	4,131,148	4,370,724	4,344,016	4,365,190	3,544,012
Unregistered	4,463,673	4,877,600	4,608,880	4,458,735	4,137,509
TOTAL—PARCELS	16,617,487	18,926,382	20,757,183	20,160,339	17,084,423
4. Packets	177,979,668	173,621,188	141,361,188	127,952,605	114,087,480
GRAND TOTAL	2,133,059,152	2,262,518,278	1,978,035,522	1,730,096,230	1,574,924,491

(a) Includes Letter-Cards, 18,644,127.
(b) Includes Letter-Cards, 59,281,111.

Source : Ministry of Communications. Director General of Posts and Telegraphs.

No. 230.—Total Number and Amount of Money Orders.

Circle	Inland Money Orders issued and paid in India.			
	Number.		Amount.	
	Issued.	Paid.	Issued.	Paid.
1	2	3	4	5
			Rs.	Rs.
1943-44	56,933,087	..	1,44,99,39,407	..
1944-45	64,473,831	..	1,77,30,01,405	..
1945-46	62,284,415	..	1,75,28,09,809	..
1946-47	51,720,408	50,602,993	1,69,89,11,109	1,71,35,39,261
1947-48	44,483,395	41,819,539	1,54,12,96,631	1,43,12,55,388
1948-49	44,655,442	43,477,540	1,48,95,79,945	1,48,86,31,620
1949-50	48,031,367	45,323,343	1,59,09,02,360	1,56,46,59,994
1950-51	51,019,849	49,820,457	1,95,39,24,742	1,97,11,17,318
1951-52	53,887,839	53,052,494	1,99,33,37,621	1,98,38,85,736
1952-53	56,263,730	55,510,306	1,98,11,43,237	1,97,36,83,567
1952-53—				
Assam	2,202,423	933,329	10,29,45,656	4,43,59,292
Bihar	4,446,698	5,070,751	17,46,72,509	19,41,16,960
Bombay	9,633,299	8,832,504	31,85,89,547	29,73,37,788
Delhi	1,237,207	2,108,162	4,50,99,426	1,78,57,438
Madras	14,270,766	14,981,400	41,56,30,612	43,06,55,242
Madhya Pradesh	4,881,822	3,475,572	18,67,57,520	23,01,66,657
Orissa	1,382,368	1,745,524	5,35,51,469	5,51,32,894
Punjab	2,567,501	3,166,048	10,02,97,750	10,12,21,348
Uttar Pradesh	6,358,251	8,873,297	22,39,11,155	25,26,89,708
West Bengal	8,460,670	6,323,549	32,36,57,859	34,97,97,601
Base P. & T.	822,725	170	3,80,29,734	3,18,639

Circle	Foreign orders issued and paid in India (including former Princely States).			
	Number.		Amount.	
	Issued.	Paid.	Issued.	Paid.
1	6	7	8	9
			Rs.	Rs.
1943-44	768,297	..	1,82,21,772	..
1944-45	688,016	..	2,91,40,380	..
1945-46	427,276	..	2,64,61,595	..
1946-47	423,006	1,669,329	1,75,98,360	13,19,94,823
1947-48	238,958	1,765,082	1,11,88,415	15,58,62,271
1948-49	260,543	2,395,596	1,08,51,518	13,40,30,347
1949-50	221,854	2,090,957	95,14,660	10,35,14,193
1950-51	57,212	1,759,211	23,80,998	10,21,63,417
1951-52	119,625	2,274,835	37,89,460	15,51,34,069
1952-53	196,332	1,936,304	55,16,912	16,94,99,647
1952-53—				
Assam	3,351	4,047	81,914	2,98,607
Bihar	7,613	16,351	1,79,209	7,92,195
Bombay	46,422	130,076	16,96,748	1,48,63,297
Delhi	9,026	4,692	2,40,005	1,83,688
Madras	61,335	1,529,667	15,92,549	12,36,92,641
Madhya Pradesh	7,989	7,837	1,91,896	35,15,612
Orissa	1,381	23,083	34,235	11,57,719
Punjab	7,956	73,320	2,02,320	1,15,47,276
Uttar Pradesh	20,309	97,701	4,97,072	86,18,050
West Bengal	30,511	49,530	7,87,279	48,30,562
Base P. & T.	439	—	13,685	—

Source : Ministry of Communications.
Director General of Posts and Telegraphs.

No. 230.—Total Number and Amount of Money Orders—*contd.*

Circle.	Grand Total.			
	Number.		Amount.	
	Issued.	Paid.	Issued.	Paid
1	10	11	12	13
			Rs.	Rs.
1943-44	57,601,384	..	1,46,81,61,179	..
1944-45	65,241,847	..	1,80,21,41,785	..
1945-46	62,971,691	..	1,77,92,71,404	..
1946-47	52,143,414	52,272,322	1,71,65,09,466	1,85,27,34,084
1947-48	44,722,353	43,584,621	1,55,24,85,046	1,58,68,17,659
1948-49	44,915,985	45,873,136	1,50,04,31,463	1,62,26,61,967
1949-50	48,253,221	47,414,300	1,60,04,17,020	1,66,81,74,187
1950-51	51,077,061	51,579,668	1,95,63,05,740	2,07,32,80,705
1951-52	54,007,464	55,327,329	1,99,76,27,081	2,13,90,19,805
1952-53	56,460,062	57,446,610	1,98,66,60,149	2,14,31,83,214
1952-53 :—				
Assam	2,205,774	937,376	10,30,27,570	4,46,57,899
Bihar	4,454,311	5,087,102	17,48,51,718	19,49,39,155
Bombay	9,679,721	8,962,580	31,82,86,295	31,22,01,085
Delhi	1,246,233	2,112,854	4,53,39,431	1,80,41,126
Madras	14,332,101	16,511,067	41,72,23,161	55,43,47,883
Madhya Pradesh	4,889,811	3,483,409	18,69,49,416	23,36,82,269
Orissa	1,383,749	1,768,607	5,35,85,704	5,62,90,613
Punjab	2,575,457	3,239,368	10,05,00,070	11,27,68,624
Uttar Pradesh	6,378,560	8,970,998	22,44,08,227	26,13,07,758
West Bengal	8,491,181	6,373,079	32,44,45,138	35,46,28,163
Base P. & T.	823,164	170	3,80,43,419	3,18,639

No. 231.—Number of Post Office Savings Bank Depositors and Amount of Deposits.

1		1952-53 2	1951-52 3	1950-51 4	1949-50 5
No. of Banks at the end of the year .		11,505	11,027	9,890	9,256
No. of depositors		4,829,668	4,445,926	4,090,020	3,807,977
Deposits, each year, inclusive of interest but exclusive of transfer transactions.	Rs.	113,22,94,638	107,50,95,831	99,92,74,694	91,49,37,887
Withdrawals each year exclusive of transfer transactions.	,,	95,48,72,115	94,72,48,137	83,53,05,122	72,79,10,759
Balance of Deposits	,,	217,68,30,891	199,81,45,495	185,06,13,773	167,19,34,364
Interest	,,	3,94,29,171	3,57,47,274	3,22,75,573	2,91,00,065

1		1948-49 6	1947-48 7	1946-47 8
No. of Banks at the end of the year .		9,089	9,090	11,189
No. of depositors		3,427,359	3,152,849	3,972,601
Deposits each year, inclusive of interst but exclusive of transfer transactions.	Rs.	83,97,88,038	(*a*)98,66,78,403	97,82,12,521
Withdrawals each year exclusive of transfer transactions.	,,	63,59,95,385	(*a*)80,82,56,085	72,87,29,001
Balance of Deposits	,,	148,48,63,959	128,10,87,282	142,34,72,366
Interest	,,	2,38,97,309	2,13,66,823	2,22,84,624

1		1945-46 9	1944-45 10	1943-44 11
No .of Banks at the end of the year .		11,202	11,227	11,296
No. of depositors		3,507,007	3,094,926	2,773,548
Deposits each year, inclusive of interest but exclusive of transfer transactions.	Rs.	76,12,42,261	44,97,99,214	36,14,95,220
Withdrawals each year exclusive of transfer transactions.	,,	41,30,07,221	28,93,29,895	24,19,17,444
Balance of Deposits	,,	115,04,77,193	80,22,46,604	64,17,91,907
Interest	,,	1,70,37,782	1,22,12,099	92,97,981

(*a*) Includes transfer transactions.

Source : Ministry of Communications : Director General of Posts and Telegraphs.

No. 232.—Receipts and Charges of the Post Office.

Receipts.	1952-53	1951-52	1950-51	1949-50
1	2	3	4	5
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Postage (stamps and cash)	20,51,65,491	19,18,44,888	18,69,71,782	17,59,55,923
Service Postage stamps	3,58,66,245	3,82,78,155	3,28,34,954	2,86,99,492
Money Order Receipts	2,98,24,146	3,36,03,604	2,64,99,145	2,92,43,632
Other Receipts	49,05,654	46,41,791	43,29,972	29,88,430
Deduct—				
Net Payments to other Postal Administration.	—24,48,250	—26,23,691	—10,51,258	—16,91,783
Telegraph Deptt. share of stamps	3,66,40,019	3,85,84,497	3,94,75,485	3,79,51,786
TOTAL—RECEIPTS	24,15,69,767	23,24,07,632	21,22,11,626	20,06,27,474
Charges (Working Expense)—				
Administration, etc.	21,98,60,130	20,41,14,822	18,81,59,069	17,55,01,247
Conveyance of Mails *	3,99,38,512	3,78,14,224	3,31,86,308	2,96,73,161
Stationery, Printing and other charges.	2,29,17,436	1,77,97,426	1,30,97,942	1,38,40,969
Interest on Capital outlay	7,28,918	5,47,647	3,54,125	1,88,343
Inter-branch adjustment	—97,59,067	—1,00,94,052	—1,01,43,551	—29,39,221
Deduct—				
Credits for services rendered to other Departments.	1,26,73,656	1,19,16,314	74,45,944	76,90,661
TOTAL—CHARGES	26,10,12,273	23,82,63,753	21,72,07,949	20,85,73,838

Receipts.	1948-49	1947-48	1946-47
1	6	7	8
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Postage (stamps and cash)	15,86,34,993	15,42,17,112	16,54,58,038
Service Postage stamps	2,47,24,643	2,36,09,136	2,68,48,432
Money Order Receipts	2,16,57,228	2,22,73,741	2,45,95,149
Other Receipts	27,84,006	22,11,111	36,95,804
Deduct—			
Payments to British Post Office, etc.	2,47,994	5,18,615	5,08,145
Telegraph Deptt. share of stamps	4,02,85,556	4,23,19,301	4,45,12,150
TOTAL—RECEIPTS	16,72,67,320	15,94,73,184	17,55,77,128
Charges (Working Expenses)—			
Administration, etc.	14,48,12,197	12,60,43,486	14,16,49,706
Conveyance of Mails *	2,49,83,549	1,90,34,606	2,28,65,760
Stationery, Printing and other charges.	2,53,98,901	2,19,77,798	2,21,69,477
Interest on Capital outlay	—1,16,154	—1,33,542	7,13,917
Inter-branch adjustment	—36,75,473	—42,14,162	—42,02,648
Deduct—			
Credits for services rendered to other Departments.	68,82,033	84,26,579	85,18,594
TOTAL—CHARGES	18,45,20,987	15,42,81,607	17,46,77,618

*Includes expenditure of Departmental Mail Motor Service.

Source : Ministry of Communications : Director General of Posts and Telegraphs.

No. 232.—Receipts and Charges of the Post Office—*contd.*

Receipts.	1945-46	1944-45	1943-44
1	9	10	11
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Postage (stamps and cash)	17,24,78,544	41,74,06,812	13,15,40,465
Service Postage stamps	2,66,39,162	2,51,01,252	2,30,28,474
Money Order Receipts	2,75,55,278	2,45,64,403	2,15,29,100
Other Receipts	44,02,783	30,49,970	26,51,077
Deduct—			
Payments to British Post Office, etc.	7,34,335	11,97,798	1,99,537
Telegraph Deptt. share of stamps	4,28,04,831	3,65,16,954	3,25,01,542
Total—Receipts	18,75,36,601	16,24,07,685	14,60,40,035
Charges (Working Expense)—			
Administration, etc.	11,58,33,162	9,81,24,098	8,59,32,617
Conveyance of Mails	1,98,47,911	1,72,56,360	1,48,00,967
Stationery, Printing and other charges.	2,00,12,589	1,91,23,986	1,72,58,733
Interest on Capital outlay	7,34,505	7,55,331	7,87,843
Inter-branch adjustment	—44,29,893	—36,25,418	—57,71,924
Deduct—			
Credits for services rendered to other Departments.	1,28,40,646	1,26,57,479	73,51,560
Total—Charges	13,91,57,628	11,89,76,878	10,57,46,676

* Includes expenditure of Departmental Mail Motor Service.

No. 233.—Post Office—Capital Account Expenditure.

	1952-53	1951-52	1950-51	1949-50
1	2	3	4	5
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Expenditure—				
Of the year	15,01,843	16,83,084	14,63,521	13,07,711
To the end of the year	3,11,94,214	2,96,90,901	2,66,64,892	2,50,61,185

	1948-49	1947-48	1946-47
1	6	7	8
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Expenditure—			
Of the year	2,84,827	1,83,078	2,07,641
To the end of the year	2,37,37,533	2,25,74,050	2,69,63,643

	1945-46	1944-45	1943-44
1	9	10	11
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Expenditure—			
Of the year	73,599	—95,830	74,801
To the end of the year	2,68,18,952	67,44,962	2,69,99,678

Source : Ministry of Communications : Director General of Posts and Telegraphs.

No. 234.—Telegraph Lines—Summary.

1	1952-53 2	1951-52 3	1950-51 4	1949-50 5
1. Miles along Road—				
(*a*) Line	43,360	42,729	41,034	38,448
(*b*) Wire	47,420	47,302	46,310	45 451
2. Miles along Railway—				
(*a*) Line	45,944	45,479	44,996	44,887
(*b*) Wire	232,658	228,249	221,138	225,583
3. Miles of Cable	731	707	836	586
4. Miles of Cable Conductors	25,783	27,751	18,544	12,508
Total Miles of—				
(*a*) Line (1*a*+2*a*+3)	90,035	88,914	86,866	83,921
(*b*) Wire (1*b*+2*b*+4)	305,861	303,302	285,992	283,542

1	1948-49 6	1947-48 7	1946-47 8
1. Miles along Road—			
(*a*) Line	37,802	36,840	47,160
(*b*) Wire	43,696	48,054	55,386
2. Miles along Railway—			
(*a*) Line	44,428	44,033	50,297
(*b*) Wire	217,871	217,961	264,877
3. Miles of Cable	582	571	505
4. Miles of Cable Conductors	12,343	11,334	7,525
Total Miles of—			
(*a*) Line (1*a*+2*a*+3)	82,812	81,444	97,962
(*b*) Wire (1*b*+2*b*+4)	273,910	277,349	327,788

1	1945-46 9	1944-45 10	1943-44 11
1. Miles along Road—			
(*a*) Line	45,146	44,902	45,590
(*b*) Wire	54,871	54,422	54,778
2. Miles along Railway—			
(*a*) Line	49,266	49,005	48,232
(*b*) Wire	268,360	264,225	260,235
3. Miles of Cable	468	465	420
4. Miles of Cable Conductors	7,206	7,167	7,100
Total Miles of—			
(*a*) Line (1*a*+2*a*+3)	94,880	94,372	94,242
(*b*) Wire (1*b*+2*b*+4)	330,437	325,814	322,113

Source : Ministry of Communication : Director General of Posts and Telegraphs.

No. 235.—Telegraph Offices—Summary.

1	1952-53 2	1951-52 3	1950-51 4	1949-50 5
(A) Offices maintained technically by the Department—				
1. Number open for paid traffic—				
(a) Departmental	84	79	80	89
(b) Combined	3,974	3,763	3,586	3,321
2. Number belonging to licensed systems—				
(a) Open for paid traffic—				
(i) Railway	850	1,320	748	618
(ii) Canal	120	126	119	119
(b) Open for administrative purposes—				
(i) Railway	219	200	139	124
(ii) Canal	833	800	751	729
(B) Offices maintained by Licensed Administrations—				
(a) Open for paid traffic—				
(i) Railway	3,651	3,073	3,746	3,625
(ii) Canal	—	—	—	—
(b) Open for administrative purposes—				
(i) Railway	497	399	509	461
(ii) Canal	1	—	—	—

1	1948-49 6	1947-48 7	1946-47 8
(A) Offices maintained technically by the Department—			
1. Number open for paid traffic—			
(a) Departmental	77	78	89
(b) Combined	3,284	3,251	4,029
2. Number belonging to licensed systems—			
(a) Open for paid traffic—			
(i) Railway	661	547	1,156
(ii) Canal	199	199	232
(b) Open for administrative purposes—			
(i) Railway	287	281	383
(ii) Canal	731	649	1,958
(B) Offices maintained by Licensed Administrations—			
(a) Open for paid traffic—			
(i) Railway	3,500	3,230	3,691
(ii) Canal	—	—	—
(b) Open for administrative purposes—			
(i) Railway	531	484	473
(ii) Canal	4	—	—

1	1945-46 9	1944-45 10	1943-44 11
(A) Offices maintained technically by the Department—			
1. Number open for paid traffic—			
(a) Departmental	85	96	94
(b) Combined	4,124	4,024	4,065
2. Number belonging to licensed systems—			
(a) Open for paid traffic—			
(i) Railway	1,162	1,171	1,174
(ii) Canal	268	269	268
(b) Open for administrative purposes—			
(i) Railway	378	353	361
(ii) Canal	1,989	2,224	2,160
(B) Offices maintained by Licensed Administrations—			
(a) Open for paid traffic—			
(i) Railway	3,824	3,891	4,138
(ii) Canal	—	—	—
(b) Open for administrative purposes—			
(i) Railway	453	345	374
(ii) Canal	—	—	—

Source : Ministry of Communications : Director General of Posts and Telegraphs.

No. 236.—Telephone Lines—Summary.

1	1952-53 2	1951-52 3	1950-51 4	1949-50 5
1. Miles of line (A)	17,697	18,616	17,112	12,760
2. Miles of wire on line (B) . .	497,271	477,474	453,658	425,809
3. Miles of cable (C) . . .	6,541	5,777	5,900	5,002
4. Miles of cable conductors D) .	768,852	603,835	687,670	595,923
5. Total miles of line (A) & (C) .	24,238	24,393	23,012	17,762
6. Total miles of wire (B) & (D) .	1,266,123	1,081,309	1,141,328	1,021,732

1	1948-49 6	1947-48 7	1946-47 8
1. Miles of line (A) . . .	9,823	9,745	10,786
2. Miles of wire on line (B) . .	411,502	377,302	334,057
3. Miles of cable (C) . . .	4,613	3,597	3,214
4. Miles of cable conductors (D) .	549,655	452,926	444,449
5. Total miles of line (A) & (C) .	14,436	13,342	14,000
6. Total miles of wire (B) & (D) .	961,157	830,228	778,506

1	1945-46 9	1944-45 10	1943-44 11
1. Miles of line (A)	10,027	10,098	9,914
2. Miles of wire on line (B) . .	273,480	242,392	260,591
3. Miles of cable (C) . . .	3,145	2,579	2,466
4. Miles of cable conductors (D) .	432,168	371,389	298,592
5. Total miles of line (A) & (C) .	13,172	12,677	12,380
6. Total miles of wire (B) & (D) .	705,648	633,781	559,183

Source : Ministry of Communications : Director General of Posts and Telegraphs.

No. 237.—Telephone Offices—Summary.

1	1952-53 2	1951-52 3	1950-51 4	1949-50 5	1948-49 6
Number of Exchanges—					
Departmental	541	514	507	354	387
Other than Departmental	189	172	147	192	158
Private Branch Exchanges	3,712	3,514	3,033	2,503	2,202
Total lines connected	168,785	153,938	141,077	117,679	104,167
Total telephones connected	185,447	171,916	157,032	129,572	113,466
No. of Departmental non-exchange telephones.	4,961	7,021	6,779	6,267	2,182
Total annual rental including trunk & local call fees. (Rs. 000)	10,32,45	9,46,04*	8,88,95*	7,50,72*	6,33,17

1	1947-48 7	1946-47 8	1945-46 9	1944-45 10	1943-44 11
Number of Exchanges—					
Departmental	321	407	409	394	372
Other than Departmental	145	242	253	261	176
Private Branch Exchanges	2,021	2,229	2,034	2,135	2,021
Total lines connected	100,400	104,689	115,075	110,618	109,443
Total telephones connected	111,140	123,149	122,897	118,242	111,203
No. of Departmental non-exchange telephones.	2,270	2,456	2,008	2,058	1,979
Total annual rental including trunk & local call fees. (Rs. 000)	5,52,15	5,86,20	5,97,94	5,24,28	4,74,53

Source : Ministry of Communications : Director General of Posts and Telegraphs.

* This includes advance collections of telephone rentals under 'own your telephone' Scheme as follows :—

Year	(Rs 000.)
1949-50	1,36,68
1950-51	89,25
1951-52	61,95

No. 238.—Statistics of Messages by Government Telegraphs.

1	1952-53 2	1951-52 3	1950-51 4	1949-50 5	1948-49 6	1947-48 7
Paid messages—						
Inland Traffic—						
State—						
Number	2,962,492	2,650,701	2,612,872	2,746,742	2,637,299	3,077,753
Value . Rs.	88,12,801	86,37,147	88,73,008	1,09,86,368	1,08,23,307	1,26,34,511
Private (including Raj and press)—						
Number	21,411,492	21,765,193	20,614,206	18,984,988	19,094,893	20,968,079
Value . Rs.	3,35,19,939	3,34,53,847	3,30,06,440	3,32,32,764	3,57,57,648	3,70,94,962
Total—						
Number	24,373,924	24,415,894	23,227,078	21,731,730	21,722,192	24,045,832
Value . Rs.	4,23,32,740	4,20,90,994	4,18,79,448	4,42,19,132	4,65,80,955	4,97,29,473
Foreign Traffic—						
State—						
Number	65,464	64,725	56,879	70,758	112,748	38,788
Value . Rs.	8,32,401	7,10,654	5,00,848	3,29,821	4,53,699	5,21,299
Private (including Raj and press)—						
Number	4,516,122	4,681,803	4,636,095	4,441,957	5,339,147	3,470,433
Value . Rs.	1,30,61,301	1,15,66,962	1,15,32,644	81,90,263	86,26,008	63,49,654
Total—						
Number	4,581,586	4,746,528	4,692,974	4,512,725	5,451,890	3,609,221
Value . Rs.	1,38,93,702	1,22,77,617	1,20,33,492	85,20,084	90,79,707	68,70,953

Notes.—1. The value of foreign telegrams indicates. Indian share only.
2. 'Raj' stands for old Indian States.

Source : Ministry of Communications : Director General of Posts and Telegraphs.

No. 238.—Statistics of Messages by Government Telegraphs—*contd.*

1	1952-53 2	1951-52 3	1950-51 4	9149-50 5	1948-49 6	1947-48 7
Total—						
State—						
Number	3,027,896	2,715,426	2,669,751	2,817,510	2,740,042	3,216,541
Value . Rs.	96,45,202	93,47,801	93,73,856	1,13,61,189	1,12,77,006	1,31,55,810
Private (including Raj and press)—						
Number	25,927,614	26,446,996	25,307,180	23,426,945	24,434,040	24,438,512
Value . Rs.	4,65,81,240	4,50,20,809	4,50,39,932	4,14,23,027	4,43,83,656	4,34,44,616
Total—						
Number	28,955,510	29,162,422	27,976,931	26,244,455	27,174,082	27,655,053
Value . Rs.	5,62,26,442	5,43,68,610	5,44,13,788	5,27,84,216	5,56,60,662	5,66,00,426
Details of Press messages—						
Number	289,062	251,814	230,318	254,818	306,636	617,096
Value . Rs.	13,04,468	10,17,998	9,30,050	8,05,207	10,09,569	13,61,454
Inland Telegraphic Money Order issued—						
Number	1,287,838	1,211,929	1,155,653	1,045,318	784,277	739,627
Value . Rs.	10,56,92,295	11,17,76,945	11,06,37,119	10,12,20,638	8,44,59,352	7,03,81,686

1	1946-47 8	1945-46 9	1944-45 10	1943-44 11
Paid messages— Inland Traffic—				
State—				
Number	3,688,984	5,512,383	6,101,449	4,318,162
Value . Rs.	1,87,99,260	2,76,86,999	2,75,74,205	1,32,22,008
Private (including Raj and press)—				
Number	23,006,058	22,099,339	20,209,723	19,757,819
Value . Rs.	4,05,55,456	3,91,61,391	3,19,98,266	2,93,99,768
Total—				
Number	26,695,042	27,611,722	26,311,172	24,075,981
Value . Rs.	6,93,54,716	6,68,48,390	5,95,72,471	4,26,21,776
Foreign Traffic—				
State—				
Number	151,637	241,707	328,050	287,955
Value . Rs.	4,44,003	11,27,301	15,25,595	14,42,959
Private (including Raj and press)—				
Number	3,333,310	3,322,016	3,133,861	3,555,937
Value . Rs.	49,42,738	59,81,696	51,01,620	53,09,108
Total—				
Number	3,848,947	3,563,723	3,461,911	3,843,892
Value . Rs.	53,86,741	71,08,997	66,27,215	67,52,067
Total—				
State—				
Number	3,840,621	5,754,090	6,429,599	4,606,117
Value . Rs.	1,92,43,263	2,88,14,300	2,90,99,800	1,46,54,967
Private (including Raj and press)—				
Number	26,339,368	24,421,355	23,343,584	23,313,756
Value . Rs.	4,54,98,194	4,51,43,087	3,70,99,836	3,47,08,876
Total—				
Number	30,179,989	31,175,445	29,773,083	27,919,873
Value . Rs.	6,47,41,457	7,39,57,387	6,61,99,686	4,93,73,843
Details of Press messages—				
Number	944,107	881,388	517,588	420,578
Value . Rs.	19,95,040	15,75,254	10,83,541	8,29,575
Inland Telegraphic Money Order issued—				
Number	690,154	6,98,060	736,095	683,533
Value . Rs.	6,61,23,666	5,98,29,172	6,72,28,816	6,53,56,752

No. 239.—Radio Telegrams.

1	1952-53 2	1951-52 3	1950-51 4	1949-50 5	1948-49 6
Sent	9,680	8,787	8,535	6,604	5,297
Received	50,591	34,864	38,538	34,528	33,404
Total	60,271	43,651	47,073	41,132	38,701
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Value (Amount accruing to the Government of India).	6,50,541	5,42,973	4,15,959	3,95,560	3,68,494

1	1947-48 7	1946-47 8	1945-46 9	1944-45 10
Sent	4,546	5,453	26,190	19,502
Received	34,647	235,986	14,072	17,921
Total	39,193	241,439	40,262	37,423
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Value (Amount accruing to the Government of India).	4,71,831	5,05,452	5,53,328	2,43,518

Source . Ministry of Communications : Director General of Posts and Telegraphs.

No. 240.—Capital, Revenue, Working Expenses of the Telegraph Department (including Telephone and Wireless Branch).

1	1952-53 2	1951-52 3	1950-51 4	1949-50 5	1948-49 6
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Capital Outlay—					
Expenditure of the year	6,38,44,255	4,78,76,249	6,92,78,554	4,07,40,871	3,69,60,815
Expenditure to the end of the year.	61,84,20,584	55,70,15,491	48,36,48,672	41,42,06,183	37,06,49,784
Revenue—					
From Messages	5,62,26,441	5,43,68,609	5,39,30,742	5,27,39,216	5,56,48,856
Miscellaneous	11,28,10,681	10,44,00,599	9,73,75,021	8,42,36,064	7,22,12,005
Total (Revenue)	16,90,37,122	15,87,69,208	15,13,05,763	13,69,75,280	12,78,60,861
Working Expenses	13,08,71,937	11,85,77,290	10,65,48,579	10,56,91,064	8,69,31,201
Net Revenue	3,81,65,185	4,01,91,918	4,47,57,184	3,12,84,216	4,09,29,660

1	1947-48 7	1946-47 8	1945-46 9	1944-45 10	1943-44 11
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Capital Outlay—					
Expenditure of the year	2,12,08,667	4,70,32,809	2,17,37,232	3,10,66,109	3,87,66,630
Expenditure to the end of the year.	31,92,24,511	36,27,21,034	31,56,96,482	29,36,81,221	26,24,40,741
Revenue—					
From Messages	5,65,60,570	6,47,42,394	7,39,57,387	6,62,08,432	4,93,72,574
Miscellaneous	6,29,86,455	7,51,93,821	7,32,36,420	6,52,31,843	5,63,20,147
Total (Revenue)	11,95,47,025	13,99,36,215	14,71,93,807	13,14,40,275	10,56,92,721
Working Expenses	8,04,10,494	9,02,07,699	8,24,96,147	7,23,95,340	5,57,29,070
Net Revenue	3,91,36,531	4,97,28,516	6,46,97,660	5,90,44,935	4,99,63,651

Source : Ministry of Communications : Director General of Posts and Telegraphs.

No. 241.—General Results of the Posts and Telegraphs Department.

1	1952-53 2	1951-52 3	1950-51 4	1949-50 5
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Year ending 31st March— Capital Outlay in connection with Posts & Telegraphs—				
During the year—				
Outlay (outside the Revenue Account).	6,53,46,098	4,95,59,333	7,07,42,075	4,20,48,582
To end of the year	64,96,14,798	58,67,06,392	51,03,13,564	43,92,67,368
Gross Receipts—				
Postage & Message Revenue . .	26,30,66,408	24,85,30,846	23,53,13,251	22,11,34,628
Miscellaneous Revenue . .	14,75,40,481	(a)14,26,45,994	10,28,23,228	9,66,93,220
Revenue Receipts of Telephone districts, Bombay, Madras & Calcutta.	..	..	2,53,80,910	1,97,74,906
TOTAL .	41,06,06,889	39,11,76,840	36,35,17,389	33,76,02,754
Working Expenses . . .	37,68,08,157	34,39,04,503	31,21,75,370	30,40,43,593
Net Receipts	3,37,98,732	4,72,72,337	5,13,42,019	3,35,59,161
Interest on Debt	1,50,76,053	1,29,36,540	1,15,81,158	1,02,21,309
Net Revenue (+), Net Expenditure (—).	+1,87,22,679	+3,43,35,797	+3,97,60,861	+2,33,37,852

1	1948-49 6	1947-48 7	1946-47 8
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Year ending 31st March— Capital Outlay in connection with Posts & Telegraphs—			
During the year—			
Outlay (outside the Revenue Account).	3,72,45,642	2,13,91,745	4,72,40,450
To end of the year	39,43,87,314	33,16,00,773	38,96,84,677
Gross Receipts—			
Postage & Message Revenue . .	19,84,74,942	19,15,48,902	21,30,44,859
Miscellaneous Revenue . .	7,47,03,509	6,45,65,630	7,97,63,244
Revenue Receipts of Telephone districts Bombay, Madras & Calcutta.	2,19,49,730	2,29,05,676	2,37,21,530
TOTAL .	29,51,28,181	27,90,20,208	31,65,29,633
Working Expenses . . .	26,20,58,259	22,55,76,417	25,31,32,458
Net Receipts	3,30,69,922	5,34,43,791	6,33,97,175
Interest on Debt	93,93,929	91,15,684	1,17,52,859
Net Revenue (+), Net Expenditure (—).	+2,36,75,993	+4,43,28,107	+5,16,44,316

1	1945-46 9	1944-45 10	1943-44 11
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Year ending 31st March— Capital Outlay in connection with Posts & Telegraphs—			
During the year—			
Outlay within the Revenue Account	62,567	1,23,768	1,41,758
Outlay (outside the Revenue Account).	2,17,18,232	3,08,46,511	3,89,84,273
To end of the year	34,25,15,434	32,04,26,183	28,94,41,503
Gross Receipts—			
Postage & Message Revenue . .	22,95,35,927	20,10,01,744	17,12,32,434
Miscellaneous Revenue . . .	8,08,21,685	7,23,75,906	6,30,64,729
Revenue Receipts of Telephone districts Bombay, Madras & Calcutta.	2,43,72,796	2,04,70,310	1,74,35,593
TOTAL .	33,47,30,408	29,38,47,960	25,17,32,756
Working Expenses . . .	21,11,24,177	18,15,73,782	15,20,76,410
Net Receipts	12,36,06,231	11,22,74,178	9,96,56,346
Interest on Debt	1,05,29,598	98,09,436	93,99,159
Net Revenue (+), Net Expenditure (—).	+11,30,76,633	+10,24,64,742	+9,02,57,187

Source : Ministry of Communications : Director General of Posts and Telegraphs.

(a) From the year 1951-52, the Revenue Receipts of telephone districts Bombay, Madras and Calcutta are merged with Miscellaneous Revenue.

OVERSEAS COMMUNICATIONS SERVICE.

This Service working as a separate Department under the Ministry of Communications is responsible for Telegraph, Telephone, Radiophoto and Multi-Address Broadcast Services between *India* and *Foreign* countries. The Service was Nationalized with effect from the 1st January 1947 prior to which date it was being worked by a private company—The Indian Radio and Cable Communications Co., Ltd. Following services were taken over from the Company at the time of Nationalization :—

(*a*) *Submarine Cable Telegraph Services*—connecting (i) Bombay to London *via* Aden, Port Sudan, Alexandria, etc., for the European traffic; (ii) Madras with Penang, Singapore, Hong Kong, etc., for the East Asian traffic; (iii) Bombay to Zanzibar *via* Aden for East and South African traffic.

(*b*) *Wireless Telegraph Services*—between (i) Bombay and London, Melbourne, Shanghai, New York (through two direct services operated by Messrs. Mackay Radio Telegraph Co., and Radio Corporation of America at the American end.); (ii) New Delhi and London.

(*c*) *Radio Telephone Service* between Bombay and London.

2. Considerable progress has been made in India's foreign communications as seen from the *additional* services operated since 1st January 1947 as given below :—

(*a*) *Direct Wireless Telegraph Services* (i) Bombay to Afghanistan, Japan, Indonesia, Thailand, Saigon, Poland and Yugoslavia; (ii) Delhi to Moscow and Peking; (iii) Calcutta to London.

(*b*) *Direct Radio Telephone Services* from Bombay to Indonesia, Egypt, Iran, Japan, East Africa, Hong Kong, Switzerland, Bahrein, Malaya, Aden, China, Burma, Russia and Poland.

(*c*) *Direct Radio Photo Services* (i) Bombay to New York, London, Shanghai and Moscow; (ii) Delhi to London.

(*d*) *Multi-address Press Broadcasts* (i) Delhi to Indian Embassies/Consular Bodies at Rangoon, Singapore, Djakarta, Teheran, Ankara, Paris, Tokyo, Sydney, Kabul, Baghdad, Cairo, Nairobi, London, Khatmandu, Peking, Brussels, Rome, Berne, Moscow, Prague, The Hague, Bonn, Colombo, Bangkok, Beirut; (ii) Bombay to Buenos Aires and Rio de Janeiro.

(*e*) *Newscast Services* for the press from Bombay to Khatmandu, Tokyo and Kabul.

(*f*) *Switched Radiotelephone Services* (i) *via* London to Ireland, Belgium, France, Luxemburg, Netherlands, Denmark, Germany, Norway, Finland, Switzerland, Czechoslovakia, Italy, Iceland, Canada, U.S.A., South Africa, Rhodesia, Australia, Saar, Hungary, Gibralter, Spain, Austria, Vatican

City, Israel, Cuba, Mexico, Brazil, Bermuda, Barbados, Argentine and Greece ; (ii) Ships at sea *via* London : Acquitania, Queen Elizabeth, Queen Mary, Caronia, Queen of Bermuda, Maurentania, Saxonia, Invernia, America, Constitution, United States, Independence, Niew Amsterdam, Rijndam, Oslof-Jord, Olyimpia Elir and East River ; (iii) *via* Berne to Yugoslavia ; (iv) *via* Bahrein to Muscat ; (*v*) *via* Egypt to Sudan.

(*g*) *Switched Radiophoto Services via* London to Australia, Egypt, Canada, Union of South Africa, Finland, Sweden, Belgium Norway, Denmark, Greece, German Federal Republic, Italy, Portugal and Switzerland.

3. Through the above services India's external communications are handled and the statistics of traffic and revenue of different services are as shown separately.

No. 242.—Overseas Telegraph Traffic.

1	1953-54 2	1952-53 3	1951-52 4	1950-51 5	1949-50 6
Forwarded Paid Words . .	3,07,64,159	3,05,65,103	3,12,57,539	3,39,94,036	2,93,15,217
Received Paid Words . .	3,19,69,273	3,38,42,997	3,36,49,460	3,60,86,366	3,28,56,684
Total .	6,27,33,432	6,44,08,100	6,49,06,999	7,00,80,402	6,21,71,901
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Value (accruing to the Service) .	1,15,86,254	1,23,79,083	1,24,97,305	1,21,33,649	89,63,290

1	1948-49 7	1947-48 8	1946-47 9	1945-46 10	1944-45 11
Forwarded Paid Words . .	3,41,43,533	3,73,26,017	3,59,39,535	3,43,41,313	3,27,06,768
Received Paid Words . .	3,78,78,234	3,86,50,049	4,19,36,097	4,42,14,436	4,13,76,322
Total .	7,20,21,767	7,59,76,066	7,78,75,632	7,85,55,749	7,40,83,090
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Value (accruing to the Service) .	1,02,46,490	1,05,42,079	1,02,61,609	1,04,32,961	94,95,172

Source : Ministry of Communications : Director General, Overseas Communications Service.

No. 243.—Overseas Telephone Traffic.

1	1953-54 2	1952-53 3	1951-52 4	1950-51 5
Outward Paid Minutes . . .	32,890	30,382	21,545	26,786
Inward Paid Minutes . . .	38,372	31,844	22,906	25,176
Total .	71,262	62,226	44,451	51,962
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Value (accruing to the Service) . .	3,73,073	3,44,845	2,38,028	2,96,067

1	1949-50 6	1948-49 7	1947-48 8	1946-47 9
Outward Paid Minutes . . .	19,174	11,913	12,067	17,606
Inward Paid Minutes . . .	17,400	16,771	16,774	21,432
Total .	36,574	28,684	28,841	39,038
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Value (accruing to the Service) . .	1,83,687	1,37,380	1,40,854	1,79,451

Note : Overseas Telephone Service to U.K. opened on 1st May 1933 suspended between 1st September 1939/3rd December 1945 due to World War II.

Source : Ministry of Communications : Director General, Overseas Communications Service.

No. 244.—Overseas Radiophoto Traffic.

1	1953-54 2	1952-53 3	1951-52 4	1950-51 5	1949-50 6	1948-49 7	1947-48 8
Forwarded Area—Sq. Cms.	19,650	11,425	11,550	19,725	13,850	7,450	23,880
Received Area—Sq. Cms.	9,950	13,275	2,750	7,375	4,450	4,450	3,100
Total area—Sq. Cms.	29,600	24,700	14,300	27,100	18,300	11,900	26,980
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Value (accruing to the Service).	4,128	2,481	3,346	4,030	2,715	1,947	4,688

Note : Restricted Radio-photo Service opened from 28th June 1943 was confined to War publicity only. Service was inaugurated and opened to the public since 29th April 1948.

Source : Ministry of Communications . Director General, Overseas Communications Service.

No. 245.—Multiaddress Newscasts.

1	1953-54 2	1952-53 3	1951-52 4	1950-51 5	1949-50 6	1948-49 7
Paid Words	24,34,860	12,13,328	10,37,488	7,16,012	7,40,133	10,81,970
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Value (accruing to the Service) .	1,53,560	94,943	76,093	56,001	57,508	42,717

Note : Multiaddress Broadcasts for the benefit of the Indian Embassies abroad started from 1st July 1948. Presscasts for News Agency since 9th June 1952

Source : Ministry of Communications . Director General, Overseas Communications Service.

No. 246.—Capital, Revenue, Working Expenses.

1	1953-54 2	1952-53 3	1951-52 4	1950-51 5	1949-50 6
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
CAPITAL OUTLAY					
Expenditure of the year	15,48,793	10,46,273	2,58,466	7,86,437	1,46,661
Expenditure to the end of the year	1,05,48,968	90,00,174	79,53,901	76,95,434	69,08,996
TRAFFIC REVENUE					
Telegraph	1,15,86,254	1,23,79,083	1,24,97,305	1,21,33,649	89,63,290
Telephone	3,73 073	3,44,845	2,38,028	2,96,067	1,83,687
Multiaddress Newscasts	1,53,560	94,943	76,093	56,001	57,508
Radiophoto	4,128	2,481	3,346	4,030	2,715
Miscellaneous	2,48,740	1,63,939	2,76,565	15,145	47,965
Excess Receipts	21,26,080	14,18,493	19,27,293	22,19,280	.
Unbalance of Press Revenue	5,479	..	..	..	..
Unbalance of Other Traffic	2,45,906	..		..	
TOTAL REVENUE	1,47,43,220	1,44,03,784	1,50,18,630	1,47,24,172	92,55,165
Working Expenses	1,04,11,623	1,01,96,477	99,95,483	1,00,63,266	71,65,218
Net Profit	43,31,597	42,07,307	50,23,147	46,60,906	20,89,947

1	1948-49 7	1947-48 8	Figures for January 1947 to March 1947 9	1946 10	1945 11
CAPITAL OUTLAY					
Expenditure of the year	76,585	1,35,750	65,50,000*		
Expenditure to the end of the year	67,62,335	66,85,750	65,50,000	Company Management	
TRAFFIC REVENUE					
Telegraph	1,02,46,490	1,05,42,079	27,65,743	1,02,61,609	1,04,32,961
Telephone	1,37,380	1,40,854	48,612	1,79,451	..
Multiaddress Newscasts	42,477	..	.	.	..
Radiophoto	1,947	4,688	..	..	..
Miscellaneous	28,538	1,78,062	2,144	1,89,740	21,900
Excess Receipts	..	..	..	..	..
Unbalance of Press Revenue	..	..	..	..	..
Unbalance of Other Traffic	..	..	..	..	..
TOTAL REVENUE	1,04,57,072	1,08,65,683	28,16,499	1,06,30,800	1,04,54,861
Working Expenses	74,82,537	76,39,792	19,49,795	81,52,552	78,42,863
Net Profit	29,74,535	32,25,891	8,66,704	24,78,248	26,11,998

* Purchase price of the assets due I. R. & C. C. Co., Ltd.

Source : Ministry of Communications : Director General, Overseas Communications Service.

MERCHANDISE MARKS

The data refer to the detentions made and penalties imposed under the Indian Merchandise, Marks Act, 1889 and relate to the ports of Bombay, Calcutta, Cochin, Delhi and Madras. Figures prior to 1946-47 include the port of Karachi and relate to Undivided India.

Counterfeit trade mark.—Means a tampered, altered or effaced 'trade mark'. A 'trade mark' under the Merchandise Marks Act has the meaning assigned to a "registered trade mark" as defined in the Trade Marks Act, 1940 or a mark used to indicate a connection between the goods and a person having the right as a proprietor to use the mark.

False Trade description.—A trade description which, as applied to goods, is untrue in a material respect if it includes every alteration of a trade description, whether by way of addition, effacement or otherwise. 'Trade description' means any description, statement or other indication, direct or indirect—

(*a*) as to the number, quantity, measure, gauge or weight of any goods, or

(*b*) as to the place or time of production, or

(*c*) as to the mode of manufacturing any goods,or composition thereof, or

(*d*) as to any goods being the subject of an existing patent, privilege or copywright.

Use of any mark which, according to the custom of the trade, is commonly taken to be an indication of any of the above matters is also a trade description within the meaning of this Act.

Place of origin.—It is also obligatory under the Act that the goods should have applied to them an indication of the country or place in which they were made or produced. Non-description or false description of the place of origin constitute an offence under the Act. This does not apply to goods imported for the purpose of re-export.

Stamping of piece-goods, cotton yarn and thread.—Under the requirements of the Act, all piece-goods should be conspicuously stamped in English numerals with the real length in standard yards and fraction thereof on each piece. Cotton yarn sold in bundles and cotton thread for sewing, darning, crochet or handicraft should also be conspicuously marked with weight and count of the yarn contained in each bundle and with the length or weight of the thread contained in each unit. Each piece of piece-goods, each bundle of yarn and each unit of thread should also be conspicuously marked with the name of the manufacturer or the wholesale purchaser in India of the goods.

Goods sold for export and those produced in establishments employing not more than 10 persons or not more than 20 persons in case of co-operative societies are exempted from the provisions of this Act.

No. 247.—Detentions under the Indian Merchandise Marks Act.

Port.	Number of Detentions				Cases where Detention was followed		
	Counterfeit Trade Marks or False Trade Description	Non-Description or False Description of Origin	Unstamped or insufficiently stamped piece-goods	Total	By Confiscation	By release	
						With fine	Without fine
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1944-45 . .	7	51	7	65	.	20	45
1945-46 . .	18	121	101	240	16	35	189
1946-47 . .	11	565	23	1,199	1	749	(*b*)449
1947-48 . .	—	1,286	1,013	2,299	—	1,234	1,065
1948-49 .	3	458	672	1,133	—	488	645
1949-50(*a*) . .	8	792	402	1,202	—	263	939
1950-51 . .	31	458	51	540	—	101	439
1951-52 . .	165	1,102	417	1,684	—	437	1,247
1952-53 . .	77	2,360	381	(*c*)2,818	—	771	2,034
1953-54 . .	65	3,399	513	3,977	—	1,221	2,756
1953-54 .—							
Bombay . .	45	2,792	489	3,326	—	1,037	2,289
Calcutta . .	16	387	13	416	—	134	282
Cochin . . .	—	78	—	78	—	18	60
Delhi . . .	1	9	—	10	—	8	2
Madras . .	3	133	11	147	—	24	123

(*a*) For the year 1949-50 besides the figures furnished above there were 80 cases of detention in respect of infringement of the provisions of Cotton Yarn and Cotton Thread Marking Rules of 1948-49 which came into effect from 1-4-49. Of the 80 cases—one was released with fine and the rest without fine.

(*b*) Includes 9 undisposed of cases in Bombay.

(*c*) 13 Cases were under action.

Source *Ministry of Finance (Revenue Division) : Collectors of Customs.*

NOTE —(1) figures for Delhi included from the year 1951-52.

TRADE

(A) FOREIGN TRADE.

IMPORTS (TABLES 249, 252, 255, 261 AND 262)

Import figures generally show the trade as declared by importers in the bills of entry (applications for clearance) and as checked by customs officials.

Goods entered for storage in bonded warehouses and afterwards exported therefrom are included under 'imports' and 're-exports'. Transhipment trade is not recognised for the purpose of Indian trade returns and is thus not included.

Trade of foreign countries on the border of India passing in transit through Indian ports on through bills of lading from and to overseas countries is included under 'imports' and 're-exports' respectively.* The transit trade of Pakistan has, however, been excluded from the general import and re-export with effect from April, 1952.

Imports of passengers' baggage are not included unless they are dutiable.

All articles imported from foreign countries by parcel post are included; so also articles received by letter post, if they are dutiable.

EXPORTS AND RE-EXPORTS (TABLES 250, 251, 253, 254, 256, 257, 261 AND 262)

Export figures represent the trade as declared in the manifests of vessel cleared which have been received and scrutinized with reports of notice of short shipment up to the last working day of the month or as near to that as is practicable but not earlier than 26th of the month. During the year 1951-52, however, a revised procedure for the registration of export trade statistics was adopted. The export trade statistics are now being compiled on the basis of trade as declared in the shipping bills passed up to the last working day of the months with necessary adjustments on account of short shipments. The figures of exports relate to Indian merchandise alone as distinct from exports of foreign merchandise which are classed as re-exports.

All articles despatched to foreign countries by parcel post are included but the contents of foreign letters despatched are not registered.

CLASSIFICATION OF TRADE BY COUNTRIES (TABLES 249, 250 AND 251)

Imports are classified with reference to the countries whence they were consigned to India and not with reference to the countries whence they were shipped direct to India. The country of consignment is defined as that from which the goods have come whether by land and sea or by sea only or by air, without interruption of transit save in the course of transhipment or transfer from one means of conveyance to another. Thus the countries whence goods are consigned are not in all cases the countries of actual origin of goods since goods produced in one country may be purchased by a firm in another country and thence despatched, after a longer or shorter interval to India.

* Total value of such trade are *also* shown separately in the *Monthly Accounts Relating to the Foreign (Sea, Air and Land) Trade and Navigation of India* with effect from April 1949.

(A) FOREIGN TRADE—*contd.*

CLASSIFICATION OF TRADE BY COUNTRIES—*contd.*

Exports are credited to the country of final destination as declared by exporters in the shipping bills whether that country possesses a sea-board or not. The country of final destination is defined as that to which goods exported from India are intended to pass whether by sea and land or by sea only or by air without interruption of transit, save in the course of transhipment or transfer from one means of conveyance to another.

QUANTITY AND VALUE (TABLES 252, 253 AND 254)

The figures represent the quantities and values declared by importers and exporters in bills of entry and shipping bills.

The quantities represent *net* weight exclusive of containers, while the value of goods represents (*i*) the wholesale cash price less trade discount, for which goods of the like kind and quality are sold or are capable of being sold at the time and place of importation or exoprtation, as the case may be, without any abatement or deduction whatever, except (in the case of goods imported) of the amount of duties payable on the importation thereof ; or (*ii*) where such price is not ascertainable the cost at which the goods of the like kind and quality could be delivered at such place without any abatement or deduction except as aforesaid. Import valuation in practice corresponds to c.i.f. method, but export valuation was prior to April 1951, not strictly on f.o.b. basis as it did not take into account export duties and such items as dock charges,cost of transport, etc., up to the vessel. With effect from April 1951, however, the basis of exoprt valuation has been changed so as to conform strictly to f.o.b. basis inclusive of export duty and/or cess where leviable.

CURRENCY AREAS (TABLES 255, 256 AND 257)

The following classification has been adopted for the year 1953-54.

Dollar Area.—United States of America, Canada (*including* Newfoundland and Labrador), Cuba, Haiti, Dominican Republic, Porto Rico, Virgin Islands of the United States, Mexico, Guatemala, Honduras (not British), Salvador, Nicaragua, Costa Rica, Colombia, Republic of Panama, Panama Canal Zone, Venezuela, Ecuador, Bolivia, Hawaii, Philippines and Liberia.

Sterling Area.—All Commonwealth Countries (*excluding* Canada and Anglo-Egyptian Sudan) together with Irish Republic, Iceland, Jordan, Muscat and Oman, Quatar and Trucial Oman, Iraq and Burma.

Other Soft Currency Area.—All other Countries.

Currency area figures include the latest adjustments and therefore do not always tally with the preceding figures.

TREASURE (TABLES 258 AND 259)

Imports and exports of gold and silver coin and bullion and issued currency notes are recorded separately under ' treasure ' as distinct from ' merchandise '. The value of gold and silver represents the market value at the time and place of import or export, as the case may be.

(A) FOREIGN TRADE—*contd.*

DECLARED VALUES (TABLE 260)

Index numbers of declared values are constructed so as to show the changes in the unit values of articles imported or exported.

For figures up to 1948-49, the original base is the year ending March 1928 but converted to the year ending March 1939. Owing to far-reaching changes in the pattern of trade as well as in the coverage, especially after partition, a new series calculated with reference to the year ending March 1949 as base, has been introduced with effect from 1949-50. Re-export trade, which was excluded from the old series, has been included in the export trade for the purpose of the index.

The method of calculation consists in revaluing the trade of the current period at the prices prevailing in the base period and then in comparing the recorded value of the current period with the corresponding value recalculated on the above basis. Thus, if the price and quantity of any article in the base period be denoted by p_o and q_o and the corresponding figures for the period under consideration by p_n and q_n the price index (P_n) may be defined symbolically as :

$$P_n = \frac{\Sigma p_n q_n}{\Sigma p_o q_n} \times 100$$

In actual practice the calculation has to be based on a selected number of items, *i.e.*, those for which both quantity and value figures are recorded in the trade returns. In the case of the old series, it was assumed that the average price changes of the omitted articles (*i.e.*, those directly not made use of in the calculation) were the same as those of the selected articles. But in the new series, the omitted items were assumed to follow the movements of related articles. The total numbers of imported and exported items (or articles) taken into account in the calculation of the old series were 161 and 76 respectively having a coverage of 78 *per cent* of the import trade and 93 *per cent* of the export trade during 1927-28. The items directly taken into account in the calculation of the new series number 216 for imports and 115 for exports (including re-exports), with a coverage of over 69 *per cent* of the import trade and 93 *per cent* of the total export and re-export trade during the base year 1948-49.

(A) FOREIGN TRADE—*concld.*

QUANTUM OF TRADE (TABLE 260)

Quantum indices are designed to show the movements in the aggregate value of imports and exports after elimination of the effect of price changes. The base periods for both the old and the new series are the same as in the case of declared values. The quantum index (Q_n) can be defined as below :

$$Q_n = 100 \times \frac{V_n}{V_0} \Big/ \frac{P_n}{100}$$

where V_0 denotes the aggregate value of the trade recorded for the base period V_n the corresponding figure for the given period and P_n the index number of declared values, as defined above.

BY SEA AND AIR

The figures represent trade with foreign countries both on private and Government accounts, registered at Indian Sea and Air ports.

The foreign trade of Kutch was first included in June 1948, of Travancore, Saurashtra and Okha in April 1949 and that of Delhi Air Port from April 1950.

From 1949-50, goods imported or exported for use of the Defence Services or for Defence purposes are included but recording is still incomplete.

LAND FRONTIER TRADE (TABLES 261 AND 262)

This section comprises of two parts. The first part deals with the trade with Tibet, Nepal, Sikkim and Bhutan as recorded at certain railway stations adjacent to the land frontier routes in the absence of a customs barrier. Only quantities are shown and not values, which are not recorded at present. The second part deals with India's land frontier trade with Pakistan, Afghanistan, Iran and Burma as registered at the land customs lines.

The partition of India in August 1947 altered India's land frontiers as well as the character of its land frontier trade. The bulk of its trade, under the present set-up, is with Pakistan.

OVERALL BALANCE OF TRADE (TABLE 263)

From April 1950, total values of foreign trade of India by all routes (*i.e.* sea, air and land) have been taken into account for purpose of calculating the balance of trade. Balance of trade in treasures is, in gold and silver only.

TRADE

(B) COASTING TRADE (TABLES 264 AND 265)

Coasting trade statistics represent the trade registered at the ports in States (Old Provinces), that is, the trade between one State (Old Province) on the one side and all other States (Old Provinces and former Indian States, such as Kutch, Travancore, etc.) *plus* certain other ports on the Indian coast (*e.g.*, French Ports, Goa, etc.) on the other. The trade among ports within the same State has not been included into the table presented here. Cochin Port which was a part of Madras block prior to April 1951 has from that date been constituted into a separate bloc.

For the purposes of trade and tariff, Pakistan was declared to be a foreign country with effect from 1st March 1948, and hence the coasting trade of India with Pakistan ports is excluded from that date.

The figures show generally the trade as declared in the shipping documents duly scrutinised and passing through the customs houses. The term 'Indian merchandise' comprises all goods that are of the growth, produce or manufacture of India. Indian merchandise is distinguished from foreign merchandise in the declaration of importers or exporters made in the bills of entry or shipping bills from which the trade statistics are compiled. Passengers' baggage, postal transactions and merchandise transhipped at Customs ports are excluded from the scope of these statistics. Imports and exports of treasure which includes gold and silver (bullion and coin) only are recorded separately and are not included in the figures of merchandise. From 1948-49, the distinction between private merchandise and Government stores has been abolished and combined figures of trade under both these categories are published.

In the values of articles imported or exported as recorded in the coasting trade, customs and excise duties previously paid are included.

The year refers to the period of twelve months, April to March.

TRADE

(C) INLAND TRADE (TABLE 266)

Nature and scope.—Inland trade statistics represent only the movement of the trade, by railways and steamer services, into and from a State (Old Province or Indian State) taken as a whole or a chief port or ports, the trade of which is registered separately from that of the State (Old Province or Indian State) in which such port or ports may be situated. Movement of the trade by other means (*e.g.*, road, air, country boats, etc.) is thus excluded from the scope of these statistics.

Method of registration.—The satatistics are recorded on 'import' basis. According to the arrangement in force, each of the railways register such traffic as is received at stations on its line within a particular trade block from other trade blocks, without taking into account the traffic *en route* to a destination on a different railway system or to a station on the same system but located outside that trade bloc. With a view to reducing the number of returns, imports into the stations on the minor railways are recorded by the major railways connecting them.

For river-borne trade, the following traffic is recorded by the agents of the different steamer services concerned: (i) between Calcutta on one hand and Assam, West Bengal (*excluding* Calcutta), Bihar and Uttar Pradesh on the other, (ii) between West Bengal (*excluding* Calcutta) on one side and Assam, Bihar and Uttar Pradesh on the other, (iii) between Assam on one hand and Bihar and Uttar Pradesh on the other and (iv) between Bihar and Uttar Pradesh.

The traffic carried partly by rail and partly by river, when booked through and carried by steamers running in conjunction with railways, is to be recorded generally by the railway administration concerned.

Articles and unit of measurement.—The trade in certain staple articles only is recorded in the standard mds. of 82⅔ lbs. The weight recorded is the net weight, *i.e.*, the gross weight ent ered in the invoices less certain fixed percentages which have been taken to represent the weight of packings, etc. Values are not recorded. Figures of oilseeds represent the trade in the following varieties (i) castor, (ii) cotton, (iii) groundnuts (iv) linseed, (v) rape and mustard and (vi) til or jinjili. Cotton piece goods include both Indian and foreign cloth. Jute raw, includes both loose and pucca bales. Raw cotton figures do not make a distinction between ginned or unginned.

Period covered.—Figures relate generally to the financial year, April to March ; but in the case of cotton raw, figures from 1948-49 relate to the cotton year, September to August.

Effect of Partitoin.—As a result of Partition the traffic relating to the trade blocks of (1) N.W.F.P., (2) Sind, (3) Baluchistan and (4) Karachi, which were transferred to Pakistan, were excluded from the scope of the statistics with effect from the 1st September 1947. As regards (i) West

(C) INLAND TRADE—*contd.*

Punjab, (ii) East Bengal and (iii) a part of Assam, which also went over to Pakistan, statistics of imports into area (i) were excluded from the statistics with effect from the 15th Autust 1947, while those into (ii) and (iii) from as early as 1st May 1947 owing to non-receipt of returns. It was not, however, possible to exclude entirely the traffic originating in areas (i) to (iii) and terminating in Indian territories till 1st March 1948.

Trade blocks.—For a rough and approximate delimitation of areas covered by each trade block, *see* Appendix 1-(*a*) to the Guide to Current Official Statistics, Vol. II. Prior to April 1947, Baluchistan formed a part of the trade block, Sind and British Baluchistan and Goa a part of Bombay. As the inland trade is still being registered on the basis of the delimitations of the former provinces and Indian States, the old designations have been retained in the tables against new appellations, as far as generally applicable.

(A) FOREIGN TRADE

(BY SEA AND AIR)

No. 248.—Value of Total Trade in Merchandise and Treasure.

(In lakhs of Rupees.)

1	1953-54 2	1952-53 3	1951-52 4	1950-51 5	1949-50 6
MERCHANDISE					
Imports : foreign merchandise .	549,12	644,91	874,94	589,12	617,38
Exports : Indian merchandise .	518,35	553,49	701,75	578,32	472,07
Foreign merchandise . .	4,85	5,74	13,89	27,78	13,26
TOTAL .	523 20	559,23	715,64	606,10	485.33
TOTAL TRADE IN MERCHANDISE .	1,072,32	1,195,01	1,590.58	1,195,22	1 102,71
TREASURE					
Imports — Gold . . .	2	2	116	21	2
Imports — Silver . .	6	5	9	3	6
Imports — Currency notes(1) .	13,66	20,35	44,14	22,46	8,71
Imports — TOTAL . .	13,74	20,42	45,39	22,70	8,79
Exports(1) — Gold . . .	—	—	1	4	—
Exports(1) — Silver .	—	—	—	—	3
Exports(1) — Currency notes(2)	1,63	1 79	1,60	1,03	1,07
Exports(1) — TOTAL . .	1,63	1,79	1,61	1,07	1,10
TOTAL TRADE IN TREASURE	15,37	22,21	47,00	23,77	9,89

(1) Includes re-exports.
(2) Includes Govt. of India coins.

Source *Ministry of Commerce and Industry Director General of Commercial Intelligence and Statistics.*

(A) FOREIGN TRADE—*contd.*

(BY SEA AND AIR)

No. 249.—VALUE OF IMPORTS OF MERCHANDISE, DISTINGUISHING PRINCIPAL COUNTRIES OF CONSIGNMENT.

(Rs. 000)

Countries	1953-54	1952-53	1951-52	1950-51	1949-50
1	2	3	4	5	6
Commonwealth Countries—					
Aden (*including* Protectorate)(1)	32,02	58,52	86,19	1,15,53	1,45,67
Anglo-Egyptian Sudan	7,47,66	3,98,78	14,29,99	7,48,75	2,24,52
Bahrein Islands	17,96,16	18,51,44	10,91,84	6,96,06	6,23,89
Bermuda	20	4			
British Borneo	4,93	2,89	7,33	5,70	40,01
British West India Islands(2)	..	..	38,64	9	34
Canada (*including* Newfoundland and Labrador).	14,14,33	29,58,09	19,33,57	21,90,19	24,82,83
Ceylon (*excluding* Maldives)	5,08,84	4,29,44	5,59,72	4,52,92	2,73,13
Commonwealth of Australia	25,82,52	12,37,55	17,62,23	33,45,41	47,75,21
Hongkong	1,42,86	1,16,45	1,99,19	2,30,56	2,67,47
Jamaica and Dependencies(2)	16	11	.	..	
Kenya Colony	15,32,31	20,56,73	18,59,80	18,52,48	15,07,58
Kuwait (3)	8,57	6,80	10,97		
Mauritius and Dependencies	—	—	—	11	—
New Zealand	1,58,18	1,05,88	2,14,41	1,65,54	1,45,25
Nigeria	36,58	—	1	3,44	16,90
Nyasaland Protectorate	—	—	6	1	—
Pakistan, Western	15,12	53,59	10,27,27	4,20,59	12,33,11
Pakistan, Eastern	10,74	11,87	26,93	43,49	14,52
Quatar and Trucial Oman (4)	1,22	1,66		.	.
Rhodesia	52,41	1,20,82	55,35	1,41,44	1,25,31
Seychelles	64,72	28,15	42,95	1	14
Singapore	16,35,33	12,59,52	17,87,37	16,08,07	13,46,18
Tanganyika Territory	1,14,58	1,98,34	2,17,12	2,,11,39	2,70,12
Trindad and Tobago (2)	79,29	94,76			
Union of South Africa	81	19	2,20	34	61
United Kingdom (5)	144,97,95	140,99,22	162,27,57	135,30,63	155,77,28
Zanzibar and Pemba	2,12,29	35,94	2,70,82	1,76,96	65,26
TOTAL COMMONWEALTH COUNTRIES	262,41,67	255,09,00	293,33,15	260,60,71	292,51,36

(1) Includes 'Socotra' and 'Hadramaut' from April, 1953.
(2) British West-Indies Islands were split up into 'Jamaica and Dependencies', 'Leeward Islands', 'windward Isands', and 'Trinidad and Tobago' from April, 1952.
(3) Treated as a Commonwealth Country with effect from April, 1951.
(4) Treated as a Commonwealth Country with effect from April, 1952.
(5) Figures prior to 1952-53 include 'Channel Islands'.

Source *Ministry of Commerce and Industry : Director General of Commercial Intelligence and Statistics.*

(A) FOREIGN TRADE—*contd.*

(BY SEA AND AIR)

NO. 249.—VALUE OF IMPORTS OF MERCHANDISE, DISTINGUISHING PRINCIPAL COUNTRIES OF CONSIGNMENT—*contd.*

(Rs. 000)

Countries	1953-54	1952-53	1951-52	1950-51	1949-50
1	2	3	4	5	6
Other Foreign Countries—					
Argentine Republic (*including* the Atlantic Coast of Patagonia).	2,45	2,12,62	79,46	5,11	8,99,40
Austria	2,51,41	1,95,70	2,46,53	2,04,44	58,55
Belgium	9,42,69	6,90,09	10,27,94	9,22,11	7,79,36
Belgian Congo (*including* Ruanda Urundi)	1,14,58	2,05,16	16,52	1,06,96	23,53
Borneo (Dutch) (1)					4,84
Brazil	1,73	4,73	7,15	5,73	53,58
Burma	17,49,93	26,45,73	23,47,86	18,79,74	14,17,12
Chile (*including* the Pacific Coast of Patagonia).	2	25,70	1,95	—	44,38
China (*exclusive* of Hong Kong and Macao).	98,57	13,17,89	15,89,18	67,76	52,53
Cuba	—	1	14	—	—
Czechoslovakia	1,13,61	1,35,10	2,81,45	2,76,98	2,81,44
Denmark	1,62,86	1,51,35	2,22,40	1,92,80	1,41,57
Egypt	27,70,49	15,12,24	40,52,76	32,86,68	40,24,11
Eritrea (2)		3,77			
Ethiopia	35,09	2,14	3,17	8,66	1,04
Finland	1,88,88	1,81,38	3,15,50	1,48,66	1,17,12
Formosa	8	3	2,35	5	4
France	9,93,86	14,00,76	10,88,71	11,06,95	3,80,54
French Indo-China	27	32	8	6	5
Germany Western	31,58,75	23,96,37	28,56,11	10,62,31	5,84,25
Germany Eastern	8,29	9,56	6,78	75,20	58,31
Hadramaut(3).	—	—	13	51	24
Hawaii	1	1	1	9,73	4
Hungary	10,05	15,81	32,26	10,00	6,31
Indonesia	1,50,77	1,01,64	3,21,22	3,07,03	
Iran	2,03,74	2,49,58	28,90,78	36,99,83	32,47,49
Iraq	2,56,53	2,04,77	3,61,18	4,29,49	3,38,29
Irish Republic	4,01	1,66	3,20	6,46	1,52

(1) With effect from April 1950, merged with Republic of Indonesia.

(2) "Eritrea" and "Somalia" formerly included in "Italian East Africa" shown as separate territories with effect from April, 1952. Eritrea subsequently merged with Ethiopia from April, 1953.

(3) Included under 'Aden including Protectorate' with effect from April, 1953.

(A) FOREIGN TRADE—*contd.*

(BY SEA AND AIR)

NO. 249.—VALUE OF IMPORTS OF MERCHANDISE, DISTINGUISHING PRINCIPAL COUNTRIES OF CONSIGNMENT—*concld.*

(Rs. 000)

Countries	1953-54	1952-53	1951-52	1950-51	1949-50
1	2	3	4	5	6
Other Foreign Countries—contd.					
Israel	40	3,20	43	64	59
Italy(1)	23,84,26	12,84,07	17,98,29	16,26,10	14,86,20
Italian East Africa (Somaliland and Eritrea) (2)			1,82	94	5,36
Japan	13,22,41	15,98,69	25,41,73	10,11,26	21,38,18
Java (3)					54,22
Jordan	—	—	—	2	—
Kuwait (4)				21,27	11,26
Luxemburg	4,82	12	16	14	21
Madagascar and Kerguelon	1	—	12	15	7 19
Mexico	72,23	23,31	96,87	42,62	24,92
Mozambique	4,47,57	5 94,55	3,42,19	4,43,90	3,00,00
Muscat and Oman	49,18	60,91	84,14	74,13	93,54
Netherlands	11,41,69	10,94,84	10,97,88	7,26,43	5,05,72
Norway	2,91,64	2,78,83	3,58,08	2,22,58	2,44,12
Peru	14,29	37,54	1,89,18	2,31,19	2,79,18
Philippines	24,84	36,44	72,72	32,11	68,40
Poland (*including* Danzig)	15,80	26,00	33,55	30,24	28,82
Portugal (*including* Azores and Madeira).	30,42	20,62	30,30	24,76	21 85
Quatar and Trucial Oman (5)			2 49	18,95	17,87
Roumania	4	—	—	1	3
Saudi Arabia	14,81,65	14,76,83	10,04,18	86,83	1,58,84
Somalia (2)	—	—			
Spain	47,87	50,82	47,06	23 96	34 17
Sumatra (3)	.		..	..	1,48,88
Sweden	6,19,88	5,67,79	7,48,70	5,29,42	6,19,65
Syria	10	46	4,60	20,37	2,60
Switzerland	9,12,13	6,94,90	9,99,08	7,60,94	7,54,98
Thailand	44,86	7,71,55	11,64,09	8,14,65	12,34,09
Turkey (6)	31	83	12,77	2,64	..
Turkey, Asiatic				.	3,85
Turkey, European		.		..	9,84
Uruguay	59	—	40,64	87,79	2,30
United States of America	80,05,38	183,06.65	293,77,24	119,16,40	98,09,37
U. S. S. R.	59,71	24,18	1,38,49	22,94	16,67,60
Yemen	—	86	1,96	1,30	20
Yugoslavia	6,93	9,01	14,23	12,00	61,38
TOTAL OF OTHER FOREIGN COUNTRIES	286,70,47	389,82,08	581,60,66	328,50,88	324,86,97
TOTAL IMPORTS	549,12,14	644,91,08	874,93,81	589,11,59	617,38,33

(1) Excludes 'Free Territory of Triest' from April, 1952.

(2) 'Eritrea' and 'Somalia' formerly included in Italian East Africa shown as separate territories with effect from April, 1952. Eritrea subsequently merged with Ethiopia from April, 1953.

(3) Merged with Republic of Indonesia with effect from April, 1950.

(4) Treated as a Commonwealth country with effect from April, 1951.

(5) Treated as a Commonwealth Country with effect from April, 1952.

(6) Joint figures for Asiatic and European Turkey is given from 1950-51.

(A) FOREIGN TRADE—*contd.*
(BY SEA AND AIR)

No. 250.—Value of Export of Merchandise (Indian Produce and Manufactures), distinguishing Principal Countries of Destination.

(Rs. 000)

Countries	1953-54	1952-53	1951-52	1950-51	1949-50
1	2	3	4	5	6
COMMONWEALTH COUNTRIES					
Aden (*including* Protectorate)(1)	8,99,87	9,30,29	6,28,76	9,72,70	7,06,23
Anglo-Egyptian Sudan	5,11,38	6,14,14	7,71,77	4,08,65	5,10,78
Bahrein Islands	2,17,30	1,74,99	1,35,86	1,12,90	1,06,38
Barbados (2)	17,25	23,25			
British West India Islands (*excluding* Bahamas)	..		2,27,50	1,83,44	1,37,62
Canada (*including* Newfoundland and Labrador)	13,11,45	12,81,42	16,23,94	13,64,78	11,02,29
Ceylon (*excluding* Maldives)	18,27,57	19,82,15	16,49,88	19,24,92	16,40,43
Commonwealth of Australia	17,46,05	16,95,64	46,62,70	29,30,43	26,16,68
Federation of Malaya	3,34,11	3,16,46	3,72,68	5,47,56	5,42,54
Gold Coast	98,75	1,40,91	1,79,68	1,11,80	1,06,71
Hong Kong	3,85,11	6,44,32	5,09,76	10,05,56	13,43,48
Jamaica and Dependencies(3)	63,78	60,30			
Kenya Colony	5,99,87	6,54,46	8,82,72	6,38,16	6,19,27
Kuwait (3)	4,19,13	4,60,00	3,78,34	.	
Leeward Islands(2)	3,12	5,07		.	.
Mauritius and Dependencies	71,66	1,27,87	1,32,40	1,12,66	1,65,54
New Zealand	2,98,01	2,86,00	7,91,42	3,67,11	3,21,96
Nigeria (*including* British Mandated Territory of Cameroons).	8,56,17	6,42,80	7,08,91	4,62,49	4,20,54
Nyasaland Protectorate	1,26,54	98,69	37,64	60,83	51,53
Pakistan, Western	1,33,54	11,14,18	16,12,52	11,60,71	12,02,89
Pakistan, Eastern	48,51	2,32,57	2,86,69	1,79,61	2,09,35
Quatar and Trucial Oman(4)	79,11	88,62			
Rhodesia	2,93,18	1,89,07	3,23,26	2,05,30	1,40,95
Seychelles	9,32	11,10	3,51	6,81	5,58
Singapore	7,95,13	15,55,83	11,94,07	30,55,54	12,25,81
Tanganyika Territory	3,36,68	3,66,79	2,62,33	2,09,31	2,34,65
Trinidad and Tobago (2)	39,38	39,18		.	..
Union of South Africa	99	1,72	49	80	17
United Kingdom(5)	150,07,68	122,43,61	187,86,30	135,15,60	115,49,14
Windward Island(2)	4,87	1,63		..	.
Zanzibar and Pemba	57,16	43,68	22,85	33,32	27,39
TOTAL COMMONWEALTH COUNTRIES	269,23,50	263,25,51	365,12,72	298,41,80	252,67,74

Source . *Ministry of Commerce and Industry* · *Director General of Commercial Intelligence and Statistics.*

(1) Includes ' Socotra ' and ' Hadramaut ' from April, 1953.

(2) 'British West-Indies Islands' were split up into 'Jamaica and Dependencies', 'Leeward Islands', 'Wind ward Islands' and 'Trinidad and Tobago' from April, 1952.

(3) Treated as a commonwealth country with effect from April, 1951.

(4) Treated as a commonwealth country with effect from April, 1952.

(5) Figures prior to 1952-53 include ' Channel Islands '.

(A) FOREIGN TRADE—*contd.*

(BY SEA AND AIR)

No. 250.—VALUE OF EXPORTS OF MERCHANDISE (INDIAN PRODUCE AND MANUFACTURES), DISTINGUISHING PRINCIPAL COUNTRIES OF DESTINATION—*contd.*

(Rs. 000)

Countries	1953-54	1952-53	1951-52	1950-51	1949-50
1	2	3	4	5	6
Other FOREIGN COUNTRIES—					
Argentine Republic (*including* the Atlantic coast of Patagonia).	19,57,24	6,82,59	17,49,95	9,67,08	7,64,97
Austria	53,73	42,17	1,00,33	30,81	53,09
Belgium	4,40,63	6,62,82	7,69,65	7,79,76	8,77,16
Belgian Congo	20,63	38,13	61,80	33,69	21,21
Brazil	20	1,55,65	1,00,88	72,81	38,32
Burma	20,80,26	22,15,56	19,55,44	22,00,12	13,92,81
Chile (*including* the Pacific Coast of Patagonia)	81,81	2,79,63	3,56,50	1,77,42	2,21,68
China (*exclusive* of Hongkong and Macão)	79,67	41,25	6,76,59	3,46,25	2,34,12
Cuba	4,21,50	7,55,17	11,42,68	7,17,64	5,66,39
Czechoslovakia	2,75,12	1,07,09	1,18,87	55,41	1,29,75
Denmark	1,10,88	1,00,07	1,23,36	2,43,83	2,41,75
Egypt	3,46,70	5,68,23	6,35,32	5,73,57	7,86,40
Fritrea (1)	.	26,84	.	.	.
Ethiopia	2,25,31	32,18	1,08,75	1,32,85	17,96
Formosa	16,24	26,09	1,18	—	8,80
France	5,32,67	5,62,63	10,45,47	6,45,36	4,51,38
French Indo-China	66,94	27,23	67,74	68,84	2,02,00
French Somaliland	3,51	4,49	84,35	1,29,80	10,28
French West Africa	51,50	72,60	2,27,52	85,59	66,99
Germany Western	11,60,37	12,37,78	8,65,82	8,88,19	8,95,73
Germany Eastern	1,01	2,37	1,99	3,27	.
Greece (*including* Crete and and Dodecanese).	26,32	44,30	59,90	25,42	32,05
Hadramaut(2)	.	2,62	1,73	1,69	1,37
Hawaii	17,59	34,05	29,87	32,72	8,89
Hungary	2,21	3,57	—	2,08	22,49
Indonesia	6,60,11	5,30,05	4,50,27	2,88,71	.
Iran	1,52,50	2,06,46	4,14,30	5,97,11	4,76,79
Iraq	2,45,28	2,08,45	3,12,90	2,85,05	3,99,67
Irish Republic	5,31,04	2,50,05	6,38,34	6,70,09	3,50,60
Israel	4,85	17,47	23,70	10,36	20,79
Italy(3)	5,07,88	10,48,38	[6,92,92	12,51,30	5,35,50
Italian East Africa (Somaliland and Eritrea)(1)	.	.	28,18	54,74	77,00
Japan	23,14,19	31,16,49	14,27,19	9,75,93	5,86,55
Java(4)	.	.	.	.	1,06,84
Jordan	18,72	23,13	15,25	20,53	16,88

(1) 'Eritrea' and 'Somalia' formerly included in 'Italian East Africa' shown as separate territories with effect from April, 1952. 'Eritrea' subsequently merged with 'Ethiopia' from April, 1953

(2) Included under 'Aden (including Protectorate)' with effect from April, 1953.

(3) Excludes 'Free Tettiroty of Triest' from April, 1952.

(4) Merged with 'Indonesia' with effect from April, 1950.

(A) FOREIGN TRADE—*contd.*

(BY SEA AND AIR)

No. 250.—VALUE OF EXPORTS OF MERCHANDISE (INDIAN PRODUCE AND MANUFACTURES) DISTINGUISHING PRINCIPAL COUNTRIES OF DESTINATION—*concld.*

(Rs. 000)

Countries	1953-54	1952-53	1951-52	1950-51	1949-50
1	2	3	4	5	6
Other FOREIGN COUNTRIES—contd					
Kuwait (1)				3,66,42	2,80,07
Madagascar and Kerguelon	8,06	15,35	33,29	10,32	19,13
Mexico	11,72	66,08	4,08,88	60,21	62,64
Mozambique	68,38	93,39	91,43	51,86	62,11
Muscat and Oman	67,71	81,82	49,98	1,07,17	99,38
Netherlands	6,53	10,24,98	7,73,22	9,55,04	7,33,11
Norway	41,39	87,59	1,59,51	1,30,35	1,05,50
Peru	1,35,58	2,09,75	2,57,77	1,01,19	1,24,46
Philippines	1,11,05	1,76,46	1,80,98	1,01,68	1,44,83
Poland (*including* Danzig)	14,88	4,01	10,94	8,79	47,57
Porto Rico	1,55,15	1,48,56	3,21,00	1,72,84	1,20,49
Portugal (*including* Azores and Madeira)	49,17	49,97	55,83	50,18	22,22
Quatar and Trucial Oman(2)			81,65	81,74	59,43
Saudi Arabia	3,47,63	2,96,85	1,84,84	2,01,33	1,61,92
Somalia(3)	1,66	13,29		..	..
Spain	5,41	51,21	20,82	33,54	33,44
Sumatra(4)					3,07
Sweden	1,50,72	1,80,80	2,41,36	2,41,52	2,34,76
Switzerland	75,25	58,64	2,04,82	2,10,62	2,49,84
Syria	98,75	75,16	67,94	51,00	92,80
Thailand	3,61,34	4,27,19	8,72,32	4,75,77	4,18,24
Turkey (5)	2,58,25	4,94,69	3,52,47	2,28,32	
Turkey, Asiatic					44,06
Turkey, European				..	1,86,72
Uruguay	1,24,08	1,40,48	2,19,75	51,93	90,56
U. S. A.	89,94,62	111,74,15	130,13,48	110,13,63	79,76,76
U. S. S. R.	1,15,20	85,41	6,67,18	1,34,09	3,36,23
Yemen	3,22	1,50	28	90	7,27
TOTAL OF OTHER FOREIGN COUNTRIES	249,11,58	290,23,99	336,62,08	279,89,82	219,39,48
TOTAL, EXPORTS	518,35,08	553,49,50	701,74,80	578,31,62	472,07,22

(1) Treated as Commonwealth Country with effect from April, 1951.

(2) Treated as a Commonwealth Country with effect from April, 1952.

(3) 'Eritrea and Somalia' formerly included in 'Italian East Africa (Somaliland and Eritrea)' separately specified from April, 1952. 'Eritrea' subsequently merged with 'Ethiopia' from April, 1953.

(4) Merged with "Indonesia" with effect from April, 1950.

(5) Joint figures for Asiatic and European Turkey are given from 1950-51.

(A) FOREIGN TRADE—*contd.*
(BY SEA AND AIR)

No. 251.—Value of Re-exports of Merchandise (Foreign Porduce and Manufactures), distinguishing Principal Countries of Destination.

(Rs. 000)

Countries	1953-54	1952-53	1951-52	1950-51	1949-50
1	2	3	4	5	6
COMMONWEALTH COUNTRIES—					
Aden (*including* Protectorate) (1)	4,30	1,58	1,12	3,23	4,89
Anglo-Egyptian Sudan	53	2	1,35	9,75	6,69
Australia	82	2,22	1,00,61	40,52	22,62
Bahrein Islands . . .	2,94	6,56	5,42	3,25	6,02
Canada (*including* Newfoundland and Labrador).	1,81	1,98	4,54	14,04	3,99
Ceylon (*excluding* Maldives) .	23,08	25,37	30,65	43,19	42,24
Gold Coast	2	—	—	—	—
Hongkong	4 55	24,26	1,46,77	97,87	62,05
Kenya Colony . .	2.84	1,71	1,31	3,23	2,31
Kuwait (2)	4,72	2,50	1,92	..	..
Mauritius and Dependencies .	—	—	4	2,37	96
New Zealand . . .	43	14	1,06	23	64
Nigeria	—	—	—	2	1
Nyasaland Protectorate . .	7	2	3	29	30
Pakistan, Western . .	2,39	2,49	1,75	9,30	1,04,67
Pakistan, Eastern . .	73	94	1,27	6,79	62,62
Quatar & Trucial Oman(3) .	43	45	..	..	..
Rhodesia	12	2	—	4,14	1
Singapore	9,60	19,99	9,26	13,65	20,93
Seychelles	1	8	—	5	2,00
Tanganyika Territory . .	42	15	23	52	33
United Kingdom(4)	1,27,73	85,59	1,88,23	1,66,32	2 61,83
Zanzibar and Pemba	93	17	27	69	32
TOTAL COMMONWEALTH COUNTRIES	1,91,60	1,80,56	5,06,06	7,21,82	6,17,01

(1) Includes 'Socotra' and Hadramaut' from April, 1953.
(2) Treated as a Commonwealth Country with effect from April, 1951.
(3) Treated as a Commonwealth Country with effect from April, 1952.
(4) Figures prior to 1952-53 include channel Islands

Source Ministry of Commerce and Industry : Director General of Commercial Intelligence and Statistics.

(A) FOREIGN TRADE—*contd.*

(BY SEA AND AIR)

NO. 251.—VALUE OF RE-EXPORT OF MERCHANDISE (FOREIGN PRODUCE AND MANUFACTURES) DISTINGUISHING PRINCIPAL COUNTRIES OF DESTINATION—*contd.*

(Rs. 000)

Countries	1953-54	1952-53	1951-52	1950-51	1949-50
1	2	3	4	5	6
OTHER FOREIGN COUNTRIES—					
Argentine Republic	2	1	17,29	98,33	12,61
Belgium	19,02	4,96	69,60	1,99,96	45,79
Belgian Congo	1	—	—	14	—
Burma	22,84	19,06	19,70	45,45	69,68
China *(exclusive* of Hongkong and Macao).	67	81,02	28,67	8,22	10,11
Czechoslovakia	38,77	10,93	9,60	53,04	19,19
Denmark	71	58	1,21	7,40	2,25
Egypt	6,29	65	11,45	12,95	7,57
Ethiopia	3,31	7	1	1,39	5
France	3,40	5,75	92,64	2,55,61	91,45
French Indo-China	—	2,38	4,18	4,58	9,52
Germany, Western	8,83	6,93	70,00	2,02,97	54,57
Germany, Eastern	—	—	—	—	—
Hadramaut (1)		—	—	—	—
Indonesia	1,74	1,23	24	62	..
Iran	36	24	1,71	1,40	5,39
Iraq	40	2,43	6,34	68	2,34
Israel	16	7	—	9	11
Italian East Africa(2)	.		70	—	—
Italy (3)	5,20	41,23	1,05,93	2,49,16	29,79
Japan	43,98	81,38	54,44	51,53	70
Jordan	1	2,88	2	1	—
Java(4)	..	.			1,13
Kuwait(5)	..	..	..	4,30	6,37
Mozambique	30	14	3	23	27
Muscat and Oman	14	2	9	32	1,24
Netherlands	33,07	14,66	19,13	60,90	3,60
Norway	6	3	14	3,21	3,57
Philippines	78	2	2,78	1,88	18
Quatar and Trucial Oman(6)	..		9	47	99
Saudi Arabia	2,82	11,00	1,17	10,20	14,66
Spain	—	—	14	14,21	1,11
Sweden	4,94	1,64	13,61	26,08	4,36
Switzerland	7,23	2,02	4,31	12,07	3,91
Syria	2,72	79	19	47	3
Thailand	2,23	12,10	3,67	9,22	1,01
Turkey(7)	—	44	3,42	1,22	..
Turkey, Asiatic	..	.	..	..	—
Turkey, European	.	..	..	..	4
Union of Socialist Soviet Republic(3).	—	—	25,21	3,42	38,27
United States of America	77,57	84,81	2,25,12	5,23,98	1,75,99
TOTAL OF OTHER FOREIGN COUNTRIES	2,93,22	3,93,10	8,82,78	20,56,58	7,08,60
TOTAL RE-EXPORTS	4,84,82	5,73,96	13,88,81	27,78,40	13,25,61

(1) Included under 'Aden (including Protectorate)' with effect from April, 1953.
(2) 'Eritrea' and 'Somalia' formerly included in 'Italian East Africa' shown as separate territories with effect from April, 1952. 'Eritrea' subsequently merged with 'Ethiopia' from April, 1953.
(3) Excludes 'Free Territory of Triest' from April, 1952.
(4) Merged with 'Indonesia' with effect from April, 1950.
(5) Treated as a commonwealth country with effect from April, 1951.
(6) Treated as a commonwealth country with effect from April, 1952
(7) Joint figures for Asiatic and European Turkey are given from 1950-51.

(A) FOREIGN TRADE—*contd.*
(BY SEA AND AIR)

No. 252.—QUANTITY AND VALUE OF IMPORTS OF PRINCIPAL ARTICLES OF MERCHANDISE FROM FOREIGN COUNTRIES.

Articles		1953-54	1952-53	1951-52	1950-51	1949-50
1		2	3	4	5	6
Animal—						
Horses	No.	344	427	280	61	163
	Rs. (000)	12,87	21,55	20,26	8,06	11,31
Apparel	Rs. (000)	38,36	48,29	32,39	11,18	40,90
Arms, etc.—						
Fire arms	No.	18,616	35,700	2,409	25,654	25,871
	Rs. (000	39,74	62,82	4,40	53,49	38,92
Asbestos-raw	cwts. 000)	83	171	219	241	140
	Rs. (000)	52,56	1,13,70	1,15,88	1,06,75	53,45
Asbestos manufactures	Rs. (000)	54,73	52,51	53,46	41,76	57,79
Belting for machinery	Rs. (000)	1,07,76	1,61,47	2,08,23	1,19,46	1,01,13
Bobbins	Rs. (000)	13,77	34,07	46,90	34,54	1,19,52
Books	Cwts.	34,178	35,727	30,618	23,086	25,878
	Rs. (000)	89,89	99,93	93,50	67,79	77,58
Boots and Shoes	Paris (000)	3	6	6	13	34
	Rs. (000)	28	23	23	71	4,02
Building and Engineering materials—						
Asphalt	Tons	93,990	183,359	37,114	49,056	72,440
	Rs. (000)	2,28,91	5,29,05	93,53	84,48	1,14,56
Portland Cement	Tons	1,275	1,394	4,488	17,166	302,850
	Rs. (000)	3,14	3,71	10,44	17,82	2,71,83
Chemicals—						
Acids	Cwts. (000)	73	39	90	47	53
	Rs. (000)	73,93	40,78	1,01,87	48,48	45,45
Calcium Carbide	Cwts. (000)	149	104	197	91	205
	Rs. (000)	39,15	35,87	67,22	23,07	53,11
Caustic soda	Cwts. (000)	987	511	1,255	440	260
	Rs. (000)	2,93,40	1,45,65	3,79,09	1,00,54	59,53
Sodium carbonate	Cwts. (000)	818	1,632	1,706	596	246
	Rs. (000)	121,77	2,54,29	2,84,70	65,89	28,12
Sulphur	Cwts (000)	878	1,479	746	1,107	819
	Rs. (000)	1,08,61	2,50,71	1,16,04	1,13,23	70,46
Clocks and Time pieces	No. (000)	440	226	450	133	491
	Rs. (000)	38,52	24,77	42,45	12,72	41,37
Watches	No. (000)	322	214	703	482	449
	Rs. (000)	1,00,94	52,66	1,59,87	1,17,75	97,53

Source : Ministry of Commerce and Industry : Director General of Commercial Intelligence and Statistics.

(A) FOREIGN TRADE—*contd.*
(BY SEA AND AIR)

NO. 252.—QUANTITY AND VALUE OF IMPORTS OF PRINCIPAL ARTICLES OF MERCHANDISE FROM FOREIGN COUNTRIES—*contd.*

Articles		1953-54	1952-53	1951-52	1950-51	1949-50
1		2	3	4	5	6
Drugs and Medicines—						
Antibioltics (I)	Rs. (000)	2,64,61	2,45,17	..	..	..
Camphor	Lbs. (000)	926	492	2,946	1,359	1,341
	Rs. (000)	14,93	11,07	86,28	29,53	23,97
Penicillin, etc. (I)	Rs. (000)	1,85,76	1,64,58	..	..	..
Proprietary & patent medicines	Rs. (000)	1,85,70	23,35	11,11	20,11	46,07
Quinine salts	Lbs. (000)	46	74	43	—	89
	Rs. (000)	9,64	19,91	15,65	15	29,45
Saccharine	Lbs. (000)	162	115	252	316	49
	Rs. (000)	10,37	8,76	23,14	22,45	3,68
Sulpha drugs (I)	Rs. (000)	75,49	95,64	..	..	..
Dyeing and Tanning substances—						
Barks for tanning	Cwts. (000)	76	43	87	84	162
	Rs. (000)	20,24	10,93	26,05	21,06	34,04
Dyes obtained from coal tar	Lbs. (000)	15,686	7,211	15,340	13,951	7,509
	Rs. (000)	15,45,00	7,50,78	14,27,30	11,98,24	7,95,45
Wattle extracts (I)	Cwts. (000)	293	131	..	..	..
	Rs. (000)	91,07	67,79	..	.	.
Sanitary ware	Rs. (000)	21,16	25,42	47,72	20,13	20,33
Fish (*excluding* Canned fish)	Cwts. (000)	64	73	88	85	62
	Rs. (000)	16,11	18,83	21,69	22,71	20,12
Fodder, bran and pollards	Cwts. (000)	34	33	78	268	231
	Rs. (000)	5,41	6,75	17,96	45,32	38,32
Fruits—						
Almonds	Tons	5,758	3,773	5,459	3,880	4,224
	Rs. (000)	1,47,72	1,23,70	1,60,38	1,14,78	82,32
Cashewnuts	Tons	64,200	51,682	42,353	53,956	53,351
	Rs. (000)	4,22,51	5,65,84	3,27,60	2,84,56	2,15,98
Currants and raisins	Tons	3,575	3,045	3,905	3,992	3,718
	Rs. (000)	44,95	40,89	59,40	62,64	41,49
Dates	Tons	84,103	62,847	78,728	80,544	52,191
	Rs. (000)	2,98,28	2,37,26	3,91,12	4,26,00	2,68,87
Glass and glassware—						
Bottles and phials	Gross	139,743	92,088	67,826	83,704	132,708
	Rs. (000)	19,47	12,00	11,28	11,06	18,20
Glass sheet and plate	Sq.ft.(000)	12,446	14,459	39,211	6,637	22,370
	Rs. (000)	68,32	57,47	1,43,74	30,73	87,66

(I) Separately specified from 1952-53.

(A) FOREIGN TRADE—*contd.*

(BY SEA AND AIR)

NO. 252.—QUANTITY AND VALUE OF IMPORTS OF PRINCIPAL ARTICLES OF MERCHANDISE FROM FOREIGN COUNTRIES—*contd.*

Articles		1953-54	1952-53	1951-52	1950-51	1949-50
1		2	3	4	5	6
Grain, Pulse and Flour—						
Barley	Rs. (000)	2,47	2,55	16,02	19,50	6,82,14
Jowar and Bajra	Rs. (000)	1,26	1,38	32,11,14	31,58	2,35,59
Milo and Sorghum (1)	Rs. (000)	4,86,33	22,55,83	..	.	..
Pulse	Tons	.	..	32,741	90,863	24,847
	Rs (000)	2,29,51	2,49,25	2,01,91	4,41,28	1,24,06
Rice not in the husk	Tons	..	..	.	..	573,095
	Rs (000)	13,29,95	43,16,46	38,18,72	22,99,39	31,15,94
Wheat	Tons	..	..	..	..	1,701,066
	Rs. (000)	38,31,58	84,00,35	1,52,03,38	37,13,73	71,17,96
Wheat flour	Tons	..	..	..	..	133,488
	Rs. (000)	3,47,06	2,94,73	2,71,66	3,39,14	8,01,16
Gums and Resins	Cwts.	134,779	128,878	122,265	111,642	133,975
	Rs. (000)	93,55	84,05	1,03,05	79,46	59,52
Hardware—						
Metal lamps	No. (000)	189	120	231	503	1,203
	Rs. (000)	50,61	20,09	28,64	27,60	52,41
Instruments Apparatus and appliances etc.—						
Electric wires and cables	Rs. (000)	7,54,02	8,25,01	3,43,84	4,11,74	5,60,33
Telegraph and Telephone instruments and apparatus.	Rs. (000)	52,63	66,71	37,45	1,09,50	61,44
Electric lamps and parts thereof	Rs. (000)	1,12,29	1,55,97	1,38,42	63,09	2,77,17
Batteries	Rs. (000)	15,31	16,84	24,26	17,00	51,38
Accumulators (*including* parts)	Rs. (000)	12,80	29,61	40,50	24,31	36,32
Meters electrical	Rs. (000)	62,83	67,98	1,07,42	64,17	86,22
Raw Cinematograph films	Length in ft. (000)	207,464	247,941	1,98,175	208,541	178,750
	Rs. (000)	1,54,89	1,66,28	1,35,56	1,25,59	95,30
Exposed films	Length in ft. (000)	10,855	12,647	10,596	14,556	14,642
	Rs. (000)	30,39	39,49	28,01	36,06	38,21
Surgical	Rs. (000)	46,89	35,74	70,11	1,05,08	89,44
Wireless apparatus	Rs. (000)	1,18,43	1,49,91	2,06,90	1,37,93	1,90,55
Lac	Cwts.	56,866	1,993	39,071	69,511	76,340
	Rs. (000)	47,74	1,11	35,16	65,16	69,16
Liquors—						
Ale, beer and porter	Gals. (000)	1,129	1,059	1,105	831	908
	Rs. (000)	58,95	55,59	56,77	39,19	43,45
Brandy	Gals. (000)	33	27	67	65	48
	Rs. (000)	14,89	12,16	23,18	20,80	13,09
Whisky	Gals. (000)	170	183	172	177	142
	Rs. (000)	52,96	56,51	49,24	40,34	32,86

(1) Separately specified from 1952-53.

(A) FOREIGN TRADE—*contd.*
(BY SEA AND AIR)

No. 252.—QUANTITY AND VALUE OF IMPORTS OF PRINCIPAL ARTICLES OF MERCHANDISE FROM FOREIGN COUNTRIES—*contd.*

Articles		1953-54	1952-53	1951-52	1950-51	1949-50
1		2	3	4	5	6
Machinery—						
Prime-movers other than eldctrical—						
Locomotive (*including* those for railways).	Rs. (000)	1,35,17	2,27,03	1,93,23	1,89,11	1,95,04
Railway locomotive engines and tenders and parts.	Rs. (000)	1,18,90	87,23	5,18,13	10,42,66	14,49,44
Oil engines, other than locomotive.	No.	1,183	17,715	72,435	36,002	37,302
	Rs. (000)	77,96	4,51,34	14,80,05	6,92,58	8,75,64
Electrical—						
Control and Switch gear	Rs. (000)	5,84,66	5,82,37	4,39,37	3,70,22	4,51,39
Generators, alternators and dynamos.	Rs. (000)	4,08,51	2,46,30	2,93,95	1,56,30	2,30,23
Motors	Rs. (000)	1,45,29	1,22,90	1,14,48	1,41,04	2,52,68
Transmeters	Rs. (000)	1,97,50	1,49,47	1,77,83	1,53,53	1,44,52
Others—						
Agricultural machinery	Rs (000)	3,99,17	4,33,49	10,55,60	7,00,42	6,46,40
Air Compressor(I)	Rs. (000)	1,13,85	87,81	..	..	..
Boilers	Rs. (000)	4,74,43	4,35,23	6,01,44	5,26,76	6,33,63
Earthmoving and shifting machinery. (1)	Rs. (000)	1,45,19	1,44,08	..	..	..
Metal working machinery	Rs. (000)	2,63,48	3,12,52	2,62,16	3,25 69	4,65,19
Mining machinery	Rs. (000)	1,66,93	1,56,80	1,37,55	99,20	1,35,90
Paper mill machinery	Rs. (000)	1,43,21	1,44,47	1,72,42	2,25,35	1,16,44
Printing and lithographing presses.	Rs. (000)	97,57	56,37	1,16,69	82,31	1,46,78
Pumping machinery	Rs. (000)	2,80,15	2,44,35	2,38,48	1,56,28	1,54,84
Refrigerating machinery	Rs. (000)	80,82	84,09	1,43,27	1,08,25	1,39,78
Sewing and knitting machines	No.	14,395	20,484	29,398	24,190	52,502
	Rs. (000)	47,75	64,25	78,76	76,56	1,45,04
Sugar machinery	Rs. (000)	69,14	64,24	69,46	99,93	1,74,25
Tea machinery	Rs. (000)	66,16	82,94	68,99	76,85	70,47
Cotton spinning machinery	Rs. (000)	3,65,54	4,18,00	2,71,74	3,91,04	8,75,64
Cotton weaving machinery	Rs. (000)	1,37,91	1,92,15	1,69,54	78,85	1,84,35
Jute machinery	Rs. (000)	2,23,14	1,77,83	1,66,05	1,91,26	2,02,31
Typewriters	No.	11,336	17,792	20,575	18,536	25,397
	Rs. (000)	48,01	66,84	71,35	64,94	74,83
Manures—						
Sulphate of Ammonia	Tons	69,525	19,948	67,380	370,240	170,839
	Rs. (000)	2,13,12	85,46	2,45,27	11,44,87	5,04,74
Phosphatic	Tons	44,397	15,548	52,941	60,326	10,316
	Rs. (000)	65,43	22,64	62,59	45,35	15,16
Metals—						
Aluminium sheets and circles	Cwts.	16,968	17,027	58,903	94,828	122,894
	Rs. (000)	28,89	31,56	99,54	1,42,33	1,62,69
Brass, Bronze and Similar aloys and manufactures thereof.	Cwts.	92,070	31,920	36,127	289,881	288,585
	Rs. (000)	1,33,81	70,88	67,03	2,42,26	2,07,55

(1) Separately specified from 1952-53.

(A) FOREIGN TRADE—*contd.*
(BY SEA AND AIR)

No. 252.—Quantity and Value of Imports of Principal Articles of Merchandise from Foreign Countries—*contd.*

Articles		1953-54	1952-53	1951-52	1950-51	1949-50
1		2	3	4	5	6
Metals—*contd.*						
Copper—						
Old for remanufacture	Cwts.	4,905	3,494	15,038	125,040	89,410
	Rs. (000)	686	449	21,50	1,21,61	66,50
Unwrought	Cwts.	156,882	389,443	88,424	596,016	574,746
	Rs. (000)	2,45,00	7,18,08	1,50,07	6,87,37	5,40,46
Wrought	Cwts.	8,854	18,881	12,515	27,902	25,480
	Rs. (000)	19,22	40,08	23,50	39,99	35,42
Steel—						
Steel angle and tee	Tons	941	390	3,114	8,767	9,486
	Rs. (000)	5,72	2,73	16,61	40,02	41,70
Steel bars other than cast steel	Tons	10,057	14,638	12,108	49,877	44,237
	Rs. (000)	88,18	1,25,60	98,62	2,07,78	2,28,02
Steel ingots, blooms, billets and slabs.	Tons	21,507	45,148	20,098	85,011	12,292
	Rs. (000)	1,55,60	3,35,34	53,09	2,2 ,72	51,16
Iron or Steel—						
Beams, channels, pillars, griders and bridge work.	Tons	605	665	4,295	5,788	20,257
	Rs. (000)	850	7,90	48,83	28,17	1,02,54
Bolts and nuts	Tons	5,107	3,219	3,859	4,832	2,995
	Rs. (000)	72,55	60,78	75,64	64,31	40,41
Fencing materials	Tons	1,393	1,772	2,454	2,870	379
	Rs. (000)	15,78	20,58	22,01	22,46	4,29
Hoops and strips	Tons	3,664	10,795	5,664	2,984	10,118
	Rs. (000)	34,69	1,05,08	66,24	21,16	57,41
Nails, rivets and washers	Tons	4,489	5,269	12,699	4,580	3,606
	Rs. (000)	56,64	84,12	1,93,28	50,25	47,19
Old for re-manufacture	Tons	633	830	2,886	11,089	6,927
	Rs. (000)	2,88	5,91	12,61	20,95	18,04
Rails, chairs and fish plate	Tons	52	1,042	3,780	35,142	73,748
	Rs. (000)	1,29	9,58	15,21	1,28,26	2,18,26
Tinned sheets and plates	Tons	18,672	33,824	24,845	24,331	29,577
	Rs. (000)	1,28,82	4,12,69	3,20,59	2,14,59	2,22,52
Sheets not galvanised or tinned	Tons	63,483	17,070	6,059	16,732	24,476
	Rs. (000)	4,64,73	1,80,57	72,76	1,40,82	1,51,09
Tubes, pipes and fittings, wrought.	Tons	62,261	41,265	48,156	36,064	32,585
	Rs. (000)	7,90,23	5,97,43	6,20,48	3,13,89	3,22,92
Wire rope	Tons	4,298	6,871	4,099	47,13	37,48
	Rs. (000)	74,21	1,23,88	60,66	64,54	49,54
Wire other than fencing wire	Tons	23,222	17,224	16,326	8,658	3,239
	Rs. (000)	1,88,43	1,82,69	1,98,38	68,27	29,26

(A) FOREIGN TRADE—*contd.*
(BY SEA AND AIR)

No. 252.—QUANTITY AND VALUE OF IMPORTS OF PRINCIPAL ARTICLES OF MERCHANDISE FROM FOREIGN COUNTRIES—*contd.*

Articles		1953-54	1952-53	1951-52	1950-51	1949-50
1		2	3	4	5	6
Metals—*concld.*						
Lead—pig	Cwts.	125,323	59,548	137,639	281,037	133,001
	Rs. (000)	78,59	56,85	1,53,65	1,97,52	99,70
Tin, unwrought (blocks, ingots, bars, etc.)	Cwts.	62,917	40,232	71,254	85,267	71,222
	Rs. (000)	2,89,82	2,47,45	4,86,39	3,80,05	2,50,78
Zinc or Spelter—						
Unwrought	Cwts.	544,179	403,712	3,67,716	695,856	559,06
	Rs. (000)	3,12,14	3,91,17	6,33,69	5,84,71	3,18,33
Wrought or manufactured	Cwts.	31,578	22,178	52,731	57,889	50,668
	Rs. (000)	28,83	32,80	99,22	70,34	46,78
Oils—						
Fuel Oil	Gals. (000)	361,952	317,698	368,560	332,651	338,337
	Rs. (000)	18,87,26	14,91,35	14,83,24	11,80,21	12,81,97
Kerosene oil	Gals. (000)	299,137	267,710	254,519	229,394	198,813
	Rs. (000)	20,48,23	21,85,35	19,20,84	17,65,04	15,11,26
Lubricating oil	Gals.(000)	37,970	61,076	48,644	40,632	57,406
	Rs. (000)	6,03,48	13,10,80	10,95,81	6,95,34	8,12,93
Petroleum, dangerous flashing below 76 F., (*including* petrol, benzine and benzol).	Gals.(000)	269,674	248,262	255,356	194,162	177,401
	Rs. (000)	30,89,68	25,92,28	24,85,12	17,94,95	16,37,26
Mineral Grease (*including* petroleumjelley).	Lbs. (000)	3,484	7,769	13.669	7,129	5,375
	Rs. (000)	2,189	5,157	1,05,93	40,05	28,85
Cocoanut oil	Gals.(000)	5,762	6,701	7,263	4,375	7,435
	Rs. (000)	3,89,86	3,08,20	6,03,63	3,17,23	4,33,43
Paints and Colours	Cwts.(000)	184	112	284	127	128
	Rs. (000)	1,23,77	99,76	1,98,36	82,80	1,28,92
Paper and Pasteboard—						
Packing and wrapping paper	Cwts.(000)	279	224	224	136	145
	Rs. (000)	1,93,23	1,85.08	2,52,50	89,32	88,96
Printing paper	Cwts.(000)	1,664	1,296	1,155	1,602	1,107
	Rs. (000)	6,79,60	6,39,82	7,18,57	6,07,95	4,24,31
Writting paper and envelope	Cwts.(000)	145	155	100	74	197
	Rs. (000)	1,10,43	1,19,55	1,26,04	58,96	1,38,32
Old newspaper	Cwts.(000)	296	266	150	55	484
	Rs. (000)	42,75	54,93	48,42	9,68	78,16
Pasteboard, millboard and cardboard of all kinds.	Cwts.(000)	76	97	83	66	272
	Rs. (000)	32,14	51,43	80,70	42,03	91,60
Pulp of wood	Cwts.(000)	229	159	105	126	273
	Rs. (000)	1,07,31	91,24	1,02,72	41,07	63,44
Plastic materials (1) and manufactures thereof.	Rs. (000)	2,40,68	2,39,04	2,68,57	1,61,47	..
Pearls	Rs. (000)	27,12	30,23	63,43	56,23	31,72

(1) Separately specified from 1950-51.

(A) FOREIGN TRADE—*contd.*
(BY SEA AND AIR)

No. 252.—QUANTITY AND VALUE OF IMPORTS OF PRINCIPAL ARTICLES OF MERCHANDISE FROM FOREIGN COUNTRIES—*contd.*

Articles		1953-54	1952-53	1951-52	1950-51	1949-50
1		2	3	4	5	6
Provisions—						
Biscuits and cakes	Cwts.	4,084	326	3,824	1,060	23,276
	Rs. (000)	9,85	94	9,02	2,29	42,35
Butter (*including* canned)	Cwts.	14,119	6,977	17,223	11,458	12,769
	Rs. (000)	43,11	20,34	53,54	33,38	35,04
Milk food for infants and invalids.	Cwts.	90,621	48,087	78,653	53,624	38,511
	Rs. (000)	2,03,35	1,09,13	1,60,60	1,02,93	76,85
Milk, condenced and preserved (*including* milk cream).	Cwts.	515,266	246,894	429,105	350,870	303,167
	Rs. (000)	4,59,11	2,83,91	4,00,38	3,11,26	2,51,85
Rubber—						
Raw	Lbs. (000)	1,490	7,574	11,164	11,980	2,872
	Rs. (000)	8,79	92,64	2,45,81	3,00,87	17,05
Manufactures—Pneumatic motor covers.	No.	9,818	4,759	8,139	10,122	5,079
	Rs. (000)	33,34	11,56	20,15	18,18	11,31
Salt	Tons	427	2,070	2,351	137,109	230,351
	Rs. (000)	59	2,20	2,66	78,94	1,36,30
Seeds—Copra	Tons	30,514	19,234	11,536	8,627	12,417
	Rs. (000)	3,60,09	2,03,64	1,58,71	1,14,23	1,01,93
Spices—						
Betelnuts	Cwts.(000)	713	706	900	890	787
	Rs. (000)	3,01,75	3,26,84	4,66,01	3,43,46	2,40,68
Cassia	Cwts.(000)	51	35	90	35	48
	Rs. (000)	27,90	19,59	75,15	42,45	22,87
Cloves	Cwts.(000)	46	1	84	91	89
	Rs. (000)	2,08,38	4,38	2,54,96	1,58,60	73,98
Starch, dextrine and farina	Cwts.(000)	20	18	725	949	615
	Rs. (000)	5,94	7,76	2,33,83	2,58,57	1,33,74
Stationery (*excluding* paper)	Rs. (000)	1,17,74	1,09,69	92,46	52,20	1,09,26
Sugar	Tons	41,927	10	10,078	51,544	23
	Rs. (000)	2,32,64	11	84,94	4,34,07	23
Tallow and Stearine	Cwts.	219,093	99,121	61,226	92,318	55,503
	Rs. (000)	1,05,84	67,20	59,87	71,29	46,43
Tea-chests entire or in sections and parts thereof.	Rs. (000)	18,58	61,27	1,45,39	50,95	1,31,94

(A) FOREIGN TRADE—*contd.*
(BY SEA AND AIR)

NO. 252.—QUANTITY AND VALUE OF IMPORTS OF PRINCIPAL ARTICLES OF MERCHANDISE FROM FOREIGN COUNTRIES—*contd.*

Articles		1953-54	1952-53	1951-52	1950-51	1949-50
1		2	3	4	5	6
Textiles—						
Cotton, raw	Tons	116,290	138,397	216,612	214,895	158,734
	Rs. (000)	52,75,37	76,67,14	138,98,88	100,76,72	63,27,82
Cotton twist and yarn	Lbs. (000)	2,264	2,798	1,793	500	14,242
	Rs. (000)	1,36,93	2,08,79	1,81,56	30,33	5,84,60
Cotton piecegoods	Yds. (mill)	5	5	8	6	7
	Rs. (000)	1,02,17	1,24,53	2,36,59	1,30,54	10,70,97
Cotton thread—						
Sewing or Darning	Lbs. (000)	733	1,235	1,361	392	1,657
	Rs. (000)	72,55	1,21,23	1,85,43	47,91	1,29,71
Hemp—raw	Cwts.	64,841	37,114	29,764	45,122	65,391
	Rs. (000)	44,79	32,82	45,12	39,50	42,12
Silk, raw and cocoons	Lbs. (000)	256	298	663	1,311	173
	Rs. (000)	59,26	67,37	1,56,21	2,41,39	21,04
Silk piecegoods	Yds.(000)	363	377	644	75	1,130
	Rs. (000)	9,73	7,37	20,74	2,06	31,42
Artificial Silk—						
Yarn	Lbs. (000)	38,398	22,239	36,507	35,284	36,939
	Rs. (000)	12,04,11	7,85,09	17,28,91	14,71,13	10,45,62
Piecegoods	Yds. (000)	2,428	1,153	3,047	1,798	14,250
	Rs. (000)	51,96	26,34	82,35	41,67	3,14,77
Wool, raw	Lbs. (000)	4,690	2,406	3,415	11,739	11,784
	Rs. (000)	1,68,62	66,02	2,58,38	5,61,83	3,03,41
Wool, tops(1)	Lbs. (000)	10,039	7,798	5,689	..	..
	Rs. (000)	6,83,80	4,01,22	5,25,85	..	..
Woollen yarn and knitting wool.	Lbs. (000)	2,189	1,045	2,506	914	2,948
	Rs. (000)	1,29,83	96,15	1,72,53	1,08,82	1,92,52
Woollen blankets and rugs other than floor-rugs.	Lbs. (000)	490	187	16	215	4,524
	Rs. (000)	13,03	5,40	1,42	3,79	1,10,81
Woollen and worsted piece-goods.	Yds. (000)	777	1,315	4,30	146	2,111
	Rs. (000)	60,57	92,28	45,69	12,84	1,63,94
Goods of wool mixed with other materials.	Yds. (000)	1,253	1,174	440	145	2,216
	Rs. (000)	50,12	56,74	25,79	7,44	94,36

(1) Separately specified from 1951-52.

(A) FOREIGN TRADE—*contd.*

(BY SEA AND AIR)

No. 252.—QUANTITY AND VALUE OF IMPORTS OF PRINCIPAL ARTICLES OF MERCHANDISE FROM FOREIGN COUNTRIES—*concld.*

Articles		1953-54	1952-53	1951-52	1950-51	1949-50
1		2	3	4	5	6
Textiles—*contd.*						
Staple fibre and Yarn—						
Raw (Cut fibre) and Waste	Lbs. (000)	27,273	4,136	36,498	12,586	449
	Rs. (000)	3,78,37	65,50	10,10,08	1,89,85	6,48
Yarn	Lbs. (000)	1,893	4,312	3,729	1,251	2,758
	Rs. (000)	46,04	74,58	1,17,04	30,93	77,63
Tobacco—						
Unmanufactured tobacco	Lbs. (000)	2,282	5,459	5,090	6,016	8,382
	Rs. (000)	61,86	1,67,05	1,85,39	2,59,05	2,27,97
Cigarettes	Lbs. (000)	151	90	89	133	112
	Rs. (000)	14,78	10,37	10,15	15,30	11,64
Toilet requisites	Rs. (000)	64,49	38,61	30,64	7,75	1,12,86
Toys and requisites for games and sports (*including* fishing tackle).	Rs. (000)	13,54	11,61	17,56	6,60	18,39
Umbrella fittings	Rs. (000)	30,89	25,56	51,71	49,58	56,72
Vehicles—						
Cycles imported entire or insections.	No.	90,363	197,565	283,127	165,811	268,373
	Rs. (000)	96,51	2,09,45	2,82,69	1,46,87	2,52,15
Parts of Cycles and accessories (*excluding* rubber tyres).	Rs. (000)	94,93	1,35,46	1,44,30	96,42	1,59,26
Aircraft	No.	17	14	13	7	36
	Rs. (000)	81,14	26,04	8,80	3,70	51,81
Parts of aircraft	Rs. (000)	2,51,22	4,54,45	2,63,86	2,46,13	2,00,98
Carriages and parts for railways.	Rs. (000)	3,34,03	3,27,36	76,11	71,49	1,97,85
Wagons and prts for railways	Rs. (000)	2,63,69	5,52,12	3,16,26	1,52,78	76,80
Motor cars (*including* taxi-cabs).	No.	5,816	5,164	9,963	8,433	7,171
	Rs. (000)	2,82,95	2,96,27	4,79,43	3,24,24	3,27,08
Motor Cycles (*including* scooters.)	No.	4,101	2,403	3,612	2,197	2,470
	Rs. (000)	63,74	37,11	48,43	24,73	24,88
Motor omnibuses, vans and lorries	No.	4,189	3,637	4,712	4,903	11,455
	Rs. (000)	3,26,87	2,96,60	2,96,77	3,13,06	6,08,64
Teak wood	Cubic tons	13,757	18,348	44,881	25,108	35,201
	Rs. (000)	1,18,62	1,54,28	4,15,81	2,04,30	2,18,99
Total value of Imports	Rs. (000)	549,12,14	644,91,08	874,93,81	589,11,59	617,38,33

(A) FOREIGN TRADE—*contd.*

(BY SEA AND AIR)

No. 253.—QUANTITY AND VALUE OF EXPORTS OF PRINCIPAL ARTICLES OF MERCHANDISE (INDIAN PRODUCE AND MANUFACTURES) TO FOREIGN COUNTRIES.

Articles		1953-54	1952-53	1951-52	1950-51	1949-50
1		2	3	4	5	6
Apparel (including drappery etc.,)	Rs. (000)	1,49,36	1,63,37	82,46	1,11,22	38,18
Bones for manufacturing purposes.	Tons	68,896	72,224	45,825	45,274	36,596
	Rs. (000)	2,04,30	2,26,72	2,28,39	1,16,07	66,31
Boots and shoes	Pairs (000)	4,688	3,184	3,219	2,216	1,639
	Rs. (000)	1,80,24	2,11,02	1,63,02	66,14	53,01
Coal	Tons (000)	1,171	2,081	2,394	968	1,247
	Rs. (000)	4,10,33	7,38,67	7,80,90	3,30,30	4,21,41
Coffee	Cwts.	55,580	42,555	16,083	53,533	66,628
	Rs. (000)	1,46,49	1,39,39	55,27	1,34,65	1,30,51
Coir manufactures (excluding rope)—						
Coir yarn	Cwts. (000)	1,113	969	905	1,121	928
	Rs. (000)	4,93,28	4,55,03	6,58,92	7,22,84	3,50,28
Mats and mattings	Cwts. (000)	2,71	248	230	404	391
	Rs. (000)	2,07,26	2,02,71	2,53,37	3,20,95	2,75,94
Dyeing and tanning substances—Myrobalans	Cwts. (000)	708	583	883	803	844
	Rs. (000)	62,04	46,87	1,11,26	98,67	90,45
Fibre for brushes and brooms	Tons	7,347	5,727	6,817	78,40	4,380
	Rs. (000)	67,07	59,56	93,74	77,53	43,62
Fish, dry, unsalted	Cwts. (000)	357	262	202	182	180
	Rs. (000)	2,83,75	2,37,77	1,78,66	1,30,58	1,11,81
Fish, dry, salted	Cwts. (000)	1,73	199	212	174	106
	Rs. (000)	1,29,66	1,27,10	1,31,15	96,88	58,41
Fresh Vegetables—Onions	Cwts. (000)	469	664	925	1,156	735
	Rs. (000)	99,12	1,12,83	1,06,69	1,15,42	1,26,06
Fruits and Vegetables : dried salted or preserved—						
Cashew Kernels	Tons	5,32,600	5,57,940	21,303	25,393	18,973
	Rs. (000)	10,99,06	12,97,74	9,04,90	8,55,13	5,60,80
Gums and resins—						
Karaya (1)	Cwts. (000)	69	80	78	..	..
	Rs. (000)	46,66	59,83	1,23,01	..	..
Hair—						
Goat hair (Other than Angora (1)).	Lbs. (000)	3,920	3,866	6,225	..	..
	Rs. (000)	26,17	21,67	68,13	..	..
Hardware (2)	Rs. (000)	1,12,74	99,59	89,32	70,48	37,94

Source : Ministry of Commerce and Industry : Director General of Commercial Intelligence and Statistics.

(1) Separately specified from 1951-52.
(2) Including cutlery and electroplated ware up to March 1953.

(A) FOREIGN TRADE—*contd.*

(BY SEA AND AIR)

No. 253.—QUANTITY AND VALUE OF EXPORTS OF PRINCIPAL ARTICLES OF MERCHANDISE (INDIAN PRODUCE AND MANUFACTURES) TO FOREIGN COUNTRIES—*contd.*

Articles		1953-54	1952-53	1951-52	1950-51	1949-50
1		2	3	4	5	6
Hides and skins, raw—						
Cow hides	Tons	—	69	929	1,509	718
	Rs. (000)	—	232	46,93	50,95	19,11
Goat skins	Tons	9,720	10,513	10,350	11,895	12,723
	Rs. (000)	5,43,16	4,78,32	6,96,79	8,13,51	6,42,34
Reptile skins (1)	Tons	468	376	282	..	..
	Rs. (000)	53,01	47,19	36,02	..	..
Imitation Jewellery (2)	Rs. (000)	3,65	..	..	..	..
Kapok	Cwts. (000)	51	42	40	28	28
	Rs. (000)	84,62	55,69	76,86	45,84	30,92
Lac—						
Button	Cwts.	12,302	13,294	26,639	21,244	18,202
	Rs. (000)	18,41	18,42	63,09	42,60	36,88
Seed	Cwts.	205,704	298,768	124,607	152,019	130,859
	Rs. (000)	2,42,48	3,04,04	2,28,46	2,40,07	2,14,06
Shell	Cwts.	260,550	307,300	494,721	430,928	268,845
	Rs. (000)	3,63,75	3,88,49	11,30,16	8,59,81	5,32,59
Leather—						
Buffalo hides, tanned or dressed.	Tons	1,109	1,015	1,522	1,433	1,386
	Rs. (000)	41,74	45,20	76,78	75,71	52,78
Cow hides, tanned or dressed	Tons	15,355	12,984	13,511	14,213	12,778
	Rs. (000)	8,98,81	7,56,10	11,05,22	9,41,39	6,94,77
Calf skins, tanned or dressed	Tons	2,107	1,638	1,711	1,879	1,503
	Rs. (000)	1,60,87	1,20,60	1,78,06	1,83,82	1,02 44
Goat skins, tanned or dressed	Tons	4,660	4,066	3,254	3,944	4,549
	Rs. (000)	6,54,32	4,86,09	5,10,02	6,90,83	5,66,45
Sheepskins, tanned or dressed	Tons	3,751	3,519	2,774	2,836	3,409
	Rs. (000)	7,05,99	5,13,59	5,69,82	5,41,41	5,31,60
Leather, unwrought	Tons	467	575	515	156	293
	Rs. (000)	22,43	15,73	39,20	38,03	58,56
Manures—Bones	Tons	942	259	64,180	34,495	21,755
	Rs. (000)	265	97	3,06,88	1,18,62	48,64
Metals and Ores—						
Aluminium—Wrought (1)	Cwts. (000)	26	18	17	..	..
	Rs. (000)	87,42	55,94	49,38	..	..
Ilmenite (2)	Tons (000)	209	..	..	..	..
	Rs. (000)	1,19,13	..	..	..	..
Iron Ore	Tons (000)	1,262	810	280	85	4
	Rs. (000)	5,78,67	3,70,47	99,96	22,21	123
Iron-Pig	Tons	14,803	11,366	[19,808	[54,065	70,795
	Rs. (000)	20,89	40,69	41,11	86,42	98,84

(1) Separately specified from 1951-52.
(2) Separately specified from 1953-54.

(A) FOREIGN TRADE—*contd.*

(BY SEA AND AIR)

No. 253.—QUANTITY AND VALUE OF EXPORTS OF PRINCIPAL ARTICLES OF MERCHANDISE (INDIAN PRODUCE AND MANUFACTURES) TO FOREIGN COUNTRIES—*contd.*

Articles		1953-54	1952-53	1951-52	1950-51	1949-50
1		2	3	4	5	6
Metals and Ores—						
Iron or Steel, old for re-manufacture.	Tons (000)	239	478	43	2	—
	Rs. (000)	4,44,78	10,20,52	70,26	3,59	32
Sheets and plates including galvanized and tinned.	Tons (000)	3	2	2	8	7
	Rs. (000)	25,40	14,45	16,66	33,42	29,64
Kyanite Ore (1)	Tons (000)	15	22	23	..	..
	Rs. (000)	37,59	68,09	49,25	..	..
Manganese ore	Tons (000)	1,568	1,440	1,125	821	739
	Rs. (000)	24,23,17	21,78,23	15,69,34	8,01,25	5,48,82
Zinc or Spelter	Cwts.	77,272	95,317	43,070	74,167	8,511
	Rs. (000)	17,04	23,23	21,17	7,28	72
Mica	Cwts. (000)	255	284	408	407	298
	Rs. (000)	7,99,59	9,01,17	13,20,94	10,00,46	6,84,58
Oils—						
Lemongrass Oil	Gallons (000)	138	92	122	128	88
	Rs. (000)	53,88	39,17	1,49,00	1,32,64	46,62
Sandalwood	Galls. (000)	17	14	7	23	13
	Rs. (000)	57,33	50,35	32,54	73,32	43,90
Castor	Galls. (000)	4,609	8,924	5,522	5,898	1,138
	Rs. (000)	3,18,56	7,64,31	6,57,13	4,34,97	69,27
Ground nut	Galls. (000)	360	16,192	5,119	19,991	7,049
	Rs. (000)	24,74	10,47,14	4,31,69	16,73,86	5,21,29
Linseed	Galls. (000)	884	6,812	6,077	1,359	1,773
	Rs. (000)	52,54	4,68,20	5,66,26	1,09,58	1,28,38
Oilcakes	Tons	6,119	5,485	3,200	2,355	2,360
	Rs. (000)	813	2,11	69	2,93	5,93
Opium	Cwts.	3,430	2,238	4,813	6,135	1,776
	Rs. (000)	1,11,07	96,97	1,73,35	2,00,99	58,70
Paper making materials	Cwts. (000)	206	113	322	237	168
	Rs. (000)	43,58	29,93	1,17,27	67,80	38,02
Paraffin wax	Tons	24,335	18,519	31,759	20,051	15,543
	Rs. (000)	1,54,57	1,32,61	2,81,61	2,26,45	1,58,25
Provisions — Hydrogenated Vegetable oil (1)	Cwts. (000)	18	36	61	..	..
	Rs. (000)	21,09	37,28	75,33	..	..

(1) Separately specified from 1951-52.

(A) FOREIGN TRADE—*contd.*

(BY SEA AND AIR)

No. 253.—QUANTITY AND VALUE OF EXPORTS OF PRINCIPAL ARTICLES OF MERCHANDISE (INDIAN PRODUCE AND MANUFACTURES) TO FOREIGN COUNTRIES—*contd.*

Articles		1953-54	1952-53	1951-52	1950-51	1949-50
1		2	3	4	5	6
Rubber—						
Raw	Lbs. (000)	131	208	335	2,117	133
	Rs. (000)	2,52	4,28	9,46	19,87	1,07
Manufactures—						
Pneumatic Covers (1)	No. (000)	403	142	76	80	..
	Rs. (000)	1,48,32	1,22,59	53,92	54,46	..
Seeds—						
Castor	Tons (000)	..	4	1	79	5,245
	Rs. (000)	..	37,86	16,07	5,91,52	27,57
Groundnuts	Tons (000)	5	13	20	38	126
	Rs. (000)	62,93	1,39,72	2,34,66	3,57,11	9,03,52
Linseed	Tons (000)	—	—	7	68	72
	Rs. (000)	—	53	70,02	5,66,76	4,55,83
Soap	Cwts. (000)	11	26	32	6	27
	Rs. (000)	13,58	32,56	32,39	5,75	24,90
Spices—						
Cardamoms	Cwts. (000)	18	20	14	12	16
	Rs. (000)	1,36,80	1,66,01	1,64,16	1,47,61	1,25,19
Chillies	Cwts. (000)	112	231	87	61	166
	Rs. (000)	1,44,26	2,04,20	1,10,19	80,05	1,85,38
Pepper	Cwts. (000)	255	248	298	308	313
	Rs. (000)	12,87,06	16,06,50	23,22,27	20,40,33	14,50,46
Turmeric	Cwts. (000)	116	153	212	206	173
	Rs. (000)	65,54	46,92	1,00,26	1,25,83	1,10,22
Tea, black	Lbs. (000)	467,040	423,031	425,851	439,225	441,449
	Rs. (000)	101,60,25	80,18,50	93,43,75	79,86,94	72,72,58
Textiles—						
Cotton, raw	Tons	34,946	70,877	22,977	14,663	57,694
	Rs. (000)	9,39,70	19,32,76	13,67,57	4,94,41	10,59,95
Cotton, waste	Cwts. (000)	1,269	1,260	623	1,307	1,513
	Rs. (000)	9,88,05	9,63,60	7,34,53	12,41,13	8,21,99
Cotton twist and yarn	Lbs. (000)	22,232	17,869	6,174	74,462	64,854
	Rs. (000)	4,69,62	4,38,15	1,97,26	17,06,82	11,84,30
Cotton hosiery	Rs. (000)	1,21,91	98,02	1,78,61	86,37	79,45
Cotton piecegoods, handloom (1)	Yds. (000)	64,563	54,858	39,963	59,772	..
	Rs. (000)	10,06,51	8,74,02	9,16,77	10,88,46	..
Cotton piecegoods, millmade	Yds. (000)	702,466	560,905	383,702	1,209,885	700,885
	Rs. (000)	53,24,17	52,72,49	42,50,28	1,05,79,15	59,11,49

(1) Separately specified from 1950-51.

(A) FOREIGN TRADE—*contd.*

(BY SEA AND AIR)

No. 253.—QUANTITY AND VALUE OF EXPORTS OF PRINCIPAL ARTICLES OF MERCHANDISE (INDIAN PRODUCE AND MANUFACTURES) TO FOREIGN COUNTRIES—*concld.*

Articles.		1953-54	1952-53	1951-52	1950-51	1949-50
1		2	3	4	5	6
Textiles—*contd.*						
Haberdashery and Millinery made up of Cotton piecegoods.	Rs. (000)	3,26,56	2,54,76	1,92,10	79,50	33,32
Hemp, raw	Cwts. (000)	364	342	417	271	342
	Rs. (000)	1,17,62	1,46,06	2,47,93	1,28,03	1,75,03
Jute, raw	Tons	—	2	—	526	147,450
	Rs. (000)	—	1	—	5,93	16,73,66
Jute Twist and Yarn	Lbs. (000)	10,403	2,520	7,463	10,566	14,694
	Rs. (000)	91,81	21,67	1,32,44	1,04,35	1,24,76
Gunny bags	No. (000)	371,036	368,416	504,620	340,323	437,042
	Rs. (000)	40,20,99	61,00,12	135,01,79	55,18,11	63,77,93
Gunny cloth	Yds. (Mill.)	1,467	1,237	1,083	1,024	1,166
	Rs. (000)	69,42,70	63,07,27	124,58,06	52,59,99	57,24,93
Rope and Twine	Cwts. (000)	143	129	110	140	134
	Rs. (000)	72,38	99,72	1,32,79	1,14,26	1,06,20
Artificial Silk piecegoods	Yds. (000)	3,240	3,551	8,414	6,990	12,230
	Rs. (000)	49,89	50,39	1,16,98	96,73	1,48,69
Wool, raw	Lbs. (000)	20,694	37,966	18,295	25,371	27,36
	Rs. (000)	5,87,06	8,41,02	4,89,70	7,86,85	3,71,47
Woollen carpets and rugs	Lbs. (000)	9,025	7,128	11,591	14,091	10,465
	Rs. (000)	3,69,12	2,79,55	5,88,46	5,56,31	3,30,73
Tobacco, unmanufactured	Lbs. (000)	69,037	76,885	100,351	93,031	82,378
	Rs. (000)	11,02,06	12,35,84	14,11,74	13,05,00	10,55,39
Tobacco, manufactured cigarettes	Lbs. (000)	2	87	1,665	846	1,312
	Rs. (000)	16	6,03	1,11,84	60,48	50,91
Wood and Timber—						
Teak wood	C. Tons	2,201	1,564	1,257	685	444
	Rs. (000)	16,20	10,33	9,56	3,37	3,50
Total, Exports	Rs. (000)	5,18,35,08	553,49,50	701,74,80	578,31,62	472,07,32

(A) FOREIGN TRADE—*contd.*

(BY SEA AND AIR)

No. 254.—QUANTITY AND VALUE OF RE-EXPORTS OF PRINCIPAL ARTICLES OF MERCHANDISE (FOREIGN PRODUCE AND MANUFACTURES) TO FOREIGN COUNTRIES.

Articles		1953-54	1952-53	1951-52	1950-51	1949-50
1		2	3	4	5	6
Dyes obtained from Coal tar—						
Aniline	Lbs. (000)	1	11	4	156	107
	Rs. (000)	9	85	17	14,98	13,75
Fruits and vegetables	Rs. (000)	19,20	17,09	13,33	9,66	72
Hardware (*excluding* cutlery and electroplated ware).	Rs. (000)	18,92	18,67	16,72	11,19	14,22
Hides and skins, raw	Tons	—	—	20	3	16
	Rs. (000)	—	—	1,27	71	2,66
Instruments, apparatus and appliances and parts thereof—						
Electrical	Rs. (000)	12,55	12,51	4,77	1,38	4,32
Photographic	Rs. (000)	13,26	20,14	11,69	18,90	23,70
Machinery and Millwork	Rs. (000)	41,43	49,62	27,90	26,16	16,69
Iron or Steel—Old for re-manufacture.	Tons	25,038	35,253	461	52	699
	Rs. (000)	55,06	89,92	1,39	60	42
Oils—Mineral	Gals. (000)	8	1	—	7	10
	Rs. (000)	30	4	—	22	15
Rubber manufactures	Rs. (000)	33	16	2,38	11,99	6,09
Seeds	Tons	992	457	54	1,228	760
	Rs. (000)	15,24	7,84	95	21,93	12,17
Spices	Cwts.	899	3,617	1,037	3,971	2,499
	Rs. (000)	1,45	12,64	1,05	4,28	1,45
Textiles—						
Cotton twist and yarn	Lbs. (000)	270	21	—	25	32
	Rs. (000)	8,13	70	5	2,10	94
Cotton piecegoods	Yds. (000)	140	49	454	830	5,300
	Rs. (000)	144	76	6,15	6,09	41,03
Jute raw	Tons (000)	—	—	73	242	54
	Rs. (000)	—	—	8,46,56	22,19,93	6,58,55
Jute manufactures including twist and yarn.	Rs. (000)	4,01	70,13	1,50,05	1,00,49	60,44
Silk piecegoods	Yds.	—	50	1,148	20,488	8,828
	Rs (000)	—	1	5	9	70
Artificial silk piecegoods	Yds. (000)	—	—	168	611	501
	Rs. (000)	—	—	3,29	12,05	15,39
Wool, raw	Lbs. (000)	3,899	3,841	2,199	4,942	4,205
	Rs. (000)	85,31	95,46	72,69	97,43	58,46
Woollen manufactures	Rs. (000)	46	20	57	2,30	10,57
Tobacco, manufactured	Lbs. (000)	—	—	268	504	1,219
	Rs. (000)	—	2	10,25	25,28	1,58,70
Total of Re-Exports	Rs. (000)	4,84,82	5,73,96	13,88,84	27,78,40	13,25,61

(A) FOREIGN TRADE—*contd.*

(BY SEA, AIR AND LAND)

No. 255.—VALUE OF IMPORTS OF MERCHANDISE BY CURRENCY AREAS, 1953-54.

(Value in Rs. 000.)

1	Dollar Area. Total. 2	U.S.A. 3	Canada. 4
GRAND TOTAL .	94,61,87	79,25,94	14,11,82
I.—Food, drink and tobacco—			
GROUP TOTAL I .	30,66,73	18,70,27	11,41,02
(*a*) Fish (*excluding* canned fish) . .	—	—	—
(*b*) Fruits and Vegetables . . .	23	23	—
(*c*) Grains, pulse and flour . . .	29,06,60	17,67,56	11,39,04
(*d*) Liquor	74	70	4
(*e*) Provisions and oilman's store . .	41,64	39,69	1,94
(*f*) Spices	97	97	—
(*g*) Sugar	68,57	13,14	—
(*h*) Tea	5	5	—
(*i*) Other food and drink . . .	—	—	—
(*j*) Tobacco	47,93	47,93	—
II.—Raw materials and produce and articles mainly unmanufactured—			
GROUP TOTAL II .	23,26,16	22,19,10	39,29
(*a*) Coal	—	—	—
(*b*) Other non-metallic mining and quarry products and the like.	41,60	34,16	7,23
(*c*) Fodder, bran and pollards . . .	—	—	—
(*d*) Gums, resins and lac . . .	—	—	—
(*e*) Hides and skins, raw or undressed .	1	1	—
(*f*) Metallic ores and scrap iron or steel for re-manufacture.	2,43	23	—
(*g*) Oils—Vegetable, mineral and animal .	18,79,67	18,38,34	—
(*h*) Oil cakes of all kinds . . .	—	—	—
(*i*) Paper making materials . . .	21,77	2	21,75
(*j*) Rubber, raw or crude . . .	3,33	3,31	2
(*k*) Seeds (*including* nuts for oils) . .	7	7	—
(*l*) Tallow, stearine and wax . . .	4,27	4,27	—
(*m*) Cotton, raw and waste . . .	3,10,94	3,10,94	—
(*n*) Jute ,, ,, ,, ...	—	—	—
(*o*) Silk ,, ,, ,, ...	—	—	—
(*p*) Wood ,, ,, ,, ...	—	—	—
(*q*) Other textile materials . . .	23,97	—	—
(*r*) Wood and timber	34,00	23,66	10,29
(*s*) Miscellaneous	4,10	4,09	—

Source : Ministry of Commerce and Industry : Director General of Commercial Intelligence and Statistics.

(A) FOREIGN TRADE—*contd.*

(BY SEA, AIR AND LAND)

No. 255.—VALUE OF IMPORTS OF MERCHANDISE BY CURRENCY AREAS, 1953-54—*contd.*

(Value in Rs. 000.)

	Dollar Area—*contd.*		
	Total.	U.S.A.	Canada.
1	2	3	4
III.—Articles wholly or mainly manufactured—			
GROUP TOTAL III .	40,23,39	37,91,08	2,31,44
(*a*) Apparel	14,36	14,31	5
(*b*) Arms, ammunitions and military stores	4,99	4,97	2
(*c*) Chemicals, drugs and medicines . .	6,10,68	5,93,26	17,37
(*d*) Cutlery, hardware, implements and instruments (*excluding* electrical instruments and apparatus).	1,97,30	1,73,79	23,51
(*e*) Dyes and colours	1,27,31	1,25,86	1,45
(*f*) Electrical goods and apparatus (*other than* machinery).	1,14,80	1,05,97	8,83
(*g*) Furniture, cabinetware and manufactures of wood and timber.	3,50	3,31	19
(*h*) Glassware and earthenware . .	1,11	1,11	—
(*i*) Hides and skins, tanned or dressed and leather.	2,99	2,97	2
(*j*) Machinery of all kinds (*including* belting for machinery).	15,41,72	15,29,31	12,41
(*k*) Metals, iron and steel and manufactures thereof.	2,88,47	2,84,98	3,49
(*l*) Metals, other than iron or steel and manufactures thereof.	2,16,97	1,66,76	50,21
(*m*) Paper, pasteboard and stationery .	62,16	10,91	51,10
(*n*) Rubber manufactures . . .	13,76	13,76	—
(*o*) Vehicles (*excluding* locomotives, etc., for Railways).	6,74,19	6,27,97	46,01
(*p*) Cotton yarns and manufactures . .	12	11	1
(*q*) Jute ,, ,, ,, . .	5	5	—
(*r*) Silk ,, ,, ,, . .	5	4	
(*s*) Woollen ,, ,, ,, . .	48	47	1
(*t*) Other yarns and textiles . . .	1,78	1,32	45
(*u*) Miscellaneous	1,46,60	1,29,85	16,31
V.—Living Animals	15	15	—
V.—Postal articles and baggage not specified .	45,44	45,34	7

(A) FOREIGN TRADE—*contd.*

(BY SEA, AIR AND LAND)

No. 255.—VALUE OF IMPORTS OF MERCHANDISE BY CURRENCY AREAS, 1953-54—*contd.*

(Value in Rs. 000.)

	Sterling Areas.					
	Total.	U.K.	Ceylon.	Burma.	Australia.	Pakistan.
1	5	6	7	8	9	10
GRAND TOTAL .	278,37,42	142,94,24	5,08,84	17,54,88	25,99,63	19,27,67
I.—Food, drink and tobacco—						
GROUP TOTAL I .	52,81,00	3,89,04	60,36	14,83,30	20,60,30	3,18,94
(*a*) Fish (*excluding* canned fish).	1,75,48	1,09	2	—	—	1,63,41
(*b*) Fruits and vegetables .	4,06,61	18	47	—	4,96	60,63
(*c*) Grain pulse and flour .	33,38,86	5	1	14,71,76	18,29,34	93
(*d*) Liquors . . .	83,09	81,88	2	—	1,10	3
(*e*) Provisions and oilman's store.	6,32,77	2,42,92	8,61	—	2,24,80	*88,33
(*f*) Spices	5,56,59	24	38,74	—	7	4,86
(*g*) Sugar	46,72	46,69	—	—	3	—
(*h*) Tea	9,34	—	—	9,21	—	—
(*i*) Other food and drink .	98	36	—	—	—	63
(*j*) Tobacco . . .	30,56	15,63	12,49	2,33	—	12
II.—Raw materials and produce and articles mainly un-manufactured—						
GROUP TOTAL II .	82,04,06	8,28,66	4,18,14	1,64,93	1,60,18	15,78,94
(*a*) Coal	—	—	—	—	—	—
(*b*) Other non-metallic mining and quarry products and the like.	2,11,20	31,45	—	—	2	1,86
(*c*) Fodder, bran and pollards	5,41	—	—	73	3,40	1,28
(*d*) Gums, resins and lac .	56,53	12,95	—	6,23	—	—
(*e*) Hides and skins, raw or undressed.	83,62	4,06	6,09	1,97	76	56,12
(*f*) Metallic ores and scrap iron or steel for re-manufacture.	15,57	15,46	—	11	—	—
(*g*) Oils—vegetable, mineral and animal.	38,40,36	6,05,38	1,64,24	—	14	—
(*h*) Oil cakes of all kinds .	—	—	—	—	—	—
(*i*) Paper making materials .	1,71	—	1,72	—	—	—
(*j*) Rubber, raw or crude .	5,08	4,47	58	—	—	—
(*k*) Seeds (*including* nuts for oils).	4,00,86	5	2,45,88	—	6	38,81
(*l*) Tallow, stearine and wax	1,11,19	6,08	—	—	77,15	—
(*m*) Cotton, raw and waste .	14,90,67	—	1	—	—	1
(*n*) Jute ,, ,, ,, .	14,31,86	—	—	—	—	14,31,86
(*o*) Silk ,, ,, ,, .	3,55	—	—	—	—	—
(*p*) Wool ,, ,, ,, .	1,66,30	36,08	—	—	78,24	6
(*q*) Other textile materials .	73,19	52,42	—	—	—	—
(*r*) Wood and timber . .	1,46,99	2,87	30	1,40,10	17	2,70
(*s*) Miscellaneous . .	1,59,97	57,39	2	15,79	24	46,24

* Including eggs.

(A) FOREIGN TRADE—*contd.*

(BY SEA, AIR AND LAND)

No. 255.—VALUE OF IMPORTS OF MERCHANDISE BY CURRENCY AREAS 1953-54—*contd.*

(Value in Rs. 000.)

	Sterling Areas—*contd.*					
	Total.	U.K.	Ceylon.	Burma.	Australia.	Pakistan.
1	5	6	7	8	9	10
III.—Articles wholly or mainly manufactured—						
GROUP TOTAL III .	140,64,09	128,66,25	17,64	1,04,72	3,72,53	10,82
(*a*) Apparel . . .	15,77	11,08	21	1	36	16
(*b*) Arms, ammunitions and military stores.	1,76,41	1,76,33	—	—	7	—
(*c*) Chemicals, drugs and medicines.	12,25,06	11,03,08	32	59	5,62	2,47
(*d*) Cutlery, hardware, implements and instruments (*excluding* electrical instruments and apparatus).	6,61,89	6,44,39	6,26	1,67	1,63	55
(*e*) Dyes and colours .	6,44,40	4,89,75	2,40	12,82	8,06	—
(*f*) Electrical goods and apparatus (*other than* machinery).	9,24,49	8,63,28	19	20	73	1
(*g*) Furniture, cabinetware and manufactures of wood and timber.	12,47	8,35	14	3,70	9	—
(*h*) Glassware and earthenware.	73,07	72,63	3	1	1	3
(*i*) Hides and skins, tanned or dressed and leather.	22,27	18,97	—	—	3,07	—
(*j*) Machinery of all kinds (*including* belting for machinery).	50,00,22	49,87,68	1,65	95	5,06	64
(*k*) Metals, iron and steel and manufactures thereof.	11,15,30	10,38,91	35	—	74,91	8
(*l*) Metals, other than iron or steel and manufactures thereof.	8,99,57	2,54,20	—	84,23	2,37,75	2
(*m*) Paper, pasteboard and stationery.	1,68,50	1,65,91	3	1	2,05	22
(*n*) Rubber manufactures .	24,68	24,64	—	—	—	—
(*o*) Vehicles (*excluding* locomotives, etc., for Railways).	12,26,44	12,09,61	5,73	24	3,85	2,78
(*p*) Cotton, yarns and manufactures.	3,11,65	3,11,29	1	13	—	—
(*q*) Jute, yarns and manufactures.	66	57	—	—	—	7
(*r*) Silk, yarns and manufactures.	5,25	12	4	—	—	—
(*s*) Woollen, yarns and manufactures.	7,97,20	7,68,93	—	—	27,12	—
(*t*) Other yarns and textiles	1,71,80	1,71,01	1	—	—	1
(*u*) Miscellaneous . .	5,86,99	5,45,52	27	16	2,15	3,78
IV.—Living Animals . . .	32,77	9,52	4	1	4,59	18,39
V.—Postal articles and baggage not specified.	2,55,50	2,00,77	12,66	1,92	2,03	58

(A) FOREIGN TRADE—*contd.*

(BY SEA, AIR AND LAND)

No. 255.—VALUE OF IMPORTS OF MERCHANDISE BY CURRENCY AREAS, 1953-54—*contd.*

(Value in Rs. 000.)

	Other Soft Currency Areas.			
	Total.	Belgium.	Italy.	Germany, Western.
1	11	12	13	14
GRAND TOTAL .	192,84,21	8,02,76	23,07,03	31,05,78
I —Food, drink and tobacco—				
GROUP TOTAL I	15,81,05	32,39	65,24	30,78
(*a*) Fish (*excluding* canned fish) .	4	—	—	—
(*b*) Fruits and vegetables . . .	9,72,12	—	62,46	—
(*c*) Grain, pulse and flour . .	1,27,07	—	—	—
(*d*) Liquors .	69,98	16	79	27,25
(*e*) Provisions and oilman's store	3,60,57	31,92	1,99	2,62
(*f*) Spices	6,91	—	—	—
(*g*) Sugar	42,10	—	—	—
(*h*) Tea	10	—	—	—
(*i*) Other food and drink .	1,07	13	—	85
(*j*) Tobacco	1,09	18	—	6
II.—Raw materials and produce and articles mainly unmanufactured—				
GROUP TOTAL II	80,43,64	1,21,77	11,76,88	1,49,17
(*a*) Coal	—	—	—	—
(*b*) Other non-metallic mining and quarry products and the like.	94,78	2,34	11,38	1,28
(*c*) Fodder, bran and pollards . . .	—	—	—	—
(*d*) Gums, resins and lac .	84,78	75	2,41	8
(*e*) Hides and skins, raw or undressed	27,47	—	3,10	—
(*f*) Metallic ores and scrap iron or steel for re-manufacture.	9,85	6	16	9
(*g*) Oils—Vegetable, mineral and animal	35,10,29	35,16	10,60,53	15,36
(*h*) Oilcakes of all kinds .	—	—	—	—
(*i*) Paper making materials . .	85,54	—	4	19,42
(*j*) Rubber, raw or crude . .	23	—	—	23
(*k*) Seeds (*including* nuts for oils)	30,18	1	—	—
(*l*) Tallow, stearine and wax .	3,09	13	—	98
(*m*) Cotton, raw and waste . .	34,73,76	—	—	—
(*n*) Jute ,, ,, ,, . . .	—	—	—	—
(*o*) Silk ,, ,, ,, . .	55,70	—	—	—
(*p*) Wool ,, ,, ,, . . .	11,32	1,86	50	—
(*q*) Other textile materials . . .	3,33,88	65,28	84,85	1,00,22
(*r*) Wood and timber	27,50	—	9	13
(*s*) Miscellaneous	2,95,27	16,18	13,82	11 38

(A) FOREIGN TRADE—*contd.*

(BY SEA, AIR AND LAND)

NO. 255.—VALUE OF IMPORTS OF MERCHANDISE BY CURRENCY AREAS, 1953-54—*contd.*

(Value in Rs. 000.)

	Other Soft Currency Areas—*contd*			
	Total.	Belgium.	Italy.	Germany, Western.
1	11	12	13	14
III.—Articles wholly or mainly manufactured—				
GROUP TOTAL III .	95,77,10	6,48,39	10,50,20	29,09,43
(*a*) Apparel	8,54	2	2,83	71
(*b*) Arms, ammunitions and military stores	20,91	3,93	4,29	6,47
(*c*) Chemical, drugs and medicines .	7,61,82	15,36	53,73	2,16,45
(*d*) Cutlery, hardware, implements and instruments (*excluding* electrical instruments and apparatus).	6,42,40	59,89	16,51	2,76,01
(*e*) Dyes and colours . . .	11,15,44	24,62	67,84	5,41,32
(*f*) Electrical goods and apparatus (*other than* machinery).	2,64,69	6,63	14,40	1,03,12
(*g*) Furniture, cabinetware and manufactures of wood and timber.	43,84	14	11	18
(*h*) Glassware and earthenware . .	97,25	33,97	32	6,68
(*i*) Hides and skins, tanned or dressed and leather.	4,39	61	3	60
(*j*) Machinery of all kinds (*including* belting for machinery).	20,55,00	1,18,28	94,18	10,58,34
(*k*) Metals—Iron and steel and manufactures thereof.	9,54,32	1,49,61	21,39	1,84,88
(*l*) Metals—Other than iron and steel and manufactures thereof.	3,39,60	57,03	23,20	28,85
(*m*) Paper, pasteboard and stationery .	10,44,99	16,58	19,26	1,20,97
(*n*) Rubber manufacture	9,71	1	3,85	1,06
(*o*) Vehicles (*excluding* locomotives, etc., for Railways).	4,75,45	1,30,15	85,84	1,38,01
(*p*) Cotton, yarns and manufactures .	10,02	40	44	58
(*q*) Jute ,, ,, ,, . . .	—	—	—	—
(*r*) Silk ,, ,, ,, . . .	7,62	—	1,33	—
(*s*) Woollen ,, ,, ,, . . .	1,92,49	4,71	98,07	2,03
(*t*) Other yarns and textile fabrics . .	12,10,51	21,55	5,07,16	98,18
(*u*) Miscellaneous	3,18,11	4,90	35,42	1,24,99
IV.—Living Animals	19	9	—	
V.—Postal Articles and baggage not specified .	82,23	12	14,71	16,34

(A) FOREIGN TRADE—*contd.*

(BY SEA, AIR AND LAND)

No. 255.—VALUE OF IMPORTS OF MERCHANDISE BY CURRENCY AREAS, 1953-54—*contd.*

(Value in Rs. 000.)

	Other Soft Currency Areas —*concld.*		Grand Total of all Currency areas.
	France.	Japan.	
1	15	16	17
GRAND TOTAL .	9,93,58	13,05,58	565,83,50
I.—Food, drink and tobacco—			
GROUP TOTAL I .	19,67	29,75	99,28,78
(*a*) Fish (*excluding* canned fish) . .	—	2	1,75,51
(*b*) Fruits and vegetables . . .	—	28,15	13,78,96
(*c*) Grain, pulse and flour . . .	16	4	63,72,53
(*d*) Liquors	17,53	45	1,53,81
(*e*) Provisions and oilman's store . .	1,98	1,09	10,34,98
(*f*) Spices	—	—	5,64,47
(*g*) Sugar	—	—	1,57,40
(*h*) Tea	—	—	9,49
(*i*) Other food and drink . . .	—	—	2,05
(*j*) Tobacco	—	—	79,58
II.—Raw materials and produce and articles mainly unmanufactured—			
GROUP TOTAL II .	3,97,68	1,30,85	185,73,85
(*a*) Coal	—	—	—
(*b*) Other non-metallic mining and quarry products and the like.	20,99	10,77	3,47,58
(*c*) Fodder, bran and pollards . . .	—	—	5,41
(*d*) Gums, resins and lac . . .	—	—	1,41,31
(*e*) Hides and skins, raw or undressed .	2	—	1,11,10
(*f*) Metallic ores and scrap iron or steel for re-manufacture.	1,76	—	27,85
(*g*) Oils—Vegetable, mineral and animal .	3,53,08	72	92,30,32
(*h*) Oilcakes of all kinds . . .	—	—	—
(*i*) Paper making materials . . .	—	—	1,09,02
(*j*) Rubber, raw or crude . . .	—	—	8,64
(*k*) Seeds (*including* nuts for oils) . .	11	2	4,31,11
(*l*) Tallow, stearine and wax . . .	—	25	1,18,55
(*m*) Cotton, raw and waste . . .	—	—	52,75,37
(*n*) Jute „ „ „ . . .	—	—	14,31,86
(*o*) Silk „ „ „ . . .	—	39,00	59,25
(*p*) Wool „ „ „ . . .	—	—	1,77,62
(*q*) Other textile materials . . .	—	1,44	4,31,04
(*r*) Wood and timber	—	20,31	2,08,49
(*s*) Miscellaneous	22,62	58,34	4,59,34

(A) FOREIGN TRADE—*contd.*

(BY SEA, AIR AND LAND)

NO. 255.—VALUE OF IMPORTS OF MERCHANDISE BY CURRENCY AREAS, 1953-54—*concld.*

(Value in Rs. 000.)

	Other Soft Currency Areas —*concld.*		Grand Total of all Currency areas.
	France.	Japan.	
1	15	16	17
III.—Articles wholly or mainly manufactured—			
GROUP TOTAL III .	5,73,61	11,41,63	276,64,58
(*a*) Apparel	26	69	38,67
(*b*) Arms, ammunitions and military stores	57	—	2,02,31
(*c*) Chemicals, drugs and medicines . .	1,13,39	16,29	25,97,56
(*d*) Cutlery, hardware, implements and instruments (*excluding* electrical instruments and apparatus).	30,45	50,73	15,01,59
(*e*) Dyes and colours . . .	76,83	66,94	18,87,15
(*f*) Electrical goods and apparatus (*other than* machinery).	3,94	25,57	13,03,98
(*g*) Furniture cabinetware and manufactures of wood and timber.	1,80	32	59,81
(*h*) Glassware and earthenware . .	7,01	25,51	1,71,43
(*i*) Hides and skins, tanned or dressed and leather.	85	62	29,65
(*j*) Machinery of all kinds (*including* belting for machinery).	47,05	1,86,68	85,96,94
(*k*) Metals—Iron and steel and manufactures thereof.	61,32	3,92,77	23,58,09
(*l*) Metals—Other than iron and steel and manufactures thereof.	5,73	36,53	14,56,14
(*m*) Paper, pasteboard and stationery .	5,98	14,09	12,75,65
(*n*) Rubber, manufacture . . .	3,35	33	48,15
(*o*) Vehicles (*excluding* locomotives, etc. for Railways).	43,16	9,83	3,76,08
(*p*) Cotton, yarns and manufactures .	2,42	1,66	3,21,79
(*q*) Jute ,, ,, ,, . . .	—	—	71
(*r*) Silk ,, ,, ,, . . .	1,56	3,04	12,92
(*s*) Woollen ,, ,, ,, . . .	12,19	57,62	9,90,17
(*t*) Other forms and textile fabrics . .	1,39,28	2,11,25	13,84,09
(*u*) Miscellaneous	16,47	41,16	10,51,70
IV.—Living Animals	—	—	33,11
V.—Postal Articles and baggage not specified .	2,62	3,35	3,83,17

(A) FOREIGN TRADE—*contd.*

(BY SEA, AIR AND LAND)

No. 256.—VALUE OF EXPORTS OF MERCHANDISE BY CURRENCY AREAS, 1953-54.

(Value in Rs. 000.)

	Dollar Area.		
	Total.	U.S.A.	Canada.
1	2	3	4
GRAND TOTAL	111,56,64	89,97,64	13,09,89
I.—Food, drink and tobacco—			
GROUP TOTAL I .	29,18,19	23,03,20	6,08,67
(*a*) Fish (*excluding* canned fish) .	75	75	—
(*b*) Fruits and vegetables . .	8,92,63	8,18,73	73,10
(*c*) Grain, pulse and flour .	—	—	—
(*d*) Liquors . . .	—	—	—
(*e*) Provisions and oilman's store . .	3,96	3,21	68
(*f*) Spices	8,23,33	7,59,58	62,04
(*g*) Sugar	2	—	3
(*h*) Tea	11,97,25	7,20,68	4,72,82
(*i*) Other food and drink . . .	25	25	—
(*j*) Tobacco	—	—	—
II.—Raw materials and produce and articles mainly unmanufactured—			
GROUP TOTAL II .	35,60,53	34,67,74	78 23
(*a*) Coal	—	—	—
(*b*) Other non-metallic mining and quarry products and the like.	4,85,50	4,79,04	6,39
(*c*) Fodder, bran and pollards . . .	1	1	—
(*d*) Gums, resins and lac .	3,28,64	3,14,00	6,28
(*e*) Hides and skins, raw or undressed	2,58,76	2,58,76	—
(*f*) Metallic ores and scrap iron or steel for re-manufacture.	16,91,71	16,74,72	16,96
(*g*) Oils—Vegetable, mineral and animal .	2,27,81	2,27,01	80
(*h*) Oil cakes of all kinds .	—	—	—
(*i*) Paper making materials . . .	18,17	18,10	6
(*j*) Rubber, raw or crude . .	—	—	—
(*k*) Seeds (*including* nuts for oils) . .	54,13	23,84	28,75
(*l*) Tallow, stearine and wax . . .	—	—	—
(*m*) Cotton, raw and waste . . .	2,28,47	2,23,14	5,42
(*n*) Jute ,, ,, ,, . . .	—	—	—
(*o*) Silk ,, ,, ,, . . .	20,15	20,15	—
(*p*) Wool ,, ,, ,, . . .	1,16,89	1,09,99	6,89
(*q*) Other textile meterials . . .	13,72	13,72	—
(*r*) Wood and timber	15,22	15,20	2
(*s*) Miscellaneous	1,01,35	90,06	6,66

Source . Ministry of Commerce and Industry : Director General of Commercial Intelligence and Statistics.

(A) FOREIGN TRADE—*contd.*

(BY SEA, AIR AND LAND)

TABLE 256.—VALUE OF EXPORTS OF MERCHANDISE BY CURRENCY AREAS, 1953-54—*contd.*

(Value in Rs. 000.)

1	Dollar Area—*contd.*		
	Total.	U.S.A.	Canada.
	2	3	4
III.—Articles wholly or mainly manufactured—			
GROUP TOTAL III .	46,71,12	32,19,95	6,22,98
(*a*) Apparel	11,62	4,57	4,84
(*b*) Arms, ammunitions and military stores	—	—	—
(*c*) Chemicals, drugs and medicines . .	1,53,49	1,50,92	2,51
(*d*) Cutlery, hardware, implements and instruments (*excluding* electric instruments and apparatus)	1,17	87	26
(*e*) Dyes and colours . . .	1,79	1,67	—
(*f*) Electrical goods and apparatus (*other than* machinery).	9	2	8
(*g*) Furniture, Cabinetware and manufactures of wood and timber.	52	34	14
(*h*) Glassware and earthenware .	9	6	2
(*i*) Hides and skins, tanned or dressed and leather.	1,50,78	1,32,86	3,82
(*j*) Machinery of all kinds (*including* beltings for machinery).	23	10	—
(*k*) Metals, Iron and steel and manufactures thereof	13,05	13,05	—
(*l*) Metals, other than Iron and steel and manufactures, thereof.	1,21	1,21	—
(*m*) Paper pasteboard and stationery .	46	45	—
(*n*) Rubber manufactures . . .	18	18	—
(*o*) Vehicles (*excluding* locomotives, etc., for Railways).	81	16	—
(*p*) Cotton, yarns and manufactures . .	97,81	5,77	79,94
(*q*) Jute ,, ,, ,, . . .	39,94,12	27,56,57	4,44,63
(*r*) Silk ,, ,, ,, . . .	4,49	3,56	7
(*s*) Woollen ,, ,, ,, . . .	91,79	40,27	51,22
(*t*) Other yarns and textile fabrics . .	9,94	7,70	2,07
(*u*) Miscellaneous	1,37,48	99,62	33,38
IV.—Living animals	6,80	6,75	1
V.—Postal articles and baggage not specified	—	—	—

(A) FOREIGN TRADE—*contd.*

(BY SEA, AIR AND LAND)

No. 256.—VALUE OF EXPORTS OF MERCHANDISE BY CURRENCY AREAS, 1953-54—*contd.*

(Value in Rs. 000.)

		Sterling Area.				
	Total.	U.K.	Ceylon.	Burma.	Australia.	Pakistan.
1	5	6	7	8	9	10
GRAND TOTAL .	286,71,12	150,12,05	18,30,26	20,89,70	17,54,16	8,01,42
I.—Food, drink and tobacco—						
GROUP TOTAL I .	106,48,95	84,43,83	6,15,86	2,33,95	1,19,23	41,20
(*a*) Fish (*excluding* canned fish).	4,28,62	5,38	2,52,93	1,40,26	—	—
(*b*) Fruits and vegetables .	4,84,14	2,83,10	51,87	32,36	29,30	4,55*
(*c*) Grain, pulse and flour .	5,44	1	1	1,52	—	2
(*d*) Liquors . . .	5,10	—	2,82	2,28	—	—
(*e*) Provisions and oilman's store.	1,35,03	19,75	37,04	23,19	4,42	88
(*f*) Spices	4,51,05	1,58,85	1,51,74	9,67	59	11,97
(*g*) Sugar	11,36	—	8,77	—	—	—
(*h*) Tea	81,56,06	72,93,16	—	19,56	78,22	2,56
(*i*) Other food and drink .	52,31	35,78	91	36	25	13,72
(*j*) Tobacco . . .	9,19,84	6,47,80	1,09,77	4,75	6,45	7,50
II—Raw materials and produce and articles mainly unmanufactured—						
GROUP TOTAL II .	33,15,58	20,79,43	1,39,98	1,44,06	2,48,02	4,34,28
(*a*) Coal	5,09,61	—	76,37	1,05,06	—	2,74,32
(*b*) Other non-metallic mining and quarry products and the like.	2,45,85	2,03,87	68	12,87	5,65	6,24
(*c*) Fodder, bran and pollards	1,58	1,00	44	—	—	—
(*d*) Gums, resins and lac	2,04,03	1,54,10	2,52	2,32	22,78	3,43
(*e*) Hides and skins, raw or undressed.	1,41,23	1,26,96	36	—	13,76	—
(*f*) Metallic ores and scrap iron or steel for re-manufacture.	3,09,13	3,04,55	—	6	2	3,18
(*g*) Oils—Vegetable, mineral and animal.	2,71,37	1,61,17	5,08	7,66	54,28	9,69
(*h*) Oil cakes of all kinds .	3,40	69	2,68	—	—	—
(*i*) Paper making materials .	14,11	13,17	—	—	89	—
(*j*) Rubber, raw or crude .	2,51	2,33	—	18	—	—
(*k*) Seeds (*including* nuts for oils).	1,31,63	65,06	9,69	3,74	20,60	8,86
(*l*) Tallow, stearine and wax	8,13	1,59	15	2	3,28	2,38
(*m*) Cotton, raw and waste .	4,64,16	3,56,24	1,76	1,24	84,36	71,28
(*n*) Jute ,, ,, ,, .	—	—	—	—	—	—
(*o*) Silk ,, ,, ,, .	41	39	—	—	2	—
(*p*) Wool ,, ,, ,, .	4,30,09	4,11,91	—	—	18,15	—
(*q*) Other textile materials .	75,23	73,81	3	—	—	—
(*r*) Wood and timber . .	1,43,99	1,09	4,63	3,31	49	80,13
(*s*) Miscellaneous . .	3,59,12	2,01,50	35,59	7,60	23,74	44,77

*Including betel leaves.

(A) FOREIGN TRADE—*contd.*

(BY SEA, AIR AND LAND)

No. 256.—VALUE OF EXPORTS OF MERCHANDISE BY CURRENCY AREAS, 1953-54—*contd.*

(Value in Rs. 000.)

	Sterling Areas—*contd.*					
	Total.	U.K.	Ceylon.	Burma.	Australia.	Pakistan
1	5	6	7	8	9	10
III.—Articles wholly or mainly manufactured—						
GROUP TOTAL III .	142,79,78	44,58,67	9,41,50	17,11,69	13,86,30	3,23,70
(*a*) Apparel . . .	2,51,02	17,66	17,74	39,90	28	70
(*b*) Arms, ammunitions and military stores.	3	1	2	—	—	—
(*c*) Chemicals, drugs and medicines.	2,05,82	86,71	17,57	27,75	95	39,63
(*d*) Cutlery, hardware, implements and instruments (*excluding* electrical instruments and apparatus).	2,03,63	2,27	58,35	34,78	75	4,28
(*e*) Dyes and colours . .	34,26	8,69	1,62	10,00	4,72	3,96
(*f*) Electrical goods and apparatus (*other than* machinery).	30,90	1,42	2,99	8,98	8	4,87
(*g*) Furniture, cabinetware and manufactures of wood and timber.	26,86	5	1,81	76	3	67
(*h*) Glassware and earthenware.	26,99	9	7,52	6,65	2	4,97
(*i*) Hides and skins, tanned or dressed and leather.	20,64,27	19,36,37	4,12	9,11	5,80	2,51
(*j*) Machinery of all kinds (*including* belting for machinery)	76,17	1,63	7,58	19,43	1,40	28,23
(*k*) Metals, Iron and steel and manufactures thereof.	88,02	—	84	64,72	—	18,37
(*l*) Metals, other than iron and steel and manufactures thereof.	1,00,93	14,40	31,20	2,68	13	36
(*m*) Paper, pasteboard and stationery.	70,62	42	3,27	31,64	11,64	5,76
(*n*) Rubber manufactures .	1,39,21	1	37,25	78,79	—	1,46
(*o*) Vehicles (*excluding* locomotives, etc., for Railways).	16,45	4,25	1,85	4,52	—	29
(*p*) Cotton, yarns and manufactures.	58,21,68	3,68,33	5,84,09	8,96,53	5,58,38	71,31
(*q*) Jute, yarns and manufactures.	33,87,62	14,17,14	29,88	2,30,12	8,40,88	6,54
(*r*) Silk, yarns and manufactures.	11,78	95	4,36	21	—	1
(*s*) Woollen, yarns and manufactures.	3,31,48	2,45,98	6,29	41,08	14,74	16
(*t*) Other yarns and textile fabrics.	3,52,71	14,27	35,19	57,65	3,69	3,12
(*u*) Miscellaneous . .	10,39,34	3,38,02	87,96	1,46,40	42,81	1,26,50
IV.—Living animals . . .	35,40	1,30	33,52	—	6	44
V.—Postal articles and baggage not specified.	3,91,41	28,82	99,4	—	55	1,80

(A) FOREIGN TRADE—*contd.*

(BY SEA, AIR AND LAND)

NO. 256.—VALUE OF EXPORTS OF MERCHANDISE BY CURRENCY AREAS 1953-54—*contd.*

(Value in Rs. 000)

	Other Soft Currency Area.			
	Total.	Belgium.	Italy.	Germany, Western
1	11	12	13	14
GRAND TOTAL .	127,87,87	4,40,68	5,09,42	11,60,02
I.—Food, drink and tobacco—				
GROUP TOTAL I .	17,64,37	38,62	89,43	1,18,97
(*a*) Fish (*excluding* canned fish)	99	7	—	50
(*b*) Fruits and vegetables .	11,91	1,14	66	80
(*c*) Grain, pulse and flour	49	—	—	—
(*d*) Liquors . .	1	—	—	—
(*e*) Provisions and oilman's store	16,57	53	1,60	14
(*f*) Spices . .	4,20,53	31	59,33	6,62
(*g*) Sugar . . .	3	—	—	—
(*h*) Tea . .	8,64,93	1,23	3,46	98,10
(*i*) Other food and drink .	1,59,15	15,47	21,79	12,81
(*j*) Tobacco	2,89,76	19,87	2,59	—
II.—Raw materials and produce and articles mainly unmanufactured—				
GROUP TOTAL II .	42,86,29	2,72,09	3,47,82	6,15,87
(*a*) Coal	1,79,90	—	—	—
(*b*) Other non-metallic mining and quarry products and the like.	2,88,34	11,70	15,06	70,22
(*c*) Fodder, bran and pollards .	65	37	—	—
(*d*) Gums, resins and lac .	2,15,98	5,03	16,93	73,84
(*e*) Hides and skins, raw or undressed.	2,09,06	8,65	37,04	79,95
(*f*) Metallic ores and scrap iron or steel for re-manufacture.	15,92,14	78,32	1,34,73	1,80,78
(*g*) Oils—Vegetable, mineral and animal .	1,19,31	8,12	5,30	8,22
(*h*) Oil cakes of all kinds . . .	4,73	—	4,68	—
(*i*) Paper making materials . . .	11,34	4,17	59	12
(*j*) Rubber, raw or crude . . .	1	—	—	—
(*k*) Seeds (*including* nuts for oils) . .	57,85	5,58	23,51	2,90
(*l*) Tallow, stearine and wax . .	71	42	10	10
(*m*) Cotton, raw and waste . . .	12,35,01	73,60	65,05	1,44,70
(*n*) Jute ,, ,, ,, . . .	—	—	—	—
(*o*) Silk ,, ,, ,, . . .	11,37	83	6,95	8
(*p*) Wool ,, ,, ,, . . .	40,12	7,01	5,15	6,60
(*q*) Other textile materials . . .	29,24	4,27	5,24	2,02
(*r*) Wood and timber	40,04	—	20,07	1,27
(*s*) Miscellaneous	2,50,49	64,02	7,42	45,07

(A) FOREIGN TRADE—*contd.*

(BY SEA, AIR AND LAND)

No. 256.—Value of Exports of Merchandise by Currency Areas, 1953-54—*contd.*

(Value in Rs. 000.)

	Other Soft Currency Area—*contd.*			
	Total.	Belgium.	Italy.	Germany, Western.
1	11	12	13	14
III —Articles wholly or mainly manufactured—				
Group Total III .	67,25,38	1,27,59	71,17	4,23,56
(*a*) Apparel	77,32	3	7	—
(*b*) Arms, ammunitions and military stores	—	—	—	—
(*c*) Chemicals, drugs and medicines .	1,04,50	93	4,43	9,03
(*d*) Cutlery, hardware, implements and instruments (*excluding* electrical instruments and apparatus).	41,93	7	17	24
(*e*) Dyes and colours	35,95	17	1,72	1,24
(*f*) Electrical goods and apparatus (*other than* machinery).	3,69	—	—	—
(*g*) Furniture, cabinetware and manufactures of wood and timber.	2,72	—	1	1
(*h*) Glassware and earthenware . .	2,19	—	—	—
(*i*) Hides and skins, tanned or dressed and leather.	3,32,67	28,35	1,14	83,83
(*j*) Machinery of all kinds (*including* belting for machinery)	15,57	—	—	20
(*k*) Metals—iron and steel and manufactures thereof	6,77	—	—	—
(*l*) Metals, other than iron and steel and manufactures thereof	76,08	2,24	10	13,56
(*m*) Paper, pasteboard and stationery .	14,86	—	1	1
(*n*) Rubber manufactures . . .	35,11	—	—	—
(*o*) Vehicles (*excluding* locomotives, etc., for Railways).	3,32	—	—	—
(*p*) Cotton, yarns and manufactures .	13,31,31	48	23	80
(*q*) Jute ,, ,, ,, .	40,10,48	82,84	20	2,31,09
(*r*) Silk ,, ,, ,, .	6,99	—	1	1
(*s*) Woollen ,, ,, ,, .	16,29	21	24	53
(*t*) Other yarn and textile fabrics . .	29,49	6	7	11
(*u*) Miscellaneous	5,78,14	12,21	62,77	82,90
IV.—Living Animals	7,72	2,38	1,00	1,62
V.—Postal articles and baggage not specified .	4,11	—	—	—

(A) FOREIGN TRADE—*contd.*

(BY SEA, AIR AND LAND)

NO. 256.—VALUE OF EXPORTS OF MERCHANDISE BY CURRENCY AREAS, 1953-54—*contd.*

(Value in Rs 000)

	Other Soft Currency Area—*concld.*		Grand Total of all Areas.
	France.	Japan.	
1	15	16	17
GRAND TOTAL .	5,32,69	23,34,71	526,15,63
I.—Food, drink and tobacco—			
GROUP TOTAL, I . .	47,05	2,16,20	153,31,51
(*a*) Fish (*excluding* canned fish) .	—	—	4,30,36
(*b*) Fruits and vegetables . . .	—	1	13,88,68
(*c*) Grain, pulse and flour . .	—	—	5,93
(*d*) Liquors	—	—	5,11
(*e*) Provisions and oilmans store . .	—	1,01	1,55,56
(*f*) Spices	37,38	5,18	16,94,91
(*g*) Sugar	—	—	11,41
(*h*) Tea	5,36	10	102,18,24
(*i*) Other food and drink . .	—	50,63	2,11,71
(*j*) Tobacco	4,31	1,59,27	12,09,60
II.—Raw materials and produce and articles mainly unmanufactured—			
GROUP TOTAL II .	3,58,11	17,08,01	1,11,62,40
(*a*) Coal	—	1,20,14	6,89,51
(*b*) Other non-metallic mining and quarry products and the like.	29,80	79,16	10,19,69
(*c*) Fodder, bran and pollards .	—	—	2,24
(*d*) Gums, resins and lac .	26,15	20,39	7,48,65
(*e*) Hides and skins, raw or undressed	23,72	2,07	6,09,05
(*f*) Metallic ores and scrap iron or steel for re-manufacture.	84,38	7,66,22	35,92,98
(*g*) Oils—Vegetable, mineral and animal .	20,50	16,01	6,18,49
(*h*) Oil cakes of all kinds . . .	5	—	8,13
(*i*) Paper making materials . . .	2,12	8	43,62
(*j*) Rubber, raw or crude . . .	—	—	2,52
(*k*) Seeds (*including* nuts for oils) . .	1,23	4,47	2,43,61
(*l*) Tallow, stearine and wax . . .	9	—	8,84
(*m*) Cotton, raw and waste . . .	1,16,49	6,63,41	19,27,64
(*n*) Jute ,, ,, ,, . . .	—	—	—
(*o*) Silk ,, ,, ,, . . .	9	64	31,93
(*p*) Wool ,, ,, ,, . . .	6,25	—	5,87,10
(*q*) Other textile materials . . .	10,23	4	1,18,19
(*r*) Wood and timber	9,13	59	1,99,25
(*s*) Miscellaneous	27,88	34,79	7,10,96

(A) FOREIGN TRADE—*contd.*

(BY SEA, AIR AND LAND)

No. 256.—Value of Exports of Merchandise by Currency Areas, 1953-54—*concld.*

(Value in Rs. 000.)

	Other Soft Currency Area—*concld.*		Grand Total of all Areas.
	France.	Japan.	
1	15	16	17
III.—Articles wholly or mainly manufactured—			
Group Total III . .	1,27,39	4,09,47	256,76,28
(*a*) Apparel	3	7	3,39,96
(*b*) Arms, ammunitions and military stores	—	—	3
(*c*) Chemicals, drugs and medicines . .	18,31	52,45	4,63,81
(*d*) Cutlery, hardware, implements and instruments (*excluding* electrical instruments and apparatus)	53	4	2,46,73
(*e*) Dyes and colours	12,34	1,87	72,00
(*f*) Electrical goods and apparatus (*other* machinery).	—	39	34,68
(*g*) Furniture, cabinetware and manufactures of wood and timber.	3	—	30,10
(*h*) Glassware and earthenware . .	1	—	29,27
(*i*) Hides and skins, tanned or dressed and leather.	54,78	1,29,61	25,47,72
(*j*) Machinery of all kinds (*including* beltings for machinery).	—	96	91,97
(*k*) Metals—iron and steel and manufactures thereof	—	4,78	1,07,84
(*l*) Metals, other than iron and steel and manufctures thereof	—	16,61	1,78,22
(*m*) Paper, pasteboard and stationery .	1	5	85,94
(*n*) Rubber, manufactures . . .	—	3	1,74,50
(*o*) Vehicles (*excluding* locomotives, etc., Railways).	—	1,91	20,58
(*p*) Cotton, yarns and manufactures . .	—	2	72,50,80
(*q*) Jute ,, ,, ,, . .	56	1,88,24	113,92,21
(*r*) Silk ,, ,, ,, . .	2	16	23,26
(*s*) Woollen ,, ,, ,, .	1	26	4,39,56
(*t*) Other yarns and textile fabrics . .	—	—	3,92,14
(*u*) Miscellaneous	40,76	12,02	17,54,96
IV.—Living Animals	1	95	49,92
V.—Postal articles and baggage not specified .	13	8	3,95,52

(A) FOREIGN TRADE—*contd.*

(BY SEA, AIR AND LAND)

No. 257.—VALUE OF RE-EXPORTS OF MERCHANDISE BY CURRENCY AREAS, 1953-54.

(Value in Rs. 000).

	Dollar Area		
	Total	United States of America	Canada
1	2	3	4
GRAND TOTAL	80,76	77,57	1,81
I.—Food, drink and tobacco—			
GROUP TOTAL	12,42	12,42	—
(*a*) Fish (*excluding* canned fish)	—	—	—
(*b*) Fruits and vegetables	12,42	12,42	—
(*c*) Grain, pulse and flour	—	—	—
(*d*) Liquors	—	—	—
(*e*) Provisions and oilman's store	—	—	—
(*f*) Spices	—	—	—
(*g*) Sugar	—	—	—
(*h*) Tea	—	—	—
(*i*) Other food and drink	—	—	—
(*j*) Tobacco	—	—	—
II.—Raw materials and produce and articles mainly un-manufactured—			
GROUP TOTAL II	2,86	1,99	87
(*a*) Coal	—	—	—
(*b*) Other non-metallic mining and quarry products and the like	—	—	—
(*c*) Fodder, bran and pollards	—	—	—
(*d*) Gums, resins and lac	—	—	—
(*e*) Hides and skins, raw or undressed	—	—	—
(*f*) Metallic ores and scrap iron or steel for re-manufacture.	—	—	—
(*g*) Oils, vegetable, mineral and animal	—	—	—
(*h*) Oil-cakes of all kinds	—	—	—
(*i*) Paper making materials	86	86	—
(*j*) Rubber, raw or crude	—	—	—
(*k*) Seeds (*including* nuts for oils)	—	—	—
(*l*) Tallow, stearine and wax	—	—	—
(*m*) Cotton, raw and waste	—	—	—
(*n*) Jute, raw and waste	—	—	—
(*o*) Silk, raw and waste	—	—	—
(*p*) Wool, raw and waste	1,54	67	87

Source :—Ministry of Commerce and Industry : Director General of Commercial, Intelligence and Statistics.

(A) FOREIGN TRADE—*contd.*

(BY SEA, AIR AND LAND)

No. 257.—Value of Re-exports of Merchandise by Currency Areas, 1953-54—*contd.*

(Value in Rs. 000).

	Dollar Area.—*contd.*		
	Total	United States of America	Canada
1	2	3	4
II.—Raw materials and produce and articles mainly un-manufactured—*contd.*			
(*q*) Other textile materials . . .	26	26	—
(*r*) Wood and timber	—	—	—
(*s*) Miscellaneous	20	20	—
III.—Articles wholly or mainly manufactured—			
Group Total III .	65,48	63,16	94
(*a*) Apparel	—	—	—
(*b*) Arms, ammunitions and military stores	68	68	—
(*c*) Chemicals, drugs and medicines . .	35	20	15
(*d*) Cutlery, hardware, implements and instruments (*excluding* electrical instruments and apparatus).	3,47	3,	3
(*e*) Dyes and colours	9	—	9
(*f*) Electrical goods and apparatus (*other than* machinery).	1,34	1,34	—
(*g*) Furniture, cabinetware and manufactures of wood and timber.	—	—	—
(*h*) Glassware and earthenware . .	—	—	—
(*i*) Hides and skins tanned or dressed and leather.	—	—	—
(*j*) Machinery; of all kinds (*including* beltings for machinery).	4,23	3,45	2
(*k*) Metals, iron and steel and manufactures thereof.	4	4	—
(*l*) Metals, other than iron or steel, and manufactures.	—	—	—
(*m*) Paper, pasteboard and stationery .	17	17	—
(*n*) Rubber manufactures . . .	4	4	—
(*o*) Vehicles (*excluding* locomotives, etc., for Railways).	50,51	49,93	—
(*p*) Cotton yarns and manufactures . .	—	—	—
(*q*) Jute ,, ,, ,, . .	4,01	3,35	65
(*r*) Silk ,, ,, ,, . .	—	—	—
(*s*) Woollen ,, ,, ,, . . .	—	—	—
(*t*) Other yarns and textiles . . .	—	—	—
(*u*) Miscellaneous	55	55	—
IV.—Living Animals	—	—	—
V.—Postal articles and baggage not specified .	—	—	—

(A) FOREIGN TRADE—*contd.*

(BY SEA, AIR AND LAND)

NO. 257.—VALUE OF RE-EXPORTS OF MERCHANDISE BY CURRENCY AREAS, 1953-54—*contd.*

(Value in Rs. 000).

	Sterling Area.					
	Total	United Kingdom	Ceylon	Burma	Australia	Pakistan
1	5	6	7	8	9	10
GRAND TOTAL .	2,12,94	85,59	25,26	19,06	2,22	3,42
I.—Food, drink and tobacco—						
GROUP TOTAL I . .	5,80	29	4	1,84	3	—
(*a*) Fish (*excluding* canned fish).	—	—	—	—	—	—
(*b*) Fruits and vegetables .	4,13	25	4	1,10	—	—
(*c*) Grain, pulse and flour .	—	—	—	—	—	—
(*d*) Liquors . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
(*e*) Provisions and oilman's store.	39	4	—	—	3	—
(*f*) Spices	1,28	—	—	74	—	—
(*g*) Sugar	—	—	—	—	—	—
(*h*) Tea	—	—	—	—	—	—
(*i*) Other food and drink .	—	—	—	—	—	—
(*j*) Tobacco	—	—	—	—	—	—
II.—Raw materials and produce and articles mainly unmanufactured—						
GROUP TOTAL II .	69,27	51,93	3,01	4,18	11	—
(*a*) Coal	—	—	—	—	—	—
(*b*) Other non-metallic mining and quarry products and the like.	4,14	8	—	2,82	1	—
(*c*) Fodder, bran and pollard	—	—	—	—	—	—
(*d*) Gums, resins and lac .	8	8	—	—	—	—
(*e*) Hides and skins, raw or undressed.	—	—	—	—	—	—
(*f*) Metallic ores and scrap iron or steel for remanufacture.	20,12	20,05	—	—	—	—
(*g*) Oils, vegetable, mineral and animal.	47	27	4	—	—	—
(*h*) Oil-cakes of all kinds .	—	—	—	—	—	—
(*i*) Paper making materials .	—	—	—	—	—	—
(*j*) Rubber, raw or crude .	—	—	—	—	—	—
(*k*) Seeds (*including* nuts for oils).	12,51	—	2,97	1,33	—	—
(*l*) Tallow, stearine and wax	—	—	—	—	—	—
(*m*) Cotton, raw and waste	—	—	—	—	—	—
(*n*) Jute ,, ,, ,, .	—	—	—	—	—	—
(*o*) Silk ,, ,, ,, .	—	—	—	—	—	—
(*p*) Wool ,, ,, ,, .	31,57	31,10	—	—	10	—
(*q*) Other textile materials .	9	9	—	—	—	—
(*r*) Wood and timber . .	2	2	—	—	—	—
(*s*) Miscellaneous . .	27	24	—	3	—	—

(A) FOREIGN TRADE—*contd.*

(BY SEA, AIR AND LAND)

No. 257.—VALUE OF RE-EXPORTS OF MERCHANDISE BY CURRENCY AREAS, 1953-54—*contd.*

(Value in Rs. 000).

	Sterling Area—*contd.*					
	Total	U. K.	Ceylon	Burma	Australia	Pakistan
1	5	6	7	8	9	10
III.—Articles wholly or mainly manufactured—						
GROUP TOTAL III . .	1,37,79	75,51	20,00	16,83	68	3,37
(*a*) Apparel . . .	8	4	—	—	—	—
(*b*) Arms, ammunitions and military stores.	7	5	—	1	—	—
(*c*) Chemicals, drugs and medicines	15,49	9,16	1,27	1,63	—	88
(*d*) Cutlery, hardware, implements and instruments (*excluding* electrical Instruments and apparatus).	28,61	10,32	11,71	3,81	26	22
(*e*) Dyes and colours . .	3,45	67	5	2,71	1	—
(*f*) Electrical goods and apparatus (*other than* machinery).	7,09	4,33	1,83	60	—	17
(*g*) Furniture, cabinetware and manufactures of wood and timber.	2	1	2	—	—	—
(*h*) Glassware and earthenware.	4	2	2	—	—	—
(*i*) Hides and skins tanned or dressed and leather.	—	—	—	—	—	—
(*j*) Machinery of all kinds (*including* beltings for machinery).	18,84	10,38	32	4,09	10	80
(*k*) Metals, iron and steel and manufactures thereof.	18	14	1	3	—	—
(*l*) Metals, *other than* iron or steel and manufactures thereof.	18,73	18,12	—	3	8	—
(*m*) Paper, pasteboard and stationery.	35	12	—	17	—	2
(*n*) Rubber manufactures .	27	24	—	—	—	—
(*o*) Vehicles (*excluding* locomotives, etc., for Railways).	33,40	16,75	3,30	1,48	21	1,07
(*p*) Cotton ; yarns and manufactures.	1,52	40	—	8	—	—
(*q*) Jute „ „ „ .		—	—	—	—	—
(*r*) Silk „ „ „ .	2	2	—	—	—	—
(*s*) Woollen „ „ „ .	35	35	—	—	—	—
(*t*) Other yarns and textiles .	10	10	—	—	—	—
(*u*) Miscellaneous . .	9,18	4,29	1,47	2,18	2	21
IV.—Living Animals . . .	8	—	—	—	—	—
V.—Postal articles and baggage not specified.	—	—	—	—	—	—

(A) FOREIGN TRADE—*contd.*

(BY SEA, AIR AND LAND)

NO. 257.—VALUE OF RE-EXPORTS OF MERCHANDISE BY CURRENCY AREAS, 1953-54—*contd.*

(Value in Rs. 000).

	Other Soft Currency Areas			
	Total	Belgium	Italy	Germany, Western
1	11	12	13	14
GRAND TOTAL .	1,91,42	19,02	5,20	8,83
I.—Food, drink and tobacco—				
GROUP TOTAL I .	3,99	—	—	1
(*a*) Fish (*excluding* canned fish) . .	—	—	—	—
(*b*) Fruits and vegetables . . .	2,57	—	—	—
(*c*) Grain, pulse and flour . . .	—	—	—	—
(*d*) Liquors	22	—	—	—
(*e*) Provisions and oilman's stores . .	1,03	—	—	—
(*f*) Spices	17	—	—	—
(*g*) Sugar	—	—	—	—
(*h*) Tea	—	—	—	—
(*i*) Other food and drink . . .	—	—	—	—
(*j*) Tobacco	—	—	—	—
II.—Raw materials and produce and articles mainly unmanufactured—				
GROUP TOTAL II .	91,09	12,35	—	30
(*a*) Coal	—	—	—	—
(*b*) Other non-metallic mining and quarry products and the like.	91	—	—	—
(*c*) Fodder, bran and pollards . . .	—	—	—	—
(*d*) Gums, resins and lac . . .	25	—	—	—
(*e*) Hides and skins, raw or undressed .	—	—	—	—
(*f*) Metallic ; ores and scrap iron or steel for re-manufacture.	34,94	—	—	—
(*g*) Oils—Vegetable, mineral and animal .	5	—	—	
(*h*) Oilcakes of all kinds	—	—	—	—
(*i*) Paper making materials . . .	—	—	—	—
(*j*) Rubber, raw or crude . . .	—	—	—	—
(*k*) Seeds (*including* nuts or oils) . .	2,73	—	—	—
(*l*) Tallow, stearine and wax . . .	—	—	—	—
(*m*) Cotton, raw and waste . . .	—	—	—	—
(*n*) Jute, raw and waste	—	—	—	—
(*o*) Silk, raw and waste	—	—	—	—
(*p*) Wool, raw and waste . . .	52,20	12,35	—	29
(*q*) Other textile materials . . .	—	—	—	—
(*r*) Wood and timber	—	—	—	—
(*s*) Miscellaneous	1	—	—	—

(A) FOREIGN TRADE—*contd.*

(BY SEA, AIR AND LAND)

NO. 257.—VALUE OF RE-EXPORTS OF MERCHANDISE BY CURRENCY AREAS, 1953-54—*contd.*

(Value in Rs. 000).

	Other Soft Currency Areas—*contd.*			
	Total	Belgium	Italy	Germany, Western
1	11	12	13	14
III.—Articles wholly or mainly manufactured—				
GROUP TOTAL III .	96,35	6,67	5,20	8,52
(*a*) Apparel	71	—	—	—
(*b*) Arms, ammunitions and military stores	1	—	—	—
(*c*) Chemicals, drugs and medicines . .	5 26	69	15	1,07
(*d*) Cutlery, hardware, implements and instruments (*excluding* electrical instruments and apparatus).	6,05	—	36	1,25
(*e*) Dyes and colours	2,42	1,24	—	24
(*f*) Electrical goods and apparatus (*other than* machinery).	4,12	—	12	61
(*g*) Furniture cabinetware and manufactures of wood and timber.	7	—	—	—
(*h*) Glassware and earthenware . .	—	—	—	—
(*i*) Hides and skins, tanned or dressed and leather.	—	—	—	—
(*j*) Machinery of all kinds (*including* beltings for machinery).	18,94	2,90	35	4,56
(*k*) Metals—iron and steel and manufactures thereof.	94	—	—	17
(*l*) Metals *other than* iron and steel and manufactures thereof.	3,43	1,40	9	—
(*m*) Paper, pasteboard and stationery .	31	—	—	17
(*n*) Rubber manufactures . . .	2	—	—	—
(*o*) Vehicles (*excluing* locomotive, etc., for Railway.	42,46	39	1,99	36
(*p*) Cotton, yarns and manufactures .	8,42	—	—	—
(*q*) Jute, yarns and manufactures . .	—	—	—	—
(*r*) Silk, yarns and manufactures . .	1,82	—	1,81	—
(*s*) Woollen, yarns and manufactures .	11	—	9	—
(*t*) Other yarns and textile fabrics . .	13	—	9	—
(*u*) Miscellaneous	1,13		16	8
IV.—Living animal	—	—	—	—
V.—Postal articles and baggage not specified	—	—	—	—

(A) FOREIGN TRADE—*contd.*

(BY SEA, AIR AND LAND)

NO. 257.—VALUE OF RE-EXPORTS OF MERCHANDISE BY CURRENCY AREAS, 1953-54—*contd.*

(Value in Rs. 000).

	Other Soft Currency Areas—*contd.*		Grand Total of all Currency Areas
	France	Japan	
1	15	16	17
GRAND TOTAL .	3,41	43,98	4,85,12
I.—Food, drink and tobacco—			
GROUP TOTAL I .	21	—	22,21
(*a*) Fish (*excluding* canned fish) . .	—	—	—
(*b*) Fruits and vegetables . . .	—	—	19,12
(*c*) Grain, pulse and flour . . .	—	—	—
(*d*) Liquors	21	—	22
(*e*) Provisions and oilman's stores . .	—	—	1,42
(*f*) Spices	—	—	1,45
(*g*) Sugar	—	—	—
(*h*) Tea	—	—	—
(*i*) Other food and drink . . .	—	—	—
(*j*) Tobacco	—	—	—
II.—Raw materials and produce and articles mainly unmanufactured—			
GROUP TOTAL II .	—	36,69	1,63,22
(*a*) Coal	—	—	—
(*b*) Other non-metallic mining and quarry products and the like.	—	—	5,05
(*c*) Fodder, bran and pollards . . .	—	—	—
(*d*) Gums, resins and lac . . .	—	—	33
(*e*) Hides and skins, raw or undressed .	—	—	—
(*f*) Metallic ores and scrap iron or steel for re-manufacture.	—	34,52	55,06
(*g*) Oils—Vegetable, mineral and animal .	—	—	52
(*h*) Oilcakes of all kinds	—	—	—
(*i*) Paper making materials . . .	—	—	86
(*j*) Rubber, raw or crude . . .	—	—	—
(*k*) Seeds (*including* nuts for oils) . .	—	194	15,24
(*l*) Tallow, stearine and wax . . .	—	—	—
(*m*) Cotton, raw and waste . . .	—	—	—
(*n*) Jute, raw and waste	—	—	—
(*o*) Silk, raw and waste	—	—	—
(*p*) Wool, raw and wate	—	23	85,31
(*q*) Other textile materials . . .	—	—	35
(*r*) Wood and timber	—	—	2
(*s*) Miscellaneous	—	—	43

(A) FOREIGN TRADE—*contd.*

(BY SEA, AIR AND LAND)

No. 257.—VALUE OF RE-EXPORTS OF MERCHANDISE BY CURRENCY AREAS, 1953-54—*concld.*

(Value in Rs. 000).

	Other Soft Currency Area—*concld.*		Grand Total of all Currency Areas
	France	Japan	
1	15	16	17
III.—Articles wholly or mainly manufactured—			
GROUP TOTAL III .	3,20	7,29	2,99,61
(*a*) Apparel	—	—	79
(*b*) Arms, ammunitions and military stores	1	—	76
(*c*) Chemicals, drugs and medicines . .	3	21	21,10
(*d*) Cutlery, hardware, implements and instruments (*excluding* electrical instruments and apparatus).	13	7	38,13
(*e*) Dyes and colours	—	—	5,96
(*f*) Electrical goods and apparatus (*other than* machinery).	65	57	12,55
(*g*) Furniture, cabinetware and manufactures of wood and timber.	—		9
(*h*) Glassware and earthenware . .	—	—	4
(*i*) Hides and skins, tanned or dressed and leather.	—	—	—
(*j*) Machinery of all kinds (*including* beltings for machinery).	1,99	1,05	42,01
k) Metals—iron and steel and manufactures thereof.	6	70	1,16
(*l*) Metals, *other than* iron and steel and manufactures thereof.	—	90	22 15
(*m*) Paper, pasteboard and stationery .	—	—	83
(*n*) Rubber manufactures . . .	2	—	33
(*o*) Vehicles (*excluding* locomotives, etc., for Railway).	30	3,54	1,26,37
(*p*) Cotton, yarns and manufactures .	—	—	9,94
(*q*) Jute, yarns and manufactures . .	—	—	4,01
(*r*) Silk, yarns and manufactures . .	—	—	1,84
(*s*) Woollen, yarns and manufactures .	—	—	46
(*t*) Other yarns and textile fabrics . .	—	3	23
(*u*) Miscellaneous	1	22	10,86
IV.—Living animals	—	—	8
V.—Postal articles and baggage not specified .	—	—	—

(A) FOREIGN TRADE—*contd.*

(BY SEA AND AIR)

No. 258.—Value of Treasure (Gold and Silver) Imported into India, Distinguishing Principal Countries of Consignment.

(Value in Rs. 000).

Countries	1953-54	1952-53	1951-52	1950-51	1949-50
1	2	3	4	5	6
GOLD—					
United Kingdom	7	3	82	74	40
Aden *including* Protectorate	85	54	1,84	1,02	—
Bahrein Islands	24	1	37	68	—
Ceylon	—	—	—	—	—
Burma	—	—	14	1,28	—
Singapore	1	—	—	10	—
Hongkong	—	—	1,28	22	—
Union of South Africa	—	—	—	—	—
Zanzibar and Pemba	—	—	—	—	—
Commonwealth of Australia	—	—	—	—	—
New Zealand	—	—	—	—	—
W. Pakistan	7	—	1,91	—	—
E. Pakistan	—	—	—	92	—
Kuwait	3	25	7,95	3,72	1,13
Switzerland	—	—	—	—	—
Saudi-Arabia	—	1	1,19	—	—
Muscat and Oman	—	—	12	—	—
Iraq	—	—	99,11	4	—
China (*exclusive* of Hongkong and Macao).	—	—	1	10,22	—
Germany, Western	47	4	22	36	54
Belgium	29	1,24	1,09	38	9
Netherlands	—	—	—	—	—
France	—	—	—	29	—
Portugal	—	—	—		—
Indonesia	—	1	—	—	—
Syria	—	—	—	—	—
Iran	2	—	—	—	—
Egypt	—	—	—	25	—
United States of America	—	—	—	—	—
Mexico	—	—	—	—	—
TOTAL, GOLD—Value	2,07	2,16	1,16,12	20,87	2,18
TOTAL, GOLD—Quantity Fine Oz. (000).	1	1	40	7	1

Source : *Ministry of Commerce and Industry : Director General of Commercial, Intelligence and Statistics.*

(A) FOREIGN TRADE—*contd.*

(BY SEA AND AIR)

NO. 258.—VALUE OF TREASURE (GOLD AND SILVER) IMPORTED INTO INDIA, DISTINGUISHING PRINCIPAL COUNTRIES OF CONSIGNMENT—*contd.*

(Value in Rs. 000).

Countries	1953-54	1952-53	1951-52	1950-51	1949-50
1	2	3	4	5	6
SILVER—					
United Kingdom . . .	20	9	53	37	3,00
Fiji Islands	—	2	—	..	..
Aden and Protectorate . .	—	—	—	—	
Bahrein Islands . . .	—	—	—	—	
Pakistan, Western . .	—	—	—	—	—
„ Eastern . . .	—	—	—	1	—
Burma	—	—	—	—	—
Hongkong	—	—	—	—	—
Mauritius and Dependencies (*including* Seychelles).	—	—	—	—	—
Germany, Western . . .	2,77	27	2,86	1,82	1,90
Belgium	3,02	4,78	5,25	1,07	68
Muscat and Oman . .	—	—	—	—	—
Trucial Coast . . .	—	—	—	—	
Hadramaut	—		—	—	—
Kuwait	—	—	—	—	—
Iraq	—	—	—	—	—
Iran	—	—	—	—	—
U.S.S.R.	—	—	—	—	—
Egypt	—	—	—	—	—
United States of America .	—	—	—	—	—
TOTAL, SILVER—Value .	5,99	5,16	8,64	3,27	5,75
TOTAL SILVER—Quantity . Fine Oz. (000	1,42	1,28	1,67	66	1,49
TOTAL IMPORTS OF GOLD AND SILVER—Value.	8,06	7,32	1,24,76	24,14	7,93

(A) FOREIGN TRADE—*contd.*

(BY SEA AND AIR)

No. 259.—Value of Treasure (Gold and Silver) Exported from India, distinguishing Principal Countries of Destination.

(Value in Rs. 000)

Countries	1953-54	1952-53	1951-52	1950-51	1949-50
1	2	3	4	5	6
GOLD—					
United Kingdom	—	—	—	3,72	—
Pakistan	—	—	—	1	—
Kenya Colony	—	—	—	—	—
United States of America	—	1	—	—	—
TOTAL, GOLD—Value	—	1	—	3,73	—
TOTAL, GOLD—Quantity oz. (000)	—	—	—	1	—
SILVER—					
United Kingdom	—	—	—	—	11
Bahrein Islands	—	—	—	—	—
Ceylon	—	—	—	—	2
Burma	—	—	—	—	—
Commonwealth of Australia	—	—	—	—	2
Singapore	—	—	—	—	—
Saudi-Arabia	—	—	—	—	—
Muscat Territory	—	—	—	—	3,43
Iraq	—	—	—	—	—
Egypt	—	—	—	—	—
TOTAL, SILVER—Value	—	—	—	—	3,58
TOTAL—Quantity Fine oz. (000)	—	—	—	—	79
TOTAL—EXPORTS OF GOLD AND SILVER—Value.	—	1	—	3,73	3,58

Source : Ministry of Commerce and Industry : Director General of Commercial, Intelligence and Statistics.

(A) FOREIGN TRADE—*contd.*

(BY SEA AND AIR)

No. 260.—Index numbers of Quantum and Price level of Imports and Exports.

A. [Base : 1938-39 = 100].

Year	Exports		Imports	
	Quantum	Price	Quantum	Price
1	2	3	4	5
1943-44	54·0	227·4	39·6	195·5
1944-45	52·9	244·3	71·0	188·3
1945-46	61·7	240·8	78·7	205·0
1946-47	64·2	284·9	72·2	262·2
1947-48	65·2	372·2	86·8	301·5
1948-49	60·6	42·14	100·2	355·8

Source : Ministry of Commerce and Industry : Director General of Commercial, Intelligence and Statistics.

B. [Base : 1948-49 = 100].

Year	Exports (including re-exports)		Imports	
	Quantum	Price	Quantum	Price
1	2	3	4	5
1949-50	108·7	103·4	103·0	97·3
1950-51	122·6	114·6	93·0	199·0
1951-52	98·1	168·9	118·0	130·2
1952-53	109·0	118·9	88·0	128·7
1953-54	109·0	111·2	85·0	114·3

Source : Ministry of Commerce and Industry : Director General of Commercial, Intelligence and Statistics.

(A) FOREIGN TRADE—*contd.*

(LAND FRONTIER)

No. 261.—Trade with Tibet, Nepal, Sikkim and Bhutan (Rail-borne Trade at Stations adjacent to land-frontier routes).

Imports

Articles	(Quantities in maunds, except for treasure)				
	1953-54	1952-53	1951-52	1950-51	1949-50
1	2	3	4	5	6
Grain and Pulse—					
Wheat	17,014	4,512	12,418	6,988	4,060
Gram and Pulse	38,332	45,849	17,607	23,062	19,670
Rice, husked	667,948	672,180	144,180	308,677	298,839
Rice, unhusked	391,929	403,282	114,967	220,061	303,445
Others	120,753	106,351	43,593	126,919	129,353
Hides of cattle	14,907	17,217	18,259	14,745	14,516
Skins of sheep and goats	2,236	1,693	1,368	1,392	1,799
Ghee	34,944	44,337	33,357	24,763	26,677
Tobacco	368	2,166	4,175	5,306	7,755
Wool, raw	9,390	13,150	24,216	72,248	77,149
Borax	3,119	1,593	890	2,432	2,550
Jute, raw	111,780	141,521	193,253	168,904	70,353
Oil seeds—					
Linseed	123,578	133,734	42,674	71,220	113,237
Mustard and rape seed	176,317	266,275	65,150	125,885	122,795
Treasure—					
Gold (in ounces)	—	—	—	—	—
Silver (in sounces)	—	—	—	—	—

Source : Ministry of Commerce and Industry : Director General of Commercial, Intelligence and Statistics.

(A) FOREIGN TRADE—*contd.*

(LAND FRONTIER)

No. 261.—TRADE WITH TIBET, NEPAL, SIKKIM AND BHUTAN (RAIL-BORNE TRADE AT STATIONS ADJACENT TO LAND-FRONTIER ROUTES)—*contd.*

EXPORTS

Articles	(Quantities in maunds, except for treasure)				
	1953-54	1952-53	1951-52	1950-51	1949-50
1	2	3	4	5	6
Cotton—					
Twist and yarn	12,531	8,168	6,575	10,184	23,773
Piece goods, foreign	719	726	1,974	3,126	2,780
Piece goods, Indian	86,073	119,596	124,251	130,393	96,902
Dyes and dyeing materials—					
Indigo—					
Natural	41	433	—	165	217
Others	229	1,159	1,784	147	805
Grain and Pulse—					
Wheat	7,150	6,088	41,165	8,172	34,990
Rice, husked	322	3,835	61,520	74,095	95,455
Others	33,357	89,747	335,626	200,547	89,595
Iron and Steel—					
Unwrought	4,479	3,986	3,617	2,254	1,106
Sections	27,201	24,877	47,715	51,741	25,292
Machinery and Millwork	45,808	4,050	23,386	22,827	29,597
Others *including* Hardware and Cutlery	5,467	7,954	4,707	4,338	11,410
Petroleum	82,063	59,887	99,953	70,528	62,365
Salt	424,824	802,327	794,972	748,576	648,901
Sugar—					
Refined	34,410	34,415	37,806	31,738	27,521
Unrefined	4,064	3,285	9,948	17,470	3,781
Tea—					
Black—					
Brick	233	113	513	587	548
Others	690	2,033	893	1,034	469
Green—					
Brick	—	—	—	22	23
Others	121	51	20	10	45
Tobacco	12,838	17,413	19,451	25,982	24,362
Brass and Copper	2,962	2,299	4,061	7,800	17,579
Betelnuts	10,532	10,307	20,882	22,634	18,883
Treasure—					
Gold (in ounces)	—	2	—	62	1
Silver (in ounces)	—	3	—	39	

(A) FOREIGN TRADE—*contd.*

(LAND FRONTIER)

No. 262.—TRADE WITH PAKISTAN, AFGHANISTAN, IRAN AND BURMA

Imports

(Value in Rs. 000).

	Pakistan				
	East				
	1953-54	1952-53	1951-52	1950-51	1949-50
1	2	3	4	5	6
Animals, Living	17,79	9,18	40	99	1,61
Building and Engineering Materials other than of Iron, Steel or Wood—					
Cement	1,55	2,50	1,54	82	7,00
Chalk	—	1,71	89	21	8,35
Drugs and Medicines (excluding Chemicals)—					
Asafoetida	—	—	—	—	—
Eggs(1)	88,31	53,17	..	..	..
Fish (excluding canned and bottled fish)	1,56,73	1,33,60	1,30,66	1,60,68	94,36
Fruits, Nuts and Vegetables (excluding Betel leaves)—					
Fresh fruits	4,61	13,16	8,42	10,50	15,04
Dried fruits	7	4	—	—	1,24
Vegetables fresh or dried	23,85	40,31	43,87	58,19	38,33
Grain, Pulse and Flour	93	1,73	2,06,88	11,61	49
Hides and Skins raw	52,89	53,08	75,17	1,98,08	48,53
Kapok(1)	40,86	20,83	..	..	..
Seeds	35,16	30,58	8,33	16	7,60
Spices	4,86	46,47	1,21,94	2,37,21	98,74
Textiles—					
Jute, raw	14,24,76	16,40,73	66,98,52	27,41,40	21,14,10
Wool, raw	—	—	1	—	—
Wood and Timber	2,32	3,43	2,01	—	10,98
All other Articles of Merchandise	3,32	18,32	87,81	79,82	1,09,02
TOTAL—Merchandise	18,58,01	20,68,84	73,86,45	34,99,67	25,55,39

(1) Separately specified from April, 1952.

Source : Ministry of Commerce and Industry : Director General of Commercial, Intelligence and Statistics.

(A) FOREIGN TRADE—*contd.*

(LAND FRONTIER)

NO. 262.—TRADE WITH PAKISTAN, AFGHANISTAN, IRAN AND BURMA —*contd.*

Imports—contd.

(Value in Rs. 000).

1	Pakistan West 1953-54	1952-53	1951-52	1950-51	1949-50
	7	8	9	10	11
Animals, Living	5	1,49	2,80	20	23
Building and Engineering materials other than of Iron, Steel or Wood—					
Cement	—	—	70	2	58,09
Chalk	1,86	1,19	39	4	8,56
Drugs and Medicines (excluding Chemicals)—					
Asafoetida	3	8	1,36	63	1,03
Eggs[1]	—	—	—	—	—
Fish (excluding canned and bottled fish)	—	—	—	2	20
Fruits, Nuts and Vegetables (excluding Betel Leaves)—					
Fresh fruits	29,87	30,12	47,71	45,86	51,74
Dried fruits	1,06	11	4,69	4,72	41,09
Vegetables fresh or dried	59	1,74	3,99	1,48	8,08
Grain, Pulse and Flour	—	9	9,95	23,05	2,07
Hides and Skins, raw	13	1	1,28	31	63
Kapok[1]	—	—	..	..	..
Seeds	3,58	4,20	1,40,24	2,72,01	2,55,83
Spices	—	23	14,32	5	3,75
Textiles—					
Jute, raw	—	—	—	—	—
Wool, raw	6	—	—	—	—
Wood and Timber	—	6	—	—	1
All other Articles of Merchandise	6,55	14,49	81,71	74,49	1,71,32
TOTAL—Merchandise	43,78	53,81	3,09,14	4,23,32	6,02,63

(A) FOREIGN TRADE—*contd.*

(LAND FRONTIER)

No. 262.—Trade with Pakistan, Afghanistan, Iran and Burma —*contd.*

Imports—contd.

(Value in Rs. 000)

	Afghanistan				
	1953-54	1952-53	1951-52	1950-51	1949-50
1	12	13	14	15	16
Animals Living	—	—	—	—	—
Building and Engineering Materials other than of Iron, Steel or Wood—					
Cement	—	—	—	—	—
Chalk	—	—	—	—	—
Drugs and Medicines (excluding Chemicals)—					
Asafoetida	10,89	7,55	33,28	46,21	46
Eggs (1)	—	—	..	..	..
Fish (excluding canned and bottled fish)	—	—	—	—	—
Fruits, Nuts and Vegetables (excluding Betel Leaves)—					
Fresh fruits	1,33,57	1,32,43	76,80	54,99	78,20
Dried fruits	1,95,11	2,24,87	2,02,55	2,16,24	1,31,39
Vegetable fresh or dried	69	55	22	41	2
Grain, Pulse and Flour	53	39	—	7	—
Hides and Skins, raw	21,54	7,55	6,97	2,58	4
Kapok (1)	—	—	..	..	..
Seeds	9,35	6,16	4,96	7,26	67
Spices	—	23	4	20	23
Textiles—					
Jute, raw	—	—	—	—	—
Wool raw	8,94	5,21	1,83	—	—
Wood and Timber	—	—	—	—	—
All other Articles of Merchandise	4,83	5,54	17,50	13,54	42
TOTAL—Merchandise	3,85,45	3,90,48	3,44,15	3,41,50	2,11,43

(1) Separtely specified from April 1952.

(A) FOREIGN TRADE—*contd.*

(LAND FRONTIER)

NO. 262.—TRADE WITH PAKISTAN, AFGHANISTAN, IRAN AND BURMA —*contd.*

Imports—contd.

(Value in Rs. 000)

	Iran				
	1953-54	1952-53	1951-52	1950-51	1949-50
	17	18	19	20	21
Animals Living	—	—	—	—	—
Building and Engineering Materials other than of Iron, Steel or Wood—					
Cement	—	—	—	—	—
Chalk	—	—	—	—	—
Drugs and Medicines (excluding Chemicals)—					
Asafoetida	—	—	—	—	—
Eggs (1)	—	—	..	..	..
Fish (excluding Canned and bottled fish)	—	—	—	—	—
Fruits, Nuts and Vegetables (excluding Betel leaves)—					
Fresh fruits	—	—	—	—	—
Dried fruits	—	—	3,43	13,38	1,25
Vegetable fresh or dried	—	—	—	—	—
Grain Pulse and Flour	—	—	—	—	—
Hides and Skins, raw	—	—	—	—	—
Kapok (1)	—	—	..	..	..
Seeds	—	—	—	19	—
Spices	—	—	—	—	—
Textiles—					
Jute, raw	—	—	—	—	—
Wool raw	—	—	—	—	—
Wood and Timber	—	—	—	—	—
All other Articles of Merchandise	—	—	2	44	61
TOTAL—Merchandise	—	14	3,45	14,01	1,86

(1) Separately specified from April 1952

(A) FOREIGN TRADE

(LAND FRONTIER)

No. 262.—Trade with Pakistan, Afghanistan, Iran and Burma —*contd.*

Imports—concld.

(Value in Rs 000)

	Burma (1)			Total				
	1953-54	1952-53	1951-52 (8 months)	1953-54	1952-53	1951-52	1950-51	1949-50
1	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
Animals Living	—	—	—	18,34	10,67	3,20	1,19	1,84
Building and Engineering Materials other than of Iron, Steel or Wood—								
Cement	—	—	—	1,55	2,50	2,24	84	65,09
Chalk	—	—	—	1,86	2,90	1,28	25	16,91
Drugs and Medicines (excluding Chemicals)—								
Asafoetida	—	—	—	10,92	7,63	34,64	46,84	1,49
Eggs (2)	—	—	..	88,31	53,17	..	..	..
Fish (excluding canned and bottled fish)	—	—	—	1,56,73	1,33,60	1,30,66	1,60,70	94,56
Fruits, Nuts and Vegetables (excluding Betel Leaves)—								
Fresh Fruits	—	—	—	1,68,05	1,75,71	1,32,93	1,11,35	1,44,98
Dried fruits	—	—	—	1,96,24	2,25,02	2,10,67	2,34,34	1,74,97
Vegetables fresh or dried	—	—	—	25,12	42,60	48,08	60,08	46,43
Grain, Pulse and Flour	6,16	2,84	1,45	7,62	5,05	2,18,28	34,73	2,56
Hides and Skins, raw	—	—	—	74,56	60,64	83,42	2,00,97	49,20
Kapok (2)	—	—	..	40,86	20,83	..	..	..
Seeds	—	—	—	48,09	40,94	1,53,53	2,79,62	3,64,10
Spices	—	—	—	4,86	46,93	1,36,30	2,37,46	1,02,72
Textiles—								
Jute, raw	—	—	—	14,24,76	16,40,73	66,98,52	27,41,40	21,14,10
Wool, raw	—	—	—	9,00	5,21	1,84	—	—
Wood and Timber	—	—	—	2,32	3,49	2,01	—	10,99
All other Articles of Merchandise	—	5	—	14,21	38,54	1,87,04	1,68,73	1,81,37
TOTAL—Merchandise	6,16	2,89	1,45	22,93,40	25,16,16	80,44,64	42,78,50	33,71,31
Treasure—								
Gold				2	1	1	—	—
Silver bullion and coin (other than the current coins of G.O.I.) and silver sheets				63	4	38	23	—
Currency Notes				1	—	—	—	—
TOTAL—Treasure				66	5	39	23	—

(1) Statistics relating to land-frontier trade with Burma are being recorded with effect from August, 1951.

(2) Separately specified from April 52.

(A) FOREIGN TRADE—*contd.*

(LAND FRONTIER)

No. 262.—Trade with Pakistan, Afghanistan, Iran and Burma —*contd.*

Exports

(Value in Rs. 000)

	Pakistan				
	East				
	1953-54	1952-53	1951-52	1950-51	1949-50
1	2	3	4	5	6
Boots and Shoes	—	5	48	10,16	33,79
Building and Engineering Materials other than of Iron, Steel or Wood	17,37	28,25	34,14	24,28	56
Chemicals and Chemical Preparations	1,21	9 38	8.57	8,75	8,37
Coal and Coke	1,1v,55	1,29,99	47,37	8,11	1,99,26
Drugs and Medicines (excluding Chemicals)	12,45	75,43	61,16	19,13	41,52
Fruits, Nuts and Vegetables (excluding Betel Leaves)	1,06	42,09	1,33,22	50,19	67,38
Glass and Glass ware	4,23	6,62	19,65	8,68	8,86
Leather	4	9,80	9,22	4,90	4,08
Machinery and Millwork (excluding printing and lithographing)	15,85	32,19	34,27	7,85	22,69
Oils—Vegetable non-essential	1,22	2,55,44	2,94,70	2,08,25	4,99,95
Salt	13,50	8,40	23,33	84,20	98,83
Soap	8	21 61	16,50	9,95	15,54
Spices	3,20	34,51	2 67,32	27,83	88,90
Tea—					
Black	—	—	—	—	9,75
Green	—	—	—	—	—
Textiles—					
Cotton Piecegoods	21,12	46,84	39,21	1,31,21	60,28
Jute Gunny Bags	—	22,45	—	19,28	—
Woollen and Worsted Piecegoods	—	—	—	—	1,52
Tobacco Manufactured—Bidis	9	80,60	2,79,51	1,37,40	1,76,63
All other Articles of Merchandise	87,06	4,87,41	7,24,97	4,40,12	8,18,88
TOTAL—Merchandise	2.89,43	12,91,06	19,93,62	12,00,29	21,16,79

(A) FOREIGN TRADE—*contd.*

(LAND FRONTIER)

No. 262.—TRADE WITH PAKISTAN, AFGHANISTAN, IRAN AND BURMA —*contd.*

Exports—contd.

(Value in Rs. 000)

	Pakistan				
	East				
	1953-54	1952-53	1951-52	1950-51	1949-50
1	7	8	9	10	11
Boots and Shoes . . .	—	—	12	1,36	13,89
Building and Engineering Materials other than of Iron, Steel or Wood	1,10	3,83	46	2,52	1,07
Chemicals and Chemical Preparations	36	24	34	1,06	4,47
Coal and Coke	1,68,68	1,18,88	1,26,74	7,25	1,42,85
Drugs and Medicines (excluding Chemicals)	7,33	18,25	24,55	35,64	37,46
Fruits, Nuts and Vegetables (excluding Betel Leaves)	18	73,71	1,92,06	1,24,86	90,79
Glass and Glass ware . .	9	48	24	3,40	9,29
Leather	22	25	54	10,34	10,60
Machinery and Millwork (excluding printing and lithographing)	6,27	17,81	5,18	2,49	11,59
Oils—Vegetable non-essential .	1,83	1,98	99	14	11,89
Salt	—	—	—	—	2
Soap	—	1,30	4	1,21	8,42
Spices	75	10,78	21,71	28,58	12,44
Tea—					
Black	—	1	—	—	8,06
Green	—	53	—	75	2,35
Textiles—					
Cotton Piecegoods . . .	1	2,21	6,61	6,40	1,60
Jute Gunny Bags . . .	—	14,88	3,91	1,42	3,63
Woollen and Worsted Piecegoods	2	10	11	8	30
Tobacco Manufactured—Bidis .	—	24,46	7,91	81,82	92,30
All other Articles of Merchandise	1,44,10	1,62,65	2,40,87	1,93,19	1,70,58
TOTAL—Merchandise .	3,30,94	4,52,35	6,32,38	5,02,51	6,33,60

(A) FOREIGN TRADE—*contd.*

(LAND FRONTIER)

NO. 262.—TRADE WITH PAKISTAN, AFGHANISTAN, IRAN AND BURMA —*contd.*

Exports—contd.

(Value in Rs. 000)

	Afghanistan				
	1953-54	1952-53	1951-52	1950-51	1949-50
1	12	13	14	15	16
Boots and Shoes	9,68	2,49	10,51	61	6
Building and Engineering Materials other than of Iron, Steel or Wood	1,13	—	—	—	—
Chemicals and Chemical Preparations	10	—	7	4	4
Coal and Coke	—	—	—	—	—
Drugs and Medicines (excluding Chemicals)	1,34	57	69	1,03	75
Fruits, Nuts and Vegetables (excluding Betel leaves)	2	1	—	—	—
Glass and Glassware	65	33	21	33	6
Leather	11,78	12,76	5,96	2,59	—
Machinery and Millwork (excluding printing and lithographing)	5	1	1	14	—
Oils—Vegetable non-essential	2	10	—	—	—
Salt	—	—	—	—	—
Soap	2,38	96	1,51	36	10
Spices	3,92	1,47	1,99	2,00	1,35
Tea—					
Black	90	1,20	85	28	7,33
Green	54,06	65,25	49,19	53,84	19,54
Textiles—					
Cotton Piecegoods	13,18	11,01	2,59	6,08	4,90
Jute Gunny Bags	70	1,95	28	8	—
Woollen and Worsted Piecegoods	1,66	1,29	99	16	—
Tobacco Manufactured—Bidis	—	—	—	—	—
All other Articles of Merchandise	18,60	37,76	8,64	10,90	3,40
TOTAL—Merchandise	1,20,17	1,37,16	83,49	78,44	37,53

(A) FOREIGN TRADE—*contd.*

(LAND FRONTIER)

NO. 262.—TRADE WITH PAKISTAN, AFGHANISTAN, IRAN AND BURMA —*contd.*

Exports—contd.

(Value in Rs. 000

	Iran				
	1953-54	1952-53	1951-52	1950-51	1949-50
1	17	18	19	20	21
Boots and Shoes	—	—	—	—	—
Building and Engineering Materials other than of Iron, Steel or Wood	—	—	—	—	—
Chemicals and Chemical Preparations	—	—	—	—	—
Coal and Coke	—	—	—	—	—
Drugs and Medicines (excluding Chemicals)	—	—	—	—	—
Fruits, Nuts and Vegetables (excluding Betel leaves)	—	—	—	—	—
Glass and Glessware	—	—	—	—	—
Leather	—	—	—	—	—
Machinery and Millwork (excluding printing and lithograping)	—	—	—	—	—
Oils—Vegetable non-essential	—	—	—	—	—
Salt	—	—	—	—	—
Soap	—	—	—	—	—
Spices	—	—	—	6	—
Tea—					
Black	—	—	—	—	—
Green	—	—	—	—	—
Textiles—					
Cotton Piecegoods	—	—	—	—	—
Jute Gunny Bags	—	—	—	—	—
Woollen and Worsted Piecegoods	—	—	—	—	—
Tobacco Manufactured—Bidis	—	—	—	—	—
All other Articles of Merchandise	—	—	—	—	—
TOTAL—Merchandise	—	—	—	6	—

(A) FOREIGN TRADE—*concld.*

(LAND FRONTIER)

No. 262.—TRADE WITH PAKISTAN, AFGHANISTAN, IRAN AND BURMA —*concld.*

Exports—concld.

(Value in Rs. 000)

	Burma(1)			Total				
	1953-54	1952-53	1951-52 (8 months)	1953-54	1952-53	1951-52	1950-51	1949-50
	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
Boots and Shoes	30	—	—	9,98	2,54	11,11	12,13	47,74
Building and Engineering Materials other than of Iron, Steel or Wood	—	—	—	19,60	32,08	34,60	26,80	1,63
Chemicals and Chemical Preparations	—	—	—	1,67	9,62	8,99	9,85	12,88
Coal and Coke	—	—	—	2,79,63	2,48,87	1,74,11	15,36	3,42,11
Drugs and Medicines (excluding Chemicals)	—	—	—	21,12	94,25	86,40	55,80	79,73
Fruits, Nuts and Vegetables (excluding Betel leaves)	—	—	—	1,26	1,15,81	3,25,28	1,75,05	1,58,17
Glass and Glassware	—	1	1	4,97	7,44	20,11	12,41	18,21
Leather	—	—	—	12,04	22,81	15,72	17,83	14,68
Machinery and Millwork (excluding printing and lithographing)	—	—	—	22,17	50,01	39,46	10,48	34,28
Oils—Vegetable non-essential	—	—	—	3,07	2,57,52	2,95,69	2,08,39	4,71,84
Salt	—	—	—	13,50	8,40	23,33	84,20	98,85
Soap	17	1,25	63	2,63	25,12	18,68	11,52	24,06
Spices	—	—	1	7,87	46,76	2,91,03	58,47	1,02,69
Tea—								
Black	1,67	1,14	63	2,57	2,35	88	28	25,14
Green	—	—	—	54,06	65,78	49,19	54,59	21,89
Textiles—								
Cotton Piecegoods	—	—	—	34,31	60,06	48,41	1,43,69	66,78
Jute Gunny Bags	2,60	—	—	3,30	39,28	4,19	20,78	3,63
Woollen and Worsted Piecegoods	—	—	—	1,68	1,39	1,10	24	1,82
Tobacco Manufactured—Bidis	—	—	—	9	1,05,06	2,87,42	2,19,22	2,68,93
All other Articles of Merchandise	62	53	3,01	2,50,38	6,88,35	17,35,70	6,44,21	9,92,86
TOTAL—Merchandise	5,36	2,93	4,28	7,45,90	18,83,50	27,13,77	17,81,30	27,87,92
Treasure—								
Gold	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Silver	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Currency Notes	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
TOTAL—Treasure	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

(1) Statistics relating to land frontier trade with Burma are being recorded w
1951.

(A) FOREIGN TRADE—*concld.*

NO. 263.—OVERALL BALANCE OF TRADE.

(Figures in lakhs of Rupees.)

Year	Balance of trade in merchandise	Balance of transaction in treasure			Visible balance of trade
		Gold	Silver	Total.	
1	2	3	4	5	6
By Sea and Air—					
1944-45	—2,96	—1,58	—22,31	—23,89	—26,85
1945-46	—26,85	+28	—7,53	—7,25	—34,10
1946-47	—14.74	—7,94	—24,57	—32,51	—47,25
1947-48	—47,48	—9,80	—11,61	—21,41	—68,89
1948-49	—130,52	—2	—84	—86	—131,38
1949-50	—136,10	—2	—2	—4	—136,14
By Sea, Air and Land—					
1950-51	—22,01	—17	—3	—20	—22,21
1951-52	—221,65	—1,15	—9	—1,24	—222,89
1952-53	—96,11	—1	—7	—8	—96,19
1953-54	—50,05	—2	—6	—8	—50,13

NOTE.—From April 1949, figures exclude transit trade. Land frontier trade has been taken into account from April 1950.

Source : Ministry of Commerce and Industry : Director General of Commercial Intelligence and Statistics.

(B) COASTING TRADE

No. 264.—Total Value of Coasting Trade.

(Rs. 000)

1	1953-54 2	1952-53 3	1951-52 4	1950-51 5	1949-50 6
Imports					
Private Merchandise—					
Indian	143,80,14	128,34,20	140,83,27	107,50,02	92,19,71
Foreign	11,30,51	15,73,99	19,19,98	15,68,30	8,79,44
Government Stores—					
Indian	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)
Foreign	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)
Total Merchandise	155,10,65	144,08,19	160,03,26	123,18,32	100,99,15
Treasure	5,48	17,14	1,47	59,89	—
Total Imports	155,16,13	144,25,33	160,04,73	123,78,21	100,99,15
Exports					
Private Merchandise—					
Indian	138,92,30	136,05,14	148,41,55	107,92,50	89,99,53
Foreign	11,74,92	14,54,08	19,75,48	21,39,87	14,59,82
Government Stores—					
Indian	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)
Foreign	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)
Total Merchandise	150,67,22	150,59,22	168,17,03	129,32,37	104,59,35
Treasure	2,07	10,96	—	—	—
Total Exports	150,69,29	150,70,18	168,17,03	129,32,37	104,59,35
Total Trade	305,85,42	294,95,51	488,16,76	253,10,58	205,58,50

1	1948-49 7	1947-48 8	1946-47 9	1945-46 10
Imports				
Private Merchandise—				
Indian	118,67,08	90,51,86	95,85,66	98,88,63
Foreign	14,48,48	19,49,34	10,59,33	12,30,20
Government Stores—				
Indian	(a)	—	—	5,60,10
Foreign	(a)	—	—	1,87,30
Total Merchandise	133,15,56	110,01,20	106,44,99	118,66,23
Treasure	21,35	2,22,01	39,19	44,06
Total Imports	133,36,91	112,23,21	106,84,18	119,10,29
Exports				
Private Merchandise—				
Indian	123,67,43	90,15,75	96,61,52	99,15,10
Foreign	27,00,74	18,69,15	13,32,73	15,70,59
Government Stores—				
Indian	(a)	—	—	2,85,18
Foreign	(a)	—	—	1,38,21
Total Merchandise	150,68,17	108,84,90	109,94,25	119,09,08
Treasure	—	—	84	—
Total Exports	150,68,17	108,84,90	109,95,09	119,09,08
Total Trade	284,05,08	221,08,11	216,79,27	238,19,37

(a) From 1st April 1948, the distinction between private merchandise and Government Stores has been abolished.

Source : Ministry of Commerce and Industry : Director General of Commercial Intelligence and Statistics.

(B) COASTING TRADE—*contd.*

No. 265.—TOTAL VALUE OF PRIVATE MERCHANDISE (INDIAN AND FOREIGN) AND TREASURE IMPORTED INTO AND EXPORTED FROM THE SEVERAL MARITIME STATE OF INDIA.

(Rs. 000)

STATES	Years	IMPORTS			
		MERCHANDISE			TREASURE
		Indian	Foreign	Total	
1	2	3	4	5	6
West Bengal(1)	1944-45	27,65,01	1,26,14	28,91,15	—
	1945-46	21,68,54	1,37,64	23,06,18	—
	1946-47	17,62,14	81,40	18,43,54	—
	1947-48	22,90,60	3,30,14	26,20,74	—
	1948-49	41,48,10	5,52,43	47,00,53	—
	1949-50	27,54,95	2,85,88	30,40,83	—
	1950-51	26,47,62	2,94,57	29,42,19	—
	1951-52	35,00,72	4,15,52	39,16,24	—
	1952-53	24,87,99	4,18,17	29,06,16	—
	1953-54	28,31,88	1,45,82	29,77,70	—
Orissa	1944-45	—	—	—	—
	1945-46	—	—	—	—
	1946-47	—	—	—	—
	1947-48	53	—	53	—
	1948-49	4,68	23	4,91	—
	1949-50	14,75	66	15,41	—
	1950-51	7,95	—	7,95	—
	1951-52	7,82	—	7,82	—
	1952-53	5,07	—	5,07	—
	1953-54	10,51	—	10,51	—
Bombay	1944-45	30,05,18	2,96,26	33,01,43	6,54
	1945-46	40,70,44	5,30,07	46,00,36	26,68
	1946-47	32,87,16	3,96,26	36,83,42	39,08
	1947-48	39,95,03	9,32,36	49,27,39	2,22,01
	1948-49	42,56,99	2,15,95	44,72,93	21,35
	1949-50	35,89,69	1,59,89	37,49,58	—
	1950-51	42,59,46	2,11,10	44,70,56	59,89
	1951-52	44,25,56	2,20,61	45,46,17	1,47
	1952-53	41,18,28	2,30,11	43,48,39	17,14
	1953-54	46,11,06	1,67,92	47,78,98	5,48

(1) Includes East Bengal up to 1947-48.

Source : Ministry of Commerce and Industry : Director General of Commercial Intelligence and Statistics.

(B) COASTING TRADE—*contd.*

No. 265.—TOTAL VALUE OF PRIVATE MARCHANDISE (INDIAN AND FOREIGN) AND TREASURE IMPORTED INTO AND EXPORTED FROM THE SEVERAL MARITIME STATE OF INDIA—*contd.*

(Rs.000)

STATES	Years	EXPORTS			
		MERCHANDISE			TREASURE
		Indian	Foreign	Total	
2		7	8	9	10
West Bengal [1]	1944-45	13,33,40	1,67,86	15,01,26	—
	1945-46	13,96,30	2,58,45	16,54,75	—
	1946-47	13,78,36	2,77,60	16,55,96	—
	1947-48	16,95,35	2,80,66	19,76,01	—
	1948-49	28,09,29	2,44,40	30,53,69	—
	1949-50	20,88,06	1,66,46	22,54,52	—
	1950-51	25,45,88	2,04,47	27,50,35	—
	1951-52	36,07,83	1,28,74	37,36,57	—
	1952-53	34,50,33	1,57,38	36,07,71	—
	1953-54	31,12,26	1,54,65	32,66,91	—
Orissa	1944-45	—	—	—	—
	1945-46	—	—	—	—
	1946-47	—	—	—	—
	1947-48	—	—	—	—
	1948-49	25,60	—	25,60	—
	1949-50	45,58	—	45,58	—
	1950-51	29,20	—	29,20	—
	1951-52	70	—	70	—
	1952-53	35,84	5	35,89	—
	1953-54	71,22	—	71,22	—
Bombay	1944-45	24,08,52	6,97,21	31,05,73	1
	1945-46	22,53,01	6,90,92	29,43,93	—
	1946-47	20,51,49	6,75,37	27,26,86	10
	1947-48	30,21,43	13,72,75	43,94,18	—
	1948-49	56,71,67	22,70,77	79,42,44	—
	1949-50	25,42,52	12,03,52	37,46,04	—
	1950-51	34,24,80	17,80,35	52,05,15	—
	1951-52	44,15,52	17,25,35	61,40,87	—
	1952-53	42,89,20	10,96,03	53,85,23	—
	1953-54	38,15,64	8,79,44	46,95,08	—

[1] Includes East Bengal up to 1947-48.

Source : *Ministry of Commerce and Industry : Director General of Commercial Intelligence and Statistics.*

(B) COASTING TRADE—*contd.*

No. 265.—TOTAL VALUE OF PRIVATE MERCHANDISE (INDIAN AND FOREIGN) AND TREASURE IMPORTED INTO AND EXPORTED FROM THE SEVERAL MARITIME STATE OF INDIA—*contd.*

(Rs. 000)

STATES	Years	IMPORTS			
		MERCHANDISE			TREASURE
		Indian	Foreign	Total	
1	2	3	4	5	6
Madras	1944-45	27,85,23	5,07,52	32,92,75	—
	1945-46	23,29,95	4,08,65	27,38,60	—
	1946-47	30,91,14	3,29,24	34,20,38	—
	1947-48	22,93,31	5,24,73	28,17,94	—
	1948-49	34,57,31	6,79,87	41,37,18	—
	1949-50	28,60,32	4,33,00	32,93,33	—
	1950-51	38,15,02	10,58,19	48,73,21	—
	1951-52	28,73,96	5,60,36	34,34,32	—
	1952-53	32,11,25	4,17,94	36,29,19	—
	1953-54	29,40,34	3,61,53	33,01,87	—
Cochin port	1951-52	16,11,70	3,82,18	19,93,88	—
	1952-53	18,75,89	2,47,24	21,23,13	—
	1953-54	26,93,79	2,56,66	29,50,45	—
Saurashtra, Okha and Kutch	1951-52	16,60,38	4,34,20	20,99,58	—
	1952-53	11,35,67	2,60,43	13,06,10	—
	1953-54	11,80,93	1,98,57	13,79,50	—
Travancore-Cochin	1950-51	19,96	4,45	24,41	—
	1951-52	3,13	2,11	5,24	—
	1952-53	6	10	16	—
	1953-54	1,11,64	—	1,11,64	—
TOTAL (1)	1944-45	97,90,46	10,76,96	108,67,43	6,54
	1945-46	98,88,63	12,30,20	111,18,68	26,68
	1946-47	95,85,66	10,59,33	106,44,99	39,19
	1947-48	90,51,86	19,49,34	110,01,20	2,22,01
	1948-49	118,67,08	14,48,49	133,35,57	21,32
	1949-50	92,19,72	8,79,43	100,99,15	—
	1950-51	107,50,01	15,68,31	123,18,32	59,89
	1951-52	140,83,27	19,19,98	160,03,26	1,47
	1952-53	128,34,20	15,73,99	144,08,19	17,14
	1953-54	143,80,14	11,30,51	155,10,65	5,48

(1) Includes Sind up to 1947-48.

No. 265.—Total Value of Private Merchandise (Indian and Foreign) and Treasure Imported into and Exported from the Several Maritime State of India—*concld.*

(Rs. 000)

States	Years	Exports			
		Merchandise			Treasure
		Indian	Foreign	Total	
1	2	7	8	9	10
Madras	1944-45	27,43,70	1,05,23	28,48,93	—
	1945-46	26,92,81	1,92,00	28,84,81	—
	1946-47	24,03,10	6,67	24,09,77	—
	1947-48	31,67,83	29,76	31,97,59	—
	1948-49	38,60,87	1,85,57	40,46,44	—
	1949-50	43,23,37	89,85	44,13,22	—
	1950-51	45,42,18	1,55,04	46,97,22	—
	1951-52	36,79,93	95,47	37,75,40	—
	1952-53	30,34,50	96,09	31,30,59	—
	1953-54	35,91,89	95,79	34,87,68	—
Cochin port	1951-52	19,68,30	1,66	19,69,96	—
	1952-53	17,93,24	23,69	18,16,93	19,96
	1953-54	19,18,72	4,10	19,22,82	1,95
Saurashtra, Okha and Kutch	1951-52	10,36,09	24,26	10,60,35	—
	1952-53	9,17,84	80,85	9,98,69	—
	1953-54	13,62,02	40,94	14,02,96	—
Travancore-Cochin	1950-51	2,50,43	—	2,50,43	—
	1951-52	1,33,18	—	1,33,18	—
	1952-53	84,19	—	84,19	—
	1953-54	20,56	—	20,56	—
Total [1]	1944-45	94,66,90	12,66,54	107,33,43	1
	1945-46	99,15,10	15,70,69	114,85,79	—
	1946-47	96,61,52	13,32,73	109,94,25	84
	1947-48	90,15,75	18,69,15	108,84,90	—
	1948-49	123,67,44	27,00,74	150,68,18	—
	1949-50	89,99,53	14,59,83	104,59,36	—
	1950-51	107,92,49	21,39,86	129,32,37	—
	1951-52	148,41,55	19,75,48	168,17,03	—
	1952-53	136,05,14	14,54,08	150,59,22	10,96
	1953-54	138,92,30	11,74,92	150,67,22	1,95

[1] Includes Sind up to 1947-48

(C) INLAND TRADE

No. 266.—Movement of Certain Principal Articles by Rail and River between the States and Chief Port Towns.

Imports.

(Mds. 000)

1	1953-54(1) 2	1952-53 3	1951-52 4	1950-51 5
Coal and Coke—				
Assam	878	1,490	2,434	2,501
Bengal (*excluding* Calcutta)	47,138	60,412	61,268	56,798
Calcutta	124,014	141,441	159,866	113,765
Bihar	33,517	35,556	37,969	36,635
Orissa	8,946	7,075	6,720	6,005
United Provinces of Agra and Oudh (Uttar Pradesh).	65,423	71,155	72,630	83,365
Punjab	41,418	31,837	29,519	34,752
Delhi	16,555	15,369	12,908	15,129
North-West Frontier Province	..	..	..	..
Sind and British Baluchistan (*excluding* Karachi).	..	..	..	..
Baluchistan	..	..	..	..
Karachi	..	..	..	..
Central Provinces and Berar (Madhya Pradesh)	12,633	11,343	10,004	9,818
Bombay (*excluding* Bombay Port)	68,506	59,367	55,393	64,983
Bombay Port	7,867	6,678	7,710	6,899
Goa	12	12	12	3
Madras (*excluding* Madras Ports)	38,963	44,747	39,374	37,134
Madras Chief Port	5,364	5,246	4,084	4,957
Madras Ports (*excluding* Chief Port)	7,013	7,173	7,590	6,433
Rajputana	12,951	11,512	12,138	12,380
Central India (Madhya Bharat) Vindhya Pradesh and Bhopal.	13,129	12,894	14,053	16,037
Nizam's Territory (Hyderabad)	3,269	3,159	1,201	912
Mysore	6,939	9,581	6,420	7,038
Kashmir & Jammu	7	16	7	10
TOTAL	4,542	534,065	541,300	515,554

1	1949-50 6	1948-49 7	1947-48 8	1946-47 9
Coal and Coke—contd.				
Assam	3,978	4,241	1,657	3,551
Bengal (*excluding* Calcutta)	52,477	45,562	45,091	52,968
Calcutta	179,396	140,386	99,156	99,823
Bihar	25,280	20,897	15,722	19,814
Orissa	5,946	5,745	6,307	5,419
United Provinces of Agra and Oudh (Uttar Pradesh).	76,650	90,422	70,242	67,656
Punjab	30,965	25,914	17,649	46,712
Delhi Province	12,427	10,303	6,633	7,328
North-West Frontier Province	..	..	843	2,508
Sind and British Baluchistan (*excluding* Karachi)	..	..	2,280	8,859
Baluchistan	..	..	522	..
Karachi	..	..	373	1,013
Central Provinces and Berar (Madhya Pradesh)	9,443	8,831	14,097	13,081
Bombay (*excluding* Bombay Port)	48,593	47,134	50,892	50,209
Bombay Port	6,133	5,028	7,344	7,941
Goa	20	23	5	..
Madras (*excluding* Madras Ports)	35,136	32,747	34,465	26,204
Madras Chief Port	4,982	5,138	7,816	5,660
Madras Ports (*excluding* Chief Port)	5,478	5,777	5,811	5,417
Rajputana	10,106	99	9,514	9,210
Central India (Madhya Bharat, Vindhya Pradesh & Bhopal)	16,521	12,159	15,758	19,870
Nizam's Territory (Hyderabad)	1,873	1,382	1,049	1,632
Mysore	6,788	5,873	5,340	4,868
Kashmir & Jammu	—	—	87	109
TOTAL	532,192	476,161	418,652	459,852

(1) Incomplete.

Source : *Ministry of Commerce and Industry* : *Director General of Commercial Intelligence and Statistics.*

(C) INLAND TRADE—*contd.*

No. 266.—Movement of Certain Principal Articles by Rail and River between the States and Chief Port Towns—*contd.*

Exports. (Mds. 000).

1	1953-54(1) 2	1952-53 3	1951-52 4	1950-51 5
Coal and Coke—				
Assam	203	260	752	250
West Bengal (*excluding* Calcutta)	171,243	165,681	182,968	156,532
Calcutta	1,084	3,340	4,828	2,930
Bihar	231,750	262,020	254,121	245,577
Orissa	6,592	7,701	6,468	5,344
United Provinces of Agra and Oudh (Uttar Pradesh).	1,957	2,024	2,278	649
Punjab	10	7	18	13
Delhi	27	1	7	13
North-West Frontier Province	..	..	..	..
Sind and British Baluchistan (*excluding* Karachi)	..	..	..	..
Baluchistan	..	..	..	..
Karachi	..	..	..	..
Central Provinces and Berar (Madhya Pradesh)	43,524	37,733	37,874	48,619
Bombay (*excluding* Bombay Port)	32	74	167	39
Bombay Port	68	38	76	877
Goa	3,522	1,885	2,050	4,187
Madras (*excluding* Madras Ports)	1,699	507	1,064	212
Madras Chief Port	8,485	8,087	4,635	7,472
Madras Ports (*excluding* Chief Port)	8,618	9,054	4,475	6,859
Rajputana (Rajasthan)	5,859	5,921	9,828	4,750
Central India (Madhya Bharat) Vindhya Pradesh and Bhopal.	5,816	11,584	12,235	14,128
Nizam's Territory (Hyderabad)	14,052	18,147	17,435	17,080
Mysore	2	—	3	21
Kashmir & Jammu	—	—	—	—
TOTAL	4,542	534,065	541,300	515,554

1	1949-50 6	1948-49 7	1947-48 8	1946-47 9
Coal and Coke—contd.				
Assam	130	298	346	103
West Bengal (*excluding* Calcutta)	190,363	130,128	104,055	113,609
Calcutta	1,605	1,777	2,576	5,524
Bihar	245,348	259,935	232,502	264,110
Orissa	7,629	8,555	6,881	7,190
United Provinces of Agra and Oudh (Uttar Pradesh)	48	78	60	309
Punjab	2	2	138	351
Delhi	9	3	123	20
North-West Frontier Province	..	..	2	11
Sind & British Baluchistan (*excluding* Karachi)	..	..	100	4,014
Baluchistan	..	..	1,487	..
Karachi	..	..	2	2
Central Provinces and Berar (Madhya Pradesh)	39,163	33,437	33,104	33,903
Bombay (*excluding* Bombay Port)	68	48	174	571
Bombay Port	1,280	685	72	85
Goa	4,537	5,099	2,480	..
Madras (*excluding* Madras Ports)	1,169	1,064	1,654	2,674
Madras Chief Port)	8,702	9,923	4,451	4,318
Madras Ports (*excluding* Chief Port)	8,892	5,979	2,969	4,122
Rajputana	1	—	35	54
Central India (Madhya Bharat) Vindhya Pradesh and Bhopal).	8,902	7,633	9,092	8,660
Nizam's Territory (Hyderabad)	14,342	11,521	16,329	10,076
Mysore	2	1	—	33
Kashmir & Jammu	—	—	21	113
TOTAL	532,192	476,161	418,653	459,852

(1) Incomplete.

(C) INLAND TRADE—*contd.*

No. 266.—MOVEMENT OF CERTAIN PRINCIPAL ARTICLES BY RAIL AND RIVER BETWEEN THE STATES AND CHIEF PORT TOWNS—*contd.*

Imports (Mds. 000)

1	1952-53 2	1951-52 3	1950-51 4	1949-50 5
Cotton, raw—				
Assam	—	—	—	6
West Bengal (*excluding* Calcutta)	70	56	51	39
Calcutta	313	335	193	91
Bihar	27	35	30	26
Orissa	63	96	90	14
United Provinces of Agra and Oudh (Uttar Pradesh).	1,382	1,666	1,610	1,363
Punjab	36	25	64	51
Delhi	242	372	403	429
North-West Frontier Province	..	..	..	..
Sind and British Baluchistan (*excluding* Karachi).	..	..	..	..
Karachi	..	..	..	..
Central Provinces and Berar (Madhya Pradesh)	99	54	173	273
Bombay (*excluding* Bombay Port)	2,333	3,277	3,008	3,044
Bombay Port	5,771	3,842	3,692	4,352
Goa	—	—	—	—
Madras (*excluding* Madras Ports)	1,158	1,188	1,640	1,213
Madras Chief Port	314	259	251	263
Madras Ports (*excluding* Chief Port)	195	179	190	179
Rajputana (*including* Ajmer)	140	182	177	70
Central India (Madhya Bharat, Vindhya Pradesh and Bhopal).	229	264	456	151
Nizam's Territory (Hyderabad)	4	5	9	1
Mysore	348	284	234	351
Kashmir and Jammu	—	—	—	—
TOTAL	12,724	12,119	12,271	11,916

1	1948-49 6	1947-48 7	1946-47 8
Cotton, raw—			
Assam	1	8	3
West Bengal (*excluding* Calcutta)	55	180	104
Calcutta	59	..	350
Bihar	51	47	60
Orissa	—	—	—
United Provinces of Agra and Oudh (Uttar Pradesh).	1,649	1,151	1,577
Punjab	28	247	5
Delhi	231	—	321
North-West Frontier Province	..	..	6
Sind and British Baluchistan (*excluding* Karachi).	..	..	7
Karachi	..	..	5,701
Central Provinces and Berar (Madhya Pradesh)	158	234	109
Bombay (*excluding* Bombay Port)	2,896	5,431	2,562
Bombay Port	3,527	—	3,989
Goa	—	—	—
Madras (*excluding* Madras Ports)	1,353	352	788
Madras Chief Port	392	—	251
Madras Ports (*excluding* Chief Port)	113	..	188
Rajputana (*including* Ajmer)	99	103	170
Central India (Madhya Bharat, Vindhya Pradesh and Bhopal).	301	239	390
Nizam's Territory (Hyderabad)	7	3	3
Mysore	310	324	264
Kashmir and Jammu	—	—	8
TOTAL	11,230	8,319	16,857

(C) INLAND TRADE—*contd.*

NO. 266.—MOVEMENT OF CERTAIN PRINCIPAL ARTICLES BY RAIL AND RIVER BETWEEN THE STATES AND CHIEF PORT TOWNS—*contd.*

Exports

(Mds. 000)

1	1952-53 2	1951-52 3	1950-51 4	1949-50 5
Cotton, raw—				
Assam	13	17	25	7
West Bengal (*excluding* Calcutta)	1	3	3	6
Calcutta	22	23	30	71
Bihar	6	12	2	9
Orissa	—	—	2	1
United Provinces of Agra and Oudh (Uttar Pradesh).	36	6	13	113
Punjab	2,054	1,483	1,398	1,294
Delhi	42	13	5	43
North-West Frontier Province	..	..	..	..
Sind and British Baluchistan (*excluding* Karachi).	..	..	..	..
Karachi	...	...	...	...
Central Provinces and Berar (Madhya Pradesh)	2,700	3,252	2,278	1,170
Bombay (*excluding* Bombay Port)	3,036	1,960	3,012	3,167
Bombay Port	2,136	3,077	2,382	2,688
Goa	5	—	—	—
Madras (*excluding* Madras Ports)	422	322	736	1,136
Madras Chief Port	119	480	162	169
Madras Ports (*excluding* Chief Port)	486	337	545	443
Rajputana (*including* Ajmer)	436	119	331	402
Central India (Madhya Bharat, Vindhya Pradesh and Bhopal).	528	236	165	453
Nizam's Territory (Hyderabad)	647	726	1,068	713
Mysore	39	47	51	40
Kashmir and Jammu	—	—	—	—
TOTAL	12,728	12,113	12,208	11,925

1	1948-49 6	1947-48 7	1946-47 8
Cotton, raw—			
Assam	1	1	4
West Bengal (*excluding* Calcutta)	3	18	21
Calcutta	58	—	46
Bihar	4	2	2
Orissa	2	1	3
United Provinces of Agra and Oudh (Uttar Pradesh).	102	28	47
Punjab	997	1,372	5,961
Delhi Province	25	—	50
North-West Frontier Province	..	..	70
Sind and British Baluchistan (*excluding* Karachi).	..	..	2,112
Karachi	...	...	8
Central Provinces and Berar (Madhya Pradesh)	1,852	2,680	1,486
Bombay (*excluding* Bombay Port)	1,708	1,006	1,989
Bombay Port	2,787	—	2,041
Goa	3	—	—
Madras (*excluding* Madras Ports)	626	627	539
Madras Chief Port	217	—	174
Madras Ports (*excluding* Chief Port)	996	—	612
Rajputana (*including* Ajmer)	559	653	363
Central India (Madhya Bharat, Vindhya Pradesh and Bhopal).	316	537	195
Nizam's Territory (Hyderabad)	905	1,339	1,113
Mysore	69	55	21
Kashmir and Jammu	—	—	—
TOTAL	11,230	8,319	16,857

(C) INLAND TRADE—*contd.*

No. 266.—MOVEMENT OF CERTAIN PRINCIPAL ARTICLES BY RAIL AND RIVER BETWEEN THE STATES AND CHIEF PORT TOWNS—*contd.*

Imports

(Mds. 000)

1	1953-54* 2	1952-53 3	1951-52 4	1950-51 5
Cotton Piecegoods—				
Assam	108	110	181	111
West Bengal (*excluding* Calcutta)	33	32	123	42
Calcutta	891	504	430	446
Bihar	688	1,030	1,015	767
Orissa	71	135	193	80
United Provinces of Agra and Oudh (Uttar Pradesh).	841	981	1,005	669
Punjab	461	601	..	367
Delhi	434	440	151	210
North-West Frontier Province	..	..	..	..
Sind and British Baluchistan *excluding* Karachi).	..	..	..	..
Baluchistan	..	..	..	..
Karachi	..	..	..	..
Central Provinces and Berar (Madhya Pradesh)	259	235	248	123
Bombay	175	159	230	272
Bombay (*excluding* Bombay Port)	1,214	1,175	647	2,259
Goa	—	1	—	—
Madras (*excluding* Madras Ports)	375	429	694	389
Madras Chief Port	244	250	261	210
Madras Ports (*excluding* Chief Port)	73	100	130	95
Rajputana	395	320	326	191
Central India (Madhya Bharat, Vindhya Pradesh and Bhopal)	139	134	164	85
Nizam's Territory (Hyderabad)	116	121	194	112
Mysore	131	142	132	82
Kashmir and Jammu	30	7	2	4
TOTAL	6,679	6,906	6,646	6,514

1	1949-50 6	1948-49 7	1947-48 8	1946-47 9
Cotton Piecegoods—				
Assam	199	287	131	175
West Bengal (*excluding* Calcutta)	102	55	263	804
Calcutta	566	586	1,595	809
Bihar	1,272	304	831	729
Orissa	87	110	116	86
United Provinces of Agra and Oudh (Uttar Pradesh).	1,228	1,334	800	681
Punjab	670	556	302	926
Delhi	192	133	162	229
North-West Frontier Province	..	..	124	332
Sind and British Baluchistan (*excluding* Karachi).	..	..	61	231
Baluchistan	..	..	40	..
Karachi	..	..	29	55
Central Provinces and Berar (Madhya Pradesh)	159	186	117	109
Bombay (*excluding* Bombay Port)	335	206	224	241
Bombay Port	1,191	328	310	440
Goa	—	—	3	..
Madras (*excluding* Madras Ports)	502	539	473	450
Madras Chief Port	220	301	286	333
Madras Ports (*excluding* Chief Port)	163	167	129	164
Rajputana	312	369	207	258
Central India (Madhya Bharat, Vindhya Pradesh and Bhopal).	142	141	99	109
Nizam's Territory (Hyderabad)	103	54	130	154
Mysore	115	108	79	77
Kashmir and Jammu	2	—	18	65
TOTAL	7,560	6,764	6,529	7,457

* Incomplete.

(C) INLAND TRADE—*contd.*

No. 266.—MOVEMENT OF CERTAIN PRINCIPAL ARTICLES BY RAIL AND RIVER BETWEEN THE STATES AND CHIEF PORT TOWNS—*contd.*

Exports

(Mds. 000)

1	1953-54* 2	1952-53 3	1951-52 4	1950-51 5
Cotton Piecegoods—				
Assam	—	—	1	—
West Bengal (*excluding* Calcutta)	13	5	2	4
Calcutta	341	248	131	157
Bihar	15	6	2	8
Orissa	63	17	7	2
United Provinces of Agra and Oudh (Uttar Pradesh).	239	143	75	200
Punjab	34	22	9	23
Delhi	103	107	127	180
North-West Frontier Province	..	..	..	..
Sind and British Baluchistan (*excluding* Karachi)	..	..	..	..
Baluchistan	..	..	..	..
Karachi	..	..	..	..
Central Provinces and Berar (Madhya Pradesh)	228	145	95	177
Bombay (*excluding* Bombay Port)	2,705	2,934	2,893	3,002
Bombay Port	1,764	2,050	2,309	1,539
Goa	—	—	—	—
Madras (*excluding* Madras Ports)	128	134	105	151
Madras Chief Port	132	157	169	150
Madras Ports (*excluding* Chief Port)	36	28	30	30
Rajputana	43	84	38	70
Central India (Madhya Bharat, Vindhya Pradesh and Bhopal).	667	699	585	613
Nizam's Territory (Hyderabad)	75	40	8	98
Mysore	93	87	60	110
Jammu and Kashmir	—	—	—	—
TOTAL	6,679	6,906	6,646	6,514

1	1949-50 6	1948-49 7	1947-48 8	1946-47 9
Cotton Piecegoods—				
Assam	—	—	—	19
West Bengal (*excluding* Calcutta)	7	34	6	40
Calcutta	228	235	346	922
Bihar	4	3	1	3
Orissa	1	—	—	1
United Provinces of Agra and Oudh (Uttar Pradesh).	174	74	38	56
Punjab	22	6	6	81
Delhi	188	98	106	178
North-West Frontier Province	..	..	—	1
Sind and British Baluchistan (*excluding* Karachi).	..	..	1	1
Baluchistan	..	..	1	..
Karachi	..	..	93	200
Central Provinces and Berar (Madhya Pradesh)	98	47	104	80
Bombay (*excluding* Bombay Port)	3,120	2,495	2,874	2,360
Bombay Port	2,246	2,680	1,909	2,215
Goa	2	—	2	..
Madras (*excluding* Madras Ports)	292	256	161	228
Madras Chief Port	240	241	250	335
Madras Ports (*excluding* Chief Port)	74	135	113	166
Rajputana	32	9	31	29
Central India (Madhya Bharat, Vindhya Pradesh and Bhopal).	708	376	414	454
Nizam's Territory (Hyderabad)	38	10	21	16
Mysore	86	65	52	71
Jammu and Kashmir	—	—	—	1
TOTAL	7,560	6,764	6,529	7,457

* Incomplete.

(C) INLAND TRADE—*contd.*

No. 266.—MOVEMENT OF CERTAIN PRINCIPAL ARTICLES BY RAIL AND RIVER BETWEEN THE STATES AND CHIEF PORT TOWNS—*contd.*

Imports.

(Mds. 000)

1	1953-54* 2	1952-53 3	1951-52 4	1950-51 5
Grain, Pulse and Flour—				
Rice not in the husk—				
Assam	5	300	1,043	243
West Bengal (*excluding* Calcutta)	1,197	1,754	1,871	1,019
Calcutta	4,243	4,492	4,342	3,933
Bihar	559	979	2,735	1,682
Orissa	6	2	6	2
United Provinces of Agra and Oudh (Uttar Pradesh).	480	121	134	87
Punjab	9	111	16	19
Delhi	171	331	263	280
North-West Frontier Province	..	..	..	..
Sind and British Baluchistan (*excluding* Karachi).	..	..	..	..
Baluchistan	..	..	..	..
Karachi	..	..	..	..
Central Provinces and Berar (Madhya Pradesh).	19	69	17	40
Bombay (*excluding* Bombay Port)	724	1,970	1,764	1,556
Bombay Port	4,072	1,270	629	2,241
Goa	5	38	177	96
Madras (*excluding* Madras Ports)	4,840	6,721	4,766	6,389
Madras Chief Port	4,205	5,156	2,862	3,346
Madras Ports (*excluding* Chief Port)	4,275	2,803	1,232	4,154
Rajputana (Rajsthan)	51	48	16	57
Central India (Madhya Bharat, Vindhya Pradesh and Bhopal).	24	30	7	30
Nizam's Territory (Hyderabad)	271	747	317	203
Mysore	131	123	123	303
Jammu and Kashmir	—	—	—	—
TOTAL	28,287	27,065	22,320	25,680

1	1949-50 6	1948-49 7	1947-48 8	1946-47 9
Grain, Pulse and Flour—				
Rice not in the husk—				
Assam	1	123	8	12
West Bengal (*excluding* Calcutta)	763	450	458	3,908
Calcutta	4,715	3,241	3,155	5,029
Bihar	1,623	1,761	2,177	2,395
Orissa	2	29	45	134
United Provinces of Agra and Oudh (Uttar Pradesh).	133	419	1,307	620
Punjab	445	89	7	32
Delhi	..	214	331	420
North-West Frontier Province	..	..	30	51
Sind and British Baluchistan (*excluding* Karachi).	..	..	100	53
Baluchistan	..	..	25	..
Karachi	..	..	1,523	8,211
Central Provinces and Berar (Madhya Pradesh)	73	56	26	37
Bombay (*excluding* Bombay Port)	2,221	3,445	1,606	1,215
Bombay Port	3,029	2,248	922	1,779
Goa	6	2	13	..
Madras (*excluding* Madras Ports)	5,079	7,981	2,953	5,828
Madras Chief Port	3,953	3,719	3,531	3,423
Madras Ports (*excluding* Chief Port)	2,227	2,091	2,682	2,432
Rajputana (Rajasthan)	169	254	142	95
Central India (Madhya Bharat, Vindhya Pradesh and Bhopal).	45	140	242	70
Nizam's Territory (Hyderabad)	600	178	572	172
Mysore	960	1,080	533	1,477
Jammu and Kashmir	—	—	30	4
TOTAL	26,534	27,520	22,418	37,397

* Incomplete.

(C) INLAND TRADE—*contd.*

NO. 266.—MOVEMENT OF CERTAIN PRINCIPAL ARTICLES BY RAIL AND RIVER BETWEEN THE STATES AND CHIEF PORT TOWNS—*contd.*

Exports

(Mds. 000)

1	1953-54* 2	1952-53 3	1951-52 4	1950-51 5
Grain, Pulse and Flour—				
Rice not in the husk—				
Assam	241	5	141	77
West Bengal (*excluding* Calcutta)	2,124	3,590	4,357	4,074
Calcutta	1,274	2,330	4,045	2,038
Bihar	127	179	78	42
Orissa	5,378	2,796	810	1,386
United Provinces of Agra and Oudh (Uttar Pradesh).	1,064	406	540	2,278
Punjab	1,627	1,577	1,041	1,006
Delhi	8	12	1	49
North-West Frontier Province	..	..	..	..
Sind and British Baluchistan (*excluding* Karachi).	..	..	..	..
Baluchistan	..	..	..	..
Karachi	..	..	..	..
Central Provinces and Berar (Madhya Pradesh).	4,117	4,007	674	2,479
Bombay (*excluding* Bombay Port)	503	265	507	598
Bombay Port	384	1,554	1,635	1,128
Goa	—	23	1	—
Madras (*excluding* Madras Ports)	6,966	5,520	3,647	4,670
Madras Chief Port	484	702	1,161	1,447
Madras Ports (*excluding* Chief Port)	3,349	4,024	3,663	4,124
Rajputana (Rajasthan)	28	4	1	5
Central India (Madhya Bharat, Vindhya Pradesh and Bhopal).	93	62	13	263
Nizam's Territory (Hyderabad)	19	4	2	7
Mysore	501	4	3	9
Jammu and Kashmir	—	—	..	..
TOTAL	28,287	27,065	22,320	25,680

1	1949-50 6	1948-49 7	1947-48 8	1946-47 9
Grain, Pulse and Flour—				
Rice not in the husk—				
Assam	118	59	302	1,151
West Bengal (*excluding* Calcutta)	4,600	3,190	2,967	4,913
Calcutta	1,153	1,186	878	3,478
Bihar	36	114	64	151
Orissa	2,359	2,323	2,130	2,498
United Provinces of Agra and Oudh (Uttar Pradesh).	1,138	171	13	106
Punjab	283	8	883	3,790
Delhi	24	52	2	4
North-West Frontier Province	..	..	—	5
Sind and British Baluchistan (*excluding* Karachi).	..	..	1,495	6,263
Baluchistan	..	..	166	..
Karachi	..	..	194	138
Central Provinces and Berar (Madhya Pradesh).	3,057	3,196	2,394	2,665
Bombay (*excluding* Bombay Port)	634	897	209	948
Bombay Port	2,045	2,648	1,615	615
Goa	—	92	422	..
Madras (*excluding* Madras Ports)	5,519	5,639	5,470	4,663
Madras Chief Port	1,702	2,615	886	2,128
Madras Port (*excluding* Chief Port)	3,484	5,099	2,222	3,688
Rajputana (Rajasthan)	1	3	4	1
Central India (Madhya Bharat, Vindhya Pradesh and Bhopal).	374	181	95	115
Nizam's Territory (Hyderabad)	4	4	3	51
Mysore	3	43	4	22
Jammu and Kashmir	—	—	—	4
TOTAL	26,534	27,520	22,418	37,397

* Incomplete.

(C) INLAND TRADE—*contd.*

NO. 266.—MOVEMENT OF CERTAIN PRINCIPAL ARTICLES BY RAIL AND RIVER BETWEEN THE STATES AND CHIEF PORT TOWNS—*contd.*

Imports

(Mds. 000)

1	1953-54* 2	1952-53 3	1951-52 4	1950-51 5
Grain, Pulse and Flour—contd.				
Wheat—				
Assam	4	467	1,094	7
West Bengal (*excluding* Calcutta)	2,226	2,631	1,631	251
Calcutta	241	67	38	1,005
Bihar	2,713	2,326	10,202	3,132
Orissa	209	82	214	136
United Provinces of Agra and Oudh (Uttar Pradesh).	3,884	6,884	7,412	4,211
Punjab	213	922	1,879	782
Delhi	2,982	2,640	4,469	3,669
North-West Frontier Province	..	..	..	..
Sind and British Baluchistan (*excluding* Karachi).	..	..	..	..
Baluchistan	..	..	..	..
Karachi	..	..	..	..
Central Provinces and Berar (Madhya Pradesh).	332	386	899	465
Bombay (*excluding* Bombay Port)	4,306	3,991	12,295	5,565
Bombay Port	1,872	1,272	26	127
Goa	7	3	—	—
Madras (*excluding* Madras Ports)	2,784	3,429	3,993	3,366
Madras Chief Port	617	200	318	6
Madras Ports (*excluding* Chief Port)	251	110	177	355
Rajputana (Rajasthan)	450	903	2,364	1,309
Central India (Madhya Bharat, Vindhya Pradesh and Bhopal).	697	1,109	427	287
Nizam's Territory (Hyderabad)	2,299	991	2,734	1,715
Mysore	459	1,362	1,975	1,346
Jammu and Kashmir	—	—	—	—
TOTAL	26,546	29,776	52,148	27,736

1	1949-50 6	1948-49 7	1947-48 8	1946-47 9
Grain, Pulse and Flour—contd.				
Wheat—				
Assam	1	2	7	3
West Bengal (*excluding* Calcutta)	22	7	3	56
Calcutta	105	28	125	48
Bihar	2,252	1,791	1,030	1,621
Orissa	63	135	118	149
United Provinces of Agra and Oudh (Uttar Pradesh).	8,299	3,406	1,295	1,788
Punjab	2,762	2,962	2,147	1,067
Delhi	3,690	5,527	416	1,965
North-West Frontier Province	..	..	297	756
Sind and British Baluchistan (*excluding* Karachi).	..	..	37	551
Baluchistan	..	..	312	..
Karachi	..	..	3,817	3,393
Central Provinces and Berar (Madhya Pradesh).	967	1,116	1,340	1,150
Bombay (*excluding* Bombay Port)	5,996	4,629	1,491	2,591
Bombay Port	198	26	126	83
Goa	1	—	—	—
Madras (*excluding* Madras Ports)	2,536	1,167	197	3,526
Madras Chief Port	242	3	40	31
Madras Ports (*excluding* Chief Port)	146	141	43	149
Rajputana (Rajasthan)	2,028	1,577	675	960
Central India (Madhya Bharat, Vindhya Pradesh and Bhopal).	284	1,075	1,719	51
Nizam's Territory (Hyderabad)	1,673	536	599	90
Mysore	1,248	632	301	- 268
Jammu and Kashmir	—	—	48	115
TOTAL	32,513	24,760	16,183	21,413

* Incomplete.

(C) INLAND TRADE—*contd.*

NO. 266.—MOVEMENT OF CERTAIN PRINCIPAL ARTICLES BY RAIL AND RIVER BETWEEN THE STATES AND CHIEF PORT TOWNS—*contd.*

Exports

(Mds. 000)

1	1953-54* 2	1952-53 3	1951-52 4	1950-51 5
Grain, Pulse and Flour—concld.				
Wheat—				
Assam	1	1	69	—
West Bengal (*excluding* Calcutta)	77	114	48	22
Calcutta	6,545	8,237	14,332	4,709
Bihar	148	25	40	16
Orissa	1	128	10	2
United Provinces of Agra and Oudh (Uttar Pradesh).	899	117	133	202
Punjab	1,440	2,801	568	3,673
Delhi	38	7	16	7
North-West Frontier Province	..	..	..	..
Sind and British Baluchistan (*excluding* Karachi).	..	..	..	..
Baluchistan	..	..	..	..
Karachi	..	..	..	..
Central Provinces and Berar (Madhya Pradesh).	54	65	91	75
Bombay (*excluding* Bombay Port)	1,576	756	1,141	1,070
Bombay Port	8,389	8,258	22,469	11,210
Goa	—	1	331	80
Madras (*excluding* Madras Ports)	1,479	1,192	393	67
Madras Chief Port	3,061	3,296	4,463	4,413
Madras Ports (*excluding* Chief Port)	[2,154	[3,224	7,644	1,637
Rajputana (Rajasthan)	260	965	16	30
Central India (Madhya Bharat, Vindhya Pradesh and Bhopal).	263	508	372	505
Nizam's Territory (Hyderabad)	161	66	12	18
Mysore	—	1	—	—
Jammu and Kashmir	—	—	—	—
TOTAL	26,546	29,776	52,148	27,736

1	1949-50 6	1948-49 7	1947-48 8	1946-47 9
Grain, Pulse and Flour—concld.				
Wheat—				
Assam	—	—	—	—
West Bengal (*excluding* Calcutta)	337	115	97	142
Calcutta	12,656	6,927	1,209	1,125
Bihar	103	25	77	42
Orissa	11	3	9	106
United Provinces of Agra and Oudh (Uttar Pradesh).	159	124	658	166
Punjab	899	574	1,121	2,196
Delhi	3	1	62	19
North-West Frontier Province	..	..	2	3
Sind and British Baluchistan (*excluding* Karachi).	..	..	4,486	3,424
Baluchistan	..	..	—	..
Karachi	..	..	1,736	4,111
Central Provinces and Berar (Madhya Pradesh).	21	50	6	52
Bombay (*excluding* Bombay Port)	2,023	1,234	307	520
Bombay Port	8,886	11,575	[4,706	4,082
Goa	290	286	223	..
Madras (*excluding* Madras Ports)	760	54	96	22
Madras Chief Port	2,647	1,310	376	2,422
Madras Ports (*excluding* Chief Port)	3,636	2,461	848	2,579
Rajputana (Rajasthan)	24	14	56	53
Central India (Madhya Bharat, Vindhya Pradesh and Bhopal).	48	5	97	145
Nizam's Territory (Hyderabad)	9	2	7	5
Mysore	1	—	—	1
Jammu and Kashmir	—	—	4	—
TOTAL	32,513	24,760	16,183	21,413

* Incomplete.

(C) INLAND TRADE—*contd.*

NO. 266.—MOVEMENT OF CERTAIN PRINCIPAL ARTICLES BY RAIL AND RIVER BETWEEN THE STATES AND CHIEF PORT TOWNS—*contd.*

Imports

(Mds. 000)

1	1953-54* 2	1952-53 3	1951-52 4	1950-51 5
Jute, raw—				
Assam	—	2	—	1
West Bengal (*excluding* Calcutta)	1,341	1,536	1,688	2,101
Calcutta	4,534	8,238	9,970	8,100
Bihar	75	68	45	27
Orissa	13	16	2	11
United Provinces of Agra and Oudh (Uttar Pradesh).	69	397	527	167
Punjab	1	1	1	3
Delhi	—	2	—	—
North-West Frontier Province	..	..	..	—
Sind and British Baluchistan (*excluding* Karachi).	..	..	..	..
Baluchistan	..	..	..	.
Karachi	..	..	..	..
Central Provinces and Berar (Madhya Pradesh).	67	48	78	63
Bombay (*excluding* Bombay Port)	5	6	5	2
Bombay Port	4	3	2	6
Goa	—	—	—	—
Madras (*excluding* Madras Ports)	260	275	192	317
Madras Chief Port	—	1	1	—
Madras Ports (*excluding* Chief Port)	—	6		
Rajputana (Rajasthan)	11	28	112	—
Central India (Madhya Bharat, Vindhya Pradesh and Bhopal).	2	1	2	1
			—	—
Nizam's Territory (Hyderabad)	—	—	1	—
Mysore	—	—	—	—
Jammu and Kashmir	—	—	—	—
TOTAL	6,385	10,628	12,626	10,799

1	1949-50 6	1948-49 7	1947-48 8	1946-47 9
Jute, raw—				
Assam	—	20		
West Bengal (*excluding* Calcutta)	1,632	604	36	30
Calcutta	7,493	7,126	394	648
Bihar	4	59	23	14
Orissa	—	—	1	6
United Provinces of Agra and Oudh (Uttar Pradesh).	366	339	268	230
Punjab	1	2	1	5
Delhi	1	2	1	3
North-West Frontier Province	..	..	—	—
Sind and British Baluchistan (*excluding* Karachi).	..	..	—	—
Baluchistan	..	..	—	—
Karachi	..	..	—	2
Central Provinces and Berar (Madhya Pradesh).	78	56	48	94
Bombay (excluding Bombay Port)	1	—	—	—
Bombay Port	3	47	2	—
Goa	—	—	—	..
Madras (*excluding* Madras Ports)	190	145	166	352
Madras Chief Port	—	—	—	—
Madras Ports (*excluding* Chief Port)	6	69	8	6
Rajputana (Rajasthan)	2	3	4	6
Central India (Madhya Bharat, Vindhya Pradesh and Bhopal).	6	—	—	—
Nizam's Territory (Hyderabad)	—	—	—	—
Mysore	—	—	—	—
Jammu and Kashmir	—	—	—	—
TOTAL	9,783	8,472	14,761	19,451

* Incomplete.

(C) INLAND TRADE—*contd.*

No. 266.—MOVEMENT OF CERTAIN PRINCIPAL ARTICLES BY RAIL AND RIVER BETWEEN THE STATES AND CHIEF PORT TOWNS—*contd.*

Exports

(Mds. 000)

1	1953-54* 2	1952-53 3	1951-52 4	1950-51 5
Jute, raw—				
Assam	2,865	2,862	3,226	3,592
West Bengal (*excluding* Calcutta)	729	1,844	2,439	2,346
Calcutta	265	188	284	129
Bihar	1,464	4,144	4,678	3,020
Orissa	609	550	723	552
United Provinces of Agra and Oudh (Uttar Pradesh).	129	59	179	40
Punjab	4	4	16	6
Delhi	..	—	—	—
North-West Frontier Province	..	..	..	..
Sind and British Baluchistan (*excluding* Karachi).	..	..	..	..
Baluchistan	..	..	..	..
Karachi	..	..	..	..
Central Provinces and Berar (Madhya Pradesh).	1	6	27	8
Bombay (*excluding* Bombay Port)	2	5	6	8
Bombay Port	1	2	—	1
Goa	—	—	—	—
Madras (*excluding* Madras Ports)	314	906	1,018	1,091
Madras Chief Port	—	1	1	—
Madras Ports (*excluding* Chief Port)	—	54	4	—
Rajputana (Rajasthan)	2	3	17	1
Central India (Madhya Bharat, Vindhya Pradesh and Bhopal).	—	—	6	3
Nizam's Territory (Hyderabad)	—	—	2	1
Mysore	—	—	—	1
Jammu and Kashmir	—	—	—	—
TOTAL	6,385	10,628	12,626	10,799

1	1949-50 6	1948-49 7	1947-48 8	1946-47 9
Jute, raw—				
Assam	1,886	2,414	1,672	1,646
West Bengal (*excluding* Calcutta)	2,943	2,846	11,577	15,407
Calcutta	80	168	137	280
Bihar	3,706	2,681	1,177	1,901
Orissa	399	160	129	151
United Provinces of Agra and Oudh (Uttar Pradesh).	75	103	40	45
Punjab	2	—	—	1
Delhi	—	—	—	—
North-West Frontier Province	..	..	—	—
Sind and British Baluchistan (*excluding* Karachi).	..	..	—	—
Baluchistan	..	..	—	..
Karachi	—	..	—	—
Central Provinces and Berar (Madhya Pradesh).	12	3	6	3
Bombay (*excluding* Bombay Port)	2	—	—	—
Bombay Port	—	5	—	—
Goa	—	—	—	..
Madras (*excluding* Madras Ports)	670	90	18	16
Madras Chief Port	—	—	—	—
Madras Ports (*excluding* Chief Port)	2	2	—	—
Rajputana (Rajasthan)	5	—	5	1
Central India (Madhya Bharat, Vindhya Pradesh and Bhopal).	1	—	—	—
Nizam's Territory (Hyderabad)	—	—	—	—
Mysore	—	—	—	—
Jammu and Kashmir	—	—	—	—
TOTAL	9,783	8,472	14,761	19,451

* Incomplete.

(C) INLAND TRADE—*contd.*

NO. 266.—MOVEMENT OF CERTAIN PRINCIPAL ARTICLES BY RAIL AND RIVER BETWEEN THE STATES AND CHIEF PORT TOWNS—*contd.*

Imports

(Mds. 000)

1	1953-54* 2	1952-53 3	1951-52 4	1950-51 5
Iron and Steel Bars, Sheets, Girders and other commercial forms of Iron and Steel—				
Assam	719	931	941	1,082
West Bengal (*excluding* Calcutta)	5,044	4,436	3,995	4,754
Calcutta	7,294	7,732	6,504	6,826
Bihar	3,008	2,528	2,831	3,201
Orissa	599	566	876	889
United Provinces of Agra and Oudh (Uttar Pradesh).	4,819	5,188	5,304	5,602
Punjab	3,585	2,931	3,112	3,655
Delhi	1,888	1,584	1,735	1,938
North-West Frontier Province	..	..	..	..
Sind and British Baluchistan (*excluding* Karachi).	..	..	..	..
Baluchistan	..	..	..	..
Karachi	..	..	..	..
Central Provinces and Berar (Madhya Pradesh).	1,412	1,170	1,373	1,412
Bombay (*excluding* Bombay Port)	2,730	3,199	3,247	3,043
Bombay Port	2,786	2,636	3,288	3,185
Goa	18	6	1	29
Madras (*excluding* Madras Ports)	2,940	4,291	5,019	4,380
Madras Chief Port	2,171	2,639	2,674	2,608
Madras Ports (*excluding* Chief Port)	892	1,348	1,181	1,055
Rajputana (Rajasthan)	656	764	814	900
Central India (Madhya Bharat, Vindhya Pradesh and Bhopal).	437	506	720	582
Nizam's Territory (Hyderabad)	628	556	1,129	890
Mysore	1,004	1,573	1,785	2,131
Jammu and Kashmir	18	11	8	1
TOTAL	42,648	44,596	46,537	48,165

1	1949-50 6	1948-49 7	1947-48 8	1946-47 9
Iron and Steel Bars, Sheets, Girders and other commercial forms of Iron and Steel—				
Assam	774	782	295	357
West Bengal (*excluding* Calcutta)	4,729	4,935	2,368	4,806
Calcutta	5,833	6,414	6,495	6,632
Bihar	3,435	1,913	2,331	1,745
Orissa	597	440	357	220
United Provinces of Agra and Oudh (Uttar Pradesh).	6,476	4,756	4,266	4,471
Punjab	2,211	2,055	1,287	3,466
Delhi	1,776	1,056	499	729
North-West Frontier Province	..	..	45	122
Sind and British Baluchistan (*excluding* Karachi).	..	..	123	598
Baluchistan	..	..	19	..
Karachi	..	..	87	375
Central Provinces and Berar (Madhya Pradesh).	1,324	1,415	1,522	1,273
Bombay (*excluding* Bombay Port)	3,699	2,548	3,093	2,840
Bombay Port	2,608	2,553	3,251	3,246
Goa	10	12	32	..
Madras (*excluding* Madras Ports)	3,437	3,173	2,573	2,286
Madras Chief Port	2,322	2,000	2,097	1,637
Madras Ports (*excluding* Chief Port)	899	818	467	506
Rajputana (Rajasthan)	1,102	698	529	764
Central India (Madhya Bharat, Vindhya Pradesh and Bhopal).	578	351	532	523
Nizam's Territory (Hyderabad)	1,253	490	664	723
Mysore	1,740	1,199	821	679
Jammu and Kashmir	1	1	8	25
TOTAL	44,804	37,609	33,761	38,023

* Incomplete.

(C) INLAND TRADE—*contd.*

NO. 266.—MOVEMENT OF CERTAIN PRINCIPAL ARTICLES BY RAIL AND RIVER BETWEEN THE STATES AND CHIEF PORT TOWNS—*contd.*

Exports

(Mds. 000)

1	1953-54* 2	1952-53 3	1951-52 4	1950-51 5
Iron and Steel Bars, Sheets, Girders and other commercial forms of Iron and Steel—				
Assam	156	192	364	181
West Bengal (*excluding* Calcutta)	8,029	9,420	8,917	8,389
Calcutta	7,846	6,234	7,069	8,881
Bihar	15,814	17,489	18,185	17,582
Orissa	252	150	109	388
United Provinces of Agra and Oudh (Uttar Pradesh).	1,385	1,379	1,592	1,746
Punjab	443	507	492	494
Delhi	420	398	481	429
North-West Frontier Province	..	..	..	..
Sind and British Baluchistan (*excluding* Karachi).	..	..	..	..
Baluchistan	..	..	..	..
Karachi	..	..	..	..
Central Provinces and Berar (Madhya Pradesh).	783	549	594	427
Bombay (*excluding* Bombay Port)	866	997	1,216	924
Bombay Port	3,148	3,108	3,081	3,874
Goa	—	—	—	1
Madras (*excluding* Madras Ports)	420	502	526	504
Madras Chief Port	1,591	2,290	2,414	2,806
Madras Ports (*excluding* Chief Port)	285	323	429	478
Rajputana (Rajasthan)	199	229	81	90
Central India (Madhya Bharat, Vindhya Pradesh and Bhopal).	150	201	104	144
Nizam's Territory (Hyderabad)	94	51	112	76
Mysore	737	576	771	751
Jammu and Kashmir	—	—	—	—
TOTAL	42,648	44,596	46,537	48,165

1	1949-50 6	1948-49 7	1947-48 8	1946-47 9
Iron and Steel Bars, Sheets, Girders and other commercial forms of Iron and Steel—				
Assam	264	163	91	330
West Bengal (*excluding* Calcutta)	8,593	6,362	8,024	5,092
Calcutta	8,127	6,552	4,886	6,147
Bihar	16,988	16,067	13,792	17,579
Orissa	247	83	59	43
United Provinces of Agra and Oudh (Uttar Pradesh).	993	1,700	714	1,433
Punjab	561	509	262	537
Delhi	400	236	97	179
North-West Frontier Province	..	..	12	18
Sind and British Baluchistan (*excluding* Karachi).	..	..	32	216
Baluchistan	..	..	5	..
Karachi	..	..	309	818
Central Provinces and Berar (Madhya Pradesh).	454	257	215	386
Bombay (*excluding* Bombay Port)	664	530	537	562
Bombay Port	3,262	1,948	2,316	2,326
Goa	7	55	15	..
Madras (*excluding* Madras Ports)	614	551	398	348
Madras Chief Port	2,198	1,681	1,230	1,161
Madras Ports (*excluding* Chief Port)	604	273	268	231
Rajputana (Rajasthan)	32	24	46	62
Central India (Madhya Bharat, Vindhya Pradesh and Bhopal).	89	45	66	57
Nizam's Territory (Hyderabad)	97	32	54	57
Mysore	610	541	332	440
Jammu and Kashmir	—	—	1	1
TOTAL	44,804	37,609	33,761	38,023

* Incomplete.

(C) INLAND TRADE—*contd.*

NO. 266.—MOVEMENT OF CERTAIN PRINCIPAL ARTICLES BY RAIL AND RIVER BETWEEN THE STATES AND CHIEF PORT TOWNS—*contd.*

Imports

(Mds. 000)

1	1953-54	1952-53	1951-52	1950-51
	2	3	4	5
Oilseeds—				
Assam	41	23	30	90
West Bengal (*excluding* Calcutta)	1,081	1,616	1,685	1,586
Calcutta	3,079	3,944	5,069	5,592
Bihar	496	636	983	1,023
Orissa	22	32	32	55
United Provinces of Agra and Oudh (Uttar Pradesh).	1,310	1,078	1,537	1,079
Punjab	2,202	2,876	2,113	721
Delhi	356	431	451	232
North-West Frontier Province	..	..	..	..
Sind and British Baluchistan (*excluding* Karachi).	..	..	..	..
Baluchistan	..	..	..	..
Karachi	..	..	..	..
Central Provinces and Berar (Madhya Pradesh).	819	412	386	408
Bombay (*excluding* Bombay Port)	1,001	1,115	727	547
Bombay Port	3,636	5,445	4,865	7,351
Goa	1	1	1	20
Madras (*excluding* Madras Ports)	1,193	1,400	1,301	979
Madras Chief Port	614	1,246	1,053	1,540
Madras Ports (*excluding* Chief Port)	313	451	518	476
Rajputana (Rajasthan)	1,290	1,603	1,328	694
Central India (Madhya Bharat, Vindhya Pradesh and Bhopal).	55	63	54	44
Nizam's Territory (Hyderabad)	101	89	29	50
Mysore	169	91	94	27
Jammu and Kashmir	—	—	—	—
TOTAL	17,679	22,554	22,256	22,424

1	1949-50	1948-49	1947-48	1946-47
	6	7	8	9
Oilseeds—				
Assam	34	41	86	70
West Bengal (*excluding* Calcutta)	1,568	2,777	2,091	2,272
Calcutta	4,326	4,247	3,817	1,448
Bihar	611	1,048	1,346	629
Orissa	22	30	65	48
United Provinces of Agra and Oudh (Uttar Pradesh).	1,305	1,326	1,257	470
Punjab	1,063	1,116	286	248
Delhi	244	240	109	132
North-West Frontier Province	..	..	14	85
Sind and British Baluchistan (*excluding* Karachi).	..	..	46	110
Baluchistan	..	..	4	..
Karachi	..	..	921	1,860
Central Provinces and Berar (Madhya Pradesh).	226	369	475	89
Bombay (*excluding* Bombay Port)	585	617	757	766
Bombay Port	8,826	7,593	6,755	5,369
Goa	200	73	121	..
Madras (*excluding* Madras Ports)	790	1,169	686	815
Madras Chief Port	1,440	1,531	1,586	1,077
Madras Ports (*excluding* Chief Port)	477	469	670	730
Rajputana (Rajasthan)	773	862	615	1,180
Central India (Madhya Bharat, Vindhya Pradesh and Bhopal).	44	43	112	208
Nizam's Territory (Hyderabad)	28	9	6	1
Mysore	28	31	81	155
Jammu and Kashmir	—	1	13	21
TOTAL	22,590	23,592	21,919	17,783

(C) INLAND TRADE—*contd.*

NO. 266.—MOVEMENT OF CERTAIN PRINCIPAL ARTICLES BY RAIL AND RIVER BETWEEN THE STATES AND CHIEF PORT TOWNS—*contd.*

Exports

(Mds. 000).

1	1953-54 2	1952-53 3	1951-52 4	1950-51 5
Oilseeds—				
Assam	46	60	50	42
West Bengal (*excluding* Calcutta)	79	80	129	85
Calcutta	63	60	107	159
Bihar	1,049	1,197	741	1,251
Orissa	200	253	219	181
United Provinces of Agra and Oudh (Uttar Pradesh).	3,316	4,156	3,536	4,947
Punjab	817	1,097	1,888	1,699
Delhi	71	145	284	91
North-West Frontier Province	..	..	..	..
Sind and British Baluchistan (*excluding* Karachi).	..	..	..	..
Baluchistan	..	..	..	..
Karachi	..	..	..	..
Central Provinces and Berar (Madhya Pradesh).	3,786	..	4,328	2,121
Bombay (*excluding* Bombay Port)	4,421	4,926	3,517	4,001
Bombay Port	193	4,166	498	284
Goa	—	339	—	1
Madras (*excluding* Madras Ports)	898	1,234	1,328	1,705
Madras Chief Port	59	60	44	88
Madras Ports (*excluding* Chief Port)	52	80	63	150
Rajputana (Rajasthan)	198	560	1,527	915
Central India (Madhya Bharat, Vindhya Pradesh and Bhopal).	1,070	1,072	1,088	996
Nizam's Territory (Hyderabad)	1,080	2,762	2,327	2,990
Mysore	281	307	582	718
Jammu and Kashmir	—	—	—	—
TOTAL	17,679	22,554	22,256	22,424

1	1949-50 6	1948-49 7	1947-48 8	1946-47 9
Oilseeds—				
Assam	189	133	31	26
West Bengal (*excluding* Calcutta)	147	89	73	118
Calcutta	72	54	158	149
Bihar	1,369	1,377	652	184
Orissa	247	190	146	69
United Provinces of Agra and Oudh (Uttar Pradesh).	3,023	3,251	3,808	886
Punjab	720	1,964	1,804	1,431
Delhi	107	351	328	73
North-West Frontier Province	..	..	2	2
Sind and British Baluchistan (*excluding* Karachi).	..	..	1,322	2,670
Baluchistan	..	..	—	..
Karachi	..	..	32	87
Central Provinces and Berar (Madhya Pradesh).	2,266	2,523	1,443	765
Bombay (*excluding* Bombay Port)	4,355	3,379	2,710	1,579
Bombay Port	516	279	300	64
Goa	—	—	—	..
Madras (*excluding* Madras Ports)	2,130	1,446	2,349	1,194
Madras Chief Port	186	163	126	229
Madras Ports (*excluding* Chief Port)	96	237	155	254
Rajputana (Rajasthan)	1,180	1,667	1,402	1,296
Central India (Madhya Bharat, Vindhya Pradesh and Bhopal).	1,430	959	1,172	1,278
Nizam's Territory (Hyderabad)	4,259	5,077	3,703	5,225
Mysore	298	453	203	204
Jammu and Kashmir	—	—	—	—
TOTAL	22,590	23,592	21,919	17,783

(C) INLAND TRADE—*contd.*

NO. 266.—MOVEMENT OF CERTAIN PRINCIPAL ARTICLES BY RAIL AND RIVER BETWEEN THE STATES AND CHIEF PORT TOWNS—*contd.*

Imports

(Mds. 000).

1	1953-54 2	1952-53 3	1951-52 4	1950-51 5
Salt—				
Assam	474	616	880	2,666
West Bengal (*excluding* Calcutta)	1,453	1,534	1,744	2,416
Calcutta	10	24	21	66
Bihar	5,120	5,923	6,695	7,404
Orissa	1,441	1,427	1,181	1,094
United Provinces of Agra and Oudh (Uttar Pradesh).	6,546	6,656	9,848	7,851
Punjab	2,384	2,603	2,513	2,078
Delhi	620	361	373	223
North-West Frontier Province	..	..	..	..
Sind and British Baluchistan (*excluding* Karachi).	..	..	..	..
Baluchistan	..	..	..	..
Karachi	..	..	..	..
Central Provinces and Berar (Madhya Pradesh).	2,502	2,510	2,585	2,874
Bombay (*excluding* Bombay Port)	323	301	268	349
Bombay Port	19	17	223	23
Goa	—	—	—	..
Madras (*excluding* Madras Ports)	2,413	2,672	2,474	2,872
Madras Chief Port	4	—	1	2
Madras Ports (*excluding* Chief Port)	77	125	57	21
Rajputana (Rajasthan)	116	155	211	197
Central India (Madhya Bharat, Vindhya Pradesh and Bhopal).	1,591	1,614	1,354	1,317
Nizam's Territory (Hyderabad)	2,458	2,504	2,387	2,416
Mysore	1,038	1,143	1,047	1,180
Jammu and Kashmir	—	—	—	—
TOTAL	28,589	30,184	33,863	34,649

1	1949-50 6	1948-49 7	1947-48 8	1946-47 9
Salt—				
Assam	1,466	1,501	1,353	1,443
West Bengal (*excluding* Calcutta)	1,902	1,492	3,339	4,784
Calcutta	12	195	35	18
Bihar	5,763	5,388	6,046	5,821
Orissa	1,392	1,129	1,179	1,028
United Provinces of Agra and Oudh (Uttar Pradesh).	6,979	8,935	7,763	7,006
Punjab	1,278	1,841	1,122	278
Delhi	256	167	168	171
North-West Frontier Province	..	..	74	305
Sind and British Baluchistan (*excluding* Karachi).	..	..	234	376
Baluchistan	..	..	3	..
Karachi	..	..	93	109
Central Provinces and Berar (Madhya Pradesh).	2,899	2,351	2,292	1,899
Bombay (*excluding* Bombay Port)	277	396	506	79
Bombay Port	15	29	59	32
Goa	—	—	—	..
Madras (*excluding* Madras Ports)	3,245	3,547	3,241	3,205
Madras Chief Port	4	10	15	24
Madras Ports (*excluding* Chief Port)	13	88	154	12
Rajputana (Rajasthan)	221	100	58	54
Central India (Madhya Bharat, Vindhya Pradesh and Bhopal).	1,252	1,358	1,384	1,121
Nizam's Territory (Hyderabad)	1,925	2,263	2,420	1,696
Mysore	1,124	1,005	1,131	932
Jammu and Kashmir	—	—	100	204
TOTAL	30,023	31,795	32,769	30,597

(C) INLAND TRADE—*contd.*

NO. 266.—MOVEMENT OF CERTAIN PRINCIPAL ARTICLES BY RAIL AND RIVER BETWEEN THE STATES AND CHIEF PORT TOWNS—*contd.*

Exports

(Mds. 000)

1	1953-54 2	1952-53 3	1951-52 4	1950-51 5
Salt—				
Assam	2	7	27	35
West Bengal (*excluding* Calcutta)	165	442	71	71
Calcutta	5,453	6,365	7,795	8,973
Bihar	39	25	34	34
Orissa	9	10	3	7
United Provinces of Agra and Oudh (Uttar Pradesh).	166	122	28	10
Punjab	30	17	24	54
Delhi	9	10	5	43
North-West Frontier Province	..	..	..	..
Sind and British Baluchistan (*excluding* Karachi).	..	..	..	..
Baluchistan	..	..	..	..
Karachi	..	..	..	..
Central Provinces and Berar (Madhya Pradesh).	19	22	15	6
Bombay (*excluding* Bombay Port)	12,821	12,464	11,787	9,682
Bombay Port	341	375	381	504
Goa	202	135	139	186
Madras (*excluding* Madras Ports)	2,355	2,178	1,868	1,983
Madras Chief Port	252	184	346	362
Madras Ports (*excluding* Chief Port)	2,763	2,797	2,516	3,013
Rajputana (Rajasthan)	3,936	4,975	8,771	9,577
Central India (Madhya Bharat, Vindhya Pradesh and Bhopal).	20	33	46	10
Nizam's Territory (Hyderabad)	3	18	—	1
Mysore	4	3	5	4
Jammu and Kashmir	—	—	1	—
TOTAL	28,589	30,184	33,863	34,649

1	1949-50 6	1948-49 7	1947-48 8	1946-47 9
Salt—				
Assam	11	27	10	12
West Bengal (*excluding* Calcutta)	312	472	510	487
Calcutta	8,108	7,245	5,783	5,131
Punjab	21	123	20	21
Orissa	—	4	6	23
United Provinces of Agra and Oudh (Uttar Pradesh).	92	113	54	28
Bihar	98	107	1,420	2,726
Delhi	17	58	4	1
North-West Frontier Province	..	..	—	2
Sind and British Baluchistan (*excluding* Karachi).	..	..	337	518
Baluchistan	..	..	—	..
Karachi	..	..	659	1,208
Central Provinces and Berar (Madhya Pradesh).	36	27	18	6
Bombay (*excluding* Bombay Port)	7,006	6,589	5,262	5,884
Bombay Port	908	2,335	809	321
Goa	198	232	54	..
Madras (*excluding* Madras Ports)	1,668	1,937	3,446	1,594
Madras Chief Port	469	1,004	1,302	748
Madras Ports (*excluding* Chief Port)	3,419	3,217	3,373	2,812
Rajputana (Rajasthan)	7,656	8,283	9,684	9,039
Central India (Madhya Bharat, Vindhya Pradesh and Bhopal).	3	19	5	8
Nizam's Territory (Hyderabad)	1	—	4	1
Mysore	—	3	9	27
Jammu and Kashmir	—	—	—	—
TOTAL	30,023	31,795	32,769	30,597

(C) INLAND TRADE

No. 266.—Movement of certain Principal Articles by Rail and River between the States and Chief Port Towns—*contd.*

Imports

Mds. (000)

1	1953-54 2	1952-53 3	1951-52 4	1950-51 5
Sugar—				
Assam	277	494	382	344
West Bengal (*excluding* Calcutta)	665	699	710	511
Calcutta	159	3,716	3,278	2,418
Bihar	338	498	142	80
Orissa	243	204	310	226
United Provinces of Agra and Oudh (Uttar Pradesh).	95	632	64	175
Punjab	3,104	2,055	2,418	2,848
Delhi	1,315	541	616	583
North-West Frontier Province	..	..	..	..
Sind and British Baluchistan (*excluding* Karachi).	..	..	..	..
Baluchistan	..	..	..	..
Karachi	..	..	..	..
Central Provinces and Berar (Madhya Pradesh).	1,559	1,392	1,164	1,018
Bombay (*excluding* Bombay Port)	4,905	2,958	2,108	1,647
Bombay Port	1,652	2,812	2,144	1,848
Goa	—	11	—	—
Madras (*excluding* Madras Ports)	1,199	577	646	575
Madras Chief Port	336	602	364	255
Madras Ports (*excluding* Chief Port)	536	593	856	894
Rajputana (Rajasthan)	1,799	1,088	1,189	1,227
Central India (Madhya Bharat, Vindhya Pradesh and Bhopal).	1,137	724	726	561
Nizam's Territory (Hyderabad)	364	184	185	103
Mysore	711	81	197	253
Jammu and Kashmir	1	—	—	—
TOTAL	20,394	19,861	17,499	15,566

1	1949-50 6	1948-49 7	1947-48 8	1946-47 9
Sugar—contd.				
Assam	593	624	146	247
West Bengal (*excluding* Calcutta)	532	547	368	877
Calcutta	2,529	3,120	1,013	1,357
Bihar	117	270	71	20
Orissa	96	94	59	48
United Provinces of Agra and Oudh (Uttar Pradesh).	270	85	141	109
Punjab	2,745	3,106	1,295	3,522
Delhi	602	733	110	10
North-West Frontier Province	..	..	165	379
Sind and British Baluchistan (*excluding* Karachi).	..	..	145	618
Baluchistan	..	..	98	..
Karachi	..	..	104	326
Central Provinces and Berar (Madhya Pradesh).	962	969	643	513
Bombay (*excluding* Bombay Port)	2,705	2,555	1,419	1,247
Bombay Port	2,489	3,457	1,960	1,516
Goa	—	1	—	..
Madras (*excluding* Madras Ports)	667	430	341	287
Madras Chief Port	664	664	350	331
Madras Ports (*excluding* Chief Ports)	807	600	436	487
Rajputana (Rajasthan)	1,270	1,382	907	766
Central India (Madhya Bharat, Vindhya Pradesh and Bhopal).	553	378	294	126
Nizam's Territory (Hyderabad)	168	74	59	26
Mysore	72	3	58	—
Jammu and Kashmir	—	—	26	38
TOTAL	17,841	19,092	10,208	12,850

(C) INLAND TRADE

No. 266.—Movement of certain Principal Articles by Rail and River between the States and Chief Port Towns—*contd.*

Exports

Mds. (000).

1	1953-54 2	1952-53 3	1951-52 4	1950-51 5
Sugar—				
Assam	10	—	—	1
West Bengal (*excluding* Calcutta)	380	184	11	64
Calcutta	236	402	258	296
Bihar	1,501	3,890	3,990	3,604
Orissa	41	28	30	2
United Provinces of Agra and Oudh (Uttar Pradesh).	13,485	10,593	10,619	9,441
Punjab	236	422	95	148
Delhi	107	163	66	72
North-West Frontier Province	..	..	..	..
Sind and British Baluchistan (*excluding* Karachi).	..	..	..	..
Baluchistan	..	..	..	..
Karachi	..	..	..	..
Central Provinces and Berar (Madhya Pradesh).	54	67	28	27
Bombay (*excluding* Bombay Port)	1,215	1,966	483	556
Bombay Port	674	332	431	606
Goa	—	—	—	—
Madras (*excluding* Madras Ports)	684	904	725	488
Madras Chief Port	1,164	103	148	58
Madras Ports (*excluding* Chief Port)	124	125	173	55
Rajputana (Rajasthan)	18	142	25	41
Central India (Madhya Bharat, Vindhya Pradesh and Bhopa[1]).	28	65	58	82
Nizam's Territory (Hyderabad)	381	114	43	25
Mysore	55	361	316	—
Jammu and Kashmir	1	—	—	—
TOTAL	20,394	19,861	17,499	5,566

1	1949-50 6	1948-49 7	1947-48 8	1946-47 9
Sugar—contd.				
Assam	2	4	1	1
West Bengal (*excluding* Calcutta)	194	22	21	21
Calcutta	224	363	119	119
Bihar	3,853	2,834	1,391	2,287
Orissa	21	77	2	14
United Provinces of Agra and Oudh (Uttar Pradesh).	11,923	12,981	6,704	8,847
Punjab	152	392	123	77
Delhi	17	38	11	7
North-West Frontier Province	..	..	12	17
Sind and British Baluchistan (*excluding* Karachi).	..	..	3	3
Baluchistan	..	..	—	..
Karachi	..	..	10	17
Central Provinces and Berar (Madhya Pradesh).	56	15	7	8
Bombay (*excluding* Bombay Port)	389	742	846	875
Bombay Port	282	328	205	69
Goa	3	—	—	..
Madras (*excluding* Madras Ports)	364	583	290	309
Madras Chief Port	175	197	288	24
Madras Ports (*excluding* Chief Ports)	111	75	75	81
Rajputana (Rajasthan)	22	16	3	8
Central India (Madhya Bharat, Vindhya Pradesh and Bhopal).	37	125	87	6
Nizam's Territory (Hyderabad)	1	1	1	1
Mysore	15	299	9	58
Jammu and Kashmir	—	—	—	1
TOTAL	17,841	19,092	10,208	12,850

(C) INLAND TRADE

No. 266.—Movement of certain Principal Articles by Rail and River between the States and Chief Port Towns—*contd.*

Imports

Mds. (000).

1	1953-54 2	1952-53 3	1951-52 4	1950-51 5
Sugar (Gur and Rab)—				
Assam	140	534	585	624
West Bengal (*excluding* Calcutta)	622	966	1,466	1,167
Calcutta	1,088	1,836	1,584	1,862
Bihar	450	917	988	478
Orissa	105	138	235	189
United Provinces of Agra and Oudh (Uttar Pradesh).	205	673	380	445
Punjab	957	1,264	1,402	1,295
Delhi	59	30	119	173
North-West Frontier Province	..	..	..	..
Sind and British Baluchistan (*excluding* Karachi).	..	..	..	..
Baluchistan	..	..		..
Karachi	..	..	..	..
Central Provinces and Berar (Madhya Pradesh).	1,362	1,757	2,074	1,585
Bombay (*excluding* Bombay Port)	2,899	2,597	2,731	2,997
Bombay Port	220	309	204	580
Goa	—	50	—	—
Madras (*excluding* Madras Ports)	424	391	97	114
Madras Chief Port	243	439	102	72
Madras Ports (*excluding* Chief Port)	229	384	639	518
Rajputana (Rajasthan)	1,820	1,801	1,998	2,149
Central India (Madhya Bharat, Vindhya Pradesh and Bhopal).	711	564	751	857
Nizam's Territory (Hyderabad)	260	214	309	534
Mysore	157	113	29	98
Jammu and Kashmir	1	—	—	..
TOTAL	11,952	14,977	15,693	15,738

1	1949-50 6	1948-49 7	1947-48 8	1946-47 9
Sugar (Gur and Rab)—contd.				
Assam	303	407	199	338
West Bengal. (*excluding* Calcutta)	654	733	573	655
Calcutta	1,349	1,248	571	522
Bihar	529	787	226	240
Orissa	91	71	93	120
United Provinces of Agra and Oudh (Uttar Pradesh).	288	194	64	76
Punjab	1,118	1,382	1,151	2,470
Delhi	63	28	41	149
North-West Frontier Province	..	..	..	12
Sind and British Baluchistan (*excluding* Karachi).	..	..	163	527
Baluchistan	..	..	31	..
Karachi	..	..	28	106
Central Provinces and Berar (Madhya Pradesh).	1,469	1,405	1,377	1,075
Bombay (*excluding* Bombay Port)	2,936	1,236	1,266	582
Bombay Port	585	336	465	289
Goa	21	201	159	..
Madras (*excluding* Madras Ports)	305	270	155	122
Madras Chief Port	181	116	113	162
Madras Ports (*excluding* Chief Port)	573	1,114	527	486
Rajputana (Rajasthan)	1,299	2,372	1,767	1,988
Central India (Madhya Bharat, Vindhya Pradesh).	398	188	501	357
Nizam's Territory (Hyderabad)	289	111	308	225
Mysore	200	30	27	15
Jammu and Kashmir	—	—	31	79
TOTAL	12,651	12,229	92,832	10,595

(C) INLAND TRADE

No. 266.—Movement of certain Principal Articles by Rail and River between the States and Chief Port Towns—*concld.*

Exports

Mds. (000).

1	1953-54 2	1952-53 3	1951-52 4	1950-51 5
Sugar (Gur and Rab)—				
Assam	8	2	6	4
West Bengal (*excluding* Calcutta)	67	110	63	75
Calcutta	29	61	84	163
Bihar	619	472	786	903
Orissa	16	14	23	8
United Provinces of Agra and Oudh (Uttar Pradesh).	7,450	8,553	9,700	9,917
Punjab	1,072	1,382	941	997
Delhi	804	480	405	454
North-West Frontier Province	..	..	..	..
Sind and British Baluchistan (*excluding* Karachi).	..	..	..	..
Baluchistan	.	..	..	..
Karachi	..	..	..	..
Central Provinces and Berar (Madhya Pradesh).	56	101	48	45
Bombay (*excluding* Bombay Port)	465	1,339	816	906
Bombay Port	14	50	55	56
Goa	—	—	—	—
Madras (*excluding* Madras Ports)	797	1,767	2,232	1,629
Madras Chief Port	71	19	11	4
Madras Ports (*excluding* Chief Port)	138	151	145	199
Rajputana (Rajasthan)	19	120	28	60
Central India (Madhya Bharat, Vindhya Pradesh and Bhopal).	95	109	132	204
Nizam's Territory (Hyderabad)	175	78	2	3
Mysore	57	169	216	111
Kashmir and Jammu	—	—	—	—
TOTAL	11,952	14,977	15,693	15,738

1	1949-50 6	1948-49 7	1947-48 8	1946-47 9
Sugar (Gur and Rab)—*contd.*				
Assam	2	3	1	2
West Bengal (*excluding* Calcutta)	207	81	48	128
Calcutta	109	126	35	71
Bihar	363	224	237	410
Orissa	53	6	7	18
United Provinces of Agra and Oudh (Uttar Pradesh).	7,296	6,811	5,762	7,123
Punjab	1,405	570	66	44
Delhi	161	279	65	4
North-West Frontier Province	..	..	449	1,253
Sind and British Baluchistan (*excluding* Karachi).	..	..	2	3
Baluchistan	..	..	4	..
Karachi	..	..	1	1
Central Provinces and Berar (Madhya Pradesh).	25	24	8	3
Bombay (*excluding* Bombay Port)	598	1,305	838	317
Bombay Port	178	109	134	13
Goa	2	1	—	..
Madras (*excluding* Madras Ports)	1,720	2,145	1,841	919
Madras Chief Port	33	70	64	43
Madras Ports (*excluding* Chief Port)	122	99	75	80
Rajputana (Rajasthan)	37	23	38	15
Central India (Madhya Bharat, Vindhya Pradesh and Bhopal).	247	48	71	128
Nizam's Territory (Hyderabad)	2	9	3	—
Mysore	91	296	84	19
Kashmir and Jammu	—	—	—	1
TOTAL	12,651	12,229	9,832	10,595

BALANCE OF PAYMENTS

Figures are based largely on the records of the Exchange Control Department of the Reserve Bank of India.

Other details are as below :

CURRENT ACCOUNT

Merchandise.—The figures (except those for 1953) include transactions under Government barter deals. Imports are c.i.f. and exports f.o.b. Payment figure for 1949 includes Rs. 11·9 crores representing " extra-ordinary " payments to the United Kingdom for the purchase of defence stores under the Financial Agreement of July 1948.

Transportation Services.—Receipts include charges, etc., met by foreign ships in Indian ports, while payments cover operating expenses abroad of Indian Steamship companies and some freight payments.

Investment income Services.—Receipts include interest and discount on the investments of the Reserve Bank of India.

Government Services not included elsewhere.—The payments figures represent disbursements of the Government such as those for the upkeep of its offices abroad as also contributions to international organisations.

Miscellaneous (Services).—This item covers, in the main, receipts and payments for services such as those for agency services and film rentals.

Donations.—These are mainly unilateral transfers like maintenance allowances and remittances received by missionaries. Also include aid received under Colombo Plan and Indo-U. S. Technical Co-operation Agreement.

Sterling area.—All Commonwealth countries (*excluding* Canada, Newfoundland and Anglo-Egyptian Sudan) together with Burma, Iraq, Persian Gulf Sheikhdoms, Irish Republic, Jordan and Iceland.

Hard Currency Area.—Comprised for the first half of 1949, the United States, other American Account Countries, Canada, Belgium, Germany, Japan, Argentina, Paraguay and Switzerland. Switzerland was excluded from November 1950. Portugal and its possessions (excluding those in India) were excluded from the second half of 1949. Liberia came to be treated as a hard currency country from May 1950 while Paraguay was excluded. Belgium and Germany ceased to be hard currency countries from August 1950, Argentina and Japan from January 1951 and October 1951, respectively.

CAPITAL ACCOUNT

Portfolio securities.—Includes repatriations of sterling stock and movements in rupee securities held by foreigners on the liabilities side. The entries on the assets side relate to changes in long-term sterling securities.

Other liabilities (short-term) to official and banking institutions.—Represent movement in rupee balances held by non-resident banks and official institutions and movements in exchange liabilities of authorised dealers.

Other (short-term).—Includes, among other things, changes in the sterling assets of the Reserve Bank of India, but, from this, the amount transferred to Pakistan is excluded.

N. B.—Owing to slight discrepancies due to rounding, the component figures in the table may not, in all cases, add up exactly to the totals shown.

No. 267.—Balance of Payments (excluding Pakistan). Current Account.

(In crores of Rupees.)

1	1954(a) Receipts 2	1954(a) Payments 3	1954(a) Balance 4	1953(a) Receipts 5	1953(a) Payments 6	1953(a) Balance 7
Merchandise	537·7	611·8	—74·1	523·4	552·2	—28·9
Non-monetary gold	—	—	—	—	—	—
Services—						
Foreign travel	1·6	10·2	—8 6	0·9	10·4	—9·5
Transportation	31·4	10·4	+21·0	29·2	13·5	+15·7
Insurance	5·1	3·8	+1·3	5·7	3·9	+1·8
Investment income	20·3	26·3	—6·0	17·9	29·9	—11·9
Govt. not included elsewhere	22·2	15 4	+6·8	27·5	16·5	+11·0
Miscellaneous	26·5	12·3	+14·2	25·3	8·9	+16·3
Donations	26·6	15 7	+10 9	37·0	5·0	+32·0
Unclassified	35·8	2·3	+33·5	38·8	6·3	+32·5
TOTAL	707·2	708·2	—1·0	705·7	646·6	+59·1
Errors and Omissions	—	—	+8·2	—	—	+2·3

1	1952 Receipts 8	1952 Payments 9	1952 Balance 10	1951 Receipts 11	1951 Payments 12	1951 Balance 13
Merchandise	649·1	742·6	93·5	723·3	783·0	—59·7
Non-monetary gold	—	1·0	—1·0	—	—	—
Services—						
Foreign travel	2·6	10 0	—7·4	—	25·0	—25·0
Transportation	35·5	20·1	+15·4	37 8	12·3	+25·6
Insurance	6·2	3·6	+2·6	7·2	2·7	+4·5
Investment Income	16·4	27·5	—11·1	7·0	31·5	—24·6
Govt. not included elsewhere	30·7	20 9	+9·8	19·9	15·3	+4·6
Miscellaneous	27 8	9 2	+18 6	24·5	9·4	+15·1
Donations	34·3	5·6	+28·7	20·6	5·8	+14·8
Unclassified	45 0	5·3	+39·7	40·4	6·6	+33·8
TOTAL	847·3	845·6	+1·7	880·7	891·5	—10 8
Errors and Omissions	—	—	—42·1	—	—	—38·0

1	1950 Receipts 14	1950 Payments 15	1950 Balance 16	1949 Receipts 17	1949 Payments 18	1949 Balance 19
Merchandise	556·1	525·2	+30 9	425·8	640·2	—214·4
Non-momentary gold	—	0·1	—0·1	—	—	—
Services—						
Foreign travel	—	14·6	—14·6	—	9·0	—9·0
Transportation	26·2	9·2	+17·1	25·5	10·0	+15·5
Insurance	5·2	3·0	+2·1	4·9	2·6	+2·3
Investment income	7·1	30·7	—23 6	11·0	28·9	—17·9
Govt. not included elsewhere	19·2	16·4	+2·8	23·2	36·2	—13·0
Miscellaneous	22·1	5·0	+17·0	20·2	3·4	+16·8
Donations	19·4	5·7	+13·7	15·9	5·6	+10·3
Unclassified	34·9	10·1	+24·8	37·9	10·0	+27·9
TOTAL	690·2	620·1	+70·1	564·6	745·8	—181·2
Errors and Omissions	—	—	—30·1	—	—	+13·3

(a) Preliminary estimates.

Source : Reserve Bank of India.

No. 267.—Balance of Payments (excluding Pakistan)—*contd.*

Capital Account.

(In crores of Rupees.)

1	1954(*a*) Assets 2	1954(*a*) Liabilities 3	1954(*a*) Net Assets 4	1953(*a*) Assets 5	1953(*a*) Liabilities 6	1953(*a*) Net Assets 7
Private (*excluding* banking institutions)—						
Long-term capital	—6·8	—9 4	+2 6	—10 2	—12·2	+2·0
Short-term capital	+0·1	—5·3	+5·4	—0·1	—7·8	+7·7
Official and banking institutions—						
Long-term capital—						
Official loans	—	+0 9	—0 9	—	+1·7	—1·7
Bank loans	—	—	—	—	—	—
Portfolio securities	+0 2	+2 3	—2 1	—	+0 8	—0·8
Amortization	—16·1	—10·9	—5 2	—9·0	—12·0	+3·0
Other contractual re-payments	—	—	—	—	—	—
Others	—	—0·6	+0·6	—	—	—
Short-term capital—						
Payments and clearing agreements.	..	..	..	—	—	—
Liabilities to I.M.F. and I.B.R D.	—	—22 2	+22 2	—	—	—
Other liabilities to official and Banking institutions.	—	+15·4	—15·4	—	—4·4	+4·4
Others	+1·1	—3·6	+4·7	+28·2	—16 3	+44·6
Monetary gold	—	—	—	—	—	—
TOTAL	—21·5	—33·4	+11·9	+9·0	—50·2	+59·2

1	1952 Assets 8	1952 Liabilities 9	1952 Net Assets 10	1951 Assets 11	1951 Liabilities 12	1951 Net Assets 13
Private (*excluding* banking institutions)—						
Long-term capital	—9·3	—16·4	+7·1	—10·8	—14·1	+3·3
Short-term capital	+0·1	+4·9	—4·8	—	+0·9	—0 9
Official and banking institutions—						
Long-term capital—						
Official loans	—	+55·3	—55 3	—	+42 8	—42·8
Bank loans	—	—	—	—	—	—
Portfolio securities	—0·2	—0·8	+0·6	—0·1	—1·8	+1·7
Amortization	—10 8	—12·7	+1·9	—10·0	—12 8	+2·8
Other contractual re-payments	—	—	—	—	—	—
Others	—	—3·2	+3·2	—	—2·9	+2·9
Short-term capital—						
Payments and clearing agreements.	+3·0	—0·2	+3·2	—0·5	+0·2	—0·7
Liabilities to I.M.F. and I.B.R.D.	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other liabilities to official and Banking institutions.	—	—37·1	+37·1	—	+26·3	—26·3
Others	—96·1	—29·8	—66·3	—6·0	—17·2	+11·2
Monetary gold	—	—	—	—	—	—
TOTAL	—113·3	—40·0	—73·3	—27·4	+21·5	—48·8

(*a*) Preliminary estimates including Pakistan.

Source : Reserve Bank of India.

No. 267.—Balance of Payments (excluding Pakistan)—*concld.*

Capital Account—*contd.*

Rs. (000)

1	1950 Assets 14	1950 Liabilities 15	1950 Net Assets 16	1949 Assets 17	1949 Liabilities 18	1949 Net Assets 19
Private (*excluding* banking institutions)—						
Long-term capital . . .	—10·2	—19·1	+8·8	—4 8	—24 2	+19·4
Short-term capital . . .	—	+0·1	+0·1	—0·4	—2·0	+1·6
Official and banking institutions)—						
Long-term capital—						
Official loans . . .	—	+9 5	—9·5	—4 6	+7 0	—11·6
Bank loans . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Portfolio securities . .	—0·9	+1 1	—2 0	—5 0	—5 7	+0·7
Amortization . . .	—9 7	—12 5	+2 8	—7 6	—12 4	+4 8
Other contractual re-payments.	—	—	—	—	—	—
Others	—	—	—	—	—	—
Short-term capital—						
Payments and clearing agreements.	—3·2	—1·2	—2·0	—6·1	+1·2	—7·3
Liabilities to I.M.F. and I.B.R.D.	—	—	—	—	+10·5	—10·5
Other liabilities to official and Banking institutions.	—	—8 8	+8 8	—	—2·4	+2·4
Others	+20·4	—12 8	+33·2	—155 5	—4·8	—150·7
Monetary gold	—	—	—	—	—	—
TOTAL .	—3 5	—43·6	+40·0	—184 0	—32·8	—151·2

No. 268.—Balance of Payments (excluding Pakistan) Current Account, Currency Area-wise.

(In crores of Rupees.)

1	1954(a) Receipts 2	1954(a) Payments 3	1954(a) Balance 4	1953(a) Receipts 5	1953(a) Payments 6	1953(a) Balance 7
Sterling area—						
Merchandise	295·1	319·3	—24·2	273·8	295·7	—21·8
Non-monetary gold	—	—	—	—	—	—
Services (b)	82·8	47·0	+35 8	82·4	52·1	+30·4
Donations	14 8	14·4	+0 4	13·5	3·8	+9·8
Unclassified	25·9	1·9	+24·0	27·0	3·2	+23·8
Total	418·5	382·6	+35·9	396·8	354·7	+42·1
Hard Currency area—						
Merchandise	108·5	97·5	+11·0	119 8	+108·3	+11·5
Non-monetary gold	—	—	—	—	—	—
Services (b)	9·3	17·6	—8·3	9 2	16·7	—7·6
Donations	11·1	0 6	+10 5	22·9	0·4	+22·5
Unclassified	5 0	0·1	+4·9	4·9	1·1	+3·9
Total	133·8	115·8	+18·0	156·8	126·3	+30·5
Other areas—						
Merchandise	134·2	194·9	—60·7	129·7	148·4	—18·7
Non-monetary gold	—	—	—	—	—	—
Services (b)	14·9	14·0	+0·9	14·8	14·2	+0·6
Donations	0·9	0·8	+0·1	0·6	0·8	+0·2
Unclassified	4 9	0·4	+4·5	6·9	2 0	+4·8
Total	154·9	209 8	—54 9	152·1	165·5	—13·4

1	1952 Receipts 8	1952 Payments 9	1952 Balance 10	1951 Receitps 11	1951 Payments 12	1951 Balance 13
Sterling area—						
Merchandise	285·9	270·2	+15·7	368·3	301·2	+67·1
Non-monetary gold	—	—	—	—	—	—
Services (b)	87·9	61·0	+26 9	76·5	52·5	+23·9
Donations	20·1	4·3	+15·8	15·4	4·5	+10·9
Unclassified	28·7	2·6	+26 1	30·9	4·3	+26·6
Total	422·6	338·1	+84·5	491·1	362·5	+128·7
Hard Currency area—						
Merchandise	154·7	279·6	—124·9	201·2	260·9	—59·7
Non-monetary gold	—	1·0	—1·0	—	—	—
Services (b)	10 3	12·1	—1·8	9·2	14·4	—5·2
Donations	12·3	0·4	+11 9	4·8	0·4	+4·5
Unclassified	5·8	1·1	+4 7	4·9	1·6	+3·3
Total	183·1	294·2	—111·2	220·1	277·3	—57·2
Other areas—						
Merchandise	151·0	165 5	—14·5	153·8	220·0	—67·1
Non-monetary gold	—	—	—	—	—	—
Services (b)	16·3	17·4	1·1	10·8	29·1	—18·2
Donations	1·9	0 8	+1·1	0·3	0·9	—0·6
Unclassified	4·8	1·3	+3·5	4·6	0·8	+3·8
Total	174·0	185·0	—11·0	169·5	251·7	—82·2

(a) Preliminary estimates.

(b) Services include foreign travel, transportation, insurance, investment income, government transactions not included elsewhere and certain miscellaneous transactions.

Source : Reserve Bank of India.

No. 268.—Balance of Payments (excluding Pakistan)—*contd.*

Current Account, Currency Area-wise—*contd.*

1	1950			1949		
	Receipts	Payments	Balance	Receipts	Payments	Balance
	14	15	16	17	18	19
Sterling area—						
Merchandise	291·2	270·2	+21·0	228·3	324·2	—96·0
Non-monetery gold	—	—	—	—	—	—
Service (*b*)	68·8	47·5	+21·4	74·0	65·1	+8·9
Donations	12·5	4·4	+8·1	12·2	4·6	+7·6
Unclassified	25·8	7·6	+18·2	28·8	7·4	+21·4
Total	393·8	329 7	+68 6	343·4	401·3	—57·9
Hard Currency area—						
Merchandise	185 2	156·2	+29·0	125·4	172·0	—46·6
Non-monetary gold	—	0 1	—0·1	—	—	—
Services (*b*)	6 4	17·6	—11·2	5 1	16·5	—11·4
Donations	6 6	0 7	+5 9	3·4	0 6	+2·8
Unclassified	5·0	2·1	+2·9	4·3	2·2	+2·1
Total	203·2	176·7	+26·5	138·5	191·5	—53·1
Other areas—						
Merchandise	79·7	98·6	—18·9	72·1	143·9	—71·8
Non-monetary gold	—	—	—	—	—	—
Services (*b*)	4·6	14·1	—9·4	5·5	8·4	—2·9
Donations	0·3	0·7	—0·3	0 2	0·4	—0·2
Unclassified	4 1	0·4	+3·6	4·7	0·3	+4·4
Total	88·7	113·7	—25·0	82·6	152·9	—70·3

(*b*) See (*b*) on prepage.

No. 269.—Indo-Pakistan Balance of Payments.

(In crores of Rupees.)

	Year					July 1949 to December 1949	July 1948 to June 1949
	1954	1953	1952	1951	1950		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
A. *Current Account*—							
Imports c.i.f. . . .	12 7	14·1	27·3	79 3	33 0	34 9	117·2
Exports f.o.b. . . .	11·0	7·4	57 5	26 2	31·0	26 4	83·1
Trade Balance . . .	—1·7	—6·7	+30 2	—53·1	—2 0	—8·5	—34·1
Invisible (Net) . . .	+6·4	+4·5	+9·1	+6·5	..	..	..
Total Current Transactions (Net).	+4·7	—2 2	+39·3	—46 6	—2·0	—8·5	—34·1
Errors and Omissions . .	.	+1 1	—6 4	+7 8	+5·2	+5·0	+28·0
B. *Capital Account*—							
Total Movement of Capital and Monetary Gold (Net).	..	—1·1	+32 9	—38·8	+3·2	—3·5	—6·1

Source : Reserve Bank of India.

MISCELLANEOUS

Electricity supply data for public electricity supply undertakings in the Indian Union are given in two tables 270 and 271.

Table 270.—This table gives an analysis of installed plant-capacity State-wise according to type of plant. In the same table the total units generated and sold to ultimate consumers are also given State-wise.

Table 271.—This table gives a general idea of the consumption of electricity for diffierent purposes.

Manufacture, Issue and average Selling Price of Salt.

Table 272.—Gives the general ideas to the source of supply, salt store at the beginning of the year, salt manufactured by Government and otherwise, locally manufactured salt (including wastages, etc.). The balance of salt is found out after deducting locally manufactured salt from the total. In the same table the average selling price (at factory) of salt per maund is also shown.

Liquor, Opium and Others.

Table 273.—Shows the number of shops licensed for the sale of liquors or other intoxicating drugs in certain principal States of the Indian Union and receipts from license fee, duty and other items of excise revenue. It also shows the incidence of excise taxation per head of population in these States.

Issues of Medical and Excise Opium

Table 274.—Shows the kind of opium (excise, raw or medical) issued for local consumption or for export, and the rate at which issued. The quantity of each kind of opium as remaining in store at the close of the year is also shown in this table.

Opium Issue and Production

Table 275.—Gives an account of the area of cultivation, total production and production per bigha of Banaras opium.

No. 270.—Total Installed Capacity and Kilowatt hours generated and sold by Public Electricity undertakings in the Indian Republic.

States	Total Installed Capacity of Generating Plant				Total Kilowatt hours generated (Millions)	Total Kilowatt hours sold to ultimate consumers (Millions)
	Steam K.W.	Oil K.W.	Hydro K.W.	Total K.W.		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1943	666,283	116,767	467,729	1,250,779	3,577·665	3,012·621
1944	682,936	118,029	479,019	1,279,984	3,841·312	3,229·063
1945	713,951	121,346	484,019	1,319,316	4,126·284	3,456·811
1946	760,836	121,238	494,019	1,376,093	4,035 753	3,377·553
1947	757,457	97,679	508,129	1,363,265	4,073 318	3,356 794
1948	788,393	107,019	515,554	1,410,966	4,575·466	3,721 464
1949	852,639	125,468	559,079	1,537,186	4,909·289	4,004·716
1950	1,004,434	148,796	559,285	1,712,515	5,106·700	4,156,657
1951	1,097,567	162,680	575,179	1,835,426	5,858·403	4,793 344
1952	1,716,317	170,227	715,179	2,061,723	6,120·354	5,005 682
1952—						
Part 'A' States—						
Assam	200	2,775	550	3,525	7·350	6·254
Bihar	39,510	9,032	—	48,542	123,385	133 376
Bombay	170,050	45,335	281,114	496,506	1,793·617	1,547·537
Madhya Pradesh	51,881	6,227	—	58,108	119 261	78,340
Madras	75,750	10,213	125,950	211,913	798·887	618·594
Orissa	3,776	4,399	5	8,180	8·263	6·026
Uttar Pradesh	10,100	12,156	49,150	72,006	195·223	102 592
Uttar Pradesh	65,090	13,513	33,220	211,823	603 795	484·908
West Bengal	539,901	3,717	2,760	546,378	1,289 611	1,146 024
Total Part 'A' States	1,056,265	107,367	493,349	1,656,981	4,939·392	4,123·651
Part 'B' States—						
Hyderabad	22,250	4,550	—	26,800	55 547	40·886
Jammu and Kashmir	1,500	465	4,514	6,479	26 715	17·164
Madhya Bharat	8,459	6,536	—	14,995	31 574	25·805
Mysore	—	—	179,200	179,200	598,959	413 860
PEPSU	526	6,130	240	6,896	6·760	13·135
Rajasthan	19,765	11,132	—	30,897	63·145	47·591
Saurashtra	10,600	14,950	—	25,550	43·852	36 191
Travancore-Cochin	—	4,686	37,500	42,186	185·581	150·469
Total Part 'B' States	63,100	48,449	221,454	333,003	1,012·133	745·101
Part 'C' and 'D' States—						
Ajmer	—	3,171	—	3,171	6·639	5·335
Bhopal	1,100	182	—	1,282	5·162	3·675
Coorg	—	110	—	110	0·128	0·104
Delhi	55,150	7,463	—	62,613	151·607	123·235
Himachal Pradesh	—	171	220	391	0·455	0·736
Kutch	—	1,534	—	1,534	1·752	1,341
Manipur	—	109	156	265	0·525	0·405
Tripura	—	306	—	306	0·482	0·427
Vindhya Pradesh	152	1,225	—	1,377	1·718	1·453
Andamans	550	140	—	690	0·361	0·219
Total Part 'C' and 'D' States	56,952	14,411	376	71,739	168.829	136.930

Source : Ministry of Irrigation and Power : Central Electricity Commission.

No. 271.—Segregation of Kilowatt hours sold to Ultimate Consumers by Public Electricity Undertakings in the Indian Republic (in Million Kilowatt hours).

States	Total sold to ultimate consumers	Domestic Heat and Small Power	Domestic lights and fans.	Commercial Heat and Small Power	Commercial lights and fans	Industrial Power Low and Medium Voltages*
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1943	3,012·621	34·503	180·756	28·497	99·975	394·684
1944	3,229 063	31·596	203·915	45·278	124·174	406·927
1945	3,456·811	34·631	250·786	55·424	150·396	461·368
1946	3,377·553	36·682	292·262	56·496	159·156	462·086
1947	3,356·794	38·837	299·248	50·985	158·047	426·156
1948	3,721·464	52·393	356·709	56·433	177·685	484·253
1949	4,004 716	62 679	410 942	66·510	210 752	518·667
1950	4,156 657	77·463	447·137	96 603	212·140	502·980
1951	4,793 344	92·514	502·491	93·859	237·674	575·262
1952	5,005 682	106·643	522·239	99·610	237·018	578·852
1952.—						
Part 'A' States—						
Assam	6·254	0·433	1 847	0·593	1·746	0·921
Bihar	133·736	1 228	14 902	1 091	6 820	12·700
Bombay	1,547·537	22·393	89·521	15·685	65·838	149·983
Madhya Pradesh	78·340	1·238	12·684	1·627	4·635	12 909
Madras	618 594	15·396	67 165	27 657	41·207	77·743
Orissa	6·026	0 077	2·377	0·155	1·723	1·213
Punjab	102·592	4·697	16·603	3·274	9·050	20·606
Uttar Pradesh	484 908	2 719	53 616	12 644	29 251	82·316
West Bengal	1,146 024	27·609	165 510	11·223	33·497	81·903
Total Part . A , States	4,123·651	75·790	424·225	73·949	193·767	440·294
Part 'B' States—						
Hyderabad	40 886	1·461	5·817	7·611	3·745	16·237
Jammu and Kashmir	17·164	0·599	6·636	0·279	0·772	5·644
Madhya Bharat	25 805	0 877	6·565	1·506	2·400	4·404
Mysore	413·860	21·775	20·628	3·088	3·088	39·364
P.E.P.S.U.	13·135	0 010	3·540	0·119	0·176	7·503
Rajasthan	47·591	0 619	8·854	1·306	4·293	12 512
Saurashtra	36·191	0·779	7·069	1·183	1·293	9·751
Travancore,Cochin	150 469	0·993	13·161	1 091	0·612	17·144
Total Part 'B' States	745·101	27 093	72·270	16·183	16·379	112·559
Part 'C' and 'D' States—						
Ajmer	5·335	0·127	1·406	0·104	0·408	1·753
Bhopal	3·675	—	1·124	0·274	0·002	0·964
Coorg	0·104	—	0·071	—	0·007	0·006
Delh	123·235	3·540	21·351	8·958	25·838	21·862
Himachal Pradesh	0·736	0·015	0·335	0·016	0·164	0·099
Kutch	1·341	0·057	0·184	0·056	0·305	0·593
Manipur	0·405	0·021	0·160	0 013	0·114	0·066
Tripura	0·427	—	0·311	0·047	—	0·051
Vindhya Pradesh	1·453	—	0·701	0·001	0·034	0·530
Andamans	0·219	—	0·101	0·009	—	0·075
Total Part 'C' and 'D' States	136·930	3·760	25·744	9·478	26·872	25·999

*Includes Supply to Military Engineering Services. *Source : Ministry Irrigation and Power : Centra Electricity Commission.*

No. 271.—Segregation of Kilowatt hours sold to Ultimate Consumers by Public Electricity Undertakings in the Indian Republic (in Million Kilowatt hours)—*contd.*

States	Industrial Power High Voltage	Public Lighting	Tramways	Electric Railways	Irrigation	Public Waterworks and Sewage Pumping
1	8	9	10	11	12	13
1943	1,774·339	35·694	44·543	208·878	70·105	140·647
1944	1,893·089	32 683	47·587	215·888	78·963	148·963
1945	1,942 313	36·687	48·396	220 563	94 983	161·264
1946	1,177·973	48·375	41·610	226·897	107·106	168 910
1947	1,762 865	49 885	36 512	240 436	125·243	168·580
1948	1,950·747	50·867	50·510	245·226	121·168	175·473
1949	2,049·690	55·192	299·557		150·190	180·537
1950	2,100·802	60 326	308 412		161 680	189·114
1951	2,479·402	67·917	329·594		203·048	211·583
1952	2,627·672	73·942	342·750		215·192	219·764
1952—						
Part 'A' States—						
Assam	—	0·640	—		—	0·074
Bihar	86 239	1·185	—		4 981	4 230
Bombay	894·931	12 229	261·558		4·402	30·997
Madhya Pradesh	34·310	2 548	—		0·109	8·280
Madras	260·654	17 610	16 608		84·281	10 273
Orissa	0 056	0·316	—		—	0·109
Punjab	39·140	2·140	—		0·113	6 969
Uttar Pradesh	168·976	6,707	—		94·550	34·129
West Bengal	738·289	9 279	46 031		—	32·683
Total Part 'A' States	2,222 595	52·654	324·197		188 436	127·744
Part 'B' States—						
Hyderabad	0 007	2·793	—		0 055	3·160
Jammu & Kashmir	0·511	0·612	—		0·289	1·822
MadhyaBh arat	1 806	1·054	—		0 077	7·116
Mysore	270 978	7·955	—		9·851	37·133
PEPSU	—	0·361	—		0·547	0·879
Rajasthan	4·337	1·862	—		1·982	11·826
Saurashtra	12·603	1.404	—		0.888	1.221
Travancore,Cochin	105·394	1.476	—		7.510	3.108
Total Part . B , States	395.636	17.517	—		21.199	66·265
Part 'C' and 'D' States—						
Ajmer	—	0.387	—		—	1.110
Bhopa	—	0.195	—		0.001	1.115
Coorg	—	0.020	—		—	—
Delhi	9 441	2.785	0·553		5.494	23.413
Himachal Pradesh	—	0.101	—		—	0.006
Kutch	—	0.079	—		0.062	0 005
Manipur	—	0.031	—		—	—
Tripura	—	0.018	—		—	—
Vindhya Pradesh	—	0.145	—		—	0.042
Andamans	—	0.010	—		—	0.024
Total Part 'C' and 'D' States	9·441	3·771	0·553		5·557	25.755

No. 272.—Manufacture, Issue and Average Selling Price of Salt.(1)

Source of supply	Salt store on 1st January	Local manufacture taking account of excesses of estimate discovered in stock		Total manufacture and opening stock, Col. 2+3 and 4
		Manufactured by Government	Manufactured otherwise than by Government	
1	2	3	4	5
	(Figures in thousand Maunds)			
1947	22,220	17,413	28,629	68,262
1948	16,098	16,235	40,149	72,482
1949	24,106	16,287	39,038	79,431
1950	20,847	18,815	51,206	90,868
1951	26,626	18,803	53,073	98,502
1952	28,987	14,808	58,033	10,182
1953	27,955	15,200	65,640	108,795
1953 :—				
Sambhar . . .	3,927	6,573	—	10,500
Pachbadhra . . .	215	918	—	1,133
Didwana . . .	1,479	1,187	—	2,666
Mandi Rock Salt . .	11	157	—	168
TOTAL—Northern India (A)	5,632	8,835	—	14,467
Andhra	2,802	—	6,106	8,908
Madras	2,888	—	13,272	16,160
Bombay (Mithapur, Dharasna, Kharaghoda and Bombay Sa t).	7,553	6,365	17,627	31,545
Orissa	381	—	1,387	1,768
West Bengal . . .	28	—	123	151
Kutch	1,086	—	3,718	4,804
Travancore . . .	956	—	1,659	2,615
Saurashtra . . .	6,629	—	21,748	28,377
TOTAL (B) .	22,323	6,365	65,640	94,328
GRAND TOTAL (A+B) .	27,955	15,200	65,640	108,795

Source : Ministry of Product on : Salt Commissioner.

(1) Exclusive of Stock, rece pt and issues from the Government Salt golah at Salkia.

NO. 272—MANUFACTURE, ISSUE AND AVERAGE SELLING PRICE OF SALT.(1) —*contd.*

Source of supply	Unlicensed small scale manufacture not included in the total	Total Issues of locally manufactured salt (including wastages, etc.)	Balance	Average selling price per maund at Factory (Including Cess)
1	6	7	8	9
				Rs. A. P.
1947	(a)5,590	52,164	16,098	
1948	(a)7,040	48,376	24,106	
1949	291	58,548	20,847	
1950	1,297	64,242	26,626	
1951	2,500	69,515	28,987	
1952	4,023	73,873	27,955	
1953	5,249	73,633	35,162	
1953 :—				
Sambhar . . .	—	6,304	4,196	0 12 0
Pachbadhra . . .	—	870	263	0 12 3
Didwana . . .	—	1,083	1,583	0 10 0
Mand Rock Salt . .	—	158	10	2 0 0 Rock salt 4 0 0 Pan salt
TOTAL—Northern India (A) .	—	8,415	6,052	
Andhra	1,033	5,322	3,586	0 12 0
Madras	1,806	11,771	4,389	0 11 0
Bombay (Mithapur, Dharasna, Kharaghoda and Bombay Salt).	1,867	22,977	8,568	0 14 7 Govt. 0 13 0 Private
Orissa	75	1,016	752	0 12 0
West Bengal . . .	48	113	38	2 4 0
Kutch	67	3,550	1,254	0 14 0
Travancore . . .	2	1,437	1,178	0 12 0
Saurashtra . . .	351	19,032	9,345	0 11 0
TOTAL (B) .	3,249	65,218	29,110	
GRAND TOTAL (A+B)	5,249	73,633	35,162	

(1) Please see foot-note (1) on page 897 *ante*.

(a) Represents the production by licensed manufacturer in Saurashtra and Kutch not included in the

No. 273.—Number of Shops Licensed for the Sale of Liquors, Opium and other Intoxicating Drugs; Receipts from Licence Fee, Duty and other Items of Excise Revenue; and Incidence of Excise Taxation per head of Population.

States	Number of Shops	
	Liquors	Drugs
1	2	3
	No.	No.
1947-48	35,396	23,739
1948-49	17,462	8,775
1949-50	28,991	8,161
1950-51	32,249	12,847
1951-52(*a*)	..	..
1952-53	..	..
1951-52(*a*)		
Government of—		
Assam	376	254
Bihar	15,129	8,097
Bombay	72	243
Madhya Pradesh	1 580	18
Madras	23	—
Orissa	312	1,223
Punjab	620	454
Uttar Pradesh	1,377	1,869
West Bengal	2,465	1,501
Hyderabad	2,330	857
Madhya Bharat	1,886	806
Mysore	694	103
PEPSU	842	554
Rajasthan	2,942	2,131
Saurashtra	1,500	818
Travancore-Cochin	1,545	282
Coorg	25	8

States	Receipts			Total including miscellaneous receipts	Incidence (1) of taxation per head of population
	Liquors	Drugs			
		Opium	Other drugs		
1	4	5	6	7	8
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs. A. P.
1947-48	32,65,49,065	4,56,72,450	3,90,28,616	43,07,83,847	..
1948-49	25,80,38,718	4,14,26,972	2,76,10,469	35,07,98,865	..
1949-50	21,35,58,773	4,05,14,067	2,00,01,780	29,79,47,401	..
1950-51	21,42,19,317	4,75,66,379	1,85,51,471	29,19,81,950	..
1951-52(*a*)	..	..	..	..	..
1952-53	..	..	..	..	..
1951-52 (*a*)					
Government of—					
Assam	..	..	..	..	..
Bihar	..	..	..	..	..
Bombay	..	..	..	..	..
Madhya Pradesh	..	..	..	..	..
Madras	..	..	..	..	..
Orissa	..	..	..	..	..
Punjab	..	..	..	..	..
Uttar Pradesh	..	..	..	..	..
West Bengal	..	..	..	..	..
Hyderabad	..	..	..	..	..
Madhya Bharat	..	..	..	..	..
Mysore	..	..	..	..	..
PEPSU	..	..	..	..	..
Rajsthan	..	..	..	..	..
Saurashtra	..	..	..	..	..
Travancore-Cochin	..	..	..	..	..
Coorg	..	..	..	..	..

(1) Calculated on the basis of population estimates for 1951 made by the Census Commissioner.
(*a*) Figures are provisional

Source: State Authorities and the Office of the Comptroller and Auditor General of India.

No. 274.—Issue of Medical and Excise Opium (for export and local consumption)

Year	Excise Opium (Local Consumption)		
	Number of Chests issued	Weight	Rate per seer at which issued
1	2	3	4
		Maunds	Rs. A. P.
1943-44	3,941	5,910	15 12 0
1944-45	4,021	6,031	17 3 0
1945-46	3,939	5,908	22 13 0
1946-47	4,588	6,882	31 12 0
1947-48	3,520	5,280.	37 2 0
1948-49	2,419	3,629	39 5 0
1949-50	1,986	2,931	31 10 0 37 7 0
1950-51	2,556	3,515	36 14 0 47 11 0
1951-52	2,578	3,547	39 9 0
1952-53	2,215	3,890	45 0 0

Year	Raw Opium (Exports)		
	Number of Chest issued	Weight	Rate per seer at which issued
1	5	6	7
		Maunds	Rs. A. P.
1943-44	1,110½	2,159	Rs. 32-0-0 per lb. .S-33-0 per lb.
1944-45	704	1,369	Rs. 32-0-0 per lb. .S-48-0 per lb
1945-46	701	1,362	Rs. 24-0-0 per lb. .S-36-0 per lb.
1946-47	1,299	2,532	. 0-36-0 per lb.
1947-48	1,050	2,054	Rs. 48 0 0 PS.
1948-49	—	—	Rs. 60 0 0 PS.
1949-50	2,050	3,816	Rs. 60-0-0 PS., S-45-0 per lb. basis 9 per cent MS., S 39-0 per lb. basis 9 per cent MS., S-39-4 per lb. basis 9 per cent MS., S43-1 per lb. basis 9 per cent M.S.
1950-51	4,746	8,734	Rs. 72-0-0 PS., S 39 d4 per lb. basis 9 per cent MS., S 43 d1 per lb. basis 9 per cent MS., 1·17 & 1·35 U.S.A. Dollar per kilo per unit morphine content, S 40-10 per lb. basis 9 per cent MS.
1951-52	3,373	6,495	Rs. 72-0-0 PS., 1·35 & 1·55 U.S.A. Dollar per kilo per unit morphine S 40 d10 & S 44-3 per lb. basis 9 per cent 1·40 U.S.A. dollar per kilo per unit morphine. £ 5-0 per kilo 9 per cent MS., S 11 d13 per kilo per unit morphine.
1952-53	1,701	3,293	Rs. 72-0-0 PS., S-44 d3 per lb. basis 9 per cent MS. S 46-11 per lb. basis 9 per cent MS. S 11 d9·33 per unit of Milophine per kilo. 1·65 Dollar per unit of Morphine per kilo.

Source : Ministry of Finance (Revenue Division).

No. 274—Issue of Medical and Excise Opium—*contd.*
(for export and local consumption)

Year	Medical Opium		Quantity remaining in Store at Close of Year		
	Quantity issued for Export	Quantity issued for consumption with India	Provision Opium	Excise Opium	Medical Opium
1	8	9	10	11	12
	Maunds	Maunds	Chests	Chests	Maunds
1943-44	12·83	115·76	—	587	78·00
1944-45	5·91	208·91	—	278	49·66
1945-46	—	57·77	—	742	13·15
1946-47	10·68	36·78	—	850	9·20
1947-48	—	34·00	—	397	2·00
1948-49	—	48·00	280	46	8·50
1949-50	0·36	40·35	—	118 & 2,992 mds. at 70. (not stored in chests).	12·59
1950-51	2·97	49·60	—	215 chests & 2,054 mds. at 70. (not stored in chests).	13·22
1951-52	—	64·44	—	118 chests & 1,126 mds. at 70. (not stored in chests).	3·75
1952-53	—	45·18	—	235 chests & 1,444 at 70. (not stored in chests).	14·75

No. 275.—Area of Cultivation, Total Production, and Production per Bigha of Banaras Opium.

Year	Number of Sub-Deputy Opium Agencies	Area of Cultivation (deducting failures)		Quantity (in mds.) of Opium Produced	Number of Chests of Excise opium made (One chest of excise opium contains 1¼ mds. of opium net.)
		Bighas	Acres		
1	2	3	4	5	6
1943-44	10	58,264	36,415	7,272	4,496
1944-45	12	63,482	39,676	9,639	3,712
1945-46	10	48,050	30,031	5,652	4,402
1946-47	7	33,023	20,639	4,246	4,697
1947-48	—	28,269	17,668	3,404	3,358
1948-49	—	25,868	16,168	2,444	2,437
1949-50	7	26,462	16,539	2,431	2,249
1950-51	7	23,733	14,833	3,181	2,031
1951-52*	16	31,990	19,993	9,296	1,582
1952-53*	16	124,561	77,850	16,708	2,067

Year	Number of Chests of Provision opium made	Number of Chests of Raw opium made (One chest of export opium contains 160 lbs. of opium net.)	Total Chests made	Average per Bigha	
				Shr.	Chs.
1	7	8	9	10	
1943-44	—	1,111	5,607	5	0
1944-45	—	704	4,416	6	1
1945-46	—	701	5,103	4	11
1946-47	—	1,299	5,996	4	11
1947-48	—	1,050	4,408	4	13
1948-49	—	280	2,717	3	12
1949-50	—	(*a*)1,481	3,730	3	4
1950-51	—	(*b*)4,465	6,496	4	11
1951-52*	—	3,159	4,741	4	11
1952-53*	—	1,781	3,848	5	6

Source : *Ministry of Finance : Revenue Division.*

NOTE.—The standard Bigha is 5/8 of an acre.

(*a*) Two chests contained 40 lbs. each, 66 chests contained 120 lbs. each, and remaining chests 160 lbs. each.

(*b*) 559 Chests contained 120 lbs. each, one chest contained 40 lbs., one chest contained 80 lbs., one chest contained 160 lbs. Two chests contained 10 lbs. each, 209 chests cotained 591 mds.—24 srs.—6½ chs., 3 chests contained 250 lbs. and the remaining chests contained 160 lbs. each. Two chests for Aden contained 60 lbs. only.

* Includes Malwa opium.

APPENDIX

APPENDIX

APPENDIX A (i)

RATES OF UNION EXCISE DUTIES

(As on 1st April, 1953)

Item No.	Description of Goods.	Rate of Duty.
1.	KEROSENE—	
	"Kerosene" means any inflammable hydro-carbon (including any mixture of hydro-carbons or any liquid containing hydro-carbons but excluding motor-spirit) which—	The rate* at which Customs duty is for the time being leviable under the Indian Tariff Act, 1934 (XXXII of 1934), read with any other enactment for the time being in force.
	(i) is made from petroleum as defined in section 2 of the Petroleum Act, 1934 (XXX of 1934), and	
	(ii) is intended to be or is ordinarily used in liquid form for purposes of illumination.	
2.	MATCHES—	
	"Match" includes a fire work in the form of a match; and where a match-stick has more heads than one capable of being ignited by striking, each such head shall be deemed to be a match.	
	(1) Matches, in boxes containing 60 matches on an average, if manufactured in a factory whose output—	
	(i) exceeds five hundred thousand gross of boxes per year.	Three rupees per gross of boxes.
	(ii) does not exceed five hundred thousand gross of boxes per year, but exceeds one hundred gross of boxes per day.	Two rupees, fourteen annas and six pies per gross of boxes.
	(iii) does not exceed one hundred gross of boxes per day.	Two rupees and thirteen annas per gross of boxes.
	(2) Matches, in boxes containing 40 matches on an average, if manufactured in a factory whose output—	
	(i) exceeds five hundred thousand gross of boxes per year.	Two rupees per gross of boxes.
	(ii) does not exceed five hundred thousand gross of boxes per year but exceeds one hundred gross of boxes per day.	One rupee and fifteen annas per gross of boxes.
	(iii) does not exceed one hundred gross of boxes per day.	One rupee and fourteen annas per gross of boxes.
	(3) Matches in boxes containing on an average not more than twelve matches of the type known as "Bengal Lights".	Ten annas per gross of boxes.
	(4) All other matches	Eight annas for every 1,440 matches or fraction thereof.
3.	MECHANICAL LIGHTERS—	
	"Mechanical Lighter" means any mechanical or chemical contrivance for causing ignition which is portable and which operates by producing a spark or flame whether by itself or when brought into contact with gas, and includes a mechanical lighter issued from a factory in an incomplete state or requiring for its completion the addition of a flint.	Three rupees per lighter.

Source : Ministry of Finance.

* The rate of customs dutyf or the time being leviable on kerosene under the Indian Tariff Act, 1934 read with the Indian Finance Act, 1946 is three annas per imperial gallon.

APPENDIX A (i)

RATES OF UNION EXCISE DUTIES—*contd.*

Item No.	Description of Goods.	Rate of Duty.
**4.	MOTOR SPIRIT—	
	"Motor spirit" means—	
	(*a*) any inflammable hydro-carbon (including any mixture of hydro-carbons or any liquid containing hydro-carbons which is capable of being used for providing reasonably efficient motive power for any form of motor vehicle or aricraft, and	Fifteen annas per imperial gallon†, *plus* 5 per cent. of such amount, as surcharge.
	(*b*) power alcohol, that is ethyl alcohol of any grade (including such alcohol when denatured or otherwise treated), which either by itself or in admixture with any such hydro-carbon, is capable of being used as aforesaid.	
5.	SALT—	
	"Salt" includes swamp salt, spontaneous salt, and salt of saline solutions made or produced from any saline substance or from salt earth.	For the year ending the 31st day of March, 1944, the rate fixed by section 2 of the Indian Finance Act, 1943 (VIII of 1943), read with section 5 of the Indian Finance (Supplementary and Extending) Act, 1931, and thereafter the rate fixed annually* by‡ (a Central Act).
6.	SILVER	Three annas and seven and one-fifth pies per ounce Troy.
7.	STEEL INGOTS	Four rupees per ton.
8.	SUGAR, PRODUCED IN FACTORY ORDINARILY USING POWER IN THE COURSE OF PRODUCTION OF SUGAR—	
	"Sugar" means any form of sugar containing more than ninety per cent. of sucrose —	
	(1) Sugar other than Khandsari or Palmyra . .	Three rupees and twelve annas per cwt.
	(2) Khandsari sugar—that is to say, sugar in the manufacture of which neither a vacuum pan nor a vacuum evaporator is employed.	Eight annas per cwt.
	(3) Palmyra sugar—that is to say, sugar manufactured from jaggery obtained by boiling the juice of the palmyra palm.	*Nil.*
§9.	TOBACCO—	
	"Tobacco" means any form of tobacco, whether cured or uncured, and whether manufactured or not, and includes the leaf, stalks and stems of the tobacco plant, but does not include any part of a tobacco plant while still attached to the earth.	
	I. Unmanufactured tobacco	Per lb.
	(1) if flue cured and used in the manufacture of cigarettes containing—	
	(i) more than 60 per cent. weight of imported tobacco	Seven rupees and eight annas.
	(ii) more than 40 per cent. but not more than 60 per cent. weight of imported tobacco.	Five rupees.
	(iii) more than 20 per cent. but not more than 40 per cent. weight of imported tobacco.	Three rupees and eight annas.
	(iv) 20 per cent or less than 20 per cent weight of imported tobacco.	Two rupees and eight annas.

** Indian Finance Act, 1953.
† The surcharge is leviable up to the 31st day of March, 1954, of section 8(a) of the Finance Act, 1951, section 3 of the Finance Act, 1952 and Section 7 of the Finance Act, 1953.
* The excise duty on Salt has been withdrawn *vide* the Indian Finance Act, 1953.
‡ Adaptation of Laws Order 1950.
§ Item 9 was substituted by the Finance Act, 1951.

APPENDIX A (i).

RATES OF UNION EXCISE DUTIES—*contd.*

Item No.	Description of Goods.	Rate of Duty.
9.	TOBACCO—*contd.*	
	I. Unmanufactured Tobacco—*contd.*	Per lb.
	(v) no imported tobacco	One rupee.
	(2) if flue cured and used for the manufacture of smoking mixtures for pipes and cigarettes.	Seven rupees and eight annas.
	(3) if flue cured and not otherwise specified. . .	One rupee.
	(4) if other than flue cured and used for the manufacture of (*a*) cigarettes or (*b*) smoking mixtures for pipes and cigarettes.	Nine annas.
	(5) if other than flue cured, and not ordinarily used for the manufacture of (*a*) cigarettes or (*b*) smoking mixtures for pipes and cigarettes but capable of being used for the manufacture of biris.	Fourteen annas.
	(6) if other than flue cured and not otherwise specified .	Six annas.
	(7) if used for agricultural purposes	*Nil.*
	(8) Stalks	One anna.
	II. Manufactured Tobacco—	
	(1) Cigars and cheroots of which the value—	Per hundred.
	(i) exceeds Rs. 30 a hundred	Twelve rupees.
	(ii) exceeds Rs. 25 a hundred but does not exceed Rs. 30 a hundred.	Ten rupees.
	(iii) exceeds Rs. 20 a hundred but does not exceed Rs. 25 a hundred.	Eight rupees.
	(iv) exceeds Rs. 15 a hundred but does not exceed Rs. 20 a hundred.	Six rupees.
	(v) exceeds Rs. 10 a hundred but does not exceed Rs. 15 a hundred.	Four rupees.
	(vi) exceeds Rs. 5 a hundred but does not exceed Rs. 10 a hundred.	Two rupees.
	(vii) exceeds Rs. 2-8-0 a hundred but does not exceed Rs. 5 a hundred.	One rupee.
	(viii) exceeds Rs. 1-4-0 a hundred but does not exceed Rs. 2-8-0 a hundred.	Eight annas.
	(ix) exceeds 14 annas a hundred but does not exceed Rs. 1-4-0 a hundred.	Four annas.
	(2) Cigarettes of which the value—	per thousand.
	(i) exceeds Rs. 50 a thousand	Twelve rupees and eight annas.
	(ii) exceeds Rs. 40 a thousand but does not exceed Rs. 50 a thousand.	Ten rupees.
	(iii) exceeds Rs. 30 a thousand but does a not exceed Rs. 40 a thousand.	Seven rupees and eight annas.
	(iv) exceeds Rs. 25 a thousand but does not exceed Rs. 30 a thousand.	Six rupees and four annas.
	(v) exceeds Rs. 20 a thousand but does not exceed Rs. 25 a thousand.	Five rupees.
	(vi) exceeds Rs. 15 a thousand but does not exceed Rs. 20 a thousand.	Three rupees and twelve annas.
	(vii) exceeds Rs. 10 a thousand but does not exceed Rs. 15 a thousand.	Two rupees and twelve annas.
	(viii) exceeds Rs. 7-8-0 a thousand but does not exceed Rs. 10 a thousand.	One rupee and eight annas.
	(ix) does not exceed Rs. 7-8-0 a thousand . .	One rupee.

APPENDIX A (i)

RATES OF UNION EXCISE DUTIES—*concld.*

Item No.	Description of Goods.	Rate of Duty.
	**Note.*—As respects cigarettes specified in Item 9 II(2)— (i) where the retail price is at a rate exceeding two annas but not exceeding 5½ annas per ten cigarettes, a surcharge calculated at three pies for every ten cigarettes, and (ii) where the retail price is at a rate exceeding 5½ annas per ten cigarettes, a surcharge calculated at the rate of six pies for every ten cigarettes, will be levied and collected.	
10.	TYRES— "Tyre" means a pneumatic tyre in the manufacture of which rubber is used and includes the inner tube and the outer cover of such a tyre.	
	(1) Tyres for motor vehicles	30 per cent *ad valorem.*
	(2) All other tyres	15 per cent *ad valorem.*
11.	VEGETABLE PRODUCTS— "Vegetable product" means any vegetable oil or fat which, whether by itself or in admixture with any other substance, has by hydrogenation or by any other process been hardened for human consumption.	Seven rupees per cwt.
12.	CLOTH— "Cloth" means any type of cloth manufactured either wholly from cotton or partly from cotton and partly from any other material, but does not include (i) ready-made clothing other than dhoties and sarees ; (ii) hosiery ; (iii) leather cloth and inferior or imitation leather cloth ordinarily used in book-binding ; (iv) tracing paper ; (v) cloth manufactured partly from cotton and partly from wool and containing 40 per cent or more of wool by weight ; (vi) rubberised or synthetic waterproof fabrics whether single-textured or double-textured, and (vii) hand-loom cloth.	
	(1) Superfine cloth—that is to say cloth in which the count of warp yarn (whether single or folded) is 48s. or finer.	Three annas and three pies per yard with effect from 28-2-53.
	(2) Fine cloth—that is to say, cloth in which the count of warp yarn (whether single or folded) is 35s. or finer but does not exceed 47s.	One anna and three pies per yard w.e.f. 28-2-53.
	(3) Medium cloth—that is to say, cloth in which the count of warp yarn (whether single or folded) is 17s. or finer but does not exceed 34s.	Three pies per yard.
	(4) Coarse cloth—that is to say, all other cloth in which the count of warp yarn (whether single or folded) does not exceed 16s.	Three pies per yard.
†13.	COFFEE, cured— "Coffee" means the seed of the coffee tree (coffea), whether with or without husk, whether cured or uncured, but does not include the seed while still attached to the tree.	Three annas per lb.
†14.	TEA— "Tea" includes all varieties of the product known commercially as tea and also includes green Tea.	
	(1) Package tea, that is to say, tea packed in any kind of container containing not more than 60 lbs. net of tea—	
	(i) if, before being so packed, duty has been paid thereon under sub-item (2) of this Item.	Three annas per lb. net.
	(ii) if, before being so packed, duty has not been paid thereon under sub item (2) of this Item.	Four annas per lb. net.
	(2) Tea not otherwise specified	One anna per lb. net.

* The Surcharge is leviable up to the 31st day of March, 1954 of Section 8(b) of the Finance Act, 1951, Section 3 of the Finance Act, 1952 and section 7 of the Finance Act, 1953.

† The item was inserted by the Indian Finance Act, 1944.

APPENDIX A (ii)

RATES OF EXCISE DUTY ON LIQUORS, OPIUM AND OTHER DRUGS IN EACH STATE AS ON 1ST APRIL, 1953.

State	Item	Rate
1	2	3
Part 'A' States—		
Assam	Country Spirit	Rs. 19-8-0 per L. P. gallon in Lower Assam Area. Rs. 20-4-0 per L. P. Gallon in Upper Assam Area. Rs. 22-2-0 per L P. Gallon in Ledo and Margherita area in Lakhimpur Distt.
	Ganja	Rs. 130-0-0 per seer.
	Bhang	Re. 0-8-0 Do.
	Opium	Rs. 253-5-0 Do.
	Foreign liquors—	
	Fermented liquor	At Tariff Rates.
	Beer	Rs. 1-9-0 per Imp. Gallon.
	Rectified spirit and absolute alcohol when obtained for use in medicinal preparations or for Scientific or industrial purposes, unless totally exempted under the special orders of the State Government.	Rs. 5-0-0 per L. P. Gallon.
	Ditto when imported for any other purposes	Rs. 24-6-0 Do.
	India-made spirit contained in medicinal preparations.	Rs. 5-0-0 Do.
	India-made spirit contained in perfumeries and toilet preparations.	Rs. 17-8-0 Do.
	Mrjtasanjibani, Mritasanjibanisudha or Mritasanjibanisura.	Rs. 30-0-0 Do.
	Tincture Zingiberies	Rs. 24-6-0 Do
	India-made spirit contained in and India-made rectified spirit intended for the manufacture of brandy, whisky, gin, rum, liquors and other similar potable alcoholic preparations.	Rs. 75-0-0 Do.
	(*a*) Champaignes and other sparkling wines containing not more than 42 per cent. of proof spirit.	Rs. 20-0-0 per Imp. Gallon.
	(*b*) Other wines containing not more than 42 per cent. of proof spirit.	Rs. 12-0-0 Do.
	(*c*) Wines containing more than 42 per cent. of proof spirit.	Rs. 75-0-0 Do.
Bihar	Country Spirit	Rs. 7-13-0 to Rs. 30 per L. P. Gallon.
	India-made foreign liquors	Rs. 56-4-0 per L. P. Gallon.
	Ganja	Rs. 125 to Rs. 175 per seer.
	Bhang	Rs. 9 per seer.
	Opium	Rs. 430 per seer (Treasury price).
Bombay	Foreign liquors, *i.e.* Liqueurs, Cordials and other preparations containing spirit :—	
	(*a*) If entered in such a manner as to indicate that the strength is not to be tested.	Rs. 93-12-0 per Imp. Gallon or 6 reputed quart bottles.
	(*b*) If tested (except spirituous, medicinal and toilet preparations containing spirit of Indian manufacture).	Rs. 70-5-0 per L. P. G. of alcohol contents.
	Country Spirit 80° U.P. (sacramental purposes)	Rs. 2-8 per B. G.
	Ganja	Rs. 40 per seer.
	Bhang	Rs. 5-8 per seer.
	Opium	Rs. 220 per seer (issue price).

Source : State Authorities.

APPENDIX A (ii)

RATES OF EXCISE DUTY ON LIQUORS, OPIUM AND OTHER DRUGS IN EACH STATE AS ON 1ST APRIL, 1953—*contd.*

State	Item	Rate
1	2	3
Part 'A' States—contd.		
Madhya Pradesh (A)	Mahua Spirit	Rs. 5-13-9 to Rs. 26-7-9 per Gallon.
	Ganja	Rs. 246 per seer.
	Charas—Totally prohibited throughout the State.	
	Bhang	Rs. 77 per seer.
	Opium	Rs. 293-15 per seer.
	India-made foreign liquors (i) Ale, beer, porter, cider and other fermented liquors.	Re. 0-12 to Rs. 1-14 per Imp. gallon.
	(ii) Brandy, Whisky, Gin and other sorts of spirits (but not denatured spirit) not otherwise specified including wines and similar preparations containing more than 42 per cent. of proof spirit.	Rs. 28-2 to Rs. 56-4 per Imp. gallon (London proof) (Rs. 28-2 is concessional rate for Military).
	(iii) Rum for consumption by— (*a*) Troops	Rs. 12 per Imp. gallon (L. P.).
	(*b*) Others	Rs. 56-4 per Imp. gallon (L. P.).
	(iv) Rectified spirit and absolute alcohol required for manufacturing medicines in bulk.	Rs. 5 per Imp. gallon (L. P.).
	(v) Indian made rectified spirit required for the ordnance and other Army Departments.	Rs. 7½% *ad valorem*.
	(vi) Rectified spirit required for manufacturing toilet preparations and perfumes in bulk.	Rs. 17-8-0 per Imp. gallon (London proof).
Madras	Indian made foreign spirits	Rs. 35 per P. G.
	Ganja	Rs. 80 per seer.
	Bhang	Rs. 40 Do.
	Opium	(B) Rs. 175 Do. (issue price). (C) Rs. 180 Do. Do.
Orissa	Indian made Foreign liquor— (1) Ale, Beer, Porter, Cider and other fermented liquors.	Re. 0-12-0 per Imp. gallon or 6 reputed quart bottles.
	(2) Whisky, brandy, rum, gin, liquors, cordials, mixtures and other similar potable alcoholic preparations containing India-made spirit and India-made rectified spirit intended for the manufacture of whisky brandy, rum, gin, liquors, cordials and other similar potable alcoholic preparations.	Rs. 40-0-0 Do. of the strength of London proof.
	(3) India-made foreign liquor issued from any distillery and bonded warehouse to troops and military bodies in Orissa.	Rs. 12-8-0 Do. Do.
	(4) India-made spirit made from special bases not recognized in Orissa as bases for Country Spirit such as Indian Medical Liquor (Mritasanjibani, etc.).	Rs. 40-0-0 Do.
	(5) India-made spirit used for scientific and Industrial purposes unless totally exempted in any case and used for and contained in medicinal preparations other than those mentioned in item 6.	Rs. 5-0-0 Do.

(A) The Excise year corresponds with the Calendar Year 1953.
(B) Refers to issues to licensees. } Include cost price of Opium
(C) Refers to issues to registered addicts. } paid to the Central Government.

APPENDIX A (ii)

RATES OF EXCISE DUTY ON LIQUORS, OPIUM AND OTHER DRUGS IN EACH STATE AS ON 1ST APRIL, 1953—*contd.*

State	Item	Rate			
1	2	3			
Part 'A' States—contd.					
Orissa—*contd.*	(6) India-made spirit contained in medicinal preparations which may be used for other than medicinal purposes.	Rs. 40-0-0 per Imp. Gallon of the strength of London proof.			
	(7) India-made spirit used for and contained in perfumeries, toilet preparations and flavouring essences.	Rs. 17-8-0 Do.			
	(8) Methyl alcohol contained in perfumeries, toilet preparations, etc.	Rs. 17-8-0 per Imp. Gallon or 6 reputed quart bottles.			
	(9) All other sorts of spirits . . .	Rs. 40-0-0 per Imp. Gallon of the strength of London proof.			
	Country Spirit (Per L. P. Gallon)	40°U.P.	50°U.P.	60°U.P.	7°UP
	(1) Cuttack, Balasore and Puri old districts (except the prohibition areas).	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P. 20 0 0	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P. 20 0 0
	(2) Cuttack (Narshingpur) Athgarh, Tigiria Ex States.		15 0 0		15 0 0
	(3) Balasore (Nilgiri) (whole of Ex State) Nilgiri.	5 8 0		5 8 0	
	(4) Puri (Nayagarh) (Nayagarh, Khandapara, Ranpur and Daspalla (Ex. State)).	7 8 0		7 8 0	
	(5) Old Sambalpur District (*a*) Higher duty area (Police Stations of Sehela, Bargarh, Atabira, Jharsuguda, Brajarajpur and Sambalpur Sadar).	9 6 0		9 6 0	
	(*b*) Lower duty area (The whole of old district except the Police Stations of Sehela, Bargarh, Atabira, Jharsuguda, Brajrajpur and Sambalpur Sadar.)	7 8 0		7 8 0	
	(6) Sambalpur (Bamra) (Kuchinda Sub-Division of Bamra Ex State).	5 0 0		5 0 0	5 0 0
	(7) Ganjam (*a*) Whole of the district except the Parlakemedi Taluk.	20 0 0		20 0 0	
	(*b*) Parlakemedi Taluk .	20 0 0		10 0 0	
	(8) Karaput . . . . (The whole of the district except the outstill area).	10 0 0		10 0 0	
	(9) Sundargarh (Distillery area of the district).	5 0 0		5 0 0	5 0 0 (75°U.P.)
	(10) Mayurbhanj (*a*) Sadar Sub-Division .		3 4 0 Per B. G.		1 10 0 Per B. G.
	(*b*) Bamanghaty and Panchpir Sub-Divisions.		3 2 0 Per B.G.		1 8 0 Per B.G.
	(11) Kalahandi (*a*) Nawapar Police Station (Higher duty area).	9 6 0 Per B. G.		9 6 0 Per B. G.	
	(*b*) The rest of Nawapara Sub-Division (lower duty area).	7 8 0 Per B.G.		7 8 0 Per B. G.	

APPENDIX A (ii)

RATES OF EXCISE DUTY ON LIQUORS, OPIUM AND OTHER DRUGS IN EACH STATE AS ON 1ST APRIL, 1953—*contd.*

State	Item	Rate
1	2	3
Part 'A' States—contd.		
Punjab	Country Spirit—	
	(1) Plain	Rs. 21 4 0 per London proof Gallon.
	(2) Spiced	22 8 0 ,,
	(3) Special Spiced	27 8 0 ,,
	Indian-made foreign liquor	56 4 0 ,,
	Rectified Spirit	24 6 0 ,,
	Rectified Spirit contained in medicinal preparations.	5 0 0 ,,
	Rectified Spirit contained in medicinal preparations which can be used for non-medicinal purposes.	17 8 0 ,,
	Rectified Spirit contained in Spirit Chloroform	24 6 0 per London proof Gallon.
	Beer	1 0 0 per Bulk Gallon.
	Opium	68 15 0 per seer.
	Bhang	7 8 0 per qr. Md. or less.
	Poppy heads	9 0 0 per qr. acre or less.
Uttar Pradesh	Country Spirit (Per Bulk gallon)—	35°U.P. Rs. A. P.
	1. Dehra Dun—	
	(*a*) Town of Dehra Dun, Rajpur and Mussoorie.	13 11 0
	(*b*) Rest of District	11 14 0
	2. Saharanpur	12 7 0
	3. Muzaffarnagar	12 6 0
	4. Meerut—	
	(*a*) Town of Meerut	14 3 0
	(*b*) Rest of District	12 5 0
	5. Bulandshahr	12 4 0
	6. Aligarh	12 5 0
	7. Mathura	12 4 0
	8. Agra—	
	(*a*) Town of Agra	13 9 0
	(*b*) Rest of District	11 11 0
	9. Mainpuri	11 14 0
	10. Etah	11 14 0
	11. Bareilly—	
	(*a*) Town of Bareilly	13 13 0
	(*b*) Rest of District	12 1 0
	12. Bijnor	12 6 0
	13. Budaun	12 2 0
	14. Moradabad—	
	(*a*) Darihal Town	12 3 0
	(*b*) Moradabad District except Darihal Town.	12 2 0
	14A. Rampur	12 2 0
	15. Shahjahanpur	12 3 0
	16. Pilibhit	12 3 0
	17. Farrukhabad	11 14 0
	18. Etawah and Auraiya	11 15 0

APPENDIX A (ii)

RATES OF EXCISE DUTY ON LIQUORS, OPIUM AND OTHER DRUGS IN EACH STATE AS ON 1ST APRIL, 1953—*contd.*

State	Item	Rate	
1	2	3	
Part 'A' States—contd.	Country spirit (per Bulk gallon)—*contd.*	35°U.P.	50°U.P.
		Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.
Uttar Pradesh—*contd.*	19. Kanpur—		
	(*a*) Town of Kanpur	13 8 0	
	(*b*) Rest of District	11 10 0	
	20. Fathepur	11 10 0	
	21. Allahabad—		
	(*a*) Town of Allahabad	11 12 0	
	(*b*) The old Bara Tehsil and that portion of Meja Tehsil (except Chilbila Shop) lying South of Allahabad.	8 0 0	
	(*c*) Rest of Distt.	11 11 0	9 0 0
	22. Jhansi—		
	(*a*) Town of Jhansi		7 0 0
	(*b*) Rest of Distt.		6 0 0
	23. Jalaun		6 1 0
	24. Banda		6 1 0
	25. Hamirpur		6 1 0
	26. Banaras—		
	(*a*) Town of Banaras	13 3 0	
	(*b*) Rest of Distt.	11 7 0	
	27. Mirzapur—		
	(*a*) Hattia Circle and distillery area of Robertsganj Tehsil.	6 0 0	
	(*b*) Rest of Distt.	11 4 0	
	28. Jaunpur	11 4 0	
	29. Ghazipur	11 8 0	
	30. Ballia	11 8 0	8 8 0
	31. Gorakhpur—		
	(*a*) Portion of Maharajganj Tehsil in Gorakhpur Dist. North of a line running along the Chaumukhapawra, Captainganj, Pakuar-Trinbardha, Bazar Road, excluding the villages or portion of villages Chaumukha, Bhanmari, Pawra and Partwal which lie in the North of this line.	6 0 0	
	(*b*) Rest of Distt.	11 7 0	
	(*c*) Municipal and Cantonment area of Gorakhpur.	11 8 0	
	32. Deoria—		
	(*a*) Portion of Padrauna Tehsil in Deoria Distt. North of a line (Rest as in (*a*) of Gorakhpur).	6 0 0	
	(*b*) Deoria Town	11 8 0	
	(*c*) Rest of District	11 7 0	
	33. Basti—		
	(*a*) Trans-Repti Tract	6 3 0	4 13 0
	(*b*) Rest of Distt.	11 11 0	9 1 0
	34. Azamgarh	11 8 0	8 14 0
	35. Naini Tal—		
	(*a*) Town of Naini Tal	12 3 0	
	(*b*) Tehsil of Sittarganj and Khativia	8 6 0	(25°U.P.)
	(*c*) Rest of Distt.	12 2 0	
	36. Almora and Ranikhet Tehsils except Bichla and Malla Danpur.	7 12 0	
	37. Garhwal Distt. except Chamoli Subdivision.	9 6 0	
	37A. Tehri Garhwal	11 14 0	

APPENDIX A (ii)

RATES OF EXCISE DUTY ON LIQUORS, OPIUM AND OTHER DRUGS IN EACH STATE AS ON 1ST APRIL, 1953—*contd.*

State	Item	Rate
1	2	3
Part 'A' States—contd.		
Uttar Pradesh—*contd.*	Country Spirit (per Bulk gallon)—*concld.*	35° U.P. Rs. A. P. / 50° U.P. Rs. A. P.
	38. Lucknow—	
	(*a*) Town of Lucknow	13 3 0
	(*b*) Rest of District	11 7 0
	39. Unnao	11 4 0
	40. Rae Bareli	11 2 0
	41. Sitapur	11 10 0
	42. Hardoi	12 3 0 / 9 2 0
	43. Kheri	12 3 0
	44. Faizabad	11 12 0
	45. Gonda	11 11 0 / 9 0 0
	46. Bahraich	11 11 0
	47. Sultanpur	11 11 0
	48. Pratapgarh	11 2 0
	49. Bara Banki	11 2 0
		Duty per seer Rs. A. P.
	Ganja—	
	Dehra Dun, Saharanpur, Muzaffarnagar, Bijnor, Bareilly, Budaun, Moradabad, Pilibhit, Shahjahanpur, Hardoi, Kheri, Nainital, Almora, Garhwal, Rampur and Tehri Garhwal.	193 8 0
	Aligarh, Mathura, Agra, Mainpuri, Farrukhabad, Etah, Meerut, and Bulandshahr.	194 0 0
	Faizabad, Gonda, Bahraich, Pratapgarh, Unao, Rae Bareli, Sultanpur.	193 8 0
	Allahabad, Fatehpur, Mirzapur, Kanpur, Etawah, Bara Banki, Jhansi, Jalaun, Hamirpur and Banda.	193 12 0
	Lucknow, Sitapur, Gorakhpur, Basti, Azamgarh and Deoria.	193 12 0
	Banaras, Ghazipur, Ballia and Jaunpur	193 12 0
	Opium	223 15 0
	Bhang—	
	Dehra Dun	5 6 0
	Saharanpur	2 6 0
	Muzaffarnagar	2 6 0
	Meerut	5 6 0
	Bulandshahr	5 6 0
	Aligarh	5 6 0
	Mathura	5 6 0
	Agra	5 6 0
	Mainpuri	5 6 0
	Etah	5 6 0
	Bareilly	2 6 0
	Bijnor	2 6 0
	Budaun	5 6 0
	Moradabad	5 6 0
	Rampur	5 6 0
	Shahjahanpur	5 6 0
	Pilibhit	2 6 0
	Farrukhabad	5 6 0
	Etawah	5 6 0
	Kanpur	5 5 0
	Allahabad	5 5 0

APPENDIX A (ii)

RATES OF EXCISE DUTY ON LIQUORS, OPIUM AND OTHER DRUGS IN EACH STATE AS ON 1ST APRIL, 1953—*contd.*

State	Item	Rate
1	2	3
Part 'A' States—concld.	Bhang—*contd.*	Duty per seer Rs. A. P.
Uttar Pradesh—*concld.*	Fatehpur	5 5 0
	Banda	5 5 0
	Hamirpur	5 5 0
	Jhansi	5 5 0
	Jalaun	5 5 0
	Banaras	5 6 0
	Mirzapur	5 5 0
	Jaunpur	5 6 0
	Ghazipur	5 6 0
	Ballia	5 6 0
	Gorakhpur	2 7 0
	Deoria	5 7 0
	Basti	2 7 0
	Azamgarh	5 7 0
	Nainital	2 6 0
	Almora	5 6 0
	Garhwal	5 6 0
	Tehri Garhwal	5 6 0
	Lucknow	5 7 0
	Rae Bareli	5 2 0
	Unnao	5 2 0
	Sitapur	5 7 0
	Hardoi	5 6 0
	Kheri	2 6 0
	Faizabad	5 2 0
	Gonda	2 2 0
	Bahraich	2 2 0
	Sultanpur	5 2 0
	Pratapgarh	5 2 0
	Bara Banki	5 5 0
West Bengal	Spirits for Medicinal, Scientific or Industrial use	Rs. 5 per Proof Gallon.
	Spirits other than for Medicinal, Scientific or Industrial use or for use as beverages.	Rs. 17-8-0 Do.
	Spirits (beverages)	Rs. 70-0-0 Do.
	Wine	Rs. 11-4-0 to Rs. 19-11-0 P.I.G
	Beer	Rs. 1-6-6 P.I.G.
	Country Spirit	Rs. 2-0-9 to Rs. 35-6-6 P.I.G.
	Ganja	Rs. 182-1-9 to Rs. 235-9-9 per seer.
	Bhang	Rs. 20 to 60 per seer.
	Opium	Rs. 538-1-0 per seer.

APPENDIX A (ii)

RATES OF EXCISE DUTY ON LIQUORS, OPIUM AND OTHER DRUGS IN EACH STATE AS ON 1ST APRIL, 1953—*contd.*

State	Item	Rate
1	2	3
Part 'B' States—		
Hyderabad	Country liquor	Rs. 17-2-3 per L. proof gallon.
	Indian and locally made foreign liquor	Rs. 68-9-3 Do.
	Indian-made beer	Rs. 2-2-3 per Imp. gallon.
	Opium (incuding cost price)	Rs. 174-13-9 per seer.
	Ganja (including cost price)	Rs. 80-9-2 Do.
	Bhang (including cost price)	Rs. 37-11-5 Do.
	Spirits contained in medicinal preparations (used for medicinal purposes only).	Rs. 5-0-0 per L. P. gallon.
	Spirituous, medicinal and toilet preparations which can be used for other than medicinal purposes.	Rs. 17-8-0 per L. P. gallon.
	Gallonage fee on Imported Foreign Liquors and denatured spirits was charged as follows, as no duty was levied on Imported foreign liquor :—	
	Spirits (liquors)	Rs. 4-8-0 per Imp. Gallon.
	Wines	Rs. 2-4-0 Do.
	Beers	Re. 0-12-0 Do.
	Denatured and Methylated spirits	Re. 0-13-9 per Bulk Gallon.
	Sendhi Tree	Rs. 10-4-6 per tree (Hyderabad and Secunderabad Cities). Rs. 6-6-10 per tree (in districts excl. forest areas). Rs. 3-13-9 per tree (Forest areas) Rs. 6-6-10 per Saboocha containing 40 seers of Toddy (Saboocha tax or Pot duty). This tax is collected only on Sendhi brought from districts in the Cities of Hyderabad and Secunderabad.
	Toddy Tree	Rs. 15-6-10 per tree (in Hyderabad and Secunderabad Cities). Rs. 7-11-5 per tree (in districts excl. Forest areas). Rs. 3-13-9 per tree (Forest Areas).
	Date Palm	Rs. 20-9-2 per tree (in Hyderabad and Secunderabad Cities). Rs. 12-15-9 per tree (in districts excl. Forest Areas). Rs. 7-5-5 per tree (Forest areas).
Jammu and Kashmir.	Country Liquor	Rs. 21-4-0 per L. P. gallon.
	Local made foreign liquor	Rs. 56-4-0 Do.
	Opium	Rs. 90-0-0 per seer (plus Rs. 54-4-0 cost).
Madhya Bharat	Asha	Rs. 25-11-0 per bulk gallon.
	Masala	Rs. 20-11-0 Do.
	Dubara	Rs. 7-5-0 Do.
	Opium	Rs. 200-0-0 per seer.
	Ganja	Rs. 80-0-0 Do.
	Bhang	Rs. 8-0-0 Do.

APPENDIX A (ii)

RATES OF EXCISE DUTY ON LIQUORS, OPIUM AND OTHER DRUGS IN EACH STATE AS ON 1ST APRIL, 1953—*contd.*

State	Item	Rate
1	2	3
Part 'B' States—contd.	Molasses Arrack 35° U.P.	Rs. 9-0-0 per gallon.
	Brandy, Whisky, Gin, Rum (20° U.P. (in bottles))	Rs. 16-0-0 per gallon.
	Milk—punch 50° U.P.	Rs. 10-0-0 per gallon.
	Country Beer	Re. 1-0-0 per Bulk gallon.
	Indian-Made Foreign liquors	Rs. 35-0-0 per P. G.
Mysore (*a*)	Denatured spirit	Rs. 2-8-0 per gallon (no duty but license fee).
	Ganja	Rs. 65-0-0 per seer of 80 tolas.
	Opium (no duty but price is being recovered)	Rs. 175-0-0 Do.
	Toddy—Date	Rs. 5-0-0 per tree.
	Toddy—Palmyra	Rs. 2-4-0 per tree.
	Toddy—Bagani	Rs. 3-0-0 per tree.
	Toddy—Dadassal	Re. 1-0-0 per tree.
	Toddy—Cocoanut	Rs. 7-8-0 per tree for each half year ending December and June.
PEPSU	Country spirit (except for Kohistan and Mohindergarh Distts.)—Plain	Rs. 21-4-0 per L. P. gallon.
	Spiced	Rs. 22-8-0 Do.
	Special spiced	Rs. 27-8-0 Do.
	Kohistan District—Plain	Rs. 18-2-0 Do.
	Spiced	Rs. 20-10-0 Do.
	Special spiced	Rs. 24-6-0 Do.
	Indian-made Foreign liquor	Rs. 56-4-0 per L. P. Gallon.
	Rectified spirit	Rs. 24-6-0 Do.
	Spirit choloroform	Rs. 24-6-0 Do.
	Medicinal preparations containing rectified spirit.	Rs. 5-0-0 of its spirit contents.
	Non-medical essences	Rs. 17-8-0 Do.
	Medicinal preparations which can be used for non-medicinal purposes.	Rs. 17-8-0 Do.
	Rum supplied to troops through C.S.D., India	Rs. 12-8-0 per L. P. gallon
	Opium	Rs. 68-15-0 per seer.
	Bhang	Rs. 7-8 per Qr. maund or a part thereof.
	Mohindergarh District—Plain 35° U.P.	Rs. 10-8-0 per L. P. gallon.
	Spiced 25° U.P.	Rs. 13-4-0 Do.
	Special Spiced Liquor	Rs. 16-0-0 Do.
Rajasthan	Country Liquor—(*a*) Jagmohan	Rs. 22-0-10 per L. P. gallon.
	(*b*) Kesar kasturi	Rs. 21-0-10 Do.
	(*c*) Rose	Rs. 23-12-0 Do.
	(*d*) Orange	Rs. 22-5-4 Do.
	(*e*) Plain 35° U.P.	Rs. 18-7-5 Do.
	Plain 60° U.P. for Hilly Area	Rs. 8-12-0 Do.
	Foreign Liquor	Rs. 35-0-0 Do.
	Opium	Rs. 280-0-0 per maund.
	Ganja	Rs. 75-0-0 per seer.
	Bhang	Rs. 150-0-0 per maund.

(*a*) Year begins from 1st July and ends on 30th June.

APPENDIX A (ii)

RATES OF EXCISE DUTY ON LIQUORS, OPIUM AND OTHER DRUGS IN EACH STATE AS ON 1ST APRIL, 1953—*contd.*

State	Item	Rate
1	2	3
Part 'B' States—concld.		
Saurashtra	Opium	Rs. 210-0-0 per seer (issue price).
	Ganja	Rs. 40-0-0 per seer of 80 tolas.
	Bhang	Rs. 5-8-0 Do.
	(i) Ale, Beer, Porter, Cider and other fermented liquors.	Rs. 9-6-0 per L. P. gallon of alcohol contents.
	(ii) Alcoholic Essences and Perfumed spirits including Eau De Cologne.	Rs. 25-10-0 Do.
	(iii) Liquors, cordials, mixtures and other preparations containing spirit—	
	(*a*) If entered in such a manner as to indicate that the strength is not to be tested.	Rs. 93-12-0 per Imp. gallon or 6 reputed quart bottles.
	(*b*) If tested (except spirituous, medical and toilet preparations containing spirit of Indian manufacture).	Rs. 70-5-0 per L. P. gallon of alcohol contents.
	(iv) All other sorts of spirits (except denatured spirit manufactured in the Dominion of India or in any Indian State).	Rs. 70-5-0 per Imperial Gallon of alcohol contents.
	(v) (*a*) Wines (other than Medicated or Tonic wines) not stronger than 17 per cent. of proof spirit.	Rs. 9-8-0 per Imp. gallon or 6 reputed quart bottles.
	(*b*) Medicated or Tonic Wines stronger than 5 per cent. of proof spirit but not stronger than 17 per cent. of proof spirit.	Rs. 5-0-0 Do.
	(*c*) Wines (including Medicated or Tonic wines) stronger than 17 per cent. of proof spirit.	Rs. 70-5-0 per L. P. gallon of alcohol contents.
	(vi) Drakshasaras, Asavas and Arishtas containing self-generated alcohol stronger than 95° U.P. on 5 per cent. of proof spirit.	Rs. 3-0-0 per Imp. gallon or 6 reputed quart bottles.
	(vii) (*a*) Spirituous medicinal preparations whether of any standard pharmacopoeia or of proprietary rights, declared by the Prohibition Commission to be incapable of being abused as beverages.	Rs. 5-0-0 per L. P. gallon of alcohol contents.
	(*b*) Spirituous medicinal preparations whether of any standard pharmacopoeia or of proprietary rights, declared by the Prohibition Commission to be capable of being used as beverages.	Rs. 17-8-0 Do.
	(*c*) Spirituous medicinal preparations in which spirit is included as an ingredient for the sake of acting as a preservation only—	
	(i) If containing spirit not stronger than 17 per cent. of proof spirit.	Rs. 5-0-0 Do.
	(ii) If containing spirit stronger than 17 per cent. of proof spirit.	Rs. 70-5-0 Do.
	(viii) All spirituous toilet preparations	Rs. 17-8-0 Do.
Travancore-Cochin	Cocobrandy	Rs. 17-2-0 per Proof gallon.
	Foreign liquor	Rs. 35-0-0 Do.
	Arrack	Rs. 12-6-4 Do.
	Opium	Rs. 135-0-0 per seer.
	Ganja	Rs. 35-0-0 Do.

APPENDIX A (ii)

RATES OF EXCISE DUTY ON LIQUORS, OPIUM AND OTHER DRUGS IN EACH STATE AS ON 1ST APRIL, 1953—*contd.*

State	Item	Rate
1	2	3
Part 'C' States—		
Ajmer	Liquor—	
	Urban and Rural Areas	Rs 16-0-0 per L. P. gallon.
	Ganja	Rs. 160-0-0 per seer.
	Bhang	Rs. 140-0-0 per maund.
	Opium	Rs. 270-0-0 per seer.
Bhopal	Country Spirit—	
	City and suburbs—	
	(i) Dobara	Rs. 22-8-0 per P. G.
	(ii) Spiced	Rs. 27-3-0 Do.
	(iii) Rasi	Rs. 20-12-0 Do.
	Muffasils—	
	(i) Dobara	Rs. 19-8-0 Do
	(ii) Rasi	Rs. 18-0-0 Do.
	(iii) Spiced	Rs. 27-3-0 Do.
	Foreign Liquors (Indian-made)	Rs. 21-14-0 Do.
	Opium	Rs. 6-4-0 per seer.
	Ganja	Rs. 6-4-0 Do.
	Bhang	Rs. 1-4-0 Do.
Bilaspur	Ale, Beer, Port, Cider and other fermented liquors :—	
	(i) In barrels or other containers containing 27 oz. or more Imp. gallon.	Re. 0-12-0
	(ii) In bottles containing less than 27 ozs. but not less than 20 oz. per bottle.	Re. 0-2-0
	(iii) In bottles containing less than 13½ oz. but not less than 10 oz. per bottle.	Re. 0-1-0
	(iv) In bottles containing less than 6⅔ oz. but not less than 5 oz. per bottle.	Re. 0-0-6
	(v) In other containers	Re. 1-0-0 per Imp. gallon.
	Brandy, Gin, Rum, whisky, and other sorts of spirits (not denatured spirit) not otherwise specified including wines and similar preparations containing more than 32 per cent. of proof spirit.	Rs. 25-0-0 per L. P. Imperial gallon.
	Rum or plain spirit manufactured from molasses for consumption by troops.	Rs. 12-0-0 per L. P. Imperial gallon.
	Rectified spirit required for manufacturing toilet preparations and perfumes in bulk.	Rs. 17-8-0 per L. P. Imperial gallon.
	Rectified spirit and absolute alcohol required for medicinal purposes	Rs. 5-0-0 per L. P. Imperial gallon.
	Denatured spirit	Rs. 1-8-0 per Imp. gallon.
Coorg	Country arrack	Rs. 23-1-0 per gallon of 35°U.P.
	Indian-made Foreign Liquors (excl. Beer)	Rs. 35 per proof gallon.
	Indian-made bottled Beer	Re. 0-12-0 per bulk gallon.
	Opium	Rs. 195 per seer of 80 tolas.
	Ganja	Rs. 110-13-0 per seer of 80 tolas.
Delhi	Indian-made Foreign Liquors	Rs. 56-4-0 per L.P. gallon.
	Rum for Regimental canteens	Rs. 12-8-0 Do.
	Beer	Re. 1 per bulk gallon.
	Country Spirit (plain)	Rs. 21-4-0 per L.P. gallon.
	Country Spirit (ordinary spiced)	Rs. 22-8-0 Do.
	Country Spirit (Special spiced)	Rs. 27-8-0 Do.
	Opium	Rs. 103-15-0 per seer.
	Bhang	Rs. 7-8-0 per quarter maund or fraction thereof.

APPENDIX A (ii)

RATES OF EXCISE DUTY ON LIQUORS, OPIUM AND OTHER DRUGS IN EACH STATE AS ON 1ST APRIL, 1953—*contd.*

State	Item	Rate
1	2	3
Part 'C' States—contd.		
Himachal Pradesh	Country liquor plain	Rs. 18-2-0 per L.P. gallon.
	Ordinary spiced (country)	Rs. 20-10-0 Do.
	Special spiced (country)	Rs. 24-6-0 Do.
	I.M.F.L.	Rs. 56-4-0 Do.
	Beer	Re. 1-0-0 per bulk gallon.
	Opium	Rs. 68-15-0 per seer.
Kutch	Spirits, liquors, champaigne and other wine having 42 per cent proof spirit.	Rs. 3-6-0 per Imp. gallon or 6 quart bottles.
	Wines of all kinds	Rs. 1-11-0 Do.
	Beer, cider and fermented liquors	Re. 0-9-0 Do.
	Denatured or methylated spirit	Rs. 1-8-0 per gallon liquid.
	Rectified spirit when imported for manufacture of tinctures and other medicinal preparations.	Rs. 5-0-0 per proof gallon.
	Indian medicinal preparations containing Indian spirit (rectified) entered in a manner as to indicate that proof strength is not to be tested.	Rs. 8-12-0 per liquid gallon.
	Indian medicinal preparations containing Indian spirit (rectified) if not so entered.	Rs. 5-0-0 per liquid gallon.
	Rectified spirits used in the manufacture of toilet preparations,etc., entered in a manner as to indicate that proof strength is not to be tested.	Rs. 30-10-0 Do.
	Rectified spirit used in the manufacture of toilet preparations, essences and medicinal preparations used for other than medical purposes, if not so entered.	Rs. 17-8-0 Do.
	Opium	Rs. 2-2-0 per tola.
	Ganja	Rs. 2-7-9 per tola.
	Bhang	Re. 0-7-9 per tola.
Manipur	Foreign Liquor —	
	Beer	Rs. 1-9-0 per Imp. gallon.
	Rectified Spirit and absolute alcohol when imported for use in medicinal preparations or for scientific or industrial purposes unless totally exempted under the special orders of the State Government.	Rs. 5-0-0 per L.P. gallon.
	Rectified Spirit and absolute alcohol when imported for any other purpose.	Rs. 24-6-0 Do.
	Indian-made spirit contained in medicinal preparations.	Rs. 5-0-0 Do.
	Indian-made spirit contained in perfumeries and toilet preparations.	Rs. 17-8-0 Do.
	Mritasanjibani, Mritasanjibani-Sudha or Mritasanjibanisura.	Rs. 30-0-0 Do.
	Tincture Zingiberies	Rs. 24-6-0 Do.
	Indian-made spirit contained in and Indian-made rectified spirit intended for the manufacture of brandy, whisky, gin, rum, liquors, cordials and other similar potable alcoholic preparations.	Rs. 75-0-0 Do.

APPENDIX A (ii)

RATES OF EXCISE DUTY ON LIQUORS, OPIUM AND OTHER DRUGS IN EACH STATE AS ON 1ST APRIL, 1953—*contd.*

State	Item	Rate
1	2	3
Part 'C' States—contd.		
Manipur—*contd.*	Indian-made Spirit contained in medicinal preparations which may be used for other than medicinal purposes.	Rs. 17-8-0 per L. P. gallon.
	Champaignes and other sparkling wines containing not more than 42 p.c. of proof spirit.	Rs. 20-0-0 per Imp. gallon.
	Other wines containing not more than 42 p.c. of proof spirit.	Rs. 12-0-0 Do.
	Wines containing more than 42 p.c. of proof spirit.	Rs. 75-0-0 per L.P. gallon.
	Rum manufactured in India and imported by canteens of Indian Army and Assam Rifles units shall be levied at the rate.	Rs. 10-0-0 Do.
	Opium	Rs. 252-14-0 per seer.
Tripura	Opium	Rs. 534-2-0 per seer.
	Ganja	Rs. 242-0-0 per seer (on all Bengal border shops).
	Ganja	Rs. 126-6-0 per seer (on all Sylhet and Assam border shops).
	Bhang	Rs. 14-0-0 per seer.
	Country liquors	Rs. 4-0-0 per L.P. gallon.
	Foreign liquors	Rs. 32-0-0 Do.
Vindhya Pradesh	Country liquor	Rs. 15, 12-8, 10, 9 per L. P. gallon.
	Ganja	Rs. 146 per seer (issue price).
	Bhang	Rs. 8 per seer (issue price for shops of M. P. border otherwise Rs. 12 P.S.).
	Opium	Rs. 215 per seer (issue price).
	Indian-made Foreign Liquor—	
	1. Ale, Beer, Porter, Cider and other fermented liquors for consumption by—	
	(i) Troops receiving supplies through canteen organisations—	
	(*a*) In barrels or other containers containing 27 oz. or more.	Re. 0-12-0 per Imperial gallon.
	(*b*) In bottles containing less than 27 oz. but not less than 20 oz.	Re. 0-2-0 per standard bottle.
	(*c*) In bottles containing less than 13½ oz. but not less than 10 oz.	Re. 0-1-0 Do.
	(*d*) In bottles containing less than 6½ oz. but not less than 5 oz.	Re. 0-0-6 Do.
	(*e*) In other containers . . .	Re. 1 per Imperial gallon.
	(ii) Others—	
	(*a*) In barrels or other containers containing 27 oz. or more.	Rs. 1-2-0 Do.
	(*b*) In bottles containing less than 27 oz. but not less than 20 oz.	Re. 0-3-0 per standard bottle.
	(*c*) In bottles containing less than 13½ oz. but not less than 10 oz.	Re. 0-1-6 Do.
	(*d*) In bottles containing less than 6½ oz. but not less than 5 oz.	Re. 0-0-9 Do.
	(*e*) In other containers . . .	Rs. 1-8-0 per Imperial gallon.

APPENDIX A (ii)

RATES OF EXCISE DUTY ON LIQUORS, OPIUM AND OTHER DRUGS IN EACH STATE AS ON 1ST APRIL, 1953—*concld.*

State	Item	Rate
1	2	3
Part 'C' States—concld.		
Vindhya Pradesh—*contd.*	Indian-made Foreign Liquor—*contd.*	
	2. Wines not containing more than 42 per cent of proof spirit—	
	(*a*) Champaigne and other sparkling wines.	Rs. 12 per Imperial gallon.
	(*b*) Sacramental wine . . .	Rs. 2-10-0 Do.
	(*c*) Other sorts but excluding Ayurvedic and Unani preparations.	Rs. 7-8-0 Do.
	3. Spirits other than denatured spirit including wines containing more than 42 per cent proof spirit—	
	(*a*) Brandy, gin, whisky, rum and other sorts of spirits not otherwise specified including wines containing more than 42 per cent of proof spirit.	Rs. 60 per Imp. gallon of the strength of L.P.
	(*b*) Liquors, cordials, bitters, mixtures and other preparations containing spirit not otherwise specified.	Do.
	(*c*) Articles given above in (*a*), (*b*) for consumption by Troops receiving supplies through Military canteen organisations.	Rs. 12-8-0 Do.
	(*d*) Drugs and medicines containing spirit (excluding Ayurvedic and Unani preparations during the manufacture of which no spirit is added).—	Rs. 10-8-0 Do.
	(i) Medicinal preparations of undividable therapeutical value.	Rs. 5 Do.
	(ii) Preparations specified in the list approved by the Government of India which might be used for purposes other than medicinal purposes.	Rs. 17-8-0 Do.
	(*e*) Toilet preparations containing spirit and culinary essences.	Rs. 17-8-0 Do.
	(*f*) Rectified spirit or absolute alcohol—	
	(i) Required for manufacturing medicines in bulk or supply to charitable dispensaries under the supervision of the State Government.	Rs. 5 Do.
	(ii) Required for the ordnance and other army deptts.	Rs. 7-8-0 *ad valorem.*
	(iii) Required for purposes not otherwise specified.	Rs. 10-8-0 per Imperial gallon of the strength of L.P.
	(iv) Required for manufacturing toilet preparations and perfumes in bulk.	Rs. 10-8-0 Do.

NOTE.—Where a rate of duty is given in terms of Imperial gallon of strength of London Proof, the duty shall be increased or decreased in proportion as the strength is greater or less than London Proof.

APPENDIX B

CURRENCY

The issue of the quaternary (silver) Rupee was discontinued from the end of May, 1946, and the new pure nickel Rupee coin was introduced in June, 1947. The new Rupee coin is of the same weight as the quarternary Rupee coin (*i.e.*, 180 grains troy), though slightly of a smaller diameter of 1·1 inch.

The Indian denominations are :—

Pice	=¼ Anna.
Half Anna	=1/32 Rupee.
Anna	=1/16 Rupee.
2 annas	=1/8 Rupee.
4 annas	=1/4 Rupee.
8 annas	=1/2 Rupee.
Rupee.	

1 lakh = 1,00,000 and 1 crore = 100 lakhs.
The denominations of currency notes in circulation are 1, 2, 5, 10 and 100 rupees.
The one-rupee note is treated as rupee coin.

APPENDIX C

RATES OF INCOME-TAX AS ON 1ST APRIL, 1954

PART I

Rates of Income-tax

A. In the case of every individual, Hindu undivided family, unregistered firm and other association of persons, not being a case to which paragraph B or paragraph C of this part applies —

	Rate.	Surcharge.
1. On the first Rs. 1,500 of total income	*Nil*	*Nil.*
2. On the next Rs. 3,500 of total income	Nine pies in the rupee	One-twentieth of the rate specified in the preceding column.
3. On the next Rs. 5,000 of total income	One anna and nine pies in the rupee.	Do.
4. On the next Rs. 5,000 of total income	Three annas in the rupee	Do.
5. On the balance of total income	Four annas in the rupee	Do.

Provided that—

(i) no income-tax shall be payable on a total income which, before deduction of the allowance, if any, for earned income, does not exceed the limit specified below;

(ii) the income-tax payable shall in no case exceed half the amount by which the total income (before deduction of the said allowance, if any, for earned income) exceeds the said limit ;

(iii) the income-tax payable on the total income as reduced by the allowance for earned income shall not exceed either—

(*a*) a sum bearing to half the amount by which the total income (before deduction of the allowance for earned income) exceeds the said limit the same proportion as such reduced total income bears to the unreduced total income, or

APPENDIX C—*contd.*

(*b*) the income-tax payable on the income so reduced at the rates herein specified,—

whichever is less.

The limit referred to in the above proviso shall be—

(i) Rs. 8,400 in the case of every Hindu undivided family which satisfies as at the end of the previous year either of the following conditions, namely—

(*a*) that it has at least two members entitled to claim partition who are not less than 18 years of age ; or

(*b*) that it has at least two members entitled to claim partition neither of whom is a lineal descendant of the other and both of whom are not lineally descended from any other living member of the family ; and

(ii) Rs. 4,200 in every other case.

Explanation.—For the purposes of this paragraph, in the case of every Hindu undivided family governed by the Mitakshara law, a son shall be deemed to be entitled to claim partition of the co-parcenary property against his father or grandfather, notwithstanding any custom to the contrary :

Provided further that—

(i) no surcharge shall be payable on a total income which before deduction of the allowance, if any, for earned income does not exceed the limit specified below ;

(ii) the surcharge payable shall in no case exceed half the amount by which the total income (before deduction of the said allowance, if any, for earned income) exceeds the said limit.

The limit referred to in the above proviso shall be—

(i) Rs. 14,400 in the case of every Hindu undivided family referred to in the preceding proviso ;

(ii) Rs. 7,200 in every other case.

B. In the case of every company—

	Rate.	Surcharge.
On the whole of total income . . .	Four annas in the rupee .	One-twentieth of the rate specified in the preceding column.

Provided that in the case of a company which, in respect of its profit liable to tax under the Income-tax Act for the year ending on the 31st day of March, 1955, has made the prescribed arrangements for the declaration and payment within the territory of India excluding the State of Jammu and Kashmir, of the dividends payable out of such profits, and has deducted super-tax from the dividends in accordance with the provisions of sub-section (*3D*) or (*3E*) of section 18 of that Act—

(i) where the total income, as reduced by seven annas in the rupee and by the amount, if any, exempt from income-tax, exceeds the amount of any dividends (including dividends payable at a fixed rate) declared in respect of the whole or part of the previous year for the assessment for the year ending on the 31st day of March, 1955, and no order has been made under sub-section (1) of Section 23A of the Income-tax Act, a rebate shall be allowed at the rate of one anna per rupee on the amount of such excess ;

(ii) where the amount of dividends referred to in clause (i) above exceeds the total income as reduced by seven annas in the rupee and by the amount if any, exempt from income-tax, there shall be charged on the total income

APPENDIX C—*contd.*

an additional income-tax equal to the sum, if any, by which the aggregate amount of income-tax actually borne by such excess (hereinafter referred to as "the excess dividend") falls short of the amount calculated at the rate of five annas per rupee on the excess dividend.

For the purposes of the above proviso, the expression "dividend" shall have the meaning assigned to it in clause (*6A*) of Section 2 of the Income-tax Act, but any distribution included in that expression, made during the year ending on the 31st day of March, 1955, shall be deemed to be a dividend declared in respect of the whole or part of the previous year.

For the purposes of clause (ii) of the above proviso, the aggregate amount of income-tax actually borne by the excess dividend shall be determined as follows :—

(i) the excess dividend shall be deemed to be out of the whole or such portion of the undistributed profits of one or more years immediately preceding the previous year as would be just sufficient to cover the amount of the excess dividend and as have not like-wise been taken into account to cover an excess dividend of a preceding year ;

(ii) such portion of the excess dividend as is deemed to be out of the undistributed profits of each of the said years shall be deemed to have borne tax,—

(*a*) if an order has been made under sub-section (1) of section 23A of the Income-tax Act, in respect of the undistributed profits of that year, at the rate of five annas in the rupee, and

(*b*) in respect of any other year, at the rate applicable to the total income of the company, for that year reduced by the rate at which rebate, if any, was allowed on the undistributed profits.

C. In the case of every local authority and in every case in which, under the provisions of the Income-tax Act, income-tax is to be charged at the maximum rate—

	Rate.	Surchage.
On the whole of total income . . .	Four annas in the rupee	One-twentieth of the rate specified in the preceding column.

PART II

Rates of Super-tax

A. In the case of every individual, Hindu undivided family, unregistered firm and other association of persons, not being a case to which any other paragraph of this part applies—

	Rate.	Surcharge.
1. On the first Rs. 25,000 of total income .	*Nil*	*Nil.*
2. On the next Rs. 15,000 of total income .	Three annas in the rupee .	One-twentieth of the rate specified in the preceding column.
3. On the next Rs. 15,000 of total income .	Four annas in the rupee .	Do.
4. On the next Rs. 15,000 of total income .	Six annas in the rupee .	Do.
5. On the next Rs. 15,000 of total income .	Seven annas in the rupee .	Do.
6. On the next Rs. 15,000 of total income .	Seven and a half annas in the rupee.	Do.
7. On the next Rs. 50,000 of total income .	Eight annas in the rupee .	Do.
8. On the balance of total income . .	Eight and a half annas in the rupee.	Do.

APPENDIX C—*contd.*

B. In the case of every local authority :—

	Rate.	Surcharge.
On the whole of total income . . .	Two and a half annas in the rupee.	Three pies in the rupee.

C. In the case of an association of persons being a co-operative society other than the Sanikatta Saltowners' Society in the State of Bombay for the time being registered under the Co-operative Societies Act, 1912 (1 of 1912) or under any law of a State governing the registration of co-operative societies—

	Rate.	Surcharge.
1. On the first Rs. 25,000 of total income .	*Nil*	*Nil.*
2. On the balance of total income . . .	Two and a half annas in the rupee.	Three pies in the rupee.

D. In the case of every company :—

	Rate.
On the whole of total income . . .	Four annas and nine pies in the rupee.

Provided that—

(i) a rebate at the rate of three annas per rupee of the total income shall be allowed in the case of any company which—

(*a*) in respect of its profits liable to tax under the Income-tax Act for the year ending on the 31st day of March, 1955, has made the prescribed arrangements for the declaration and payment in the territory of India excluding the State of Jammu and Kashmir of the dividend payable out of such profits and for the deduction of super-tax from dividends in accordance with the provisions of sub-section (3*D*) or (3*E*) of section 18 of that Act, and

(*b*) is a public company with total income not exceeding Rs. 25,000 ;

(ii) a rebate at the rate of two annas per rupee of the total income shall be allowed in the case of any company which satisfies condition (*a*), but not condition (*b*), of the preceding clause ; and

(iii) a rebate at the rate of one anna and six pies per rupee on so much of the total income as consists of dividends from a subsidiary Indian company, and a rebate at the rate of six pies per rupee on any other income included in the total income be allowed in the case of any company which, not being entitled to a rebate under either of the preceding clauses, is—

(*a*) a public company whose shares were offered for sale in a recognised stock exchange at any time during the previous year, or

(*b*) a company all of whose shares were held at the end of the previous year by one or more such public companies as aforesaid :

Provided further that the super-tax payable by a company the total income of which exceeds Rs. 25,000 shall not exceed the aggregate of—

(*a*) the super-tax which would have been payable by the company if its total income had been Rs. 25,000, and

(*b*) half the amount by which its total income exceeds Rs. 25,000.

Explanation.—For the purposes of this paragraph of this Part, a comany shall be deemed to be a public company only if it is neither a private company within the meaning of the Indian Companies Act, 1913 (VII of 1913), nor a company in which shares carrying more than fifty per cent. of the total voting power were, at any time during the previous year, held or controlled by less than six persons.

APPENDIX C—*concld.*

Rates of Income-tax and Super-tax

Statement showing in selected cases tax payable and as a percentage of income or incomes ranging from Rs. 4,200 to Rs. 30,00,000.

	Tax at 1953-54 rates on Total Income				Tax at 1954-55 rates on Total Income			
Income	Wholly earned	Per cent	Wholly unearned	Per cent	Wholly earned	Per cent	Wholly unearned	Per cent
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Rs.	Rs.		Rs.		Rs.		Rs.	
3,600	*Nil*	*Nil*	*Nil*	*Nil*	*Nil*	*Nil*	*Nil*	*Nil*
4,200	*Nil*	*Nil*	*Nil*	*Nil*	*Nil*	*Nil*	*Nil*	*Nil*
4,800	110	2·3	155	3·2	110	2·3	155	3·2
5,000	117	2·3	164	3·3	117	2 3	164	3·3
6,000	155	2 6	273	4 6	155	2 6	273	4·6
7,200	247	3·4	405	5·6	247	3·4	405	5 6
8,400	370	4·4	563	6 7	370	4 4	563	6·7
9,600	480	5·0	700	7·2	480	5·0	700	7 2
10,000	517	5·2	746	7 5	517	5·2	746	7·5
12,000	700	5·8	1,140	9·5	700	5·8	1,140	9·5
13,200	856	6·5	1,376	10·4	856	6·5	1,376	10·4
14,400	1,046	7·2	1,613	11 2	1,046	7 2	1,613	11 2
15,000	1,140	7·6	1,731	11·5	1,140	7 6	1,731	11·5
16,800	1,424	8·4	2,203	13·1	1,424	8 4	2,203	13·1
18,000	1,613	9·0	2,518	14·0	1,613	9·0	2,518	14·0
20,000	1,993	10·0	3,043	15·2	1,993	10 0	3,043	15 2
24,000	3,043	12·7	4,093	17·0	3,043	12·7	4,093	17·0
25,000	3 305	13 2	4,355	17·4	3,305	13·2	4,355	17·4
30,000	5,603	18·7	6,653	22 2	5,603	18·7	6,653	22·3
36,000	8,359	23·2	9,409	26·1	8,359	23·2	9,409	26·2
40,000	10 196	25·5	11,246	28·1	10,196	25 5	11,246	28·8
42,000	11,246	26·8	12,296	29·3	11,246	26·8	12,296	29·2
48,000	14,396	30·0	15,446	32·2	14,396	30·0	15,446	32·1
55,000	18,071	32 8	19,121	34·8	18,071	32·8	19,121	34·1
60,000	21,353	35·6	22,403	37 3	21,353	35·6	22,403	37·3
66,000	25,290	38·3	26,340	39·9	25,290	38·3	26,340	39·9
70,000	27,915	39·9	28,965	41·4	27,915	39·9	28,965	41·4
72,000	29,359	40·8	30,409	42·2	29,359	40·8	30,409	42·2
84,000	38,021	45·3	39,071	46·5	38,021	45·3	39,071	46·5
85,000	38,743	45·6	39,793	46·8	38,743	45·6	39,793	46·8
90,000	42,516	47 2	43,566	48·4	42,516	47·2	43,566	48·4
96,000	47,045	49·0	48,095	50·1	47,045	49·0	48,095	50·1
1,00,000	50,064	50·1	51,114	51·1	50,064	50·1	51,114	51·1
1,50,000	89,439	59·6	90,489	60·3	89,439	59·6	90,489	60·3
2,00,000	1,30,454	65·2	1,31,504	65·7	1,30,454	65·2	1,31,504	65·7
2,50,000	1,71,470	68·6	1,72,520	69·0	1,71,470	68·6	1,72,520	69·0
3,00,000	2,12,485	70·8	2,13,535	71·2	2,12,485	70·8	2,13,535	71·2
3,50,000	2,53,501	72·4	2,54,551	72·7	2,53,501	72·4	2,54,551	72·7
4,00,000	2,94,517	73·6	2,95,567	73·9	2,94,517	73·6	2,95,567	73·9
5,00,000	3,76,548	75·3	3,77,598	75·5	3,76,548	75·3	3,77,598	75·5
10,00,000	7,86,704	78·7	7,87,754	78·8	7,86,704	78·7	7,87,754	78·8
20,00,000	16,07,017	80·3	16,08,067	80·4	16,07,017	80·3	16,08,067	80·4
30,00,000	24,27,329	80·9	24,28,379	80·9	24,27,329	80·9	24,28,379	80·9

N.B.—For Hindu undivided families, the amount of tax and percentages are also as shown above except that such families are not liable to pay tax, if the income is not more than Rs. 8,400.

APPENDIX D

NATIONAL INCOME OF INDIA

(In 100 crores of Rupees)

	1953-54*	1952-53	1951-52	1950-51	1949-50	1948-49
A.—NET DOMESTIC PRODUCT BY INDUSTRIAL ORIGIN—						
Agriculture	54·0	47·9	49·9	48·9	44·9	42·5
Agriculture, animal husbandry and ancillary activities.	52·9	46·9	48·8	47·8	43·8	41·6
Forestry	0·7	0·6	0·7	0·7	0·7	0·6
Fishery	0·4	0·4	0·4	0·4	0·4	0·3
Mining, manufacturing and handtrades.	18 0	17 6	17·3	15·3	15·0	14·8
Mining	1·0	0 9	0·9	0·7	0·6	0·6
Factory establishments	1·3	7·0	6 9	5·5	5 4	5·5
Small enterprises	9·7	9 7	9·5	9·1	9·0	8·7
Commerce, transport and communication.	18 0	17 8	17 9	16·9	16·6	16·0
Communications (post, telegraph and telephone).	0·4	0·4	0 4	0·4	0·3	0·3
Railways	2·0	2·0	2·1	1·8	1·8	1·7
Organised banking and insurance.	0·8	0 7	0·8	0·7	0·6	0·5
Other commerce and transport	14·8	14·7	14·6	14·0	13 9	13·5
Other Services	16·1	15·4	15·0	14·4	13·8	13·4
Professions and liberal arts	5·4	5 2	5·0	4·7	4·5	4·3
Government services (administration).	4·9	4·6	4·5	4·3	4·1	4·0
Domestic Service	1 4	1 3	1·4	1 3	1·2	1·2
House property	4 4	4 3	4·1	4·1	4 0	3 9
Net domestic product at factor cost.	106·1	98·7	100·1	95·5	90·3	86·7
B.—SHARES OF GOVERNMENT AND PRIVATE SECTORS IN NET DOMESTIC PRODUCT—						
Net output of Government enterprises.	..	3·1	3·2	2 9	2·7	2·4
Net output of Government administration.	..	4 6	4 5	4·3	4·1	4·0
Net output of private sector	..	91·0	92·4	88·3	83·5	80·3
Net domestic product at factor cost.	..	98·7	100·1	95·5	90·3	86·7
C.—NET NATIONAL PRODUCT AT FACTOR COST (OR NATIONAL INCOME)—						
Net domestic product at factor cost.	106·1	98·7	100·1	95·5	90·3	86·7
Net earned income from abroad	—0·1	—0·1	—0·2	—0·2	—0·2	—0·2
National income	106·0	98·6	99·9	95·3	90·1	86·5
National income *per capita* (in Rupees).	283·9	267·4	274·5	265·2	253·9	246·9
D.—NET NATIONAL PRODUCT AT MARKET PRICES—						
Net national product at factor cost.	106·0	98 6	99·9	95·3	90·1	86·5
Indirect taxes less subsidies	..	5·2	5·9	5·0	4·5	4·1
Net National product at market prices.	..	103·8	105·8	100·3	94·6	90·6

* Preliminary estimate.

Source : Central Statistical Organisation.

APPENDIX E

ELECTORAL STATISTICS

Under the terms of the Indian Constitution there shall be a Parliament for the Union consisting of the President and two Houses to be known respectively as the Council of States and the House of the People. Similarly in each State, barring a few, there shall be elected legislature consisting of either one House known as the Legislative Assembly or two Houses known as the Legislative Council and the Legislative Assembly.

In the following tables an attempt has been made to bring out broadly the salient characteristics of the electorate in the country. For this the number of voters, constituencies and seats allotted for each State for the purpose of representation in the Parliament as also in the State Legislatures have been given :—

(i) *Number of Voters and Constituencies in each State.*

In this table are shown the number of voters and constituencies in each State for the purpose of elections to the Legislative Assembly and the House of the People. The election to the House of the People and to the Legislative Assembly of every State shall be on the basis of adult suffrage ; that is to say, every person who is a citizen of India and has attained the age of 21 years, if not otherwise disqualified, shall be entitled to be a voter at any such elections. For the purposes of election to the House of the People, the States have been grouped or formed into territorial constituencies and the number to be allotted for each such constituency has been determined so as to ensure that there shall be not less than one member from every 750,000 of the population and not more than one member from every 500,000 of the population.

The Legislative Assembly of each State is to be composed of members chosen by direct election on a scale of not more than one member for every 75,000 of the population. The total number of members in the Legislative Assembly of Part A & B States shall not in any case be more than 500 or less than 60. The strength of the Legislative Assembly or Electoral College in a Part C State will be determined under the provisions of the Government of Part C States Act, 1951.

(ii) *Representation in Legislative Assemblies and the two Houses of Parliament.*

In this table the seats allotted in the Legislative Assembly as also in the two Houses of Parliament for each State are given. While all the seats in the Legislative Assembly and the House of the People are to be filled by direct election, in case of the Council of States 12 seats are to be filled through nomination by the President and the rest through election by members of State Legislative Assemblies or Electoral Colleges, according to the quota allotted to each. The method of election in the State Assembly for choosing members for the Council of States will be on the basis of proportional representation by means of the single transferable vote.

(iii) *Representation in Legislative Councils together with Constituencies for the purpose.*

Representation in the Legislative Council of each State, where there is such a Council, will be confined to certain special interests like Local Bodies, University Graduates and Teachers, nominees of the Governor and elected representatives of the Legislative Assembly. This table shows the proposed strength of this Council in each State together with the number of constituencies for the purpose of elections.

APPENDIX E—*contd.*

(i)—*Number of Voters and Constituencies in each State* (1)

States	Number of Voters	Number of Constituencies	
		Legislative	House of the People
1	2	3	4
PART 'A'—			
Assam	(*a*)4,173,739	94	10
Bihar	18,080,181	276	44
Bombay	16,790,399	268	37
Madhya Pradesh	11,075,140	184	23
Madras	26,980,956	309	62
Orissa	7,708,161	107	16
Punjab	6,718,345	105	15
Uttar Pradesh	31,797,500	347	69
West Bengal	12,497,714	187	26
TOTAL	135,822,135	1,877	302
PART 'B'—			
Hyderabad	9,035,497	142	21
Jammu and Kashmir	—	—	—
Madhya Bharat	4,090,857	79	9
Mysore	3,969,735	80	9
PEPSU	1,763,531	50	4
Rajasthan	7,676,419	140	18
Saurashtra	1,838,880	55	6
Travancore-Cochin	4,210,244	97	11
TOTAL	32,585,163	643	78
PART 'C'—			
Ajmer	329,484	24	2
Bhopal	419,970	23	2
Bilaspur	68,130	—	1
Coorg	94,593	18	1
Delhi	744,668	42	3
Himachal Pradesh	531,018	28	2
Kutch	288,400	30	2
Manipur	298,562	30 (2)	2
Tripura	325,067	30	2
Vindhya Pradesh	1,760,926	48	4
TOTAL	4,860,808	273	21
GRAND TOTAL	173,268,106	2,793	401

Source : Ministry of Home Affairs.

(1) The data relate to General Elections, 1951.
(2) Electoral College in the case of Kutch, Manipur and Tripura.
(*a*) Includes figures for Naga Hills also.

APPENDIX E—*concld.*

(ii)—*Representation in Legislative Assemblies and the two Houses of Parliament*(1)

States	Number of Seats allotted		
	Legislative Assembly(2)	House of the People	Council of States
1	2	3	4
PART 'A'—			
Assam	108	12	6
Bihar	330	55	21
Bombay	315	45	17
Madhya Pradesh	232	29	12
Madras	375	75	27
Orissa	140	20	9
Punjab	126	18	8
Uttar Pradesh	430	86	31
West Bengal	238	34	14
TOTAL	2,294	374	145
PART 'B'—			
Hyderabad	715	25	11
Jammu and Kashmir	—	(*a*)6	4
Madhya Bharat	99	11	6
Mysore	99	11	6
PEPSU	60	5	3
Rajasthan	160	20	9
Saurashtra	60	6	4
Travancore-Cochin	108	12	6
TOTAL	761	96	49
PART 'C'—			
Ajmer	30	2	}1
Coorg	24	1	
Bhopal	30	2	1
Bilaspur	—	1	}1
Himachal Pradesh	36	3	
Delhi	48	4	1
Kutch	30	2	}1
Manipur	30 (3)	2	
Tripura	30	2	1
Vindhya Pradesh	60	6	4
Andaman and Nicobar Islands	—	(*a*)1	—
Part B Tribal areas	—	(*a*)1	—
TOTAL	318	27	10
GRAND TOTAL	3,373	497	(*b*)216

(1) The data relate to General Elections, 1951.
(2) Electoral College in the case of Kutch, Manipur and Tripura.
(*a*) Nominated.
(*b*) Including 12 nominated by the President.

(*iii*) *Representation in Legislative Councils together with Constituencies for the purpose* (1)

States	Number of States				Number of constituencies for Direct Election
	Direct Election(2)	Indirect Election(3)	Nomination	Total	
1	2	3	4	5	6
PART 'A'—					
Bihar	36	24	12	72	12
Bombay	36	24	12	72	33
Madras	36	24	12	72	13
Punjab	19	13	8	40	6
Uttar Pradesh	36	24	12	72	10
West Bengal	25	17	9	51	14
PART 'B'—					
Mysore	19	13	8	40	11
TOTAL	207	139	73	419	99

Source : Ministry of Home Affairs.

(1) The data relate to General Elections, 1951.
(2) Confined to :
(*a*) Local authorities.
(*b*) University Graduates of three years standing
(*c*) Teachers of 3 years standing employed in institutions not lower in standard than that of a Secondary School.
(3) Election by Legislative Assembly from amongst non-members.

APPENDIX F

SCHEDULED TRIBES

Ajmer—
Throughout the State :—
1. Bhil

Bhopal—
Throughout the State :—
1. Bhil
2. Gond
3. Keer
4. Karku
5. Mogia
6. Pardhi
7. Saharia, Sosia or Sor

Coorg—
Throughout the State :—
1. Korama
2. Kudiya
3. Kuruba
4. Maratha
5. Meda
6. Yerava

Himachal Pradesh—
In Lahaul in Chamba district and in Spiti in Mahasu district :—
1. Tibetan

Kutch—
Throughout the State :—
1. Bhil
2. Dhodia
3. Koli
4. Paradhi
5. Vaghri

Manipur—
Throughout the State :—
1. Any Kuki Tribe
2. Any Lushai Tribe
3. Any Naga Tribe

Tripura—
Throughout the State :—
1. Lushai
2. Mag
3. Kuki
4. Chakma
5. Garoo
6. Chaimal
7. Halam
8. Khasia
9. Bhusia
10. Munda including Kaur
11. Orang
12. Lepcha
13. Santal
14. Bhil
15. Tripura
16. Jamatia
17. Noatia
18. Riag

Vindhya Pradesh—
Throughout the State :—
1. Agariya
2. Baiga
3. Bhumia
4. Gond
5. Kamar
6. Khairwar
7. Majhi
8. Mawasi
9. Panika
10. Pao
11. Bhil
12. Bedia
13. Biar (Biyar)
14. Sonr

Source : Ministry of Home Affairs.

INDEX

INDEX

A

PAGE.

Abscess of liver, Number treated, Deaths 67, 74-75
Absorption of Small Coins . 399
Absorption of Currency . . 399
Accidents in Factories . . 640
Accidents in mines . . . 640
Accidents All descriptions, Railways 727-730
Administrative, Judicial and . 175-271
Afforestation and regeneration, forests, progress of . . 537
Age, and civil condition . . 34
Agriculture 482-513
Agriculture, Area under Crops . 486-491
Agriculture, Area under cultivation . . . 484-485
Agriculture, Area Sown . . 484-485
Agriculture, cultivable Area . 484-485
Agriculture, fallow lands . 484-485
Agriculture, Expenditure . . 305-307
Agriculture, food, grow more campaign . . . 498
Agriculture, Implements and machinery 496-497
Agricultural labour . . . 644-646
Agriculture, Land Holdings . 511-513
Agriculture, Land Revenue and Assessment 499-510
Agriculture, Land utilization . 484-485
Agriculture, Net Area . . 484-485
Agriculture, Principal crops, yield of . . 492-495
Agriculture, Revenue from . . 281-283
Air Lines Operations, Indian . 763
Aluminium sheets and circles, Imports of 805
Animal Parasites, Number treated, Deaths 66, 70-71
Asbestos, Production of . 693
Apparel, Imports of . . . 802, 818, 820, 822, 824
Appeals and Revisions . . 198, 199
Area and Population . . 20-43
Area, population, by districts . 22-26
Area, land, distribution of topographical factors . . 33
Area, forwarded and received Overseas Radiophoto traffic . 782
Artificial silk, Imports of . . 809
Audit Expenditure on . . 296-301
Average daily wages Agrl , labour 646
Average number of persons employed daily in the production of minerals, etc. . . 630
Average daily number of workers employed by different Industries 580-628

A—*contd.*

PAGE.

Aviation, Civil 762-763
Aviation, Civil—Revenue from . 281-283
Aviation, Expenditure . . 302-307

B

Balance, Closing . . . 389, 391
Balance of Payment . . . 885-892
Balance of Payment—Current Account 887, 890-891
Balance of Payment—Capital Account 888-889
Balance of Payment—Current Account, Currency Area-wise . 890-891
Balance of Payment, Indo-Pakistan 892
Balance of Trade, overall . . 857
Balance, Opening . . . 389-390
Banks 422-429
Bank, Imperial of India . . 425
Bank, Reserve of India, Liabilities and Assets of the Banking Department 424
Banking Progress of . . . 424-428
Banks, Exchange . . 425
Banks, Co-operative, India . . 427-428
Banks, Number and amount of cheques cleared 429
Banks, Indian Joint Stock . . 425, 426, 428
Banks, Proportion of Cash to Liabilities on Deposits . . 428
Barley, Area of 486
Barley, Yield from 492
Bar Gold, Price of, in Bombay . 386
Bazar Bill rate 382
Beri-Beri, Number treated, Deaths 66, 72-73
Beds, Number available . . 60-61, 65
Bill rates . . 382
Birth rates . . 57
Birth rate and excess of Deaths over Births and *vice-versa* . 58
Births and Deaths, Abstract Statement of 57
Books, Number published . . 171-174
Books, number published, in different Indian languages . 172-174
Bright Sunshine, Abstract of hours 14-19
Broadcasting Revenues, *see* Civil Administration
Broadcasting, Expenditure . . 304-307

C

	PAGE.
Call Money rates	381
Carts, number of	496
Cases, Criminal	196-197, 202-205
Cases, Decided, in Courts, Number of	180-183
Capital, outlay Overseas Communications Service	783
Cash, Proportion of, to Liabilities	428
Capital, Appreciation of Investment	389
Cash Balances	427
Cattle, working	548
Caustic Soda, Production of	687
Central Government, Employment	576
Cheques cleared, Number and Amount	429
Chemicals, Imports of	802
Cholera, Deaths, Number treated	66, 68-69
Chromite, Production of	599
Cities, Population of	29-30
Civil Administration, Revenue from	281-283
Administration of Justice	281-283
Agriculture	281-283
Aviation	281-283
Broadcasting	281-283
Co-operation	281-283
Education	281-283
Indian Stores Department	281-283
Industries and Supplies	281-283
Jails and Convict Settlements	281-283
Light Houses and Light Ships	281-283
Medical	281-283
Miscellaneous Department	281-283
Police	281-283
Ports and Pilotage	281-283
Public Health	281-283
Rural Development	281-283
Veterinary	281-283
Civil Aviation	762-763
Civil Aviation, Internal and International Services	763
Civil Cases	180, 182, 188-191
Civil cases, Instituted, decided and general Results	180, 182, 184, 185 188-191
Civil Condition-Age and	34
Civil Defence, Expenditure on	308-313
Civil Judges	176, 178
Civil Suits, Number and Description	184-185
Civil Suits, Number and Value	186-187
Civil Works, Capital Outlay on	302-307
Civil Works, Expenditure on	302-307
Civil Works, Revenue	284-286
Civil Works and Miscellaneous public improvements	284-286
Cities, Population	27
Climate	1-19
Closing Balance,	433-439
Coal, Mining Companies	445, 451-457
Coal, mining labourers wages and earnings	638
Coal, Production of	567
Coasting Trade	858-862
Coasting Trade, Total Value of	858
Coffee, Area of	491
Coffee, Exports of	811
Coffee, Production	493
Coinage	390-397
Colleges	84, 127-132-139
Commercial Establishment and Shops, Employment	632
Communication service, overseas	779-783
Compensation, Workmens'	642
Companies, Joint Stock, class, number and capital of	431-460
Constituencies, Voters and	929-930
Consumption of Electricity	894-896
Contributions, *see* Revenue Ordinary	
Convicts, admitted, previously convicted	262-265
Convicts, Age and Education	244-245
Convicts, Nature and length of Sentences	250-253
Convicts, Number and Distribution of	243-244
Convicts, Number and disposal of	246-249
Convicts, Offences Committed and Punishment Inflicted	254-257
Convict Settlements, Jails and Revenue from	281-283
Co-operation, Revenue, *see* Civil Administration	
Co-operation, Expenditure	302-307
Co-operative Banks, Cash Balance	427
Co-operative Banks, Deposits	427
Co-operative Banks, Loans Outstanding	427
Co-operative Banks, Paid-up Capital	427
Co-operative Banks, Reserve	427
Co-operative Societies	473-481
Co-operative Societies, Number Membership and Financial Position of	474-481
Copper-ore, Production of	568
Corporation Tax, Receipts and expenditure under	321
Corporation Tax, Revenue	275-277
Consumer Price Index, working class	415-420
Cotton, Area under	490
Cotton Cloth, production in Indian Mills	680
Cotton, Exports of piece-goods	814
Cotton, Exports of raw	814
Cotton, Exports of Twist and Yarn	814
Cotton, Ginning and baling	435, 441, 447 453, 459
Cotton Mills, Spinning and Weaving, Employment	585, 604
Cotton Mills, Production, Yarn Spun	677-678
Cotton piece-goods, production of	671-676
Cotton, Re-exports of piece-goods	817

C—*concld.*

	PAGE.
Cotton, Re-exports of Twist and Yarn	817
Cotton, wholesale prices of	406
Cotton, Yarn, Production of	677, 678, 680
Cotton, yield of	495
Civil courts	192-195
Crimes, Cognizable	210-221
Crimes, Noncognizable	222-229
Criminal Cases	181, 183, 196 -197, 202-205
Criminal Judges	177-179
Currency, Absorption of	399
Currency Department, Expenditure	400
Currency Department, Receipts, Charges and net profits	400
Currency and Mint, Revenue and Expenditure	284-286, 302-307
Currency Notes, Circulation	398
Customs, Revenue and Expenditure	275-277, 290-295, 314-316

D

Deaths and Births, Abstract Statement of	57
Death Rates, in rural and urban areas	58
Death Ratio	57-59
Debt of Municipalities	350-365
Debt, District and Local Boards and Port Trusts	375-376
Defence Services, Expenditure	308-313
Defence, Receipts	287-289
Density, Population	32
Deposit, Rates	382
Designs, Patents and	708-712
Diamonds, Production of	559
Diarrhoea, Number treated, Deaths	67, 74-75
Digestive System, Diseases of, Number treated, Deaths	67,74-75
Diseases	66-77
Dispensaries and Hospitals	60-77
Distribution, Land area	33
Disputes, Industrial	641
District and Local Boards Income and Expenditure	372-375
Drainage Works	530-531
Drugs, intoxicating, Number of shops	899
Drugs and Medicines ,Imports of	803
Dyeing and Tanning Substances, Imports and Exports of	803, 811
Dysentery, Deaths, Number treated	66, 68-69
Dyspepsia, Number treated, Deaths	67, 74-75

E

Ear, Diseases of, Number treated, Deaths	67, 72-73
Earnings—factory workers—annual average	636-637

E—*contd.*

	PAGE.
Earnings, labourers, tea plantations	638
Earnings, labourers, Coal and non-Coal mining	638-639
Earnings, Total, of factory workers	635
Education of convicts	244-245
Education	80-169
Institutions—Recognized and unrecognized—By Types	82-99
In rural areas	152-165
Teachers in recognized schools	140-151
Scholars—Numbers in recognized and unrecognized Schools—By stages of instruction	100-110
— By states	101-110
Number of—in examination results	166-169
Expenditure on—	
By sources	128-129
By management	130-131
By types of institutions	132-139
Rural Education	164-165
Revenue from *see* receipts by Civil Administration.	
Eggs, production of	551
Electoral Statistics	928-930
Electricity, Consumption of	894-896
Electricity, Installed Capacity	894
Electricity, Kilowatt hours, Segregation of	895-896
Electrical Machinery, Imports of	805
Electricity Schemes, capital outlay on	302-307
Electricity Schemes, Revenue from	284-286
Electricity, sold	895-896
Embankment Works	530-531
Emigrants Proceeded to various Countries, skilled and unskilled	46
Emigrants, Returned to India, Number of	49
Emigrants, skilled workers, Number of	47-48
Emigrants, occupation	46
Employers, Employees and Independent workers	40-43
Employment, Agricultural labour	644-646
Employment, Forestry and Forest Industries	538
Employment, Central Government	576
Employment, Public works	577
Employment, State Transport Services	578
Employment, Municipalities	578
Employment, Plantations	631
Employment, Shops and Commercial Establishments	632
Employment Exchanges—Number of applicants on live register	633
Employment Exchanges—Number of applicants placed in Employment	634
Examination Results	166-169
Exchange Banks—Cash	425
Exchange Banks—Deposits	425
Exchange Banks—Bills discounted and purchased	425

E—*concld.*

	PAGE.
Exchange, Coinage and Currency	377-400
Exchange Rate, Foreign	383
Excise Duty	317-320
Excise, State	292-295
Excise, Union	292-295
Excise duties, Union Rates of	904-907
Excise Revenue, Union and State	276-277
Excise Revenue and Expenditure	317-320
Expenditure, Agricultural labour	644
Expenditure, Civil Administration	296-307
Expenditure, Civil Defence	308-313
Expenditure, Charged to Revenue	273
Expenditure, Corporation Tax	321
Expenditure, Customs	314-316
Expenditure, Debt Services	296-301
Expenditure Defence, Services	287-289
Expenditure, Direct Demand on Revenue	290-295
Expenditure, Education	128-139, 164-165
Expenditure ,Excise duties, Union	290-295, 320
Expenditure, Excise duties, State	290-295
Expenditure, External Affairs	302-307
Expenditure, Forest	290-295
Expenditure, Irrigation, etc.	290-301
Expenditure, Medical	302-307
Expenditure, District and Local Boards	374-375
Expenditure, Motor Vehicles Act	290-295
Expenditure, Municipalities	358-365
Expenditure, Opium	290-295, 325
Expenditure, Post war Development and Planning	308-313
Expenditure, Prisoners, in guarding and maintaining	266-267
Expenditure, Port Trusts	376
Expenditure, Registration	290-295
Expenditure, Posts and Telegraphs	296-301
Expenditure, Railways	290-295
Expenditure, Revenue Accounts	290-313
Expenditure, Roads, Municipal	358-365
Expenditure, Salt, Capital Outlay	290-295
Expenditure, Stamps	290-295
Expenditure, Taxes on Income other than Corporation Tax	290-295
Expenditure, Scientific Departments	302-307
Expenses, working, Capital Revenue—Overseas Communication Service	783
Exports, *see* Trade.	
Extraordinary Receipts	287-289
Eye, Diseases of, Number treated	66, 72-73

F

Factories, accidents in	640
Factory Employees, Average Annual Earnings	636-637
Factories, Employment in Part 'A' and 'C' States, average daily workers	582-602
Factory Employees, Total Earings of	635
Factory Employment by Age and Sex	629
Factories, Employment in Part 'B' and 'C' States	603-628
Finance, National	272-325
Food, Grow more campaign	498
Food Production drive, Expenditure on	302-307
Foreign Exchange rate	383
Foreign Merchandise, Export	793, 797-799 811-815, 825-828, 847
Foreign Merchandise, Value of Import	793-796, 802-810, 817-824
Foreign Trade, Index Number of Quantum	844
Foreign Trade, Index Number of Price Level	844
Foreign Trade, by Sea, Air and Land	793-857
Forests	532-538
Forests, Area	533
Forests, outturn of produce	534-535
Forests, Protection of	536
Forests, Revenue	275-277
Forest regeneration, afforestation progress	537
Forestry and forest Industries, Employment	538

G

Gold, Bar, Prices of	386
Gold, Casual Sales, profit from	389
Gold, Coinage, Value of	397
Gold, Exports of	396, 793, 843-844
Gold, Imports of	396, 793, 841-842
Gold, Mining Companies	433, 439, 445, 451, 457
Gold, Production of	561
Gold, Coin and Bullion, Value of	397
Gold, Standard Reserve, transfer from	389
Gonorrhoea, Number treated, Deaths	66, 68-69
Grants-in-aid from Central Government	287-289, 308-313
Graphite, Production of	562
Grow more food campaign	498
Growth rate, population	29-30

H

Hardware, Import of	804
Health and Vital Statistics—Public	55-79
Hides and Skins, Exports of	812
Holdings, Land, Agriculture	511-513
Hospitals and Dispensaries—Income and Expenditure	62-63
Institutions, number of, State Public	60-63
State Special	64-65
Patients treated—Indoor and Outdoor	66-77
By diseases	68-77
Housing, Labour	642

I

Ilmenite, Production of	563
Imperial Bank of India	425
Imperial Bank of India—Cash	425
Imperial Bank of India—Deposits	425
Imperial Bank of India—Paid-up Capital	425
Imperial Bank of India—Proportion of cash to liabilities	425

I—*contd.*

	PAGE
Imports, *see* Trade.	
Implements, Machinery, agricultural	496-497
Income Tax, Assessees	327-346
Income Tax, Assessees, Classification of, according to net income	343-346
Income Tax : Classification of Demand	327, 329-342
Income Tax Demand, according to total income and Assessees	329-342
Income Tax, Rates of	922-924, 926
Income Tax, Receipts from and Expenditure on	322-324
Income Tax, Super tax, Demand according to class of Assessees	327-342
Income, Grades of	329-335, 343-344
Income, of District and Local Boards	373
Income of Agricultural Labour	644
Income, Municipalities	353-357
Income, Port Trusts	376
Index Number, of Industrial Profits	707
Index Number of Security Prices	421
Index Number of Wholesale Prices in India	403
Index Number of Working class Consumer Price	415-420
Indian Opium, *see* Opium Exports of	
Indian Stores Department, *see* Civil Administration.	
Indigo, Area under Crops	490
Industrial Disputes	641
Industrial Disputes, Causes	641
Industrial Development, Capital outlay from Revenue Account	302-307
Industrial Production	655-708
Industries, Manufacturing, Census	659-670
Industries, Selected, Production of	679-703
Industries and Supplies, Expenditure	302-307
Industries and Supplies, Revenue	281-283
Infant Mortality, Rates	57
Injuries, General and Local, Number treated, Deaths	67, 76-77
Inland Trade of India	863-884
Institutions, Educational	82-128, 152-163
Insurance	461-472
Insurance, Non-Indian Insurers	465-466, 472
Insurance, Fire, Marine and Miscellaneous	471-472
Insurance, Funds	462-464, 467-468
Insurance, Postal	467-471
Insurance, Revenue Accounts	462
Insurance, Indian Insurers, Assets of	463-464
Insurance, Non-Indian Insurers, Assets of Total Life Business	466
Insurance, Indian Insurers, Total Life Business in force	465
Insurance, Paid-up Capital	463-464
Insurance, Postal Insurance Funds	467-468
Interim Index, of Industrial Production	705-706
Intoxicating Drug Shops, Number of	899
Iron, Imports of	806
Iron-ore, Production of	563
Irrigation	514-531
Irrigation, Area under	515-517
Irrigation, Crops irrigated	516-517
Irrigation, Canals	515

I—*concld.*

	PAGE.
Irrigation, Tanks	515
Irrigation, Total Capital Outlay	518, 520, 522, 524
Irrigation, Wells	515
Irrigation, Principal Results of	519-525
Irrigation Works, Details of inland Navigation	526-529
Irrigation, Navigation and Embankment Works	530-531
Irrigation, Navigation, Embankment and Drainage Works, Capital Expenditure on	530-531
Irrigation, Land Revenue due to	530-531
Irrigation, Receipts, Working Expenses and net Revenue	530-531
Irrigation, Revenue	530-531

J

Jails, Revenue	281-283
Jails, Expenditure	296-301
Jails, Mark system	270-271
Joint Stock (Indian,) Banks	425-426
Joint Stock, (Indian) Banks—Cash in hand	425-426
Joint Stock (Indian) Banks—Deposits	425-426
Joint Stock (Indian) Banks—Paid-up Capital	425-426
Joint Stock (Indian) Banks—Proportion of cash to liabilities	428
Joint Stock (Indian) Banks—Reserve	425-426
Joint Stock Companies	430-460
Joint Stock Companies, at work	431-436
Joint Stock Companies, Newly Registered	437-442
Joint Stock Companies, Liquidated	449-454
Joint Stock Companies, Registered elsewhere than in India but at work in Indian Union	455-460
Joint Stock Companies Registered and at work, increase or decrease over previous year	443-448
Judges	176-179
Judicial and Administrative, Justice, Police Prison	175-271
Judicial Divisions, Number of	176-179
Judicial Divisions, Number of Officers	176-179
Justice, Administration of, Revenue from	281-283
Justice, Administration of, Expenditure	296-301
Justice, Civil and Criminal, Number of cases decided	180-183
Justice, Civil, Number and description of Civil Suits	184-185
Justice, Civil, Number and value of Civil Suits	186-187
Justice, Civil, General results of Trial of Civil and Revenue cases in Courts of Original Jurisdiction	188-189
Justice, Civil, Appellate Courts	192-195
Justice, Criminal, General results of trials	196-197
Justice, Criminal, General results of Appeals and Revisions	198-199
Justice, Criminal, Nature of offences reported and number of persons tried, convicted and acquitted	200-201

J—*contd.*

	PAGE.
Justice, Criminal, punishments inflicted	202-205
Jute, Area of	490
Jute, yield of	495
Jute, Exports of raw	815, 825-827
Jute, Re-exports of raw	816
Jute, imports of raw	845
Jute, Presses	435, 441, 447, 453, 459

K

Kerosene, Excise duty	317-319
Kilo-watt Hours, Segregation of Electricity	895-896
Kilo-watt hours, generated	894

L

Labour	572-646
Labour, Agricultural	644-646
Labour Housing	642
Labour Training	643
Labour, Normal and abnormal, Number treated, Deaths	67, 76-77
Lac, Exports of	812
Land area, distribution of topographical factors	33
Land Customs, Revenue and Expenditure	316
Land Frontier Trade	845-857
Land Holdings, Agriculture	511-513
Land Revenue, assessment, Agriculture	499-510
Languages, Indian, Books published	172-174
Leather, Exports of	812
Legislative Assembly, Representation	930
Legislative Council, Representation	930
Letter, Postcard, Newspaper, Parcels and Packets	766
Light Houses, Light Ships, Expenditure	296-301
Light Houses, Light Ships, Revenue from	281-283
Liquors, Imports of	804
Liquors, Receipts	899
Liquors, Number of Drug Shops	899
Liquors, Rate of Excise duty	908-921
Liquor shops	899
Liver, Diseases of, Number treated, Deaths, Abscess of	67, 74-75
Livelihood, Categories—Population	35-38
Livelihood, Classes and Sub-classes	39
Live Stock	545-553
Live Stock and Poultry	546-547
Live Stock, Production of Skins	552
Live Stock, Production of Wool	553
Live Stock, Working Cattle	548
Live Stock, Production of Milk, Ghee and Butter	549
Live Stock, Consumption of Milk	550
Live Stock, Production of Meat and Eggs	551
Local Bodies	347-376
Local and District Boards, Income and Expenditure	272-275

M

	PAGE.
Machinery and Implements, Agricultural	496-497
Machine Tools, Production of (Value)	698
Machinery, Imports of	805
Magistrates	177, 179
Magnesite, Production of	565
Malaria, Number treated, Deaths	66, 68-69
Manganese-ore, Production of	565
Manufacturing Industries, Census	659-670
Manufacturing Industries, Statistics of, by Industries	665-670
Matches, Production of	689
Meat and eggs, Production of	551
Medical Expenditure, Civil Administration	302-307
Medical, Revenue from	280-283
Mental Patients, mortality and cost to Government	78-79
Merchandise, Principal Articles of, Exports	811-815
Merchandise, Exports	793, 797-799
Merchandise, Principal Articles, Re-exports of	816
Merchandise, Re-Exports	800-801
Merchandise, Principal Articles, Imports of	802-810
Merchandise, Imports	793-796
Merchandise, value of Total Trade	793
Merchandise Marks	784-785
Merchandise Marks Act, Indian, Detentions under the	785
Metals, Imports of	805-807
Meteorological data	1-19
Mica, Production of	566
Migration	44-54
Milk and products thereof	549
Milk, consumption	550
Mines—Accidents	640
Mineral Production	554-571
Mines, Persons employed in	630
Mines, working of	571
Mines, Number of, with and without mechanical power	571
Mining, labourers Wages and Earnings	638-639
Mint	284-286, 395
Mint, Coinages	395
Mint, Expenditure, *See* Currency Dept. Expenditure.	
Mint, Revenue, *See* Currency Dept. Receipts.	
Minutes, outward and inward paid—Overseas Telephone Traffic	781
Money Coins, Number and Value of	392-394
Money rates in India	381-382
Money Orders	765, 767-768
Mortality, Sickness of Prisoners and	258-261
Motor cars, cycles, etc., Imports of, *vide* under Vehicles (imports)	810
Motor Spirits, Central Govt. Revenue from	317-319
Motor Vehicles	731-740
Motor Vehicles, Revenue from Taxes	739-740
Motor Vehicles, Taxes and fees, Revenue from States	738-740
Motor Vehicles, Taxed	732-737
Mulbery (Raw) Silk—production of	541-542

M—*contd.*

	PAGE.
Multiaddress Newscasts	782
Multi Purpose River Schemes, Receipts from	284-286
Municipalities, Population, Constitution, etc., of	348-349
Municipalities, Employment	579
Municipalities, Expenditure	358-365
Municipalities, Income	350-357
Municipalities, Name of each containing population of 50,000 or above	366-371

N

National Finance	272-325
National Income	927
Navigation, Companies	431,437,443 449-455
Navigation, Inland details of, on Irrigation Works	526-529
Nervous System Diseases of, Number treated, Deaths	65, 72-73
Newscasts, Multiaddress	782
Newspapers, Number of, published	171
Non-coal Mining Labourers—Wages and Earnings	639
Non-Mulbery, Raw, Silk-production of	543-544
Notes, circulation in India	398
Notes, Government Promissory, placed for payment of Interest in London	388
Notes, India, Issue of, by denominations	398
Number and Tonnage of vessels, etc.	750-751

O

Offences reported	200-201
Oil Cakes, Exports of	817
Oils, Imports of	807
Opening Balance, *see* Balance opening	
Operations of Indian Air Lines	763
Opium	899-902
Opium, Area and Production of	902
Opium, Receipts from Excise revenue	899
Opium, Sold	900-901
Opium, Rates of State Excise duty	908-921
Opium, Revenue and Expenditure	325
Outlay, Capital Overseas Communications Service	783
Overseas Communications Service	779-783
Overseas Telegraph Traffic	781
Overseas Telephone Traffic	781
Overseas Radio-Photo Traffic	782

P

Parliament, Houses of, Representation	930
Passengers in Unberthed Passenger-ships, Number of	50-54
Passengers by Unberthed Passenger-ships, Number of, carried on Long Voyages	51
Passengers by Unberthed Passenger-ships, Number of, carried on Short Voyages	51-54

P—*contd.*

	PAGE.
Passengers by Unberthed Passenger-ships, on short voyages beyond the State to Ports in India	53-54
Passengers by Unberthed Passenger-ships, on short voyages beyond the State to Ports out of India	54
Passengers by Unberthed Passenger-ships, on short Voyages within the State with ports of departure and destination	51-53
Patents and Designs, Number of Applications and Income from fees	709-712
Patients, Number treated	66-77
Patients, Number of, died in-door	65-77
Patients, Mental	78-79
Payments, Balance of	885-892
Periodicals, Number published	171
Plantations Employment	631
Plantations, Tea-wages & Earnings	648
Police, Cognizable Crimes	210-221
Police, Equipment, discipline and management	231-237
Police, Expenditure	296-301
Police, Non-Cognizable Crimes	222-229
Police, Principal Offences	238-239
Police, Property stolen and recovered	230
Police, Strength and Cost	208-209
Population—	
Age & civil condition	34
Area and	20-43
Area and, by districts	22-26
Cities	29-30
Density of	32
Employers, Employees and Independent workers	40-43
Livelihood categories	35-38
Livelihood Classes and Sub-classes	39
Municipalities	28
Regions and Sub-regions distribution by	32
Rural	28
Sex distribution by	21, 29, 30, 35-43
States, distribution by	21, 27, 31, 32
Urban	27
Variation in, since 1931	31
Port Trusts, Constitution of Members, Income, Expenditure and Debt	376
ports and Pilotage, Expenditure	296-301
Ports and Pilotage, Revenue from	280-283
Posts and Telegraphs	764-778
Post Office, Capital Account Expenditure	771
Post office, Endowment Assurance	432-434
Post office General Statistics	765
Post office, Receipts and Charges	770-771
Posts and Telegraphs, general Results	778
Post-war Planning and Development, Expenditure on	308-313
Poultry, live stock and number	546-547
Pre-partition payments	308-313
Presses, *see* Printing Presses	
Prices, Current	401-421
Price of Gold and Sovereigns	386
Prices, Index numbers of, Consumer	415-420
Prices, Index numbrs of, Wholesale	403

P—*concld.*

	PAGE.
Prices, Of principal kinds of Indian Government Stocks	384
Prices, Of Silver	385
Price Level and Quantum, Imports and Exports	844
Prices, Wholesale, of Staple articles of Trade	404-414
Printing Presses	170-174
Printing Presses and Publications, Books published in Indian Languages	172-174
Prisons, Condition of prisoners released	268-269
Prisons, Distribution of prisoners	240-243
Prisons, Expenditure	266-267
Prisons, Nature and length of sentences of convicts	250-253
Prisons, Number of Prisoners	240-243
Prisons, Number and Disposal of convicts	246-249
Prisons, Number of Prisoners previously convicted	262-265
Prisons, Offences	254-257
Prisons, Age and Education of Prisoners	244-245
Prisons, Sickness and Mortality among prisoners	258-261
Prisons, Working of the Mark System	270-271
Production, Mills Cotton, yarn	677-678
Production, Cotton Piecegoods	671-676
Production, Wheat flour	679
Production, Of Selected Industries	679-703
Profits, Industrial, Index numbers of	707
Profits net—of currency Deptt.	400
Promissory Notes, Government	388
Property Stolen and Recovered	230
Protective Duties	315
Public Health Expenditure	302-307
Public Health Revenue from	281-283
Public Health and Vital Statistics	55-79
Public Works, Employment	577
Public Works *see* Irrigation, Railways Civil Works	
Publication, Printing Presses and	170-174

Q

Quantum and Price level, Imports and Exports	844

R

Radiophoto Traffic, Overseas	782
Radio Telegrams	777
Railborne Trade, Stations adjacent to Land Frontier routes	845-846
Railway, Tramway Companies and	431, 437 443, 449, 455
Railways,	713-720
Railways, Accidents on	727-730
Railways, Capital at charge	715, 716, 719, 722-724
Railways, Contribution from	284-286
Railways, Expenditure on	290-295

R—*contd.*

	PAGE.
Railways, Financial Results in respect of	724
Railways, Goods stock	717-718
Railways, Goods, Quantity conveyed and earnings from	720-721
Railways, Gross Earnings	715, 716, 720 722-723, 726
Railways, Mileage open for Traffic	715-716
Railways, Net Earnings	715-716, 719, 722-723
Railways, Passengers, Number of, conveyed	715-716, 720-721
Railways, Percentage of Working expenses to Gross Earnings	715-716, 722-723
Railways Percentage of Net Earnings to total capital at charge	715-716, 722-723
Railways, Revenue	278-280
Railways, Revenue Account of	725
Railways, Rolling Stock	717-718
Railways, Staff	717-718
Railway, Statistics, Summary	715-719
Railways, Train mileage	717-718
Railways Weight of goods carried	715-716
Railways Working Expenses	715-716, 719, 722-723
Rail Road, Co-ordinantion schemes, capital outlay	308-313
Rainfall, Actual	2-3
Rainfall, Monthly and Annual	4-6
Rainfall, Normal	2
Receipts and expenditure under Central Excise Duties, *See* Central Excise	
Regeneration and afforestation, forests, progress	537
Registered Trade Unions, Statistics	648-654
Registration, Number and Description of Documents, Value of Property transferred	206-207
Registration, Receipts and Expenditure	207
Reserve Bank, Laibilities and Assets of the Banking Department	424
Reserve Bank, Payments	389
Reserve Bank, Sterling Sales and purchases of	387
Respiratory system, Diseases of, Number treaed, Deaths	67, 72-73
Revenue and Expenditure, General	273-313
Revenue, Amount Transferred to	284-289, 308-313
Revenue, Civil Administration	281-283
Revenue, Currency and Mints	284-286
Revenue, Ordinary, General Statement	275-289
Revenue, Contributions, etc	287-289
Revenue, Corporation Tax	275-277, 321
Revenue, Customs	275-277, 314-316
Revenue, Central and State Governments	273-274
Revenue, Debt Services	278-280
Revenue, Defence receipts	287-289
Revenue, Duties	314
Revenue, Excise	275-277
Revenue, Excise, Provincial	275-277
Revenue, Extra ordinary items	286-288
Revenue, Forests	275-277
Revenue, Irrigation	278-280
Revenue, land, assessment and	499-510
Revenue, Land	275-277

R—*concld.*

	PAGE.
Revenue, Receipts under Motor Vehicles' Act	275-277
Revenue, other taxes and duties	275-277
Revenue, Opium	275-277, 325-899
Revenue, Post and Telegaphs	278-280
Revenue, Railway	278-280
Revenue, Registration	275-277
Revenue, Reserve Fund Transfers to	287-289 308-313
Revenue, Stamps	275-277
Revenue, State Motor Vehicle fees	738
Revenue, State Motor Vehicle Taxes	739-740
Revenue, Taxes on Income other than Corporation Tax	275-277, 322-324
Revenue, Traffics, Overseas Communications Services	783
Rheumatic fever and Rheumatism Number treated, Deaths	66, 68-69
Rice, Area under	486
Rice, Area under irrigation	516
Rice, wholesale prices	404
Rice, Yield from	492
Road and water transport Schemes, Capital outlay on	308-313
Roads	741-746
Roads, Extra-Municipal	741-745
Roads, (Municipal,) Expenditure incurred on	358-365
Road Fund, Ordinary allotment to States from	746
Road Fund, Central, Subventions and Expenditure from	746
Rural Development, Expenditure	302-307
Rural Population	21-26

S

Salt, Imports of	808
Salt, Issues of	897
Salt, Manufactures of	897
Salt, Price of	897
Salt, Selling price of, average	897
Saltpetre Production of	566
Salt Works, Capital outlay on	290-295
Savings Banks, Post Office	769
Scheduled Tribes	931
Scholars	82, 83, 100-127 152-163
Schools	82, 84-128, 132-151, 156-161
Schools, Vocational	84-99
Scientific Departments, Expenditure, *see* Expenditure, Civil Administration	
Sea Customs—Exports	315-316
Sea Customs—Imports	314-315
Security Prices, Index	421
Seeds, Exports of	814
Seed, Oil, Price of	407-408
Selected Industries, Production of	679-703
Sericulture	539-544

S—*contd.*

	PAGE.
Sericulture, Raw Silk production	540
Sericulture, Mulberry (Raw) Silk production	541-542
Sericulture, Non-Mulberry (Raw) Silk production	543-544
Shipping	747-761
Shipping, Nationalities of Vessels entered	750
Shipping, Nationalities of Vessels cleared	751
Shipping, Vessels entered and cleared	748-749
Shipping, Total of five Principal ports	750-756
Ships, Registered in India	757-758
Ships, first Registered at Indian Ports	759-761
Shops and Commercial Establishments, Employment	632
Sickness, and Mortality among Prisoners	258-261
Silk, Imports of Raw	809
Silk, Imports of Piecegoods	809
Silk, Imports of Yarn, etc.	809
Silk, Raw, Prices of	406
Silver, Coin and Bullion	396-397
Silver, Coinage, Value	397
Silver, Excise duty	317
Silver, Exports of	396
Silver, Imports of	396
Silver, Prices of	385
Silver, Production	568
Silver, Purchases and Sales of	389-391
Silver, Received into the mints	397
Silver Redemption Reserve	389
Skins, Production of.	552
Skin Diseases of, Number treated, Deaths	67, 76-77
Small-pox, Number treated, Deaths	66, 70-71
Sovereigns, Price of	386
Spot Prices, Bar Gold and Sovereigns	386
Stamps, Revenue	275-277
Stamps, Expenditure	290-295
Stationery and Printing, Expenditure on	308-313
State Transport Services, Employment	578
Stationery and Printing (*See* Revenue ordinary)	284-286
Steel, Imports of	806
Sterling, Purchases and Sales of	387
Stock, Indian Government, Prices of	384
Sugar, Prices of	372
Sugar, Production of	679
Sugar cane, Area under	489
Sugar cane, Yield of	493
Sugar cane, Area under irrigation	517
Sugar, Factories, Average daily number of workers employed	583
Sugar, Imports of	808
Sulphuric Acid, Production of	687
Sun shine, Abstract of hours of bright	14-19
Super Tax demand, Classification according to Income and Assessee	329-335
Super tax, grades of Income	329-335
Super tax, Rates of	924-926
Super Tax, Number of Assessees	328-342
Syphillis, Primary and Secondary Number treated, Deaths	66, 70-71

T

	PAGE.
Taxes—	
Business Profit	321-323
Corporation	321
Excess Profits	321-323
Income	327, 329,342 922-924
Super	328-342 924-926
Tea, Companies	432, 438, 444, 450, 456
Tea, Exports of	814
Tea Plantations, wages & Earning	638
Tea, Production of	679
Telegrams, Radio	777
Telegraphs, Working Expenses	777
Telegraphs, Capital outlay	777
Telegraph lines	772
Telegraph offices	773
Telegraphs, messages	775-776
Telegraph Traffic, overseas	781
Telephone offices	775
Telephone lines	774
Telephone Traffic, overseas	781
Temperature, Mean Maximum and Manimum	7-10
Temperatures, monthly mean	11-13
Textiles, Exports of	814-815
Textiles, Imports of	809-810
Textiles, Re-Exports of	816
Tin, Imports of	807
Tobacco, Area under	491
Tobacco, Yield of	495
Tobacco, Imports of	810
Topographical factors, distribution of land area in	33
Trade, Balance of, over all	857
Trade, Coasting	858-862
Trade, Inland	863-884
Trade, Foreign, by Sea, Air & land	793-857
Trade, Inland, Certain principal articles, movement of, by Rail and River	863-884
Trade, Land Frontier	845-857
Trade, with Nepal, Tibet, Sikkim and Bhutan	846-847
Trade with Pakistan, Afghanistan, Iran and Burma	847-856
Trade, Land Frontier, Exports	846, 852-856
Trade, Land Frontier, Imports	845, 847-851
Trade, Sea borne, Exports of Merchandise, distinguishing Principal countries of destination, Value	797-799
Trade, Sea-borne, Exports of Principal articles of Merchandise, Quantity and Value	811-815
Trade, Sea-borne, Exports of Merchandise Currency areas	825-832
Trade, Sea-borne, Imports from Principal countries of consignment Value	793-796
Trade, Sea-borne, Foreign, Import and Export variations in the quantum and price-level of the, Index numbers	844
Trade, Sea-borne, Imports of Principal articles of Merchandise, Quantity and Value	802-810
Trade, Sea-borne, Imports of Merchandise, by Currency areas	817-824

T—*contd.*

	PAGE.
Trade, Sea-borne, Re-exports, by Articles	816
Trade, Sea-borne, Re-exports, by countries, Value	800-801
Trade, Sea-borne, Re-exports, by Merchandise, Currncy areas	833-840
Trade, Sea-borne, Treasure, Value, Exports of	843
Trade, Sea-borne, Value of Treasure, Imports of	841-842
Trade, Total value of Merchandise and Treasure	793
Trade Unions	647-654
Trade Unions, Income	648, 653-654
Trade Unions, Expenditure	648, 653-654
Trade Unions, Membership	648, 650-652
Traffic, Revenue Overseas Communications Service	783
Training, Labour	643
Treasury bill rate	382
Treasure, Exports of	793, 843
Treasure, Imports of	793, 841-842
Treasure, Value of Total Trade in	793
Tribal Areas, Expenditure	302-307
Tribes, Scheduled	931
Tubercle, of Lungs, Number treated, Deaths	66, 70-71
Tubercular Diseases, Other than of Lungs, Number treated, Deaths	66, 70-71

U

Ulcers, Number treated, Deaths	67, 76-77
Unemployment, Agricultural labour	645
Union Excise duties, Rates	904-907
Union Excise Duties Receipts and expenditure under	317-320
Universities	84-99
Urban population	21-27

V

Value accruing to Overseas Communications Service	781-782
Variation in population	31
Vehicles, Motor	731-740
Vehicles, Imports of	810
Veterinary, Revenue from	281-283
Veterinary, Expenditure on	302-307
Vital Statistics, Public Health and	55-79
Vital Statistics	57-59
Birth rates	58
Death rates	58
Death ratio according to causes	59
Infant mortality rate	57
Vocational and other Schools	84-99
Voters and Consituencies, number of	929

W

	PAGE.
Wages—Annual average earnings of Factory employees	636-637
Wages, daily, Agricultural labour	646
Wages—Total earnings of Factory Workers	635
Wages—Tea Plantations, Mining Industry	638-639
Wheat, Area under	486
Wheat, Yield of	492
Wheat, Imports of	804
Wheat, Prices of	404
Wholesale Prices, Index Number	403
Wholesale Prices certain Staple Articles	404-414
Wool, Exports of Manufactures	815
Wool, Exports of Raw	815
Wool, Imports of Manufactures	809
Wool, Imports of Raw	809
Wool, Raw, Production	553
Words, forwarded & Received Paid-Overses telegraph Traffic	781

W—*contd.*

	PAGE.
Workmen's Compensation	642
Working class, Consumer Price Index	415-420
Working Cattle	548
Working Expenses, Capital & Revenue Overseas Communications Service	783
Working of Mines in Index	571

Y

Yarn, Cotton, Mill production of	677-678
Yarn and Twist, Cotton, Exports of	814
Yarn and Twist Cotton, Imports of	810

Z

Zinc, Exports of	813
Zinc, Imports	807

MGIPC—S4—1 Cabinet/55—17-7-56—1,125.

List of Agents in India from whom Government of India Publications are available as on 1-1-56.

AGRA.
English Book Depot, Taj Road.
Modern Book Depot, 4, Taj Road.
National Book House, Jeonimandi.
Wadhawa & Co., Raja Mandi.

AHMEDABAD.
Chandrakant Chimanlal Vora, Gandhi Road.
Hari Har Book Depot.
New Order Book Co., Elis Bridge.

AJMER.
Bookland, 663, Madargate.
Oxford Book Centre, Beawar Road.
Rajputana Book House.

AKOLA.
Bakshi, M.G.

ALIGARH.
Friends Book House, M. U. Market.

ALLAHABAD.
Central Book Depot, 44, Johnston Ganj.
Kitabistan, 17A, Kamla Nehru Road.
Law Book Co., P.B. No. 4, Albert Road.
Ram Narain Lal, 1, Bank Road.
Students Friends, 224, Hewett Road.
Supdt., Printing & Sty., U.P.
Universal Book Company.
University Book Agency (of Lahore), P.B. No. 63.
Wheeler & Co., A.H.

AMBALA CANTT.
English Book Depot.
Sohan Lal Publications.

AMRITSAR.
The Law Book Agency, G. T. Road, Putlighar.

ANAND.
Charoter Book Stall, Station Road.

BANARAS.
Banaras Book Corporation, University Road, P.O. Lanka.
Students Friends, University Gate.

BANGALORE.
Bangalore Book Centre, Subedar Chitram Road.
Book Emporium, Messrs. S. S., 118, Mount Joy Road, Basvengudi P.O.
Curator, Govt. Book Depot (Director of Ptg. & Sty. & Pubns.).
Standard Book Depot, Avenue Road.
States Business Syndicate, P.B. No. 10.
The Bangalore Press, Lake View, Mysore, P.O.B. No. 7.
Vichar Sahitya Ltd., Balepet.

BARODA.
Good Companions.

BHAGALPUR.
Dealers Welfare Syndicate, 13, Anant Ram Lane, Bhagalpur-2 (Bihar).

BHOPAL.
Allied Traders, Motia Park.
Superintendent, State Govt. Press.

BOMBAY.
Charles Lambert & Co., P. O. Box No. 1032.
Co-operators Book Depot, 9, Bake House Lane, Mahatma Gandhi Road.
Current Book House, Hornby Road.
Current Technical Literature Co., Ltd., 133, Mahatma Gandhi Road.
International Book House Ltd., Ash Lane, Mahatma Gandhi Road.
Lakhani Book Depot, Bombay-4.
New Book Co., Kitab Mahal, 188-190, Hornby Road.
Popular Book Depot, Lamington Road.
Sunder Das Gian Chand, 163, Samuel Street.
Supdt., Ptg. & Sty., Queens Road.
Taraporevala Sons & Co., Messrs. D. B.
Thacker & Co.
Tripathi & Co., N.M., Princess Street.
Wheeler & Co., A.H., 249, Hornby Road.

CALCUTTA.
Chakravarty Chatterjee & Co., Ltd., 15, College Square.
Chatterjee & Co., 3, Bacha Ram Chatterjee Lane.
Das Gupta & Co., Ltd., 54/3, College St.
Hindu Library, 69-A, Bolaram De Street.
Lahiri & Co., Ltd., S.K.
M.C. Sarkar & Sons Ltd., 14, Bankim Chatterjee Street.
Newman & Co.
Orient Book Co., 9, Shyama Charan Dey St.

CALCUTTA—*contd.*
Oxford Book & Sty. Co., 17, Park Street.
R. Cambray & Co., Ltd., Kent House, P-33, Mission Row Extn.
Roy Choudhury & Co., N.M., 72, Harrison Road.
Sarkar & Sons Ltd., B.C., 1/1/1C, College Square.
Thacker Spink & Co. (1933), Ltd.
Zoological Society of India, 34, Chittaranjan Avenue.

CALICUT.
P. K. Bros., Huzur Road.

CHANDAUSI.
Madan Mohan.

CHANDIGARH.
Govt. Ptg. & Sty., Punjab.

COCHIN.
Saraswat Corporation Ltd., Main Bazar Road.

CUTTACK.
Cuttack Law Times.
Prabhat K. Mahapatra, Chandni Chowk.
Press Officer, Orissa Sectt.
Utkal Stores, Balm Bazar.

DEHRA DUN.
Jugal Kishore & Co.
National News Agency, Paltan Bazar.

DELHI.
Atma Ram & Sons, Kashmere Gate.
*Bahri Bros., 188, Lajpat Rai Market.
Bawa Harkishan Dass Bedi (Vijay General Agencies), 9-E, Sadar Thana Road, G.P.O. Box 2027.
Federal Law Book Depot, Kashmere Gate.
General Book Depot, 538/39, Egerton Road, P.O. Box No. 220.
Imperial Publishing Co., 3, Faiz Bazar, Darya Ganj.
Indian Army Book Depot, 3, Daryaganj.
Jaina & Bros., J. N., Mori Gate.
Metropolitan Book Co., Delhi Gate.
N. C. Kansil & Co., Delhi Gate.
New Stationery House, Subzimandi.
Youngman & Co. (Regd.), Egerton Road.

DHANBAD.
Indian School of Mines & Applied Geology.
Ismag Co-operative Store Ltd.

DHUBRI.
The Students Library, D.K. Road.

ERNAKULAM.
Bharat Stores.

FEROZEPORE.
English Book Depot.

GAUHATI.
Kitab Ghar.

GORAKHPUR.
Halchal Sahitya Mandir.

GUNTUR.
Globe Traders, Arundelpet.

GWALIOR.
Jain & Brothers, M.B., Sarafa Road.
Saraswati Sadan (Loyal Book Depot).
Supdt., Printing & Stationery (M. B.).

HOSHIARPUR.
Parkash News Agency.
Universal Book Stores.

HYDERABAD (DN.).
Director, Govt. Press (Publications Bureau).
Hyderabad Book Depot.
Swaraj Book Depot, 1368, Lakri-ka-Pul.

INDORE.
Literature Palace, 31, Sanyogitaganj.
Rupayana, Rampurwala Buildingn.
Shri Indore Book Depot. 33. Mahatma Gandhi Road.
Wadhwa & Co., 56, Mahatma Gandhi Road.

JAIPUR CITY.
Garg Book Co., Tripolia Bazar.
Rajasthan Pustak Mandir, Tripolia Bazar.
Supdt., Ptg. & Sty. Deptt., Rajasthan.
Upper India Publishing House.
Vani Mandir, Swai Man Singh Highway.

JAMMU (TAWI).
Krishna General Stores, Raghunath Bazar.

JAMNAGAR.
Swadeshi Bastu Bhandar.

JAMSHEDPUR.
Amar Kitab Ghar, Diagonel Road, P. B. No. 78.

JHANSI.
Bhatia Book Depot, Sadar Bazar.

*Has a branch at Khan Market in name of Bahri Sons.

List of Agents in India from whom Government of India Publications are available as on 1-1-56—*contd.*

JODHPUR.
Chopra Brothers, Tripolia Bazar.
Dwarka Das Rathi.
Kitab Ghar, Sojati Gate.
JUBBULPORE.
Modern Book House, Jawaherganj.
JULLUNDUR CITY.
Excelsior Book Depot.
Hazooria & Sons, Mai Hiran Gate.
Jain General House.
University Publishers.
KANPUR.
Advani & Co.
Sahitya Niketan.
Universal Book Stall, The Mall.
KARNAL.
Malhotra & Co.
KHURJA.
Bharati Mandir, 31-C, Nai Basti.
KODARMA.
The Bhagwati Press, P.O.Tumsitelaiya.
KOLHAPUR.
Maharashtra Grantha Bhandar.
KOZHIKODE.
K. R. Brothers.
KUMTA.
S. V. Kamat, Booksellers, Kumta, N.K.
Kurnool Funland Agencies (Regd.).
LUCKNOW.
Balkrishna Book House.
British Book Depot, 84, Hazratganj.
Law Book Agency, 29-A, Kachery Road.
Literature Place, Aminabad Park.
Ram Advani, Hazratganj.
Universal Publishers Ltd., Plaza Building.
Upper India Publishing House Ltd.
LUDHIANA.
Lyall Book Depot.
Mohindra Brothers, Katchery Road.
MADRAS.
Accounts Test Institute, P.O. 760, Egmore.
C. Subbiah Chetty & Co., Triplicane.
Higginbothams.
K. Krishnamurthy, Mount Road.
Presidency Book Supplies, 8, Pycrofts, Triplicane.
Supdt., Govt. Press, Mount Road.
Varadachary & Co., P.
MADURAI.
E. M. Gopal Krishana Kone, Shri Gopal Mahal.
Vivekanand Press, 48, West Masi Street.
MANGALORE.
U. R. Shenoy & Sons, Car Street.
MASULIPATAM.
M. Sheshachalam & Co.
Trivani Publishers.
MEERUT.
Hind Chitra Press.
Loyal Book Depot, Chhipi Tank.
Prakash Educations Stores, Near Tehsil.
University Book Depot.
MYSORE.
H. Venkataramiah & Sons
J. Nanumal & Sons, Lansdowne Buildings.
Vedyanidhi Buildings, New Statue Circle.
NAGIANA.
Goyal Brothers, Booksellers, etc.
NAGPUR.
New Book Depot, Modi No. 3, Sitabuldi.
Supdt., Govt. Printing (M.P.).
Western Book Depot.
NAINITAL.
Consul Book Depot.
NEW DELHI.
Ajmeri Gate Paper & Sty. Mart, 1/6-B, Block, Ajmeri Gate Extn.
Amrit Book Co., Connaught Circus.
Bhawanani & Sons, Connaught Place.
Bodh Raj Marwah, Shop No. 65, Pusa Road Market, Karol Bagh.
Central News Agency, Connaught Place.
Empire Book Depot, 278, Aliganj, Lodhi Road.
English Book Stores, 'L' Block, Connaught Circus.
Faqir Chand Marwah & Sons, Khan Market.
Jain Book Agency, Connaught Place.
Jayna Book Depot, Bank Street, Karol Bagh.

NEW DELHI—*contd.*
Navyug Traders, Original Road, Karol Bagh.
Oxford Book & Stationery Co., Scindia House.
Rama Krishna & Sons (of Lahore), 13/13, Connaught Place.
Raj Book Depot, 1, Bengalimal Market.
Saraswati Book Depot, 15, Lady Hardinge Road.
Sikh Publishing House Ltd., 70-C, Connaught Place.
Suneja Book Centre, 24/90, Connaught Circus.
Taneja Books & Stationery Market, Raisina Road.
United Book Agency, 47, Amritkaur Market, Pahargani.
PATIALA.
Jain Co., Booksellers, etc., Bazar Shaha Nashin.
Supdt., Bhupendra State Press.
PATNA.
Book Centre, Near B. N. College.
Shukla Book Depot, Bankipur.
Supdt., Govt. Printing, Bihar, P.O. Gulzar Bagh, Patna.
PATNA CITY.
J. N. P. Agarwala, Padri-ki-Haveli.
Lakshmi Trading Co., Padri-ki-Haveli.
Moti Lal Banarsi Dass, Bankipore.
POONA.
Deccan Book Stall, Ferguson College Square Road.
Imperial Book Depot, 266, Main Street.
International Book Service, Deccan Gymkhana.
N. R. Bhalerao, 602, Shanwar Peth.
Raka Book Agency.
RAJKOT.
Mohan Lal Dossabhai Shah.
RANCHI.
Ideal Book Store, Main Road.
REWA.
Supdt., Govt. State Emporium (V. P.).
ROORKEE.
Cambridge Book Depot.
SAUGAR.
Students Book Depot.
SECUNDERABAD (DN.).
Hindusthan Diary Publishers.
SHILLONG.
Chapala Book Stall.
Supdt., Assam Secretariat Press.
SIMLA.
Azad Kitab Mahal, Stall No. 13.
J. Ray & Sons (India), Ltd.
Minerva Book Shop, The Mall.
New Book Depot, 79, The Mall.
Sunder Dass & Sons, 141, Lower Bazar.
Supdt., Himachal Pradesh Govt. Press.
SONEPAT.
United Book Agency.
SRINAGAR.
The Kashmir Book Shop, Residency Road.
SURAT.
Popular Book Stores, Tower Road.
Shree Gajanan Pustakalaya, Tower Road.
TRICHINOPOLY FORT.
Krishnaswami & Co., S. S., Teppakulam.
TRIVENDRUM.
International Book Depot, Main Road.
UDAIPUR.
Vidya Bhawan Society
VELLORE.
Venkatasubhan, S., Law Booksellers.
VIJAYAWADA.
Hindustan Diary Publishers.
The Commercial Links, Governorpet.
VISAKHAPATNAM.
M. S. R. Murty & Co.
VIZAGAPATAM.
Gupta Brothers, Vizia Buildings.

Govt. of India Kitab Mahal, Queensway, Opposite India Coffee House, New Delhi. — For local sale only.

Govt. of India Book Depot, 8, Hastings Street, Calcutta — For local sale only.

High Commissioner for India in London, India House, Aldwych, London, W. C. 2. — For all enquiries and orders from Europe and America.